

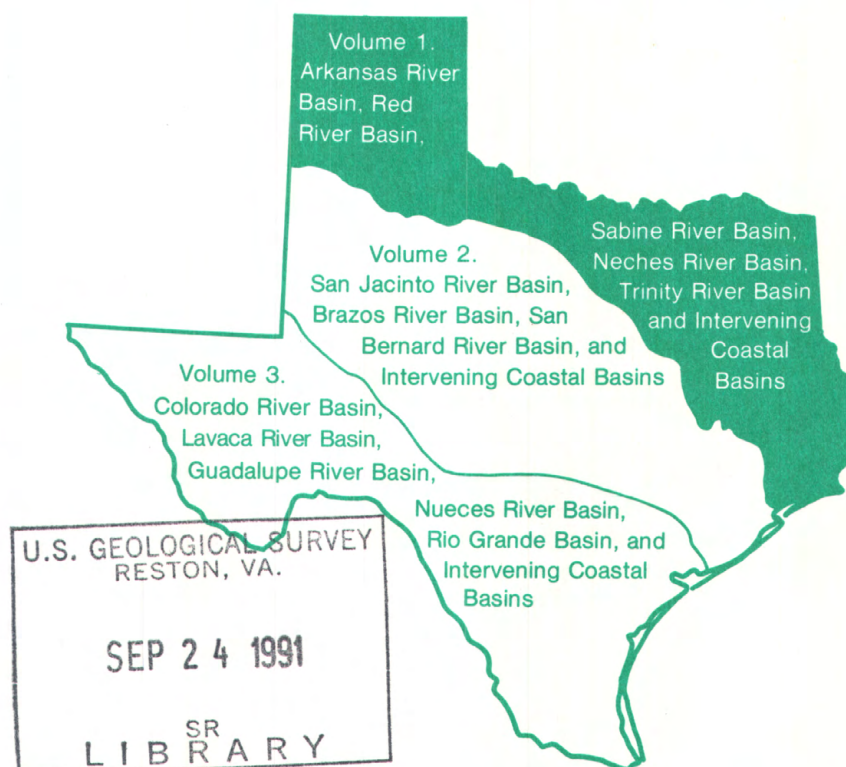
00)
23
was
190
.1



Water Resources Data Texas

Water Year 1990

Volume 1. Arkansas River Basin, Red River Basin, Sabine
River Basin, Neches River Basin, Trinity River
Basin and Intervening Coastal Basins



U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER-DATA REPORT TX-90-1

Prepared in cooperation with the State of Texas
and with other agencies

CALENDAR FOR WATER YEAR 1990

1989

OCTOBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

NOVEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |

DECEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

1990

JANUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

FEBRUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | | |

MARCH

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

APRIL

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | | | | | |

MAY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

JUNE

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

JULY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

AUGUST

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

SEPTEMBER

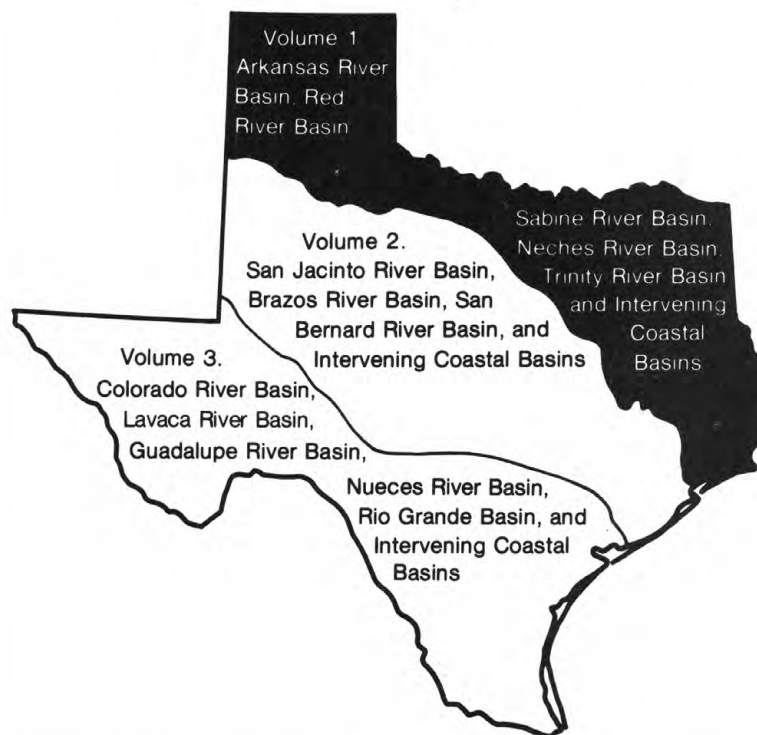
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | |



Water Resources Data Texas Water Year 1990

Volume 1. Arkansas River Basin, Red River Basin, Sabine River Basin, Neches River Basin, Trinity River Basin and Intervening Coastal Basins

by H.D. Buckner, and W.J. Shelby



U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER-DATA REPORT TX-90-1
Prepared in cooperation with the State of Texas
and with other agencies

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

MANUEL LUJAN, JR., Secretary

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Dallas L. Peck, Director

**For additional information write to:
District Chief, Water Resources Division
U.S. Geological Survey
8011A Cameron Rd.
Austin, Texas 78753**

1990

PREFACE

This volume of the annual hydrologic data report of Texas is one of a series of annual reports that document hydrologic data gathered from the U.S. Geological Survey's surface-water collection networks in each State, Puerto Rico, and the Trust Territories. These records of streamflow and quality of water, providing the hydrologic information needed by State, local, and Federal agencies, and the private sector for developing and managing land and water resources in Texas are contained in 3 volumes:

- Volume 1. Arkansas River Basin, Red River Basin, Sabine River Basin, Neches River Basin, Trinity River Basin, and intervening and adjacent Coastal Basins

[District Office, Fort Worth, Houston, and Wichita Falls Subdistricts]

- Volume 2. San Jacinto River Basin, Brazos River Basin, San Bernard River Basin, and intervening Coastal Basins

[District Office, Austin, Fort Worth, Houston, San Angelo, and Wichita Falls Subdistricts]

- Volume 3. Colorado River Basin, Lavaca River Basin, Guadalupe River Basin, Nueces River Basin, Rio Grande Basin, and intervening Coastal Basins

[District Office, Austin, Houston, San Angelo, and San Antonio Subdistricts]

This report is the culmination of a concerted effort by dedicated personnel of the U.S. Geological Survey who collected, compiled, analyzed, verified, and organized the data, and who typed, edited, and assembled the report. In addition to the authors, who had the primary responsibility for assuring that the information contained herein is accurate, complete, and adheres to Geological Survey policy and established guidelines, most of the data were collected, computed, and processed from Subdistrict and field area offices. The following supervised the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data:

James H. Eade
James C. Fisher

Charles C. Kidwell
Harry C. McWreath
Ralph H. Ollman

William E. Reeves
H. Dean Stephens

The following individuals contributed to the collection, processing and preparation of the data:

District Office

Mike Dorsey
Betty Hinds
Ruth E. Jones

Walter Lear
Joyce Stewart
Lynn Taylor

Austin Field Office

John D. Gordon
Searcy M. Jacobs
Milton M. Miller

Dale L. Pate
K.C. Weiss
Delores Williams

San Antonio Subdistrict Office

James M. Briers
Robert J. Ferris
Jon R. Gilhousen
George Ozuna

Vidal A. Mendoza
Addis M. Miller
Robert Perez
John A. Tomlinson
Francis Wessels

Wichita Falls Field Office

W.C. Damschen
Willie F. Hastings

Keith R. Karstetter
J.D. Kelley
Doris F. Tipps

Fort Worth Subdistrict Office

Stanley Baldys
Jack D. Benton
H. Sue Butler
Judith H. Donohue
Philip W. Golden
Tom H. Hays
Ross B. Jennings

Erich E. Lotto
Dennis R. Myers
Glenn A. Rivers
Jeffrey T. Sandlin
Clyde T. Schoultz
David V. Tudor
Charles M. Wood

Houston Subdistrict Office

Dexter W. Brown
J. Pat Bruchmiller
Lee B. Goldstein
Rick L. Goss
Carl A. Heinrich
Jim S. Hutchison

G. Dan McElhany
Edna M. Paul
Bernice D. Poirier
C. Sal Ramirez
Alberta G. Swanson
J. Ken VanZandt

San Angelo Field Office

Henry Jacques, Jr.
Lawanna M. Kiser
Jimmy N. Lee

William H. Martin
Jimmy G. Pond
James B. Schiller
Time E. Teagarden

This report was prepared in cooperation with the State of Texas and other agencies under the supervision of C.R. Burchett, District Chief.

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE | 1. REPORT NO. USGS/WRD/HD-91-294 | 2. | 3. Recipient's Accession No. |
| 4. Title and Subtitle Water Resources Data for Texas, Water Year 1990, Volume 1; Arkansas River, Red River, Sabine River, Neches River, Trinity River basins and Intervening and Adjacent Coastal basins | | | 5. Report Date June 1991 |
| 7. Author(s) | | | 6. |
| 9. Performing Organization Name and Address U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division 8011 Cameron Road, Building 1 Austin, TX 78753 | | | 8. Performing Organization Rept. No. USGS-WDR-TX-90-1 |
| | | | 10. Project/Task/Work Unit No. |
| | | | 11. Contract(C) or Grant(G) No. (C) (G) |
| 12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division 8011 Cameron Road, Building 1 Austin, TX 78753 | | | 13. Type of Report & Period Covered Oct. 1, 1989, to Sept. 30, 1990 |
| | | | 14. |
| 15. Supplementary Notes Prepared in cooperation with the State of Texas and with other agencies | | | |
| 16. Abstract (Limit: 200 words) Surface-water data for the 1990 water year for Texas are presented in three volumes, appropriately identified as to content by river basins. Data in each volume consist of records of stage, discharge, and water quality of streams and canals; and stage, contents, and water quality of lakes and reservoirs. Also included are crest-stage and flood-hydrograph partial-record stations, reconnaissance partial-record stations, and low-flow partial-record stations. Additional water data were collected at various sites, not part of the systematic data-collection program, and are published as miscellaneous measurements. Records for a few pertinent stations in bordering States also are included. These data represent that part of the National Water Data System operated by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating State and Federal agencies in Texas. | | | |
| 17. Document Analysis. a. Descriptors *Texas, *Hydrologic data, *Surface water, *Water quality, Flow rate, Gaging stations, Lakes, Reservoirs, Chemical analyses, Sediments, Water temperatures, Sampling sites, Water analyses | | | |
| b. Identifiers/Open-Ended Terms | | | |
| c. COSATI Field/Group | | | |
| 18. Availability Statement No restriction on distribution This report may be purchased from: National Technical Information Service Springfield, VA 22161 | | 19. Security Class (This Report) UNCLASSIFIED | 21. No. of Pages 462 |
| | | 20. Security Class (This Page) UNCLASSIFIED | 22. Price |

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Preface | iii |
| List of gaging stations, in downstream order, for which records are published | v |
| Introduction | 1 |
| Cooperation | 2 |
| Hydrologic conditions | 2 |
| Streamflow | 3 |
| Water quality | 6 |
| Special networks and programs | 8 |
| Explanation of the records | 8 |
| Station identification numbers | 8 |
| Downstream order numbering | 8 |
| Records of stage and water discharge | 9 |
| Data collection and computation | 9 |
| Data presentation | 10 |
| Identifying estimated daily discharge | 12 |
| Accuracy of the records | 12 |
| Other records available | 12 |
| Records of surface-water quality | 12 |
| Classification of records | 12 |
| Arrangement of records | 13 |
| On-site measurements and sample collection | 13 |
| Water temperature | 13 |
| Sediment | 14 |
| Laboratory measurements | 14 |
| Data presentation | 14 |
| Remark codes | 15 |
| Access to WATSTORE data | 15 |
| Definition of terms | 15 |
| Publications of techniques of water-resources investigations | 23 |
| Gaging-station records | 25 |
| Discharge at partial-record stations and miscellaneous sites | 447 |
| Low-flow partial-record stations | 447 |
| Crest-stage partial-record stations | 448 |
| Discharge measurements at miscellaneous sites | 449 |
| Index | 451 |

ILLUSTRATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Figure 1. Ten climatic divisions of the State | 4 |
| 2. Area of Texas covered by volume 1 and location of selected streamflow and water-quality stations in volume 1 | 5 |
| 3. Comparison of monthly mean discharges at four long-term hydrologic index gaging stations during the 1990 water year with median of the monthly mean discharges for 1951-80 water years | 7 |

TABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Table 1. Streamflow at six selected stations for water year 1990 | 3 |
| 2. Comparison of records of discharge-weighted-average concentrations of dissolved solids for the 1990 water year | 6 |

GAGING STATIONS, IN DOWNSTREAM ORDER,
FOR WHICH RECORDS ARE PUBLISHED

LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

Arkansas River:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Canadian River at Logan, NM | 25 |
| Revuelto Creek near Logan, NM | 26 |
| Canadian River near Amarillo | 27 |
| Canadian River near Canadian | 31 |
| North Canadian River: | |
| Wolf Creek at Lipscomb | 34 |

RED RIVER BASIN

| | |
|---|-----|
| Prairie Dog Town Fork Red River near Wayside | 35 |
| Prairie Dog Town Fork Red River near Childress | 38 |
| Groesbeck Creek at State Highway 6 near Quanah | 39 |
| Salt Fork Red River: | |
| Greenbelt Lake near Clarendon | 40 |
| Salt Fork Red River near Wellington | 41 |
| Salt Fork Red River at Mangum, OK | 45 |
| North Fork Red River near Shamrock | 46 |
| Sweetwater Creek near Kelton | 47 |
| Pease River near Childress | 48 |
| Red River near Burkburnett | 49 |
| North Wichita River (head of Wichita River): | |
| Bluff Creek: | |
| Truscott Brine Lake near Truscott | 52 |
| North Wichita River near Truscott | 55 |
| South Wichita River at low-flow dam near Guthrie | 58 |
| South Wichita River below dam near Guthrie | 63 |
| South Wichita River at Ross Ranch near Benjamin | 64 |
| South Wichita River near Benjamin | 65 |
| Wichita River: | |
| Lake Kemp near Mabelle | 71 |
| Wichita River near Mabelle | 77 |
| Diversion Lake: | |
| South Side Canal near Dundee | 81 |
| Beaver Creek near Electra | 82 |
| Wichita River at Wichita Falls | 83 |
| Wichita River near Charlie | 84 |
| North Fork Little Wichita River: | |
| Lake Kickapoo near Archer City | 86 |
| Little Wichita River near Archer City | 87 |
| Lake Arrowhead near Henrietta | 88 |
| Little Wichita River above Henrietta | 89 |
| East Fork Little Wichita River near Henrietta | 90 |
| Red River near Terral, OK | 91 |
| Moss Lake near Gainesville | 94 |
| Red River near Gainesville | 95 |
| Lake Texoma near Denison | 96 |
| Sanders Creek: | |
| Pat Mayse Lake near Chicota | 97 |
| Red River at Arthur City | 98 |
| Red River near De Kalb | 99 |
| Red River at Index, AR | 103 |
| South Sulphur River (head of Sulphur River) near Commerce | 104 |
| Middle Sulphur River at Commerce | 107 |
| South Sulphur River near Cooper | 108 |
| North Sulphur River near Cooper | 111 |
| Sulphur River near Talco | 114 |
| White Oak Creek near Talco | 118 |
| Wright Patman Lake near Texarkana | 119 |
| Sulphur River near Texarkana | 120 |
| Big Cypress Creek near Winnsboro | 121 |
| Lake Cypress Springs near Mount Vernon | 122 |
| Brushy Creek at Scroggins | 123 |

GAGING STATIONS IN DOWNSTREAM ORDER,
FOR WHICH RECORDS ARE PUBLISHED

vii

LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN—Continued

RED RIVER BASIN—CONTINUED

Red River:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Lake Bob Sandlin near Mount Pleasant | 124 |
| Big Cypress Creek near Pittsburg | 125 |
| Lake O' the Pines near Jefferson | 126 |
| Big Cypress Creek near Jefferson | 127 |
| Black Cypress Bayou at Jefferson | 128 |
| Little Cypress Creek near Ore City | 129 |
| Little Cypress Creek near Jefferson | 130 |
| Big Cypress Creek: | |
| Frazier Creek near Linden | 136 |

WESTERN GULF OF MEXICO BASINS

SABINE RIVER BASIN

Sabine River:

| | |
|---|-----|
| Cowleech Fork Sabine River at Greenville | 137 |
| South Fork Sabine River near Quinlan | 138 |
| Lake Tawakoni near Wills Point | 139 |
| Sabine River near Wills Point | 140 |
| Sabine River near Mineola | 141 |
| Lake Fork Creek: | |
| Lake Fork Reservoir near Quitman | 145 |
| Lake Fork Creek near Quitman | 146 |
| Big Sandy Creek near Big Sandy | 147 |
| Sabine River near Gladewater | 148 |
| Sabine River above Longview | 149 |
| Sabine River near Beckville | 150 |
| Martin Lake near Tatum | 154 |
| Martin Creek near Tatum | 155 |
| Sabine River at Logansport, LA | 156 |
| Toledo Bend Reservoir near Burkeville | 157 |
| Sabine River at Toledo Bend Reservoir near Burkeville | 158 |
| Sabine River near Burkeville | 159 |
| Sabine River near Bon Wier | 160 |
| Big Cow Creek near Newton | 162 |
| Sabine River near Ruliff | 163 |

NECHES RIVER BASIN

Neches River:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Lake Palestine near Frankston | 167 |
| Neches River near Neches | 168 |
| Neches River near Diboll | 174 |
| Neches River near Rockland | 175 |
| Angelina River: | |
| Angelina River near Alto | 177 |
| Lake Nacogdoches near Nacogdoches | 178 |
| Angelina River: | |
| Bayou LaNana at Nacogdoches | 179 |
| Attoyac Bayou near Chireno | 180 |
| Ayish Bayou near San Augustine | 181 |
| Sam Rayburn Reservoir near Jasper | 182 |
| B.A. Steinhagen Lake at Town Bluff | 183 |
| Neches River near Town Bluff | 184 |
| Neches River at Evadale | 186 |
| Village Creek near Kountze | 190 |
| Pine Island Bayou near Sour Lake | 191 |

TAYLOR BAYOU BASIN

| | |
|--|-----|
| Taylor Bayou near LaBelle | 192 |
| Hillebrandt Bayou near Lovell Lake | 193 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

| | |
|--|-----|
| West Fork Trinity River (head of Trinity River) near Jacksboro | 194 |
| Bridgeport Reservoir above Bridgeport | 195 |
| Big Sandy Creek near Bridgeport | 196 |
| West Fork Trinity River near Boyd | 197 |

Page

GAGING STATIONS IN DOWNSTREAM ORDER,
FOR WHICH RECORDS ARE PUBLISHED

| | Page |
|---|------|
| WESTERN GULF OF MEXICO BASINS—Continued | |
| TRINITY RIVER BASIN—Continued | |
| Eagle Mountain Reservoir above Fort Worth | 198 |
| Lake Worth above Fort Worth | 199 |
| West Fork Trinity River: | |
| Clear Fork Trinity River near Weatherford | 200 |
| Clear Fork Trinity River above Benbrook near Aledo | 201 |
| Bear Creek at FM 1187 near Benbrook | 203 |
| Benbrook Lake near Benbrook | 205 |
| Clear Fork Trinity River near Benbrook | 217 |
| Clear Fork Trinity River at Fort Worth | 219 |
| West Fork Trinity River at Fort Worth | 220 |
| West Fork Trinity River at Beach Street, Fort Worth | 221 |
| West Fork Trinity River: | |
| Village Creek at Everman | 230 |
| Village Creek at Kennedale | 239 |
| Lake Arlington at Arlington | 240 |
| West Fork Trinity River at Grand Prairie | 246 |
| Mountain Creek near Venus | 255 |
| Walnut Creek near Mansfield | 257 |
| Joe Pool Lake near Duncanville | 259 |
| Mountain Creek at Duncanville | 271 |
| Mountain Creek Lake near Grand Prairie | 272 |
| Mountain Creek at Grand Prairie | 273 |
| Elm Fork Trinity River at Gainesville | 274 |
| Elm Fork Trinity River near Gainesville | 275 |
| Isle du Bois Creek: | |
| Jordan Creek: | |
| Timber Creek near Collinsville | 277 |
| Jordan Creek Tributary near Collinsville | 278 |
| Elm Fork Trinity River: | |
| Ray Roberts Lake near Pilot Point | 279 |
| Elm Fork Trinity River near Pilot Point | 293 |
| Clear Creek near Sanger | 295 |
| Little Elm Creek near Aubrey | 298 |
| Pecan Creek near Aubrey | 301 |
| Lewisville Lake near Lewisville | 302 |
| Elm Fork Trinity River near Lewisville | 315 |
| Denton Creek near Justin | 319 |
| Grapevine Lake near Grapevine | 320 |
| Denton Creek near Grapevine | 321 |
| Elm Fork Trinity River near Carrollton | 322 |
| Trinity River: | |
| Turtle Creek at Dallas | 323 |
| Trinity River at Dallas | 324 |
| Trinity River at Cedar Crest Boulevard, Dallas | 325 |
| White Rock Creek at Greenville Avenue, Dallas | 333 |
| Trinity River below Dallas | 334 |
| Prairie Creek at U.S. Highway 175, Dallas | 343 |
| East Fork Trinity River at McKinney | 344 |
| Pilot Grove Creek: | |
| Sister Grove Creek near Blue Ridge | 345 |
| Lavon Lake near Lavon | 346 |
| Rowlett Creek near Sachse | 347 |
| Lake Ray Hubbard near Forney | 348 |
| Duck Creek near Garland | 349 |
| East Fork Trinity River near Forney | 350 |
| East Fork Trinity River above Seagoville | 359 |
| East Fork Trinity River at Seagoville | 366 |
| East Fork Trinity River near Crandall | 373 |
| Trinity River near Rosser | 382 |
| Trinity River at Trinidad | 391 |
| Cedar Creek Reservoir near Trinidad | 401 |
| Navarro Mills Lake near Dawson | 402 |

GAGING STATIONS IN DOWNSTREAM ORDER,
FOR WHICH RECORDS ARE PUBLISHED

ix

WESTERN GULF OF MEXICO BASINS—Continued

Page

TRINITY RIVER BASIN—Continued

Trinity River at Trinidad—Continued

| | |
|--|-----|
| Richland Creek near Dawson ----- | 403 |
| Chambers Creek: | |
| Waxahachie Creek: | |
| Bardwell Lake near Ennis ----- | 404 |
| Waxahachie Creek near Bardwell ----- | 405 |
| Chambers Creek near Rice ----- | 406 |
| Richland-Chambers Tributary near Kerens ----- | 410 |
| Tehuacana Creek near Streetman ----- | 411 |
| Trinity River near Oakwood ----- | 413 |
| Upper Keechi Creek near Oakwood ----- | 414 |
| Trinity River near Crockett ----- | 415 |
| Bedias Creek near Madisonville ----- | 424 |
| Kickapoo Creek near Onalaska ----- | 425 |
| Livingston Reservoir near Goodrich ----- | 426 |
| Livingston Reservoir at outflow weir near Goodrich ----- | 434 |
| Trinity River: | |
| Long King Creek at Livingston ----- | 435 |
| Trinity River near Goodrich ----- | 436 |
| Menard Creek near Rye ----- | 437 |
| Trinity River at Romayor ----- | 439 |
| Trinity River at Liberty ----- | 443 |
| CIWA Canal near Dayton ----- | 444 |
| CEDAR BAYOU BASIN | |
| Cedar Bayou near Crosby ----- | 445 |

WATER RESOURCES DATA - TEXAS, 1990

VOLUME 1

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN, RED RIVER BASIN, SABINE RIVER BASIN, NECHES RIVER BASIN, TRINITY RIVER BASIN, AND INTERVENING AND ADJACENT COASTAL BASINS

INTRODUCTION

The Water Resources Division of the U.S. Geological Survey, in cooperation with Federal, State, and City agencies, obtains a large amount of data pertaining to the water resources of Texas each water year. Such data, accumulated during many water years, constitute a valuable data base for developing an improved understanding of the water resources of the State. To make these data readily available to interested parties outside the Geological Survey, the data are published annually in three volumes of this report series entitled "Water Resources Data - Texas."

This report series includes records of stage, discharge, and water quality of streams and canals; stage, contents, and water quality of lakes and reservoirs. Volume 1 contains records for water discharge at 109 gaging stations; stage only at 6 gaging stations; stage and contents at 36 lakes and reservoirs; and water quality at 62 gaging stations. Also included are data for 11 partial-record stations. Additional water data were collected at 3 miscellaneous sites not involved in the systematic data-collection program. The data in this report represent that part of the National Water Data System collected by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating City, State, and Federal agencies in Texas.

This series of annual reports for Texas began with the 1961 water year with a report that contained only data relating to the quantities of surface water. For the 1964 water year, a similar report was introduced that contained only data relating to water quality. Beginning with the 1975 water year, the report was changed to its present format, with data on quantities and quality of surface water contained in each of three volumes.

Prior to introduction of this series and for several water years concurrent with it, water resources data for

Texas were published in U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Papers. Data on stream discharge and stage and on lake or reservoir contents and stage, through September 1960, were published annually under the title "Surface-Water Supply of the United States, Parts 7 and 8." For the 1961 through 1970 water years, the data were published in two 5-year reports. Data on chemical quality, temperature, and suspended sediment for the 1941 through 1970 water years were published annually under the title "Quality of Surface Waters of the United States," and water levels for the 1935 through 1974 water years were published under the title "Ground-Water Levels in the United States." The above mentioned Water-Supply Papers may be consulted in the libraries of the principal cities of the United States and may be purchased from U.S. Geological Survey, Books and Open-File Reports, Federal Center, Bldg. 41, Box 25425, Denver, CO 80225.

Publications similar to this report are published annually by the Geological Survey for all States. These official Geological Survey reports have an identification number consisting of the two-letter State abbreviation, the last two digits of the water year, and the volume number. For example, this volume is identified as "U.S. Geological Survey Water Data Report TX-90-1." For archiving and general distribution, the reports for the 1971-74 water years also are identified as water-data reports. These water-data reports are for sale in paper copy or may be purchased on microfiche from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161.

Additional information, including the current prices, for ordering specific reports may be obtained from the District Chief at the address given on the back of the title page or by telephone (512) 832-5791.

COOPERATION

Federal agencies that assisted the Geological Survey in the collection of data in this report in the form of funds or services in 1990 are:

- Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army.
- International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, U.S. Section.
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.

Organizations that assisted in the collection of data in this report through joint funding agreements through the Texas Water Development Board or through direct joint funding agreements with the Geological Survey are:

Texas Water Development Board, M.R. Arnold II, Executive Administrator; the cities of Abilene, Arlington, Austin, Carrollton, Corpus Christi, Dallas, Fort Worth, Gainesville, Garland, Graham, Houston, Lubbock, Nacogdoches, Runaway Bay, San Angelo, San Antonio, and Wichita Falls; Bexar, Medina, and Atascosa Counties Water Control and Improvement District No. 1; Brazos River Authority; Coastal Industrial Water Authority; Colorado River Municipal Water District; Dallas Public Works Department; Dallas Utilities Water Department; Edwards Underground Water District; Franklin County Water District; Galveston County; Greenbelt Municipal and Industrial Water Authority; Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority; Harris County Flood Control District; Lavaca-Navidad River Authority; Lower Colorado River Authority; Lower Neches Valley Authority; North Central Texas Municipal Water Authority; Northeast Texas Municipal Water District; North Texas Municipal Water District; Pecos River Commission; Red Bluff Water Power Control District; Red River Authority; Sabine River Authority of Texas; Sabine River Compact Administration; San Antonio City Public Service Board; San Antonio City Water Board; San Antonio River Authority; San Jacinto River Authority; Tarrant County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1; Texas Water Commission; Texas Water Development Board; Titus County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1; Trinity River Authority; Upper Guadalupe River Authority; Upper Neches River Municipal Water Authority; West Central Texas Municipal Water District; and Wichita County Water Improvement District No. 2.

HYDROLOGIC CONDITIONS

Large variations in precipitation, runoff, and streamflow characterize the usual hydrologic conditions in Texas. In the eastern part of the State, streams typically are deep with wide alluvial flood plains, and streamflow is perennial. In the western part of the State, most streams flow through arroyos, and streamflow usually is ephemeral.

Precipitation distribution for water year 1990 did not follow the long-term precipitation pattern. Above-normal precipitation occurred from El Paso in far west Texas, eastward through the Edwards Plateau into the North Central climatic division and the northern half of the East Texas climatic division (fig. 1). All other areas received from slightly above to below-normal precipitation, except the lower Rio Grande Valley, which continued to receive much below-normal precipitation during the year.

The above-normal precipitation in North-Central and the northern half of East Texas was the result of heavy rains that began in April and continued through May. From January 1 to May 24, 1990, the Dallas/Fort Worth metropolitan area of North-Central Texas received 27.17 inches of precipitation (17.50 inches above normal). During April, 15 percent of reporting stations in North-Central and the northern half of East Texas received more than 10 inches, with an additional 55 percent receiving from 5 to 10 inches. The maximum monthly precipitation of 14.66 inches for Brownwood during April resulted in extensive flooding in that general area. During May, 10 percent of reporting stations in North-Central Texas received more than 10 inches, with an additional 40 percent receiving from 5 to 10 inches. In the northern half of East Texas, 23 percent of stations received more than 10 inches and an additional 55 percent of reporting stations received from 5 to 10 inches of precipitation.

Streamflow during the current water year generally followed the precipitation patterns. Streamflow was above normal for much of the year in North-Central, the northern half of East Texas, and the upper part of South-Central Texas. Record flooding occurred along the Red, Trinity, and the middle Brazos River basins during the year. All other river basins were near normal for the year.

Conservation storage in 74 selected reservoirs throughout the State, with a combined conservation capacity of 34,049,000 acre-feet, showed no change during the year and remained at 85 percent of conser-

vation capacity. Records from the individual reservoirs indicate that storage increased in 27, decreased in 41, and remained the same in 6.

The area for which water-resources data are presented in volume 1 includes the Texas Panhandle and extends across northern and eastern Texas to southeastern Texas. Normal annual precipitation in this area ranges from about 17 inches in the western part of the Texas Panhandle to more than 56 inches in the extreme southeastern part of the State. Annual runoff ranges from less than 1.0 inch in parts of the Panhandle to as much as 15 inches in southeastern Texas. The area described in volume 1 and the location of selected streamflow and water-quality stations in the area are shown in figure 2.

Streamflow

Streamflow was above normal at most of the area described in volume 1 for water year 1990. Five of six selected streamflow stations in the area had streamflow in the above-normal range, and only the

Panhandle station (Canadian River near Amarillo) had slightly below-normal streamflow, although streamflows were normal for several months at individual stations. This streamflow pattern was the result of above-normal precipitation over the area during the water year 1990. Precipitation amounts during April and May in North-Central and the northern half of East Texas were more than 25 percent of the yearly total precipitation for these areas. The High Plains (Panhandle), Low Rolling Plains, and East Texas areas (fig. 1) had near-normal precipitation for the year, whereas the north and the northern half of East Texas areas had above-normal precipitation.

Streamflow at the hydrologic index station Neches River near Rockland was within the highest 25 percent of record during February, March, April, and June, and normal for the remainder of the year. A comparison of streamflow for water year 1990 with streamflow for the period of record at six selected stations (fig. 2) for which data are included in volume 1 is presented in table 1.

Table 1.—Streamflow at five selected stations for water year 1990

| Station no. and name | Discharge during 1990 water year (cubic feet per second) | | | Discharge during period of record (cubic feet per second) | | |
|---|---|------|-------|--|------|------------------------|
| | Max. | Min. | Avg. | Max. | Min. | Avg. |
| <u>Arkansas River basin</u> | | | | | | |
| 07227500 Canadian River near Amarillo, Tex. | 13,700 | 0.0 | 89 | 135,000 | 0.0 | 305 (1925, 1939-90) |
| <u>Red River basin</u> | | | | | | |
| 07308500 Red River near Burkburnett, Tex. 1/ | 29,900 | 122 | 1,167 | 166,000 | 0.0 | 1,029 (1961-90) |
| <u>Sabine River basin</u> | | | | | | |
| 08022040 Sabine River near Beckville, Tex. | 33,200 | 91 | 3,778 | 123,000 | 2.4 | 2,321 (1961-90) |
| <u>Neches River basin</u> | | | | | | |
| 08033500 Neches River near Rockland, Tex. 2/ | 25,900 | 111 | 2,989 | 49,800 | 1.6 | 2,060 (1962-90) |
| <u>Trinity River basin</u> | | | | | | |
| 08057000 Trinity River at Dallas, Tex. | 82,300 | 311 | 5,337 | 184,000 | 1.2 | 1,596 (1904-90) |

1/ National Stream Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN) site.

2/ Hydrologic index station.

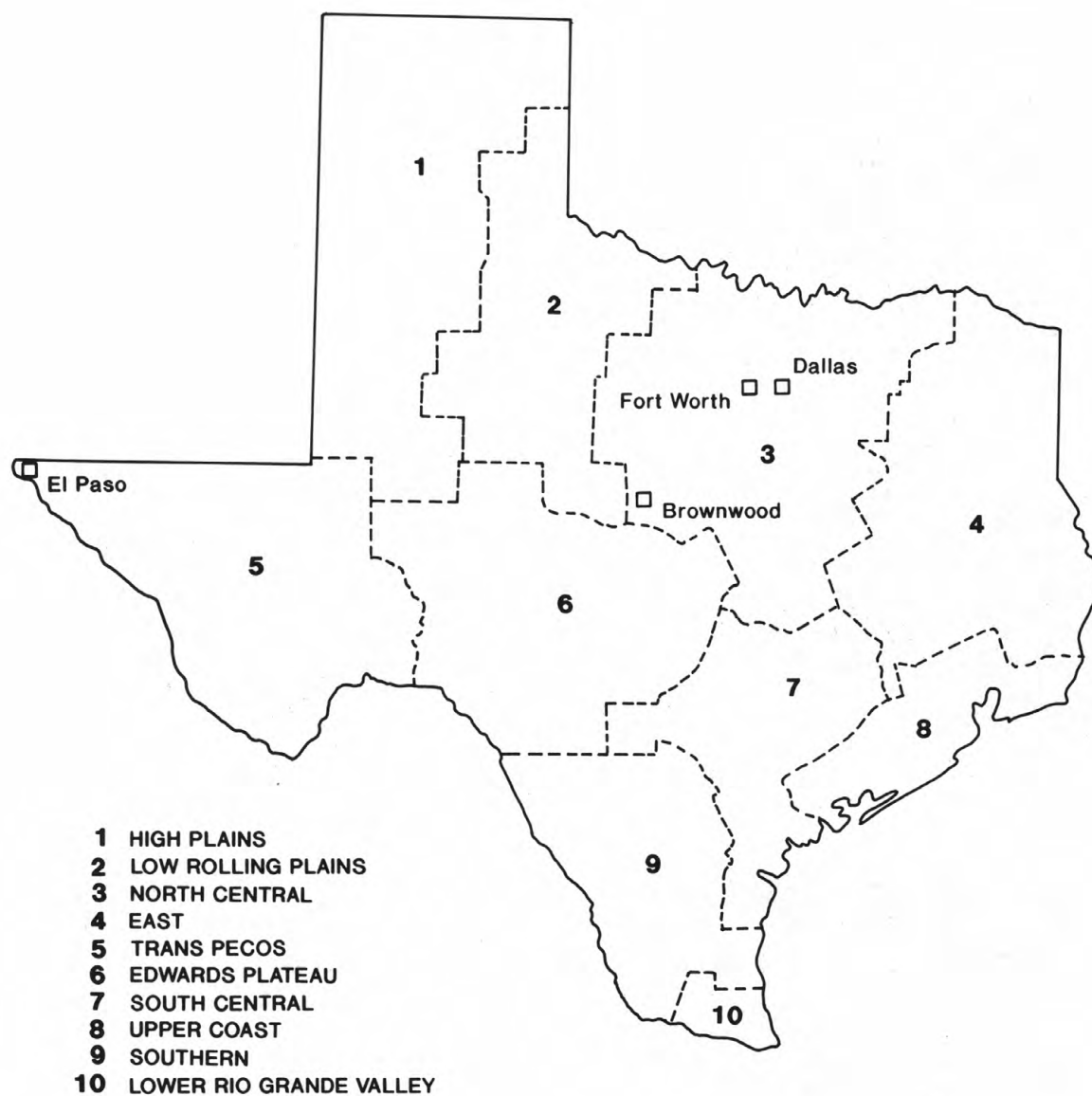


Figure 1.--Ten climatic divisions of the State (Modified from U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1990, Climatological data, Texas, 1990: National Climatic Data Center, v. 95, no. 9).

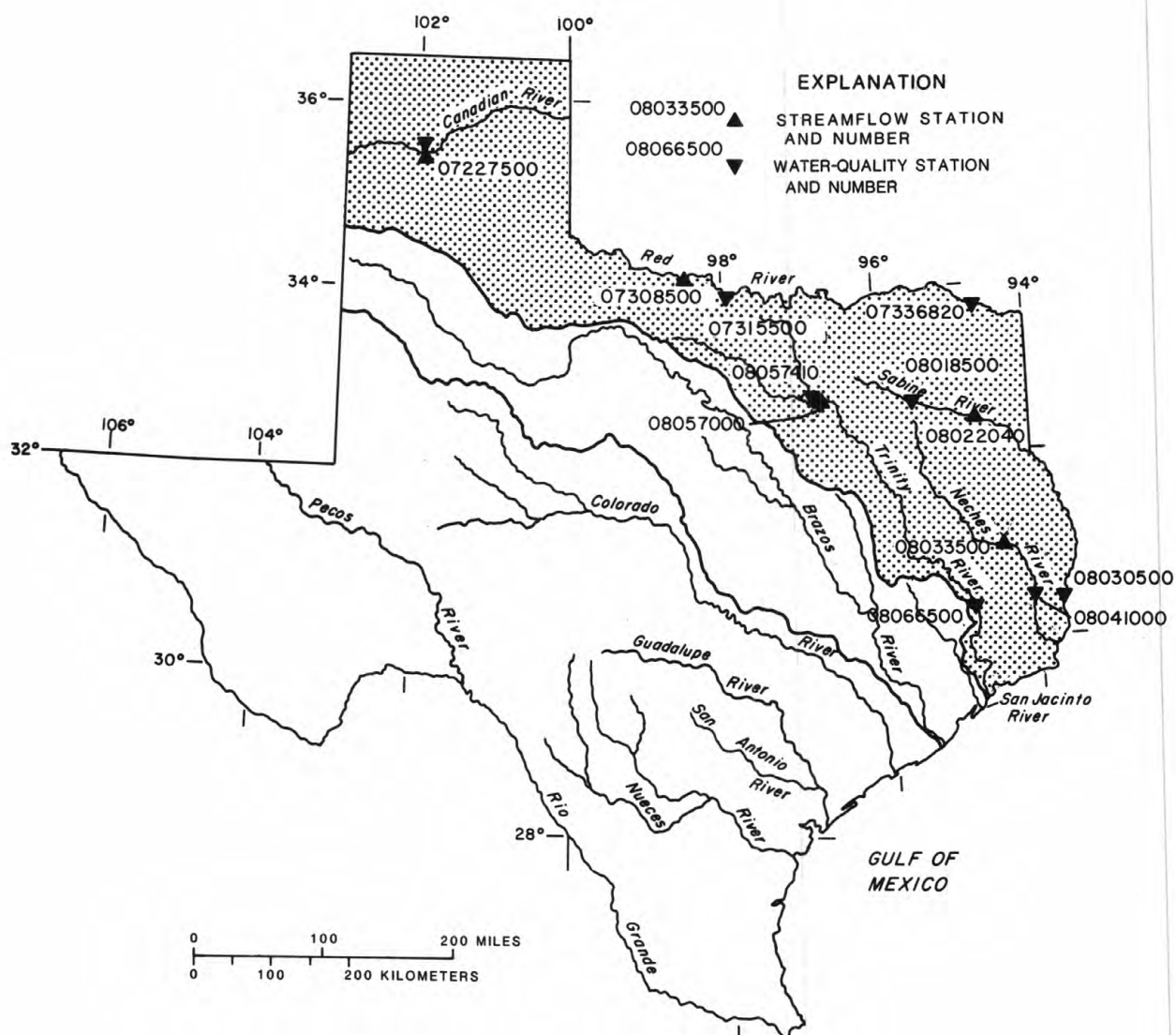


Figure 2.--Area of Texas covered by volume 1 (shaded) and location of selected streamflow and water-quality stations in volume 1.

At the other three index stations in the State, streamflow during water year 1990 was below normal to above normal. Streamflow at the North Bosque River near Clifton was above normal during March, April, May, and August (within the highest 25 percent of record), and normal for the remainder of the year. The North Concho River near Carlsbad had above-normal streamflow from December through March and during June, and normal streamflow for the remainder of the year. The Guadalupe River near Spring Branch had above-normal streamflow during May, July, and August, with normal streamflow for the remainder of the year, with the exception of October, which had below-normal streamflow (within the lowest 25 percent of record).

Monthly mean discharges and the median of the monthly mean discharges for water years 1951-80 for the four long-term hydrologic index stations in the State are shown in figure 3.

Conservation storage in 34 selected reservoirs in this area of the State, with a total combined conservation capacity of 21,595,000 acre-feet, decreased from 91

percent of capacity at the end of September 1989 to 88 percent of capacity at the end of September 1990. Records from these reservoirs indicate that storage increased in 7, decreased in 24, and remained the same in 3 during water year 1990.

Water Quality

Dissolved-solids concentrations in most streams in the State are inversely related to streamflow. During years when precipitation and runoff are less than normal, streamflow commonly is more mineralized than during years when precipitation and runoff are normal or above normal. However, for streams where discharge is controlled by reservoirs, the dissolved-solids concentration may remain relatively constant despite substantial fluctuations in precipitation and runoff.

Records of discharge-weighted-average concentrations of dissolved solids for water year 1990 are compared with those for water years 1986-90 for selected long-term daily or continuous-record water-quality stations (fig. 2) in the Arkansas, Red, Sabine, Neches, and Trinity River basins. Results are shown in table 2.

Table 2.—Comparison of records of discharge-weighted-average concentrations of dissolved solids for the 1990 water year

| Station no. and name | Mean discharge (cubic feet per second) | | Discharge-weighted-average concentration of dissolved solids (milligrams per liter) | |
|--|--|---------|--|---------|
| | 1990 | 1986-90 | 1990 | 1986-90 |
| <u>Arkansas River basin</u> | | | | |
| 07227500 Canadian River near Amarillo, Tex. | 89 | 165 | 1,160 | 910 |
| <u>Red River basin</u> | | | | |
| 07315500 Red River near Terral, Okla. | 5,262 | 4,390 | 1,050 | 1,290 |
| 07336820 Red River near DeKalb, Tex. | 30,100 | 19,040 | 319 | 470 |
| <u>Sabine River basin</u> | | | | |
| 08018500 Sabine River near Mineola, Tex. | 1,550 | 931 | 92 | 112 |
| 08030500 Sabine River near Ruliff, Tex. | 9,928 | 9,493 | 67 | 74 |
| <u>Neches River basin</u> | | | | |
| 08041000 Neches River at Evadale, Tex. | 7,218 | 6,743 | 81 | 85 |
| <u>Trinity River basin</u> | | | | |
| 08057410 Trinity River below Dallas, Tex. | 5,891 | 3,268 | 209 | 241 |
| 08066500 Trinity River at Romayor, Tex. | 14,680 | 9,441 | 186 | 193 |

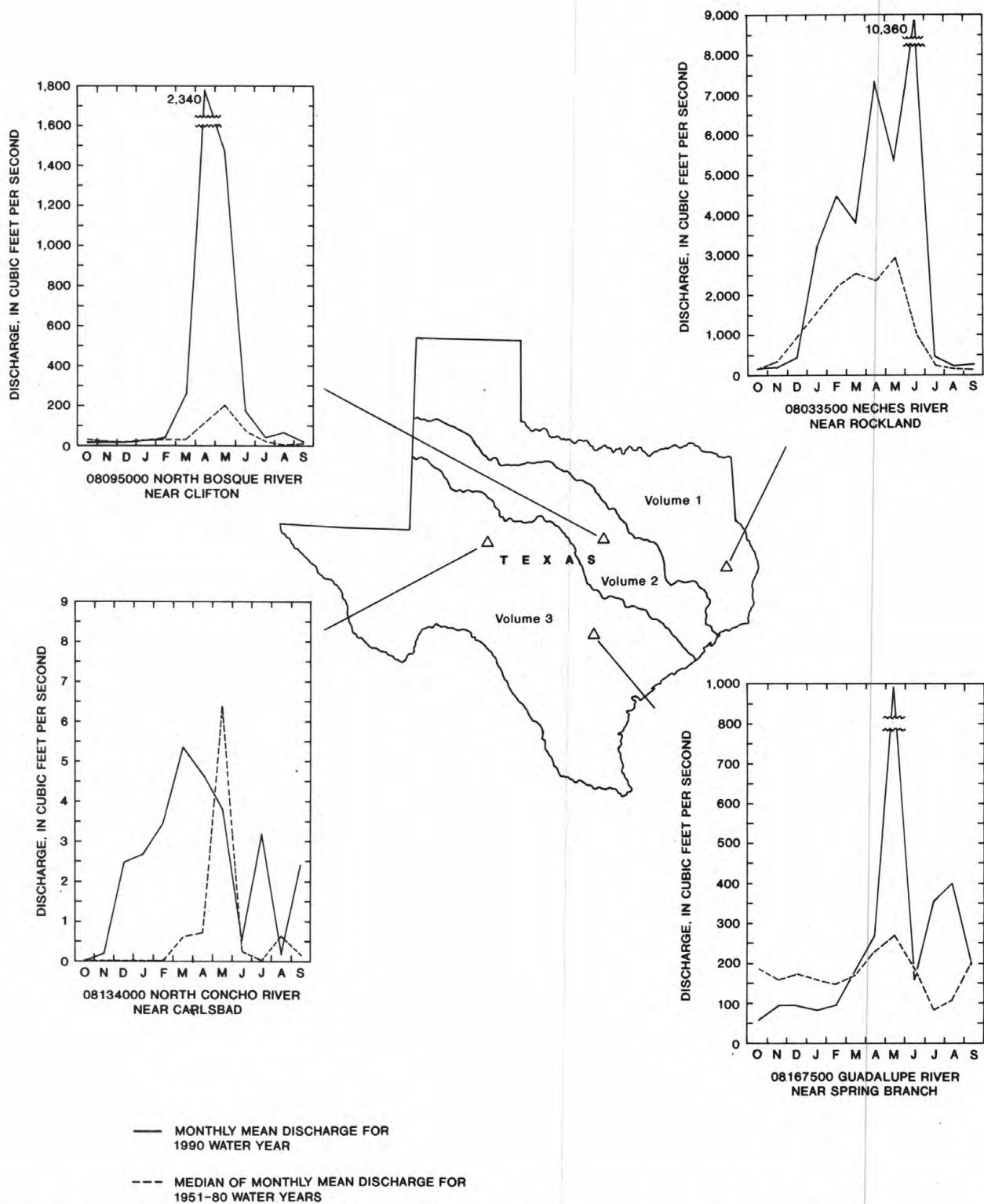


Figure 3.--Comparison of monthly mean discharges at four long-term hydrologic index gaging stations during the 1990 water year with median of the monthly mean discharges for 1951-80 water years.

SPECIAL NETWORKS AND PROGRAMS

Hydrologic Bench-Mark Network is a network of 57 sites in small drainage basins around the country whose purpose is to provide consistent data on the hydrology, including water quality, and related factors in representative undeveloped watersheds nationwide, and to provide analyses on a continuing basis to compare and contrast conditions observed in basins more obviously affected by the activities of man.

National Stream Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN) is a nationwide data-collection network designed by the U.S. Geological Survey to meet many of the information needs of government agencies and other groups involved in natural or regional water-quality planning and management. The 500 or so sites in NASQAN are generally located at the downstream ends of hydrologic accounting units designated by the U.S. Geological Survey Office of Water Data Coordination in consultation with the Water Resources Council. The objectives of NASQAN are (1) to obtain information on the quality and quantity of water moving within and from the United States through a systematic and uniform process of data collection, summarization, analysis, and reporting such that the data may be used for, (2) description of the areal variability of water quality in the Nation's rivers through analysis of data from this and other programs, (3) detection of changes or trends with time in the pattern of occurrence of water-quality characteristics, and (4) providing a nationally consistent data base useful for water-quality assessment and hydrologic research.

The National Trends Network (NTN) is a 150-station network for sampling atmospheric deposition in the United States. The purpose of the network is to determine the variability, both in location and in time, of the composition of atmospheric deposition, which includes snow, rain, dust particles, aerosols, and gases. The core from which the NTN was built was the already existing deposition-monitoring network of the National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP).

Radiochemical Program is a network of regularly sampled water-quality stations where samples are collected to be analyzed for radioisotopes. The streams that are sampled represent major drainage basins in the conterminous United States.

EXPLANATION OF THE RECORDS

The surface-water records published in this report are for the 1990 water year that began October 1, 1989,

and ended September 30, 1990. A calendar of the water year is provided on the inside of the front cover. The records contain streamflow data, stage and content data for lakes and reservoirs, and water-quality data for surface water. The following sections of the introductory text are presented to provide users with a more detailed explanation of how the hydrologic data published in this report were collected, analyzed, computed, and arranged for presentation.

Station Identification Numbers

Each data station in this report is assigned a unique identification number. This number is unique in that it applies specifically to a given station and to no other. The number usually is assigned when a station is first established and is retained for that station indefinitely. The systems used by the U.S. Geological Survey to assign identification numbers for surface-water stations and for ground-water well sites differ, but both are based on geographic location. The "downstream order" system is used for regular surface-water stations and the "latitude-longitude" system is used for wells and, in Texas, for surface-water stations where only miscellaneous measurements are made.

Downstream Order Numbering

Since October 1, 1950, the order of listing hydrologic-station records in Survey reports is in a downstream direction along the main stream. All stations on a tributary entering upstream from a mainstream station are listed before that station. A station on a tributary that enters between two mainstream stations is listed between them. A similar order is followed in listing stations on first rank, second rank, and other ranks of tributaries. The rank of any tributary with respect to the stream to which it is immediately tributary is indicated by an indentation in the "List of Stations" in the front of this report. Each indentation represents one rank. This downstream order and system of indentation shows which stations are on tributaries between any two stations and the rank of the tributary on which each station is situated.

The station-identification number is assigned according to downstream order. In assigning station numbers, no distinction is made between partial-record stations and other stations; therefore, the station number for a partial-record station indicates downstream-order position in a list made up of both types of stations. Gaps are left in the series of numbers to allow for new stations that may be established; hence, the numbers are not consecutive. The complete 8-digit number for

each station, such as 08057000, which appears just to the left of the station name, includes the 2-digit Part number "08" plus the 6-digit downstream-order number "057000." The Part number designates the major river basin; for example, Part "08" is the Western Gulf of Mexico basin.

Records of Stage and Water Discharge

Records of stage and water discharge may be complete or partial. Complete records of discharge are those obtained using a continuous stage-recording device through which either instantaneous or mean daily discharges may be computed for any time, or any period of time, during the period of record. Complete records of lake or reservoir content, similarly, are those for which stage or content may be computed or estimated with reasonable accuracy for any time, or period of time. They may be obtained using a continuous stage-recording device, but need not be. Because daily mean discharges and end-of-day contents commonly are published for such stations, they are referred to as "daily stations."

By contrast, partial records are obtained through discrete measurements without using a continuous stage-recording device and pertain only to a few flow characteristics, or perhaps only one. The nature of the partial record is indicated by table titles such as "Crest-stage partial records," or "Low-flow partial records." Records of miscellaneous discharge measurements or of measurements from special studies, such as low-flow seepage studies, may be considered as partial records, but they are presented separately in this report.

Data Collection and Computation

The data obtained at a complete-record gaging station on a stream or canal consist of a continuous record of stage, individual measurements of discharge throughout a range of stages, and notations regarding factors that may affect the relationships between stage and discharge. These data, together with supplemental information, such as weather records, are used to compute daily discharges. The data obtained at a complete-record gaging station on a lake or reservoir consist of a record of stage and of notations regarding factors that may affect the relationship between stage and lake content. These data are used with stage-area and stage-capacity curves or tables to compute water-surface areas and lake storage.

Continuous records of stage are obtained with analog recorders that trace continuous graphs of stage or with digital recorders that punch stage values on paper

tapes at selected time intervals. Measurements of discharge are made with current meters using methods adopted by the Geological Survey as a result of experience accumulated since 1880. These methods are described in standard textbooks, in Water-Supply Paper 2175, and in U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations, Book 3, Chapter A6.

In computing discharge records, results of individual measurements are plotted against the corresponding stages, and stage-discharge relation curves are then constructed. From these curves, rating tables indicating the approximate discharge for any stage within the range of the measurements are prepared. If it is necessary to define extremes of discharge outside the range of the current-meter measurements, the curves are extended using: (1) Logarithmic plotting; (2) velocity-area studies; (3) results of indirect measurements of peak discharge, such as slope-area or contracted-opening measurements, and computations of flow over dams or weirs; or (4) step-backwater techniques.

Daily mean discharges are computed by applying the daily mean stages (gage heights) to the stage-discharge curves or tables. If the stage-discharge relation is subject to change because of frequent or continual change in the physical features that form the control, the daily mean discharge is determined by the shifting-control method, in which correction factors based on the individual discharge measurements and notes of the personnel making the measurements are applied to the gage heights before the discharges are determined from the curves or tables. This shifting-control method also is used if the stage-discharge relation is changed temporarily because of aquatic growth or debris on the control. For some stations, formation of ice in the winter may so obscure the stage-discharge relations, that the daily mean discharges must be estimated from other information such as temperature and precipitation records, notes of observations, and records for other stations in the same or nearby basins for comparable periods.

At some stream-gaging stations, the stage-discharge relation is affected by the backwater from reservoirs, tributary streams, or other sources. This necessitates the use of the slope method in which the slope or fall in a reach of the stream is a factor in computing discharge. The slope or fall is obtained by means of an auxiliary gage set at some distance from the base gage. At some stations the stage-discharge relation is affected by changing stage; at these stations the rate of change in stage is used as a factor in computing discharge.

In computing records of lake or reservoir contents, it is necessary to have available from surveys, curves or tables defining the relationship of stage and content. The application of stage to the stage-content curves, or tables gives the contents from which daily, monthly, or yearly changes then are determined. If the stage-content relationship changes because of deposition of sediment in a lake or reservoir, periodic resurveys may be necessary to redefine the relationship. Even when this is done, the contents computed may become increasingly in error as the lapsed time since the last survey increases. Discharges over lake or reservoir spillways are computed from stage-discharge relationships much as other stream discharges are computed.

For some gaging stations, there are periods when no gage-height record is obtained, or the recorded gage height is so faulty that it cannot be used to compute daily discharge or contents. This happens when the recorder stops or otherwise fails to operate properly, intakes are plugged, the float is frozen in the well, or for various other reasons. For such periods, the daily discharges are estimated from the recorded range in stage, previous or following record, discharge measurements, weather records, and comparison with other station records from the same or nearby basins. Likewise, daily contents may be estimated from operator's logs, previous or following record, inflow-outflow studies, and other information. Information explaining how estimated daily-discharge values are identified in station records is included in the next two sections, "Data Presentation" (REMARKS paragraph) and "Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge."

Data Presentation

The records published for each gaging station consist of two parts, the manuscript or station description and the data table for the current water year. The manuscript provides, under various headings, descriptive information, such as station location; period of record; average discharge; historical extremes; record accuracy; and other remarks pertinent to station operation and regulation. The following information, as appropriate, is provided with each continuous record of discharge or lake content. Comments to follow clarify information presented under the various headings of the station description.

LOCATION.—Information on locations is obtained from the most accurate maps available. The location of the gage with respect to the cultural and physical features in the vicinity and with respect to the reference place mentioned in the station name is given. River mileages, given for only a few stations, were deter-

mined by methods given in "River Mileage Measurement," Bulletin 14, Revision of October 1968, prepared by the Water Resources Council or were provided by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Drainage areas are measured using the most accurate maps available. Because the type of maps available varies from one drainage basin to another, the accuracy of drainage areas likewise varies. Drainage areas are updated as better maps become available.

PERIOD OF RECORD.—This indicates the period for which there are published records for the station or for an equivalent station. An equivalent station is one that was in operation at a time that the present station was not and whose location was such that records from it can reasonably be considered equivalent with records from the present station.

REVISED RECORDS.—Published records, because of new information, occasionally are found to be incorrect, and revisions are printed in later reports. Listed under this heading are all the reports in which revisions have been published for the station and the water years which the revisions apply to. If a revision did not include daily, monthly, or annual figures of discharge, that fact is noted after the year dates as follows: "(M)" means that only the instantaneous maximum discharge was revised; "(m)" that only the instantaneous minimum was revised; and "(P)" that only peak discharges were revised. If the drainage area has been revised, the report in which the most recently revised figure was first published is given.

GAGE.—The type of gage in current use, the datum of the current gage referred to National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (see glossary), and a condensed history of the types, locations, and datums of previous gages are given under this heading.

REMARKS.—All periods of estimated daily discharge record will either be identified by date in this paragraph of the station description for water-discharge stations or flagged in the daily-discharge table. (See next section, "Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge.") If a remarks statement is used to identify estimated record, the paragraph will begin with this information presented as the first entry. The paragraph is also used to present information relative to the accuracy of the records, to special methods of computation, to conditions that affect natural flow at the station and, possibly, to other pertinent items. For reservoir stations, information is given on the dam forming the reservoir, the capacity,

outlet works and spillway, and purpose and use of the reservoir.

COOPERATION.—Records provided by a cooperating organization or obtained for the Geological Survey by a cooperating organization are identified here.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.—The discharge value given is the arithmetic mean of the water-year mean discharges. It is computed only for those stations having at least 5 water years of complete record, and only water years of complete record are included in the computation. It is not computed for stations where diversions, storage, or other water-use practices cause the value to be meaningless. If water developments significantly altering flow at a station are put into use after the station has been in operation for a period of years, a new average is computed as soon as 5 water years of record have accumulated following the development. The median of yearly mean discharges also is given under this heading for stations having 10 or more water years of record, if the median differs from the average given by more than 10 percent.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.—Extremes may include maximum and minimum stages and maximum and minimum discharges or content. Unless otherwise qualified, the maximum discharge or content is the instantaneous maximum corresponding to the highest stage that occurred. The highest stage may have been obtained from a graphic or digital recorder, a crest-stage gage, or by direct observation of a nonrecording gage. If the maximum stage did not occur on the same day as the maximum discharge or content, it is given separately. Similarly, the minimum is the instantaneous minimum discharge, unless otherwise qualified, and was determined and is reported in the same manner as the maximum.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.—Included here is information concerning major floods or unusually low flows that occurred outside the stated period of record. The information may or may not have been obtained by the U.S. Geological Survey.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.—Extremes given here are similar to those for the period of record, except the peak discharge listing may include secondary peaks. For stations meeting certain criteria, all peak discharges and stages occurring during the water year and greater than a selected base discharge are presented under this heading. The peaks greater than the base discharge, excluding the highest one, are referred to as secondary peaks. Peak discharges are not pub-

lished for canals, ditches, drains, or streams for which the peaks are subject to substantial control by man. The time of occurrence for peaks is expressed in 24-hour local standard time. For example, 12:30 a.m. is 0030, and 1:30 p.m. is 1330. The minimum for the current water year appears below the table of peak data.

REVISIONS.—If a critical error in published records is discovered, a revision is included in the first report published following discovery of the error. Although rare, occasionally the records of a discontinued gaging station may need revision. Because, for these stations, there would be no current or, possibly, future station manuscripts published to document the revision in a "Revised Records" entry, users of data for these stations who obtained the record from previously published data reports may wish to contact the offices whose addresses are given on the back of the title page of this report to determine if the published records were ever revised after the station was discontinued. Of course, if the data were obtained by computer retrieval, the data would be current and there would be no need to check, because any published revision of data is always accompanied by revision of the corresponding data in computer storage.

Manuscript information for lake or reservoir stations differs from that for stream stations in the nature of the "Remarks" and in the inclusion of a skeleton stage-capacity table when daily contents are given.

The daily table for stream-gaging stations gives mean discharge for each day and is followed by monthly and yearly summaries. In the monthly summary below the daily table, the line headed "TOTAL" gives the sum of the daily figures. The line headed "MEAN" gives the average flow in cubic feet per second during the month. The lines headed "MAX" and "MIN" give the maximum and minimum daily discharges, respectively, for the month. Discharge for the month also is usually expressed in cubic feet per second per square mile (line headed "CFSM"), or in inches (line headed "IN."), or in acre-feet (line headed "AC-FT"). Figures for cubic feet per second per square mile and runoff in inches are omitted if there is extensive regulation or diversion or if the drainage area includes large noncontributing areas. In the yearly summary below the monthly summary, the figures shown are the appropriate discharges for the calendar and water years. At some stations monthly and (or) yearly observed discharges are adjusted for reservoir storage or diversion, or diversions or reservoir contents are given.

Data collected at partial-record stations follow the information for continuous-record sites. Data for partial-record discharge stations are presented in two tables. The first is a table of discharge measurements at low-flow partial-record stations, and the second is a table of annual maximum stage and discharge at crest-stage partial-record stations. The tables of partial-record stations are followed by a listing of discharge measurements made at sites other than continuous-record or partial-record stations. These measurements are generally made in times of drought or flood to give better areal coverage to those events. Those measurements and others collected for some special reason are called measurements at miscellaneous sites.

Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge

Estimated daily discharge values published in the water-discharge tables of annual State data reports are identified either by flagging individual daily values with the letter symbol "e" and printing a table footnote, "e Estimated," or by listing the dates of the estimated record in the REMARKS paragraph of the station description.

Accuracy of the Records

The accuracy of streamflow records depends primarily on: (1) The stability of the stage-discharge relation or, if the control is unstable, the frequency of discharge measurements; and (2) the accuracy of measurements of stage, measurements of discharge, and interpretation of records.

The accuracy attributed to the records is indicated under "REMARKS." "Excellent" means that about 95 percent of the daily discharges are within 5 percent of their true values; "good," within 10 percent; and "fair," within 15 percent.

Records that do not meet the criteria mentioned are rated "poor." Different accuracies may be attributed to different parts of a given record.

Daily mean discharges in this report are given to the nearest hundredth of a cubic foot per second for values less than 1 ft³/s; to the nearest tenth between 1.0 and 10 ft³/s; to whole numbers between 10 and 1,000 ft³/s; and to 3 significant figures for more than 1,000 ft³/s. The number of significant figures used is based solely on the magnitude of the discharge value. The same rounding rules apply to discharges listed for partial-record stations and miscellaneous sites.

Discharge at many stations, as indicated by the monthly mean, may not reflect natural runoff due to the effects of diversion, consumption, regulation by storage, increase or decrease in evaporation due to artificial causes, or to other factors. For such stations, figures of cubic feet per second per square mile and of runoff, in inches, are not published unless satisfactory adjustments can be made for diversions, for changes in contents of reservoirs, or for other changes incident to use and control. Evaporation from a reservoir is not included in the adjustments for changes in reservoir contents, unless it is so stated. Even at those stations where adjustments are made, large errors in computed runoff may occur if adjustments or losses are large in comparison with the observed discharge.

Other Records Available

Information used in the preparation of the records in this publication, such as discharge-measurement notes, gage-height records, temperature measurements, and rating tables, is on file in the Texas District. Also, most of the daily mean discharges are in computer-readable form and have been analyzed statistically. Information on the availability of the unpublished information or on the results of statistical analyses of the published records may be obtained from the offices whose addresses are given on the back of the title page of this report.

Records of Surface-Water Quality

Records of surface-water quality ordinarily are obtained at or near stream-gaging stations because interpretation of records of surface-water quality nearly always requires corresponding discharge data. Records of surface-water quality in this report may involve a variety of types of data and measurement frequencies.

Classification of Records

Water-quality data for surface-water sites are grouped into one of three classifications.

A continuing-record station is a site where data are collected on a regularly scheduled basis. Frequency may be one or more times daily, weekly, monthly, or quarterly. A partial-record station is a site where limited water-quality data are collected systematically over a period of years. Frequency of sampling is usually less than quarterly. A miscellaneous sampling site is a location other than a continuing or partial-record station where random samples are collected to give better areal coverage to define water-quality conditions in the

river basin. A careful distinction needs to be made between "continuing records", as used in this report, and "continuous recordings," which refers to a continuous graph or a series of discrete values punched at short intervals on a paper tape. Some records of water quality, such as temperature and specific conductance, may be obtained through continuous recordings; however, because of costs, most data are obtained only monthly or less frequently.

Arrangement of Records

Water-quality records collected at a surface-water daily record station are published immediately following that record, regardless of the frequency of sample collection. Station number and name are the same for both records. Where a surface-water daily record station is not available or where the water quality differs significantly from that at the nearby surface-water station, the continuing water-quality record is published with its own station number and name in the regular downstream-order sequence. Water-quality data for partial-record stations and for miscellaneous sampling sites appear in separate tables following the table of discharge measurements at miscellaneous sites.

On site Measurements and Sample Collection

In obtaining water-quality data, a major concern needs to be assuring that the data obtained represent the in situ quality of the water. To assure this, certain measurements, such as water temperature, pH, and dissolved oxygen, need to be made onsite when the samples are taken. To assure that measurements made in the laboratory also represent the in situ water, carefully prescribed procedures need to be followed in collecting the samples, in treating the samples to prevent changes in quality pending analysis, and in shipping the samples to the laboratory.

Procedures for on site measurements and for collecting, treating, and shipping samples are given in publications on "Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations," Book 1, Chap. D2; Book 3, Chap. C2; Book 5, Chap. A1, A3, and A4. All of these references are listed under "PUBLICATIONS ON TECHNIQUES OF WATER-RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS" which appears at the end of the introductory text. Detailed information on collecting, treating, and shipping samples may be obtained from the Texas Office of the Central Region Office.

One sample can define adequately the water quality at a given time if the mixture of solutes throughout the stream cross section is homogeneous. However, the

concentration of solutes at different locations in the cross section may vary widely with different rates of water discharge, depending on the source of material and the turbulence and mixing of the stream. Some streams must be sampled through several vertical sections to obtain a representative sample needed for an accurate mean concentration and for use in calculating load. All samples obtained for the National Stream Quality Accounting Network (see definitions) are obtained from at least several verticals. Whether samples are obtained from the centroid of flow or from several verticals depends on flow conditions and other factors which must be evaluated by the collector.

Chemical-quality data published in this report are considered to be the most representative values available for the stations listed. The values reported represent water-quality conditions at the time of sampling as much as possible, consistent with available sampling techniques and methods of analysis. In the rare case where an apparent inconsistency exists between a reported pH value and the relative abundance of carbon dioxide species (alkalinity), the inconsistency is the result of a slight uptake of carbon dioxide from the air by the sample between measurement of pH in the field and determination of alkalinity in the laboratory.

For chemical-quality stations equipped with digital monitors, the records consist of daily maximum, minimum, and mean values for each constituent measured and are based upon hourly punches beginning at 0100 hours and ending at 2400 hours for the day of record. More detailed records (hourly values) may be obtained from the Texas District Office. The address is given on the back of the title page of this report.

Water Temperature

Water temperatures are measured at most of the water-quality stations. In addition, water temperatures are taken at the time of discharge measurements for water-discharge stations. For stations where water temperatures are taken manually once or twice daily, the water temperatures are taken at about the same time each day. Large streams have a small diurnal temperature change; shallow streams may have a daily range of several degrees and may follow closely the changes in air temperature. Some streams may be affected by waste-heat discharges.

At stations where recording instruments are used, either mean temperatures or maximum and minimum temperatures for each day are published. Water temperatures measured at the time of water-discharge measurements are on file in the Texas District Office.

Sediment

Suspended-sediment concentrations are determined from samples collected by using depth-integrating samplers. Samples usually are obtained at several verticals in the cross section, or a single sample may be obtained at a fixed point and a coefficient applied to determine the mean concentration in the cross sections.

During periods of rapidly changing flow or rapidly changing concentration, samples may have been collected more frequently (twice daily or, in some instances, hourly). The published sediment discharges for days of rapidly changing flow or concentration were computed by the subdivided-day method (time-discharge weighted average). Therefore, for those days when the published sediment discharge value differs from the value computed as the product of discharge times mean concentration times 0.0027, the reader can assume that the sediment discharge for that day was computed by the subdivided-day method. For periods when no samples were collected, daily discharges of suspended sediment were estimated on the basis of water discharge, sediment concentrations observed immediately before and after the periods, and suspended-sediment loads for other periods of similar discharge.

At other stations, suspended-sediment samples were collected periodically at many verticals in the stream cross section. Although data collected periodically may represent conditions only at the time of observations, such data are useful in establishing seasonal relations between quality and streamflow and in predicting long-term sediment-discharge characteristics of the stream.

In addition to the records of suspended-sediment discharge, records of the periodic measurements of the particle-size distribution of the suspended sediment and bed material are included for some stations.

Laboratory Measurements

Sediment samples, samples for biochemical-oxygen demand (BOD), samples for indicator bacteria, and daily samples for specific conductance are analyzed locally. All other samples are analyzed in the Geological Survey laboratory in Arvada, Colorado. Methods used in analyzing sediment samples and computing sediment records are given in TWRI, Book 5, Chap. C1. Methods used by the Geological Survey laboratory are given in TWRI, Book 1, Chap. D2; Book 3, Chap. C2; Book 5, Chap. A1, A3, and A4.

Data Presentation

For continuing-record stations, information pertinent to the history of station operation is provided in descriptive headings preceding the tabular data. These descriptive headings give details regarding location, drainage area, period of record, type of data available, instrumentation, general remarks, cooperation, and extremes for parameters currently measured daily. Tables of chemical, physical, biological, radio-chemical data, and so forth, obtained at a frequency less than daily are presented first. Tables of "daily values" of specific conductance, pH, water temperature, dissolved oxygen, and suspended sediment then follow in sequence.

In the descriptive headings, if the location is identical to that of the discharge gaging station, neither the LOCATION nor the DRAINAGE AREA statements are repeated. The following information, as appropriate, is provided with each continuous-record station. Comments that follow clarify information presented under the various headings of the station description.

LOCATION.—See Data Presentation under "Records of Stage and Water Discharge;" same comments apply.

DRAINAGE AREA.—See Data Presentation under "Records of Stage and Water Discharge;" same comments apply.

PERIOD OF RECORD.—This indicates the periods for which there are published water-quality records for the station. These periods are shown separately for records of parameters measured daily or continuously and those measured less than daily. For those measured daily or continuously, periods of record are given for the parameters individually.

INSTRUMENTATION.—Information on instrumentation is given only if a water-quality monitor temperature record, sediment pumping sampler, or other sampling device is in operation at a station.

REMARKS.—Remarks provide added information pertinent to the collection, analysis, or computation of the records.

COOPERATION.—Records provided by a cooperating organization or obtained for the Geological Survey by a cooperating organization are identified here.

EXTREMES.—Maximums and minimums are given only for parameters measured daily or more frequently. None are given for parameters measured weekly or

less frequently, because the true maximums or minimums may not have been sampled. Extremes, when given, are provided for both the period of record and for the current water year.

REVISIONS.—If errors in published water-quality records are discovered after publication, appropriate updates are made to the Water-Quality File in the U.S. Geological Survey's computerized data system, WATSTORE, and subsequently by monthly transfer of update transactions to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's STORET system. Because the usual volume of updates makes it impractical to document individual changes in the State data-report series or elsewhere, potential users of U.S. Geological Survey water-quality data are encouraged to obtain all required data from the appropriate computer file to insure the most recent updates.

The surface-water-quality records for partial-record stations and miscellaneous sampling sites are published in separate tables following the table of discharge measurements at miscellaneous sites. No descriptive statements are given for these records. Each station is published with its own station number and name in the regular downstream-order sequence.

Remark Codes

The following remark codes may appear with the water-quality data in this report:

PRINTED OUTPUT

REMARK

| | |
|---|--|
| E | Estimated value |
| > | Actual value is known to be greater than the value shown |
| < | Actual value is known to be less than the value shown |
| K | Results based on colony count outside the acceptance range (non-ideal colony count) |
| L | Biological organism count less than 0.5 percent (organism may be observed rather than counted) |
| D | Biological organism count equal to or greater than 15 percent (dominant) |
| & | Biological organism estimated as dominant |

ACCESS TO WATSTORE DATA

The National WATER Data STORage and RETrieval System (WATSTORE) was established for handling water data collected through the activities of the U.S. Geological Survey and to provide for more effective and efficient means of releasing the data to the public. The system is operated and maintained on the central computer facilities of the Survey at the National Center in Reston, Virginia.

WATSTORE can provide a variety of useful products ranging from simple data tables to complex statistical analyses. A minimal fee, plus the actual computer cost incurred in producing a desired product, is charged to the requester. Information about the availability of specific types of data, the acquisition of data or products, and user charges can be obtained locally from the District office (see address given on the back of the title page).

General inquiries about WATSTORE may be directed to:

Chief Hydrologist
U.S. Geological Survey
437 National Center
Reston, Virginia 22092

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Terms related to streamflow, water-quality, and other hydrologic data, as used in this report, are defined below. See also table for converting English units to International System (SI) Units on the inside of the back cover.

Acre-foot (AC-FT, acre-ft) is the quantity of water required to cover 1 acre to a depth of 1 foot and is equivalent to 43,560 cubic feet or about 326,000 gallons or 1,233 cubic meters.

Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) is an organic, phosphate-rich, compound important in the transfer of energy in organisms. Its central role in living cells makes it an excellent indicator of the presence of living material in water. A measure of ATP therefore provides a sensitive and rapid estimate of biomass. ATP is reported in micrograms per liter of the original water sample.

Algae are mostly aquatic single-celled, colonial, or multicelled plants, containing chlorophyll and lacking roots, stems, and leaves.

Algal growth potential (AGP) is the maximum algal dry weight biomass that can be produced in a natural water sample under standardized laboratory conditions. The growth potential is the algal biomass present at stationary phase and is expressed as milligrams dry weight of algae produced per liter of sample.

Bacteria are microscopic unicellular organisms, typically spherical, rod-like, or spiral and threadlike in shape, often clumped into colonies. Some bacteria cause disease, while others perform an essential role in nature in the recycling of materials; for example, by decomposing organic matter into a form available for reuse by plants.

Total coliform bacteria are a particular group of bacteria that are used as indicators of possible sewage pollution. They are characterized as aerobic or facultative anaerobic, gram-negative, nonspore-forming, rod-shaped bacteria which ferment lactose with gas formation within 24 hours at 35 °C. In the laboratory these bacteria are defined as all the organisms that produce colonies with a golden-green metallic sheen within 24 hours when incubated at 35 °C plus or minus 1.0 °C on M-Endo medium (nutrient medium for bacterial growth). Their concentrations are expressed as number of colonies per 100 mL of sample.

Fecal coliform bacteria are bacteria that are present in the intestine or feces of warm-blooded animals. They are often used as indicators of the sanitary quality of the water. In the laboratory they are defined as all organisms that produce blue colonies within 24 hours when incubated at 44.5 °C plus or minus 0.2 °C on M-FC medium (nutrient medium for bacterial growth). Their concentrations are expressed as number of colonies per 100 mL of sample.

Fecal streptococcal bacteria are bacteria found also in the intestine of warm-blooded animals. Their presence in water is considered to verify fecal pollution. They are characterized as gram-positive, cocci bacteria which are capable of growth in brain-heart infusion broth. In the laboratory they are defined as all the organisms which produce red or pink colonies within 48 hours at 35 °C plus or minus 1.0 °C on KF-streptococcus medium (nutrient medium for bacterial growth). Their concentrations are expressed as number of colonies per 100 mL of sample.

Bed material is the sediment mixture of which a streambed, lake, pond, reservoir, or estuary bottom is composed.

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) is a measure of the quantity of dissolved oxygen, in milligrams per liter, necessary for the decomposition of organic matter by microorganisms, such as bacteria.

Biomass is the amount of living matter present at any given time, expressed as the mass per unit area or volume of habitat.

Ash mass is the mass or amount of residue present after the residue from the dry mass determination has been ashed in a muffle furnace at a temperature of 500 °C for 1 hour. The ash mass values of zooplankton and phytoplankton are expressed in grams per cubic meter (g/m^3), and periphyton and benthic organisms in grams per square meter (g/m^2).

Dry mass refers to the mass of residue present after drying in an oven at 105 °C for zooplankton and periphyton, until the mass remains unchanged. This mass represents the total organic matter, ash and sediment, in the sample. Dry-mass values are expressed in the same units as ash mass.

Organic mass or volatile mass of the living substance is the difference between the dry mass and ash mass and represents the actual mass of the living matter. The organic mass is expressed in the same units as for ash mass and dry mass.

Wet mass is the mass of living matter plus contained water.

Bottom material: See Bed material.

Cells/volume refers to the number of cells of any organism which is counted by using a microscope and grid or counting cell. Many planktonic organisms are multicelled and are counted according to the number of contained cells per sample, usually milliliters (mL) or liters (L).

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) is a measure of the chemically oxidizable material in the water and furnishes an approximation of the amount of organic and reducing material present. The determined value may correlate with natural water color or with carbonaceous organic pollution from sewage or industrial wastes.

Chlorophyll refers to the green pigments of plants. Chlorophyll a and b are the two most common green pigments in plants.

Color unit is produced by one milligram per liter of platinum in the form of the chloroplatinate ion. Color is expressed in units of the platinum-cobalt scale.

Contents is the volume of water in a reservoir or lake. Unless otherwise indicated, volume is computed on the basis of a level pool and does not include bank storage.

Control designates a feature downstream from the gage that determines the stage-discharge relation at the gage. This feature may be a natural constriction of the channel, an artificial structure, or a uniform cross section over a long reach of the channel.

Control structure as used in this report is a structure on a stream or canal that is used to regulate the flow or stage of the stream or to prevent the intrusion of salt water.

Cubic foot per second (ft³/s) is the rate of discharge representing a volume of 1 cubic foot passing a given point during 1 second and is equivalent to 7.48 gallons per second or 448.8 gallons per minute or 0.02832 cubic meters per second.

Cubic-foot-per-second day [(ft³/s)/d] is the volume of water represented by a flow of 1 cubic foot per second for 24 hours. It is equivalent to 86,400 cubic feet, approximately 1.9835 acre-feet, about 646,000 gallons, or 2,445 cubic meters.

Cubic feet per second per square mile [(ft³/s)/mi²] is the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile of area drained, assuming that the runoff is distributed uniformly in time and area.

Discharge is the volume of water (or more broadly, volume of fluid plus suspended sediment) that passes a given point within a given period of time.

Mean discharge (MEAN) is the arithmetic mean of individual daily mean discharges during a specific period.

Instantaneous discharge is the discharge at a particular instant of time.

Dissolved refers to that material in a representative water sample which passes through a 0.45 µm membrane filter. This is a convenient operational definition used by Federal agencies that collect water data. Determinations of "dissolved" constituents are made on subsamples of the filtrate.

Dissolved-solids concentration of water is determined either analytically by the "residue-on-evaporation"

method, or mathematically by totaling the concentrations of individual constituents reported in a comprehensive chemical analysis. During the analytical determination of dissolved solids, the bicarbonate (generally a major dissolved component of water) is converted to carbonate. Therefore, in the mathematical calculation of dissolved-solids concentration, the bicarbonate value, in milligrams per liter, is multiplied by 0.492 to reflect the change.

Diversity index is a numerical expression of evenness of distribution of aquatic organisms. The formula for diversity index is:

$$\bar{d} = - \sum_{i=1}^s \frac{n_i}{n} \log_2 \frac{n_i}{n}$$

Drainage area of a stream at a specified location is that area, measured in a horizontal plane, enclosed by a topographic divide from which direct surface runoff from precipitation normally drains by gravity into the stream above the specified point. Figures of drainage area given herein include all closed basins, or noncontributing areas, within the area unless otherwise specified.

Drainage basin is a part of the surface of the earth that is occupied by a drainage system, which consists of a surface stream or a body of impounded surface water together with all tributary surface streams and bodies of impounded surface water.

Gage height (G.H.) is the water-surface elevation referred to some arbitrary gage datum. Gage height is often used interchangeably with the more general term "stage," although gage height is more appropriate when used with a reading on a gage.

Gaging station is a particular site on a stream, canal, lake, or reservoir where systematic observations of hydrologic data are obtained.

Hardness of water is a physical-chemical characteristic that is commonly recognized by the increased quantity of soap required to produce lather. It is computed as the sum of equivalents of polyvalent cations and is expressed as the equivalent concentration of calcium carbonate (CaCO₃).

Hydrologic Bench-Mark Network is a network of 57 sites in small drainage basins around the country whose purpose is to provide consistent data on the hydrology, including water quality, and related factors in representative undeveloped watersheds nationwide, and to provide analyses on a continuing basis to compare and contrast conditions observed in basins more obviously affected by the activities of man.

Hydrologic unit is a geographic area representing part or all of a surface drainage basin or distinct hydrologic feature as delineated by the Office of Water Data Coordination on the State Hydrologic Unit Maps; each hydrologic unit is identified by an 8-digit number.

Metamorphic stage refers to the stage of development that an organism exhibits during its transformation from an immature form to an adult form. This developmental process exists for most insects, and the degree of difference from the immature stage to the adult form varies from relatively slight to pronounced, with many intermediates. Examples of metamorphic stages of insects are egg-larva-adult or egg-nymph-adult.

Methylene blue active substances (MBAS) are apparent detergents. The determination depends on the formation of a blue color when methylene blue dye reacts with synthetic anionic detergent compounds.

Micrograms per gram ($\mu\text{g/g}$) is a unit expressing the concentration of a chemical constituent as the mass (micrograms) of the element per unit mass (gram) of material analyzed.

Micrograms per liter ($\mu\text{g/L}$, $\mu\text{g/L}$) is a unit expressing the concentration of chemical constituents in solution as mass (micrograms) of solute per unit volume (liter) of water. One thousand micrograms per liter is equivalent to one milligram per liter.

Milligrams per liter (mg/L , mg/L) is a unit for expressing the concentration of chemical constituents in solution. Milligrams per liter represents the mass of solute per unit volume (liter) of water. Concentration of suspended sediment also is expressed in mg/L and is based on the mass of dry sediment per liter of water-sediment mixture.

National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD of 1929) is a geodetic datum derived from a general adjustment of the first order level nets of both the United States and Canada. It was formerly called "Sea Level Datum of 1929" or "mean sea level" in this series of reports. Although the datum was derived from the average sea level over a period of many years at 26 tide stations along the Atlantic, Gulf of Mexico, and Pacific Coasts, it does not necessarily represent local mean sea level at any particular place.

National Stream Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN) is a nationwide data-collection network designed by the U.S. Geological Survey to meet many of the information needs of government agencies and other groups involved in natural or regional water-quality

planning and management. The 500 or so sites in NASQAN are generally located at the downstream ends of hydrologic accounting units designated by the U.S. Geological Survey Office of Water Data Coordination in consultation with the Water Resources Council. The objectives of NASQAN are: (1) To obtain information on the quality and quantity of water moving within and from the United States through a systematic and uniform process of data collection, summarization, analysis, and reporting such that the data may be used for; (2) description of the areal variability of water quality in the Nation's rivers through analysis of data from this and other programs; (3) detection of changes or trends with time in the pattern of occurrence of water-quality characteristics; and (4) providing a nationally consistent data base useful for water-quality assessment and hydrologic research.

The National Trends Network (NTN) is a 150-station network for sampling atmospheric deposition in the United States. The purpose of the network is to determine the variability, both in location and in time, of the composition of atmospheric deposition, which includes snow, rain, dust particles, aerosols, and gases. The core from which the NTN was built was the already-existing deposition-monitoring network of the National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP).

Organism is any living entity.

Organism count/area refers to the number of organisms collected and enumerated in a sample and adjusted to the number per area habitat, usually square meter (m^2), acre, or hectare. Periphyton, benthic organisms, and macrophytes are expressed in these terms.

Organism count/volume refers to the number of organisms collected and enumerated in a sample and adjusted to the number per sample volume, usually milliliter (mL) or liter (L). Numbers of planktonic organisms can be expressed in these terms.

Total organism count is the total number of organisms collected and enumerated in any particular sample.

Parameter Code is a 5-digit number used in the U.S. Geological Survey computerized data system, WATSTORE, to uniquely identify a specific constituent. The codes used in WATSTORE are the same as those used in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency data system, STORET. The Environmental Protection Agency assigns and approves all requests for new codes.

Partial-record station is a particular site where limited streamflow and/or water-quality data are collected systematically over a period of years for use in hydrologic analyses.

Particle size is the diameter, in millimeters (mm), of a particle determined by either sieve or sedimentation methods. Sedimentation methods (pipet, bottom-withdrawal tube, visual-accumulation tube) determine fall diameter of particles in either distilled water (chemically dispersed) or in native water (the river water at the time and point of sampling).

Particle-size classification used in this report agrees with the recommendation made by the American Geophysical Union Subcommittee on Sediment Terminology. The classification is as follows:

| <u>Classification</u> | <u>Size (mm)</u> | <u>Method of analysis</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Clay | 0.00024 - 0.004 | Sedimentation |
| Silt | 0.004 - 0.062 | Sedimentation |
| Sand | 0.062 - 2.0 | Sedimentation or sieve |
| Gravel | 2.0 - 64.0 | Sieve |

The particle-size distributions given in this report are not necessarily representative of all particles in transport in the stream. Most of the organic matter is removed, and the sample is subjected to mechanical and chemical dispersion before analysis in distilled water. Chemical dispersion is not used for native-water analysis.

Percent composition is a unit for expressing the ratio of a particular part of a sample or population to the total sample or population, in terms of types, numbers, mass, or volume.

Periphyton is the assemblage of microorganisms attached to and living upon submerged solid surfaces. While primarily consisting of algae, they also include bacteria, fungi, protozoa, rotifers, and other small organisms.

Pesticides are chemical compounds used to control undesirable organisms. Major categories of pesticides include insecticides, miticides, fungicides, herbicides, and rodenticides.

Picocurie (PC, pCi) is one trillionth (1×10^{-12}) of the amount of radioactivity represented by a curie (Ci). A curie is the amount of radioactivity that yields 3.7×10^{10} radioactive disintegrations per second. A picocurie yields 2.22 dpm (disintegrations per minute).

Plankton is the community of suspended, floating, or weakly swimming organisms that live in the open water of lakes and rivers.

Phytoplankton is the plant part of the plankton. They are usually microscopic and their movement is subject to the water currents. Phytoplankton growth is dependent upon solar radiation and nutrient substances. Because they are able to incorporate as well as release materials to the surrounding water, the phytoplankton have a profound effect upon the quality of the water. They are the primary food producers in the aquatic environment and are commonly known as algae.

Blue-green algae are a group of phytoplankton organisms having a blue pigment, in addition to the green pigment called chlorophyll. Blue-green algae often cause nuisance conditions in water.

Diatoms are the unicellular or colonial algae having a siliceous shell. Their concentrations are expressed as number of cells per milliliter (cells/mL) of sample.

Green algae have chlorophyll pigments similar in color to those of higher green plants. Some forms produce algae mats or floating "moss" in lakes. Their concentrations are expressed as number of cells per milliliter (cells/mL) of sample.

Zooplankton is the animal part of the plankton. Zooplankton are capable of extensive movements within the water column and are often large enough to be seen with the unaided eye. Zooplankton are secondary consumers feeding upon bacteria, phytoplankton, and detritus. Because they are the grazers in the aquatic environment, the zooplankton are a vital part of the aquatic food web. The zooplankton community is dominated by small crustaceans and rotifers.

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) are industrial chemicals that are mixtures of chlorinated biphenyl compounds having various percentages of chlorine. They are similar in structure to organochlorine insecticides.

Primary productivity is a measure of the rate at which new organic matter is formed and accumulated through photosynthetic and chemosynthetic activity of producer organisms (chiefly, green plants). The rate of primary production is estimated by measuring the amount of oxygen released (oxygen method) or the amount of carbon assimilated by the plants (carbon method).

Milligrams of carbon per area or volume per unit time [$\text{mg C}/(\text{m}^2 \cdot \text{time})$] for periphyton and macrophytes and [$\text{mg C}/(\text{m}^3 \cdot \text{time})$] for phytoplankton are units for expressing primary productivity. They define the amount of carbon dioxide consumed as measured by radioactive carbon (carbon -14). The carbon -14 method is of greater sensitivity than the oxygen light and dark bottle method and is preferred for use in unenriched waters. Unit time may be either the hour or day, depending on the incubation period.

Milligrams of oxygen per area or volume per unit time [$\text{mg O}/(\text{m}^2 \cdot \text{time})$] for periphyton and macrophytes and [$\text{mg O}/(\text{m}^3 \cdot \text{time})$] or phytoplankton are the units for expressing primary productivity. They define production and respiration rates as estimated from changes in the measured dissolved-oxygen concentration. The oxygen light and dark bottle method is preferred if the rate of primary production is sufficient for accurate measurements to be made within 24 hours. Unit time may be either the hour or day, depending on the incubation period.

Radiochemical program is a network of regularly sampled water-quality stations where samples are collected to be analyzed for radioisotopes. The streams that are sampled represent major drainage basins in the conterminous United States.

Recoverable from bottom material is the amount of a given constituent that is in solution after a representative sample of bottom material has been digested by a method (usually using an acid or mixture of acids) that results in dissolution of readily soluble substances. Complete dissolution of all bottom material is not achieved by the digestion treatment and thus the determination represents less than the total amount (that is, less than 95 percent) of the constituent in the sample. To achieve comparability of analytical data, equivalent digestion procedures would be required of all laboratories performing such analyses because different digestion procedures are likely to produce different analytical results.

Return period is the average time interval between occurrences of a hydrological event of a given or greater magnitude, usually expressed in years. May also be called recurrence interval.

Runoff in inches (IN., in.) shows the depth to which the drainage area would be covered if all the runoff for a given time period were uniformly distributed on it.

Sediment is solid material that originates mostly from disintegrated rocks and is transported by, suspended in, or deposited from water; it includes chemical and biochemical precipitates and decomposed organic material, such as humus. The quantity, characteristics, and cause of the occurrence of sediment in streams are influenced by environmental factors. Some major factors are degree of slope, length of slope, soil characteristics, land usage, and quantity and intensity of precipitation.

Bed load is the sediment that is transported in a stream by rolling, sliding, or skipping along the bed and very close to it. In this report, bed load is considered to consist of particles in transit within 0.25 ft of the streambed.

Bed load discharge (tons per day) is the quantity of bed load measured by dry weight that moves past a section as bed load in a given time.

Suspended sediment is the sediment that at any given time is maintained in suspension by the upward components of turbulent currents or that exists in suspension as a colloid.

Suspended-sediment concentration is the velocity-weighted concentration of suspended sediment in the sampled zone (from the water surface to a point approximately 0.3 ft above the bed) expressed as milligrams of dry sediment per liter of water-sediment mixture (mg/L).

Mean concentration is the time-weighted concentration of suspended sediment passing a stream section during a 24-hour day.

Suspended-sediment discharge (tons/day) is the rate at which dry mass of sediment passes a section of a stream or is the quantity of sediment, as measured by dry mass or volume, that passes a section in a given time. It is calculated in units of tons per day as follows: concentration (mg/L) x discharge (ft^3/s) x 0.0027.

Suspended-sediment load is a general term that refers to material in suspension. It is not synonymous with either discharge or concentration.

Total sediment discharge (tons/day) is the sum of the suspended-sediment discharge and the bed-load discharge. It is the total quantity of sediment, as measured by dry mass or volume, that passes a section during a given time.

Total-sediment load or total load is a term which refers to the total sediment (bed load plus suspended-sediment load) that is in transport. It is not synonymous with total-sediment discharge.

Sodium-adsorption-ratio (SAR) is the expression of relative activity of sodium ions in exchange reactions within soil and is an index of sodium or alkali hazard to the soil. Waters range in respect to sodium hazard from those which can be used for irrigation on almost all soils to those which are generally unsatisfactory for irrigation.

Solute is any substance that is dissolved in water.

Specific conductance is a measure of the ability of a water to conduct an electrical current. It is expressed in microsiemens per centimeter at 25°C. Specific conductance is related to the type and concentration of ions in solution and can be used for approximating the dissolved-solids content of the water. Commonly, the concentration of dissolved solids (in milligrams per liter) is about 65 percent of the specific conductance (in microsiemens). This relation is not constant from stream to stream, and it may vary in the same source with changes in the composition of the water.

Stage-discharge relation is the relation between gage height (stage) and volume of water, per unit of time, flowing in a channel.

Streamflow is the discharge that occurs in a natural channel. Although the term "discharge" can be applied to the flow of a canal, the word "streamflow" uniquely describes the discharge in a surface stream course. The term "streamflow" is more general than "runoff" as streamflow may be applied to discharge whether or not it is affected by diversion or regulation.

Substrate is the physical surface upon which an organism lives.

Natural substrate refers to any naturally occurring emerged or submersed solid surface, such as a rock or tree, upon which an organism lives.

Artificial substrate is a device which is purposely placed in a stream or lake for colonization of organisms. The artificial substrate simplifies the community structure by standardizing the substrate from which each sample is taken. Examples of artificial substrates are basket samplers (made of wire cages filled with clean streamside rocks) and multiplate samplers (made of hard-board) for benthic organism collection, and plexiglass strips for periphyton collection.

Surface area of a lake is that area outlined on the latest USGS topographic map as the boundary of the lake and measured by a planimeter in acres. In localities not covered by topographic maps, the areas are computed from the best maps available at the time planimetered. All areas shown are those for the stage when the planimetered map was made.

Surficial bed material is the part (0.1 to 0.2 ft) of the bed material that is sampled using U.S. Series Bed-Material Samplers.

Suspended (as used in tables of chemical analyses) refers to the amount (concentration) of undissolved material in a water-sediment mixture. It is associated with the material retained on a 0.45-micrometer filter.

Suspended, recoverable is the amount of a given constituent that is in solution after the part of a representative water-suspended sediment sample that is retained on a 0.45 μ m membrane filter has been digested by a method (usually using a dilute acid solution) that results in dissolution of only readily soluble substances. Complete dissolution of all the particulate matter is not achieved by the digestion treatment and thus the determination represents something less than the "total" amount (that is, less than 95 percent) of the constituent present in the sample. To achieve comparability of analytical data, equivalent digestion procedures are required of all laboratories performing such analyses because different digestion procedures are likely to produce different analytical results.

Determinations of "suspended, recoverable" constituents are made either by analyzing portions of the material collected on the filter or, more commonly, by difference, based on determinations of (1) dissolved and (2) total-recoverable concentrations of the constituent.

Suspended, total is the total amount of a given constituent in the part of a representative water-suspended sediment sample that is retained on a 0.45 μ m membrane filter. This term is used only when the analytical procedure assures measurement of at least 95 percent of the constituent determined. A knowledge of the expected form of the constituent in the sample, as well as the analytical methodology used, is required to determine when the results should be reported as "suspended, total."

Determinations of "suspended, total" constituents are made either by analyzing portions of the material collected on the filter or, more commonly, by difference, based on determinations of (1) dissolved and (2) total concentrations of the constituent.

Taxonomy is the division of biology concerned with the classification and naming of organisms. The classification of organisms is based upon a hierarchical scheme beginning with Kingdom and ending with Species at the base. The higher the classification level, the fewer features the organisms have in common. For example, the taxonomy of a particular mayfly, *Hexagenia limbata*, is the following:

Kingdom Animal
Phylum Arthropoda
Class Insecta
Order Ephemeroptera
Family Ephemeridae
Genus *Hexagenia*
Species *Hexagenia limbata*

Thermograph is an instrument that continuously records variations of temperature on a chart. The more general term "temperature recorder" is used in the table headings and refers to any instrument that records temperature whether on a chart, a tape, or any other medium.

Time-weighted average is computed by multiplying the number of days in the sampling period by the concentrations of individual constituents for the corresponding period and dividing the sum of the products by the total number of days. A time-weighted average represents the composition of water that would be contained in a vessel or reservoir that had received equal quantities of water from the stream each day for the year.

Tons per acre-foot indicates the dry mass of dissolved solids in 1 acre-foot of water. It is computed by multiplying the concentration of the constituent, in milligrams per liter, by 0.00136.

Tons per day (T/DAY) is the quantity of a substance in solution or suspension that passes a stream section during a 24-hour period.

Total is the total amount of a given constituent in a representative water-suspended sediment sample, regardless of the constituent's physical or chemical form. This term is used only when the analytical procedure assures measurement of at least 95 percent of the constituent present in both the dissolved and suspended phases of the sample. A knowledge of the expected form of the constituent in the sample, as well as the analytical methodology used, is required to judge when the results should be reported as "total." (Note that the word "total" does double duty here, indicating both that

the sample consists of a water-suspended sediment mixture and that the analytical method determined all of the constituent in the sample.)

Total discharge is the total quantity of any individual constituent, as measured by dry mass or volume, that passes through a stream cross-section per unit of time. This term needs to be qualified, such as "total sediment discharge," "total chloride discharge," and so on.

Total, recoverable is the amount of a given constituent that is in solution after a representative water-suspended sediment sample has been digested by a method (usually using a dilute acid solution) that results in dissolution of only readily soluble substances. Complete dissolution of all particulate matter is not achieved by the digestion treatment, and thus the determination represents something less than the "total" amount (that is, less than 95 percent) of the constituent present in the dissolved and suspended phases of the sample. To achieve comparability of analytical data, equivalent digestion procedures are required of all laboratories performing such analyses because different digestion procedures are likely to produce different analytical results.

Tritium Network is a network of stations which has been established to provide baseline information on the occurrence of tritium in the Nation's surface waters. In addition to the surface-water stations in the network, tritium data are also obtained at a number of precipitation stations. The purpose of the precipitation stations is to provide an estimate sufficient for hydrologic studies of the tritium input to the United States.

Water year in Geological Survey reports dealing with surface-water supply is the 12-month period October 1 through September 30. The water year is designated by the calendar year in which it ends and which includes 9 of the 12 months. Thus, the year ending September 30, 1990, is called the "water year 1990."

WDR is used as an abbreviation for "Water-Data Report" in the REVISED RECORDS paragraph to refer to State annual hydrologic-data reports (WRD was used as an abbreviation for "Water-Resources Data" in reports published prior to 1976).

Weighted average is used in this report to indicate discharge-weighted average. It is computed by multiplying the discharge for a sampling period by the concentrations of individual constituents for the corresponding period and dividing the sum of the products by the sum of the discharges. A discharge-weighted aver-

age approximates the composition of water that would be found in a reservoir containing all the water passing a given location during the water year after thorough mixing in the reservoir.

WSP is used as an abbreviation for "Water-Supply Paper" in reference to previously published reports.

PUBLICATIONS OF TECHNIQUES OF WATER-RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS

The U.S. Geological Survey publishes a series of manuals describing procedures for planning and conducting specialized work in water-resources investigations. The material is grouped under major subject headings called books and is further divided into sections and chapters. For example, Section A of Book 3 (Applications of Hydraulics) pertains to surface water. The chapter, the unit of publication, is limited to a narrow field of subject matter. This format permits flexibility in revision and publication as the need arises.

The reports listed below are for sale by the U.S. Geological Survey, Books and Open-File Reports Section, Federal Center, Box 25425, Denver, Colorado 80225 (authorized agent of the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office). Prepayment is required. Remittance should be sent by check or money order payable to the U.S. Geological Survey. Prices are not included because they are subject to change. Current prices can be obtained by writing to the above address. When ordering or inquiring about prices for any of these publications, please give the title, book number, chapter number, and "U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations."

- | | | | |
|-------|---|--------|---|
| 1-D1. | Water temperature-influential factors, field measurement, and data presentation , by H.H. Stevens, Jr., J.F. Ficke, and G.F. Smoot: USGS--TWRI Book 1, Chapter D1. 1975. 65 p. | 2-F1. | Application of drilling, coring, and sampling techniques to test holes and wells , by Eugene Shuter and Warren E. Teasdale: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter F1. 1989. 97 p. |
| 1-D2. | Guidelines for collection and field analysis of ground-water samples for selected unstable constituents , by W.W. Wood: USGS--TWRI Book 1, Chapter D2. 1976. 24 p. | 3-A1. | General field and office procedures for indirect discharge measurements , by M.A. Benson and Tate Dalrymple: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A1. 1967. 30 p. |
| 2-D1. | Application of surface geophysics to ground-water investigations , by A.A.R. Zohdy, G.P. Eaton, and D.R. Mabey: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter D1. 1974. 116 p. | 3-A2. | Measurement of peak discharge by the slope-area method , by Tate Dalrymple and M.A. Benson: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A2. 1967. 12 p. |
| 2-D2. | Application of seismic-refraction techniques to hydrologic studies , by F.P. Haeni: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter D2. 1988. 86 p. | 3-A3. | Measurement of peak discharge at culverts by indirect methods , by G.L. Bodhaine: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A3. 1968. 60 p. |
| 2-E1. | Application of borehole geophysics to water-resources investigations , by W.S. Keys and L.M. MacCary: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter E1. 1971. 126 p. | 3-A4. | Measurement of peak discharge at width contractions by indirect methods , by H.F. Matthai: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A4. 1967. 44 p. |
| | | 3-A5. | Measurement of peak discharge at dams by indirect methods , by Harry Hulsing: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A5. 1967. 29 p. |
| | | 3-A6. | General procedure for gaging streams , by R.W. Carter and Jacob Davidian: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A6. 1968. 13 p. |
| | | 3-A7. | Stage measurements at gaging stations , by T.J. Buchanan and W.P. Somers: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A7. 1968. 28 p. |
| | | 3-A8. | Discharge measurements at gaging stations , by T.J. Buchanan and W.P. Somers: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A8. 1969. 65 p. |
| | | 3-A9. | Measurement of time of travel in streams by dye tracing , by F.A. Kilpatrick, and J.F. Wilson, Jr.: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A9. 1989. 27 p. |
| | | 3-A10. | Discharge ratings at gaging stations , by E.J. Kennedy: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A10. 1984. 59 p. |
| | | 3-A11. | Measurement of discharge by moving-boat method , by G.F. Smoot and C.E. Novak: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A11. 1969. 22 p. |
| | | 3-A12. | Fluorometric procedures for dye tracing , by J.F. Wilson, Jr., E.D. Cobb, and F.A. Kilpatrick: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A12, 1986. 41 p. |
| | | 3-A13. | Computations of continuous records of streamflow , by E.J. Kennedy: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A13, 1983. 53 p. |
| | | 3-A14. | Use of flumes in measuring discharge , by F.A. Kilpatrick and V.R. Schneider: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A14. 1983. 46 p. |
| | | 3-A15. | Computation of water-surface profiles in open channels , by Jacob Davidian: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A15. 1984. 48 p. |
| | | 3-A16. | Measurement of discharge using tracers , by F.A. Kilpatrick and E.D. Cobb: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A16. 1985. 52 p. |
| | | 3-A17. | Acoustic velocity meter systems , by Antonius Laenen: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A17. 1985. 38 p. |

- 3-A18. **Determination of stream reaeration coefficients by use of tracers**, by F.A. Kilpatrick, R.E. Rathbun, N.Yotsukura, G.W. Parker, and L.L. DeLong: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A18. 1989. 52 p.
- 3-A19. **Levels of streamflow gaging stations**, by E.J. Kennedy: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A19. 1990. 27 p.
- 3-B1. **Aquifer-test design, observation, and data analysis**, by R.W. Stallman: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B1. 1971. 26 p.
- 3-B2. **Introduction to ground-water hydraulics, a programmed text for self instruction**, by G.D. Bennett: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B2. 1976. 172 p.
- 3-B3. **Type curves for selected problems of flow to wells in confined aquifers**, by J.E. Reed: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B3. 1980. 106 p.
- 3-B4. **Regression modeling of ground-water flow**, by Richard L. Cooley and Richard L. Naff: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B4. 1990. 232 p.
- 3-B5. **Definition of boundary and initial conditions in the analysis of saturated ground-water flow systems--An introduction**, by O.L. Franke, T.E. Reilly, and G.D. Bennett: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B5. 1987. 15 p.
- 3-B6. **The principle of superposition and its application in ground-water hydraulics**, by T.E. Reilly, O.L. Franke, and G.D. Bennett: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B6. 1987. 28 p.
- 3-C1. **Fluvial sediment concepts**, by H.P. Guy: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter C1. 1970. 55 p.
- 3-C2. **Field methods for measurement of fluvial sediment**, by H.P. Guy and V.W. Norman: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter C2. 1970. 59 p.
- 3-C3. **Computation of fluvial-sediment discharge**, by George Porterfield: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter C3. 1972. 66 p.
- 4-A1. **Some statistical tools in hydrology**, by H.C. Riggs: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter A1. 1968. 39 p.
- 4-A2. **Frequency curves**, by H.C. Riggs: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter A2. 1968. 15 p.
- 4-B1. **Low-flow investigations**, by H.C. Riggs: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter B1. 1972. 18 p.
- 4-B2. **Storage analyses for water supply**, by H.C. Riggs and C.H. Hardison: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter B2. 1973. 20 p.
- 4-B3. **Regional analyses of streamflow characteristics**, by H.C. Riggs: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter B3. 1973. 15 p.
- 4-D1. **Computation of rate and volume of stream depletion by wells**, by C.T. Jenkins: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter D1. 1970. 17 p.
- 5-A1. **Methods for determination of inorganic substances in water and fluvial sediments**, by M.J. Fishman and L.C. Friedman: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A1. 1989. 545 p.
- 5-A2. **Determination of minor elements in water by emission spectroscopy**, by P.R. Barnett and E.C. Mallory, Jr.: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A2. 1971. 31 p.
- 5-A3. **Methods for the determination of organic substances in water and fluvial sediments**, edited by R.L. Wershaw, M.J. Fishman, R.R. Grabbe, and L.E. Lowe: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A3. 1987. 80 p.
- 5-A4. **Methods for collection and analysis of aquatic biological and microbiological samples**, by L.J. Britton and P.E. Greeson, editors: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A4. 1989. 363 p.
- 5-A5. **Methods for determination of radioactive substances in water and fluvial sediments**, by L.L. Thatcher, V.J. Janzer, and K.W. Edwards: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A5. 1977. 95 p.
- 5-A6. **Quality assurance practices for the chemical and biological analyses of water and fluvial sediments**, by L.C. Friedman and D.E. Erdmann: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A6. 1982. 181 p.
- 5-C1. **Laboratory theory and methods for sediment analysis**, by H.P. Guy: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter C1. 1969. 58 p.
- 6-A1. **A modular three-dimensional finite-difference ground-water flow model**, by M.G. McDonald and A.W. Harbaugh: USGS--TWRI Book 6, Chapter A1. 1988. 586 p.
- 7-C1. **Finite difference model for aquifer simulation in two dimensions with results of numerical experiments**, by P.C. Trescott, G.F. Pinder, and S.P. Larson: USGS--TWRI Book 7, Chapter C1. 1976. 116 p.
- 7-C2. **Computer model of two-dimensional solute transport and dispersion in ground water**, by L.F. Konikow and J.D. Bredehoeft: USGS--TWRI Book 7, Chapter C2. 1978. 90 p.
- 7-C3. **A model for simulation of flow in singular and interconnected channels**, by R.W. Schaffranek, R.A. Baltzer, and D.E. Goldberg: USGS--TWRI Book 7, Chapter C3. 1983. 110 p.
- 8-A1. **Methods of measuring water levels in deep wells**, by M.S. Garber and F.C. Koopman: USGS--TWRI Book 8, Chapter A1. 1968. 23 p.
- 8-A2. **Installation and service manual for U.S. Geological Survey manometers**, by J.D. Craig: USGS--TWRI Book 8, Chapter A2. 1983. 57 p.
- 8-B2. **Calibration and maintenance of vertical-axis type current meters**, by G.F. Smoot and C.E. Novak: USGS--TWRI Book 8, Chapter B2. 1968. 15 p.

LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

07227000 CANADIAN RIVER AT LOGAN, NM

LOCATION.--Lat 35°21'25", long 103°25'03", in NE1/4sec.15, T.13 N., R.33 E., Quay County, Hydrologic Unit 11080006, on left bank 1,100 ft upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 54, 0.7 mi south of Logan, 1.4 mi upstream from Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad Co. bridge, 2.0 mi downstream from Ute Dam, 4.3 upstream from Revuelto Creek, and at mile 672.0.

DRAINAGE AREA.--11,141 mi², of which 1,100 mi² is probably noncontributing.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1904 to November 1905 (gage heights and discharge measurements only), December 1908 to September 1909, February 1910, April to July 1910, August 1910 to September 1911 (gage heights and discharge measurements only), October 1911 to May 1914, January to May 1924, September 1924 to July 1925, January 1927 to April 1934, August 1934 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1311. Records for December 1909, January 1910, and May to July 1934, published in WSP 267, 287, and 762 are unreliable and should not be used. Published as "South Canadian River" June to September 1904.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1087: 1935-36. WSP 1117: Drainage area. WSP 1281: 1912, 1932(M), 1934, 1945-47, 1949-50. WSP 1311: 1931(M). See also PERIOD OF RECORD.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 3,667.1 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Jan. 1, 1987, same site at datum 1 ft higher. See WSP 1311 or 1731 for history of changes prior to Oct. 1, 1934.

REMARKS.--Records poor. Flow regulated by Conchas Lake, 45 mi upstream (station 07223500) and Ute Reservoir, 2 mi upstream (station 07226800). Diversions for irrigation of about 90,000 acres upstream from station. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--15 years (water years 1909, 1912-13, 1927-38), prior to completion of Conchas dam, 392 ft³/s (284,000 acre-ft/yr); 24 years (water years 1939-62) prior to completion of Ute dam, 257 ft³/s (186,200 acre-ft/yr); 28 years (water years 1963-90), 36.4 ft³/s (26,370 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD (SINCE 1925).--Maximum discharge 219,000 ft³/s Sept. 22, 1941 (gage height, 29.3 ft, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 75,000 ft³/s; no flow at times prior to completion of Ute Dam.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 278,000 ft³/s Sept. 30, 1904 (gage height, about 36.5 ft, site and datum used in 1909), from rating curve extended above 14,000 ft³/s, from Ninth Biennial Report of New Mexico State Engineer.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 357 ft³/s Nov. 1 (gage height, 3.72 ft); minimum daily, 3.2 ft³/s Nov. 21.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 3.6 | 171 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.9 |
| 2 | 3.7 | 347 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| 3 | 3.7 | 341 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| 4 | 3.8 | 341 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 |
| 5 | 4.1 | 336 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.9 |
| 6 | 4.5 | 332 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.9 |
| 7 | 4.2 | 328 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| 8 | 4.3 | 309 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| 9 | 4.4 | 323 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.8 |
| 10 | 4.6 | 320 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| 11 | 4.6 | 317 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.1 |
| 12 | 4.0 | 314 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.1 |
| 13 | 4.0 | 311 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.2 |
| 14 | 4.0 | 326 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 4.3 |
| 15 | 4.2 | 342 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 5.7 | 4.7 |
| 16 | 4.0 | 341 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 7.4 |
| 17 | 4.0 | 340 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 4.9 |
| 18 | 4.1 | 209 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.7 |
| 19 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.7 |
| 20 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| 21 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| 22 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| 23 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.7 |
| 24 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| 25 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 |
| 26 | 9.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| 27 | 5.4 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.7 |
| 28 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.6 |
| 29 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.7 | --- | 5.2 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.7 |
| 30 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.7 | --- | 5.0 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| 31 | 4.4 | --- | 4.1 | 4.7 | --- | 5.0 | --- | 3.9 | --- | 3.4 | 3.9 | --- |
| TOTAL | 138.0 | 5691.3 | 117.6 | 139.8 | 134.2 | 173.3 | 129.0 | 120.2 | 106.0 | 109.6 | 118.2 | 121.3 |
| MEAN | 4.45 | 190 | 3.79 | 4.51 | 4.79 | 5.59 | 4.30 | 3.88 | 3.53 | 3.54 | 3.81 | 4.04 |
| MAX | 9.0 | 347 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 7.4 |
| MIN | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| AC-FT | 274 | 11290 | 233 | 277 | 266 | 344 | 256 | 238 | 210 | 217 | 234 | 241 |

CAL YR 1989 TOTAL 7190.3 MEAN 19.7 MAX 347 MIN 2.2 AC-FT 14260
WTR YR 1990 TOTAL 7098.5 MEAN 19.4 MAX 347 MIN 3.2 AC-FT 14080

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

07227100 REVUELTO CREEK NEAR LOGAN, NM

LOCATION.--Lat 35°20'29", long 103°23'37", in SW1/4NW1/4 sec.24, T.13 N., R.33 E., Quay County, Hydrologic Unit 11080008, on right bank 0.3 mi upstream from bridge on State Highway 39, 1.9 mi southeast of Logan, and at mile 2.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--786 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1959 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 3,660 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map. Prior to Jan. 16, 1981, at site 320 ft upstream at datum 0.56 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Records poor, including those of estimated daily discharges. Low flows supplemented by surface- and ground-water return from irrigation in the vicinity of Tucumcari. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--31 years, 44.2 ft³/s (32,020 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 26,700 ft³/s July 9, 1960 (gage height, 14.3 ft, site and datum then in use); no flow at times most years.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD (1941-47).--Maximum discharge determined, about 13,400 ft³/s Sept. 18, 1946, (gage height, 9.04 ft), at site 180 ft downstream at different datum from unpublished records collected by U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.
A peak discharge of 26,100 ft³/s, date unknown (gage height, 12.9 ft), at former site and datum, was measured by slope-area method in May 1957.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 3,500 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|----------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sept. 24 | 0830 | *4,970 | *6.96 | No other peak greater than base discharge. | | | |
| No flow June 29 to July 2. | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 4.5 | e2.0 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 39 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | .00 | e20 | e16 |
| 2 | 2.6 | e2.0 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 22 | 4.1 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 1.9 | .56 | e13 | e16 |
| 3 | 4.4 | e2.0 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 28 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 27 | 1.1 | .80 | e20 | e16 |
| 4 | 4.8 | e2.0 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 11 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 130 | .79 | 2.6 | e11 | e16 |
| 5 | 8.5 | e2.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 8.4 | 2.6 | .76 | 47 | .64 | 3.1 | e8.0 | e16 |
| 6 | 15 | e2.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 8.5 | 2.3 | .66 | 31 | .44 | 2.2 | 35 | e16 |
| 7 | 14 | e2.0 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 11 | 1.5 | .71 | 22 | .25 | .70 | 219 | 11 |
| 8 | 15 | e2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 10 | 1.4 | .58 | 15 | .24 | 1.3 | e112 | e45 |
| 9 | 13 | e2.0 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 8.2 | 1.4 | .49 | 14 | .38 | 4.0 | e90 | e80 |
| 10 | 12 | e2.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 6.5 | 1.6 | .40 | 10 | .26 | 4.7 | e80 | e50 |
| 11 | 12 | e2.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 3.2 | .32 | 9.0 | .17 | 5.1 | e70 | e20 |
| 12 | 7.0 | e2.0 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 14 | .37 | 10 | .07 | 5.6 | e60 | e15 |
| 13 | 3.4 | e4.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 | .93 | 3.7 | .47 | 10 | 1.2 | 3.9 | e300 | 8.5 |
| 14 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 1.5 | .75 | 1.8 | .45 | 13 | 2.5 | 4.3 | e400 | 4.6 |
| 15 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 | .48 | 9.2 | 1.8 | 3.8 | e100 | 4.3 |
| 16 | 8.7 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | .39 | 7.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 | e90 | 96 |
| 17 | 9.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 | .32 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | e70 | 1070 |
| 18 | 15 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | .28 | 4.6 | .60 | 30 | e60 | 754 |
| 19 | e10 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 8.2 | 1.2 | .95 | .87 | 4.6 | .18 | 13 | e50 | 146 |
| 20 | e5.0 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 11 | 264 | .88 | 24 | 3.3 | .55 | 7.6 | e40 | 17 |
| 21 | e3.5 | 1.8 | 4.7 | 18 | 149 | .81 | 9.2 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 58 | e30 | 146 |
| 22 | e2.5 | 1.5 | 4.8 | 21 | 111 | .79 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 169 | e28 | 238 |
| 23 | e2.5 | 1.4 | 13 | 111 | 58 | .71 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 77 | e25 | 121 |
| 24 | e2.5 | 1.4 | 12 | 230 | 12 | .98 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 28 | e22 | 16 |
| 25 | e2.5 | 1.2 | 11 | 110 | 7.7 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 2.4 | .83 | 13 | e20 | 5.3 |
| 26 | e2.5 | 1.2 | 12 | 79 | 5.6 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | .32 | 7.8 | e20 | 2.4 |
| 27 | e2.5 | 1.2 | 9.1 | 98 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.4 | .19 | 5.1 | e19 | 1.3 |
| 28 | e2.5 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 60 | 4.9 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 1.8 | .16 | 78 | e18 | .82 |
| 29 | e2.5 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 29 | --- | 2.9 | 2.4 | 3.7 | .02 | 59 | e17 | 1200 |
| 30 | e2.5 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 32 | --- | 5.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | .00 | e45 | e17 | 286 |
| 31 | e2.5 | --- | 2.2 | 23 | --- | 3.2 | --- | 3.3 | --- | e30 | e16 | --- |
| TOTAL | 203.8 | 65.2 | 122.3 | 864.7 | 788.38 | 74.72 | 73.15 | 410.2 | 26.79 | 666.96 | 2080.0 | 4434.22 |
| MEAN | 6.57 | 2.17 | 3.95 | 27.9 | 28.2 | 2.41 | 2.44 | 13.2 | .89 | 21.5 | 67.1 | 148 |
| MAX | 15 | 5.8 | 13 | 230 | 264 | 14 | 24 | 130 | 3.2 | 169 | 400 | 1200 |
| MIN | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | .75 | .71 | .28 | 1.4 | .00 | .00 | 8.0 | .82 |
| AC-FT | 404 | 129 | 243 | 1720 | 1560 | 148 | 145 | 814 | 53 | 1320 | 4130 | 8800 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 14419.52 | MEAN | 39.5 | MAX | 1310 | MIN | .05 | AC-FT | 28600 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 9810.42 | MEAN | 26.9 | MAX | 1200 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 19460 | | |

e Estimated

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

27

07227500 CANADIAN RIVER NEAR AMARILLO, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 35°28'13", long 101°52'45", Potter County, Hydrologic Unit 11090105, on left bank at downstream side of southbound lane of bridge on U.S. Highways 87 and 287, 1,500 ft downstream from Pitcher Creek, 1.4 mi downstream from East Amarillo Creek, 1.7 mi downstream from Panhandle and Santa Fe Railway Co. bridge, 19 mi north of Amarillo, and 537.7 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--19,445 mi², of which 4,069 mi² probably is noncontributing.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1924 to December 1925, January 1938 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1311.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1341: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,989.16 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Jan. 16, 1924, to Dec. 31, 1925, and Apr. 3 to June 1, 1938, nonrecording gage at site of old bridge 20 ft upstream at same datum. June 2 to Dec. 5, 1938, nonrecording gage at present site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for periods of estimated daily discharges which are poor. There is some regulation by Conchas and Ute Reservoirs in New Mexico, total capacity 439,000 acre-feet. Conchas and Bell Ranch Canals divert water from Conchas Reservoir upstream for irrigation.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--53 years (water years 1925, 1939-90), 305 ft³/s (221,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 135,000 ft³/s July 25, 1941 (gage height, 15.7 ft), from rating curve extended above 100,000 ft³/s; no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in May 1914 reached a stage of 24 ft; a higher stage probably occurred during flood in October 1904, from information by local resident.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 14,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|----------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sept. 29 | 0630 | *13,700 | *6.98 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, no flow June 24 to July 20.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 37 | 16 | 60 | 31 | 110 | 173 | 63 | 26 | 14 | .00 | .18 | 1.7 |
| 2 | 34 | 19 | 56 | 28 | 94 | 135 | 54 | 40 | 4.6 | .00 | .16 | 1.6 |
| 3 | 30 | 21 | 44 | 29 | 92 | 132 | 49 | 174 | 2.2 | .00 | .17 | 1.3 |
| 4 | 26 | 20 | 46 | 30 | 89 | 107 | 46 | 106 | 1.6 | .00 | .18 | 1.1 |
| 5 | 32 | 101 | 39 | 27 | 75 | 92 | 42 | 70 | 1.2 | .00 | .12 | .83 |
| 6 | 97 | 287 | 33 | 27 | 60 | 80 | 38 | 52 | 1.1 | .00 | .11 | 1.7 |
| 7 | 69 | 356 | 50 | e26 | 61 | 64 | 36 | 36 | .80 | .00 | .10 | 8.6 |
| 8 | 55 | 431 | 40 | 27 | 49 | 53 | 25 | 37 | .52 | .00 | .09 | 2.0 |
| 9 | 49 | 480 | 36 | 30 | 43 | 49 | 27 | 37 | .35 | .00 | .13 | 1.6 |
| 10 | 35 | 493 | 31 | 27 | 39 | 60 | 20 | 32 | .29 | .00 | .12 | 1.4 |
| 11 | 26 | 479 | 22 | 26 | 34 | 80 | 19 | 26 | .26 | .00 | .12 | 1.4 |
| 12 | 24 | 515 | 15 | 23 | 30 | 85 | 19 | 20 | .24 | .00 | .15 | 1.1 |
| 13 | 22 | 526 | e13 | 22 | 25 | 68 | 20 | 16 | .24 | .00 | 113 | .81 |
| 14 | 20 | 548 | 17 | 21 | 21 | 57 | 22 | 14 | .21 | .00 | .23 | .54 |
| 15 | 18 | 541 | e16 | 21 | e20 | 48 | 19 | 12 | .19 | .00 | 91 | .31 |
| 16 | 16 | 511 | e15 | 21 | e20 | 46 | 17 | 9.3 | .17 | .00 | 100 | .42 |
| 17 | 17 | 497 | e15 | 21 | 23 | 45 | 15 | 6.8 | .13 | .00 | 202 | .41 |
| 18 | 19 | 530 | e15 | 28 | 21 | 47 | 17 | 6.0 | .10 | .00 | 205 | .32 |
| 19 | 20 | 461 | e15 | e27 | 20 | 46 | 20 | 4.9 | .05 | .00 | 91 | 487 |
| 20 | 23 | 468 | e16 | e26 | 44 | 37 | 24 | 4.2 | .06 | 179 | 162 | 449 |
| 21 | 20 | 405 | e14 | e30 | 141 | 32 | 28 | 3.7 | .04 | 105 | 98 | 1750 |
| 22 | 19 | 251 | e13 | e35 | 149 | 26 | 25 | 3.3 | .02 | 40 | 40 | 465 |
| 23 | 19 | 174 | 28 | 57 | 227 | 22 | 29 | 2.7 | .01 | 6.9 | 22 | 200 |
| 24 | 19 | 119 | 41 | 106 | 281 | 24 | 30 | 2.5 | .00 | 1.4 | 14 | 94 |
| 25 | 21 | 104 | 39 | 127 | 281 | 24 | 366 | 2.4 | .00 | .75 | 8.9 | 84 |
| 26 | 25 | 83 | 34 | 91 | 244 | 28 | 193 | 2.3 | .00 | 1.6 | 4.7 | 127 |
| 27 | 21 | 72 | 35 | 100 | 218 | 35 | 97 | 2.3 | .00 | 492 | 3.6 | 90 |
| 28 | 19 | 62 | 41 | 164 | 185 | 25 | 61 | 2.1 | .00 | 9.9 | 2.8 | 64 |
| 29 | 17 | 56 | 46 | 125 | --- | 46 | 36 | 2.0 | .00 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 6800 |
| 30 | 16 | 57 | 50 | 120 | --- | 102 | 31 | 69 | .00 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 683 |
| 31 | 15 | --- | 40 | 112 | --- | 65 | --- | 58 | --- | .24 | 1.7 | --- |
| TOTAL | 880 | 8683 | 975 | 1585 | 2696 | 1933 | 1488 | 879.5 | 28.38 | 839.89 | 1188.63 | 11320.14 |
| MEAN | 28.4 | 289 | 31.5 | 51.1 | 96.3 | 62.4 | 49.6 | 28.4 | .95 | 27.1 | 38.3 | 377 |
| MAX | 97 | 548 | 60 | 164 | 281 | 173 | 366 | 174 | 14 | 492 | 205 | 6800 |
| MIN | 15 | 16 | 13 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 15 | 2.0 | .00 | .00 | .09 | .31 |
| AC-FT | 1750 | 17220 | 1930 | 3140 | 5350 | 3830 | 2950 | 1740 | 56 | 1670 | 2360 | 22450 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 55256.5 | MEAN | 151 | MAX | 3940 | MIN | 5.3 | AC-FT | 109600 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 32496.54 | MEAN | 89.0 | MAX | 6800 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 64460 | | |

e Estimated

07227500 CANADIAN RIVER NEAR AMARILLO, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: July 1948 to October 1949, February 1950 to current year. Chemical and biochemical analyses: March 1968 to current year. Pesticide analyses: March 1968 to June 1981.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1950 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: August 1949 to current year.

SUSPENDED SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: August 1949 to September 1952.

REMARKS.--Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 9,180 microsiemens June 8, 1990; minimum daily, 346 microsiemens Oct. 29, 1964.

WATER TEMPERATURE (1949-76, 1988 to current year): Maximum daily, 39.0°C July 7, 1973; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days during winter months.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 9,180 microsiemens June 8; minimum daily, 360 microsiemens July 21.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 34.0°C June 7, Aug. 29; minimum daily, 0.0°C Dec. 21-23.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3) | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CaCO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Ca) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Mg) |
|-----------|------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| NOV 14... | 0915 | 546 | 1510 | 8.2 | 6.5 | 14.8 | 137 | 1.7 | 260 | 130 | 56 | 29 |
| JAN 23... | 0910 | 65 | 3260 | 8.3 | 1.5 | 14.9 | 121 | 0.4 | 490 | 290 | 120 | 46 |
| MAR 13... | 0930 | 68 | 3320 | 8.3 | 16.5 | 9.4 | 110 | 2.5 | 400 | 180 | 91 | 43 |
| MAY 15... | 0930 | 14 | 4900 | 8.1 | 20.0 | 11.0 | 139 | 1.5 | 570 | 410 | 120 | 66 |
| AUG 21... | 0920 | 192 | 1400 | 8.1 | 23.5 | 9.3 | 123 | 5.7 | 100 | 0 | 23 | 11 |

| DATE | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| NOV 14... | 210 | 6 | 4.4 | 130 | 310 | 190 | 0.60 | 5.7 | 888 | 0.00 | 0.150 | 0.100 |
| JAN 23... | 520 | 10 | 5.0 | 200 | 410 | 720 | 0.60 | 12 | 1960 | 0.240 | 0.060 | 0.300 |
| MAR 13... | 510 | 11 | 13 | 220 | 370 | 780 | 0.20 | 12 | 1950 | 0.00 | 0.300 | 0.200 |
| MAY 15... | 750 | 14 | 6.4 | 170 | 630 | 1100 | 0.80 | 15 | 2790 | -- | 0.040 | <0.100 |
| AUG 21... | 240 | 10 | 4.4 | 140 | 170 | 240 | 0.90 | 8.9 | 785 | 0.690 | 0.010 | 0.700 |

| DATE | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | ARSENIC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL- LIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO- MIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| NOV 14... | 0.380 | 0.62 | 1.0 | 0.650 | 5 | 91 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 41 |
| JAN 23... | 0.110 | 0.29 | 0.40 | 0.190 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 13... | 0.150 | 0.35 | 0.50 | 0.170 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAY 15... | 0.070 | 0.63 | 0.70 | 0.080 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG 21... | 0.060 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.070 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

[illegible]

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

29

07227500 CANADIAN RIVER NEAR AMARILLO, TX--Continued

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 880 | 3240 | 1930 | 4590 | 700 | 1670 | 420 | 986 | 460 |
| NOV. 1989 | 8683 | 1830 | 1080 | 25400 | 350 | 8290 | 230 | 5510 | 270 |
| DEC. 1989 | 975 | 3720 | 2220 | 5850 | 830 | 2190 | 480 | 1250 | 520 |
| JAN. 1990 | 1585 | 3620 | 2160 | 9250 | 810 | 3460 | 460 | 1980 | 510 |
| FEB. 1990 | 2696 | 3320 | 1980 | 14400 | 720 | 5250 | 430 | 3100 | 470 |
| MAR. 1990 | 1933 | 3440 | 2050 | 10700 | 760 | 3960 | 440 | 2300 | 480 |
| APR. 1990 | 1488 | 2870 | 1710 | 6850 | 620 | 2480 | 370 | 1470 | 410 |
| MAY 1990 | 879.5 | 3150 | 1880 | 4450 | 690 | 1630 | 400 | 956 | 440 |
| JUNE 1990 | 28.38 | 4090 | 2450 | 187 | 990 | 76 | 520 | 40 | 550 |
| JULY 1990 | 839.89 | 655 | 386 | 876 | 110 | 252 | 84 | 191 | 100 |
| AUG. 1990 | 1188.63 | 1720 | 1020 | 3270 | 330 | 1050 | 220 | 710 | 250 |
| SEPT 1990 | 11320.14 | 879 | 520 | 15900 | 160 | 5020 | 110 | 3450 | 130 |
| TOTAL | 32496.54 | ** | ** | 102000 | ** | 35300 | ** | 21900 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 89 | 1950 | 1160 | ** | 400 | ** | 250 | ** | 280 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
EQUIVALENT MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 3280 | 4730 | 3520 | 3340 | 2950 | 2420 | 3370 | 3380 | 3000 | --- | 1050 | 2090 |
| 2 | 3010 | 4130 | 3590 | 4060 | 3350 | 2520 | 3480 | 3390 | 3500 | --- | 1150 | 2070 |
| 3 | 3060 | 4560 | 3800 | 4050 | 3580 | 2580 | 3480 | 2000 | 4000 | --- | 1020 | 2270 |
| 4 | 3350 | 4460 | 3590 | 4250 | 3580 | 2620 | 3490 | 2690 | 4310 | --- | 870 | 2130 |
| 5 | 3350 | 4670 | 3690 | 4370 | 3390 | 2800 | 3300 | 2900 | 5000 | --- | 1510 | 1990 |
| 6 | 3350 | 3990 | 3870 | 4380 | 3580 | 3380 | 3110 | 3260 | 6350 | --- | 1870 | 1270 |
| 7 | 2000 | 2110 | 3530 | 4380 | 3810 | 3900 | 3400 | 3500 | 8000 | --- | 2130 | e900 |
| 8 | 2650 | 1770 | 3710 | 4400 | 3810 | 4000 | 3670 | 3990 | 9180 | --- | 2470 | e1200 |
| 9 | 2510 | 1770 | 3700 | 4200 | 3820 | 4110 | 3750 | 4010 | 8600 | --- | 3140 | e1500 |
| 10 | 2640 | 1770 | 3870 | 4170 | 3840 | 3800 | 4300 | 3750 | 8560 | --- | 2990 | e1800 |
| 11 | 2770 | 1770 | 3970 | 4160 | 4140 | 3700 | 4300 | 3900 | 8570 | --- | 3200 | e1800 |
| 12 | 2910 | 1770 | 4250 | 4500 | 4130 | 3600 | 4370 | 4050 | 7900 | --- | e3200 | e2500 |
| 13 | 3360 | 1550 | 4260 | 4490 | 4130 | 3700 | 4370 | 4260 | 7650 | --- | 2210 | 2920 |
| 14 | 3650 | 1510 | 4230 | 4480 | 4250 | 3740 | 4350 | 4600 | 7300 | --- | 720 | 5440 |
| 15 | 3840 | 1520 | 4200 | 4480 | 4250 | 3900 | 4310 | 4970 | 6830 | --- | 700 | 5610 |
| 16 | 3800 | 1520 | 4240 | 4480 | 4250 | 3950 | 4400 | 5000 | 6570 | --- | 1030 | 4590 |
| 17 | 3530 | 1510 | 4220 | 4180 | 4250 | 4040 | 4600 | 5110 | 6880 | --- | 2500 | e4400 |
| 18 | 3420 | 1470 | 4240 | 4170 | 4260 | 4100 | 4880 | 5280 | 6770 | --- | 1810 | e4450 |
| 19 | 3580 | 1470 | 4210 | 4180 | 4250 | 4150 | 4810 | 5640 | 6760 | --- | 1880 | 4230 |
| 20 | 3040 | 1480 | 4210 | 4210 | 4100 | 4200 | 4820 | 5650 | 5130 | 370 | 1540 | 1640 |
| 21 | 3370 | 1490 | 3840 | 4180 | 3900 | 4230 | 3570 | 5580 | 5170 | 360 | 1500 | 1480 |
| 22 | 3450 | 1600 | 3840 | 4190 | 3700 | 4480 | 3400 | 6000 | 5170 | 700 | 1570 | 830 |
| 23 | 3510 | 1910 | 3830 | 3240 | 3430 | 4470 | 4120 | 6390 | 5170 | e1200 | 1210 | 800 |
| 24 | 3580 | 1910 | 3830 | 3000 | 3300 | 4590 | 4720 | 6400 | --- | 1500 | 1640 | 860 |
| 25 | 3650 | 2150 | 3840 | 2970 | 3100 | 4600 | 2000 | 6840 | --- | 1500 | 1930 | 1310 |
| 26 | 3770 | 2440 | 4090 | 2560 | 2800 | 4700 | 1260 | 6850 | --- | 1500 | 2110 | 1840 |
| 27 | 4460 | 2810 | 4070 | 3550 | 2600 | 4700 | 1800 | 6860 | --- | 800 | 2100 | 1900 |
| 28 | 4460 | 3190 | 3150 | 3600 | 2500 | 4800 | 2800 | 6830 | --- | 740 | 1960 | 1830 |
| 29 | 4530 | 3460 | 3120 | 4410 | --- | 4000 | 3570 | 6830 | --- | 800 | 2490 | 410 |
| 30 | 4560 | 3590 | 3330 | 3000 | --- | 3000 | 3560 | 2420 | --- | 1000 | 2710 | 680 |
| 31 | 4510 | --- | 3300 | 2800 | --- | 3420 | --- | 2440 | --- | 1430 | 2030 | --- |
| MEAN | 3450 | 2470 | 3840 | 3950 | 3680 | 3810 | 3710 | 4670 | 6360 | 992 | 1880 | 2220 |

e Estimated

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

07227500 CANADIAN RIVER NEAR AMARILLO, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 15.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 24.0 | --- | 24.0 | 32.0 |
| 2 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 25.0 | --- | 27.0 | 30.0 |
| 3 | 14.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 8.0 | 27.0 | --- | 29.0 | 28.0 |
| 4 | 15.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 24.0 | --- | 27.0 | 28.0 |
| 5 | 15.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 27.0 | --- | 26.0 | 25.0 |
| 6 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 26.0 | 25.0 | --- | 28.0 | 20.0 |
| 7 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 22.0 | 34.0 | --- | 28.0 | e21.0 |
| 8 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 20.0 | 7.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | --- | 29.0 | e21.0 |
| 9 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 24.0 | --- | 26.0 | e22.0 |
| 10 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | --- | 33.0 | e23.0 |
| 11 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | --- | 28.0 | e24.0 |
| 12 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | --- | e25.0 | e25.0 |
| 13 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 26.0 | 29.0 | --- | 23.0 | 26.0 |
| 14 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 1.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 22.0 | 28.0 | --- | 22.0 | 28.0 |
| 15 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 1.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 5.0 | 16.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | --- | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| 16 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 | --- | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| 17 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 22.0 | 26.0 | --- | 26.0 | e26.0 |
| 18 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 28.0 | --- | 22.0 | e25.0 |
| 19 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | --- | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| 20 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 20.0 |
| 21 | 8.0 | 10.0 | .0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 20.0 |
| 22 | 10.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 24.0 | 31.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 22.0 |
| 23 | 10.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 18.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 19.0 |
| 24 | 12.0 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 18.0 | 24.0 | 26.0 | --- | 27.0 | 27.0 | 20.0 |
| 25 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 20.0 | 28.0 | --- | 28.0 | 26.0 | 19.0 |
| 26 | 14.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 | --- | 26.0 | 30.0 | 18.0 |
| 27 | 16.0 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 24.0 | --- | 26.0 | 30.0 | 24.0 |
| 28 | 18.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 25.0 | --- | 30.0 | 32.0 | 21.0 |
| 29 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | --- | 12.0 | 16.0 | 24.0 | --- | 28.0 | 34.0 | 18.0 |
| 30 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 9.0 | --- | 14.0 | 14.0 | 23.0 | --- | 28.0 | 30.0 | 18.0 |
| 31 | 5.0 | --- | 2.0 | 4.0 | --- | 20.0 | --- | 22.0 | --- | 30.0 | 20.0 | --- |
| MEAN | 11.9 | 7.7 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 18.2 | 22.8 | 27.3 | 27.1 | 27.2 | 23.3 |

e Estimated

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

31

07228000 CANADIAN RIVER NEAR CANADIAN, TX
(National stream-quality accounting network)

LOCATION.--Lat 35°56'06", long 100°22'13", Hemphill County, Hydrologic Unit 11090106, on left abutment at downstream side of upstream bridge on U.S. Highways 60 and 83, 600 ft downstream from Panhandle and Santa Fe Railway Co. bridge, 1.2 mi downstream from Red Deer Creek, 1.6 mi northeast of Canadian, and 433.9 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--22,866 mi², of which 4,688 mi² probably is noncontributing.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1924 to August 1925 (gage heights only), January 1938 to current year. Prior to April 1938, monthly discharges only, published in WSP 1311.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1341: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,301.50 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. July 1, 1924, to Aug. 31, 1925, and Apr. 21 to Dec. 15, 1938, nonrecording gage; Dec. 16, 1938, to Sept. 30, 1953, water-stage recorder and nonrecording gages; all at site 300 ft upstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Extreme low flow is maintained by springs that enter river about 600 ft upstream from the gage. There is some regulation and diversions from Lake Meredith (07227900) 75 mi upstream. Gage-height telemeter at station via Sutron data collection platform.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--26 years (water years 1939-64) prior to completion of Lake Meredith, 549 ft³/s (397,800 acre-ft/yr); 26 years (water years 1965-90) regulated, 88.2 ft³/s (63,900 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 122,000 ft³/s Sept. 23, 1941 (gage height, 9.8 ft), from graph based on gage readings, and from rating curves for two channels extended above 8,000 and 54,000 ft³/s; no flow at times most years.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage, 20.0 ft Oct. 2, 1904. Floods of May 2, 1914, and Oct. 5, 1923, reached stages of 12 ft.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 402 ft³/s May 3 at 0730 hours (gage height, 4.08 ft); minimum, 0.02 ft³/s Sept. 6.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 26 | 33 | 46 | 75 | 114 | 240 | 179 | 131 | 60 | 6.6 | 3.9 | .14 |
| 2 | 26 | 34 | 47 | 74 | 114 | 210 | 155 | 156 | 43 | 5.6 | 2.5 | .10 |
| 3 | 26 | 36 | 45 | 72 | 111 | 182 | 132 | 362 | 43 | 4.2 | 9.4 | .10 |
| 4 | 26 | 37 | 45 | 73 | 105 | 161 | 112 | 306 | 33 | 2.8 | 14 | .08 |
| 5 | 27 | 38 | 47 | 72 | 109 | 149 | 104 | 273 | 27 | 2.0 | 9.2 | .09 |
| 6 | 36 | 38 | 45 | 70 | 108 | 172 | 101 | 210 | 23 | 1.5 | 6.9 | .10 |
| 7 | 33 | 38 | 49 | 68 | 105 | 169 | 95 | 165 | 22 | .99 | 5.8 | .13 |
| 8 | 31 | 38 | 54 | 68 | 103 | 145 | 86 | 130 | 19 | .64 | 4.4 | .13 |
| 9 | 30 | 39 | 60 | 73 | 100 | 129 | 82 | 103 | 21 | .51 | 3.0 | .14 |
| 10 | 30 | 40 | 60 | 73 | 98 | 167 | 74 | 87 | 23 | .40 | 2.0 | .14 |
| 11 | 29 | 41 | 57 | 72 | 100 | 196 | 68 | 82 | 15 | .58 | .98 | .16 |
| 12 | 29 | 42 | e56 | 73 | 97 | 197 | 68 | 78 | 12 | 1.3 | .79 | .18 |
| 13 | 28 | 42 | e56 | 76 | 89 | 264 | 74 | 72 | 11 | 1.9 | 6.0 | .17 |
| 14 | 27 | 42 | 58 | 76 | 87 | 223 | 82 | 65 | 18 | 1.1 | 11 | .18 |
| 15 | 25 | 41 | 47 | 76 | 103 | 152 | 79 | 63 | 48 | .68 | 9.8 | .20 |
| 16 | 25 | 40 | e40 | 80 | 115 | 121 | 71 | 56 | 144 | .51 | 11 | .22 |
| 17 | 24 | 41 | e38 | 81 | 119 | 109 | 83 | 55 | 122 | .54 | 11 | .27 |
| 18 | 24 | 43 | e37 | 83 | 113 | 108 | 105 | 53 | 52 | .34 | 11 | .25 |
| 19 | 26 | 44 | e36 | 112 | 101 | 107 | 125 | 49 | 36 | .29 | 13 | .38 |
| 20 | 27 | 45 | e35 | 140 | 115 | 98 | 121 | 43 | 28 | .26 | 12 | .47 |
| 21 | 29 | 46 | e30 | 143 | 213 | 88 | 104 | 40 | 31 | .39 | 13 | 1.7 |
| 22 | 30 | 46 | e28 | 150 | 300 | 81 | 92 | 37 | 28 | .22 | 12 | 5.4 |
| 23 | 29 | 45 | e26 | 158 | 231 | 77 | 87 | 36 | 26 | .26 | 8.7 | 5.8 |
| 24 | 30 | 44 | e34 | 159 | 185 | 79 | 112 | 36 | 22 | .33 | 8.0 | 5.3 |
| 25 | 31 | 45 | 57 | 150 | 176 | 83 | 163 | 33 | 19 | .19 | 6.6 | 5.1 |
| 26 | 32 | 46 | 66 | 137 | 158 | 83 | 161 | 32 | 17 | .17 | 4.4 | 5.2 |
| 27 | 40 | 45 | 72 | 127 | 139 | 80 | 231 | 31 | 15 | .12 | 2.7 | 4.7 |
| 28 | 42 | 43 | 88 | 119 | 213 | 84 | 229 | 30 | 12 | .12 | 1.1 | 4.3 |
| 29 | 39 | 43 | 94 | 120 | --- | 96 | 192 | 36 | 8.6 | .20 | .55 | 14 |
| 30 | 37 | 43 | 83 | 114 | --- | 139 | 157 | 56 | 7.4 | 2.6 | .24 | 23 |
| 31 | 34 | --- | 79 | 111 | --- | 184 | --- | 42 | --- | 5.6 | .16 | --- |
| TOTAL | 928 | 1238 | 1615 | 3075 | 3721 | 4373 | 3524 | 2948 | 986.0 | 42.94 | 205.12 | 78.13 |
| MEAN | 29.9 | 41.3 | 52.1 | 99.2 | 133 | 141 | 117 | 95.1 | 32.9 | 1.39 | 6.62 | 2.60 |
| MAX | 42 | 46 | 94 | 159 | 300 | 264 | 231 | 362 | 144 | 6.6 | 14 | 23 |
| MIN | 24 | 33 | 26 | 68 | 87 | 77 | 68 | 30 | 7.4 | .12 | .16 | .08 |
| AC-FT | 1840 | 2460 | 3200 | 6100 | 7380 | 8670 | 6990 | 5850 | 1960 | 85 | 407 | 155 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 33263 | MEAN | 91.1 | MAX | 2190 | MIN | 15 | AC-FT | 65980 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 22734.19 | MEAN | 62.3 | MAX | 362 | MIN | .08 | AC-FT | 45090 | | |

e Estimated

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

07228000 CANADIAN RIVER NEAR CANADIAN, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: August 1966 to current year. Pesticide analyses: October 1970 to June 1982.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1974 to September 1981.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1974 to September 1981.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 4,480 microsiemens Aug. 12, 1979; minimum daily, 461 microsiemens Sept. 8, 1980.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 39.0°C June 28, 1979; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days during winter months.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| | | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TUR- BID- ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO- CHEM- ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML) | STREP- TOCOCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) |
|-----------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| NOV 14... | 1550 | 42 | 2810 | 8.0 | 17.0 | 2.4 | 12.0 | 139 | 0.9 | 48 | 48 | 450 |
| JAN 23... | 1510 | 150 | 2410 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 14 | 14.5 | 143 | 1.3 | K29 | 42 | 460 |
| MAR 13... | 1630 | 369 | 2070 | 8.4 | 19.0 | 20 | 9.6 | 116 | 3.0 | 550 | 510 | 380 |
| MAY 15... | 1600 | 64 | 3160 | 8.3 | 29.5 | 3.0 | 9.8 | 144 | 2.8 | 84 | 110 | 510 |
| JUL 10... | 1100 | 0.78 | 1500 | 8.2 | 30.0 | 13 | 10.9 | 159 | 1.8 | 260 | 630 | 270 |
| AUG 21... | 1520 | 15 | 2230 | 8.3 | 30.5 | 2.2 | 10.2 | 150 | 4.9 | 370 | 250 | 370 |
| DATE | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CAC03 | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) |
| NOV 14... | 240 | 100 | 49 | 390 | 8 | 6.3 | 211 | 220 | 640 | 2.6 | 15 | 1560 |
| JAN 23... | 210 | 110 | 46 | 330 | 7 | 7.5 | 252 | 190 | 550 | 2.4 | 23 | 1450 |
| MAR 13... | 86 | 90 | 38 | 280 | 6 | 6.2 | 296 | 130 | 420 | 1.4 | 22 | 1210 |
| MAY 15... | 310 | 110 | 57 | 430 | 8 | 6.6 | 202 | 260 | 760 | 2.5 | 14 | 1800 |
| JUL 10... | 35 | 61 | 28 | 200 | 5 | 4.8 | 233 | 64 | 310 | 1.5 | 29 | 814 |
| AUG 21... | 210 | 83 | 38 | 320 | 7 | 8.3 | 152 | 190 | 450 | 3.3 | 15 | 1280 |
| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) | PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) | PHOS- PHATE, ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P04) |
| NOV 14... | 1550 | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.050 | 0.020 | <0.010 | -- |
| JAN 23... | 1410 | 0.640 | 0.050 | 0.690 | 0.120 | 0.100 | 0.58 | 0.70 | 0.070 | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.06 |
| MAR 13... | 1170 | -- | <0.010 | 0.200 | 0.020 | 0.010 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.080 | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.06 |
| MAY 15... | 1760 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | 0.020 | -- | 0.50 | 0.050 | 0.020 | 0.010 | 0.03 |
| JUL 10... | 848 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.130 | <0.010 | 0.27 | 0.40 | 0.030 | 0.130 | 0.050 | 0.15 |
| AUG 21... | 1200 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | <0.010 | -- | 0.60 | 0.040 | 0.010 | <0.010 | -- |
| DATE | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDED (T/DAY) | SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM | ALUM- INUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AL) | ARSENIC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL- LIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO- MIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) |
| NOV 14... | 8 | 0.91 | 88 | <10 | 2 | 200 | 10 | <1.0 | 1 | <1 | <1 | 40 |
| JAN 23... | 66 | 27 | 92 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 13... | 45 | 45 | 93 | 10 | 2 | 200 | <10 | <1.0 | 2 | <1 | 1 | 40 |
| MAY 15... | 45 | 7.8 | 51 | 10 | 2 | 100 | <10 | <1.0 | <1 | <1 | 2 | 20 |
| JUL 10... | 38 | 0.08 | 62 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG 21... | 6 | 0.24 | 75 | 20 | 3 | 300 | <10 | 2.0 | 2 | <1 | 1 | 20 |

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

33

07228000 CANADIAN RIVER NEAR CANADIAN, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 14... | <1 | 130 | 20 | 0.2 | 4 | 1 | <1 | <1.0 | 2000 | 10 | <10 |
| JAN 23... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 13... | 1 | 80 | 40 | 0.2 | 4 | 1 | <1 | <1.0 | 1500 | 9 | <10 |
| MAY 15... | 4 | 90 | 10 | 0.1 | 4 | 1 | <1 | <1.0 | 2400 | 24 | <10 |
| JUL 10... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG 21... | <1 | 80 | 20 | <0.1 | 7 | 2 | <1 | <1.0 | 1600 | 11 | <10 |

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN

07235000 WOLF CREEK AT LIPSCOMB, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 36°14'19", long 100°16'31", Lipscomb County, Hydrologic Unit 11100203, on right bank at downstream side of State Highway 305, 0.3 mi north of Lipscomb, 0.6 mi downstream from Sand Creek, 2 mi upstream from Plum Creek, and 61.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--697 mi², of which 222 mi² probably is noncontributing.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1937 to September 1942, October 1961 to current year. Prior to 1941, monthly discharges only, published in WSP 1311.

Water-quality records.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: May 1980.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1311: 1938-39, drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gages. Datum of gage is 2,371.29 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Feb. 25, 1938, nonrecording gage, Feb. 25, 1938, to Sept. 30, 1942, water-stage recorder at present site at datum 5.77 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. There are small diversions upstream from station for irrigation and recreation.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--34 years (water years 1938-42, 1962-90), 13.6 ft³/s (0.39 in/yr), 9,850 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 20,000 ft³/s Oct. 21, 1941 (gage height, 11.57 ft, present datum), from rating curve extended above 14,000 ft³/s on basis of velocity-area studies; no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since 1890, 15.5 ft June 23, 1957, present site and datum, from flood-marks. A flood in May 1955 reached a stage of 12.1 ft, present site and datum, from information by State Department of Highways and Public Transportation.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 500 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| May 18 | 1130 | *17.0 | *2.60 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, 0.53 ft³/s Aug. 27, 31, Sept. 1-3, 26.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | e2.2 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 1.4 | 3.8 | .77 |
| 2 | e2.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 2.2 | .75 |
| 3 | e2.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 13 | 5.8 | 1.3 | 2.5 | .75 |
| 4 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 11 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 2.3 | .75 |
| 5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 10 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 1.9 | .79 |
| 6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 9.9 | 4.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | .77 |
| 7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 | .86 |
| 8 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 9.1 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | .86 |
| 9 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 8.6 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | .79 |
| 10 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| 11 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 8.5 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| 12 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 8.4 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | .93 |
| 13 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | .86 |
| 14 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 8.3 | 5.5 | 8.2 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | .84 |
| 15 | 2.1 | 2.1 | e2.6 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 5.3 | 8.3 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | .78 |
| 16 | 2.0 | 2.0 | e2.9 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | .75 |
| 17 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 5.5 | 7.9 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| 18 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | .88 |
| 19 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | .83 |
| 20 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 7.3 | 2.1 | .93 | 1.1 | .84 |
| 21 | 2.3 | 2.5 | e2.3 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| 22 | 2.4 | 2.5 | e2.2 | 4.2 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 7.2 | 3.5 | .95 | 1.1 | .81 |
| 23 | 2.4 | 2.6 | e2.0 | 4.2 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 5.5 | e7.0 | 3.2 | .90 | .97 | .75 |
| 24 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.5 | e7.0 | 2.6 | .96 | .94 | .72 |
| 25 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.6 | e6.8 | 2.1 | .88 | .91 | .65 |
| 26 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 8.1 | e6.8 | 1.9 | .84 | .84 | .62 |
| 27 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 9.2 | e6.7 | 1.9 | .84 | .83 | .61 |
| 28 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 9.3 | e6.6 | 1.7 | .89 | .83 | .63 |
| 29 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.9 | --- | 6.8 | 8.3 | e6.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | .83 | .68 |
| 30 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 4.0 | --- | 7.4 | 7.7 | e6.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | .83 | .63 |
| 31 | 2.5 | --- | 3.2 | 4.0 | --- | 7.4 | --- | e6.3 | --- | 8.0 | .81 | --- |
| TOTAL | 70.9 | 73.9 | 87.6 | 111.3 | 130.3 | 206.3 | 194.7 | 250.0 | 105.3 | 40.69 | 40.79 | 24.20 |
| MEAN | 2.29 | 2.46 | 2.83 | 3.59 | 4.65 | 6.65 | 6.49 | 8.06 | 3.51 | 1.31 | 1.32 | .81 |
| MAX | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 13 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 3.8 | 1.2 |
| MIN | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 1.4 | .84 | .81 | .61 |
| AC-FT | 141 | 147 | 174 | 221 | 258 | 409 | 386 | 496 | 209 | 81 | 81 | 48 |
| CFSM | .00 | .01 | .01 | .01 | .01 | .01 | .01 | .02 | .01 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| IN. | .01 | .01 | .01 | .01 | .01 | .02 | .02 | .02 | .01 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 3413.8 | MEAN | 9.35 | MAX | 600 | MIN | 2.0 | AC-FT | 6770 | CFSM | .02 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 1335.98 | MEAN | 3.66 | MAX | 13 | MIN | .61 | AC-FT | 2650 | CFSM | .01 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | IN. | .27 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | .10 |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

35

07297910 PRAIRIE DOG TOWN FORK RED RIVER NEAR WAYSIDE, TX
(National stream-quality accounting network)

LOCATION.--Lat 34°50'15", long 101°24'49", Armstrong County, Hydrologic Unit 11120103, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on Farm Road 284, 13 mi northeast of Wayside, 26 mi south of Claude, and at mile 1,145.

DRAINAGE AREA.--4,211 mi², of which 3,281 mi² probably is noncontributing.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1967 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,463.74 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. There are several small diversions upstream from station. Sewage effluent released into river above station by the city of Amarillo.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--23 years, 27.7 ft³/s (20,070 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 58,000 ft³/s Aug. 28, 1968 (gage height, 13.0 ft, from floodmark); no flow at times.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 6,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Sept. 29 | 1025 | *4,000 | *9.50 | | | | |
|----------|------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|

Minimum discharge, no flow on many days.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 13 | 6.9 | 14 | 20 | 13 | 13 | 16 | e.00 | 2.4 | .00 |
| 2 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 12 | 8.3 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 44 | 16 | .00 | .79 | .00 |
| 3 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 41 | 15 | e.00 | 108 | .00 |
| 4 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 13 | 9.4 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 17 | 14 | .00 | 2.0 | .00 |
| 5 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 15 | 7.3 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 14 | e.00 | .89 | .00 |
| 6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 15 | 7.3 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | .00 | .54 | .00 |
| 7 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 13 | 8.3 | 15 | 8.3 | 12 | 8.9 | 11 | e.00 | .38 | .00 |
| 8 | 8.6 | 5.8 | 12 | 11 | 15 | 7.9 | 11 | 7.5 | 9.9 | e.00 | .04 | .00 |
| 9 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 13 | 11 | 15 | 8.8 | 10 | 6.6 | 9.7 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 10 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 13 | 8.3 | 16 | 13 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.5 | e.00 | .00 | .09 |
| 11 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 13 | 7.8 | 16 | 18 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 6.3 | .00 | .00 | 22 |
| 12 | 6.3 | 5.7 | e13 | 7.3 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 7.9 | 5.6 | e.00 | .00 | 5.0 |
| 13 | 6.1 | 5.9 | e13 | 7.8 | 15 | 28 | 12 | 7.7 | 4.9 | .00 | .00 | .23 |
| 14 | 5.5 | 5.6 | e15 | 8.3 | 17 | 29 | 11 | 7.6 | 4.2 | e.00 | 19 | .07 |
| 15 | 5.5 | 4.5 | e20 | 8.3 | e16 | 29 | 11 | 7.1 | 3.1 | e.00 | 24 | .02 |
| 16 | 4.3 | 5.4 | e17 | 9.4 | e17 | 27 | 12 | 5.9 | e2.9 | .00 | 23 | .01 |
| 17 | 4.4 | 5.9 | e17 | 11 | 19 | 21 | 11 | 6.2 | e2.8 | .00 | 3.2 | .01 |
| 18 | 5.5 | 7.0 | e16 | 12 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 6.6 | 2.7 | .00 | 2.6 | .01 |
| 19 | 5.9 | 9.0 | e16 | 21 | 17 | 20 | 22 | 6.5 | e1.0 | .00 | 31 | .00 |
| 20 | 7.0 | 11 | e15 | 24 | 33 | 16 | 23 | 6.9 | e.50 | .00 | 23 | .00 |
| 21 | 7.5 | 11 | e14 | 20 | 31 | 14 | 17 | 7.7 | e.00 | .00 | 11 | 3.6 |
| 22 | 7.9 | 8.9 | e13 | 17 | 18 | 12 | 15 | 7.9 | .00 | 9.6 | 6.1 | 1.1 |
| 23 | 8.2 | 9.1 | e13 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 46 | 8.0 | e.00 | .79 | 4.7 | .09 |
| 24 | 8.0 | 9.6 | e24 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 119 | 8.4 | e.00 | .00 | 3.0 | .02 |
| 25 | 8.1 | 9.8 | e35 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 36 | 7.8 | .00 | .00 | 2.1 | .01 |
| 26 | 8.0 | 10 | e44 | 9.8 | 15 | 13 | 17 | 7.9 | e.00 | .00 | 1.1 | .00 |
| 27 | 6.7 | 9.4 | 49 | 7.4 | 20 | 15 | 14 | 8.0 | e.00 | .00 | .22 | .00 |
| 28 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 30 | 7.3 | 36 | 15 | 13 | 8.0 | e.00 | .00 | .06 | .00 |
| 29 | 7.7 | 10 | 9.4 | 9.6 | --- | 22 | 12 | 141 | .00 | .42 | .00 | 897 |
| 30 | 6.5 | 12 | 7.3 | 12 | --- | 22 | 12 | 49 | e.00 | 36 | .00 | 55 |
| 31 | 7.1 | --- | 6.9 | 13 | --- | 15 | --- | 19 | --- | 25 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 214.8 | 231.5 | 531.6 | 340.8 | 486 | 510.0 | 553.5 | 514.4 | 160.10 | 71.81 | 269.12 | 984.26 |
| MEAN | 6.93 | 7.72 | 17.1 | 11.0 | 17.4 | 16.5 | 18.4 | 16.6 | 5.34 | 2.32 | 8.68 | 32.8 |
| MAX | 8.7 | 12 | 49 | 24 | 36 | 29 | 119 | 141 | 16 | 36 | 108 | 897 |
| MIN | 4.3 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 10 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 5.9 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 426 | 459 | 1050 | 676 | 964 | 1010 | 1100 | 1020 | 318 | 142 | 534 | 1950 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 15597.83 | MEAN | 42.7 | MAX | 3120 | MIN | .45 | AC-FT | 30940 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 4867.89 | MEAN | 13.3 | MAX | 897 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 9660 |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

07297910 PRAIRIE DOG TOWN FORK RED RIVER NEAR WAYSIDE, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: October 1967 to current year. Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1974 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1968 to September 1981.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1968 to September 1981.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Specific conductance was recorded continuously at this station from April 1968 to September 1976.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 51,100 microsiemens July 30, 1978; minimum daily, 417 microsiemens July 10, 1975.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 38.0°C Oct. 14, 1968, June 13, 1975; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days during winter months.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| | | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TUR- BID- ITY (NTU) | | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO- CHEM- ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML) | STREP- TOCOCCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) |
|-----------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| NOV 13... | 1340 | 6.9 | 7900 | 8.0 | 21.5 | 1.1 | 10.8 | 140 | 1.8 | 88 | 80 | 1400 | |
| JAN 22... | 1410 | 17 | 3950 | 8.2 | 11.0 | 150 | 13.9 | 141 | 1.4 | 160 | 130 | 1100 | |
| MAR 12... | 1700 | 13 | 3130 | 8.5 | 19.5 | 450 | 9.3 | 113 | 2.9 | 100 | 56 | 930 | |
| MAY 14... | 1650 | 8.0 | 4120 | 8.6 | 33.0 | 26 | 9.2 | 144 | 1.7 | 1000 | 100 | 1100 | |
| AUG 20... | 1700 | 15 | 2520 | 8.2 | 31.5 | 100 | 8.3 | 125 | 3.6 | 780 | 560 | 480 | |
| DATE | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CAC03 | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | |
| NOV 13... | 1300 | 410 | 96 | 1200 | 14 | 22 | 144 | 1700 | 1800 | 1.5 | 19 | 5400 | |
| JAN 22... | 950 | 340 | 72 | 490 | 6 | 12 | 191 | 1200 | 580 | 1.8 | 23 | 2990 | |
| MAR 12... | 690 | 270 | 60 | 370 | 5 | 9.6 | 235 | 970 | 380 | 1.5 | 19 | 2430 | |
| MAY 14... | 920 | 300 | 76 | 530 | 7 | 14 | 151 | 1200 | 730 | 2.1 | 15 | 3000 | |
| AUG 20... | 340 | 140 | 31 | 330 | 7 | 12 | 137 | 440 | 410 | 1.2 | 18 | 1540 | |
| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) | PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) | PHOS- PHATE, ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P04) | |
| NOV 13... | 5340 | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | -- | 0.100 | -- | -- | -- | 0.080 | 0.060 | 0.18 | |
| JAN 22... | 2840 | 1.32 | 0.080 | 1.40 | 0.300 | 0.250 | 0.60 | 0.90 | 0.970 | 0.720 | 0.750 | 2.3 | |
| MAR 12... | 2230 | 0.480 | 0.020 | 0.500 | 0.160 | 0.020 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.510 | 0.270 | 0.290 | 0.89 | |
| MAY 14... | 2970 | 1.07 | 0.030 | 1.10 | 0.020 | 0.070 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.320 | 0.310 | 0.090 | 0.28 | |
| AUG 20... | 1480 | 2.13 | 0.270 | 2.40 | 0.110 | 0.110 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.940 | 0.840 | 0.890 | 2.7 | |
| DATE | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDED (T/DAY) | SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM | ALUM- INUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AL) | ARSENIC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL- LIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO- MIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | |
| NOV 13... | 10 | 0.19 | 42 | <10 | 2 | <100 | 10 | <1.0 | 2 | <1 | <1 | 50 | |
| JAN 22... | 242 | 11 | 99 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| MAR 12... | 1170 | 41 | 100 | 30 | 7 | <100 | <10 | <1.0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 40 | |
| MAY 14... | 101 | 2.2 | 95 | 10 | 6 | 100 | <10 | <1.0 | <1 | <1 | 3 | 30 | |
| AUG 20... | 218 | 8.8 | 99 | 10 | 12 | 100 | <10 | <1.0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 20 | |

RED RIVER BASIN

37

07297910 PRAIRIE DOG TOWN FORK RED RIVER NEAR WAYSIDE, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 13... | <1 | 30 | 40 | 0.5 | 6 | <1 | <1 | <1.0 | 8000 | 33 | <10 |
| JAN 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 12... | <1 | 120 | 20 | 0.2 | 8 | 1 | 2 | <1.0 | 6100 | 17 | <10 |
| MAY 14... | <1 | 140 | 10 | 0.1 | 17 | 2 | 1 | <1.0 | 6600 | 37 | <10 |
| AUG 20... | <1 | 80 | 10 | <0.1 | 17 | 1 | <1 | <1.0 | 3100 | 30 | <10 |

07299540 PRAIRIE DOG TOWN FORK RED RIVER NEAR CHILDRESS, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 34°34'09", long 100°11'37", Childress County, Hydrologic Unit 11120105, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highways 62 and 83, 3.1 mi downstream from Salt Creek, 10.0 mi north of Childress, and at mile 1,061.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7,725 mi², of which 4,769 mi² probably is noncontributing.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1964 to March 1965 (gage heights only), April 1965 to current year.

Water-quality records: September 1948 to April 1963, January 1969 to September 1986. Chemical and biochemical analyses: January 1978 to September 1986.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,628.4 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation bench mark).

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Many small diversions upstream from station. Flow is affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 23 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 20,010 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 95.2 mi² in the drainage basin above station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--25 years (water years 1966-90), 113 ft³/s (81,870 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 86,400 ft³/s May 28, 1978 (gage height, 13.47 ft, from floodmark), from rating curve extended above 33,000 ft³/s; maximum gage height, 13.94 ft May 21, 1977; no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1899, 16.9 ft in May or June 1957, from information by local residents and State Department of Highways and Public Transportation.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 7,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|--------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| May 30 | 0500 | *24,600 | *10.74 | July 22 | 1900 | 8,150 | 10.11 |

Minimum discharge, 0.10 ft³/s Aug. 12-14.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|-------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 12 | e18 | 16 | e35 | 142 | 17 | 223 | .90 | 101 | .80 |
| 2 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 17 | e17 | 18 | e34 | 106 | 257 | 86 | .94 | 17 | .80 |
| 3 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 12 | 16 | 17 | e33 | 39 | 157 | 28 | .84 | 5.2 | .80 |
| 4 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 11 | 16 | 15 | e28 | 84 | 189 | 14 | .85 | 84 | .86 |
| 5 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 12 | 14 | 14 | e27 | 36 | 126 | 11 | .94 | 29 | .92 |
| 6 | 6.6 | 8.8 | 12 | 14 | 15 | e39 | 50 | 60 | 8.0 | .94 | 6.2 | .92 |
| 7 | 5.9 | 9.3 | 14 | 14 | 16 | e43 | 26 | 31 | 7.1 | .94 | 1.8 | 1.3 |
| 8 | 5.9 | 9.7 | 19 | 13 | 15 | e26 | 14 | 20 | 6.0 | .91 | .65 | 4.1 |
| 9 | 6.1 | 9.7 | 15 | 13 | 56 | e25 | 12 | 13 | 5.4 | .96 | .68 | 1.8 |
| 10 | 6.0 | 9.9 | 15 | 13 | 61 | e30 | 9.9 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 1.2 | .36 | 1.3 |
| 11 | 5.7 | 9.8 | 12 | 13 | 37 | e280 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 4.5 | 3.5 | .27 | 1.4 |
| 12 | 5.4 | 10 | 7.1 | 13 | 23 | e58 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 3.0 | .14 | 1.5 |
| 13 | 5.8 | 11 | 9.2 | 12 | 15 | e56 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 32 | 1.1 | .26 | 1.4 |
| 14 | 5.5 | 12 | 11 | 12 | e14 | e49 | 12 | 7.5 | 72 | 1.4 | .58 | 1.4 |
| 15 | 5.5 | 10 | e9.0 | 12 | e17 | e41 | 9.6 | 12 | 10 | 1.5 | 21 | 1.3 |
| 16 | 4.8 | 8.8 | 6.7 | 12 | e16 | e36 | 8.9 | 16 | 5.8 | 2.1 | 65 | 1.3 |
| 17 | 4.3 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 23 | e14 | e29 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 15 | 1.5 |
| 18 | 4.2 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 30 | e12 | e26 | 130 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 1.4 |
| 19 | 4.5 | 10 | e8.0 | 316 | e13 | e23 | 124 | 5.1 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 154 | 1.4 |
| 20 | 5.0 | 12 | e7.5 | 65 | e77 | e23 | 245 | 5.1 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 164 | 1.7 |
| 21 | 5.8 | 12 | 7.0 | 67 | e63 | e21 | 88 | 4.5 | 12 | 4.3 | 13 | 1.8 |
| 22 | 6.5 | 11 | e6.0 | 70 | e54 | e20 | 82 | 4.8 | 60 | 2080 | 4.3 | 1.8 |
| 23 | 6.9 | 9.7 | e5.0 | 58 | e26 | e20 | 75 | 4.5 | 12 | 730 | 2.6 | 1.7 |
| 24 | 7.0 | 8.8 | e6.0 | 46 | e19 | e22 | 620 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 41 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 25 | 7.3 | 9.3 | e9.5 | 29 | e17 | e23 | 866 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 11 | .69 | 1.8 |
| 26 | 7.3 | 9.4 | 16 | 22 | e16 | e22 | 601 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 6.2 | .53 | 1.8 |
| 27 | 7.9 | 9.8 | 27 | 18 | e61 | e22 | 178 | 4.5 | .71 | 2.4 | .53 | 1.8 |
| 28 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 30 | 17 | e64 | e31 | 63 | 4.5 | .60 | .89 | .57 | 1.8 |
| 29 | 8.4 | 8.4 | e30 | 18 | --- | 260 | 38 | 126 | .53 | 15 | .55 | 722 |
| 30 | 8.5 | 9.3 | e26 | 15 | --- | 89 | 16 | 5470 | .71 | 3.2 | .61 | 2170 |
| 31 | 7.7 | --- | e20 | 15 | --- | 85 | --- | 521 | --- | 48 | .68 | --- |
| TOTAL | 194.0 | 281.5 | 407.9 | 1031 | 801 | 1556 | 3704.5 | 7111.5 | 626.15 | 2975.91 | 695.70 | 2934.20 |
| MEAN | 6.26 | 9.38 | 13.2 | 33.3 | 28.6 | 50.2 | 123 | 229 | 20.9 | 96.0 | 22.4 | 97.8 |
| MAX | 8.5 | 12 | 30 | 316 | 77 | 280 | 866 | 5470 | 223 | 2080 | 164 | 2170 |
| MIN | 4.2 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 12 | 12 | 20 | 6.0 | 4.3 | .53 | .84 | .14 | .80 |
| AC-FT | 385 | 558 | 809 | 2040 | 1590 | 3090 | 7350 | 14110 | 1240 | 5900 | 1380 | 5820 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 50096.75 | MEAN | 137 | MAX | 10600 | MIN | .23 | AC-FT | 99370 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 22319.36 | MEAN | 61.1 | MAX | 5470 | MIN | .14 | AC-FT | 44270 | | |

e Estimated

07299670 GROESBECK CREEK AT STATE HIGHWAY 6 NEAR QUANAH, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 34°21'16", long 99°44'24", Hardeman County, Hydrologic Unit 11130101, near left bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 6, 2 mi downstream from confluence of North and South Groesbeck Creeks, 4 mi north of Quanah, and 9 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--303 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1961 to current year. Prior to October 1974, published as "at State Highway 283".

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,425.69 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. There are several diversions upstream from station for farm and ranch use and for a gypsum plant. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--28 years (water years 1963-90), 16.0 ft³/s (0.72 in/yr), 11,590 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 18,000 ft³/s Oct. 20, 1983 (gage height, 24.78 ft), from rating curve extended above 7,970 ft³/s; no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--The highest stage known occurred in June 1891; and the highest stage since 1891 occurred in September 1929, stages unknown. Other large floods are reported to have occurred in 1912, 1936, 1946, 1951, 1955, and 1957, from information by local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| June 1 | 1815 | *934 | *13.61 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, 6.8 ft³/s Aug. 7-9.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 11 | 11 | 9.9 | 15 | 16 | 11 | 569 | 13 | 152 | 8.0 |
| 2 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 11 | 10 | 9.9 | 13 | 14 | 23 | 532 | 13 | 28 | 7.7 |
| 3 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 11 | 11 | 9.9 | 12 | 13 | 73 | 83 | 13 | 11 | 7.8 |
| 4 | 9.3 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 9.8 | 13 | 12 | 70 | 30 | 13 | 9.2 | 8.0 |
| 5 | 9.6 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 9.9 | 13 | 12 | 23 | 23 | 12 | 8.2 | 8.0 |
| 6 | 9.5 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 21 | 13 | 7.1 | 7.9 |
| 7 | 9.7 | 11 | 11 | 9.8 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 20 | 12 | 6.8 | 7.6 |
| 8 | 9.4 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 18 | 12 | 7.0 | 7.4 |
| 9 | 9.3 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 18 | 13 | 7.6 | 8.5 |
| 10 | 9.0 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 83 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 11 |
| 11 | 8.8 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 461 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 8.5 | 10 | 11 | 9.7 | 10 | 142 | 12 | 13 | 17 | 12 | 8.7 | 11 |
| 13 | 8.8 | 11 | 10 | 9.7 | 10 | 43 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 7.5 | 10 |
| 14 | 9.2 | 11 | 11 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 26 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 7.6 | 10 |
| 15 | 9.1 | 11 | 10 | 9.9 | 10 | 21 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 8.1 | 10 |
| 16 | 8.9 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 19 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 8.4 | 9.8 |
| 17 | 8.6 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 9.9 | 18 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 8.4 | 10 |
| 18 | 8.4 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9.7 | 18 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 8.5 | 10 |
| 19 | 8.6 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 9.7 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 10 |
| 20 | 9.2 | 11 | 11 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 64 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 10 |
| 21 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 15 | 33 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 10 |
| 22 | 11 | 11 | e10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 10 |
| 23 | 9.8 | 11 | e9.0 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 14 | 9.5 | 10 |
| 24 | 9.7 | 11 | e9.0 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 9.4 | 14 | 12 | 9.3 | 10 |
| 25 | 9.9 | 11 | e10 | 9.9 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 9.7 | 14 | 12 | 8.9 | 10 |
| 26 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 9.9 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 9.8 | 14 | 12 | 8.5 | 10 |
| 27 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 9.8 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 9.6 | 13 | 12 | 8.7 | 10 |
| 28 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 9.7 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 9.3 | 14 | 11 | 8.4 | 10 |
| 29 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 9.8 | --- | 15 | 11 | 9.1 | 13 | 11 | 8.3 | 10 |
| 30 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 9.7 | --- | 20 | 11 | 9.2 | 13 | 11 | 8.3 | 12 |
| 31 | 10 | --- | 12 | 9.7 | --- | 23 | --- | 11 | --- | 120 | 8.2 | --- |
| TOTAL | 291.5 | 319.3 | 339.0 | 323.3 | 293.4 | 1150 | 456 | 502.1 | 1612 | 489 | 441.2 | 285.7 |
| MEAN | 9.40 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 37.1 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 53.7 | 15.8 | 14.2 | 9.52 |
| MAX | 11 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 461 | 64 | 73 | 569 | 120 | 152 | 12 |
| MIN | 8.4 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 12 | 11 | 9.1 | 13 | 11 | 6.8 | 7.4 |
| AC-FT | 578 | 633 | 672 | 641 | 582 | 2280 | 904 | 996 | 3200 | 970 | 875 | 567 |
| CFSM | .03 | .04 | .04 | .03 | .03 | .12 | .05 | .05 | .18 | .05 | .05 | .03 |
| IN. | .04 | .04 | .04 | .04 | .04 | .14 | .06 | .06 | .20 | .06 | .05 | .04 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 9119.2 | MEAN | 25.0 | MAX | 1700 | MIN | 6.9 | AC-FT | 18090 | CFSM | .08 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 6502.5 | MEAN | 17.8 | MAX | 569 | MIN | 6.8 | AC-FT | 12900 | CFSM | .06 |
| | | | | | | | | | | IN. | 1.12 | .80 |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

07299840 GREENBELT LAKE NEAR CLARENDON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 35°00'02", long 100°53'40", Donley County, Hydrologic Unit 11120201, on upstream side near right end of dam on Salt Fork Red River and 4.3 mi north of Clarendon.

DRAINAGE AREA.--457 mi², of which 191 mi² probably is noncontributing.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1967 to current year. Prior to October 1973, published as Greenbelt Reservoir.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (Freese and Nichols, Inc., Consulting Engineers bench mark).

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 5,800 ft long. Deliberate impoundment began Dec. 5, 1966, and the dam was completed in August 1967. The dam is the property of Greenbelt Municipal and Industrial Water Authority and was built to impound water for municipal and industrial uses by the cities of Childress, Clarendon, Crowell, Hedley, and Quanah. The spillway is an uncontrolled open cut through natural ground, 1,450 ft wide and located at the left end of dam, designed to discharge 184,000 ft³/s at an elevation of 2,684.0 ft. A morning-glory-type drop inlet with a 26-foot 8.5-inch-diameter opening at crest discharges into a 7- by 7-foot concrete conduit. The outlet works consists of a 36-inch pipe that is controlled by two 20-inch valves that control the discharge into a stilling basin and to a water treatment plant. The capacity table, dated April 1964, is based on Geological Survey topographic maps dated 1962. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 2,686.0 | - |
| Design flood..... | 2,683.0 | 105,600 |
| Crest of spillway..... | 2,674.0 | 81,760 |
| Crest of morning-glory-type drop inlet..... | 2,663.65 | 59,110 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 2,597.0 | 900 |

COOPERATION.--Records of diversion and capacity table provided by Greenbelt Municipal and Industrial Water Authority.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 44,650 acre-ft June 26-28, 1975 (elevation, 2,655.71 ft); minimum, 2,950 acre-ft Aug. 29, 30, 1967 (elevation, 2,607.37 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily contents, 35,920 acre-ft June 7 at 1400 hours (elevation, 2,650.10 ft); minimum, 31,950 acre-ft Sept. 29 (elevation, 2,647.22 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| 2,647.0 | 31,660 | 2,650.0 | 35,770 |
| 2,648.0 | 32,990 | 2,651.0 | 37,230 |
| 2,649.0 | 34,360 | | |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 33920 | 33320 | 32900 | 32800 | 32990 | 33410 | 33590 | 35160 | 35780 | 34710 | 33310 | 32700 |
| 2 | 33910 | 33300 | 32900 | 32820 | 32980 | 33410 | 33590 | 35320 | 35800 | 34640 | 33280 | 32670 |
| 3 | 33890 | 33300 | 32900 | 32780 | 32950 | 33410 | 33630 | 35320 | 35780 | 34570 | 33350 | 32620 |
| 4 | 33850 | 33290 | 32900 | 32800 | 32980 | 33440 | 33650 | 35380 | 35770 | 34520 | 33370 | 32550 |
| 5 | 33850 | 33240 | 32910 | 32780 | 32980 | 33470 | 33570 | 35390 | 35800 | 34460 | 33290 | 32510 |
| 6 | 33830 | 33250 | 32900 | 32800 | 32980 | 33500 | 33610 | 35350 | 35890 | 34400 | 33260 | 32470 |
| 7 | 33810 | 33250 | 32870 | 32800 | 32980 | 33500 | 33590 | 35360 | 35730 | 34330 | 33220 | 32390 |
| 8 | 33810 | 33240 | 32880 | 32780 | 32990 | 33510 | 33580 | 35390 | 35660 | 34260 | 33110 | 32400 |
| 9 | 33780 | 33180 | 32880 | 32800 | 32980 | 33520 | 33590 | 35360 | 35610 | 34200 | 33070 | 32340 |
| 10 | 33760 | 33130 | 32860 | 32790 | 32950 | 33540 | 33610 | 35320 | 35600 | 34130 | 33030 | 32310 |
| 11 | 33720 | 33070 | 32840 | 32790 | 32990 | 33550 | 33580 | 35330 | 35560 | 34090 | 32990 | 32300 |
| 12 | 33690 | 33070 | 32830 | 32790 | 32960 | 33570 | 33570 | 35320 | 35500 | 34020 | 32940 | 32250 |
| 13 | 33660 | 33070 | 32840 | 32760 | 32960 | 33540 | 33570 | 35320 | 35430 | 33960 | 32900 | 32230 |
| 14 | 33650 | 33040 | 32860 | 32820 | 32980 | 33550 | 33570 | 35290 | 35390 | 33910 | 32910 | 32190 |
| 15 | 33570 | 33040 | 32830 | 32800 | 32980 | 33550 | 33570 | 35280 | 35390 | 33830 | 32910 | 32150 |
| 16 | 33520 | 33030 | 32830 | 32800 | 32980 | 33550 | 33590 | 35220 | 35420 | 33800 | 32960 | 32110 |
| 17 | 33470 | 33030 | 32830 | 32800 | 32980 | 33550 | 33590 | 35190 | 35430 | 33740 | 33000 | 32090 |
| 18 | 33470 | 33000 | 32790 | 32870 | 32990 | 33540 | 33620 | 35160 | 35330 | 33670 | 33030 | 32060 |
| 19 | 33440 | 33000 | 32830 | 32940 | 32980 | 33540 | 33630 | 35160 | 35260 | 33650 | 33090 | 32210 |
| 20 | 33410 | 33000 | 32820 | 32940 | 33140 | 33550 | 33690 | 35120 | 35210 | 33590 | 33090 | 32220 |
| 21 | 33410 | 32990 | 32750 | 32980 | 33150 | 33540 | 33670 | 35110 | 35220 | 33580 | 33070 | 32190 |
| 22 | 33410 | 32980 | 32750 | 32940 | 33240 | 33540 | 33700 | 35060 | 35160 | 33550 | 33060 | 32170 |
| 23 | 33410 | 32950 | 32760 | 32990 | 33260 | 33510 | 33770 | 35090 | 35110 | 33480 | 33000 | 32110 |
| 24 | 33410 | 32940 | 32780 | 32940 | 33290 | 33500 | 34640 | 35090 | 35060 | 33440 | 32990 | 32070 |
| 25 | 33430 | 32950 | 32780 | 32990 | 33310 | 33480 | 35050 | 35080 | 35050 | 33400 | 32960 | 32070 |
| 26 | 33410 | 32920 | 32780 | 32920 | 33310 | 33520 | 35090 | 35050 | 35010 | 33350 | 32920 | 32030 |
| 27 | 33400 | 32910 | 32790 | 32950 | 33350 | 33510 | 35190 | 34980 | 34910 | 33320 | 32900 | e32010 |
| 28 | 33390 | 32880 | 32820 | 32960 | 33370 | 33520 | 35180 | 34980 | 34830 | 33280 | 32840 | e31980 |
| 29 | 33350 | 32900 | 32800 | 32940 | --- | 33520 | 35190 | 35740 | 34840 | 33290 | 32820 | e31950 |
| 30 | 33330 | 32910 | 32790 | 32980 | --- | 33560 | 35180 | 35830 | 34770 | 33390 | 32780 | e32260 |
| 31 | 33330 | --- | 32790 | 32990 | --- | 33580 | --- | 35840 | --- | 33330 | 32720 | --- |
| MAX | 33920 | 33320 | 32910 | 32990 | 33370 | 33580 | 35190 | 35840 | 35890 | 34710 | 33370 | 32700 |
| MIN | 33330 | 32880 | 32750 | 32760 | 32950 | 33410 | 33570 | 34980 | 34770 | 33280 | 32720 | 31950 |
| (†) | 2648.25 | 2647.94 | 2647.85 | 2648.00 | 2648.28 | 2648.43 | 2649.58 | 2650.05 | 2649.29 | 2648.25 | 2647.80 | 2647.45 |
| (Φ) | -620 | -420 | -120 | +200 | +380 | +210 | +1600 | +660 | -1070 | -1440 | -610 | -460 |
| (††) | 274 | 245 | 276 | 247 | 210 | 229 | 234 | 309 | 417 | 438 | 349 | 348 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 35630 | MIN | 32550 | (Φ) | +190 | (††) | 3690 | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 35890 | MIN | 31950 | (Φ) | -1690 | (††) | 3576 | | | | |

(†) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.

(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

(††) Diversions, in acre-feet, for municipal and industrial uses by Greenbelt Municipal Water Authority.

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

41

07300000 SALT FORK RED RIVER NEAR WELLINGTON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 34°57'27", long 100°13'14", Collingsworth County, Hydrologic Unit 11120202, near center of stream at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 83, 4 mi downstream from Fort Worth and Denver (Burlington) Railway Co. bridge, 4.5 mi south of Lutie, and 7.2 mi north of Wellington.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,222 mi², of which 209 mi² probably is noncontributing.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1952 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,941.41 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. There are several small diversions upstream from gage for irrigation. There is some regulation for municipal use by Greenbelt Lake (station 07299840), capacity 59,100 acre-ft, 42 mi upstream.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--14 years (water years 1953-66) prior to completion of Greenbelt Lake, 72.6 ft³/s (52,600 acre-ft/yr); 24 years (water years 1967-90) regulated, 48.9 ft³/s (35,430 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 146,000 ft³/s May 16, 1957 (gage height, 19.00 ft), from rating curve extended above 11,000 ft³/s on basis of slope-area measurement of 63,400 ft³/s; minimum, 0.1 ft³/s June 19, 1952.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 19,400 ft³/s May 29 time unknown (gage height, 9.56 ft from HWM); minimum, 2.0 ft³/s July 28.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 17 | 19 | 21 | e25 | 25 | 98 | 49 | 39 | 328 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.2 |
| 2 | 15 | 19 | 23 | e24 | 23 | 64 | 40 | 73 | 162 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| 3 | 13 | 20 | 23 | e24 | 24 | 50 | 35 | 239 | 80 | 7.1 | 238 | 6.6 |
| 4 | 13 | 21 | 23 | e24 | 24 | 45 | 37 | 119 | 52 | 7.0 | 16 | 6.4 |
| 5 | 16 | 22 | 25 | e24 | 21 | 47 | 34 | 70 | 42 | 7.1 | 10 | 6.2 |
| 6 | 17 | 22 | 25 | e23 | 22 | 79 | 31 | 53 | 33 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 6.0 |
| 7 | 17 | 21 | 25 | e23 | 22 | 68 | 30 | 41 | 27 | 6.5 | 8.3 | 5.9 |
| 8 | 15 | 18 | 23 | e23 | 22 | 47 | 31 | 37 | 22 | 6.2 | 8.3 | 5.9 |
| 9 | 12 | 22 | 23 | e23 | 21 | 39 | 32 | 30 | 41 | 6.1 | 8.5 | 6.0 |
| 10 | 11 | 24 | 23 | e23 | 22 | 40 | 30 | 27 | 39 | 5.1 | 21 | 5.5 |
| 11 | 9.5 | 24 | 20 | e23 | 26 | 53 | 27 | 27 | 20 | 261 | 11 | 6.2 |
| 12 | 10 | 25 | 11 | e23 | 31 | 48 | 27 | 26 | 14 | 206 | 9.4 | 5.7 |
| 13 | 9.3 | 26 | e12 | e23 | 33 | e45 | 30 | 26 | 13 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 5.7 |
| 14 | 9.7 | 25 | e13 | e24 | 33 | 43 | 30 | 44 | 12 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 5.3 |
| 15 | 8.9 | 21 | e11 | e25 | 51 | 39 | 27 | 60 | 11 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.0 |
| 16 | 10 | 21 | e11 | 38 | 63 | 40 | 25 | 29 | 36 | 16 | 5.0 | 4.7 |
| 17 | 10 | 21 | e11 | 43 | 55 | 38 | 37 | 17 | 33 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 |
| 18 | 11 | 23 | e12 | 65 | 45 | 35 | 46 | 15 | 20 | 7.0 | 4.1 | 6.9 |
| 19 | 13 | 25 | e12 | 92 | 33 | 31 | 46 | 13 | 14 | 6.9 | 15 | 13 |
| 20 | 15 | 25 | e12 | 73 | 46 | 32 | 59 | 11 | 12 | 6.7 | 13 | 12 |
| 21 | 18 | 26 | e12 | 69 | 182 | 30 | 53 | 9.2 | 11 | 7.6 | 12 | 11 |
| 22 | 18 | 24 | e12 | 59 | 140 | 29 | 38 | 8.4 | 16 | 156 | 12 | 11 |
| 23 | 15 | 22 | e13 | 46 | 92 | 27 | 29 | 7.9 | 12 | 4.9 | 11 | 10 |
| 24 | 13 | 23 | e15 | 33 | 62 | 30 | 158 | 7.0 | 11 | 3.1 | 11 | 9.3 |
| 25 | 12 | 24 | 17 | 26 | 49 | 32 | 582 | 22 | 10 | 3.3 | 9.7 | 9.3 |
| 26 | 14 | 24 | 18 | 23 | 42 | 35 | 170 | 13 | 10 | 3.0 | 8.2 | 8.5 |
| 27 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 42 | 37 | 81 | 9.4 | 10 | 3.0 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 28 | 22 | 21 | 29 | 19 | 112 | 37 | 88 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 3.0 | 7.4 | 7.1 |
| 29 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 21 | --- | 47 | 53 | 4900 | 8.0 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 21 |
| 30 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 23 | --- | 72 | 42 | 3680 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 15 |
| 31 | 20 | --- | e25 | 21 | --- | 58 | --- | 306 | --- | 43 | 7.1 | --- |
| TOTAL | 442.4 | 674 | 575 | 1027 | 1363 | 1415 | 1997 | 9966.7 | 1115.5 | 834.0 | 513.9 | 242.3 |
| MEAN | 14.3 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 33.1 | 48.7 | 45.6 | 66.6 | 322 | 37.2 | 26.9 | 16.6 | 8.08 |
| MAX | 22 | 26 | 29 | 92 | 182 | 98 | 582 | 4900 | 328 | 261 | 238 | 21 |
| MIN | 8.9 | 18 | 11 | 19 | 21 | 27 | 25 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 4.7 |
| AC-FT | 878 | 1340 | 1140 | 2040 | 2700 | 2810 | 3960 | 19770 | 2210 | 1650 | 1020 | 481 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 41932.5 | MEAN | 115 | MAX | 14200 | MIN | 2.2 | AC-FT | 83170 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 20165.8 | MEAN | 55.2 | MAX | 4900 | MIN | 3.0 | AC-FT | 40000 | | |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

07300000 SALT FORK RED RIVER NEAR WELLINGTON, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: February 1951 to October 1954, October 1967 to current year. Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1974 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: June 1952 to September 1954, October 1967 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: June 1952 to September 1954, October 1967 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--From September 1968 to September 1974, specific conductance was continuously recorded at this station.

REMARKS.--Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 4,340 microsiemens July 15, 1984; minimum daily, 330 microsiemens July 30, 1982.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 40.0°C July 20, 1981; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days during winter months.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 3,720 microsiemens Aug. 7; minimum daily, 790 microsiemens May 29.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 34.0°C Aug. 28; minimum daily, 0.0°C Dec. 14.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | COLI-FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML) | STREP-TOCOCCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | |
|-----------|-------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|
| NOV 15... | 0910 | 21 | 3330 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 15.2 | 136 | 0.8 | 240 | 210 | |
| JAN 24... | 0920 | 33 | 2710 | 8.1 | 3.5 | 16.0 | 133 | 0.5 | 48 | 120 | |
| MAR 14... | 0830 | 45 | 2820 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 13.5 | 126 | 1.8 | 420 | 370 | |
| MAY 16... | 0945 | 33 | 2910 | 8.0 | 20.5 | 10.7 | 131 | 1.0 | 1200 | 570 | |
| JUL 10... | 1600 | 6.2 | 3270 | 7.8 | 35.5 | 8.4 | 134 | 1.3 | 200 | 200 | |
| AUG 22... | 0920 | 12 | 3270 | 8.0 | 25.0 | 10.8 | 143 | 1.7 | 210 | 190 | |
| DATE | | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) |
| NOV 15... | 1400 | 1300 | 440 | 79 | 230 | 3 | 3.7 | 160 | 1400 | 300 | |
| JAN 24... | 1100 | 880 | 320 | 74 | 220 | 3 | 5.0 | 220 | 970 | 280 | |
| MAR 14... | 1200 | 1000 | 340 | 79 | 210 | 3 | 4.7 | 170 | 980 | 310 | |
| MAY 16... | 1300 | 1100 | 370 | 80 | 220 | 3 | 5.1 | 160 | 1100 | 280 | |
| JUL 10... | 1700 | 1600 | 540 | 84 | 160 | 2 | 4.5 | 120 | 1600 | 230 | |
| AUG 22... | 1600 | 1500 | 510 | 78 | 180 | 2 | 4.2 | 140 | 1400 | 250 | |
| DATE | | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
| NOV 15... | 0.60 | 19 | 2570 | 1.28 | 0.020 | 1.30 | 0.090 | 0.41 | 0.50 | 0.020 | |
| JAN 24... | 0.60 | 22 | 2030 | 0.980 | 0.020 | 1.00 | 0.030 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.030 | |
| MAR 14... | 0.20 | 22 | 2050 | 0.690 | 0.010 | 0.700 | 0.030 | 0.57 | 0.60 | <0.010 | |
| MAY 16... | <0.10 | 20 | 2170 | 0.960 | 0.040 | 1.00 | <0.010 | -- | 0.50 | 0.020 | |
| JUL 10... | 0.60 | 22 | 2710 | 2.07 | 0.030 | 2.10 | 0.170 | 0.23 | 0.40 | <0.010 | |
| AUG 22... | 1.6 | 17 | 2530 | 1.48 | 0.020 | 1.50 | 0.040 | 0.56 | 0.60 | <0.010 | |

RED RIVER BASIN

43

07300000 SALT FORK RED RIVER NEAR WELLINGTON, TX--Continued

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA,MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 442.4 | 3340 | 2710 | 3230 | 300 | 359 | 1500 | 1780 | 1600 |
| NOV. 1989 | 674 | 3280 | 2650 | 4830 | 300 | 542 | 1500 | 2650 | 1600 |
| DEC. 1989 | 575 | 2900 | 2280 | 3530 | 270 | 426 | 1200 | 1860 | 1300 |
| JAN. 1990 | 1027 | 2810 | 2190 | 6070 | 270 | 747 | 1100 | 3160 | 1300 |
| FEB. 1990 | 1363 | 2700 | 2090 | 7680 | 260 | 965 | 1100 | 3950 | 1200 |
| MAR. 1990 | 1415 | 2830 | 2200 | 8410 | 270 | 1030 | 1100 | 4390 | 1300 |
| APR. 1990 | 1997 | 2110 | 1590 | 8570 | 210 | 1140 | 790 | 4240 | 910 |
| MAY 1990 | 9966.7 | 1140 | 781 | 21000 | 130 | 3410 | 330 | 8880 | 420 |
| JUNE 1990 | 1115.5 | 2510 | 1920 | 5770 | 250 | 743 | 970 | 2920 | 1100 |
| JULY 1990 | 834.0 | 1560 | 1130 | 2550 | 160 | 367 | 530 | 1190 | 630 |
| AUG. 1990 | 513.9 | 2280 | 1790 | 2490 | 220 | 299 | 950 | 1310 | 1000 |
| SEPT 1990 | 242.3 | 3290 | 2660 | 1740 | 300 | 195 | 1500 | 957 | 1600 |
| TOTAL | 20165.8 | ** | ** | 75900 | ** | 10200 | ** | 37300 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 55 | 1860 | 1390 | ** | 190 | ** | 680 | ** | 790 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
EQUIVALENT MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 3290 | 3390 | 2990 | 2710 | e2900 | 2650 | 2770 | 2690 | 2120 | 3240 | e2000 | 3340 |
| 2 | 3320 | 3390 | 3050 | 2890 | 2830 | 2660 | 2910 | 2360 | 1950 | e3230 | 3650 | 3360 |
| 3 | 3240 | 3340 | e3100 | 2820 | 3220 | 2740 | 2840 | 1980 | e2240 | e3210 | 1000 | 3320 |
| 4 | e3290 | 3350 | 3130 | 2870 | 3200 | e2700 | 2850 | 2230 | 2540 | e3200 | 2720 | 3330 |
| 5 | e3350 | 3310 | 2980 | 3090 | 2850 | 2660 | e2780 | 2450 | 2700 | e3180 | 3620 | 3370 |
| 6 | 3410 | 3300 | 3060 | e3040 | 2890 | 2780 | 2710 | 2530 | 2770 | e3170 | 3520 | e3340 |
| 7 | 3300 | e3320 | e2970 | 3000 | 3250 | 2630 | 2940 | 2700 | 3070 | 3160 | 3720 | 3300 |
| 8 | 3310 | 3350 | 2880 | 2960 | 2960 | 2840 | 2840 | 2830 | 2950 | 3350 | 3510 | 3350 |
| 9 | 3290 | 3400 | 3030 | 2890 | 2860 | 2860 | 3060 | 2930 | 3090 | 3150 | 3620 | 3320 |
| 10 | 3330 | 3410 | 3010 | 2900 | 3040 | 2890 | 3170 | 2870 | e3020 | 3310 | 3510 | 3300 |
| 11 | 3340 | 3340 | 2890 | e2900 | 2960 | 2650 | 3200 | 2940 | 2950 | 1000 | 2030 | 3380 |
| 12 | 3360 | 3420 | 2840 | e2950 | 2670 | 2910 | e3100 | 2900 | e3090 | e1500 | 3490 | 3340 |
| 13 | 3430 | 3410 | 3190 | 3020 | e2800 | e2950 | 3030 | e2970 | 3230 | 2960 | 3460 | e3350 |
| 14 | 3350 | 3270 | 2970 | 3010 | 2950 | 3000 | e2870 | 3040 | 3280 | 3420 | 3520 | 3370 |
| 15 | 3360 | 3290 | e3160 | 2960 | e2750 | e3020 | 2710 | 1950 | e2830 | 3410 | 3480 | 3390 |
| 16 | e3340 | e3280 | 3360 | 2820 | 2540 | 3040 | 3100 | 2900 | 2380 | 2590 | 3480 | e3350 |
| 17 | 3320 | 3270 | 3100 | 2690 | 2720 | 2870 | 2480 | 3030 | e2710 | 3150 | e3460 | 3320 |
| 18 | 3340 | 3320 | 3220 | 2800 | 2800 | e2890 | 2800 | 3210 | 3040 | 3140 | 3450 | 3390 |
| 19 | 3410 | 3240 | 3110 | 2360 | 2770 | 2910 | e2850 | 3220 | 3270 | 3320 | e3560 | e3460 |
| 20 | e3400 | 3170 | 3030 | e2550 | e2710 | 3130 | 2900 | 3310 | 3240 | 3240 | 3660 | 3590 |
| 21 | 3400 | 3210 | e2800 | 2740 | 2650 | 3150 | 2470 | 3100 | e3250 | 3310 | 3530 | e3500 |
| 22 | 3290 | 3230 | e2400 | 2750 | e2600 | 3000 | e2600 | 3260 | 3260 | 870 | 3480 | e3500 |
| 23 | e3290 | e3200 | e2300 | 2650 | 2550 | e3150 | 2740 | 3130 | 3300 | 2710 | 3500 | 3440 |
| 24 | 3280 | e3180 | e3200 | 2800 | 2670 | 3150 | 2940 | 3230 | 3260 | 3290 | 3500 | 3450 |
| 25 | 3390 | 3160 | 3200 | 3400 | 2690 | 2920 | 1200 | e2900 | 3380 | 3270 | 3520 | 3420 |
| 26 | 3430 | 3220 | 3080 | 3040 | 2720 | 3030 | 1120 | 3060 | 3360 | e3390 | e3550 | 3430 |
| 27 | 3230 | 3210 | 2750 | e3000 | 2620 | 3010 | 1790 | e3190 | 3190 | 3500 | 3580 | 3620 |
| 28 | 3340 | 3070 | 2320 | 2950 | 2350 | 2800 | e1900 | 3310 | 3280 | e3400 | 3560 | 3400 |
| 29 | e3340 | 3290 | 2230 | 2920 | --- | 2720 | 2160 | 790 | 3250 | e3310 | 3510 | e2500 |
| 30 | e3350 | 3260 | 2570 | 3020 | --- | 2640 | 2590 | 1130 | 3280 | 3220 | e3490 | e2700 |
| 31 | 3350 | --- | 2830 | 3020 | --- | 2620 | --- | 1890 | --- | 1400 | 3470 | --- |
| MEAN | 3340 | 3290 | 2930 | 2890 | 2800 | 2870 | 2650 | 2710 | 2980 | 2950 | 3330 | 3340 |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

07300000 SALT FORK RED RIVER NEAR WELLINGTON, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 17.0 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 3.0 | e6.0 | 4.0 | 20.0 | 11.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | e21.0 | 20.0 |
| 2 | 23.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 21.0 | 12.0 | 19.0 | e21.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 |
| 3 | 15.0 | 15.0 | e8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 24.0 | 12.0 | e21.0 | e21.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| 4 | e16.0 | 18.0 | 11.0 | e9.0 | 6.0 | e9.0 | 14.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | e21.0 | 24.0 | 19.0 |
| 5 | e21.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | e17.0 | 12.0 | 21.0 | e22.0 | 25.0 | 22.0 |
| 6 | 26.0 | 17.0 | 10.0 | e9.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 22.0 | e22.0 | 20.0 | e21.0 |
| 7 | 14.0 | e16.0 | e9.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 10.0 | 21.0 | 27.0 | 22.0 | 26.0 | 20.0 |
| 8 | 22.0 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 21.0 |
| 9 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 13.0 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 20.0 | 14.0 | 19.0 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 |
| 10 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | e25.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 |
| 11 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 1.0 | e5.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 24.0 | 13.0 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 23.0 | e18.0 |
| 12 | 13.0 | 19.0 | 5.0 | e5.0 | 7.0 | 22.0 | e20.0 | 19.0 | e24.0 | e23.0 | 25.0 | 18.0 |
| 13 | 25.0 | 19.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | e10.0 | e18.0 | 17.0 | e24.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | e18.0 |
| 14 | 17.0 | 18.0 | .0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | e20.0 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 19.0 |
| 15 | 20.0 | 12.0 | e1.0 | 14.0 | e10.0 | e12.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | e25.0 | 27.0 | 23.0 | 18.0 |
| 16 | e23.0 | e10.0 | 2.0 | 15.0 | e10.0 | 10.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 19.0 | e17.0 |
| 17 | 27.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 | 16.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 20.0 | 12.0 | e28.0 | 22.0 | e22.0 | 17.0 |
| 18 | 16.0 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | e16.0 | 19.0 | 11.0 | 31.0 | 22.0 | 25.0 | 19.0 |
| 19 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 2.0 | e10.0 | 12.0 | 19.0 | e15.0 | 21.0 | 28.0 | 21.0 | e28.0 | e18.0 |
| 20 | e8.0 | 14.0 | 3.0 | e10.0 | e12.0 | 18.0 | 8.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 24.0 | 31.0 | 18.0 |
| 21 | 14.0 | 10.0 | e3.0 | e10.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | e21.0 | 24.0 | e26.0 | e19.0 |
| 22 | 17.0 | 8.0 | e4.0 | e10.0 | e14.0 | 14.0 | e21.0 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | e20.0 |
| 23 | e20.0 | e10.0 | e4.0 | 9.0 | 15.0 | e7.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 25.0 | 21.0 |
| 24 | 25.0 | e12.0 | e5.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 24.0 | 20.0 |
| 25 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 17.0 | 5.0 | 23.0 | e23.0 | 29.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 31.0 |
| 26 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 17.0 | 26.0 | 33.0 | e24.0 | e27.0 | 27.0 |
| 27 | 18.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | e7.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 23.0 | e21.0 | 28.0 | e25.0 | 31.0 | 18.0 |
| 28 | 16.0 | 10.0 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 21.0 | e20.0 | 17.0 | 27.0 | e24.0 | 34.0 | 17.0 |
| 29 | e16.0 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 3.0 | --- | e17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | e24.0 | 22.0 | e17.0 |
| 30 | e15.0 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 14.0 | --- | 14.0 | 15.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | e23.0 | e17.0 |
| 31 | 15.0 | --- | 4.0 | 5.0 | --- | 9.0 | --- | 20.0 | --- | 23.0 | 24.0 | --- |
| MEAN | 17.7 | 12.5 | 5.7 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 12.6 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 24.2 | 22.7 | 23.9 | 19.8 |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

45

07300500 SALT FORK RED RIVER AT MANGUM, OK

LOCATION.--Lat 34°51'30", long 99°30'30", in SW1/4SE 1/4 sec.34, T.5 N, R.22 W., Greer County, Hydrologic Unit 11120202, near left bank on downstream side of pier of bridge on State Highway 34, 0.5 mi south of Mangum, 13.0 mi downstream from Fish Creek, and at mile 35.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,566 mi², of which 209 mi² is probably noncontributing.

PERIOD OF RECORD.-- April 1905 to June 1906, October 1937 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1311.

REVISED RECORDS.-- WSP 1211: Drainage area. WSP 1241: 1938.

GAGE.-- Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,490.87 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by U.S. Bureau of Reclamation). Apr. 11, 1905 to June 30, 1906, nonrecording gage at site 0.2 mi upstream at different datum. Oct. 1, 1937 to Nov. 8, 1938, nonrecording gage at present site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records fair, including those days of estimated daily discharges. Several unpublished observations of water temperature, specific conductance, and pH were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--53 years (water years 1938-90), 85.5 ft³/s (61,940 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 72,000 ft³/s May 16, 1957 (gage height, 14.55 ft); maximum gage height, 14.7 ft June 16, 1938; no flow at times in most years.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 6,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|----------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| May 30 | 1130 | 10,600 | 10.35 | June 1 | 0145 | *13,400 | *11.04 |
| No flow, Sept. 11, 12, 15. | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | e23 | 18 | 27 | 71 | 42 | 96 | e93 | 84 | 3700 | 18 | 127 | e1.2 |
| 2 | e23 | 17 | 27 | 56 | 41 | 119 | 88 | 245 | e175 | 18 | 67 | e.93 |
| 3 | e23 | 18 | 27 | 51 | 42 | 91 | 78 | 194 | e120 | 16 | 36 | e.64 |
| 4 | e24 | e19 | 28 | 46 | 42 | 74 | 69 | 220 | e100 | 14 | 63 | .45 |
| 5 | 24 | e19 | 28 | 43 | 41 | 66 | e62 | 179 | e92 | 13 | 94 | .31 |
| 6 | 28 | e20 | 30 | 39 | 40 | 74 | e59 | 122 | e87 | 12 | 43 | .13 |
| 7 | 25 | e21 | 30 | 37 | 38 | 71 | e66 | 94 | e81 | 11 | 31 | .49 |
| 8 | 24 | e22 | 31 | 37 | 37 | 76 | e63 | 79 | e76 | 9.3 | 26 | 1.2 |
| 9 | 22 | e22 | 31 | 36 | 40 | 73 | e59 | 70 | e70 | 8.4 | 22 | .47 |
| 10 | 23 | e23 | 33 | 36 | 43 | 77 | e56 | 52 | e65 | 7.3 | 19 | .12 |
| 11 | 21 | e24 | e31 | 35 | 41 | 195 | e54 | e48 | e59 | 6.9 | 18 | .00 |
| 12 | 20 | e25 | e29 | 34 | 39 | 72 | 53 | e45 | e54 | 214 | 16 | .00 |
| 13 | 19 | e26 | e27 | 34 | 36 | 71 | 55 | e43 | e48 | 150 | 15 | .10 |
| 14 | 18 | e27 | e25 | 32 | 35 | 67 | 62 | e41 | e43 | 62 | 13 | .08 |
| 15 | 18 | 26 | e27 | 32 | 37 | 62 | 57 | e37 | e37 | 34 | 11 | .00 |
| 16 | 16 | 27 | e30 | 37 | 40 | 56 | 58 | 53 | e35 | 26 | 9.5 | .17 |
| 17 | 16 | 27 | e26 | 59 | 41 | 53 | 61 | 57 | e33 | 21 | 8.6 | 2.5 |
| 18 | 15 | 27 | e27 | 46 | 49 | 50 | 77 | 51 | e32 | 25 | 7.6 | .82 |
| 19 | 15 | 27 | e28 | 128 | 51 | 48 | 102 | 50 | e30 | 21 | 25 | 7.8 |
| 20 | 16 | 28 | e24 | 120 | 46 | 47 | 140 | 48 | 28 | 17 | 34 | 3.8 |
| 21 | 17 | 28 | e20 | 124 | 50 | 48 | 124 | 44 | 27 | 14 | 32 | 3.2 |
| 22 | 17 | 29 | e17 | 97 | 158 | 46 | 120 | 42 | 37 | 30 | 24 | 2.3 |
| 23 | 18 | 28 | e15 | 78 | 176 | 46 | 105 | 40 | 32 | 61 | 19 | 2.9 |
| 24 | 18 | 27 | e18 | 68 | 118 | 46 | 107 | 38 | 31 | 63 | 17 | 2.5 |
| 25 | 19 | 27 | e20 | 65 | 87 | 48 | 163 | 37 | 28 | 31 | 16 | 1.7 |
| 26 | 19 | 27 | e23 | 59 | 73 | 50 | 482 | 36 | 26 | 25 | 11 | 1.6 |
| 27 | 19 | 27 | e25 | 54 | 65 | 52 | 376 | 36 | 24 | 18 | e9.1 | 1.0 |
| 28 | 20 | 27 | e28 | 49 | 84 | e64 | 149 | 36 | 24 | 14 | e7.2 | .55 |
| 29 | 21 | 26 | 37 | 46 | --- | 74 | 117 | 53 | 22 | 13 | e5.3 | 3.9 |
| 30 | 21 | 26 | 67 | 44 | --- | 110 | 97 | 5630 | 20 | 17 | e3.4 | 11 |
| 31 | 19 | --- | 86 | 42 | --- | 101 | --- | 408 | --- | 102 | e1.5 | --- |
| TOTAL | 621 | 735 | 922 | 1735 | 1632 | 2223 | 3252 | 8212 | 5236 | 1091.9 | 831.2 | 51.86 |
| MEAN | 20.0 | 24.5 | 29.7 | 56.0 | 58.3 | 71.7 | 108 | 265 | 175 | 35.2 | 26.8 | 1.73 |
| MAX | 28 | 29 | 86 | 128 | 176 | 195 | 482 | 5630 | 3700 | 214 | 127 | 11 |
| MIN | 15 | 17 | 15 | 32 | 35 | 46 | 53 | 36 | 20 | 6.9 | 1.5 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 1230 | 1460 | 1830 | 3440 | 3240 | 4410 | 6450 | 16290 | 10390 | 2170 | 1650 | 103 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 29389.2 | MEAN | 80.5 | MAX | 5490 | MIN | 2.1 | AC-FT | 58290 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 26542.96 | MEAN | 72.7 | MAX | 5630 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 52650 |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

07301300 NORTH FORK RED RIVER NEAR SHAMROCK, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 35°15'51", long 100°14'29", Wheeler County, Hydrologic Unit 11120302, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 83, 2.5 mi north of Shamrock, 16 mi upstream from Texas-Oklahoma State line, and 23 mi downstream from McClellan Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,082 mi², of which 379 mi² probably is noncontributing.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--1951-63 (occasional low-flow measurements), February 1964 to current year.
Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: October 1964 to September 1981.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,165.55 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. There is some regulation by Lake McClellan (capacity, 5,000 acre-ft) 41 miles upstream. Flow affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 11 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 18,290 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 165 mi². Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--26 years, 33.1 ft³/s (23,980 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 20,400 ft³/s May 29, 1975 (gage height, 7.47 ft), from rating curve extended above 3,800 ft³/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow; no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1915, 16.1 ft in May 1957, from information by State Department of Highways and Public Transportation and by local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 1,390 ft³/s May 29 at 1900 hours (gage height, 3.31 ft); no flow for many days.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|--------|------|-------|-------|
| 1 | .17 | 1.2 | 17 | 45 | 21 | 89 | 22 | 48 | 120 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2 | .04 | 1.6 | 18 | 49 | 17 | 75 | 12 | 213 | 81 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 3 | .01 | 2.8 | 17 | 50 | 19 | 58 | 11 | 220 | 39 | .00 | 5.2 | .00 |
| 4 | .01 | 3.9 | 16 | 50 | 18 | 51 | 11 | 132 | 20 | .00 | 26 | .00 |
| 5 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 19 | 46 | 17 | 57 | 8.7 | 96 | 13 | .00 | 1.4 | .00 |
| 6 | 85 | 3.7 | 19 | 44 | 20 | 158 | 4.0 | 57 | 5.6 | .00 | .01 | .00 |
| 7 | 25 | 4.1 | 22 | 46 | 21 | 104 | 2.7 | 51 | 3.7 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 8 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 28 | 46 | 20 | 36 | 2.0 | 42 | .40 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 9 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 31 | 45 | 18 | 21 | 2.6 | 29 | .09 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 10 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 28 | 44 | 15 | 68 | 1.7 | 20 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 3.0 |
| 11 | 2.4 | 5.4 | 16 | 42 | 16 | 196 | 1.3 | 30 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .01 |
| 12 | 1.6 | 5.2 | e15 | 40 | 19 | 137 | 2.1 | 27 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 13 | 1.1 | 5.8 | 18 | 39 | 14 | 69 | 3.5 | 20 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 14 | .91 | 6.5 | 20 | 39 | 11 | 122 | 3.3 | 30 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 15 | .47 | 5.8 | e16 | 42 | 22 | 68 | 2.3 | 17 | .00 | .03 | .00 | .00 |
| 16 | .13 | 3.7 | e14 | 60 | 83 | 63 | 1.7 | 4.5 | 24 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 17 | .01 | 5.5 | e15 | 53 | 124 | 60 | 7.3 | 1.1 | 35 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 18 | .01 | 8.5 | e16 | 49 | 72 | 58 | 17 | .83 | 7.8 | .00 | .05 | .29 |
| 19 | .01 | 9.8 | e16 | 168 | 53 | 43 | 68 | 1.7 | .32 | .00 | .07 | .03 |
| 20 | .01 | 8.6 | e14 | 117 | 123 | 42 | 106 | 2.5 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 21 | .10 | 9.2 | e15 | 93 | 249 | 28 | 54 | .94 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 22 | 1.0 | 10 | e12 | 59 | 248 | 18 | 33 | .39 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 23 | 1.9 | 10 | e10 | 70 | 168 | 19 | 37 | .18 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 24 | 2.0 | 13 | e18 | 52 | 104 | 27 | 234 | .06 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 25 | 2.4 | 15 | 44 | 34 | 96 | 42 | 385 | 1.4 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 26 | 2.1 | 13 | 48 | 39 | 78 | 52 | 187 | 1.5 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 27 | 2.3 | 13 | 97 | 44 | 93 | 46 | 218 | 1.5 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 28 | 3.0 | 9.7 | 109 | 24 | 198 | 52 | 144 | .40 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 29 | 3.9 | 8.8 | 69 | 26 | --- | 89 | 96 | 326 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 13 |
| 30 | 2.1 | 14 | 40 | 19 | --- | 156 | 40 | 211 | .00 | 1.6 | .00 | 5.4 |
| 31 | 1.1 | --- | 43 | 18 | --- | 71 | --- | 131 | --- | .01 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 153.88 | 214.5 | 880 | 1592 | 1957 | 2175 | 1718.2 | 1717.00 | 349.91 | 1.64 | 32.73 | 21.73 |
| MEAN | 4.96 | 7.15 | 28.4 | 51.4 | 69.9 | 70.2 | 57.3 | 55.4 | 11.7 | .053 | 1.06 | .72 |
| MAX | 85 | 15 | 109 | 168 | 249 | 196 | 385 | 326 | 120 | 1.6 | 26 | 13 |
| MIN | .01 | 1.2 | 10 | 18 | 11 | 18 | 1.3 | .06 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 305 | 425 | 1750 | 3160 | 3880 | 4310 | 3410 | 3410 | 694 | 3.3 | 65 | 43 |

CAL YR 1989 TOTAL 21375.30 MEAN 58.6 MAX 1640 MIN .00 AC-FT 42400
WTR YR 1990 TOTAL 10813.59 MEAN 29.6 MAX 385 MIN .00 AC-FT 21450

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

47

07301410 SWEETWATER CREEK NEAR KELTON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 35°28'23", long 100°07'14", Wheeler County, Hydrologic Unit 11120302, near center of stream at downstream side of bridge on Farm Road 592, 5 mi north of Kelton, 8 mi upstream from Texas-Oklahoma State line, and 8.5 mi northeast of Wheeler.

DRAINAGE AREA.--287 mi², of which 20 mi² probably is noncontributing.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1961 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: October 1969 to June 1985.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 2,230 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from topographic map.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. There are many small diversions upstream from station for ranch use. Gage-height telemeter at station via Sutron data collection platform.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--28 years (water years 1963-90), 13.7 ft³/s (0.70 in/yr), 9,930 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 2,890 ft³/s May 20, 1977 (gage height, 15.73 ft); no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1882, about 20 ft May 16, 1957.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 500 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Apr. 25 | 2100 | *143 | *9.32 | | | | |
|---------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|

Minimum discharge, 0.70 ft³/s Sept. 6, 7.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 6.8 | 9.2 | 11 | 17 | 19 | 34 | 23 | 28 | 23 | 3.2 | 2.6 | .80 |
| 2 | 6.6 | 9.4 | 11 | 17 | 18 | 28 | 21 | 36 | 20 | 2.9 | 1.9 | .79 |
| 3 | 6.7 | 9.6 | 11 | 17 | 18 | 26 | 20 | 68 | 16 | 2.6 | 9.6 | .77 |
| 4 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 12 | 17 | 19 | 24 | 20 | 44 | 14 | 2.4 | 8.4 | .76 |
| 5 | 7.2 | 9.8 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 24 | 20 | 33 | 13 | 2.2 | 4.9 | .75 |
| 6 | 12 | 9.3 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 27 | 19 | 30 | 12 | 2.1 | 3.2 | .73 |
| 7 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 12 | 17 | 18 | 28 | 19 | 28 | 10 | 1.9 | 2.6 | .76 |
| 8 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 13 | 17 | 18 | 26 | 19 | 26 | 9.9 | 1.8 | 2.3 | .84 |
| 9 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 13 | 17 | 18 | 24 | 18 | 24 | 9.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | .81 |
| 10 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 13 | 17 | 18 | 23 | 18 | 23 | 9.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 | .80 |
| 11 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 25 | 18 | 23 | 8.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | .96 |
| 12 | 7.7 | 9.4 | e10 | 16 | 19 | 25 | 18 | 23 | 7.9 | 1.9 | 1.6 | .94 |
| 13 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 13 | 16 | 18 | 23 | 18 | 23 | 7.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | .97 |
| 14 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 22 | 18 | 22 | 7.3 | 1.8 | 1.5 | .95 |
| 15 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 12 | 17 | 20 | 21 | 18 | 22 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | .93 |
| 16 | 7.6 | 9.4 | e10 | 21 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 1.9 | 1.5 | .93 |
| 17 | 7.8 | 9.7 | e9.0 | 24 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 12 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| 18 | 8.0 | 9.9 | e8.0 | 21 | 22 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 8.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| 19 | 8.2 | 10 | e10 | 27 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 17 | 7.6 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| 20 | 8.4 | 11 | e9.0 | 31 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 16 | 7.1 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| 21 | 8.7 | 11 | e10 | 29 | 39 | 19 | 22 | 15 | 6.9 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| 22 | 8.7 | 11 | e9.0 | 26 | 39 | 19 | 20 | 15 | 6.9 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 23 | 8.7 | 10 | e8.0 | 24 | 36 | 19 | 19 | 14 | 6.9 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| 24 | 8.6 | 11 | e10 | 22 | 29 | 19 | 33 | 13 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| 25 | 8.7 | 11 | 12 | 21 | 25 | 20 | 83 | 16 | 5.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| 26 | 8.7 | 11 | 12 | 20 | 23 | 20 | 64 | 14 | 5.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| 27 | 8.3 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 22 | 20 | 48 | 13 | 5.1 | .99 | .97 | 1.1 |
| 28 | 8.3 | 11 | 13 | 18 | 35 | 21 | 63 | 12 | 4.6 | .94 | .93 | 1.1 |
| 29 | 8.5 | 10 | 18 | 18 | --- | 22 | 36 | 19 | 4.0 | 1.1 | .92 | 1.7 |
| 30 | 9.2 | 10 | 18 | 18 | --- | 26 | 30 | 65 | 3.5 | 1.6 | .89 | 3.2 |
| 31 | 9.2 | --- | 17 | 18 | --- | 24 | --- | 32 | --- | 4.3 | .87 | --- |
| TOTAL | 255.2 | 297.4 | 364.0 | 606 | 635 | 708 | 803 | 767 | 284.8 | 56.83 | 68.88 | 34.79 |
| MEAN | 8.23 | 9.91 | 11.7 | 19.5 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 26.8 | 24.7 | 9.49 | 1.83 | 2.22 | 1.16 |
| MAX | 12 | 11 | 18 | 31 | 39 | 34 | 83 | 68 | 23 | 4.3 | 9.6 | 3.2 |
| MIN | 6.6 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 12 | 3.5 | .94 | .87 | .73 |
| AC-FT | 506 | 590 | 722 | 1200 | 1260 | 1400 | 1590 | 1520 | 565 | 113 | 137 | 69 |
| CFSM | .03 | .03 | .04 | .07 | .08 | .08 | .09 | .09 | .03 | .01 | .01 | .00 |
| IN. | .03 | .04 | .05 | .08 | .08 | .09 | .10 | .10 | .04 | .01 | .01 | .00 |

| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 6728.5 | MEAN | 18.4 | MAX | 490 | MIN | 6.3 | AC-FT | 13350 | CFSM | .06 | IN. | .87 |
|-------------|-------|---------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 4880.90 | MEAN | 13.4 | MAX | 83 | MIN | .73 | AC-FT | 9680 | CFSM | .05 | IN. | .63 |

e Estimated

07307800 PEASE RIVER NEAR CHILDRESS, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 34°13'39", long 100°04'24", Cottle County, Hydrologic Unit 11130105, near right bank at downstream side of bridge on Farm Road 104, 0.8 mi upstream from Catfish Creek, 4.4 mi downstream from confluence of North and Middle Forks, 17 mi southeast of Childress, and 71.0 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,754 mi², of which 559 mi² probably is noncontributing.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1959 to September 1962, and October 1967 to current year.
Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: July 1968 to September 1982.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,492.98 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Dec. 21, 1959, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. There are three small diversions for irrigation above station. Flow is affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of six flood-water-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 1,360 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 6.27 mi² in the Kent Creek drainage basin.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--25 years (water years 1961-62, 1967-90), 61.2 ft³/s (0.38 in/yr), 44,340 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 19,000 ft³/s June 9, 1960 (gage height, 13.59 ft), from rating curve extended above 4,000 ft³/s on basis of runoff comparisons with nearby stations; maximum gage height, 14.83 ft Oct. 20, 1983; no flow Aug. 10-22, 1969, May 25, 26, 1971.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1909, 22 ft June 1, 1957; flood in May 1935 reached a stage of 18 ft and was the second highest, from information by local resident.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 2,200 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|--------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|--|------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| June 1 | 0500 | *4,980 | *10.80 | No other peak greater than base discharge. | | | |

Minimum discharge, 1.2 ft³/s July 5.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 14 | 9.3 | e12 | e14 | 11 | 32 | 47 | 50 | 1050 | 2.6 | 37 | 3.2 |
| 2 | 12 | 9.5 | e14 | e12 | 11 | 33 | 51 | 213 | 221 | 2.5 | 17 | 3.2 |
| 3 | 11 | 9.6 | e13 | 11 | 11 | 31 | 28 | 236 | 104 | 2.3 | 44 | 3.2 |
| 4 | 11 | 9.6 | e11 | 10 | 10 | 27 | 28 | 179 | 77 | 2.1 | 123 | 3.6 |
| 5 | 11 | 9.5 | e10 | 10 | 10 | 26 | 22 | 139 | 43 | 1.8 | 32 | 3.5 |
| 6 | 19 | 9.2 | e9.8 | 10 | 9.8 | 50 | 27 | 108 | 28 | 1.8 | 16 | 3.3 |
| 7 | 17 | 9.3 | e13 | 10 | 9.9 | 42 | 26 | 89 | 23 | 1.9 | 11 | 3.2 |
| 8 | 14 | 9.1 | e18 | 10 | 9.8 | 26 | 41 | 73 | 20 | 1.7 | 9.1 | 4.1 |
| 9 | 13 | 9.2 | e17 | 11 | 11 | 23 | 33 | 58 | 17 | 1.7 | 7.8 | 4.1 |
| 10 | 12 | 9.4 | e14 | 11 | 13 | 31 | 28 | 42 | 15 | 1.7 | 7.7 | 3.5 |
| 11 | 11 | 9.8 | e12 | 10 | 13 | 275 | 22 | 40 | 12 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 3.5 |
| 12 | 11 | 10 | e11 | 10 | 13 | 57 | 20 | 38 | 9.8 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 3.5 |
| 13 | 10 | 10 | e11 | 10 | 12 | 63 | 18 | 36 | 8.8 | 2.4 | 5.3 | 3.1 |
| 14 | 9.7 | 10 | e10 | 11 | 13 | 50 | 46 | 34 | 16 | 2.0 | 8.8 | 3.1 |
| 15 | 9.5 | 9.4 | e9.0 | 11 | 18 | 39 | 57 | 115 | 16 | 2.3 | 16 | 3.3 |
| 16 | 9.1 | 9.1 | e7.0 | 11 | 18 | 34 | 34 | 113 | 10 | 3.0 | 10 | 3.5 |
| 17 | 8.4 | 9.6 | e6.6 | 11 | 18 | 28 | 589 | 63 | 9.1 | 4.1 | 8.7 | 4.8 |
| 18 | 8.4 | 10 | e8.0 | 13 | 17 | 25 | 168 | 56 | 8.2 | 4.1 | 6.6 | 5.0 |
| 19 | 8.7 | 10 | e7.0 | 28 | 17 | 22 | 176 | 50 | 6.8 | 3.8 | 21 | 4.5 |
| 20 | 9.2 | 11 | e7.4 | 27 | 20 | 22 | 317 | 37 | 5.9 | 3.3 | 14 | 4.5 |
| 21 | 9.7 | 11 | e6.8 | 27 | 34 | 20 | 222 | 32 | 5.6 | 3.0 | 11 | 26 |
| 22 | 9.9 | e11 | e6.2 | 25 | 77 | 19 | 157 | 30 | 5.9 | 285 | 8.1 | 23 |
| 23 | 10 | e10 | e5.8 | 20 | 44 | 19 | 118 | 29 | 5.5 | 41 | 8.0 | 5.4 |
| 24 | 10 | e9.6 | e11 | 17 | 31 | 21 | 95 | 29 | 4.8 | 10 | 7.7 | 3.4 |
| 25 | 10 | e9.8 | e15 | 13 | 24 | 22 | 121 | 28 | 4.2 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 3.4 |
| 26 | 10 | e9.6 | e17 | 13 | 21 | 21 | 114 | 25 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 3.6 |
| 27 | 10 | e9.6 | e15 | 11 | 23 | 21 | 90 | 25 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.3 |
| 28 | 10 | e9.2 | e13 | 11 | 49 | 22 | 76 | 25 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| 29 | 12 | e9.0 | e14 | 10 | --- | 44 | 67 | 25 | 3.0 | 6.7 | 4.2 | 8.7 |
| 30 | 14 | e10 | e18 | 9.9 | --- | 53 | 54 | 26 | 2.7 | 39 | 4.0 | 13 |
| 31 | 9.9 | --- | e17 | 10 | --- | 61 | --- | 30 | --- | 101 | 3.8 | --- |
| TOTAL | 344.5 | 291.4 | 359.6 | 417.9 | 568.5 | 1259 | 2892 | 2073 | 1742.9 | 555.9 | 473.0 | 169.2 |
| MEAN | 11.1 | 9.71 | 11.6 | 13.5 | 20.3 | 40.6 | 96.4 | 66.9 | 58.1 | 17.9 | 15.3 | 5.64 |
| MAX | 19 | 11 | 18 | 28 | 77 | 275 | 589 | 236 | 1050 | 285 | 123 | 26 |
| MIN | 8.4 | 9.0 | 5.8 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 19 | 18 | 25 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 3.1 |
| AC-FT | 683 | 578 | 713 | 829 | 1130 | 2500 | 5740 | 4110 | 3460 | 1100 | 938 | 336 |
| CFSM | .01 | .00 | .01 | .01 | .01 | .02 | .04 | .03 | .03 | .01 | .01 | .00 |
| IN. | .01 | .00 | .01 | .01 | .01 | .02 | .05 | .04 | .03 | .01 | .01 | .00 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 32854.4 | MEAN | 90.0 | MAX | 6100 | MIN | 1.8 | AC-FT | 65170 | CFSM | .04 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 11146.9 | MEAN | 30.5 | MAX | 1050 | MIN | 1.7 | AC-FT | 22110 | CFSM | .01 |
| | | | | | | | | | | IN. | .56 | .19 |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

49

07308500 RED RIVER NEAR BURKBURNETT, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 34°06'36", long 98°31'53", Cotton County, Okla., Hydrologic Unit 11130102, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highways 277 and 281, 2.5 mi northeast of Burkburnett, and at mile 933.

DRAINAGE AREA.--20,570 mi², of which 5,936 mi² probably is noncontributing.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1924 to August 1925 (monthly discharge only), December 1959 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 952.57 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. July 11, 1924, to Aug. 31, 1925, nonrecording gage at site 1,000 ft downstream at same datum. Dec. 16, 1959, to Jan. 11, 1960, nonrecording gage at present site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records fair except for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. There are many small diversions upstream from station for irrigation, but total amounts are unknown.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--30 years (water years 1961-90), 1,029 ft³/s (745,500 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 166,000 ft³/s Oct. 21, 1983 (gage height, 16.90 ft); no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 3, 1957, reached a stage of 13.54 ft, from levels to floodmarks. According to local residents, higher stages occurred in 1891 and June 1941.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 9,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mar. 11 | 2400 | 19,500 | 9.80 | June 2 | 0600 | *29,900 | *10.26 |
| Apr. 20 | 2330 | 21,200 | 9.95 | Aug. 20 | 1500 | 10,300 | 8.69 |
| May 3 | 1900 | 25,600 | 10.21 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, 122 ft³/s July 20.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 545 | 2520 | 257 | 376 | 326 | 3800 | 905 | 1200 | 15000 | 217 | 1040 | 377 |
| 2 | 507 | 1430 | 257 | 363 | 315 | 1170 | 1230 | 3060 | 25800 | 216 | 1590 | 360 |
| 3 | 472 | 754 | 268 | 350 | 317 | 1450 | 1430 | 20200 | 21700 | 214 | 1390 | 322 |
| 4 | 436 | 488 | 273 | 338 | 293 | 785 | 1380 | 15700 | 15000 | 215 | 1340 | 301 |
| 5 | 403 | 347 | 273 | 331 | 291 | 708 | 1190 | 5320 | 7610 | 221 | 916 | 298 |
| 6 | 388 | 302 | 268 | 325 | 274 | 690 | 1140 | 2820 | 4930 | 217 | 881 | 287 |
| 7 | 370 | 270 | e262 | 325 | 264 | 675 | 915 | 1720 | 3780 | 213 | 675 | 279 |
| 8 | 358 | 251 | 257 | 331 | 248 | 646 | 718 | 1060 | 1850 | 204 | 550 | 258 |
| 9 | 365 | 273 | 262 | 313 | 235 | 611 | 683 | 903 | 1240 | 199 | 433 | 240 |
| 10 | 368 | 273 | 262 | 284 | 234 | 614 | 1430 | 774 | 1040 | 199 | 476 | 219 |
| 11 | 426 | 266 | 262 | 284 | 225 | 7250 | 1670 | 735 | 888 | 190 | 353 | 206 |
| 12 | 445 | 267 | 257 | 252 | 221 | 15700 | 781 | 718 | 795 | 206 | 290 | 221 |
| 13 | 395 | 264 | 247 | 273 | 213 | 7950 | 608 | 663 | 790 | 199 | 283 | 214 |
| 14 | 349 | 258 | 242 | 273 | 223 | 3430 | 570 | 573 | 761 | 211 | 216 | 207 |
| 15 | 338 | 238 | 237 | 270 | 269 | 2690 | 608 | 520 | 635 | 241 | 198 | 192 |
| 16 | 325 | 237 | e232 | 273 | 305 | 1700 | 651 | 468 | 519 | 261 | 166 | 183 |
| 17 | 321 | 227 | e232 | 369 | 313 | 1590 | 630 | 432 | 359 | 241 | 152 | 227 |
| 18 | 344 | 237 | 227 | 358 | 299 | 1100 | 857 | 412 | 292 | 181 | 145 | 241 |
| 19 | 331 | 257 | 222 | 402 | 289 | 820 | 9740 | 417 | 276 | 142 | 143 | 229 |
| 20 | 344 | 262 | e210 | 866 | 285 | 813 | 17000 | 427 | 218 | 135 | 3930 | 262 |
| 21 | 393 | 268 | e210 | 961 | 420 | 711 | 13500 | 419 | 197 | 156 | e4360 | 246 |
| 22 | 405 | 257 | e210 | 1620 | 548 | 751 | 5930 | 319 | 195 | 220 | 3360 | 238 |
| 23 | 405 | 257 | e200 | 1060 | 448 | 716 | 2440 | 279 | 197 | 291 | e2720 | 271 |
| 24 | 396 | 262 | e270 | 818 | 451 | 600 | 1200 | 268 | 199 | 3430 | 2110 | 753 |
| 25 | 387 | 257 | 426 | 624 | 710 | 626 | 953 | 227 | 208 | 3230 | 1330 | 1010 |
| 26 | 384 | 252 | e488 | 510 | 630 | 673 | 978 | 182 | 213 | 1170 | 819 | 614 |
| 27 | 395 | 257 | 699 | 431 | 551 | 765 | 1300 | 162 | 213 | 814 | 565 | 397 |
| 28 | 443 | 252 | e565 | 388 | 2880 | 858 | 1560 | 154 | 215 | 609 | 472 | 323 |
| 29 | 403 | 252 | 411 | 367 | --- | 884 | 1540 | 150 | 213 | 429 | 357 | 284 |
| 30 | 2250 | 257 | e404 | 342 | --- | 894 | 1890 | 222 | 215 | 316 | 344 | 255 |
| 31 | 3400 | --- | 397 | 317 | --- | 908 | --- | 509 | --- | 306 | 362 | --- |
| TOTAL | 17091 | 11992 | 9287 | 14394 | 12077 | 62578 | 75427 | 61013 | 105548 | 15093 | 31966 | 9514 |
| MEAN | 551 | 400 | 300 | 464 | 431 | 2019 | 2514 | 1968 | 3518 | 487 | 1031 | 317 |
| MAX | 3400 | 2520 | 699 | 1620 | 2880 | 15700 | 17000 | 20200 | 25800 | 3430 | 4360 | 1010 |
| MIN | 321 | 227 | 200 | 252 | 213 | 600 | 570 | 150 | 195 | 135 | 143 | 183 |
| AC-FT | 33900 | 23790 | 18420 | 28550 | 23950 | 124100 | 149600 | 121000 | 209400 | 29940 | 63400 | 18870 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 478595 | MEAN | 1311 | MAX | 35000 | MIN | 158 | AC-FT | 949300 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 425980 | MEAN | 1167 | MAX | 25800 | MIN | 135 | AC-FT | 844900 | | |

e Estimated

07308500 RED RIVER NEAR BURKBURNETT, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: May 1968 to September 1974. Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1974 to current year. Pesticide analyses: October 1973 to September 1982.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: July 1968 to September 1981.

WATER TEMPERATURE: July 1968 to September 1981.

INSTRUMENTATION.--From December 1968 to September 1979, specific conductance was continuously recorded at this station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 17,400 microsiemens July 30, 1972; minimum daily, 889 microsiemens Sept. 24, 1970.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 35.5°C June 29, 1980; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days during winter months.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| | | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TUR-BID-ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | COLI-FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./100 ML) | STREP-TOCOCCI, FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3) |
|-----------|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| NOV 16... | 1620 | 242 | 7400 | 7.8 | 10.5 | 14 | 16.2 | 156 | 5.1 | 90 | 120 | 1300 |
| JAN 26... | 1120 | 521 | 7680 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 150 | 13.9 | 121 | 1.5 | 260 | 790 | 1200 |
| MAR 16... | 0840 | 1630 | 2750 | 8.1 | 11.0 | 390 | 10.0 | 96 | 3.2 | 84 | >1600 | 500 |
| MAY 17... | 1610 | 449 | 4650 | 8.0 | 26.0 | 70 | 11.1 | 146 | 4.7 | K33 | 84 | 900 |
| JUL 12... | 0900 | 169 | 5690 | 8.0 | 26.5 | 10 | 9.9 | 132 | 6.6 | 120 | 130 | 1200 |
| AUG 24... | 0840 | 2040 | 2770 | 7.9 | 26.5 | 520 | 9.5 | 126 | 2.4 | 570 | 370 | 470 |
| DATE | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CaCO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Ca) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Mg) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Na) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD (MG/L AS CaCO3) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Cl) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) |
| NOV 16... | 1200 | 340 | 110 | 1100 | 13 | 8.0 | 144 | 1200 | 1800 | 0.40 | 6.0 | 4760 |
| JAN 26... | 1000 | 330 | 88 | 1300 | 16 | 10 | 190 | 1000 | 1900 | 0.40 | 8.8 | 4930 |
| MAR 16... | 360 | 130 | 41 | 360 | 7 | 7.0 | 136 | 340 | 560 | 0.20 | 9.6 | 1650 |
| MAY 17... | 790 | 220 | 85 | 680 | 10 | 7.1 | 109 | 830 | 1200 | 0.50 | 7.1 | 3060 |
| JUL 12... | 1000 | 280 | 110 | 750 | 10 | 9.3 | 115 | 890 | 1100 | 0.40 | 29 | 3720 |
| AUG 24... | 380 | 140 | 28 | 410 | 8 | 9.4 | 86 | 350 | 620 | 1.2 | 9.5 | 1650 |
| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | PHOS-PHORUS DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P) | PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P) | PHOS-PHATE, ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS PO4) |
| NOV 16... | 4660 | 0.080 | 0.020 | 0.100 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.23 | 0.30 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.03 |
| JAN 26... | 4750 | 0.430 | 0.020 | 0.450 | 0.170 | 0.010 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.260 | <0.010 | <0.010 | -- |
| MAR 16... | 1530 | 0.680 | 0.020 | 0.700 | 0.280 | 0.070 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.910 | 0.160 | 0.060 | 0.18 |
| MAY 17... | 3100 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.010 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.140 | 0.210 | 0.020 | 0.06 |
| JUL 12... | 3240 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.180 | 0.010 | 0.82 | 1.0 | 0.050 | <0.010 | <0.010 | -- |
| AUG 24... | 1620 | -- | <0.010 | 0.500 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.520 | 0.070 | 0.050 | 0.15 |
| DATE | SEDI-MENT, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) | SEDI-MENT, DIS-CHARGE, SUS-PENDED (T/DAY) | SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM | ALUM-INUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AL) | ARSENIC DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL-LIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO-MIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) |
| NOV 16... | 24 | 16 | 96 | <10 | 2 | 200 | 10 | <1.0 | 2 | <1 | <1 | 50 |
| JAN 26... | 180 | 253 | 100 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 16... | 585 | 2570 | 99 | 110 | 3 | 200 | <10 | 1.0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 70 |
| MAY 17... | 141 | 171 | 95 | 10 | 2 | 100 | <10 | <1.0 | <1 | 1 | 4 | 20 |
| JUL 12... | 18 | 8.2 | 84 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG 24... | 991 | 5460 | 100 | 450 | 5 | 100 | <10 | <1.0 | 2 | <1 | 4 | 280 |

RED RIVER BASIN

51

07308500 RED RIVER NEAR BURKBURNETT, TX--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 16... | <1 | 70 | 20 | 1.3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | <1.0 | 5000 | 11 | <10 |
| JAN 26... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 16... | <1 | 30 | 20 | 0.3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | <1.0 | 1600 | 13 | <10 |
| MAY 17... | <1 | 50 | <10 | 0.1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | <1.0 | 3200 | 39 | <10 |
| JUL 12... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG 24... | 1 | 30 | 20 | <0.1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | <1.0 | 1500 | 23 | <10 |

07311669 TRUSCOTT BRINE LAKE NEAR TRUSCOTT, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°47'52", long 99°50'11", Knox County, Hydrologic Unit 11130204, in gage house on top and near center of dam on Bluff Creek, 3.0 mi northeast of Truscott, and 3.6 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--26.2 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1984 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers bench mark).

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled-filled earthen structure with a 2-foot thick blanket of soil cement normal to the upstream slope. The dam is 16,080 ft long with a maximum height of 107 ft above the streambed. The uncontrolled spillway is a saddle-type sodded spillway on right end of dam 1,000 ft wide. Elevation-spillway discharge points furnished by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers show a discharge of 13,200 and 35,400 ft³/s at elevations of 1,502.00 and 1,508.00 ft, respectively. The lake is operated and maintained by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for the purpose of storage and evaporation of water pumped from the South and Middle Wichita Rivers as part of Red River Chloride project. Gage-height telemeter at station. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 1,512.5 | - |
| Crest of spillway..... | 1,499.0 | 107,000 |

COOPERATION.--The area and capacity tables 1-A and 1-C are provided by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Tulsa District.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 21,020 acre-ft June 5, 1990 (elevation, 1,458.54 ft); minimum, 1,190 acre-ft Oct. 18, 19, 1984 (elevation, 1,429.47 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 21,020 acre-ft June 5 at 1520 hours (elevation, 1,458.54 ft); minimum, 13,510 acre-ft Nov. 24 (elevation, 1,451.93 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1,451.0 | 12,630 | 1,455.0 | 16,780 | 1,458.0 | 20,330 |
| 1,453.0 | 14,620 | 1,457.0 | 19,110 | 1,459.0 | 21,610 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 13770 | 13680 | 13600 | 13680 | 13740 | 14100 | 14640 | 16830 | 20880 | 20430 | 20510 | 20330 |
| 2 | 13760 | 13680 | 13590 | 13690 | 13740 | 14100 | 14640 | 17430 | 20970 | 20410 | 20510 | 20290 |
| 3 | 13750 | 13660 | 13570 | 13670 | 13740 | 14110 | 14650 | 17520 | 21000 | 20370 | 20570 | 20280 |
| 4 | 13770 | 13650 | 13590 | 13670 | 13730 | 14150 | 14660 | 17520 | 21000 | 20340 | 20560 | 20270 |
| 5 | 13770 | 13660 | 13620 | 13660 | 13720 | 14150 | 14680 | 17540 | 21020 | 20320 | 20570 | 20260 |
| 6 | 13780 | 13660 | 13630 | 13650 | 13710 | 14260 | 14680 | 17540 | 20980 | 20290 | 20550 | 20230 |
| 7 | 13760 | 13670 | 13600 | 13640 | 13720 | 14280 | 14690 | 17560 | 20990 | 20260 | 20550 | 20220 |
| 8 | 13770 | 13650 | 13630 | 13640 | 13730 | 14280 | 14690 | 17540 | 20970 | 20220 | 20560 | 20220 |
| 9 | 13780 | 13660 | 13610 | 13640 | 13720 | 14320 | 14720 | 17530 | 20950 | 20200 | 20530 | 20210 |
| 10 | 13740 | 13650 | 13640 | 13630 | 13720 | 14490 | 14720 | 17520 | 20920 | 20170 | 20530 | 20200 |
| 11 | 13730 | 13650 | 13610 | 13630 | 13720 | 14500 | 14720 | 17530 | 20890 | 20150 | 20530 | 20180 |
| 12 | 13740 | 13660 | 13580 | 13610 | 13720 | 14500 | 14700 | 17530 | 20860 | 20130 | 20510 | 20160 |
| 13 | 13710 | 13670 | 13580 | 13610 | 13670 | 14500 | 14700 | 17540 | 20830 | 20090 | 20480 | 20160 |
| 14 | 13700 | 13670 | 13580 | 13650 | 13640 | 14500 | 14830 | 17530 | 20800 | 20070 | 20510 | 20150 |
| 15 | 13700 | 13680 | 13610 | 13640 | 13650 | 14500 | 14840 | 17530 | 20780 | 20020 | 20520 | 20150 |
| 16 | 13650 | 13650 | 13620 | 13630 | 13650 | 14500 | 14850 | 17530 | 20750 | 20000 | 20510 | 20130 |
| 17 | 13630 | 13660 | 13620 | 13640 | 13660 | 14510 | 14880 | 17520 | 20750 | 20020 | 20500 | 20210 |
| 18 | 13590 | 13640 | 13590 | 13630 | 13680 | 14510 | 15700 | 17510 | 20730 | 20010 | 20510 | 20240 |
| 19 | 13580 | 13620 | 13570 | 13750 | 13680 | 14510 | 16320 | 17520 | 20700 | 20010 | 20500 | 20230 |
| 20 | 13600 | 13600 | 13620 | 13750 | 13750 | 14510 | 16590 | 17510 | 20700 | 20010 | 20480 | 20260 |
| 21 | 13590 | 13600 | 13600 | 13760 | 13760 | 14510 | 16640 | 17500 | 20640 | 20000 | 20480 | 20260 |
| 22 | 13600 | 13630 | 13600 | 13760 | 13790 | 14510 | 16650 | 17490 | 20640 | 20370 | 20470 | 20260 |
| 23 | 13600 | 13620 | 13600 | 13780 | 13800 | 14520 | 16670 | 17480 | 20640 | 20380 | 20450 | 20230 |
| 24 | 13600 | 13540 | 13620 | 13770 | 13820 | 14520 | 16690 | 17460 | 20610 | 20390 | 20450 | 20210 |
| 25 | 13610 | 13620 | 13640 | 13770 | 13830 | 14520 | 16710 | 17460 | 20600 | 20380 | 20430 | 20220 |
| 26 | 13610 | 13620 | 13650 | 13740 | 13840 | 14520 | 16710 | 17440 | 20570 | 20450 | 20420 | 20170 |
| 27 | 13600 | 13630 | 13650 | 13770 | 13990 | 14530 | 16710 | 17440 | 20530 | 20460 | 20410 | 20170 |
| 28 | 13610 | 13620 | 13660 | 13760 | 14100 | 14590 | 16740 | 17440 | 20500 | 20450 | 20410 | 20200 |
| 29 | 13720 | 13600 | 13660 | 13740 | --- | 14600 | 16740 | 17430 | 20470 | 20520 | 20380 | 20180 |
| 30 | 13700 | 13610 | 13660 | 13750 | --- | 14620 | 16710 | 17450 | 20450 | 20510 | 20370 | 20170 |
| 31 | 13700 | --- | 13670 | 13740 | --- | 14620 | --- | 17570 | --- | 20500 | 20360 | --- |
| MAX | 13780 | 13680 | 13670 | 13780 | 14100 | 14620 | 16740 | 17570 | 21020 | 20520 | 20570 | 20330 |
| MIN | 13580 | 13540 | 13570 | 13610 | 13640 | 14100 | 14640 | 16830 | 20450 | 20000 | 20360 | 20130 |
| (†) | 1452.09 | 1452.00 | 1452.06 | 1452.13 | 1452.49 | 1453.00 | 1454.94 | 1455.69 | 1458.09 | 1458.13 | 1458.02 | 1457.87 |
| (Φ) | -90 | -90 | +60 | +70 | +360 | +520 | +2090 | +860 | +2880 | +50 | -140 | -190 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX 13950 | MIN 10240 | (Φ) +3440 | | | | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX 21020 | MIN 13540 | (Φ) +6380 | | | | | | | | | |

(†) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.

(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

RED RIVER BASIN

53

07311669 TRUSCOTT BRINE LAKE NEAR TRUSCOTT, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: October 1984 to December 1989 (discontinued).

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1984 to December 1989.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1984 to December 1989.

INSTRUMENTATION.--From October 1, 1984 to December 1989 specific conductance and water temperature were recorded continuously at this station.

REMARKS.--Where maximum and minimum specific conductance values are not shown, mean values are estimated. The temperature and conductance probes are located 15 feet from shore and approximately 2.0 feet below surface which causes conductance to be affected by precipitation events which dilute lake surface.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 23,200 microsiemens May 11, 12, 15, 16, 1989; minimum, 1,340 microsiemens Oct. 23, 1985.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 34.0°C Aug. 11, 1987; minimum, 0.0°C Jan. 11, 15, 1988 and Dec. 23, 24, 1989.

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 20600 | 20300 | 20400 | 22200 | 21800 | 21900 | 21800 | 21200 | 21500 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 20500 | 20100 | 20300 | 22100 | 21900 | 22000 | 21800 | 21600 | 21700 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 20500 | 20100 | 20300 | 22400 | 21700 | 22100 | 21700 | 21400 | 21600 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 20400 | 20200 | 20400 | 22600 | 21500 | 22100 | --- | --- | e21600 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 20800 | 20300 | 20500 | 21900 | 21500 | 21800 | --- | --- | e21700 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 20700 | 20500 | 20600 | 22100 | 21100 | 21800 | --- | --- | e21700 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 20600 | 20500 | 20600 | 22100 | 21800 | 22000 | --- | --- | e21700 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 20800 | 20500 | 20600 | 22300 | 22000 | 22100 | --- | --- | e21800 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 20900 | 20600 | 20700 | 22300 | 21300 | 21700 | --- | --- | e21800 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 20900 | 20600 | 20800 | 21900 | 21300 | 21600 | --- | --- | e21900 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 21000 | 20800 | 20900 | 22300 | 21000 | 22000 | --- | --- | e21900 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 21100 | 20900 | 21000 | 22500 | 21700 | 22100 | --- | --- | e21900 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 21100 | 20900 | 21000 | 22800 | 21500 | 22200 | --- | --- | e22000 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 21200 | 20900 | 21000 | 22900 | 21200 | 22400 | --- | --- | e22000 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 21100 | 20900 | 21100 | 21900 | 21700 | 21800 | --- | --- | e22000 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 21200 | 20900 | 21100 | 22000 | 21100 | 21800 | --- | --- | e22100 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 21300 | 20900 | 21100 | 22000 | 21800 | 21900 | --- | --- | e22100 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 21300 | 21200 | 21200 | 22000 | 21300 | 21800 | --- | --- | e22100 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 21300 | 21200 | 21300 | 22000 | 21700 | 21900 | --- | --- | e22200 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 21500 | 21200 | 21400 | 22000 | 21300 | 21700 | --- | --- | e22200 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 21600 | 21400 | 21500 | 21600 | 21200 | 21400 | --- | --- | e22200 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 21600 | 21200 | 21500 | 21600 | 21100 | 21500 | --- | --- | e22300 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 21500 | 21200 | 21400 | 21600 | 20100 | 21200 | --- | --- | e22300 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 21600 | 21400 | 21500 | 21500 | 20300 | 21100 | --- | --- | e22400 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 21600 | 21300 | 21400 | 21500 | 21100 | 21300 | --- | --- | e22400 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 21600 | 21200 | 21500 | 21700 | 21200 | 21500 | --- | --- | e22400 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 21600 | 21200 | 21500 | 21700 | 21300 | 21500 | --- | --- | e22500 | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 21800 | 21500 | 21600 | 21600 | 21300 | 21500 | --- | --- | e22500 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 21700 | 20300 | 21400 | 21500 | 21100 | 21300 | --- | --- | e22400 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 22000 | 21100 | 21600 | 21400 | 21100 | 21300 | --- | --- | e22400 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | 22100 | 21400 | 21900 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | e22300 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 22100 | 20100 | 21100 | 22900 | 20100 | 21700 | --- | --- | 22100 | --- | --- | --- |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

07311669 TRUSCOTT BRINE LAKE NEAR TRUSCOTT, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|-----|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 24.5 | 21.0 | 22.5 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 9.0 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 23.5 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 11.5 | 8.5 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 23.5 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 8.5 | 10.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 9.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 21.5 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 15.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 17.5 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 8.5 | 5.0 | 6.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 9.0 | 5.5 | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 23.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 6.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 22.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 21.5 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 21.5 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 2.0 | .0 | 1.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 22.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 3.5 | .0 | 1.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 21.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 5.5 | .5 | 2.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- | 6.5 | 2.0 | 3.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 24.5 | 16.0 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | .0 | 5.5 | --- | --- | --- |

07311700 NORTH WICHITA RIVER NEAR TRUSCOTT, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°49'14", long 99°47'10", Foard-Knox County line, Hydrologic Unit 11130204, near right bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 6, 4.5 mi north of Truscott, about 47.6 mi upstream from confluence with South Wichita River, and 188.4 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--937 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--1952-57 (occasional low-flow measurements), December 1959 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,351.78 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Jan. 2, 1960, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. There is one small diversion for irrigation upstream from station. Gage-height telemeter at station via Sutron data collection platform.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--30 years (water years 1961-90), 63.2 ft³/s (0.92 in/yr), 45,790 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 28,900 ft³/s Sept. 19, 1965 (gage height, 21.96 ft); minimum, 0.01 ft³/s July 25, 1964, and Aug. 22, 23, 1974.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1900 occurred in September 1919; the next highest flood occurred in May 1954, from information by local resident.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Mar. 11 | 2130 | 1,680 | 13.03 | June 1 | unknown | *6,910 | a*18.08 |
| Apr. 20 | 1035 | 3,140 | 15.73 | July 23 | 0755 | 1,230 | 11.88 |
| May 3 | 0025 | 2,540 | 14.86 | | | | |

a From Highwater mark.

Minimum daily discharge, 8.3 ft³/s July 4.

FROM ADR
DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | | |
|-------------|-------|---------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|-----|------|
| 1 | 20 | 29 | 24 | 27 | 21 | 75 | 39 | 102 | e4110 | 10 | 28 | e10 | | |
| 2 | 19 | 25 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 45 | 37 | 1040 | e1640 | 9.6 | 26 | e10 | | |
| 3 | 19 | 24 | 26 | 23 | 20 | 34 | 33 | 1200 | 213 | 9.0 | 28 | e10 | | |
| 4 | 19 | 23 | 27 | 22 | 20 | 29 | 38 | 242 | 99 | 8.3 | 43 | e10 | | |
| 5 | 20 | 22 | 27 | 22 | 19 | 27 | 34 | 118 | 69 | 9.5 | 85 | e10 | | |
| 6 | 20 | 22 | 26 | 23 | 20 | 168 | 34 | 84 | 55 | 9.0 | 45 | e10 | | |
| 7 | 19 | 21 | 26 | 23 | 20 | 59 | 38 | 71 | 47 | 10 | 29 | e30 | | |
| 8 | 19 | 20 | 27 | 24 | 20 | 38 | 31 | 64 | 43 | 9.5 | 27 | e32 | | |
| 9 | 18 | 20 | 28 | 24 | 21 | 35 | 28 | 57 | 40 | 9.8 | 22 | e24 | | |
| 10 | 18 | 20 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 197 | 28 | 52 | 37 | 9.1 | 19 | e15 | | |
| 11 | 18 | 18 | 27 | 24 | 21 | 1050 | 29 | 51 | 35 | 10 | 21 | 15 | | |
| 12 | 18 | 18 | 26 | 24 | 20 | 506 | 27 | 53 | 33 | 11 | 25 | 14 | | |
| 13 | 17 | 18 | e22 | 24 | 20 | 129 | 26 | 51 | 30 | 13 | 20 | 14 | | |
| 14 | 17 | 17 | e20 | 26 | 21 | 111 | 85 | 48 | 30 | 11 | 28 | 15 | | |
| 15 | 18 | 17 | e18 | 25 | 24 | 73 | 57 | 47 | 29 | 9.8 | 72 | 15 | | |
| 16 | 18 | 17 | e16 | 26 | 23 | 55 | 55 | 46 | 28 | 9.8 | 51 | 15 | | |
| 17 | 18 | 17 | e16 | 27 | 23 | 48 | 69 | 44 | 28 | 12 | 46 | 27 | | |
| 18 | 19 | 18 | e18 | 28 | 22 | 42 | 803 | 43 | 27 | 13 | 28 | 23 | | |
| 19 | 20 | 19 | e18 | 206 | 22 | 38 | 2580 | 43 | 26 | 46 | 33 | 17 | | |
| 20 | 21 | 19 | e20 | 140 | 23 | 36 | 2640 | 42 | 25 | 16 | 23 | 18 | | |
| 21 | 20 | 19 | e20 | 61 | 30 | 35 | 632 | 40 | 24 | 11 | 20 | 29 | | |
| 22 | 19 | 19 | e20 | 38 | 29 | 31 | 242 | 45 | 22 | 150 | e25 | 23 | | |
| 23 | 20 | 20 | e25 | 31 | 26 | 31 | 127 | 47 | 22 | 689 | e20 | 19 | | |
| 24 | 21 | 20 | e30 | 29 | 22 | 31 | 123 | 46 | 21 | 91 | e14 | 15 | | |
| 25 | 21 | 20 | e35 | 27 | 21 | 31 | 95 | 45 | 19 | 52 | e13 | 16 | | |
| 26 | 21 | 21 | 40 | 25 | 19 | 31 | 79 | 47 | 18 | 52 | e13 | 16 | | |
| 27 | 22 | 21 | 35 | 23 | 32 | 32 | 79 | 45 | 15 | 50 | e12 | 16 | | |
| 28 | 24 | 21 | 29 | 23 | 267 | 33 | 67 | 45 | 14 | 43 | e12 | 15 | | |
| 29 | 59 | 22 | 28 | 23 | --- | 35 | 58 | 44 | 12 | 38 | e11 | 15 | | |
| 30 | 186 | 24 | 30 | 22 | --- | 37 | 52 | 47 | 9.9 | 94 | e11 | 21 | | |
| 31 | 45 | --- | 29 | 20 | --- | 38 | --- | e51 | --- | 44 | e10 | --- | | |
| TOTAL | 833 | 611 | 785 | 1107 | 869 | 3160 | 8265 | 4000 | 6820.9 | 1559.4 | 860 | 519 | | |
| MEAN | 26.9 | 20.4 | 25.3 | 35.7 | 31.0 | 102 | 275 | 129 | 227 | 50.3 | 27.7 | 17.3 | | |
| MAX | 186 | 29 | 40 | 206 | 267 | 1050 | 2640 | 1200 | 4110 | 689 | 85 | 32 | | |
| MIN | 17 | 17 | 16 | 20 | 19 | 27 | 26 | 40 | 9.9 | 8.3 | 10 | 10 | | |
| AC-FT | 1650 | 1210 | 1560 | 2200 | 1720 | 6270 | 16390 | 7930 | 13530 | 3090 | 1710 | 1030 | | |
| CFSM | .03 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .03 | .11 | .29 | .14 | .24 | .05 | .03 | .02 | | |
| IN. | .03 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .03 | .13 | .33 | .16 | .27 | .06 | .03 | .02 | | |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 27562 | MEAN | 75.5 | MAX | 2920 | MIN | 10 | AC-FT | 54670 | CFSM | .08 | IN. | 1.09 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 29389.3 | MEAN | 80.5 | MAX | 4110 | MIN | 8.3 | AC-FT | 58290 | CFSM | .09 | IN. | 1.17 |

e Estimated

07311700 NORTH WICHITA RIVER NEAR TRUSCOTT, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses : February 1954 to March 1959, July 1966 to December 1989 (discontinued).
Sediment analyses: April 1978 to December 1989 (discontinued).

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: July 1968 to December 1989.

WATER TEMPERATURE: July 1968 to December 1989.

INSTRUMENTATION.--From August 1968 to December 1989, specific conductance was recorded continuously at this station.
From June 1982 to December 1989 water temperature was recorded continuously at this station.

REMARKS.--Where maximum and minimum specific conductance values are not shown, mean values are estimated. Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 35,800 microsiemens Oct. 9, 1982; minimum, 400 microsiemens June 7, 8, 1985.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 39.0°C Aug. 21, 23, 1969, Aug. 22, 1973; minimum, 0.0°C on many days during winter months.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) |
|-------|------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| OCT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10... | 1120 | -- | 17300 | -- | 20.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 1340 | 39 | 7610 | 7.6 | 13.5 | 1200 | 1100 | 350 | 70 | 1200 |
| DATE | | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM |
| OCT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 38 | 93 |
| 31... | 15 | 22 | 69 | 1200 | 1900 | 0.30 | 3.8 | 4790 | -- | -- |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|--------|---------|-----|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 15500 | 14900 | 15200 | 8350 | 7450 | 7720 | 18000 | 17800 | 17900 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 15900 | 15300 | 15600 | 9420 | 8340 | 8920 | 17900 | 17700 | 17800 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 16100 | 15600 | 15900 | 11500 | 9420 | 10100 | 17900 | 17800 | 17800 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 16300 | 15900 | 16100 | 14800 | 11600 | 13600 | 17800 | 17700 | 17800 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 16500 | 16000 | 16300 | 15300 | 14700 | 15000 | 17800 | 17600 | 17700 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 16700 | 16100 | 16400 | 16700 | 15300 | 16000 | 17700 | 17600 | 17700 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 16900 | 16300 | 16600 | 17300 | 16800 | 17100 | 17700 | 17500 | 17600 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 17100 | 16600 | 16700 | 17500 | 17200 | 17300 | 17700 | 17500 | 17700 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 17200 | 16700 | 16900 | 17600 | 17400 | 17500 | 17700 | 17500 | 17600 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 17600 | 17000 | 17200 | 17700 | 17400 | 17600 | 17600 | 17500 | 17600 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 17700 | 17200 | 17500 | 17600 | 17500 | 17500 | 17700 | 17500 | 17600 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 17800 | 17400 | 17600 | 17700 | 17500 | 17600 | 18000 | 17600 | 17900 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 17900 | 17500 | 17700 | 17700 | 17500 | 17600 | 18100 | 17800 | 18000 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 18100 | 17700 | 17900 | 17600 | 17500 | 17600 | 18000 | 17600 | 17800 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 18200 | 17800 | 18000 | 17800 | 17500 | 17600 | 18000 | 17600 | 17900 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 18200 | 17900 | 18100 | 17800 | 17600 | 17700 | 18600 | 18100 | 18300 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 18300 | 18000 | 18200 | 17800 | 17600 | 17700 | 18900 | 18100 | 18500 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 18400 | 18200 | 18300 | 17800 | 17600 | 17700 | 18600 | 18000 | 18400 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 18400 | 18200 | 18400 | 17700 | 17600 | 17700 | 18600 | 17900 | 18200 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 18400 | 18200 | 18300 | 17600 | 17500 | 17600 | 18800 | 17400 | 18200 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 18500 | 18200 | 18400 | 17600 | 17500 | 17600 | 18800 | 17700 | 18100 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 18500 | 18200 | 18300 | 17700 | 17500 | 17600 | --- | --- | e18200 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 18400 | 18200 | 18300 | 17800 | 17600 | 17700 | --- | --- | e18300 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 18500 | 18200 | 18400 | 17900 | 17700 | 17800 | --- | --- | e18400 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 18600 | 18200 | 18500 | 17900 | 17700 | 17900 | --- | --- | e18400 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 18600 | 18300 | 18500 | 18000 | 17700 | 17900 | 19500 | 17400 | 18500 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 18500 | 18200 | 18400 | 18000 | 17800 | 18000 | 17300 | 16500 | 16900 | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 18500 | 18200 | 18400 | 18000 | 17800 | 17900 | 16500 | 16000 | 16300 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | e16800 | 18000 | 17900 | 17900 | 16500 | 16100 | 16300 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | e6600 | 18000 | 17900 | 17900 | 16200 | 15900 | 16100 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | e7900 | --- | --- | --- | 16000 | 15800 | 15900 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 18600 | 14900 | 16800 | 18000 | 7450 | 16500 | 19500 | 15800 | 17700 | --- | --- | --- |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

57

07311700 NORTH WICHITA RIVER NEAR TRUSCOTT, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|------|-------|----------|------|------|----------|-----|------|---------|-----|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 25.5 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 13.0 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 24.0 | 18.5 | 21.5 | 12.0 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 25.0 | 18.5 | 21.5 | 12.5 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 4.5 | 6.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 24.5 | 19.5 | 22.5 | 14.0 | 8.5 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 25.5 | 20.5 | 23.0 | 16.0 | 11.0 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 6.0 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 24.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 16.0 | 11.0 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 7.0 | 9.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 22.5 | 17.5 | 20.0 | 16.5 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 8.5 | 4.5 | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 22.5 | 16.0 | 19.5 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 4.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 23.5 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 14.5 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 5.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 24.0 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 6.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 23.0 | 18.0 | 20.5 | 16.0 | 11.0 | 13.5 | 6.0 | .5 | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 23.5 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 17.5 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 2.5 | .0 | 1.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 23.0 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 3.0 | .0 | 1.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 23.0 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 16.5 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 4.0 | .5 | 2.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 23.5 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 2.0 | .0 | .5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 20.5 | 15.5 | 18.5 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 9.0 | .5 | .0 | .0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 16.5 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 10.5 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 1.0 | .0 | .0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 14.5 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 2.0 | .0 | .5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 14.0 | 8.5 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 8.5 | 11.0 | .5 | .0 | .0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 15.5 | 9.0 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 10.5 | 13.0 | 2.0 | .0 | .5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 18.5 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 21.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 13.0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 21.0 | 15.5 | 18.5 | 10.5 | 7.0 | 9.0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 21.5 | 15.5 | 18.5 | 11.5 | 7.0 | 9.5 | .0 | .0 | .0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 22.5 | 17.5 | 20.0 | 13.5 | 9.0 | 11.5 | .5 | .0 | .0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 21.5 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 2.0 | .0 | .5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 2.0 | .0 | 1.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 3.0 | .5 | 1.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | e18.0 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 2.0 | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | e15.0 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | e12.0 | --- | --- | --- | 6.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 25.5 | 8.5 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 4.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 | .0 | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- |

e Estimated

07311782 SOUTH WICHITA RIVER AT LOW FLOW DAM NEAR GUTHRIE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°37'19", long 100°12'31", King County, Hydrologic Unit 11130205, on right bank 1.0 mi downstream from ranch road crossing, 2.9 mi upstream from Willow Creek, 6.6 mi east of Guthrie, and 91.5 mi upstream from confluence with North Wichita River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--223 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1984 to September 1985, May 1987 to current year (discharge to 07311669 Truscott Brine Lake near Truscott).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,590.0 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Discharge represents flow diverted by pumping from South Wichita River at station 07311782 to Truscott Brine Lake near Truscott (station 07311669). Flow is determined from digital recorder monitoring flowmeter in pipeline. From May 1987 to current year, specific conductivity and discharge values collected at this station have been used for computation of water quality loads for station 07311669. Gage-height telemeter at station.

COOPERATION.--Flow data furnished by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Tulsa District.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Not determined.

FLOW THRU PIPELINE
DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 6.9 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 4.2 |
| 2 | 6.8 | 7.1 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 7.1 | 7.0 | .00 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 6.7 |
| 3 | 6.8 | 7.1 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 7.0 | .00 | .00 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 4.8 |
| 4 | 7.1 | 3.7 | 3.3 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 7.0 | .00 | .00 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 5.7 |
| 5 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 7.2 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 7.0 | .00 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 6.6 |
| 6 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 7.0 | .00 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 4.3 |
| 7 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 4.7 | .00 | .00 | 3.1 | 7.0 | .00 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 6.8 |
| 8 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 7.1 | .00 | .00 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 1.4 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 7.1 | 4.6 |
| 9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | .00 | .00 | 7.2 | 4.2 | 3.6 | .00 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 4.6 |
| 10 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.1 | .00 | .00 | 7.2 | 2.6 | 3.4 | .00 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 7.0 |
| 11 | 6.3 | 4.0 | 6.9 | .00 | .00 | 3.6 | 6.7 | 6.8 | .00 | 4.1 | 7.2 | 4.6 |
| 12 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 6.7 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 6.7 | 7.1 | .00 | 5.6 | 2.6 | 5.6 |
| 13 | 3.5 | 6.7 | 6.7 | .00 | .00 | 3.1 | 6.7 | 2.1 | .00 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 5.2 |
| 14 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 6.7 | .00 | 2.6 | 6.6 | .00 | 1.3 | .00 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 2.6 |
| 15 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 6.7 | .00 | 4.7 | 6.6 | .00 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 7.2 | 3.9 | 7.2 |
| 16 | 3.4 | 7.0 | 6.7 | .00 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 3.6 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
| 17 | 5.5 | 3.1 | 3.8 | .00 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 4.9 |
| 18 | 4.9 | .00 | .64 | .00 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 7.1 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 6.7 |
| 19 | 3.8 | .00 | 3.5 | .00 | 7.0 | 6.5 | .00 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 4.6 |
| 20 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 6.7 | .00 | 7.0 | 6.5 | .00 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 6.9 |
| 21 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 5.9 | .00 | 7.0 | 6.6 | .00 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 7.1 | 6.7 |
| 22 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.2 | .00 | 7.0 | 6.6 | .00 | .00 | 7.2 | 2.3 | 7.1 | 6.7 |
| 23 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.3 | .00 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 3.8 | 7.1 | 5.0 |
| 24 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 7.2 | .00 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 4.5 |
| 25 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.2 | .00 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 7.2 | .00 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 3.6 |
| 26 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 4.8 | .00 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 3.4 |
| 27 | 4.3 | 7.0 | .00 | .00 | 4.4 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.7 |
| 28 | 7.1 | 7.0 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 6.3 |
| 29 | 7.0 | 4.5 | .00 | .00 | --- | 7.2 | 4.4 | 7.0 | 3.9 | .00 | 7.0 | 6.7 |
| 30 | 6.5 | 7.1 | .00 | .00 | --- | 7.2 | 3.6 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 2.1 | 5.3 | 6.7 |
| 31 | 6.9 | --- | .00 | .00 | --- | 7.2 | --- | 6.8 | --- | .42 | 6.3 | --- |
| TOTAL | 191.8 | 166.60 | 145.14 | 0.00 | 87.30 | 153.20 | 145.40 | 138.80 | 129.20 | 151.72 | 192.7 | 167.0 |
| MEAN | 6.19 | 5.55 | 4.68 | .000 | 3.12 | 4.94 | 4.85 | 4.48 | 4.31 | 4.89 | 6.22 | 5.57 |
| MAX | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.3 | .00 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| MIN | 3.4 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| AC-FT | 380 | 330 | 288 | .00 | 173 | 304 | 288 | 275 | 256 | 301 | 382 | 331 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 1815.14 | MEAN | 4.97 | MAX | 7.6 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 3600 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 1668.86 | MEAN | 4.57 | MAX | 7.4 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 3310 | | |

07311782 SOUTH WICHITA RIVER AT LOW FLOW DAM NEAR GUTHRIE, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: October 1984 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1984 to current year. October 1986 to April 1987 published under station 07311783.
 WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1984 to current year. October 1986 to April 1987 published under station 07311783.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Beginning October 1984, specific conductance and water temperature are recorded continuously at this station.

REMARKS.--Interruptions in the record are due to malfunction of the instrument or when the pumps were not running. Where maximum and minimum specific conductance values are not shown, mean values are sometimes estimated. Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 41,500 microsiemens Aug. 4, 1989; minimum, 200 microsiemens July 3, 1986.
 WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 33.0°C Aug. 2, 7, 8, 1985; minimum, 0.0°C Dec. 23, 1989.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 39,800 microsiemens Nov. 23; minimum, 9,780 microsiemens Aug. 4.
 WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 32.0°C June 20, Aug. 21; minimum 0.0°C Dec. 23.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) |
|--------------|------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| NOV 15... | 0950 | 38000 | 7.6 | 12.0 | 3200 | 3100 | 920 | 230 | 6900 |
| JAN 22... | 1050 | 22000 | 8.1 | 10.5 | 2200 | 2100 | 650 | 150 | 4000 |
| MAR 12... | 1050 | 11300 | 8.1 | 17.5 | 1800 | 1700 | 510 | 130 | 2000 |
| APR 19... | 1025 | 4710 | 8.1 | 11.0 | 620 | 560 | 170 | 48 | 670 |
| JUN 07... | 1350 | 26500 | 7.9 | 28.0 | 2500 | 2400 | 720 | 180 | 5100 |

| DATE | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| NOV 15... | 53 | 30 | 110 | 3200 | 12000 | 0.50 | 8.0 | 23400 |
| JAN 22... | 37 | 21 | 120 | 2100 | 6800 | 0.40 | 9.3 | 13800 |
| MAR 12... | 20 | 10 | 120 | 1500 | 3200 | <0.10 | 8.0 | 7430 |
| APR 19... | 12 | 9.9 | 59 | 530 | 1100 | <0.10 | 7.4 | 2570 |
| JUN 07... | 44 | 20 | 100 | 2200 | 8300 | <0.10 | 3.4 | 16600 |

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 191.8 | 37500 | 25500 | 13200 | 12700 | 6570 | 3300 | 1700 | * |
| NOV. 1989 | 166.60 | 38200 | 26000 | 11700 | 13000 | 5830 | 3300 | 1490 | * |
| DEC. 1989 | 145.14 | 37700 | 25600 | 10000 | 12800 | 5010 | 3300 | 1290 | * |
| JAN. 1990 | 0.00 | * | * | 0.00 | * | 0.00 | * | 0.00 | * |
| FEB. 1990 | 87.30 | 36200 | 24500 | 5770 | 12200 | 2870 | 3200 | 755 | * |
| MAR. 1990 | 153.20 | 30500 | 20400 | 8440 | 10000 | 4150 | 2800 | 1170 | * |
| APR. 1990 | 145.40 | 31300 | 21000 | 8240 | 10300 | 4060 | 2900 | 1130 | * |
| MAY 1990 | 138.80 | 31200 | 20900 | 7830 | 10300 | 3850 | 2900 | 1080 | * |
| JUNE 1990 | 129.20 | 33800 | 22800 | 7960 | 11300 | 3940 | 3000 | 1060 | * |
| JULY 1990 | 151.72 | 37800 | 25700 | 10500 | 12800 | 5240 | 3300 | 1350 | * |
| AUG. 1990 | 192.7 | 30100 | 20200 | 10500 | 9900 | 5160 | 2800 | 1450 | * |
| SEPT 1990 | 167.0 | 36400 | 24600 | 11100 | 12200 | 5520 | 3200 | 1450 | * |
| TOTAL | 1668.86 | ** | ** | 105000 | ** | 52200 | ** | 13900 | ** |
| WTD. AVG. | 4.6 | 34600 | 23400 | ** | 12000 | ** | 3100 | ** | ** |

07311782 SOUTH WICHITA RIVER AT LOW FLOW DAM NEAR GUTHRIE, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 36400 | 35800 | 36100 | 38300 | 37200 | 38000 | 38200 | 37500 | 37800 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 36600 | 35800 | 36100 | 38100 | 37400 | 37600 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 36600 | 36100 | 36300 | 37900 | 37400 | 37700 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 36600 | 36100 | 36400 | 38200 | 37800 | 37900 | 37900 | 37600 | 37700 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 36800 | 36400 | 36600 | 38400 | 37800 | 38000 | 38200 | 37400 | 37800 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 36900 | 36400 | 36600 | 38100 | 37800 | 37900 | 38300 | 37700 | 38100 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 36700 | 36300 | 36500 | 38100 | 37800 | 37900 | 38300 | 38000 | 38200 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 36900 | 36200 | 36500 | 38100 | 37700 | 37900 | 38100 | 37800 | 38000 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 36900 | 36300 | 36600 | 38200 | 37600 | 37900 | 37700 | 36400 | 37300 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 36700 | 36500 | 36600 | 38100 | 38000 | 38000 | 37900 | 36100 | 37300 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 37000 | 36500 | 36700 | 38100 | 38000 | 38000 | 38300 | 37800 | 38100 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 38600 | 36700 | 37100 | 38300 | 37900 | 38100 | 38000 | 37200 | 37700 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 37600 | 37100 | 37400 | 38200 | 37900 | 38000 | 37600 | 36900 | 37200 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 37900 | 37200 | 37500 | 38100 | 37800 | 37900 | 37400 | 36700 | 37100 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 38300 | 37700 | 37900 | 38200 | 37600 | 37900 | 37700 | 37300 | 37500 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 38100 | 37700 | 37800 | 38200 | 37800 | 38000 | 37700 | 37300 | 37500 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 38200 | 37700 | 38000 | 38100 | 37900 | 37900 | 37300 | 36900 | 37100 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 38700 | 38200 | 38400 | --- | --- | --- | 37100 | 37000 | 37100 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 39100 | 38500 | 38700 | --- | --- | --- | 37100 | 37000 | 37100 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 39400 | 39000 | 39100 | 38500 | 38200 | 38400 | 37800 | 37100 | 37500 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 39300 | 38600 | 38900 | 39700 | 38300 | 38800 | 38200 | 37600 | 38100 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 38900 | 38500 | 38700 | 39700 | 37800 | 39200 | 38500 | 38300 | 38400 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 38700 | 38300 | 38400 | 39800 | 39100 | 39500 | 38600 | 38300 | 38400 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 38400 | 38200 | 38300 | 39100 | 38600 | 38900 | 38500 | 37800 | 38300 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 38500 | 38100 | 38300 | 38800 | 38500 | 38600 | 38000 | 36100 | 37300 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 38200 | 38000 | 38100 | 38500 | 38200 | 38400 | 38100 | 37100 | 37700 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 38100 | 37700 | 38000 | 38600 | 38200 | 38400 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 38500 | 37900 | 38200 | 38500 | 38300 | 38400 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 38500 | 38200 | 38400 | 38400 | 38000 | 38300 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 38300 | 38000 | 38200 | 38200 | 37800 | 38000 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | 38300 | 38000 | 38100 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 39400 | 35800 | 37600 | 39800 | 37200 | 38200 | 38600 | 36100 | 37700 | --- | --- | --- |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 34200 | 33100 | 33700 | 27400 | 25600 | 26800 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 33900 | 33100 | 33700 | 27700 | 22500 | 25900 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 34300 | 33200 | 33700 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 35000 | 33800 | 34200 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 34900 | 33900 | 34400 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 34900 | 33900 | 34500 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 36200 | 30200 | 33800 | 35100 | 34600 | 34900 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | 34800 | 32600 | 34000 | 35600 | 34400 | 35200 | 22500 | 18500 | 21000 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 35400 | 34100 | 34800 | 35700 | 34800 | 35500 | 24000 | 22500 | 23400 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | 35500 | 32700 | 34400 | 35400 | 35000 | 35200 | 26300 | 23800 | 24900 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | 34900 | 32800 | 34100 | 35500 | 35200 | 35400 | 27900 | 26300 | 27100 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 36200 | 35500 | 35800 | 28700 | 27000 | 28100 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 34100 | 14400 | 24100 | 36200 | 35900 | 36100 | 29000 | 28600 | 28800 |
| 14 | 37400 | 36400 | 36900 | 18300 | 15100 | 16600 | --- | --- | --- | 29700 | 28900 | 29100 |
| 15 | 37500 | 36100 | 37200 | 22500 | 18600 | 20500 | --- | --- | --- | 29900 | 28900 | 29200 |
| 16 | 37400 | 36100 | 36800 | 23700 | 21300 | 22500 | 36400 | 34600 | 35300 | 30800 | 29600 | 30100 |
| 17 | 37400 | 35100 | 36900 | 25200 | 23200 | 24300 | 35400 | 34600 | 34800 | 31400 | 30700 | 31000 |
| 18 | 37100 | 35800 | 36600 | 27300 | 24600 | 25800 | 35000 | 33400 | 34600 | 31700 | 31200 | 31400 |
| 19 | 37300 | 34900 | 36100 | 30500 | 26700 | 28700 | --- | --- | --- | 32300 | 31700 | 31900 |
| 20 | 37400 | 33900 | 36600 | 32100 | 28400 | 30500 | --- | --- | --- | 32600 | 31900 | 32200 |
| 21 | 36300 | 30700 | 33700 | 33100 | 30600 | 32200 | --- | --- | --- | 32900 | 32000 | 32400 |
| 22 | 36500 | 35900 | 36300 | 33300 | 30600 | 32100 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 36300 | 35300 | 35600 | 32500 | 31900 | 32200 | 33300 | 17100 | 25800 | 34200 | 32400 | 33300 |
| 24 | 36200 | 35600 | 35800 | 33200 | 32000 | 32800 | 21300 | 18200 | 19600 | 34200 | 34000 | 34100 |
| 25 | 36600 | 34600 | 35800 | 34100 | 33100 | 33700 | 23100 | 21300 | 22300 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 36700 | 36000 | 36500 | 35200 | 32500 | 33900 | 24700 | 23100 | 23900 | 34900 | 33200 | 34200 |
| 27 | 36800 | 36500 | 36600 | 34400 | 33500 | 34100 | 25400 | 24500 | 24900 | 35300 | 34600 | 35000 |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 34000 | 32800 | 33500 | 26600 | 25400 | 25900 | 35400 | 34900 | 35100 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 33800 | 32500 | 33300 | 27000 | 26400 | 26700 | 35700 | 34000 | 35300 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 33900 | 33500 | 33700 | 27500 | 26700 | 27000 | 35500 | 33800 | 34800 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 33900 | 33000 | 33600 | --- | --- | --- | 35400 | 34400 | 35100 |
| MONTH | 37500 | 30700 | 36200 | 36200 | 14400 | 30400 | 36400 | 17100 | 31400 | 35700 | 18500 | 30400 |

07311782 SOUTH WICHITA RIVER AT LOW FLOW DAM NEAR GUTHRIE, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | 33800 | 30400 | 32400 | 38200 | 37600 | 37900 | 27400 | 25400 | 26200 | 36000 | 35600 | 35800 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 39000 | 37800 | 38300 | 28200 | 25400 | 26500 | 36400 | 35600 | 36000 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 38800 | 38000 | 38400 | 31100 | 28200 | 29600 | 36300 | 35800 | 36100 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 39100 | 38200 | 38600 | 25100 | 9780 | 15700 | 36300 | 35700 | 36000 |
| 5 | 21500 | 19100 | 20200 | 38900 | 37900 | 38500 | 14600 | 14500 | 14600 | 36700 | 36000 | 36300 |
| 6 | 24300 | 21600 | 22800 | 39000 | 38300 | 38400 | 15400 | 13800 | 14400 | 36400 | 35900 | 36200 |
| 7 | 28200 | 24500 | 26200 | 38900 | 38100 | 38500 | 19600 | 15600 | 17700 | 36700 | 36000 | 36300 |
| 8 | 30200 | 27800 | 29000 | 38900 | 38100 | 38600 | 24500 | 19800 | 22000 | 36400 | 36300 | 36300 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 39200 | 38300 | 38700 | 28500 | 24600 | 26600 | 37100 | 36200 | 36600 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | 39000 | 38200 | 38600 | 30500 | 28400 | 29200 | 36900 | 36300 | 36600 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | 39100 | 38400 | 38600 | 31800 | 30500 | 30900 | 36700 | 36200 | 36500 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | 39000 | 38300 | 38600 | 32500 | 31800 | 32100 | 36900 | 36200 | 36500 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 38900 | 38400 | 38700 | 33300 | 32700 | 33000 | --- | --- | e36400 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | 38900 | 38300 | 38600 | 33600 | 32900 | 33300 | --- | --- | e36300 |
| 15 | 35300 | 34200 | 34900 | 38800 | 38200 | 38400 | 33900 | 33400 | 33700 | --- | --- | e36200 |
| 16 | 35700 | 34200 | 35100 | 38400 | 38100 | 38300 | 33800 | 33400 | 33600 | --- | --- | e36100 |
| 17 | 36000 | 34800 | 35400 | 38300 | 37700 | 38000 | 33800 | 33500 | 33700 | --- | --- | e36100 |
| 18 | 35700 | 34700 | 35400 | 38200 | 37900 | 38100 | 33700 | 32500 | 33200 | 36900 | 36100 | 36500 |
| 19 | 35800 | 35200 | 35500 | 38400 | 37800 | 38100 | 32600 | 32100 | 32300 | 37100 | 36500 | 36700 |
| 20 | 37200 | 35200 | 36200 | 38200 | 37700 | 38000 | 33400 | 32600 | 32800 | 36900 | 35400 | 36200 |
| 21 | 37100 | 36600 | 36900 | 38300 | 37700 | 37900 | 33800 | 33400 | 33600 | 36200 | 35500 | 35800 |
| 22 | 37000 | 36100 | 36500 | 37900 | 36500 | 36900 | 34500 | 33800 | 34300 | 36600 | 36000 | 36300 |
| 23 | 36700 | 36300 | 36500 | 36900 | 36300 | 36600 | 35300 | 34800 | 34900 | 36600 | 36200 | 36400 |
| 24 | 36800 | 35900 | 36400 | 37000 | 36400 | 36700 | 35300 | 34900 | 35000 | 36200 | 35800 | 35900 |
| 25 | 36600 | 35900 | 36300 | 37100 | 36700 | 37000 | 35300 | 35000 | 35100 | 36000 | 35800 | 35900 |
| 26 | 36500 | 35600 | 35900 | 37100 | 36700 | 37000 | 35400 | 35000 | 35100 | 36100 | 35900 | 36000 |
| 27 | 37400 | 35800 | 36500 | 36800 | 35900 | 36400 | 35300 | 35000 | 35100 | 37400 | 36500 | 36800 |
| 28 | 38200 | 37100 | 37500 | 36000 | 33100 | 34300 | 35300 | 34900 | 35100 | 37800 | 37200 | 37500 |
| 29 | 38100 | 37300 | 37500 | --- | --- | --- | 35600 | 35100 | 35300 | 37700 | 36800 | 37400 |
| 30 | 38400 | 37600 | 37800 | 34300 | 31100 | 33500 | 35800 | 35200 | 35500 | 37100 | 36600 | 36800 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 32700 | 27000 | 28300 | 36100 | 35400 | 35700 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 38400 | 19100 | 33900 | 39200 | 27000 | 37400 | 36100 | 9780 | 30200 | 37800 | 35400 | 36300 |

e Estimated

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 14.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 22.0 | 15.0 | 10.5 | 12.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 14.5 | 10.0 | 12.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 22.0 | 14.5 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 9.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 23.5 | 21.0 | 22.5 | 16.5 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 10.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 24.0 | 21.0 | 22.5 | 16.5 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 22.5 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 11.5 | 8.5 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 21.5 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 20.5 | 16.5 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 9.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 23.0 | 18.5 | 20.5 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 9.5 | 6.0 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 23.5 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 7.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 23.0 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 13.0 | 15.5 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 6.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 23.0 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 15.5 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 20.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- | 4.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 | --- | --- | --- | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 17.5 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 21.0 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 2.0 | .0 | 1.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 21.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 21.5 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 14.5 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 7.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 21.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 21.5 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | 17.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 24.0 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 9.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | .0 | 6.5 | --- | --- | --- |

07311782 SOUTH WICHITA RIVER AT LOW FLOW DAM NEAR GUTHRIE, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|----------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 20.0 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 20.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 14.0 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 19.5 | 16.5 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 23.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 21.5 | 16.5 | 19.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 19.0 | 14.5 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 18.0 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | 18.5 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 14.5 | 16.5 | 24.5 | 17.5 | 21.5 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 20.5 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 23.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | 18.5 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 21.0 | 16.0 | 19.5 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | 18.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 14.5 | 17.5 | 21.5 | 14.5 | 17.0 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 19.5 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 24.5 | 18.0 | 20.5 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 20.5 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 |
| 14 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 17.5 | 13.5 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | 27.0 | 20.5 | 22.5 |
| 15 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 9.5 | --- | --- | e15.5 | --- | --- | --- | 27.0 | 22.5 | 24.0 |
| 16 | 11.0 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 16.5 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 23.5 | 17.5 | 20.0 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 25.5 |
| 17 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 9.5 | --- | --- | e15.0 | 22.5 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 26.0 | 22.5 | 24.5 |
| 18 | 12.5 | 9.0 | 11.0 | --- | --- | e15.5 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 25.5 | 22.0 | 23.5 |
| 19 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 13.5 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 | 22.5 | 25.0 |
| 20 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 22.5 | 25.0 |
| 21 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 19.5 | 12.5 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 21.0 | 24.0 |
| 22 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 19.5 | 16.5 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 14.5 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 27.0 | 23.0 | 25.0 |
| 24 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 21.5 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 28.5 | 22.5 | 25.5 |
| 25 | 16.5 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 23.0 | 18.5 | 20.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 17.5 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 22.0 | 31.0 | 25.0 | 27.5 |
| 27 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 22.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 27.0 |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 5.5 | 11.0 | 22.0 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 26.5 | 23.0 | 24.5 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 23.5 | 21.5 | 22.5 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 21.0 | 16.0 | 17.5 | 26.5 | 19.5 | 23.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 12.5 | 14.5 | --- | --- | --- | 28.5 | 22.0 | 25.0 |
| MONTH | 17.5 | 6.5 | 12.0 | 20.5 | 5.0 | 15.0 | 23.5 | 14.0 | 18.5 | 31.0 | 12.0 | 22.5 |

e Estimated

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|-------|
| | | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | 26.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 30.5 | 25.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 23.5 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 | 25.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 26.5 | 29.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 30.5 | 25.0 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 24.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 24.5 | 26.5 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 25.0 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 24.5 | 27.0 |
| 5 | 28.5 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 31.0 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 25.0 | 26.5 |
| 6 | 28.5 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.5 | 29.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 |
| 7 | 28.5 | 24.5 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 25.5 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 24.5 | 26.5 |
| 8 | 29.5 | 24.5 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 23.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 25.0 | 26.0 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 | 24.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 24.0 | 26.5 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | 30.5 | 24.5 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | 31.5 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 24.5 | 26.5 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | 30.0 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 24.0 | 25.5 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | --- | --- | e25.0 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 22.5 | 24.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | --- | --- | e25.0 |
| 15 | 30.0 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 28.5 | --- | --- | e25.0 |
| 16 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 30.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | --- | --- | e24.5 |
| 17 | 31.0 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 22.0 | 23.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 |
| 18 | 31.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 22.5 | 24.5 | 30.0 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 22.5 | 24.5 |
| 19 | 30.5 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 23.5 | 25.5 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 23.5 | 24.5 |
| 20 | 32.0 | 26.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 23.5 | 26.5 | 31.0 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 26.0 | 23.5 | 24.5 |
| 21 | 31.0 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 25.0 | 26.5 | 32.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | --- | --- | e24.0 |
| 22 | 30.5 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 23.5 | 25.5 | 31.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | --- | --- | e23.0 |
| 23 | 29.5 | 25.5 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | --- | --- | e22.0 |
| 24 | 29.5 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 30.5 | 26.5 | 28.5 | --- | --- | e20.0 |
| 25 | 31.0 | 25.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 26.5 | 28.5 | --- | --- | e21.0 |
| 26 | 30.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 31.0 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 22.5 | 24.0 |
| 27 | 29.5 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 24.0 | 26.5 | 31.5 | 26.0 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 21.0 | 23.5 |
| 28 | 30.0 | 24.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 31.0 | 26.0 | 28.5 | 25.0 | 22.0 | 23.5 |
| 29 | 30.0 | 24.5 | 26.5 | --- | --- | --- | 30.5 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 22.5 |
| 30 | 30.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 23.5 | 21.0 | 22.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 31.0 | 25.5 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 32.0 | 20.0 | 27.5 | 31.5 | 21.5 | 26.5 | 32.0 | 23.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 21.0 | 24.5 |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

63

07311783 SOUTH WICHITA RIVER BELOW DAM NEAR GUTHRIE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°37'19", long 100°12'31", King County, Hydrologic Unit 11130205, on right bank 1.1 mi downstream from ranch road crossing, 2.8 mi upstream from Willow Creek, 6.6 mi east of Guthrie, and 91.4 mi upstream from confluence with North Wichita River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--223 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1985 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,590.0 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 22-23. Records good. Diversions from station 07311782 via pipeline to station 07311669, began in May 1987. Specific conductance and water temperature from October 1986 to April 1987, were collected at station 07311782, but are published at this station and used for computation of water quality loads at this station. A mini-monitor was installed at this station in May 1987, and specific conductivity values for this probe were used to compute water quality loads since that time. Continuous temperature and specific conductance records were discontinued September 30, 1989. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--5 years (water years 1985-90), 7.41 ft³/s (5,370 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 13,100 ft³/s July 3, 1986 (gage height, 19.01 ft); no flow for several periods during 1986 water year.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1950, 20.8 ft in May 1954, at station 07311780 located about 1.1 mi upstream.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 466 ft³/s Apr. 18, 1990 at 1700 hours (gage height 6.54 ft); minimum, 0.01 ft³/s for a few days.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | .03 | .03 | .06 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 9.0 | .09 | 1.1 | 9.2 | .05 | .03 | .03 |
| 2 | .03 | .03 | .05 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.8 | .12 | 16 | 25 | .05 | .03 | .02 |
| 3 | .03 | .03 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 6.2 | .16 | 27 | 11 | .06 | 7.7 | .02 |
| 4 | .03 | .03 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 6.2 | .13 | 3.5 | 3.9 | .06 | 44 | .02 |
| 5 | .03 | .03 | .11 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 6.0 | .09 | 8.3 | .02 | .06 | 1.9 | .02 |
| 6 | .03 | .04 | .13 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 5.2 | .05 | 8.0 | .03 | .06 | .59 | .02 |
| 7 | .03 | .04 | .11 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 3.2 | .05 | 7.7 | .02 | .06 | .04 | .02 |
| 8 | .03 | .04 | .09 | 18 | 6.0 | .62 | .06 | 14 | .01 | .05 | .04 | .02 |
| 9 | .03 | .04 | .13 | 5.6 | 2.2 | .06 | .05 | 6.6 | .02 | .05 | .04 | .01 |
| 10 | .03 | .04 | .13 | 4.9 | .04 | .69 | .05 | 3.7 | .73 | .06 | .14 | .01 |
| 11 | .03 | .04 | .06 | 4.8 | .06 | 43 | .06 | .19 | 4.4 | .06 | .06 | .01 |
| 12 | .03 | .04 | .08 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 29 | .05 | .05 | 5.1 | .05 | .93 | .02 |
| 13 | .03 | .05 | .18 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 5.3 | .05 | 8.3 | 5.6 | .05 | 2.0 | .02 |
| 14 | .03 | .04 | .25 | 4.8 | 2.8 | .05 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 4.4 | .06 | .41 | .02 |
| 15 | .04 | .03 | .15 | 4.9 | 1.3 | .04 | 5.2 | .05 | 2.3 | .06 | 3.9 | .01 |
| 16 | .04 | .03 | .13 | 4.8 | .13 | .05 | 3.2 | .06 | .02 | .07 | .12 | .01 |
| 17 | .04 | .03 | .13 | 4.8 | .13 | .05 | .54 | .06 | .02 | .12 | .05 | .01 |
| 18 | .04 | .03 | .13 | 5.2 | .16 | .04 | 46 | .07 | .02 | .08 | .05 | .01 |
| 19 | .04 | .38 | .79 | 99 | .20 | .04 | 93 | .09 | .02 | .05 | .05 | .01 |
| 20 | .04 | 4.4 | .13 | 12 | .22 | .04 | 69 | .10 | .03 | .08 | .71 | .01 |
| 21 | .05 | .08 | .13 | 7.7 | .19 | .04 | 33 | .05 | .04 | .13 | .06 | .01 |
| 22 | .06 | .06 | e.10 | 6.7 | .10 | .05 | 16 | 6.1 | .02 | 3.6 | .05 | .01 |
| 23 | .06 | .06 | e.08 | 6.2 | .09 | .04 | 5.1 | .04 | .02 | 7.8 | .05 | .01 |
| 24 | .06 | .07 | .05 | 6.1 | .13 | .03 | .04 | 3.4 | .03 | .12 | .05 | .01 |
| 25 | .06 | .13 | .06 | 6.1 | .16 | .04 | .05 | 3.4 | .04 | .05 | .05 | .01 |
| 26 | .06 | .13 | .09 | 6.1 | .18 | .04 | .04 | .04 | .04 | .06 | .05 | .02 |
| 27 | .06 | .10 | .91 | 6.1 | .19 | .05 | .05 | .03 | .04 | .11 | .05 | .02 |
| 28 | .06 | .07 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 9.2 | .07 | .06 | .02 | .05 | .15 | .05 | .02 |
| 29 | .07 | .06 | 5.9 | 6.1 | --- | .06 | .05 | .02 | .05 | 4.9 | .05 | .02 |
| 30 | .04 | .06 | 6.3 | 6.1 | --- | .05 | .46 | .02 | .05 | 20 | .05 | .03 |
| 31 | .03 | --- | 6.2 | 6.1 | --- | .06 | --- | .03 | --- | 5.4 | .03 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1.27 | 6.24 | 33.36 | 283.9 | 73.88 | 122.11 | 274.80 | 121.62 | 72.22 | 43.56 | 63.33 | 0.48 |
| MEAN | .041 | .21 | 1.08 | 9.16 | 2.64 | 3.94 | 9.16 | 3.92 | 2.41 | 1.41 | 2.04 | .016 |
| MAX | .07 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 99 | 9.2 | 43 | 93 | 27 | 25 | 20 | 44 | .03 |
| MIN | .03 | .03 | .05 | 4.7 | .04 | .03 | .04 | .02 | .01 | .05 | .03 | .01 |
| AC-FT | 2.5 | 12 | 66 | 563 | 147 | 242 | 545 | 241 | 143 | 86 | 126 | 1.0 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 612.56 | MEAN | 1.68 | MAX | 81 | MIN | .01 | AC-FT | 1220 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 1096.77 | MEAN | 3.00 | MAX | 99 | MIN | .01 | AC-FT | 2180 | | |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

07311790 SOUTH WICHITA RIVER AT ROSS RANCH NEAR BENJAMIN, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°39'18", long 100°00'49", King County, Hydrologic Unit 11130205, on left bank 170 ft (52 m) upstream from ranch road, 1.6 mi (2.6 km) downstream from Ox Yoke Creek, 13.7 mi (22.0 km) northwest of Benjamin, and 64.5 mi (103.8 km) upstream from mouth.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: August 1970 to September 1979, March 1988 to current year. Sediment analyses: April 1978 to September 1979.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1970 to September 1979.

INSTRUMENTATION.--From October 1970 to September 1979, specific conductance was continuously recorded at this station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 51,000 microsiemens July 28, 1978; minimum, 1,500 microsiemens May 28, 1975.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) |
|-----------|------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | SODIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) |
| OCT 10... | 1400 | 0.67 | 19600 | 8.0 | 23.5 | 2900 | 2900 | 830 | 210 |
| JAN 03... | 1810 | 6.6 | 18500 | 7.8 | 10.0 | 2800 | 2700 | 810 | 200 |
| FEB 14... | 1540 | 4.3 | 25200 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 3100 | 3100 | 880 | 230 |
| JUN 20... | 1145 | 7.8 | 12200 | 8.1 | 28.0 | 2900 | 2800 | 780 | 240 |
| OCT 10... | 3700 | 30 | 21 | 48 | 2800 | 5900 | 0.30 | 0.90 | 13500 |
| JAN 03... | 3200 | 26 | 19 | 120 | 2800 | 5200 | 0.30 | 5.6 | 12300 |
| FEB 14... | 5000 | 39 | 30 | 51 | 2800 | 8700 | <0.10 | 0.90 | 17700 |
| JUN 20... | 1800 | 14 | 19 | 120 | 2500 | 2900 | 0.30 | 4.7 | 8310 |

07311800 SOUTH WICHITA RIVER NEAR BENJAMIN, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°38'39", long 99°48'02", Knox County, Hydrologic Unit 11130205, on right bank at upstream side of bridge on State Highway 6, 2 mi downstream from Panhandle and Santa Fe Railway Co. bridge, 4 mi north of Benjamin, and 41 mi upstream from confluence with North Wichita River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--584 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--1952-57 (occasional low-flow measurements), December 1959 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,334.23 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Jan. 2, 1960, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. There are low flow diversions upstream at the South Wichita River at Low Flow Dam near Guthrie (station 07311782) to evaporation lake (station 07311669). There were other minor (daily) diversions upstream from station during the year. Gage-height telemeter at station via Sutron data collection platform.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--30 years (water years 1961-90), 40.8 ft³/s (0.95 in/yr), 29,560 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 14,900 ft³/s June 1, 1990 (gage height, 17.07 ft); maximum gage height, 17.07 ft June 1, 1990; no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1903 occurred in September 1919 (stage and discharge unknown), from information by local resident.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mar. 10 | 2100 | 1,630 | 13.00 | May 30 | 0545 | 1,080 | 10.85 |
| Apr. 18 | 2130 | 2,510 | 14.96 | June 1 | 1345 | *14,900 | *17.07 |
| May 3 | 0030 | 1,690 | 13.28 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, 0.02 ft³/s Sept. 15.

FROM ADR
DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 9.1 | 25 | 16 | 88 | 6920 | 8.5 | 43 | .63 |
| 2 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 8.8 | 17 | 34 | 837 | 4530 | 7.9 | 52 | .56 |
| 3 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 15 | 16 | 671 | 624 | 6.9 | 36 | .47 |
| 4 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 15 | 13 | 186 | 307 | 6.2 | 41 | .46 |
| 5 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 15 | 17 | 126 | 221 | 5.6 | 86 | .47 |
| 6 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 6.1 | 8.7 | 25 | 17 | 101 | 167 | 5.1 | 50 | .49 |
| 7 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 5.1 | 7.8 | 32 | 12 | 80 | 128 | 4.7 | 21 | .46 |
| 8 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 18 | 11 | 67 | 106 | 4.3 | 14 | .46 |
| 9 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 13 | 12 | 58 | 91 | 4.2 | 9.6 | .46 |
| 10 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 527 | 14 | 54 | 75 | 4.0 | 7.3 | .45 |
| 11 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 14 | 8.3 | 273 | 9.9 | 43 | 64 | 3.6 | 5.9 | .29 |
| 12 | 3.7 | 2.5 | e2.2 | 12 | 7.5 | 61 | 8.9 | 40 | 57 | 3.4 | 4.7 | .13 |
| 13 | 3.3 | 2.5 | e2.2 | 9.9 | 6.8 | 64 | 8.4 | 31 | 50 | 3.0 | 35 | .10 |
| 14 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 93 | 78 | 28 | 45 | 2.8 | 5.0 | .08 |
| 15 | 3.0 | 1.9 | e1.9 | 9.2 | 6.5 | 45 | 26 | 32 | 42 | 3.0 | 3.8 | .05 |
| 16 | 3.0 | 1.7 | e1.0 | 9.3 | 6.4 | 29 | 14 | 46 | 39 | 2.6 | 5.1 | .07 |
| 17 | 2.5 | 1.9 | e.80 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 20 | 149 | 29 | 36 | 2.9 | 8.4 | 32 |
| 18 | 2.5 | 1.9 | e.80 | 13 | 6.9 | 15 | 964 | 24 | 33 | 2.8 | 7.4 | 14 |
| 19 | 2.3 | 1.9 | e2.0 | 46 | 6.2 | 13 | 1850 | 22 | 29 | 11 | 5.1 | 2.8 |
| 20 | 2.3 | 1.9 | e1.4 | 100 | 6.3 | 12 | 992 | 19 | 25 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| 21 | 2.5 | 1.9 | e.80 | 45 | 6.6 | 11 | 416 | 18 | 23 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 5.4 |
| 22 | 2.5 | 1.9 | e.40 | 26 | 6.6 | 10 | 221 | 19 | 22 | 258 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| 23 | 2.1 | 1.6 | e.20 | 19 | 6.3 | 9.9 | 149 | 18 | 20 | 41 | 2.1 | 3.5 |
| 24 | 2.1 | 1.4 | e.20 | 15 | 5.8 | 10 | 148 | 17 | 18 | 35 | 1.7 | 2.8 |
| 25 | 2.1 | 1.4 | e2.0 | 13 | 5.8 | 11 | 108 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| 26 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 12 | 5.4 | 11 | 82 | 16 | 15 | 18 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| 27 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 10 | 39 | 11 | 69 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| 28 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 8.4 | 376 | 22 | 60 | 14 | 11 | 9.9 | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| 29 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 8.9 | --- | 66 | 56 | 80 | 9.6 | 9.3 | .94 | 1.7 |
| 30 | 45 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 8.8 | --- | 26 | 50 | 534 | 8.8 | 94 | .81 | 1.7 |
| 31 | 10 | --- | 3.7 | 8.5 | --- | 20 | --- | 146 | --- | 49 | .71 | --- |
| TOTAL | 153.8 | 76.1 | 60.20 | 464.7 | 602.0 | 1534.9 | 5621.2 | 3475 | 13745.4 | 648.4 | 460.56 | 83.73 |
| MEAN | 4.96 | 2.54 | 1.94 | 15.0 | 21.5 | 49.5 | 187 | 112 | 458 | 20.9 | 14.9 | 2.79 |
| MAX | 45 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 100 | 376 | 527 | 1850 | 837 | 6920 | 258 | 86 | 32 |
| MIN | 1.9 | 1.4 | .20 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 9.9 | 8.4 | 14 | 8.8 | 2.6 | .71 | .05 |
| AC-FT | 305 | 151 | 119 | 922 | 1190 | 3040 | 11150 | 6890 | 27260 | 1290 | 914 | 166 |
| CFSM | .01 | .00 | .00 | .03 | .04 | .08 | .32 | .19 | .78 | .04 | .03 | .00 |
| IN. | .01 | .00 | .00 | .03 | .04 | .10 | .36 | .22 | .88 | .04 | .03 | .01 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 17720.64 | MEAN | 48.5 | MAX | 4260 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 35150 | CFSM | .08 | IN. | 1.13 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 26925.99 | MEAN | 73.8 | MAX | 6920 | MIN | .05 | AC-FT | 53410 | CFSM | .13 | IN. | 1.72 |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

07311800 SOUTH WICHITA RIVER NEAR BENJAMIN, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: July 1949 to March 1959, July 1966 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1967 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1967 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Since August 1968, specific conductance is recorded continuously at this station. Since April 1983, water temperature is recorded continuously at this station.

REMARKS.--Interruptions in the record were due to malfunctions of the instrument. Where maximum and minimum specific conductance values are not shown, mean values are estimated. Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 48,900 microsiemens May 13, 1971; minimum, 427 microsiemens Sept. 11, 1989.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 39.0°C July 31, 1989; minimum, 0.0°C on many days during winter months.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 25,700 microsiemens Jan. 18; minimum, 800 microsiemens, June 1.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 36.0°C Aug. 28-30, Sept. 1; minimum, 0.0°C on several days during December.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | |
|-----------|------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| OCT 04... | 1130 | 5.1 | 14000 | 7.8 | 22.5 | 2800 | 2600 | 750 | 220 | |
| JAN 17... | 1200 | 8.8 | 24800 | 7.9 | 13.0 | 3300 | 3100 | 900 | 250 | |
| MAR 12... | 1410 | 48 | 9430 | 7.7 | 20.5 | 2100 | 2000 | 600 | 140 | |
| APR 17... | 1135 | 365 | 3290 | 8.2 | 14.5 | 660 | 570 | 180 | 51 | |
| MAY 30... | 1020 | 390 | 2030 | 7.5 | 20.0 | 710 | 640 | 200 | 51 | |
| JUN 07... | 1210 | 125 | 8890 | 8.1 | 26.0 | 2400 | 2200 | 620 | 210 | |
| DATE | | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) |
| OCT 04... | 2200 | 18 | 17 | 170 | 2300 | 3900 | 0.20 | 8.4 | 9500 | |
| JAN 17... | 4400 | 33 | 11 | 150 | 3100 | 7400 | 0.30 | 4.1 | 16200 | |
| MAR 12... | 1400 | 13 | 14 | 98 | 1700 | 2400 | -- | 7.3 | 6320 | |
| APR 17... | 410 | 7 | 6.6 | 93 | 710 | 630 | 0.20 | 9.0 | 2050 | |
| MAY 30... | 150 | 2 | 7.9 | 69 | 730 | 220 | 0.20 | 9.0 | 1410 | |
| JUN 07... | 1100 | 10 | 16 | 190 | 2100 | 1900 | 0.30 | 8.3 | 6070 | |

RED RIVER BASIN

67

07311800 SOUTH WICHITA RIVER NEAR BENJAMIN, TX--Continued

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 153.8 | 12100 | 8130 | 3380 | 3300 | 1360 | 2000 | 823 | * |
| NOV. 1989 | 76.1 | 14300 | 9680 | 1990 | 3900 | 810 | 2300 | 472 | * |
| DEC. 1989 | 60.20 | 18400 | 12600 | 2050 | 5400 | 876 | 2700 | 441 | * |
| JAN. 1990 | 464.7 | 13000 | 8810 | 11100 | 3600 | 4560 | 2000 | 2550 | * |
| FEB. 1990 | 602.0 | 9210 | 6300 | 10200 | 2700 | 4330 | 1400 | 2230 | 1600 |
| MAR. 1990 | 1534.9 | 7270 | 4820 | 20000 | 1800 | 7520 | 1300 | 5470 | 1500 |
| APR. 1990 | 5621.2 | 2920 | 1910 | 29000 | 680 | 10300 | 570 | 8700 | 640 |
| MAY 1990 | 3475 | 4110 | 2710 | 25500 | 990 | 9330 | 770 | 7250 | 870 |
| JUNE 1990 | 13745.4 | 2380 | 1560 | 58100 | 560 | 20900 | 460 | 17000 | 510 |
| JULY 1990 | 648.4 | 7750 | 5160 | 9030 | 2000 | 3430 | 1400 | 2430 | 1600 |
| AUG. 1990 | 460.56 | 8650 | 5760 | 7160 | 2200 | 2720 | 1500 | 1930 | 1800 |
| SEPT 1990 | 83.73 | 9970 | 6660 | 1510 | 2600 | 581 | 1700 | 394 | 2000 |
| TOTAL | 26925.99 | ** | ** | 179000 | ** | 66700 | ** | 49700 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 74 | 3710 | 2460 | ** | 920 | ** | 680 | ** | 770 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 14100 | 13500 | 13700 | 12900 | 7030 | 10000 | 17600 | 17300 | 17400 | 18200 | 17500 | 17800 |
| 2 | 14200 | 13900 | 14000 | 13000 | 11700 | 12300 | 17900 | 17400 | 17600 | 17600 | 17100 | 17400 |
| 3 | 14300 | 13900 | 14200 | 12300 | 11500 | 11900 | 18000 | 17700 | 17900 | 17800 | 17100 | 17400 |
| 4 | 14400 | 14100 | 14300 | 11500 | 10900 | 11200 | 18100 | 17800 | 18000 | 18300 | 17900 | 18100 |
| 5 | 14600 | 14300 | 14500 | 12700 | 11400 | 12000 | 18200 | 17800 | 18000 | 18300 | 17900 | 18200 |
| 6 | 14900 | 14500 | 14700 | 13300 | 12500 | 12900 | 18200 | 18000 | 18100 | 18300 | 18100 | 18300 |
| 7 | 15000 | 14700 | 14900 | 14100 | 13300 | 13800 | 18300 | 18200 | 18300 | 18500 | 18000 | 18300 |
| 8 | 15000 | 14600 | 14900 | 15400 | 14000 | 14500 | 18400 | 18000 | 18300 | 18400 | 18100 | 18300 |
| 9 | 15000 | 14800 | 14900 | 15400 | 13900 | 14900 | 18300 | 17800 | 18100 | 18500 | 18000 | 18300 |
| 10 | 15200 | 14900 | 15100 | 15600 | 13900 | 15000 | 18500 | 17900 | 18200 | 18700 | 17900 | 18300 |
| 11 | 15300 | 14900 | 15100 | 15400 | 14100 | 14800 | 19000 | 18500 | 18800 | 20700 | 18200 | 19300 |
| 12 | 15500 | 15100 | 15300 | 15500 | 14500 | 15000 | --- | --- | e19000 | 21900 | 20800 | 21300 |
| 13 | 15700 | 15300 | 15500 | 15600 | 14800 | 15100 | --- | --- | e19000 | 22900 | 21900 | 22300 |
| 14 | 15700 | 15400 | 15600 | 16100 | 14700 | 15400 | --- | --- | e19000 | 23700 | 23000 | 23200 |
| 15 | 16000 | 15400 | 15700 | 16400 | 15600 | 16000 | --- | --- | e19000 | 24500 | 23700 | 24000 |
| 16 | 16100 | 15800 | 15900 | 16600 | 16200 | 16500 | --- | --- | e19000 | 24800 | 24400 | 24600 |
| 17 | 16300 | 16000 | 16200 | 16600 | 15800 | 16300 | --- | --- | e19000 | 25600 | 24800 | 25100 |
| 18 | 16900 | 16000 | 16300 | 16800 | 15600 | 16300 | --- | --- | e19000 | 25700 | 17600 | 22300 |
| 19 | 17100 | 15900 | 16500 | 16600 | 16100 | 16300 | --- | --- | e19000 | 16500 | 6420 | 8250 |
| 20 | 16900 | 15600 | 16200 | 16600 | 16100 | 16300 | --- | --- | e19000 | --- | --- | e6000 |
| 21 | 16100 | 15700 | 16000 | 16500 | 16200 | 16300 | --- | --- | e19000 | --- | --- | e8500 |
| 22 | 16400 | 15700 | 16100 | 16600 | 16300 | 16400 | --- | --- | e19000 | --- | --- | e10200 |
| 23 | 16800 | 16000 | 16500 | 16800 | 16500 | 16700 | --- | --- | e19000 | --- | --- | e11500 |
| 24 | 16700 | 15800 | 16300 | 16800 | 16500 | 16700 | --- | --- | e19000 | --- | --- | e12000 |
| 25 | 16700 | 15900 | 16200 | 16700 | 16500 | 16600 | --- | --- | e19000 | --- | --- | e12500 |
| 26 | 16500 | 15900 | 16200 | 16900 | 16700 | 16800 | --- | --- | e18000 | --- | --- | e13600 |
| 27 | 16600 | 16200 | 16300 | 17200 | 16800 | 17000 | 18400 | 17800 | 18000 | 14700 | 14100 | 14400 |
| 28 | 16800 | 16400 | 16500 | 17500 | 17200 | 17500 | 18900 | 18300 | 18600 | 15300 | 14700 | 14900 |
| 29 | 17500 | 16500 | 16900 | 17700 | 17300 | 17500 | 18800 | 18400 | 18700 | 15900 | 15300 | 15500 |
| 30 | 18300 | 2250 | 6620 | 17600 | 17300 | 17500 | 18700 | 18300 | 18500 | 16700 | 15900 | 16200 |
| 31 | 6820 | 3500 | 5170 | --- | --- | --- | 18400 | 17800 | 18100 | 17300 | 16700 | 16800 |
| MONTH | 18300 | 2250 | 14900 | 17700 | 7030 | 15200 | 19000 | 17300 | 18500 | 25700 | 6420 | 16900 |

e Estimated

07311800 SOUTH WICHITA RIVER NEAR BENJAMIN, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| | FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | |
| 1 | 17900 | 17000 | 17300 | --- | --- | e4000 | 12100 | 9890 | 11200 | 8370 | 2860 | 7200 |
| 2 | 18300 | 17800 | 18100 | --- | --- | e6000 | 14400 | 3840 | 8770 | --- | --- | e1500 |
| 3 | 19400 | 18300 | 18700 | --- | --- | e9000 | --- | --- | e9000 | --- | --- | e2000 |
| 4 | 19800 | 19000 | 19400 | --- | --- | e12000 | --- | --- | e10000 | --- | --- | e2500 |
| 5 | 20400 | 19600 | 20000 | --- | --- | e14000 | --- | --- | e11000 | --- | --- | e3000 |
| 6 | 21100 | 20100 | 20400 | --- | --- | e11200 | --- | --- | e12000 | --- | --- | e4500 |
| 7 | 21200 | 20400 | 20900 | 10700 | 4050 | 6590 | --- | --- | e13000 | --- | --- | e7200 |
| 8 | 22000 | 21000 | 21400 | 12900 | 11000 | 11900 | --- | --- | e14000 | --- | --- | e7700 |
| 9 | 22400 | 22100 | 22200 | 13300 | 12800 | 13100 | 15700 | 2250 | 14900 | --- | --- | e8200 |
| 10 | 22800 | 22100 | 22400 | 14300 | 960 | 6590 | 15500 | 6530 | 13300 | --- | --- | e8700 |
| 11 | 23000 | 21900 | 22600 | 3740 | 1490 | 2530 | 15400 | 14800 | 15100 | --- | --- | e9200 |
| 12 | 23100 | 22100 | 22700 | 11800 | 2460 | 7310 | 15100 | 14400 | 14900 | 9900 | 9400 | 9610 |
| 13 | 23400 | 22700 | 23100 | 13600 | 7390 | 11700 | 15700 | 15200 | 15400 | 10700 | 9900 | 10200 |
| 14 | 23300 | 22700 | 23100 | 9980 | 3540 | 6700 | 14500 | 2320 | 6260 | 11200 | 10300 | 10800 |
| 15 | 22800 | 21500 | 22000 | 12300 | 9550 | 11600 | --- | --- | e7000 | 11500 | 10900 | 11100 |
| 16 | 22600 | 21500 | 22100 | 11800 | 10700 | 11100 | --- | --- | e9000 | 11700 | 9700 | 10900 |
| 17 | 22700 | 21800 | 22300 | --- | --- | e11200 | 11300 | 1400 | 4320 | 11900 | 11400 | 11600 |
| 18 | 23300 | 22500 | 22900 | --- | --- | e11600 | 2400 | 954 | 1470 | 12000 | 11100 | 11600 |
| 19 | 23200 | 22000 | 22600 | 12500 | 11800 | 12100 | 1900 | 1120 | 1490 | 11900 | 11300 | 11600 |
| 20 | 22800 | 19700 | 21900 | 13000 | 12400 | 12700 | 4380 | 1540 | 3110 | 12200 | 11500 | 11600 |
| 21 | 21400 | 19000 | 20400 | 13700 | 12900 | 13300 | 3750 | 1580 | 2770 | 12300 | 11700 | 12000 |
| 22 | 21400 | 20400 | 21000 | 14300 | 13400 | 13800 | 3540 | 1670 | 2350 | 12500 | 11800 | 12200 |
| 23 | 21300 | 20200 | 20700 | 14100 | 13900 | 14000 | 4590 | 1970 | 3140 | 12900 | 12200 | 12500 |
| 24 | 21800 | 20600 | 21300 | 14100 | 13900 | 14000 | 4710 | 2470 | 4130 | 13500 | 12700 | 13000 |
| 25 | 22200 | 21500 | 21900 | 14300 | 14000 | 14100 | 5690 | 4260 | 5140 | --- | --- | e13000 |
| 26 | 22200 | 21600 | 21900 | 14400 | 14000 | 14200 | 6200 | 5600 | 5930 | --- | --- | e13000 |
| 27 | 22000 | 1230 | 18100 | 14400 | 13600 | 14100 | 6800 | 6290 | 6440 | --- | --- | e13000 |
| 28 | 4210 | 1640 | 2350 | 14000 | 1020 | 12000 | 7220 | 6800 | 6980 | --- | --- | e13000 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 9950 | 1950 | 6180 | 7740 | 7220 | 7400 | --- | --- | e10000 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 6900 | 4280 | 5050 | 8360 | 7840 | 8060 | 4200 | 1700 | 2300 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 11400 | 7210 | 9240 | --- | --- | --- | 7300 | 2000 | 4500 |
| MONTH | 23400 | 1230 | 20500 | 14400 | 960 | 10400 | 15700 | 954 | 8250 | 13500 | 1700 | 9010 |

e Estimated

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 1500 | 800 | 973 | 15200 | 14800 | 15000 | 9800 | 7500 | 9110 | 16100 | 15300 | 15600 |
| 2 | 2500 | 1100 | 1800 | 15300 | 14900 | 15100 | 9900 | 5700 | 7830 | 16100 | 15100 | 15400 |
| 3 | 4000 | 2600 | 3200 | 15400 | 15000 | 15100 | 6300 | 2000 | 5560 | 15700 | 14900 | 15300 |
| 4 | 7400 | 4100 | 5700 | 15400 | 15100 | 15200 | 6000 | 4000 | 5170 | 15500 | 14900 | 15100 |
| 5 | 7900 | 7500 | 7700 | 15500 | 15100 | 15200 | 12700 | 4700 | 7560 | 15600 | 14800 | 15100 |
| 6 | 8700 | 8100 | 8400 | 15500 | 15200 | 15300 | --- | --- | e7000 | 15600 | 14900 | 15100 |
| 7 | 9500 | 8700 | 9000 | 15700 | 15200 | 15500 | --- | --- | e7000 | 15800 | 14800 | 15100 |
| 8 | 9800 | 9300 | 9500 | 15900 | 15300 | 15600 | 11400 | 8300 | 9850 | 15500 | 14800 | 15000 |
| 9 | 10200 | 9700 | 9900 | 15800 | 15300 | 15600 | 12900 | 11400 | 12100 | 15600 | 14500 | 14900 |
| 10 | 10600 | 10100 | 10300 | 15900 | 15400 | 15700 | 13500 | 12600 | 13000 | 15400 | 14300 | 14700 |
| 11 | 11100 | 10400 | 10700 | 16000 | 15400 | 15600 | 13700 | 13100 | 13400 | 16200 | 14300 | 15200 |
| 12 | 11500 | 10800 | 11000 | 15700 | 14900 | 15400 | 13600 | 13200 | 13500 | 16500 | 15000 | 15600 |
| 13 | 11900 | 11100 | 11400 | 15700 | 15000 | 15300 | 13700 | 1400 | 9700 | 16000 | 15200 | 15500 |
| 14 | 11800 | 11500 | 11700 | 15900 | 15100 | 15500 | --- | --- | e12000 | 16300 | 15100 | 15600 |
| 15 | 12300 | 11600 | 11800 | 15900 | 15200 | 15400 | 14700 | 13000 | 14000 | 16200 | 15100 | 15600 |
| 16 | 12400 | 11800 | 12000 | 15500 | 15000 | 15300 | 15000 | 14500 | 14700 | 15700 | 13500 | 15200 |
| 17 | 12800 | 12100 | 12400 | 15400 | 14800 | 15000 | 15200 | 14400 | 14900 | 14800 | 1510 | 8260 |
| 18 | 13100 | 12400 | 12700 | 15200 | 14900 | 15000 | --- | --- | e14600 | --- | --- | e8300 |
| 19 | 13500 | 12700 | 13000 | 15600 | 14700 | 15200 | --- | --- | e14300 | --- | --- | e8400 |
| 20 | 13900 | 13100 | 13400 | 15200 | 11100 | 13700 | 14300 | 13900 | 14000 | --- | --- | e8500 |
| 21 | 14100 | 13400 | 13700 | 12500 | 11600 | 12100 | 14600 | 14200 | 14400 | --- | --- | e8000 |
| 22 | 14000 | 13300 | 13700 | 11600 | 1830 | 6200 | 14800 | 14400 | 14600 | --- | --- | e10000 |
| 23 | 13800 | 13300 | 13600 | 5080 | 3660 | 4160 | 15200 | 14600 | 14800 | --- | --- | e12000 |
| 24 | --- | --- | e13800 | 12000 | 4570 | 7610 | 15400 | 14600 | 15000 | --- | --- | e12500 |
| 25 | --- | --- | e13900 | 13000 | 11400 | 11900 | 15800 | 14800 | 15200 | --- | --- | e13000 |
| 26 | --- | --- | e14300 | 12300 | 7360 | 11600 | 16200 | 15000 | 15500 | 14800 | 13700 | 14200 |
| 27 | 14900 | 14300 | 14600 | 12600 | 9960 | 11400 | 16200 | 15100 | 15600 | 15100 | 14500 | 14700 |
| 28 | 15000 | 14400 | 14700 | 12200 | 11500 | 11800 | 16200 | 15300 | 15700 | 15800 | 14800 | 15100 |
| 29 | 15100 | 14600 | 14900 | 11600 | 10500 | 11300 | 16200 | 15300 | 15700 | 15400 | 14500 | 15100 |
| 30 | 15100 | 14800 | 15000 | 10800 | 3210 | 4440 | 16300 | 15500 | 15800 | 15400 | 14700 | 15000 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 7300 | 3300 | 4600 | 16200 | 15500 | 15800 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 15100 | 800 | 11000 | 16000 | 1830 | 13000 | 16300 | 1400 | 12500 | 16500 | 1510 | 13600 |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

69

07311800 SOUTH WICHITA RIVER NEAR BENJAMIN, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 24.0 | 18.5 | 22.0 | 14.5 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 |
| 2 | 23.5 | 18.5 | 21.5 | 13.5 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 4.5 | 7.0 |
| 3 | 25.0 | 18.5 | 21.5 | 13.0 | 7.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 |
| 4 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 8.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 4.5 | 6.0 |
| 5 | 25.0 | 20.5 | 22.5 | 18.0 | 11.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 4.5 |
| 6 | 24.5 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 11.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 2.5 | 4.5 |
| 7 | 22.5 | 16.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 4.5 |
| 8 | 23.0 | 15.5 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 8.5 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 | 3.0 | 5.5 |
| 9 | 23.5 | 17.5 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 8.5 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 11.5 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| 10 | 25.5 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 8.5 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 11.5 | 6.0 | 8.5 |
| 11 | 24.5 | 17.5 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 8.5 |
| 12 | 24.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 4.5 | .5 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 |
| 13 | 24.5 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 6.5 | .5 | 2.0 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 5.0 |
| 14 | 25.0 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 9.5 | 4.0 | 7.0 |
| 15 | 25.0 | 17.5 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 3.0 | .0 | 1.5 | 12.5 | 6.5 | 9.5 |
| 16 | 21.5 | 13.5 | 17.5 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | .5 | .0 | .0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 |
| 17 | 18.0 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 2.5 | .0 | .5 | 14.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 |
| 18 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 4.5 | 8.0 | 4.0 | .0 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| 19 | 17.0 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 17.0 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 3.0 | .0 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 5.5 |
| 20 | 18.5 | 7.0 | 11.5 | 17.0 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 3.5 | .0 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 2.0 | 4.0 |
| 21 | 21.0 | 10.5 | 14.5 | 20.5 | 12.5 | 15.5 | 2.0 | .0 | .5 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| 22 | 23.5 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 13.0 | .5 | .0 | .5 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 6.5 |
| 23 | 24.5 | 13.5 | 17.5 | 12.5 | 7.5 | 9.5 | .5 | .0 | .0 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 10.0 |
| 24 | 24.5 | 13.5 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 9.5 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 8.5 |
| 25 | 24.5 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 8.5 | 11.5 | .5 | .0 | .0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 |
| 26 | 22.5 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 3.5 | .0 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 3.0 | 6.5 |
| 27 | 21.5 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 5.0 | .5 | 2.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 6.5 |
| 28 | 20.5 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 5.5 |
| 29 | 23.0 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 7.0 | .5 | 4.5 |
| 30 | 16.0 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 9.5 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 3.0 | 6.5 |
| 31 | 14.0 | 8.5 | 11.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 10.0 | 4.5 | 7.5 |
| MONTH | 25.5 | 7.0 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 4.5 | 11.5 | 14.0 | .0 | 3.5 | 15.0 | .5 | 7.0 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 13.5 | 9.0 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 20.5 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 11.0 | 13.5 |
| 2 | 12.0 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 11.5 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 20.5 | 14.5 | 18.0 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| 3 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 14.0 | 8.5 | 11.0 | 21.0 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 12.0 | 14.0 |
| 4 | 8.5 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 16.0 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 23.5 | 14.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 14.0 | 16.0 |
| 5 | 9.0 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 22.0 | 11.0 | 17.5 | 22.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 |
| 6 | 10.5 | 4.5 | 8.0 | 17.0 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 16.5 | 8.5 | 12.5 | 23.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 |
| 7 | 10.5 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 17.5 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 9.5 | 14.0 | 23.5 | 18.0 | 20.5 |
| 8 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 9.5 | 14.0 | 18.5 | 13.0 | 15.5 | 24.0 | 17.5 | 20.5 |
| 9 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 18.5 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 22.5 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 18.5 | 20.5 |
| 10 | 11.0 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 16.5 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 15.0 | 18.0 |
| 11 | 12.5 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 18.0 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 12.5 | 16.5 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 18.5 |
| 12 | 13.0 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 21.5 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 21.5 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 27.0 | 17.5 | 22.0 |
| 13 | 14.0 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 20.5 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 28.0 | 19.0 | 23.5 |
| 14 | 11.0 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 17.0 | 10.5 | 13.0 | 21.5 | 14.0 | 17.5 | 28.0 | 19.5 | 23.5 |
| 15 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 16.0 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 23.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | 21.5 | 25.5 |
| 16 | 8.5 | 2.5 | 5.5 | 17.5 | 9.0 | 13.0 | 24.0 | 19.0 | 21.5 | 30.0 | 23.0 | 26.0 |
| 17 | 9.0 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 22.0 | 13.0 | 15.5 | 26.5 | 19.0 | 23.0 |
| 18 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 9.5 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 27.0 | 19.5 | 23.0 |
| 19 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 18.0 | 11.0 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 30.0 | 21.5 | 25.0 |
| 20 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 18.5 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 18.5 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 28.0 | 16.0 | 23.5 |
| 21 | 14.0 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 20.5 | 12.0 | 16.5 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 28.5 | 15.0 | 23.0 |
| 22 | 10.5 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 22.5 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 28.5 | 15.5 | 23.0 |
| 23 | 13.5 | 5.5 | 9.0 | 19.5 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 29.0 | 20.0 | 24.5 |
| 24 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 23.5 | 18.5 | 21.0 | 30.5 | 20.5 | 25.0 |
| 25 | 16.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 24.0 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 26.5 | 20.0 | 24.5 |
| 26 | 18.5 | 9.5 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 | 23.0 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 30.5 | 20.5 | 25.0 |
| 27 | 15.5 | 9.5 | 13.5 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 21.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 28.0 | 20.0 | 24.0 |
| 28 | 9.0 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 18.5 | 9.5 | 13.5 | 24.0 | 15.5 | 19.5 | 25.5 | 20.0 | 23.0 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 25.0 | 17.5 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 15.5 | 21.0 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 26.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 18.0 | 8.5 | 13.5 | --- | --- | --- | 31.0 | 20.0 | 24.5 |
| MONTH | 18.5 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 22.5 | 4.0 | 13.0 | 25.0 | 8.5 | 17.5 | 31.0 | 11.0 | 21.5 |

RED RIVER BASIN

07311800 SOUTH WICHITA RIVER NEAR BENJAMIN, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 21.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 29.5 | 22.5 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 36.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 |
| 2 | 22.5 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 30.0 | 23.0 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 34.5 | 22.5 | 27.0 |
| 3 | 25.5 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 29.5 | 22.5 | 26.0 | 31.0 | 23.0 | 26.5 | 32.5 | 22.0 | 26.5 |
| 4 | 27.0 | 20.0 | 23.5 | 29.0 | 22.5 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 23.5 | 25.5 | 34.0 | 22.0 | 26.5 |
| 5 | 28.0 | 20.0 | 24.5 | 30.0 | 23.0 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 23.5 | 26.0 | 33.5 | 22.0 | 26.5 |
| 6 | 29.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 31.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 33.0 | 21.5 | 26.0 |
| 7 | 28.5 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 29.5 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 23.5 | 25.5 | 33.0 | 22.5 | 26.5 |
| 8 | 28.5 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 20.5 | 25.0 | 33.0 | 23.5 | 26.5 |
| 9 | 30.5 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 21.5 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 22.5 | 26.0 | 35.5 | 22.0 | 27.0 |
| 10 | 30.5 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 34.0 | 21.5 | 26.5 |
| 11 | 30.5 | 20.0 | 25.5 | 30.5 | 23.0 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 32.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 |
| 12 | 31.0 | 20.0 | 25.5 | 30.5 | 23.5 | 26.0 | 31.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 31.5 | 19.5 | 25.0 |
| 13 | 31.5 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 24.0 | 25.5 | 30.5 | 20.5 | 25.5 |
| 14 | 30.0 | 20.0 | 25.5 | 27.5 | 19.0 | 22.5 | 29.5 | 21.5 | 25.0 | 31.0 | 20.5 | 25.5 |
| 15 | 32.0 | 20.0 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 20.5 | 22.5 | 30.5 | 22.0 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 21.0 | 25.5 |
| 16 | 28.5 | 20.5 | 25.0 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 30.5 | 23.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 21.5 | 24.5 |
| 17 | 33.5 | 20.5 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 20.0 | 22.5 | 28.0 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 20.5 | 22.5 |
| 18 | 33.5 | 25.0 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 29.5 | 23.5 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 21.5 | 23.5 |
| 19 | 32.0 | 20.5 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 20.5 | 24.0 | 31.5 | 23.0 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 |
| 20 | 33.5 | 20.5 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 22.5 | 25.5 | 33.0 | 25.5 | 29.5 | 25.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 |
| 21 | 32.5 | 25.0 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 23.0 | 25.5 | 33.0 | 25.5 | 29.5 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 23.5 |
| 22 | 29.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 34.0 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 24.5 | 21.0 | 22.5 |
| 23 | 30.0 | 20.0 | 24.5 | 26.5 | 18.5 | 22.0 | 32.5 | 26.0 | 28.5 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 21.0 |
| 24 | 30.0 | 20.0 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 22.0 | 25.0 | 33.5 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.5 |
| 25 | 30.5 | 20.0 | 25.5 | 27.5 | 22.5 | 25.0 | 34.0 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 17.0 | 21.0 |
| 26 | 31.5 | 20.5 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 22.5 | 24.0 | 34.0 | 25.0 | 28.5 | 30.0 | 19.0 | 23.0 |
| 27 | 28.5 | 20.5 | 25.5 | 29.5 | 22.0 | 25.5 | 35.0 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 19.5 | 24.0 |
| 28 | 29.5 | 21.5 | 25.5 | 29.5 | 22.5 | 26.0 | 36.0 | 24.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 21.5 | 26.0 |
| 29 | 30.0 | 21.5 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 22.5 | 26.5 | 36.0 | 24.5 | 29.0 | 25.5 | 22.0 | 23.5 |
| 30 | 29.5 | 22.0 | 26.0 | 25.5 | 21.5 | 23.5 | 36.0 | 24.0 | 28.5 | 30.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 21.5 | 24.0 | 35.5 | 23.5 | 28.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 33.5 | 15.0 | 25.0 | 31.0 | 18.5 | 24.5 | 36.0 | 20.5 | 27.0 | 36.0 | 17.0 | 24.5 |

07312000 LAKE KEMP NEAR MABELLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°45'30", long 99°09'03", Baylor County, Hydrologic Unit 11130206, in outlet gate tower near center of dam on Wichita River, 6.2 mi north of Mabelle, 13 mi northeast of Seymour, and 126.7 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,086 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1922 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). Prior to Oct. 1, 1972, nonrecording gage at different site and at datum 2.40 ft higher.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 8,890 ft long. The original dam was completed Aug. 25, 1923, but deliberate impoundment had begun Oct. 1, 1922. Enlargement of the dam was completed in November 1973. The 3,000-foot-wide uncontrolled spillway is located approximately 600 ft to right and slightly upstream from right end of dam. The controlled outlet works near center of dam consist of two hydraulically operated slide gates 5 ft 8-in by 13 ft with a 13-foot-diameter conduit and spillway basin. The dam and lake are owned by the city of Wichita Falls and the Wichita County Water Improvement District No. 2. Water is used for irrigation in the Wichita River Valley, oil field operation, municipal, and industrial uses. The capacity table is based on a resurvey made in 1973. Data collection platform at station. Figures given herein represents total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 1,183.0 | - |
| Crest of spillway..... | 1,160.0 | 603,000 |
| Top of flood-control pool..... | 1,156.0 | 502,900 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 1,144.0 | 268,000 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 1,090.0 | 1,400 |

COOPERATION.--Capacity table No. 4-C was provided by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 420,900 acre-ft June 30, 1941 (elevation, 1,152.0 ft), present datum; minimum since first appreciable storage, 26,160 acre-ft June 30, 1953 (elevation, 1,108.0 ft), present datum.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 333,600 acre-ft June 5 at 1500 hours (elevation, 1,147.89 ft); minimum, 249,700 acre-ft Sept. 17-20 (elevation, 1,142.79 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1,142.0 | 238,200 | 1,146.0 | 300,500 |
| 1,144.0 | 268,000 | 1,148.0 | 335,600 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 271200 | 260700 | 257500 | 250900 | 256900 | 268600 | 270900 | 308800 | 282600 | 272200 | 272200 | 261300 |
| 2 | 270600 | 260900 | 257200 | 251200 | 257200 | 269100 | 269400 | 313100 | 297200 | 271800 | 272500 | 260200 |
| 3 | 270400 | 260700 | 257500 | 251600 | 256900 | 269600 | 268800 | 319300 | 319800 | 270600 | 272800 | 259200 |
| 4 | 270100 | 260700 | 257100 | 251000 | 256900 | 269800 | 268300 | 323800 | 330100 | 270400 | 273800 | 258600 |
| 5 | 270200 | 260600 | 257700 | 251000 | 256800 | 270100 | 269300 | 326600 | 332000 | 269400 | 274200 | 257800 |
| 6 | 269600 | 259900 | 256900 | 250900 | 256900 | 270600 | 269300 | 327700 | 328400 | 268800 | 274600 | 257100 |
| 7 | 269100 | 260600 | 257100 | 251000 | 257100 | 270400 | 269100 | 326300 | 324100 | 267800 | 274600 | 256000 |
| 8 | 268800 | 260600 | 256600 | 251600 | 257200 | 269600 | 269300 | 321800 | 319500 | 266500 | 274200 | 255700 |
| 9 | 268500 | 260200 | 256600 | 251500 | 257500 | 269300 | 270100 | 315300 | 314800 | 266200 | 274400 | 254800 |
| 10 | 268300 | 260600 | 256100 | 251600 | 257500 | 273000 | 270100 | 309800 | 310100 | 265300 | 275000 | 254500 |
| 11 | 267700 | 260400 | 256000 | 251300 | 257400 | 278400 | 268600 | 305000 | 305100 | 264200 | 274900 | 253600 |
| 12 | 267400 | 260400 | 256000 | 251200 | 257800 | 282700 | 268300 | 298700 | 300000 | 265600 | 275000 | 252700 |
| 13 | 266900 | 261000 | 256000 | 250800 | 257700 | 284300 | 268500 | 292900 | 295400 | 265100 | 274600 | 251800 |
| 14 | 266500 | 260900 | 256000 | 251200 | 257200 | 287800 | 268800 | 288000 | 290600 | 264000 | 274100 | 251300 |
| 15 | 266200 | 259900 | 254900 | 251300 | 257800 | 286800 | 269400 | 282600 | 287100 | 263600 | 273400 | 250900 |
| 16 | 265300 | 259200 | 254500 | 251900 | 257100 | 285500 | 269100 | 278900 | 285200 | 262700 | 272600 | 250000 |
| 17 | 264200 | 259200 | 254200 | 252500 | 257400 | 283500 | 269000 | 275800 | 283400 | 261900 | 272000 | 249900 |
| 18 | 263300 | 258900 | 253900 | 252200 | 257400 | 280800 | 278600 | 272800 | 281400 | 262100 | 270600 | 249700 |
| 19 | 262700 | 259200 | 253400 | 255400 | 257200 | 279400 | 290300 | 271200 | 278900 | 261300 | 270700 | 250000 |
| 20 | 262500 | 259200 | 253100 | 255700 | 257800 | 277400 | 305700 | 269000 | 277900 | 261000 | 269900 | 250500 |
| 21 | 262200 | 259300 | 251900 | 256100 | 258900 | 275800 | 318400 | 267700 | 276300 | 260400 | 269300 | 254200 |
| 22 | 262200 | 258700 | 251600 | 257200 | 258700 | 273800 | 325600 | 267500 | 276800 | 262500 | 268500 | 256300 |
| 23 | 261900 | 258400 | 251300 | 257100 | 258700 | 271400 | 328300 | 267500 | 276300 | 264200 | 267800 | 256100 |
| 24 | 261300 | 259300 | 251300 | 257200 | 258700 | 269300 | 330100 | 267500 | 275000 | 265300 | 266900 | 256100 |
| 25 | 261200 | 258700 | 251300 | 256800 | 259200 | 268300 | 332000 | 267400 | 275000 | 265600 | 266300 | 255800 |
| 26 | 261000 | 258900 | 251500 | 257500 | 258900 | 268300 | 331700 | 267500 | 274700 | 265300 | 265600 | 256000 |
| 27 | 261000 | 257800 | 251500 | 256600 | 260600 | 269000 | 329200 | 267200 | 274200 | 265000 | 265000 | 256000 |
| 28 | 260600 | 257700 | 251500 | 256400 | 266500 | 268600 | 325200 | 266900 | 273400 | 264800 | 264000 | 256100 |
| 29 | 261300 | 257700 | 251300 | 257100 | --- | 272200 | 319300 | 267100 | 272800 | 264800 | 263300 | 256000 |
| 30 | 261200 | 257500 | 251300 | 256300 | --- | 272000 | 313600 | 269100 | 272500 | 265300 | 262800 | 255500 |
| 31 | 261200 | --- | 251000 | 256300 | --- | 271200 | --- | 269900 | --- | 271400 | 262100 | --- |
| MAX | 271200 | 261000 | 257700 | 257500 | 266500 | 287800 | 332000 | 327700 | 332000 | 272200 | 275000 | 261300 |
| MIN | 260600 | 257500 | 251000 | 250800 | 256800 | 268300 | 268300 | 266900 | 272500 | 260400 | 262100 | 249700 |
| (↑) | 1143.55 | 1143.31 | 1142.88 | 1143.23 | 1143.90 | 1144.20 | 1146.76 | 1144.12 | 1144.28 | 1144.21 | 1143.61 | 1143.18 |
| (Φ) | -10200 | -3700 | -6500 | +5300 | +10200 | +4700 | +42400 | -43700 | +2600 | -1100 | -9300 | -6600 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 298700 | MIN | 157200 | (Φ) | +80800 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 332000 | MIN | 249700 | (Φ) | -15900 | | | | | | |

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.

(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

RED RIVER BASIN

07312000 LAKE KEMP NEAR MABELLE, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: August 1989 to current year.

334520099092101 - LAKE KEMP SITE AC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| | | | | | | | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | |
|-------|------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | | | | | | |
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | 1315 | 1.00 | 4750 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 1.68 | 10.5 | 92 | 830 | 740 | 230 | |
| 25... | 1317 | 10.0 | 4750 | 8.3 | 7.5 | -- | 10.5 | 92 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 25... | 1319 | 20.0 | 4760 | 8.3 | 7.0 | -- | 10.5 | 91 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 25... | 1321 | 30.0 | 4770 | 8.3 | 7.0 | -- | 10.5 | 91 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 25... | 1323 | 40.0 | 4760 | 8.3 | 7.0 | -- | 10.5 | 91 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 25... | 1325 | 53.0 | 4760 | 8.3 | 7.0 | -- | 10.5 | 91 | 830 | 730 | 230 | |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 0958 | 1.00 | 4000 | 8.3 | 23.0 | 2.30 | 6.7 | 82 | 690 | 600 | 190 | |
| 22... | 1000 | 10.0 | 4000 | 8.3 | 22.5 | -- | 6.7 | 82 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | 1002 | 20.0 | 4000 | 8.2 | 22.5 | -- | 6.6 | 80 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | 1004 | 30.0 | 4040 | 8.2 | 22.0 | -- | 6.5 | 78 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | 1006 | 40.0 | 4130 | 8.0 | 20.5 | -- | 6.1 | 71 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | 1008 | 50.0 | 4160 | 7.9 | 19.5 | -- | 5.5 | 63 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | 1010 | 57.0 | 4190 | 7.6 | 19.0 | -- | 3.3 | 38 | 720 | 620 | 200 | |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21... | 1115 | 1.00 | 3830 | 8.4 | 27.5 | 1.40 | 6.7 | 90 | 720 | 630 | 200 | |
| 21... | 1117 | 10.0 | 3830 | 8.4 | 27.0 | -- | 6.4 | 85 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 21... | 1119 | 20.0 | 3820 | 8.3 | 27.0 | -- | 6.0 | 80 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 21... | 1121 | 30.0 | 3820 | 8.2 | 26.5 | -- | 5.2 | 68 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 21... | 1123 | 40.0 | 3820 | 8.0 | 26.5 | -- | 4.4 | 58 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 21... | 1125 | 50.0 | 3850 | 7.4 | 24.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 21... | 1127 | 57.0 | 3930 | 7.2 | 23.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | 710 | 580 | 200 | |
| DATE | | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | ARSENIC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) |
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | 63 | 730 | 11 | -- | 98 | 730 | 1200 | 0.30 | 6.8 | 3060 | 2 | |
| 25... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 25... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 25... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 25... | 62 | 670 | 10 | 7.0 | 95 | 720 | 1000 | 0.30 | 6.9 | 2750 | -- | |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 53 | 550 | 9 | 6.2 | 95 | 630 | 870 | <0.10 | 6.1 | 2360 | 2 | |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | 54 | 610 | 10 | 6.5 | 97 | 640 | 950 | <0.10 | 6.6 | 2530 | -- | |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21... | 54 | 490 | 8 | 7.0 | 95 | 680 | 710 | <0.10 | 7.4 | 2210 | 3 | |
| 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 21... | 52 | 550 | 9 | 7.0 | 140 | 610 | 790 | 0.50 | 11 | 2300 | -- | |

07312000 LAKE KEMP NEAR MABELLE, TX--Continued

334520099092101 - LAKE KEMP SITE AC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | CADMIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO- MIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COPPER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
|-------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | <100 | <1.0 | <1 | 2 | 30 | 1 | 20 | 0.2 | <1 | <1.0 | 10 |
| 25... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 25... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 25... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 25... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 100 | <1.0 | <1 | 2 | 30 | <1 | <10 | 0.2 | <1 | <1.0 | <10 |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21... | 100 | 1.0 | 1 | 2 | 20 | <1 | <10 | <0.1 | <1 | <1.0 | <10 |
| 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

334533099112801 - LAKE KEMP SITE BC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | 1420 | 1.00 | 4770 | 8.3 | 7.0 | -- | 10.5 | 92 | -- | -- | -- |
| 25... | 1422 | 10.0 | 4770 | 8.3 | 7.0 | -- | 10.4 | 91 | -- | -- | -- |
| 25... | 1424 | 20.0 | 4760 | 8.3 | 7.0 | -- | 10.4 | 91 | -- | -- | -- |
| 25... | 1426 | 30.0 | 4770 | 8.3 | 7.0 | -- | 10.4 | 91 | -- | -- | -- |
| 25... | 1428 | 40.0 | 4770 | 8.3 | 7.0 | -- | 10.4 | 91 | -- | -- | -- |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 1230 | 1.00 | 3980 | 8.2 | 24.0 | 1.60 | 6.4 | 80 | 700 | 600 | 190 |
| 22... | 1232 | 10.0 | 3980 | 8.3 | 23.0 | -- | 6.5 | 80 | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 1234 | 20.0 | 4000 | 8.2 | 22.5 | -- | 6.4 | 78 | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 1236 | 30.0 | 4100 | 8.1 | 22.0 | -- | 5.7 | 69 | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 1238 | 40.0 | 4100 | 7.9 | 21.0 | -- | 5.1 | 60 | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 1240 | 42.0 | 4080 | 7.8 | 21.0 | -- | 4.9 | 58 | 720 | 630 | 200 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21... | 1210 | 1.00 | 3830 | 8.4 | 28.5 | 1.10 | 6.7 | 91 | 690 | 590 | 190 |
| 21... | 1212 | 10.0 | 3820 | 8.4 | 27.5 | -- | 6.4 | 86 | -- | -- | -- |
| 21... | 1214 | 20.0 | 3830 | 8.3 | 27.5 | -- | 5.7 | 76 | -- | -- | -- |
| 21... | 1216 | 30.0 | 3830 | 8.0 | 26.5 | -- | 3.9 | 51 | -- | -- | -- |
| 21... | 1218 | 40.0 | 3830 | 7.6 | 26.5 | -- | 2.1 | 28 | -- | -- | -- |
| 21... | 1220 | 45.0 | 3830 | 7.4 | 26.0 | -- | 0.5 | 7 | 690 | 590 | 190 |

| DATE | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) |
|-------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 25... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 25... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 25... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 25... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 54 | 540 | 9 | 6.2 | 96 | 620 | 890 | <0.10 | 6.1 | 2360 |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 54 | 570 | 9 | 6.2 | 95 | 620 | 910 | <0.10 | 6.5 | 2420 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21... | 52 | 530 | 9 | 7.0 | 96 | 630 | 760 | 0.50 | 7.4 | 2230 |
| 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 21... | 52 | 520 | 9 | 7.0 | 100 | 600 | 720 | 0.40 | 8.1 | 2160 |

RED RIVER BASIN

07312000 LAKE KEMP NEAR MABELLE, TX--Continued

334702099100201 - LAKE KEMP SITE P1

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 21... | 1140 | 1.00 | 3820 | 8.4 | 29.0 | 6.5 | 89 |
| 21... | 1142 | 10.0 | 3830 | 8.3 | 27.5 | 6.1 | 82 |
| 21... | 1144 | 20.0 | 3830 | 8.1 | 27.0 | 4.7 | 62 |
| 21... | 1146 | 30.0 | 3820 | 8.0 | 27.0 | 4.1 | 54 |
| 21... | 1148 | 35.0 | 3820 | 7.8 | 27.0 | 2.8 | 37 |

334655099121701 - LAKE KEMP SITE CC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | |
| 25... | 1505 | 1.00 | 4760 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 10.3 | 90 |
| 25... | 1507 | 10.0 | 4760 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 10.3 | 90 |
| 25... | 1509 | 20.0 | 4770 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 10.4 | 91 |
| 25... | 1511 | 30.0 | 4770 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 10.3 | 90 |
| 25... | 1513 | 36.0 | 4780 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 10.3 | 90 |
| MAY | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 1410 | 1.00 | 3990 | 8.2 | 24.5 | 6.6 | 84 |
| 22... | 1412 | 10.0 | 3990 | 8.2 | 23.0 | 6.5 | 80 |
| 22... | 1414 | 20.0 | 4000 | 8.2 | 23.0 | 6.5 | 80 |
| 22... | 1416 | 31.0 | 4030 | 8.0 | 22.5 | 5.8 | 71 |
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 21... | 1255 | 1.00 | 3810 | 8.3 | 29.5 | 6.9 | 96 |
| 21... | 1257 | 10.0 | 3810 | 8.3 | 28.5 | 6.6 | 90 |
| 21... | 1259 | 20.0 | 3830 | 8.2 | 28.0 | 5.8 | 78 |
| 21... | 1301 | 30.0 | 3810 | 8.1 | 27.5 | 5.1 | 68 |
| 21... | 1303 | 37.0 | 3810 | 8.0 | 27.5 | 4.4 | 59 |

334505099131601 - LAKE KEMP SITE DC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | 1610 | 1.00 | 5040 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 0.53 | 10.0 | 88 | 870 | 770 | 240 |
| 25... | 1612 | 10.0 | 5040 | 8.3 | 8.0 | -- | 10.0 | 90 | -- | -- | -- |
| 25... | 1614 | 26.0 | 5070 | 8.3 | 8.0 | -- | 9.9 | 89 | 870 | 770 | 240 |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 1524 | 1.00 | 3990 | 8.3 | 25.0 | -- | 6.6 | 85 | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 1526 | 10.0 | 3920 | 8.2 | 23.0 | -- | 6.6 | 81 | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 1528 | 20.0 | 3930 | 8.2 | 22.5 | -- | 6.2 | 76 | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 1530 | 26.0 | 4030 | 8.1 | 22.0 | -- | 5.8 | 70 | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21... | 1330 | 1.00 | 3860 | 8.3 | 30.0 | -- | 6.7 | 94 | -- | -- | -- |
| 21... | 1332 | 10.0 | 3860 | 8.3 | 28.0 | -- | 6.7 | 90 | -- | -- | -- |
| 21... | 1334 | 20.0 | 3940 | 8.2 | 27.5 | -- | 5.5 | 74 | -- | -- | -- |
| 21... | 1336 | 25.0 | 4010 | 8.1 | 27.0 | -- | 4.5 | 60 | -- | -- | -- |

334505099131601 - LAKE KEMP SITE DC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

[illegible]

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRAN- SPAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CaCO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS Ca) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25... | 1643 | 1.00 | 5360 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 0.30 | 10.2 | 90 | 900 | 800 | 250 |
| 25... | 1645 | 8.00 | 5340 | 8.3 | 7.5 | -- | 10.1 | 89 | 900 | 800 | 250 |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 1607 | 1.00 | 4130 | 8.3 | 25.5 | 0.53 | 6.5 | 84 | 770 | 670 | 210 |
| 22... | 1609 | 7.00 | 4220 | 8.3 | 24.0 | -- | 6.5 | 82 | 740 | 640 | 200 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21... | 1345 | 1.00 | 3940 | 8.3 | 30.5 | 0.60 | 6.8 | 96 | 730 | 630 | 200 |
| 21... | 1347 | 7.00 | 4130 | 8.3 | 28.0 | -- | 6.8 | 92 | 730 | 640 | 200 |

| DATE | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | ARSENIC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) |
|-----------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| JAN 25... | 67 | 810 | 12 | 8.0 | 100 | 820 | 1200 | 0.30 | 5.1 | 3220 | 2 |
| JAN 25... | 67 | 820 | 12 | 8.0 | 99 | 780 | 1200 | 0.30 | 5.3 | 3190 | -- |
| MAY 22... | 60 | 550 | 9 | 6.6 | 100 | 680 | 890 | <0.10 | 6.7 | 2470 | 2 |
| MAY 22... | 58 | 570 | 9 | 6.5 | 99 | 670 | 910 | <0.10 | 6.6 | 2480 | -- |
| AUG 21... | 55 | 500 | 8 | 7.5 | 96 | 580 | 800 | 0.30 | 7.5 | 2210 | 3 |
| AUG 21... | 57 | 580 | 9 | 7.0 | 95 | 700 | 900 | 0.50 | 7.6 | 2510 | -- |

[illegible]

RED RIVER BASIN

07312000 LAKE KEMP NEAR MABELLE, TX--Continued

334244099130901 - LAKE KEMP SITE FC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | |
| 25... | 1653 | 1.00 | 5020 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 90 |
| 25... | 1655 | 10.0 | 5090 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 89 |
| 25... | 1657 | 15.0 | 5140 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 9.8 | 88 |
| MAY | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 1653 | 1.00 | 4010 | 8.3 | 27.0 | 6.6 | 88 |
| 22... | 1655 | 10.0 | 4000 | 8.2 | 23.5 | 6.4 | 80 |
| 22... | 1657 | 16.0 | 4000 | 8.1 | 23.0 | 6.0 | 74 |
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 21... | 1400 | 1.00 | 3890 | 8.4 | 30.0 | 7.1 | 99 |
| 21... | 1402 | 10.0 | 3890 | 8.3 | 28.0 | 6.5 | 88 |
| 21... | 1404 | 15.0 | 3920 | 7.6 | 27.0 | 2.6 | 34 |

RED RIVER BASIN

77

07312100 WICHITA RIVER NEAR MABELLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°45'36", long 99°08'33", Baylor County, Hydrologic Unit 11130206, near left bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highways 183 and 283, 0.3 mi downstream from Lake Kemp Dam, 6.2 mi north of Mabelle, and 13 mi north-east of Seymour.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,086 mi², all of which is above Lake Kemp Dam.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--1952-58 (occasional discharge measurements), October 1959 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,062.72 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good. Flow regulated by Lake Kemp (station 07312000) 0.3 mi upstream. Water is released from Lake Kemp to supply Lake Diversion, 12.5 mi downstream. Water from Lake Diversion is released for mining, recreation, and irrigation in the vicinity of Wichita Falls.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--31 years, 154 ft³/s (111,600 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 4,290 ft³/s Mar. 24, 1976 (gage height, 10.47 ft); minimum daily, 0.09 ft³/s May 8, 1989.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 3,160 ft³/s May 9 (gage height, 9.33 ft); minimum daily, 0.73 ft³/s Feb. 12.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 126 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 122 | .90 | 1.1 | 556 | 2980 | 155 | 134 | 64 | 275 |
| 2 | 128 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 47 | .91 | .89 | 559 | 1860 | 6.2 | 133 | 1.2 | 274 |
| 3 | 128 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .89 | .84 | 557 | 15 | 2.7 | 133 | 1.0 | 275 |
| 4 | 64 | 1.3 | .99 | .99 | .83 | .83 | 208 | 7.4 | 2.3 | 132 | 1.1 | 273 |
| 5 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | .81 | .84 | 2.2 | 5.1 | 947 | 216 | 1.1 | 272 |
| 6 | 67 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .80 | 163 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 2690 | 280 | 1.0 | 270 |
| 7 | 129 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .80 | 416 | 1.3 | 1070 | 2690 | 279 | 1.0 | 194 |
| 8 | 129 | 1.4 | 1.0 | .96 | .80 | 520 | 1.2 | 2730 | 2680 | 277 | 1.0 | 273 |
| 9 | 128 | 1.4 | .99 | .94 | .86 | 363 | 1.3 | 3120 | 2680 | 277 | 1.0 | 274 |
| 10 | 120 | 1.4 | 1.1 | .93 | .81 | 268 | 169 | 3130 | 2670 | 184 | 1.1 | 274 |
| 11 | 127 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | .84 | 179 | 547 | 3120 | 2670 | 293 | 1.1 | 274 |
| 12 | 105 | 1.3 | 1.0 | .97 | .73 | 1.6 | 434 | 3100 | 2660 | 292 | 1.1 | 273 |
| 13 | 127 | 1.3 | 1.0 | .90 | .79 | 531 | 2.4 | 3090 | 2660 | 225 | 61 | 272 |
| 14 | 127 | 1.3 | .69 | .86 | .86 | 11 | 1.6 | 3080 | 2650 | 289 | 204 | 271 |
| 15 | 127 | 1.4 | 127 | .91 | .86 | 570 | 1.4 | 3050 | 2060 | 287 | 280 | 271 |
| 16 | 128 | 1.4 | 124 | .92 | .82 | 1150 | 161 | 2370 | 1220 | 287 | 279 | 271 |
| 17 | 128 | 1.4 | 124 | .94 | .81 | 1150 | 291 | 1650 | 1220 | 287 | 278 | 180 |
| 18 | 128 | 1.4 | 124 | 1.4 | .80 | 1150 | 187 | 1380 | 1220 | 287 | 278 | 127 |
| 19 | 126 | 1.3 | 125 | 2.7 | .83 | 1150 | 14 | 1150 | 1220 | 289 | 278 | 50 |
| 20 | 126 | 1.3 | 124 | .90 | .98 | 1150 | 13 | 1170 | 593 | 243 | 277 | 1.3 |
| 21 | 125 | 1.4 | 127 | .87 | 1.4 | 1150 | 2.1 | 449 | 140 | 141 | 274 | 10 |
| 22 | 125 | 1.4 | 126 | .84 | .89 | 1140 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 141 | 143 | 275 | 1.5 |
| 23 | 126 | 1.2 | 124 | .83 | .82 | 1140 | 1.4 | 4.7 | 140 | 142 | 276 | 1.2 |
| 24 | 126 | 1.2 | 124 | .88 | .83 | 972 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 136 | 142 | 276 | .97 |
| 25 | 126 | 1.2 | 123 | .84 | .78 | 406 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 136 | 140 | 276 | .97 |
| 26 | 95 | 1.2 | 122 | .74 | .79 | 3.1 | 366 | 3.1 | 136 | 141 | 276 | 1.0 |
| 27 | 129 | 1.2 | 122 | .88 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1590 | 3.5 | 136 | 141 | 276 | 1.0 |
| 28 | 129 | 1.3 | 122 | .88 | 20 | 1.8 | 2370 | 3.3 | 136 | 141 | 276 | 1.1 |
| 29 | 131 | 1.2 | 123 | .79 | --- | 96 | 2800 | 3.2 | 134 | 142 | 274 | 1.1 |
| 30 | 57 | 1.2 | 122 | .84 | --- | 398 | 2990 | 3.3 | 134 | 144 | 273 | 1.1 |
| 31 | 1.6 | --- | 122 | .83 | --- | 555 | --- | 63 | --- | 147 | 275 | --- |
| TOTAL | 3440.7 | 40.0 | 2187.98 | 197.54 | 45.24 | 14641.20 | 13833.2 | 38628.3 | 34065.2 | 6388 | 5037.7 | 4664.24 |
| MEAN | 111 | 1.33 | 70.6 | 6.37 | 1.62 | 472 | 461 | 1246 | 1136 | 206 | 163 | 155 |
| MAX | 131 | 1.6 | 127 | 122 | 20 | 1150 | 2990 | 3130 | 2690 | 293 | 280 | 275 |
| MIN | 1.6 | 1.2 | .99 | .74 | .73 | .83 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 132 | 1.0 | .97 |
| AC-FT | 6820 | 79 | 4340 | 392 | 90 | 29040 | 27440 | 76620 | 67570 | 12670 | 9990 | 9250 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 42579.45 | MEAN | 117 | MAX | 2060 | MIN | .09 | AC-FT | 84460 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 123169.30 | MEAN | 337 | MAX | 3130 | MIN | .73 | AC-FT | 244300 | | |

RED RIVER BASIN

07312100 WICHITA RIVER NEAR MABELLE, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: December 1965 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: July 1968 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: July 1968 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--From 1968 to 1975, specific conductance was continuously recorded at this station.

REMARKS.--Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 7,110 microsiemens May 13, 14, 1980; minimum daily, 561 microsiemens May 28, 1975.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 32.0°C Sept. 4, 1972, June 26, July 5, 1975; minimum daily, 0.0°C Dec. 20, 1973, and Feb. 9, 17, 1980.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 5,740 microsiemens Mar. 13; minimum daily, 970 microsiemens Feb. 28.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 28.0°C on several days during August and September; minimum daily, 3.0°C Dec. 23.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OCT 04... | 1745 | 3.2 | 5000 | 8.0 | 25.0 | 870 | 740 | 240 | 66 |
| NOV 22... | 1110 | 1.5 | 5290 | 7.8 | 14.0 | 850 | 700 | 230 | 68 |
| MAR 23... | 1200 | 1120 | 4670 | 7.8 | 13.5 | 840 | 750 | 240 | 58 |
| MAY 01... | 1250 | 2980 | 4210 | 8.1 | 17.5 | 800 | 730 | 220 | 60 |
| JUN 19... | 1100 | 1220 | 3630 | 7.8 | 27.0 | 680 | 590 | 190 | 50 |
| JUL 30... | 1020 | 143 | 3910 | 8.1 | 26.0 | 710 | 620 | 200 | 52 |
| DATE | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) |
| OCT 04... | 790 | 12 | 7.0 | 130 | 780 | 1200 | 0.30 | 9.0 | 3170 |
| NOV 22... | 800 | 12 | 6.0 | 160 | 780 | 1200 | 0.40 | 10 | 3190 |
| MAR 23... | 690 | 10 | 7.4 | 89 | 630 | 980 | 0.40 | 6.6 | 2670 |
| MAY 01... | 620 | 10 | 6.8 | 69 | 690 | 1000 | 0.50 | 2.7 | 2640 |
| JUN 19... | 500 | 8 | 7.0 | 89 | 560 | 770 | 0.20 | 6.2 | 2140 |
| JUL 30... | 560 | 9 | 7.3 | 92 | -- | -- | 0.30 | 7.5 | -- |

RED RIVER BASIN

79

07312100 WICHITA RIVER NEAR MABELLE, TX--Continued

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 3440.7 | 4780 | 2910 | 27000 | 1100 | 10600 | 680 | 6300 | 840 |
| NOV. 1989 | 40.0 | 5190 | 3180 | 343 | 1300 | 136 | 730 | 79 | 910 |
| DEC. 1989 | 2187.98 | 4500 | 2730 | 16100 | 1100 | 6260 | 640 | 3790 | 800 |
| JAN. 1990 | 197.54 | 4840 | 2940 | 1570 | 1200 | 616 | 680 | 365 | 850 |
| FEB. 1990 | 45.24 | 3520 | 2140 | 262 | 840 | 103 | 500 | 61 | 620 |
| MAR. 1990 | 14641.20 | 5140 | 3140 | 124000 | 1200 | 49100 | 720 | 28600 | 900 |
| APR. 1990 | 13833.2 | 4380 | 2640 | 98700 | 1000 | 38100 | 620 | 23300 | 780 |
| MAY 1990 | 38628.3 | 4170 | 2510 | 262000 | 960 | 100600 | 600 | 62400 | 740 |
| JUNE 1990 | 34065.2 | 3800 | 2270 | 209000 | 860 | 79300 | 550 | 50400 | 680 |
| JULY 1990 | 6388 | 3750 | 2240 | 38700 | 850 | 14700 | 540 | 9350 | 670 |
| AUG. 1990 | 5037.7 | 3960 | 2380 | 32300 | 910 | 12300 | 570 | 7760 | 710 |
| SEPT 1990 | 4664.24 | 3890 | 2330 | 29300 | 890 | 11200 | 560 | 7050 | 700 |
| TOTAL | 123169.30 | ** | ** | 839000 | ** | 323000 | ** | 200000 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 337 | 4190 | 2520 | ** | 970 | ** | 600 | ** | 750 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
EQUIVALENT MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 4860 | 5320 | 5260 | 4780 | 5320 | 4560 | 4680 | 4300 | 4000 | 3710 | 3950 | 3850 |
| 2 | 4820 | 5290 | 5470 | 4780 | 5560 | 4970 | 4570 | 4200 | 2620 | 3710 | 5230 | 3850 |
| 3 | 4720 | 5310 | 4750 | 5310 | 5490 | 5450 | 4560 | 4360 | 3930 | 3710 | 5280 | 3840 |
| 4 | 4720 | 5290 | 5550 | 5540 | 5590 | 5540 | 4550 | 5110 | 4430 | 3710 | 4900 | 3860 |
| 5 | 4990 | 5500 | 5560 | 5460 | 5600 | 5530 | 4970 | 5200 | 3190 | 3710 | 5370 | 3860 |
| 6 | 5090 | 5000 | 5530 | 5520 | 5610 | 5460 | 4180 | 5290 | 4020 | 3710 | 5250 | 3880 |
| 7 | 4800 | 5040 | 5500 | 5490 | 5640 | 4890 | 5150 | 5420 | 4000 | 3710 | 5070 | 3880 |
| 8 | 4760 | 4930 | 5360 | 5590 | 5640 | 5290 | 5230 | 4190 | 3860 | 3710 | 5430 | 3880 |
| 9 | 4730 | 5370 | 5420 | 5510 | 5650 | 5220 | 5300 | 4160 | 3780 | 3710 | 5460 | 3880 |
| 10 | 4770 | 4960 | 5530 | 5520 | 5640 | 5220 | 3730 | 4140 | 3770 | 3720 | 5400 | 3880 |
| 11 | 4740 | 5360 | 5440 | 5570 | 5640 | 5150 | 4530 | 4140 | 3780 | 3720 | 5390 | 3880 |
| 12 | 4800 | 5230 | 5430 | 5300 | 5650 | 5560 | 4540 | 4130 | 3810 | 3740 | 5440 | 3890 |
| 13 | 4800 | 5370 | 5460 | 5520 | 5680 | 5740 | 4810 | 4120 | 3820 | 3750 | 5170 | 3900 |
| 14 | 4800 | 5200 | 5010 | 5560 | 5570 | 1480 | 4840 | 4100 | 3750 | 3740 | 3960 | 3890 |
| 15 | 4760 | 5070 | 4750 | 5550 | 5570 | 5380 | 5210 | 4130 | 3720 | 3750 | 3950 | 3900 |
| 16 | 4820 | 4830 | 4700 | 5530 | 5650 | 5150 | 5190 | 4090 | 3720 | 3760 | 3950 | 3910 |
| 17 | 4800 | 5320 | 4700 | 5350 | 5650 | 5110 | 4530 | 4030 | 3730 | 3750 | 3960 | 3980 |
| 18 | 4840 | 4920 | 4720 | 5490 | 5650 | 5060 | 4540 | 4030 | 3730 | 3770 | 3960 | 3920 |
| 19 | 4810 | 5140 | 4270 | 2160 | 5650 | 5080 | 1900 | 4050 | 3720 | 3780 | 3960 | 3910 |
| 20 | 4760 | 5090 | 3140 | 5010 | 5650 | 5070 | 1370 | 3970 | 3740 | 3780 | 3960 | 5010 |
| 21 | 4800 | 5040 | 3300 | 5220 | 4550 | 5080 | 3560 | 3980 | 3850 | 3800 | 3960 | 4880 |
| 22 | 4800 | 5360 | 3750 | 5410 | 5400 | 5080 | 4820 | 4760 | 3800 | 3800 | 3960 | 3880 |
| 23 | 4780 | 5000 | 4750 | 5570 | 5520 | 5090 | 4710 | 5300 | 3820 | 3800 | 3960 | 4920 |
| 24 | 4780 | 5260 | 4770 | 5570 | 5570 | 5080 | 5090 | 5390 | 3790 | 3800 | 3960 | 5030 |
| 25 | 4790 | 5480 | 4770 | 5530 | 5590 | 5080 | 5110 | 5430 | 3810 | 3800 | 3970 | 4920 |
| 26 | 4720 | 5370 | 4770 | 5590 | 5620 | 5540 | 5130 | 5250 | 3850 | 3800 | 3970 | 5030 |
| 27 | 4710 | 5480 | 4770 | 5600 | 5600 | 5610 | 4400 | 4860 | 3820 | 3820 | 3960 | 5230 |
| 28 | 4690 | 5020 | 4770 | 5570 | 970 | 5440 | 4270 | 5330 | 3850 | 3820 | 3960 | 5280 |
| 29 | 4760 | 4980 | 4770 | 5550 | --- | 4920 | 4280 | 5420 | 3850 | 3830 | 3960 | 5270 |
| 30 | 4760 | 5410 | 4770 | 5580 | --- | 5090 | 4240 | 4860 | 3850 | 3820 | 3830 | 5240 |
| 31 | 5570 | --- | 4780 | 5570 | --- | 5270 | --- | 5220 | --- | 3770 | 3840 | --- |
| MEAN | 4820 | 5200 | 4890 | 5330 | 5390 | 5100 | 4470 | 4610 | 3780 | 3760 | 4460 | 4280 |

RED RIVER BASIN

07312100 WICHITA RIVER NEAR MABELLE, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 21.0 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 |
| 2 | 21.0 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 |
| 3 | 21.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 22.0 | 28.0 |
| 4 | 21.0 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 |
| 5 | 20.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 21.0 | 27.0 | 21.0 | 27.0 |
| 6 | 21.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 17.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 19.0 | 28.0 |
| 7 | 20.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 20.0 | 28.0 |
| 8 | 21.0 | 13.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 20.0 | 28.0 |
| 9 | 22.0 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 21.0 | 28.0 |
| 10 | 21.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 |
| 11 | 20.0 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 |
| 12 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 26.0 |
| 13 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 26.0 |
| 14 | 20.0 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 |
| 15 | 20.0 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 |
| 16 | 20.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| 17 | 19.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 |
| 18 | 18.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| 19 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| 20 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 23.0 |
| 21 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 23.0 |
| 22 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 26.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 20.0 |
| 23 | 17.0 | 10.0 | 3.0 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 18.0 |
| 24 | 18.0 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 18.0 |
| 25 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 4.0 | 9.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 17.0 |
| 26 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 19.0 |
| 27 | 18.0 | 13.0 | 5.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 20.0 |
| 28 | 18.0 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 20.0 |
| 29 | 18.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | --- | 14.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 20.0 |
| 30 | 17.0 | 11.0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | --- | 13.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 19.0 |
| 31 | 12.0 | --- | 5.0 | 10.0 | --- | 13.0 | --- | 20.0 | --- | 26.0 | 28.0 | --- |
| MEAN | 19.0 | 11.9 | 7.1 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 13.1 | 15.4 | 18.8 | 25.5 | 26.4 | 25.1 | 24.4 |

RED RIVER BASIN

81

07312110 SOUTH SIDE CANAL NEAR DUNDEE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°48'50", long 98°55'57", Archer County, Hydrologic Unit 11130206, on left bank 125 ft downstream from Lake Diversion headgates and 5.3 mi northwest of Dundee.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1971 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,039.70 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (Wichita County Water Improvement District bench mark).

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Water diverted from Lake Diversion is used for mining, industrial, recreation, and irrigation uses. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--19 years, 78.2 ft³/s (56,660 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily discharge, 374 ft³/s July 22, 1974; maximum gage height, 8.66 ft July 23, 1978; no flow at times.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily discharge, 217 ft³/s Sept. 11, 12; maximum gage height, 6.15 ft; minimum daily discharge, 0.06 ft³/s Jan. 4, 5.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | 119 | 83 | 1.6 | 46 | .25 | .71 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 117 | 163 | 62 | e212 |
| 2 | 118 | 2.7 | 1.5 | .28 | .25 | .72 | .91 | 1.4 | 4.7 | 174 | 60 | e212 |
| 3 | 118 | 2.0 | 1.5 | .10 | .30 | .81 | .91 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 173 | 60 | e214 |
| 4 | 118 | 2.0 | 1.5 | .06 | .30 | .81 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 184 | 59 | e214 |
| 5 | 118 | 1.9 | 1.5 | .06 | .30 | .86 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 196 | 59 | e214 |
| 6 | 117 | 1.9 | 1.0 | .07 | .35 | .91 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 31 | 199 | 59 | e214 |
| 7 | 116 | 1.9 | .39 | .07 | .38 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 104 | 199 | 59 | e215 |
| 8 | 115 | 1.9 | .32 | .07 | .41 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 111 | 198 | 60 | e215 |
| 9 | 114 | 1.9 | .29 | .07 | .41 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 112 | 199 | e76 | e216 |
| 10 | 122 | 1.9 | .27 | .07 | .41 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 113 | 200 | e83 | e216 |
| 11 | 129 | 1.9 | .22 | .07 | .41 | 1.6 | .95 | 1.4 | 115 | 200 | e107 | e217 |
| 12 | 130 | 1.9 | .17 | .08 | .43 | 1.4 | .91 | 1.4 | 116 | 202 | e118 | e217 |
| 13 | 130 | 1.9 | 30 | .09 | .43 | 1.2 | .91 | 1.4 | 116 | 202 | e138 | 212 |
| 14 | 130 | 1.9 | 102 | .09 | .39 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 116 | 202 | e168 | 203 |
| 15 | 131 | 1.9 | 103 | .09 | .41 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 44 | 131 | 203 | e177 | 194 |
| 16 | 130 | 1.8 | 77 | 19 | .41 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 40 | 142 | 203 | e177 | 190 |
| 17 | 131 | 1.7 | 77 | 37 | .40 | 1.2 | .96 | 1.5 | 138 | 203 | e177 | 191 |
| 18 | 131 | 1.7 | 79 | 36 | .40 | 1.2 | .96 | 1.4 | 137 | 198 | e177 | 182 |
| 19 | 130 | 1.7 | 78 | 5.1 | .41 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 136 | 186 | e177 | 137 |
| 20 | 113 | 1.7 | 90 | .13 | 32 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 71 | 134 | 186 | e177 | 108 |
| 21 | 97 | 1.7 | 118 | .11 | 84 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 119 | 142 | 184 | e178 | 107 |
| 22 | 96 | 1.7 | 160 | .10 | 46 | .95 | 1.0 | 121 | 151 | 186 | e178 | 107 |
| 23 | 96 | 1.7 | 121 | .08 | 1.9 | .91 | .99 | 121 | 151 | 186 | e178 | 107 |
| 24 | 102 | 1.7 | 111 | .09 | 1.7 | .91 | 26 | 121 | 154 | 160 | e178 | 104 |
| 25 | 106 | 1.7 | 110 | .07 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 52 | 122 | 151 | 122 | e178 | 102 |
| 26 | 106 | 1.7 | 114 | .13 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 26 | 119 | 150 | 122 | e178 | 101 |
| 27 | 107 | 1.7 | 115 | .13 | 1.1 | 22 | 1.1 | 119 | 168 | 122 | e178 | 100 |
| 28 | 107 | 1.6 | 115 | .14 | .65 | 31 | 1.2 | 119 | 182 | 122 | e178 | 99 |
| 29 | 106 | 1.5 | 115 | .14 | --- | 1.2 | 1.3 | 136 | 182 | 122 | e201 | 97 |
| 30 | 105 | 1.5 | 99 | .25 | --- | 1.1 | 1.4 | 150 | 169 | 122 | e211 | 96 |
| 31 | 105 | --- | 62 | .25 | --- | 1.1 | --- | 150 | --- | 97 | e211 | --- |
| TOTAL | 3593 | 135.7 | 1886.26 | 145.99 | 177.60 | 84.99 | 131.80 | 1574.9 | 3481.1 | 5415 | 4277 | 5013 |
| MEAN | 116 | 4.52 | 60.8 | 4.71 | 6.34 | 2.74 | 4.39 | 50.8 | 116 | 175 | 138 | 167 |
| MAX | 131 | 83 | 160 | 46 | 84 | 31 | 52 | 150 | 182 | 203 | 211 | 217 |
| MIN | 96 | 1.5 | .17 | .06 | .25 | .71 | .91 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 97 | 59 | 96 |
| AC-FT | 7130 | 269 | 3740 | 290 | 352 | 169 | 261 | 3120 | 6900 | 10740 | 8480 | 9940 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 20392.27 | MEAN | 55.9 | MAX | 191 | MIN | .07 | AC-FT | 40450 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 25916.34 | MEAN | 71.0 | MAX | 217 | MIN | .06 | AC-FT | 51410 | | |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

07312200 BEAVER CREEK NEAR ELECTRA, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°54'21", long 98°54'17", Wichita County, Hydrologic Unit 11130207, near right bank at downstream side of bridge on Farm Road 2326, 6.5 mi northwest of Kamay, 8 mi upstream from Wichita River, and 9 mi south of Electra.

DRAINAGE AREA.--652 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1960 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: October 1968 to June 1970. Water temperatures: October 1968 to June 1970. Sediment records: April 1966 to September 1975.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 991.3 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (State Department of Highways and Public Transportation reference point).

REMARKS.--Records good. Some regulation by Santa Rosa Lake (capacity, 11,570 acre-ft) about 30 mi upstream. There are several diversions above station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--30 years, 70.2 ft³/s (1.46 in/yr), 50,860 acre-ft.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 11,700 ft³/s Mar. 17, 1961 (gage height, 33.57 ft); maximum gage height, May 29, 1987, 34.94 ft; no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1925, 36.0 ft, probably occurred Oct. 2, 1941 (partly caused by breaching of Santa Rosa Dam to avoid its failure), from information by local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Feb. 28 | 2400 | 2,380 | 24.97 | May 3 | 1500 | 3,600 | 27.33 |
| Mar. 12 | 0710 | 2,300 | 24.78 | June 2 | 0800 | 1,560 | 22.28 |
| Apr. 20 | 2000 | *4,560 | *28.96 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, 4.1 ft³/s Dec. 21 (due to freeze-up).

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 18 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 1560 | 38 | 90 | 357 | 12 | 200 | 11 |
| 2 | 16 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 215 | 103 | 1100 | 1410 | 13 | 49 | 11 |
| 3 | 14 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 59 | 93 | 3390 | 757 | 14 | 17 | 11 |
| 4 | 13 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 52 | 40 | 2740 | 263 | 13 | 272 | 12 |
| 5 | 12 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 29 | 27 | 813 | 257 | 12 | 125 | 12 |
| 6 | 11 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 24 | 66 | 563 | 262 | 12 | 35 | 11 |
| 7 | 11 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 38 | 57 | 561 | 249 | 12 | 18 | 10 |
| 8 | 9.9 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 23 | 31 | 568 | 196 | 12 | 15 | 13 |
| 9 | 9.5 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 16 | 26 | 423 | 136 | 13 | 15 | 11 |
| 10 | 9.3 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 31 | 47 | 285 | 99 | 13 | 106 | 12 |
| 11 | 8.7 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 1280 | 61 | 214 | 77 | 12 | 92 | 11 |
| 12 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 1980 | 29 | 158 | 61 | 11 | 20 | 11 |
| 13 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 556 | 22 | 114 | 47 | 11 | 16 | 11 |
| 14 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 683 | 30 | 93 | 39 | 12 | 14 | 11 |
| 15 | 8.2 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 695 | 23 | 85 | 31 | 11 | 14 | 11 |
| 16 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 17 | 470 | 19 | 76 | 25 | 12 | 13 | 11 |
| 17 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 20 | 8.4 | 368 | 17 | 64 | 22 | 13 | 14 | 12 |
| 18 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 40 | 7.1 | 244 | 311 | 52 | 20 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| 19 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 102 | 7.0 | 157 | 2990 | 47 | 18 | 23 | 15 | 24 |
| 20 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 115 | 7.1 | 112 | 4270 | 42 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 21 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 29 | 97 | 90 | 3960 | 36 | 14 | 13 | 16 | 13 |
| 22 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 14 | 57 | 74 | 2610 | 34 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 12 |
| 23 | 8.1 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 20 | 58 | 2170 | 29 | 14 | 39 | 13 | 11 |
| 24 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 9.1 | 8.1 | 10 | 45 | 2500 | 26 | 13 | 19 | 13 | 11 |
| 25 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 36 | 1570 | 23 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 11 |
| 26 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 34 | 736 | 22 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 11 |
| 27 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 34 | 407 | 20 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 11 |
| 28 | 8.4 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 6.8 | 1370 | 40 | 194 | 19 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 |
| 29 | 8.5 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 6.8 | --- | 332 | 191 | 19 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 10 |
| 30 | 213 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 6.9 | --- | 124 | 161 | 28 | 13 | 17 | 11 | 10 |
| 31 | 25 | --- | 7.7 | 6.9 | --- | 48 | --- | 24 | --- | 122 | 11 | --- |
| TOTAL | 516.1 | 199.0 | 229.5 | 496.9 | 1732.8 | 9507 | 22799 | 11758 | 4480 | 547 | 1215 | 357 |
| MEAN | 16.6 | 6.63 | 7.40 | 16.0 | 61.9 | 307 | 760 | 379 | 149 | 17.6 | 39.2 | 11.9 |
| MAX | 213 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 115 | 1370 | 1980 | 4270 | 3390 | 1410 | 122 | 272 | 24 |
| MIN | 7.7 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 10 |
| AC-FT | 1020 | 395 | 455 | 986 | 3440 | 18860 | 45220 | 23320 | 8890 | 1080 | 2410 | 708 |
| CFSM | .03 | .01 | .01 | .02 | .09 | .47 | 1.17 | .58 | .23 | .03 | .06 | .02 |
| IN. | .03 | .01 | .01 | .03 | .10 | .54 | 1.30 | .67 | .26 | .03 | .07 | .02 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|---------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|--------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 26133.7 | MEAN | 71.6 | MAX | 2550 | MIN | 1.9 | AC-FT | 51840 | CFSM | .11 | IN. | 1.49 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 53837.3 | MEAN | 147 | MAX | 4270 | MIN | 6.1 | AC-FT | 106800 | CFSM | .23 | IN. | 3.07 |

07312500 WICHITA RIVER AT WICHITA FALLS, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°54'34", long 98°32'00", Wichita County, Hydrologic Unit 11130206, near center of stream at downstream side of bridge on Beverly Drive in Wichita Falls, 4 mi upstream from Fort Worth and Denver Railway Co. bridge, 8.4 mi upstream from Holliday Creek, and 55.3 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,140 mi², of which 2,086 mi² is above Lake Kemp Dam.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1900 to January 1902 (monthly discharge only, published in WSP 1311), October 1910 to December 1911 (gage heights only), March 1938 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: April 1966 to July 1975. Chemical and biochemical analyses: November 1981 to August 1989. Sediment analyses: April 1966 to July 1975. Specific Conductance: October 1981 to September 1989. Water temperature: October 1981 to September 1989.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1211: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 924.26 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. February 1900 to February 1902 and Oct. 1, 1910, to Dec. 31, 1911, nonrecording gages at site 4 mi downstream at different datum. Mar. 30, 1938, to Dec. 1, 1959, nonrecording gage at present site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records good. Flow from 2,086 mi² above station is regulated by Lake Kemp (capacity 603,000 acre-ft) 71 mi upstream. Since completion of Lake Kemp in 1923, no outflow has been permitted to pass over spillway. Water is diverted from Lake Diversion (capacity 40,000 acre-ft) 41 mi upstream for the irrigation of 42,000 acres under permit in the vicinity of Wichita Falls. During the water year, Wichita County Water Improvement District No. 2 diverted 51,410 acre-ft from Lake Diversion for mining, industrial use, recreation, and irrigation. Gage-height telemeter at station via Sutron data collection platform..

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--53 years (water years 1901, 1939-90), 275 ft³/s (199,200 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 17,800 ft³/s Oct. 3, 1941 (gage height, 24.0 ft); no flow Oct. 11, 1960 (construction of cofferdam upstream).

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 50,000 ft³/s June 8, 1915, computed by Vernon L. Sullivan, engineer for Big Wichita River Irrigation Co.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 7,140 ft³/s May 5 at 1550 hours (gage height, 20.45 ft); minimum, 34 ft³/s Feb. 12-14.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|------|
| 1 | 778 | 170 | 50 | 68 | 47 | 2260 | 152 | 1780 | 593 | 186 | 201 | 111 |
| 2 | 533 | 106 | 51 | 64 | 43 | 2150 | 184 | 2970 | 1370 | 181 | 245 | 109 |
| 3 | 381 | 104 | 50 | 58 | 42 | 578 | 301 | 6430 | 1670 | 179 | 181 | 109 |
| 4 | 291 | 77 | 51 | 51 | 43 | 194 | 365 | 6470 | 855 | 178 | 222 | 112 |
| 5 | 228 | 68 | 51 | 49 | 40 | 141 | 362 | 6940 | 483 | 174 | 278 | 112 |
| 6 | 193 | 63 | 52 | 45 | 39 | 123 | 442 | 6410 | 454 | 177 | 227 | 109 |
| 7 | 157 | 61 | 53 | 42 | 39 | 185 | 308 | 4320 | 828 | 167 | 168 | 102 |
| 8 | 127 | 56 | 53 | 42 | 38 | 147 | 199 | 2190 | 1330 | 184 | 141 | 106 |
| 9 | 115 | 55 | 53 | 42 | 40 | 121 | 135 | 1640 | 1730 | 183 | 112 | 109 |
| 10 | 110 | 53 | 53 | 42 | 38 | 107 | 283 | 1560 | 1950 | 162 | 109 | 111 |
| 11 | 106 | 51 | 54 | 41 | 36 | 1550 | 197 | 1740 | 2070 | 162 | 140 | 111 |
| 12 | 102 | 51 | 55 | 41 | 35 | 2530 | 141 | 2100 | 2140 | 182 | 177 | 107 |
| 13 | 104 | 51 | 56 | 41 | 34 | 2370 | 131 | 2340 | 2180 | 181 | 119 | 108 |
| 14 | 102 | 51 | 57 | 41 | 35 | 2850 | 189 | 2510 | 2190 | 156 | 109 | 107 |
| 15 | 97 | 50 | 57 | 41 | 37 | 2520 | 218 | 2610 | 2200 | 174 | 105 | 111 |
| 16 | 92 | 50 | 55 | 42 | 37 | 1920 | 151 | 2650 | 2190 | 154 | 105 | 102 |
| 17 | 88 | 52 | 55 | 55 | 40 | 1230 | 105 | 2680 | 2160 | 159 | 109 | 123 |
| 18 | 88 | 50 | 71 | 68 | 45 | 1030 | 581 | 2680 | 1780 | 165 | 110 | 124 |
| 19 | 88 | 50 | 70 | 130 | 38 | 1050 | 3190 | 2520 | 1390 | 168 | 112 | 174 |
| 20 | 90 | 50 | 68 | 145 | 37 | 1030 | 4140 | 2020 | 1170 | 163 | 116 | 133 |
| 21 | 90 | 50 | 64 | 167 | 146 | 1020 | 4740 | 1550 | 1000 | 151 | 122 | 115 |
| 22 | 85 | 51 | 48 | 111 | 219 | 1070 | 5320 | 1340 | 533 | 153 | 123 | 106 |
| 23 | 81 | 50 | 59 | 78 | 189 | 1400 | 5350 | 809 | 350 | 158 | 114 | 97 |
| 24 | 78 | 49 | 82 | 59 | 111 | 1320 | 4530 | 471 | 278 | 203 | 131 | 87 |
| 25 | 75 | 49 | 82 | 49 | 75 | 1120 | 3180 | 321 | 242 | 192 | 128 | 82 |
| 26 | 73 | 48 | 80 | 43 | 58 | 999 | 2670 | 273 | 221 | 173 | 115 | 79 |
| 27 | 75 | 48 | 77 | 42 | 55 | 838 | 1960 | 249 | 203 | 136 | 115 | 78 |
| 28 | 87 | 48 | 63 | 39 | 1490 | 343 | 1310 | 236 | 200 | 127 | 113 | 76 |
| 29 | 89 | 48 | 63 | 38 | --- | 520 | 1300 | 227 | 198 | 124 | 111 | 73 |
| 30 | 206 | 49 | 66 | 38 | --- | 724 | 1380 | 247 | 192 | 146 | 108 | 73 |
| 31 | 386 | --- | 69 | 38 | --- | 250 | --- | 224 | --- | 177 | 113 | --- |
| TOTAL | 5195 | 1809 | 1868 | 1850 | 3126 | 33690 | 43514 | 70507 | 34150 | 5175 | 4379 | 3156 |
| MEAN | 168 | 60.3 | 60.3 | 59.7 | 112 | 1087 | 1450 | 2274 | 1138 | 167 | 141 | 105 |
| MAX | 778 | 170 | 82 | 167 | 1490 | 2850 | 5350 | 6940 | 2200 | 203 | 278 | 174 |
| MIN | 73 | 48 | 48 | 38 | 34 | 107 | 105 | 224 | 192 | 124 | 105 | 73 |
| AC-FT | 10300 | 3590 | 3710 | 3670 | 6200 | 66820 | 86310 | 139900 | 67740 | 10260 | 8690 | 6260 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 87397 | MEAN | 239 | MAX | 3040 | MIN | 20 | AC-FT | 173400 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 208419 | MEAN | 571 | MAX | 6940 | MIN | 34 | AC-FT | 413400 | | |

RED RIVER BASIN

07312700 WICHITA RIVER NEAR CHARLIE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 34°03'11", long 98°17'47", Clay County, Hydrologic Unit 11130206, on right bank at upstream side of bridge on Farm Road 810, 3.0 mi southeast of Charlie, and 5.7 mi northwest of Petrolia.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,439 mi², of which 2,086 mi² is above Lake Kemp Dam and 143 mi² is above Lake Wichita Dam.

WATER QUALITY DATA

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1967 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 872.71 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good. For statement regarding regulation and diversions, see station 07312500. Records furnished by the city of Wichita Falls show that 13,920 acre-ft was returned to river above this station as sewage effluent and filter plant washwater. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--23 years, 339 ft³/s (245,600 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 7,760 ft³/s May 7, 1990 (gage height, 25.80 ft); minimum, 24 ft³/s Feb. 18, 1978, Feb. 4, 1989 result of freeze-up.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 7,760 ft³/s May 7 at 1200 hours (gage height, 25.80 ft); minimum, 46 ft³/s Dec. 22, result of freeze-up.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 1310 | 441 | 79 | 154 | 67 | 2760 | 721 | 1860 | 1090 | 239 | 340 | 153 |
| 2 | 999 | 247 | 77 | 136 | 99 | 2390 | 626 | 3550 | 2180 | 235 | 322 | 147 |
| 3 | 744 | 199 | 74 | 126 | 84 | 2170 | 636 | 6800 | 2090 | 222 | 361 | 141 |
| 4 | 583 | 164 | 76 | 106 | 90 | 904 | 771 | 6980 | 2140 | 225 | 503 | 146 |
| 5 | 467 | 129 | 76 | 85 | 77 | 508 | 800 | 7300 | 1460 | 220 | 597 | 160 |
| 6 | 379 | 113 | 75 | 79 | 66 | 418 | 1020 | 7620 | 1020 | 224 | 435 | 157 |
| 7 | 339 | 106 | 74 | 71 | 62 | 533 | 992 | 7740 | 891 | 240 | 331 | 151 |
| 8 | 298 | 104 | 72 | 69 | 61 | 509 | 707 | 7530 | 1310 | 243 | 237 | 146 |
| 9 | 273 | 97 | 74 | 68 | 61 | 350 | 540 | 6390 | 1690 | 259 | 195 | 152 |
| 10 | 251 | 94 | 72 | 66 | 66 | 244 | 879 | 3530 | 2000 | 243 | 205 | 157 |
| 11 | 207 | 93 | 69 | 63 | 73 | 1250 | 798 | 2110 | 2190 | 229 | 178 | 173 |
| 12 | 189 | 92 | 69 | 62 | 66 | 3370 | 524 | 2200 | 2300 | 355 | 223 | 175 |
| 13 | 188 | 92 | 69 | 62 | 64 | 3440 | 421 | 2420 | 2360 | 370 | 264 | 185 |
| 14 | 195 | 90 | 69 | 59 | 60 | 3720 | 455 | 2610 | 2390 | 277 | 185 | 185 |
| 15 | 189 | 87 | 68 | 60 | 63 | 4020 | 567 | 2770 | 2400 | 288 | 161 | 183 |
| 16 | 185 | 84 | 65 | 62 | 84 | 3860 | 509 | 2890 | 2380 | 297 | 153 | 187 |
| 17 | 181 | 84 | 104 | 72 | 72 | 2940 | 406 | 2960 | 2360 | 311 | 153 | 219 |
| 18 | 178 | 89 | 152 | 133 | 64 | 1930 | 471 | 3010 | 2310 | 329 | 156 | 323 |
| 19 | 178 | 84 | 136 | 322 | 72 | 1640 | 3370 | 3000 | 1940 | 303 | 152 | 290 |
| 20 | 173 | 81 | 114 | 554 | 63 | 1560 | 5590 | 2820 | 1610 | 282 | 165 | 348 |
| 21 | 182 | 87 | 93 | 257 | 184 | 1480 | 6330 | 2270 | 1420 | 277 | 194 | 265 |
| 22 | 174 | 84 | 84 | 240 | 480 | 1440 | 6350 | 1820 | 1190 | 262 | 202 | 231 |
| 23 | 160 | 80 | 76 | 158 | 352 | 1500 | 6390 | 1590 | 648 | 319 | 205 | 203 |
| 24 | 154 | 77 | 102 | 117 | 254 | 1700 | 6160 | 987 | 457 | 295 | 185 | 170 |
| 25 | 155 | 76 | 162 | 94 | 173 | 1620 | 6250 | 605 | 382 | 390 | 205 | 160 |
| 26 | 158 | 77 | 170 | 79 | 121 | 1490 | 6160 | 486 | 333 | 298 | 198 | 161 |
| 27 | 160 | 77 | 193 | 72 | 84 | 1410 | 5520 | 416 | 295 | 248 | 177 | 158 |
| 28 | 164 | 76 | 169 | 68 | 1300 | 1360 | 3670 | 368 | 274 | 199 | 173 | 155 |
| 29 | 200 | 73 | 145 | 65 | --- | 965 | 1920 | 310 | 257 | 193 | 164 | 148 |
| 30 | 414 | 79 | 139 | 63 | --- | 1260 | 1770 | 577 | 252 | 185 | 150 | 142 |
| 31 | 442 | --- | 161 | 61 | --- | 1160 | --- | 388 | --- | 334 | 144 | --- |
| TOTAL | 9869 | 3356 | 3158 | 3683 | 4362 | 53901 | 71323 | 95907 | 43619 | 8391 | 7313 | 5571 |
| MEAN | 318 | 112 | 102 | 119 | 156 | 1739 | 2377 | 3094 | 1454 | 271 | 236 | 186 |
| MAX | 1310 | 441 | 193 | 554 | 1300 | 4020 | 6390 | 7740 | 2400 | 390 | 597 | 348 |
| MIN | 154 | 73 | 65 | 59 | 60 | 244 | 406 | 310 | 252 | 185 | 144 | 141 |
| AC-FT | 19580 | 6660 | 6260 | 7310 | 8650 | 106900 | 141500 | 190200 | 86520 | 16640 | 14510 | 11050 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 143357 | MEAN | 393 | MAX | 4140 | MIN | 24 | AC-FT | 284300 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 310453 | MEAN | 851 | MAX | 7740 | MIN | 59 | AC-FT | 615800 | | |

RED RIVER BASIN

85

07312700 WICHITA RIVER NEAR CHARLIE, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1967 to September 1981, October 1989 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1967 to September 1981.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1967 to September 1981.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 10,000 microsiemens Apr. 25, 1972; minimum daily, 384 microsiemens Aug. 16, 1971.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 34.5°C July 25, 1981; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days in winter months.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE (US/CM) | PH (STANDARD UNITS) | TEMPERATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATURATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEMICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARDNESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3) | HARDNESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CaCO3 (MG/L) |
|-----------|------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|---|
| NOV 15... | 1600 | 87 | 4770 | 7.9 | 15.0 | 11.6 | 123 | 2.1 | 910 | 670 |
| JAN 26... | 0910 | 80 | 2890 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 11.5 | 100 | 2.7 | 550 | 370 |
| MAR 14... | 1420 | 4040 | 740 | 8.1 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 80 | 2.5 | 150 | 55 |
| MAY 18... | 0845 | 3010 | 3800 | 7.8 | 22.0 | 7.7 | 94 | 1.6 | 660 | 560 |
| JUL 12... | 1320 | 299 | 4650 | 8.1 | 28.0 | 6.3 | 86 | 4.8 | 1000 | 790 |
| AUG 24... | 1250 | 179 | 4440 | 8.0 | 29.5 | 11.7 | 164 | 2.9 | 860 | 690 |

| DATE | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Ca) | MAGNESIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Mg) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Na) | SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO | POTASSIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKALINITY WAT DIS-FIX END FIELD CaCO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLORIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Cl) | FLUORIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| NOV 15... | 220 | 87 | 660 | 10 | 7.6 | 240 | 510 | 1200 | 0.50 |
| JAN 26... | 130 | 54 | 380 | 7 | 6.0 | 180 | 270 | 670 | 0.50 |
| MAR 14... | 39 | 12 | 83 | 3 | 5.9 | 92 | 67 | 140 | <0.10 |
| MAY 18... | 180 | 52 | 520 | 9 | 6.8 | 100 | 570 | 870 | <0.10 |
| JUL 12... | 250 | 90 | 590 | 8 | 7.1 | 200 | 550 | 1200 | 0.30 |
| AUG 24... | 220 | 76 | 590 | 9 | 8.0 | 170 | 500 | 970 | 1.2 |

| DATE | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITROGEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, AMMONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOSPHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| NOV 15... | 7.6 | 2840 | 1.41 | 0.290 | 1.70 | 0.480 | 0.52 | 1.0 | 1.10 |
| JAN 26... | 8.3 | 1630 | 1.44 | 0.160 | 1.60 | 0.450 | 0.55 | 1.0 | 1.30 |
| MAR 14... | 8.4 | 410 | 0.280 | 0.020 | 0.300 | 0.050 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.130 |
| MAY 18... | 7.3 | 2270 | 0.140 | 0.060 | 0.200 | 0.070 | 0.33 | 0.40 | 0.090 |
| JUL 12... | 9.5 | 2820 | 0.460 | 0.040 | 0.500 | 0.050 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.430 |
| AUG 24... | 7.9 | 2480 | 0.640 | 0.060 | 0.700 | 0.020 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.540 |

07314000 LAKE KICKAPOO NEAR ARCHER CITY, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°39'47", long 98°46'43", Archer County, Hydrologic Unit 11130209, on intake tower near left end of dam on North Fork Little Wichita River, 8.2 mi south of Mankins, and 9.2 mi northwest of Archer City.

DRAINAGE AREA.--275 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1946 to current year. Prior to October 1965, monthend contents only.
Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: October 1969 to September 1984.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1211: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Nonrecording gage read twice daily prior to Feb. 17, 1974, once daily thereafter. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by city of Wichita Falls). Prior to Oct. 8, 1946, water-stage recorder at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 8,200 ft long, including a 483-foot-wide reinforced concrete ogee-type uncontrolled spillway near right end of dam. The dam was completed Dec. 15, 1945, and storage began Feb. 1, 1946. The service outlet consists of two gate-controlled 4- by 5-foot conduits. The dam and lake are owned by the city of Wichita Falls, which uses the water for their municipal supply. The capacity table is based on Geological Survey topographic maps, dated 1929. The capacity curve, dated November 1946, was entitled "Lake Kickapoo Area & Capacity Curve". Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 1,062.0 | - |
| Design flood (2-foot freeboard)..... | 1,060.0 | 221,000 |
| Crest of spillway..... | 1,045.0 | 106,000 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 1,000.92 | 0 |

COOPERATION.--Capacity curve, record of lake elevations, and diversions for municipal use are provided by the city of Wichita Falls.

EXTREMES (at 0800) FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 134,300 acre-ft Aug. 2, 1950 (elevation, 1,049.2 ft); minimum observed since first filling in July 1950, 35,660 acre-ft June 30, 1953 (elevation, 1,029.8 ft).

EXTREMES (at 0800) FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 119,200 acre-ft May 3 (elevation, 1,047.0 ft); minimum, 77,050 acre-ft Sept. 27, 29, 30 (elevation, 1,040.1 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1,040.0 | 76,500 | 1,044.0 | 99,700 | 1,047.0 | 119,200 |
| 1,042.0 | 87,700 | 1,046.0 | 112,500 | | |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 08:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 106600 | 106000 | 103500 | 93600 | 85990 | 83140 | 93010 | 106000 | 101000 | 99090 | 85990 | 81450 |
| 2 | 106600 | 106000 | 103500 | 93010 | 85990 | 83710 | 92420 | 107300 | 106000 | 99090 | 86560 | 81450 |
| 3 | 106600 | 106000 | 102800 | 93010 | 85990 | 83140 | 92420 | 119200 | 112500 | 98480 | 85990 | 80900 |
| 4 | 106600 | 106000 | 101600 | 93600 | 85990 | 83140 | 92420 | 118500 | 111200 | 98480 | 85990 | 80900 |
| 5 | 106600 | 106000 | 102200 | 93600 | 85990 | 82570 | 92420 | 114500 | 110600 | 97260 | 85420 | 80900 |
| 6 | 106000 | 105400 | 101600 | 93600 | 85990 | 82000 | 91240 | 117900 | 109900 | 96040 | 86560 | 80350 |
| 7 | 106000 | 105400 | 101600 | 93010 | 84850 | 84280 | 91240 | 110600 | 108000 | 96040 | 86560 | 80350 |
| 8 | 106000 | 105400 | 101000 | 92420 | 84850 | 85420 | 91240 | 109900 | 109200 | 96040 | 87130 | 80350 |
| 9 | 106000 | 105400 | 101000 | 92420 | 84850 | 85420 | 90060 | 109200 | 108000 | 94820 | 87130 | 79800 |
| 10 | 106000 | 104700 | 101000 | 92420 | 84850 | 84850 | 89470 | 107300 | 107300 | 93600 | 86560 | 79800 |
| 11 | 106000 | 104700 | 99700 | 91830 | 84850 | 85420 | 88880 | 106000 | 106600 | 93600 | 86560 | 79250 |
| 12 | 106000 | 104700 | 99700 | 91240 | 84280 | 91240 | 88880 | 107300 | 106000 | 92420 | 86560 | 78700 |
| 13 | 106000 | 104700 | 99700 | 91240 | 84280 | 91240 | 88880 | 106600 | 105400 | 91240 | 85990 | 78700 |
| 14 | 105400 | 104700 | 99700 | 91240 | 84280 | 90650 | 88290 | 106000 | 104700 | 91240 | 85990 | 78700 |
| 15 | 105400 | 104700 | 99090 | 90060 | 84280 | 90650 | 87700 | 106600 | 104100 | 91240 | 85420 | 78150 |
| 16 | 104700 | 104700 | 98480 | 90060 | 82000 | 96650 | 87700 | 106000 | 103500 | 90060 | 85420 | 78150 |
| 17 | 104100 | 104700 | 98480 | 90060 | 82000 | 96040 | 87130 | 104700 | 103500 | 90060 | 85420 | 78150 |
| 18 | 104100 | 103500 | 98480 | 90060 | 82000 | 97260 | 87700 | 104700 | 103500 | 89470 | 85420 | 78700 |
| 19 | 104100 | 103500 | 97260 | 90650 | 81450 | 95430 | 88880 | 104100 | 102800 | 89470 | 84850 | 77600 |
| 20 | 104100 | 103500 | 97260 | 90060 | 82000 | 95430 | 103500 | 103500 | 102800 | 88880 | 84850 | 78150 |
| 21 | 104100 | 103500 | 97260 | 90060 | 82000 | 95430 | 107300 | 102800 | 102800 | 88880 | 84280 | 78700 |
| 22 | 103500 | 103500 | 96040 | 90060 | 82570 | 94820 | 107300 | 102800 | 102200 | 88290 | 84280 | 78700 |
| 23 | 103500 | 103500 | 96040 | 90060 | 82570 | 93600 | 109200 | 102200 | 101600 | 88290 | 84280 | 78150 |
| 24 | 103500 | 103500 | 96040 | 90060 | 82570 | 93600 | 108600 | 102200 | 101000 | 88290 | 84280 | 78700 |
| 25 | 103500 | 103500 | 96040 | 88880 | 82570 | 93600 | 107300 | 101600 | 101000 | 87700 | 84280 | 78150 |
| 26 | 103500 | 103500 | 95430 | 88880 | 82570 | 93010 | 108000 | 101000 | 99700 | 88290 | 84280 | 77600 |
| 27 | 103500 | 103500 | 95430 | 87700 | 82000 | 92420 | 108000 | 101000 | 99090 | 87700 | 84280 | 77050 |
| 28 | 103500 | 102800 | 94820 | 87700 | 82000 | 93600 | 108600 | 102200 | 99090 | 87700 | 82570 | 77600 |
| 29 | 103500 | 102800 | 94210 | 87130 | --- | 93600 | 108000 | 102200 | 99090 | 87700 | 82000 | 77050 |
| 30 | 108000 | 102800 | 94210 | 86560 | --- | 93600 | 107300 | 102200 | 99090 | 87700 | 82000 | 77050 |
| 31 | 106000 | --- | 93600 | 85990 | --- | 93010 | --- | 101600 | --- | 85990 | 82000 | --- |
| MAX | 108000 | 106000 | 103500 | 93600 | 85990 | 97260 | 109200 | 119200 | 112500 | 99090 | 87130 | 81450 |
| MIN | 103500 | 102800 | 93600 | 85990 | 81450 | 82000 | 87130 | 101000 | 99090 | 85990 | 82000 | 77050 |
| (↑) | 1045.0 | 1044.5 | 1043.0 | 1041.7 | 1041.0 | 1042.9 | 1045.2 | 1044.3 | 1043.9 | 1041.7 | 1041.0 | 1040.1 |
| (Φ) | -600 | -3200 | -9200 | -7610 | -3990 | +11010 | +14290 | -5700 | -2510 | -13100 | -3990 | -4950 |
| (↑↑) | 867 | 2044 | 607 | 1090 | 1150 | 1074 | 913 | 616 | 545 | 1487 | 1254 | 1096 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX 120600 | MIN 61140 | (Φ) +28450 | (↑↑) 12669 | | | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX 119200 | MIN 77050 | (Φ) -29550 | (↑↑) 12748 | | | | | | | | |

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.

(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

(↑↑) Diversions, in acre-feet, for municipal use.

07314500 LITTLE WICHITA RIVER NEAR ARCHER CITY, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°39'45", long 98°36'46", Archer County, Hydrologic Unit 11130209, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 79, 1.5 mi downstream from confluence of North and Middle Forks, and 4.8 mi north of Archer City.

DRAINAGE AREA.--481 mi², of which 275 mi² is above Lake Kickapoo.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1932 to January 1956, August 1966 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: January 1953 to January 1956. Water temperatures: January 1953 to January 1956. Sediment records: May 1968 to September 1975.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 827: 1932-35. WSP 1211: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 934.72 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Aug. 17, 1954, to Jan. 6, 1956, nonrecording gage at present site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Some regulation by Lake Kickapoo (station 07314000) on North Fork Little Wichita River. Records furnished by the city of Wichita Falls show that 12,560 acre-ft was diverted from Lake Kickapoo for municipal use during the current year. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--13 years (water years 1933-45) prior to completion of Lake Kickapoo, 110 ft³/s (79,700 acre-ft/yr); 34 years (water years 1946-55, 1967-90) regulated, 54.4 ft³/s (39,410 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 20,100 ft³/s May 16, 1989 (gage height, 27.03 ft); no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 1930 reached a stage of about 28 ft, from information by State Department of Highways and Public Transportation.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 10,800 ft³/s May 3 at 1750 hours (gage height, 25.78 ft); 0.13 ft³/s Nov. 30, Dec. 1.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 1 | .86 | 3.1 | 13 | e134 | 121 | 792 | 154 | 223 | 348 | 177 | 338 | 46 |
| 2 | .73 | 1.3 | 84 | e135 | 128 | 368 | 142 | 619 | 940 | 180 | 101 | 45 |
| 3 | .46 | 4.6 | 82 | e136 | 135 | 148 | 138 | 6570 | 1230 | 181 | 87 | 44 |
| 4 | .40 | 1.2 | 82 | e137 | 123 | 129 | 142 | 7020 | 1240 | 182 | 79 | 43 |
| 5 | .41 | .58 | 82 | e137 | 121 | 123 | 150 | 5860 | 992 | 182 | 66 | 42 |
| 6 | .40 | e.44 | 87 | e137 | 121 | 136 | 238 | 3400 | 740 | 182 | 71 | 40 |
| 7 | .38 | e.41 | 112 | e138 | 119 | 344 | 249 | 1770 | 429 | 182 | 62 | 39 |
| 8 | .37 | e.41 | 136 | 138 | 120 | 326 | 229 | 950 | 297 | 183 | 61 | 38 |
| 9 | .37 | e.41 | 135 | 139 | 124 | 165 | 229 | 500 | 263 | 183 | 60 | 37 |
| 10 | .35 | e.39 | 134 | 140 | 125 | 137 | 235 | 355 | 255 | 184 | 62 | 35 |
| 11 | .34 | e.39 | e134 | 139 | 125 | 497 | 241 | 276 | 252 | 185 | 61 | 34 |
| 12 | .33 | e.39 | e135 | 139 | 125 | 1170 | 238 | 267 | 251 | 195 | 60 | 33 |
| 13 | .33 | e.39 | e137 | 139 | 126 | 1110 | 236 | 269 | 250 | 187 | 62 | 33 |
| 14 | .34 | e.39 | e137 | 139 | 125 | 694 | 269 | 263 | 245 | 187 | 61 | 32 |
| 15 | .34 | e.37 | e138 | 140 | 127 | 679 | 307 | 267 | 103 | 187 | 59 | 32 |
| 16 | .34 | e.37 | e138 | 139 | 127 | 309 | 249 | 263 | 73 | 187 | 58 | 32 |
| 17 | .35 | e.37 | e138 | 143 | 127 | 170 | 251 | 261 | 72 | 188 | 57 | 36 |
| 18 | .35 | e.35 | e138 | 143 | 128 | 147 | 331 | 259 | 71 | 188 | 56 | 40 |
| 19 | .35 | e.35 | e137 | 314 | 128 | 136 | 1250 | 258 | 71 | 189 | 56 | 34 |
| 20 | .79 | .35 | e137 | 574 | 129 | 133 | 3160 | 257 | 71 | 187 | 56 | 32 |
| 21 | .57 | .39 | e136 | 203 | 364 | 130 | 3810 | 256 | 71 | 187 | 55 | 33 |
| 22 | .46 | .45 | e136 | 133 | 695 | 130 | 2090 | 257 | 71 | 189 | 54 | 42 |
| 23 | .41 | .67 | e136 | 124 | 280 | 131 | 983 | 257 | 71 | 189 | 53 | 51 |
| 24 | .38 | .46 | e136 | 119 | 149 | 130 | 339 | 256 | 70 | 89 | 53 | 34 |
| 25 | .38 | .34 | e136 | 114 | 134 | 130 | 257 | 256 | 70 | 67 | 52 | 32 |
| 26 | .36 | .30 | 135 | 114 | 128 | 131 | 462 | 255 | 70 | 66 | 51 | 32 |
| 27 | .35 | .27 | e135 | 114 | 123 | 134 | 893 | 255 | 69 | 65 | 51 | 31 |
| 28 | .40 | .25 | e135 | 116 | 361 | 166 | 1030 | 255 | 69 | 65 | 50 | 31 |
| 29 | 6.7 | .23 | e132 | 117 | --- | 317 | 554 | 256 | 68 | 65 | 49 | 30 |
| 30 | 49 | .16 | 133 | 116 | --- | 298 | 259 | 328 | 117 | 66 | 48 | 31 |
| 31 | 57 | --- | 134 | 116 | --- | 172 | --- | 391 | --- | 88 | 47 | --- |
| TOTAL | 124.60 | 20.08 | 3800 | 4766 | 4738 | 9582 | 19115 | 32929 | 8939 | 4832 | 2136 | 1094 |
| MEAN | 4.02 | .67 | 123 | 154 | 169 | 309 | 637 | 1062 | 298 | 156 | 68.9 | 36.5 |
| MAX | 57 | 4.6 | 138 | 574 | 695 | 1170 | 3810 | 7020 | 1240 | 195 | 338 | 51 |
| MIN | .33 | .16 | 13 | 114 | 119 | 123 | 138 | 223 | 68 | 65 | 47 | 30 |
| AC-FT | 247 | 40 | 7540 | 9450 | 9400 | 19010 | 37910 | 65310 | 17730 | 9580 | 4240 | 2170 |

CAL YR 1989 TOTAL 55964.39 MEAN 153 MAX 7110 MIN .00 AC-FT 111000
WTR YR 1990 TOTAL 92075.68 MEAN 252 MAX 7020 MIN .16 AC-FT 182600

e Estimated

07314800 LAKE ARROWHEAD NEAR HENRIETTA, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°45'51", long 98°22'17", Clay County, Hydrologic Unit 11130209, at intake tower near center of dam on Little Wichita River, 2.3 mi upstream from Lake Creek, 11 mi southwest of Henrietta, and 12.3 mi southeast of Wichita Falls.

DRAINAGE AREA.--822 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1967 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 0.40 ft below National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 15,900 ft long, including an uncontrolled reinforced concrete ogee spillway 1,581 ft wide located near the left end of dam. The dam was completed in December 1966 and storage began in June 1967. The service outlet works, located in a cylindrical service tower at upstream side of dam, consist of two gated 5-foot-diameter inlets that can be used for controlled releases. The dam was built by the city of Wichita Falls to impound water for municipal, industrial, and recreational uses. The area-capacity curves are based on Geological Survey topographic maps. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Gage height (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 944.4 | - |
| Design flood..... | 939.95 | 551,400 |
| Crest of spillway (top of conservation pool)..... | 926.4 | 262,100 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 874.1 | - |

COOPERATION.--Capacity table provided by Homer Hunter and Associates and Biggs and Mathews, Consulting Engineers, for the city of Wichita Falls. Area-capacity curves provided by Homer Hunter and Associates. Record of diversions provided by the city of Wichita Falls.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 287,500 acre-ft May 4, 1990 (gage height, 927.92 ft); minimum since first appreciable storage, 4,640 acre-ft Aug. 31 to Sept. 4, 1967.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 287,500 acre-ft May 4 at 1800 hours (gage height, 927.92 ft); minimum, 245,100 acre-ft Sept. 17 (gage height, 925.32 ft).

Capacity table (gage height, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 925.0 | 240,100 | 927.0 | 272,000 |
| 926.0 | 255,700 | 928.0 | 288,900 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-Feet), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 262300 | 254100 | 248500 | 250800 | 261900 | 269200 | 265100 | 266900 | 267000 | 253600 | 255400 | 249300 |
| 2 | 261500 | 254900 | 248200 | 251100 | 261300 | 269000 | 264400 | 278200 | 269500 | 253800 | 255400 | 249100 |
| 3 | 261600 | 254900 | 248500 | 251300 | 262300 | 267400 | 264600 | 284800 | 270200 | 253800 | 255500 | 248800 |
| 4 | 261800 | 254900 | 248300 | 251300 | 262800 | 265900 | 264200 | 287500 | 270300 | 253800 | 255400 | 247500 |
| 5 | 261500 | 254300 | 248500 | 251400 | 262400 | 264700 | 263700 | 285300 | 269700 | 253600 | 255400 | 247400 |
| 6 | 260700 | 254100 | 247900 | 251600 | 262100 | 264200 | 264200 | 282000 | 268200 | 253500 | 254900 | 247100 |
| 7 | 260200 | 254100 | 247700 | 251900 | 262400 | 264600 | 264200 | 278800 | 266600 | 253500 | 255100 | 246600 |
| 8 | 260200 | 253500 | 248300 | 252200 | 262400 | 265100 | 263600 | 274500 | 265200 | 253000 | 255100 | 246000 |
| 9 | 259700 | 253500 | 248500 | 252200 | 262100 | 264700 | 263900 | 271000 | 264400 | 252700 | 254400 | 246500 |
| 10 | 259900 | 253500 | 246800 | 252500 | 262300 | 264100 | 262900 | 268700 | 263600 | 252900 | 254700 | 246000 |
| 11 | 259700 | 253200 | 247700 | 252100 | 262400 | 267900 | 263100 | 266700 | 263100 | 252900 | 254400 | 245700 |
| 12 | 259100 | 253200 | 247700 | 252200 | 262800 | 271000 | 263300 | 265200 | 262300 | 253300 | 254300 | 245100 |
| 13 | 258900 | 253300 | 247400 | 252500 | 261600 | 271200 | 262600 | 264700 | 261600 | 253000 | 253800 | 245200 |
| 14 | 258600 | 253000 | 246800 | 252900 | 261100 | 271700 | 263600 | 263900 | 261500 | 253200 | 253600 | 245400 |
| 15 | 258300 | 251800 | 248000 | 253000 | 261900 | 269900 | 263900 | 263300 | 260800 | 253200 | 253300 | 245500 |
| 16 | 256300 | 251300 | 248200 | 253600 | 261900 | 268900 | 264900 | 261800 | 260000 | 253000 | 253000 | 244300 |
| 17 | 256500 | 251100 | 248300 | 254300 | 262100 | 266700 | 263100 | 262300 | 259700 | 253300 | 252900 | 248000 |
| 18 | 255700 | 250800 | 248300 | 254600 | 262300 | 264400 | 267400 | 262300 | 259500 | 253200 | 253800 | 248200 |
| 19 | 255400 | 251000 | 248600 | 259200 | 261900 | 264700 | 272000 | 262100 | 259100 | 253300 | 252700 | 247500 |
| 20 | 255700 | 250700 | 248600 | 260500 | 261800 | 264100 | 276700 | 261900 | 258600 | 253300 | 252700 | 246800 |
| 21 | 255400 | 250800 | 248500 | 261800 | 264600 | 263700 | 278200 | 261500 | 257500 | 253300 | 251900 | 248300 |
| 22 | 255200 | 249900 | 249300 | 261900 | 265700 | 262600 | 277700 | 261600 | 257000 | 254300 | 252100 | 247500 |
| 23 | 255100 | 250200 | 249400 | 262100 | 266100 | 261600 | 276300 | 261600 | 257000 | 254700 | 251900 | 247400 |
| 24 | 254600 | 250800 | 249600 | 261300 | 265400 | 261600 | 270800 | 261100 | 256200 | 254600 | 251600 | 247500 |
| 25 | 254600 | 249400 | 248600 | 261800 | 264700 | 261800 | 273300 | 261100 | 255400 | 254600 | 251400 | 248000 |
| 26 | 254100 | 249700 | 248800 | 261900 | 264100 | 262100 | 285800 | 260700 | 255100 | 254300 | 251000 | 247700 |
| 27 | 254700 | 248300 | 249600 | 261000 | 263900 | 262900 | 281500 | 260200 | 254900 | 253800 | 251000 | 247700 |
| 28 | 254100 | 248300 | 249900 | 261100 | 266900 | 262800 | 277000 | 260700 | 254300 | 253500 | 250800 | 247400 |
| 29 | 254100 | 248800 | 249700 | 261500 | --- | 265900 | 272200 | 261100 | 253900 | 253500 | 250400 | 247100 |
| 30 | 255200 | 248500 | 250400 | 261500 | --- | 266700 | 269400 | 261800 | 253600 | 254700 | 249900 | 246800 |
| 31 | 256000 | --- | 250500 | 261300 | --- | 266200 | --- | 261500 | --- | 254700 | 249300 | --- |
| MAX | 262300 | 254900 | 250500 | 262100 | 266900 | 271700 | 285800 | 287500 | 270300 | 254700 | 255500 | 249300 |
| MIN | 254100 | 248300 | 246800 | 250800 | 261100 | 261600 | 262600 | 260200 | 253600 | 252700 | 249300 | 244300 |
| (↑) | 926.02 | 925.54 | 925.67 | 926.35 | 926.69 | 926.65 | 926.84 | 926.36 | 925.87 | 925.94 | 925.59 | 925.43 |
| (Φ) | -6300 | -7500 | +2000 | +10800 | +5600 | -700 | +3200 | -7900 | -7900 | +1100 | -5400 | -2500 |
| (↑↑) | 924 | 1786 | 927 | 599 | 202 | 222 | 215 | 1054 | 2455 | 2101 | 1716 | 1588 |

CAL YR 1989 MAX 275000 MIN 185500 (Φ) +58800 (↑↑) 10772
WTR YR 1990 MAX 287500 MIN 244300 (Φ) -15500 (↑↑) 13790

(↑) Gage height, in feet, at end of month.

(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

(↑↑) Diversions, in acre-feet, for municipal use by the city of Wichita Falls.

RED RIVER BASIN

89

07314900 LITTLE WICHITA RIVER ABOVE HENRIETTA, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°49'36", Long 98°14'23", Clay County, Hydrologic Unit 11130209, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highways 822 and 287, 1.0 mi downstream from Duck Creek, 2.8 mi west of Henrietta, 6.6 mi upstream from Turkey Creek, and 7.6 mi upstream from Dry Fork Little Wichita River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,037 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1953 to current year. Prior to October 1974, published as "near Henrietta".
Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: December 1952 to January 1956, November 1959 to September 1966.
January 1968 to September 1985.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 831.57 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to June 26, 1953, nonrecording gage. Prior to July 11, 1975, at site 2.6 mi downstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--Records good. Flow largely regulated by Lake Arrowhead, 39 mi upstream (capacity 262,100 acre-ft). The City of Wichita Falls diverted 12,750 acre-ft from Lake Kickapoo and 13,790 acre-ft from Lake Arrowhead for municipal uses, and returned 13,920 acre-ft as sewage effluent and filter plant wash water to the Wichita River below station 07312500 at Wichita Falls and above station 07312700 near Charlie. The city of Henrietta diverted 436 acre-ft from pool at gage for municipal use. Records of diversions are furnished by the cities of Wichita Falls and Henrietta, respectively.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--13 years (water years 1954-66) prior to completion of Lake Arrowhead, 124 ft³/s (89,840 acre-ft/yr); 24 years (water years 1967-90) regulated, 69.1 ft³/s (50,060 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 14,200 ft³/s May 3, 1990 (gage height, 24.96); no flow at times each year.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in 1908 reached a stage of 21 ft at former site, from information by State Department of Highways and Public Transportation.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 14,200 ft³/s May 3 at 1630 hours (gage height, 24.96 ft); no flow for many days.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|-----------|------|---------|------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|
| 1 | 35 | 12 | .00 | .00 | 41 | 1190 | 839 | 2710 | 181 | 16 | .50 | .00 |
| 2 | 34 | 14 | .00 | .00 | 61 | 1430 | 556 | 2820 | 619 | 14 | .00 | .00 |
| 3 | 27 | 15 | .00 | .00 | 54 | 1440 | 345 | 10500 | 1170 | 13 | .00 | .00 |
| 4 | 18 | 14 | .00 | .00 | 73 | 1230 | 351 | 8850 | 1610 | 11 | .00 | .00 |
| 5 | 13 | 12 | .00 | .00 | 115 | 851 | 324 | 8020 | 1810 | 10 | .00 | .00 |
| 6 | 18 | 10 | .00 | .00 | 196 | 551 | 245 | 6930 | 1900 | 8.4 | .00 | .00 |
| 7 | 18 | 9.7 | .00 | .00 | 72 | 521 | 373 | 5970 | 1830 | 6.8 | .00 | .00 |
| 8 | 11 | 9.7 | .00 | .00 | 88 | 349 | 443 | 5220 | 1480 | 4.7 | .00 | .00 |
| 9 | 8.0 | 6.8 | .00 | .00 | 64 | 347 | 495 | 4370 | 845 | 2.6 | .00 | .00 |
| 10 | 6.2 | 4.8 | .00 | .00 | 51 | 379 | 340 | 3160 | 417 | 2.6 | .00 | .01 |
| 11 | 3.5 | 4.0 | .00 | .00 | 71 | 677 | 156 | 2370 | 293 | .93 | .00 | .39 |
| 12 | 1.5 | 3.3 | .00 | .00 | 66 | 1510 | 157 | 1940 | 293 | .27 | .00 | 2.0 |
| 13 | .28 | 2.9 | .00 | .00 | 179 | 1830 | 300 | 1010 | 298 | .02 | .00 | 3.6 |
| 14 | .04 | 2.8 | .00 | .00 | 63 | 2260 | 420 | 621 | 263 | .00 | .00 | 4.3 |
| 15 | .04 | 2.7 | .00 | .00 | 23 | 2360 | 377 | 567 | 137 | .00 | .00 | 4.8 |
| 16 | .03 | 2.1 | .00 | .00 | 31 | 2260 | 324 | 510 | 123 | .00 | .00 | 6.1 |
| 17 | .03 | 1.6 | .00 | .00 | 41 | 2040 | 310 | 172 | 89 | .00 | .00 | 31 |
| 18 | .02 | .68 | .00 | .00 | 72 | 1630 | 343 | 147 | 48 | .00 | .00 | 18 |
| 19 | .00 | .20 | .00 | 245 | 66 | 827 | 2090 | 303 | 33 | .00 | .00 | 19 |
| 20 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 133 | 44 | 429 | 4540 | 186 | 35 | .00 | .00 | 3.1 |
| 21 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 33 | 142 | 434 | 5540 | 101 | 33 | .00 | .00 | 10 |
| 22 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 44 | 317 | 400 | 5200 | 51 | 26 | .00 | .00 | 54 |
| 23 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 79 | 402 | 174 | 4500 | 59 | 24 | .00 | .00 | 7.4 |
| 24 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 68 | 559 | 76 | 4180 | 162 | 20 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 25 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 45 | 496 | 41 | 3760 | 209 | 35 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 26 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 51 | 432 | 45 | 4980 | 170 | 34 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 27 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 168 | 353 | 76 | 8100 | 112 | 27 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 28 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 44 | 732 | 223 | 6470 | 49 | 22 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 29 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 22 | --- | 1320 | 5150 | 35 | 19 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 30 | 9.8 | .00 | .00 | 48 | --- | 1130 | 3850 | 136 | 17 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 31 | 9.3 | --- | .00 | 32 | --- | 1020 | --- | 80 | --- | 5.5 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 212.74 | 128.28 | 0.00 | 1012.00 | 4904 | 29050 | 65058 | 67540 | 13731 | 95.82 | 0.50 | 163.70 |
| MEAN | 6.86 | 4.28 | .000 | 32.6 | 175 | 937 | 2169 | 2179 | 458 | 3.09 | .016 | 5.46 |
| MAX | 35 | 15 | .00 | 245 | 732 | 2360 | 8100 | 10500 | 1900 | 16 | .50 | 54 |
| MIN | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 23 | 41 | 156 | 35 | 17 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 422 | 254 | .00 | 2010 | 9730 | 57620 | 129000 | 134000 | 27240 | 190 | 1.0 | 325 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 49004.62 | MEAN | 134 | MAX | 2430 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 97200 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 181896.04 | MEAN | 498 | MAX | 10500 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 360800 | | |

07315200 EAST FORK LITTLE WICHITA RIVER NEAR HENRIETTA, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°48'46", long 98°05'05", Clay County, Hydrologic Unit 11130209, at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 82, 5.8 mi upstream from Little Wichita River, 6.4 mi east of Henrietta, and 8.9 mi west of Ringgold.

DRAINAGE AREA.--178 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1963 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WRD TX-72-1: 1966(M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 825.32 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges which are fair. There are no known diversions upstream from station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--26 years (water years 1965-90), 32.9 ft³/s (2.51 in/yr), 23,840 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 32,500 ft³/s Oct. 13, 1981 (gage height, 31.70 ft), from rating curve extended above 5,100 ft³/s on basis of contracted-opening measurement of 15,500 ft³/s; no flow for many days most years.

Maximum stage since at least 1920, that of Oct. 13, 1981.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in October 1941 reached a stage of 28.8 ft, from information by local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 500 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mar. 1 | 0200 | 521 | 15.38 | Apr. 26 | 1600 | *13,400 | *27.69 |
| Mar. 13 | 0530 | 1,340 | 20.76 | May 3 | 0900 | 12,800 | 27.38 |
| Mar. 29 | 2010 | 1,490 | 21.13 | June 4 | 0340 | 854 | 17.75 |
| Apr. 21 | 0850 | 1,260 | 20.09 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, 0.02 ft³/s Dec. 12-17.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | .24 | 3.0 | .12 | .18 | 35 | 502 | 194 | 65 | 42 | .33 | 92 | .06 |
| 2 | .21 | 1.3 | .13 | .18 | 85 | 325 | 92 | 762 | 333 | .29 | 14 | .06 |
| 3 | .17 | .80 | .14 | .16 | 55 | 63 | 62 | 8320 | 627 | .26 | 6.6 | .07 |
| 4 | .13 | .60 | .14 | .12 | 66 | 32 | 47 | 2760 | 559 | .25 | 4.1 | .08 |
| 5 | .13 | .54 | .14 | .11 | 36 | 18 | 39 | 795 | 69 | .22 | 2.4 | .08 |
| 6 | .12 | .43 | .14 | .12 | 15 | 12 | 75 | 118 | 40 | .19 | 1.4 | .08 |
| 7 | .11 | .36 | .08 | .12 | 7.9 | 41 | 57 | 81 | 25 | .17 | 1.1 | .06 |
| 8 | .09 | .26 | .06 | .12 | 5.3 | 241 | 49 | 64 | 16 | .14 | 1.0 | .04 |
| 9 | .09 | .21 | .05 | .13 | 3.6 | 102 | 35 | 53 | 12 | .13 | .67 | .06 |
| 10 | .08 | .19 | .04 | .12 | 2.6 | 37 | 30 | 43 | 9.1 | .12 | .46 | .08 |
| 11 | .07 | .17 | .03 | .13 | 1.9 | 487 | 27 | 36 | 7.6 | .11 | .36 | .10 |
| 12 | .06 | .17 | .02 | .14 | 1.6 | 1130 | 29 | 32 | 6.5 | .16 | .27 | .12 |
| 13 | .06 | .18 | .02 | .13 | 1.2 | 1170 | 26 | 30 | 5.5 | .14 | .20 | .13 |
| 14 | .06 | .21 | .02 | .14 | .95 | 416 | 44 | 28 | 4.9 | .14 | .18 | .14 |
| 15 | .06 | .20 | .02 | .18 | 1.0 | 477 | 88 | 25 | 4.1 | .15 | .15 | .16 |
| 16 | .07 | .18 | .02 | .17 | 1.0 | 272 | 90 | 22 | 3.6 | .15 | .13 | .18 |
| 17 | .06 | .16 | .02 | .32 | .88 | 98 | 39 | 20 | 3.2 | .14 | .11 | .91 |
| 18 | .04 | .14 | .04 | .38 | .77 | 67 | 43 | 17 | 2.7 | .14 | .11 | 6.4 |
| 19 | .04 | .12 | .05 | 75 | .67 | 50 | 555 | 15 | 2.2 | .12 | .11 | 12 |
| 20 | .04 | .10 | .05 | 146 | .64 | 39 | 904 | 13 | 1.9 | .11 | .12 | 4.3 |
| 21 | .06 | .10 | .06 | 63 | 6.7 | 33 | 1200 | 11 | 1.6 | .09 | .10 | 23 |
| 22 | .06 | .11 | e.04 | 20 | 92 | 29 | 905 | 10 | 1.2 | .10 | .08 | 57 |
| 23 | .06 | .12 | e.02 | 8.3 | 87 | 27 | 365 | 9.1 | 1.0 | .09 | .07 | 28 |
| 24 | .06 | .11 | e.04 | 4.4 | 42 | 25 | 89 | 8.1 | .85 | .08 | .06 | 7.4 |
| 25 | .06 | .13 | .06 | 2.7 | 19 | 23 | 145 | 7.3 | .75 | .08 | .05 | 3.5 |
| 26 | .07 | .13 | .10 | 1.8 | 9.1 | 21 | 7560 | 6.8 | .64 | .08 | .05 | 1.8 |
| 27 | .08 | .13 | .12 | 1.2 | 4.9 | 22 | 5760 | 6.3 | .56 | .07 | .05 | .72 |
| 28 | .09 | .12 | .15 | 1.1 | 255 | 38 | 1630 | 5.8 | .49 | .05 | .05 | .43 |
| 29 | .11 | .11 | .21 | .86 | --- | 1110 | 326 | 5.3 | .42 | .05 | .05 | .34 |
| 30 | 6.3 | .12 | .20 | .77 | --- | 1150 | 89 | 6.6 | .37 | 5.7 | .05 | .23 |
| 31 | 8.6 | --- | .20 | .74 | --- | 428 | --- | 45 | --- | 257 | .05 | --- |
| TOTAL | 17.48 | 10.50 | 2.53 | 328.82 | 837.71 | 8485 | 20594 | 13420.3 | 1782.18 | 266.85 | 126.13 | 147.53 |
| MEAN | .56 | .35 | .082 | 10.6 | 29.9 | 274 | 686 | 433 | 59.4 | 8.61 | 4.07 | 4.92 |
| MAX | 8.6 | 3.0 | .21 | 146 | 255 | 1170 | 7560 | 8320 | 627 | 257 | 92 | 57 |
| MIN | .04 | .10 | .02 | .11 | .64 | 12 | 26 | 5.3 | .37 | .05 | .05 | .04 |
| AC-FT | 35 | 21 | 5.0 | 652 | 1660 | 16830 | 40850 | 26620 | 3530 | 529 | 250 | 293 |
| CFSM | .00 | .00 | .00 | .06 | .17 | 1.54 | 3.86 | 2.43 | .33 | .05 | .02 | .03 |
| IN. | .00 | .00 | .00 | .07 | .18 | 1.77 | 4.30 | 2.80 | .37 | .06 | .03 | .03 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 29535.05 | MEAN | 80.9 | MAX | 5640 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 58580 | CFSM | .45 | IN. | 6.17 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 46019.03 | MEAN | 126 | MAX | 8320 | MIN | .02 | AC-FT | 91280 | CFSM | .71 | IN. | 9.62 |

e Estimated

07315500 RED RIVER NEAR TERRAL, OK

LOCATION.--Lat 33°52'43", long 97°56'03", Jefferson County, Hydrologic Unit 11130201, on left bank at downstream side of bridge abutment on U.S. Highway 81, 0.5 mi downstream from Chicago, Rock Island, and Railroad Co. bridge, 1.2 mi south of Terral, 3.6 mi downstream from Little Wichita River, and at mile 872.

DRAINAGE AREA.--28,723 mi², of which 5,936 mi² probably is noncontributing.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1938 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1311.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1211: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 770.31 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Jan. 12, 1939, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for period of estimated daily discharges, which are poor. There are many small diversions upstream from station for irrigation, oil field and municipal uses. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--52 years (water years 1939-90), 2,375 ft³/s (1,721,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 225,000 ft³/s May 30, 1987 (gage height, 32.65 ft); maximum gage height, 33.60 ft, Oct. 22, 1983; minimum, 43 ft³/s Mar. 15, 1939. Maximum stage since at least 1891, that of Oct. 22, 1983.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of May 19, 1935, reached a stage of 27.2 ft, although floods in 1891 and on May 1, 1908, are reported to have reached about the same stage.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 21,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mar. 12 | 2300 | 38,900 | 17.92 | May 4 | 1200 | *115,000 | *23.78 |
| Apr. 21 | 1350 | 75,600 | 21.61 | June 3 | 1410 | 42,000 | 18.66 |
| Apr. 27 | 0155 | 49,900 | 18.87 | | | | |

Minimum daily discharge, 240 ft³/s Dec. 24 (result of freeze-up).

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 2290 | 4650 | 381 | 699 | 777 | 17300 | 8500 | 12700 | 5030 | 921 | 1190 | 764 |
| 2 | 1950 | 3830 | 388 | 689 | 747 | 17100 | 6100 | 21600 | 24000 | 879 | 1090 | 602 |
| 3 | 1720 | 2370 | 373 | 669 | 795 | 15000 | 4260 | 69300 | 40500 | 829 | 2120 | 551 |
| 4 | 1500 | 1670 | 374 | 635 | 778 | 10700 | 3350 | 107000 | 30600 | 795 | 4590 | 517 |
| 5 | 1320 | 1190 | 389 | 582 | 770 | 6660 | 2960 | 53100 | 23200 | 764 | 4070 | 482 |
| 6 | 1170 | 915 | 391 | 551 | 771 | 4880 | 3920 | 33000 | 12000 | 737 | 2450 | 494 |
| 7 | 1060 | 767 | 373 | 519 | 817 | 4370 | 4490 | 29400 | 7820 | 703 | 1630 | 508 |
| 8 | 1010 | 678 | 367 | 509 | 660 | 4510 | 3840 | 26900 | 6340 | 681 | 1510 | 454 |
| 9 | 947 | 620 | 373 | 493 | 622 | 4260 | 3240 | 24800 | 5360 | 667 | 1200 | 462 |
| 10 | 882 | 583 | 397 | 471 | 597 | 3800 | 7950 | 21100 | 4620 | 641 | 1000 | 443 |
| 11 | 834 | 556 | 347 | 453 | 575 | 7240 | 13300 | 16000 | 4540 | 621 | 854 | 432 |
| 12 | 777 | 538 | 329 | 419 | 586 | 32600 | 8660 | 13000 | 4280 | 714 | 963 | 431 |
| 13 | 753 | 520 | 346 | 404 | 592 | 34200 | 5190 | 12000 | 4060 | 918 | 1110 | 425 |
| 14 | 744 | 504 | 377 | 405 | 655 | 26100 | 3730 | 10300 | 4000 | 818 | 819 | 421 |
| 15 | 720 | 470 | 330 | 407 | 532 | 25400 | 3960 | 8740 | 3950 | 655 | 699 | 414 |
| 16 | 690 | 443 | e290 | 406 | 492 | 22200 | 3960 | 8610 | 3780 | 646 | 605 | 397 |
| 17 | 645 | 439 | e270 | 439 | 527 | 18000 | 3710 | 8600 | 3680 | 729 | 541 | 561 |
| 18 | 622 | 437 | e260 | 428 | 580 | 13800 | 3670 | 8350 | 3530 | 713 | 532 | 720 |
| 19 | 594 | 440 | e260 | 826 | 612 | 11100 | 22300 | 8250 | 3350 | 716 | 666 | 755 |
| 20 | 592 | 441 | e260 | 1680 | 623 | 9500 | 53800 | 8290 | 2940 | 690 | 527 | 668 |
| 21 | 581 | 433 | e260 | 1700 | 615 | 8520 | 72300 | 7720 | 2470 | 619 | 1130 | 1130 |
| 22 | 567 | 438 | e260 | 1950 | 932 | 8770 | 49300 | 6710 | 2170 | 617 | 5250 | 1280 |
| 23 | 567 | 412 | e250 | 1890 | 1650 | 8860 | 33700 | 6070 | 1940 | 651 | 3550 | 819 |
| 24 | 545 | 413 | e240 | 1840 | 2040 | 8310 | 26000 | 5660 | 1570 | 684 | 2550 | 572 |
| 25 | 537 | 427 | 350 | 1380 | 2230 | 8390 | 26300 | 4980 | 1340 | 988 | 2090 | 612 |
| 26 | 534 | 419 | 466 | 1170 | 2000 | 8440 | 42700 | 4350 | 1200 | 3500 | 1650 | 903 |
| 27 | 526 | 408 | 466 | 1050 | 1910 | 7690 | 44100 | 4070 | 1140 | 2180 | 1260 | 1030 |
| 28 | 520 | 384 | 509 | 1010 | 3670 | 8120 | 33700 | 3850 | 1070 | 2750 | 996 | 783 |
| 29 | 526 | 369 | 638 | 841 | --- | 10400 | 25500 | 3690 | 1030 | 2350 | 1090 | 621 |
| 30 | 682 | 377 | 701 | 756 | --- | 11200 | 17800 | 3730 | 978 | 1340 | 1040 | 542 |
| 31 | 2300 | --- | 698 | 722 | --- | 12000 | --- | 3850 | --- | 1020 | 962 | --- |
| TOTAL | 28705 | 26141 | 11713 | 25993 | 28155 | 389420 | 542290 | 555720 | 212488 | 31536 | 49734 | 18793 |
| MEAN | 926 | 871 | 378 | 838 | 1006 | 12560 | 18080 | 17930 | 7083 | 1017 | 1604 | 626 |
| MAX | 2300 | 4650 | 701 | 1950 | 3670 | 34200 | 72300 | 107000 | 40500 | 3500 | 5250 | 1280 |
| MIN | 520 | 369 | 240 | 404 | 492 | 3800 | 2960 | 3690 | 978 | 617 | 527 | 397 |
| AC-FT | 56940 | 51850 | 23230 | 51560 | 55850 | 772400 | 1076000 | 1102000 | 421500 | 62550 | 98650 | 37280 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 1188271 | MEAN | 3256 | MAX | 62600 | MIN | 240 | AC-FT | 2357000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 1920688 | MEAN | 5262 | MAX | 107000 | MIN | 240 | AC-FT | 3810000 | | |

e Estimated

07315500 RED RIVER NEAR TERRAL, OK--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: October 1967 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1967 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1967 to current year.

REMARKS.--Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 13,000 microsiemens June 15, 1984; minimum daily, 255 microsiemens Jan. 1, 1985.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 35.0°C Aug. 13, 16, 17, 1983; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days during winter months.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 7,090 microsiemens Jan. 16; minimum daily, 640 microsiemens May 2.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 33.0°C Sept. 5; minimum daily, 0.0°C Dec. 19, 23, 24.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) |
|-----------|------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | SODIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
| NOV 21... | 1040 | 437 | 5720 | 8.0 | 16.0 | 1100 | 900 | 270 | 93 |
| JAN 24... | 1220 | 1770 | 5500 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 970 | 820 | 260 | 78 |
| APR 02... | 1025 | 6400 | 3360 | 8.5 | 15.0 | 440 | 290 | 110 | 40 |
| MAY 03... | 1530 | 76800 | 650 | 8.5 | 15.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| NOV 21... | 890 | 12 | 8.0 | 150 | 880 | 1500 | 0.40 | 4.0 | 3740 |
| JAN 24... | 820 | 11 | 7.2 | 150 | 840 | 1300 | 0.40 | 7.3 | 3400 |
| APR 02... | 290 | 6 | 9.1 | 150 | 290 | 480 | 0.10 | 7.0 | 1310 |
| MAY 03... | 79 | -- | 4.3 | 160 | 78 | -- | 0.30 | -- | -- |

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA,MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 28705 | 5240 | 3180 | 246000 | 1300 | 98200 | 690 | 53400 | 920 |
| NOV. 1989 | 26141 | 3750 | 2230 | 158000 | 870 | 61200 | 500 | 35200 | 670 |
| DEC. 1989 | 11713 | 4390 | 2650 | 83700 | 1000 | 33100 | 580 | 18300 | 770 |
| JAN. 1990 | 25993 | 5190 | 3160 | 222000 | 1300 | 89100 | 680 | 47700 | 900 |
| FEB. 1990 | 28155 | 4830 | 2920 | 222000 | 1200 | 87900 | 640 | 48300 | 850 |
| MAR. 1990 | 389420 | 1540 | 877 | 922000 | 320 | 333300 | 210 | 221500 | 290 |
| APR. 1990 | 542290 | 1230 | 701 | 1027000 | 250 | 369800 | 170 | 247600 | 230 |
| MAY 1990 | 555720 | 1250 | 712 | 1068000 | 260 | 383800 | 170 | 258400 | 240 |
| JUNE 1990 | 212488 | 2790 | 1640 | 938000 | 620 | 355800 | 370 | 215100 | 510 |
| JULY 1990 | 31536 | 4410 | 2640 | 224000 | 1000 | 87700 | 580 | 49800 | 780 |
| AUG. 1990 | 49734 | 2990 | 1750 | 235000 | 660 | 88500 | 400 | 54100 | 550 |
| SEPT 1990 | 18793 | 3700 | 2190 | 111000 | 840 | 42700 | 500 | 25100 | 670 |
| TOTAL | 1920688 | ** | ** | 5457000 | ** | 2031000 | ** | 1275000 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 5262 | 1810 | 1050 | ** | 390 | ** | 250 | ** | 340 |

RED RIVER BASIN

93

07315500 RED RIVER NEAR TERRAL, OK--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
EQUIVALENT MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | 4770 | 3010 | 3460 | 6160 | 5900 | 1360 | e1800 | 1200 | e2000 | 4850 | 3570 | 3070 |
| 2 | 4850 | 2700 | 4780 | 5940 | 5870 | 1160 | 2050 | 640 | 5370 | 5290 | 3970 | 3440 |
| 3 | 4940 | 2640 | 5400 | 6170 | 5020 | 1030 | 2210 | 650 | 2290 | 5160 | 4250 | 4090 |
| 4 | 4810 | 2010 | e5650 | 6650 | 5170 | 1940 | 3470 | 720 | 1690 | 4990 | 2630 | 4420 |
| 5 | 4930 | 2340 | 5890 | 6490 | 5210 | 2130 | 4790 | e790 | 1500 | e4870 | e2720 | 4380 |
| 6 | 4960 | 2780 | 5870 | 6210 | 5250 | 2210 | 3920 | 850 | 1540 | 4760 | 2810 | 4440 |
| 7 | 4890 | 3270 | 3370 | e6360 | 4450 | 2470 | 3480 | 990 | 1790 | 4740 | 2420 | 4470 |
| 8 | 4810 | 3680 | 3140 | 6510 | 5280 | 2720 | 3360 | 1220 | 1870 | 4820 | 3190 | 4390 |
| 9 | 5010 | 3860 | 3660 | 6820 | e5380 | 2870 | 3720 | 1430 | 2060 | 4810 | 3950 | 4380 |
| 10 | 5110 | 4320 | 4680 | 6660 | e5480 | 3160 | 2070 | 1640 | 2630 | 4760 | 4440 | 4300 |
| 11 | 5150 | 4870 | e3450 | 6930 | e5580 | 3010 | 1350 | 1620 | 3090 | 4780 | 4200 | 4640 |
| 12 | 5160 | 5020 | 2190 | 6710 | 5670 | 1750 | 2350 | 1620 | 3320 | 4420 | 4390 | 4660 |
| 13 | 5330 | 5210 | 2010 | e6730 | 5730 | 970 | 2130 | e1810 | 3610 | 4220 | 3630 | 4550 |
| 14 | 5500 | 5300 | 1500 | 6750 | e5830 | 720 | 2250 | 2000 | 3690 | 4120 | 3190 | 4570 |
| 15 | 5650 | 5250 | e1450 | 6800 | e5970 | 680 | e2750 | 2260 | 3770 | 4490 | e3690 | 4580 |
| 16 | 5730 | 5420 | 1400 | 7090 | e6110 | 780 | 3110 | 2410 | 3890 | 3890 | e4190 | 4680 |
| 17 | 5740 | 5410 | e1450 | 6700 | 6260 | 990 | 3170 | 2510 | e3900 | 4700 | 4690 | 4040 |
| 18 | 5420 | 5550 | e2160 | 6770 | 6280 | 1240 | 3400 | 2540 | 3910 | 4590 | 4730 | 3380 |
| 19 | 5810 | 5580 | 2860 | 4830 | 6240 | 1490 | 1380 | 2580 | 3960 | 4060 | 3740 | 3500 |
| 20 | 6020 | 5600 | 4190 | 2890 | 6380 | 1650 | 750 | 2620 | 4030 | 4170 | 3990 | 3820 |
| 21 | 6010 | 5620 | e4480 | e3410 | e5540 | 2030 | 700 | 2640 | 4050 | 3910 | 4570 | 3070 |
| 22 | 5710 | 5650 | e4770 | 3930 | 4710 | 2120 | 720 | 2720 | 4210 | 4030 | 2270 | 2310 |
| 23 | 5760 | e5670 | e5060 | 3410 | 4300 | 2100 | 800 | 2520 | 4400 | e4180 | 1960 | 3090 |
| 24 | 5740 | 5690 | e5350 | 5480 | 3450 | 2220 | 1000 | 2370 | 4420 | 4320 | 1960 | 3650 |
| 25 | 5660 | 5850 | e5640 | 4350 | 3010 | 2370 | 1240 | e2260 | 4550 | 4330 | 2070 | 3700 |
| 26 | 5580 | 5820 | 5910 | 4540 | 3310 | 2280 | 1060 | 2160 | 4580 | 3130 | 2920 | 4380 |
| 27 | 5910 | 5820 | e5840 | 4910 | 4230 | e2310 | 870 | 2070 | 4590 | 5150 | e2890 | 3470 |
| 28 | 5800 | 5820 | 5760 | e5340 | 5220 | 2340 | 1030 | 1980 | 4620 | 4710 | 2850 | 2990 |
| 29 | 5750 | 5880 | 5420 | 5780 | --- | 2230 | 1150 | 2020 | 4680 | 4700 | 2920 | 2820 |
| 30 | 5600 | 5810 | 5750 | 6430 | --- | 1960 | 2040 | 2060 | 4710 | 3790 | 2920 | 3110 |
| 31 | 5280 | --- | 6030 | 6440 | --- | 1630 | --- | 2010 | --- | 3990 | 3030 | --- |
| MEAN | 5400 | 4710 | 4150 | 5810 | 5240 | 1870 | 2140 | 1840 | 3490 | 4480 | 3380 | 3880 |

e Estimated

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | 21.0 | 25.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 15.0 | 8.0 | e15.0 | 17.0 | e21.0 | 29.0 | 26.0 | 31.0 |
| 2 | 22.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 13.0 | 8.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 |
| 3 | 22.0 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 22.0 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 |
| 4 | 24.0 | 14.0 | e9.0 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 25.0 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 |
| 5 | 24.0 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | e20.0 | 25.0 | e27.0 | e25.0 | 33.0 |
| 6 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 15.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 9.0 | 16.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 24.0 | 29.0 |
| 7 | 19.0 | 23.0 | 9.0 | e9.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 28.0 |
| 8 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 |
| 9 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 8.0 | 11.0 | e13.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 29.0 |
| 10 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 7.0 | 13.0 | e13.0 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 |
| 11 | 21.0 | 21.0 | e5.0 | 10.0 | e13.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 25.0 |
| 12 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 |
| 13 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 5.0 | e8.0 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 15.0 | e21.0 | e27.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 |
| 14 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | e14.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | e27.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 |
| 15 | 21.0 | 14.0 | e5.0 | 14.0 | e11.0 | 16.0 | e20.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 23.0 | e27.0 | 27.0 |
| 16 | 22.0 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 10.0 | e9.0 | 15.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 24.0 | e27.0 | 29.0 |
| 17 | 15.0 | 15.0 | e3.0 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | e27.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 |
| 18 | 13.0 | 10.0 | e1.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 |
| 19 | 10.0 | 15.0 | .0 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 |
| 20 | 8.0 | 17.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 |
| 21 | 13.0 | 17.0 | e3.0 | e9.0 | e12.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 25.0 |
| 22 | 19.0 | 17.0 | e1.0 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 29.0 | 24.0 |
| 23 | 18.0 | e17.0 | e.0 | 13.0 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 23.0 | 26.0 | e25.0 | 29.0 | 24.0 |
| 24 | 20.0 | 16.0 | e.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 24.0 |
| 25 | 21.0 | 12.0 | e4.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 10.0 | 21.0 | e24.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 23.0 |
| 26 | 22.0 | 17.0 | 5.0 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 |
| 27 | 22.0 | 14.0 | e4.0 | 9.0 | 16.0 | e12.0 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | e29.0 | 23.0 |
| 28 | 22.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | e9.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 24.0 |
| 29 | 23.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | --- | 13.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 29.0 | 25.0 |
| 30 | 18.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 8.0 | --- | 13.0 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 25.0 |
| 31 | 14.0 | --- | 4.0 | 7.0 | --- | 14.0 | --- | 25.0 | --- | 26.0 | 29.0 | --- |
| MEAN | 19.2 | 16.0 | 5.2 | 10.0 | 12.1 | 14.2 | 16.9 | 21.5 | 25.8 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 26.6 |

e Estimated

07315950 MOSS LAKE NEAR GAINESVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°46'26", long 97°12'50", Cooke County, Hydrologic Unit 11130201, on top of upstream side of dam adjacent to guardrail of roadway about 250 ft from right end of Fish Creek dam on Fish Creek, 1.6 mi upstream from Bearhead Creek, 3.7 mi upstream from mouth, and 10 mi northwest of Gainesville.

DRAINAGE AREA.--65.0 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1967 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Apr. 20, 1979, recording gage at site about 150 ft upstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 1,460 ft long. The dam was completed and storage began Dec. 2, 1966. An uncontrolled morning-glory-type spillway with a 7- by 7-foot opening is designed to discharge 2,500 ft³/s at a 10-foot head. The emergency spillway is a 400-foot-wide cut through natural ground located about 100 ft to the left of the left end of dam. The dam was built by the city of Gainesville to impound water for municipal use. Area and capacity tables are based on a 1961 survey. There was no diversion from the lake during the current water year. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 740.0 | - |
| Top of design flood pool..... | 736.0 | 55,230 |
| Crest of spillway..... | 725.0 | 36,440 |
| Crest of spillway morning-glory type (top of conservation pool)... | 715.0 | 23,210 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 666.0 | 78 |

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 50,990 acre-ft Oct. 13, 1981 (elevation, 733.72 ft); minimum since lake filled in May 1968, 11,490 acre-ft Jan. 18, 1990 (elevation, 702.08 ft, from graph).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 33,940 acre-ft May 3 at 1300 hours (elevation, 723.31 ft); minimum, 11,490 acre-ft Jan. 18 (elevation, 702.08 ft, from graph).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 702.0 | 11,430 | 714.0 | 22,110 | 720.0 | 29,340 |
| 706.0 | 14,510 | 716.0 | 24,360 | 722.0 | 32,070 |
| 710.0 | 18,040 | 718.0 | 26,770 | 724.0 | 34,950 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 22690 | 21930 | 19490 | 14010 | 12370 | 12750 | 22190 | 23590 | 23880 | 23170 | 23190 | 22540 |
| 2 | 22660 | 21640 | 19310 | 13850 | 12290 | 12790 | 22330 | 29580 | 23700 | 23130 | 23190 | 22510 |
| 3 | 22640 | 21450 | 19090 | 13720 | 12140 | 12890 | 22290 | 32790 | 23530 | 23100 | 23880 | 22480 |
| 4 | 22620 | 21330 | 18890 | 13570 | 12030 | 12900 | 22240 | 28920 | 23420 | 23090 | 23820 | 22480 |
| 5 | 22580 | 21210 | 18700 | 13370 | 11920 | 12940 | 23420 | 26440 | 23300 | 23080 | 23530 | 22460 |
| 6 | 22540 | 21130 | 18510 | 13220 | 11880 | 13000 | 23660 | 25410 | 23190 | 23060 | 23390 | 22450 |
| 7 | 22520 | 20990 | 18310 | 13080 | 11870 | 13320 | 23460 | 24630 | 23080 | 23030 | 23300 | 22410 |
| 8 | 22470 | 20920 | 18120 | 12940 | 11850 | 13430 | 23340 | 24110 | 23020 | 23020 | 23270 | 22380 |
| 9 | 22440 | 20820 | 17930 | 12750 | 11880 | 13500 | 23230 | 23700 | 22950 | 23010 | 23190 | 22380 |
| 10 | 22430 | 20730 | 17740 | 12640 | 11910 | 13570 | 23490 | 23530 | 22910 | 22990 | 23130 | 22320 |
| 11 | 22420 | 20650 | 17560 | 12480 | 11920 | 17510 | 23420 | 23420 | 22880 | 23820 | 23060 | 22330 |
| 12 | 22400 | 20590 | 17370 | 12330 | 11930 | 18050 | 23420 | 23410 | 22850 | 24110 | 23020 | 22320 |
| 13 | 22370 | 20550 | 17180 | 12170 | 11950 | 18140 | 23410 | 23390 | 22820 | 23930 | 22980 | 22320 |
| 14 | 22360 | 20500 | 17000 | 12030 | 11960 | 20160 | 23380 | 23380 | 22800 | 23690 | 22950 | 22320 |
| 15 | 22360 | 20380 | 16830 | 11880 | 11990 | 20370 | 23380 | 23370 | 22740 | 23450 | 22910 | 22300 |
| 16 | 22350 | 20350 | 16650 | 11700 | 12030 | 20410 | 23280 | 23360 | 22680 | 23310 | 22890 | 22230 |
| 17 | 22330 | 20300 | 16470 | 11600 | 12060 | 20380 | 23310 | 23360 | 22630 | 23280 | 22870 | 22090 |
| 18 | 22310 | 20250 | 16300 | 11490 | 12090 | 20300 | 24450 | 23350 | 22590 | 23260 | 22850 | 21920 |
| 19 | 22310 | 20200 | 16120 | 12060 | 12100 | 20140 | 24760 | 23350 | 22570 | 23220 | 22820 | 21810 |
| 20 | 22310 | 20120 | 15940 | 12060 | 12110 | 20040 | 25350 | 23320 | 22550 | 23240 | 22800 | 21700 |
| 21 | 22310 | 20070 | 15760 | 11850 | 12400 | 19940 | 24810 | 23320 | 22530 | 23290 | 22760 | 21600 |
| 22 | 22310 | 20010 | 15590 | 11700 | 12520 | 19790 | 24400 | 23320 | 22530 | 23880 | 22760 | 21400 |
| 23 | 22310 | 19960 | 15410 | 11630 | 12600 | 19590 | 23990 | 23310 | 22800 | 24080 | 22700 | 21180 |
| 24 | 22310 | 19890 | 15240 | 11600 | 12640 | 19450 | 23650 | 23310 | 23020 | 23820 | 22710 | 21010 |
| 25 | 22310 | 19860 | 15120 | 11620 | 12640 | 19330 | 24930 | 23310 | 23270 | 23590 | 22690 | 20850 |
| 26 | 22310 | 19810 | 14950 | 11640 | 12660 | 19210 | 29850 | 23310 | 23240 | 23360 | 22680 | 20680 |
| 27 | 22310 | 19760 | 14780 | 11650 | 12700 | 19420 | 26500 | 23300 | 23230 | 23300 | 22660 | 20500 |
| 28 | 22330 | 19710 | 14630 | 11650 | 12710 | 20090 | 25050 | 23300 | 23210 | 23280 | 22640 | 20300 |
| 29 | 22950 | 19680 | 14490 | 11680 | --- | 21910 | 24220 | 23300 | 23190 | 23260 | 22630 | 20170 |
| 30 | 22860 | 19630 | 14330 | 11700 | --- | 22120 | 23740 | 23300 | 23190 | 23230 | 22600 | 19940 |
| 31 | 22340 | --- | 14170 | 11730 | --- | 22190 | --- | 23530 | --- | 23210 | 22590 | --- |
| MAX | 22950 | 21930 | 19490 | 14010 | 12710 | 22190 | 29850 | 32790 | 23880 | 24110 | 23880 | 22540 |
| MIN | 22310 | 19630 | 14170 | 11490 | 11850 | 12750 | 22190 | 23300 | 22530 | 22990 | 22590 | 19940 |
| (↑) | 714.21 | 711.62 | 705.58 | 702.41 | 703.73 | 714.07 | 715.46 | 715.28 | 714.98 | 715.00 | 714.44 | 711.93 |
| (Φ) | -460 | -2710 | -5460 | -2440 | +980 | +9480 | +1550 | -210 | -340 | +20 | -620 | -2650 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 25880 | MIN | 14170 | (Φ) | -6650 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 32790 | MIN | 11490 | (Φ) | -2860 | | | | | | |

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

RED RIVER BASIN

95

07316000 RED RIVER NEAR GAINESVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°43'40", long 97°09'35", in SW 1/4 sec.36, T.9 S., R.1 E., Love County, OK, Hydrologic Unit 11130201, on downstream right bank near end of bridge on Interstate 35, 0.2 mi downstream from Gulf, Colorado, and Santa Fe Railway Co. bridge, 5.0 mi downstream from Fish Creek, 4.5 mi southwest of Thackerville, OK, 7.0 mi north of Gainesville, and at mile 791.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--30,782 mi², of which 5,936 mi² probably is noncontributing.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1936 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1311.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1211: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 627.91 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Jan. 17, 1939, and Feb. 13, 1965, to Nov. 14, 1966, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records poor, including those days of estimated daily discharges. Flow slightly regulated by Lake Kemp (station 07312000) since 1943, by Lake Altus (station 07302500 in Oklahoma) since 1946, by Lake Kickapoo (station 07314000) since 1967, by Lake Arrowhead (station 07314800), and by Moss Lake (station 07315950). A U.S. Army Corps of Engineers satellite telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--54 years, 3,098 ft³/s (2,245,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 265,000 ft³/s May 31, 1987 (gage height, 40.08 ft); minimum, 48 ft³/s Jan. 27, 1940.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 24,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mar. 13 | 2130 | 48,300 | 20.82 | May 5 | 0500 | *134,000 | *33.13 |
| Apr. 22 | 1600 | 86,800 | 26.70 | June 4 | 1000 | 47,800 | 20.38 |
| Apr. 27 | 1500 | 102,000 | 28.85 | | | | |

Minimum daily discharge, 450 ft³/s Dec. 25.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1 | e2900 | e700 | 741 | e950 | e1600 | e3000 | 11000 | 37300 | 4390 | 1600 | 2190 | 1070 |
| 2 | 3020 | e1300 | 741 | e970 | 1950 | 16600 | 8630 | 53100 | 5860 | 1530 | 1780 | 1010 |
| 3 | 2780 | e2600 | 732 | e950 | e2100 | 14800 | 6540 | 91300 | 33700 | 1450 | 1660 | 908 |
| 4 | 2550 | e2200 | 738 | e900 | e1500 | 11600 | 5300 | 122000 | 47000 | 1390 | 1660 | 789 |
| 5 | 2300 | e1700 | 740 | e800 | e1400 | 7120 | 4900 | 131000 | 40000 | 1320 | 2410 | 725 |
| 6 | 2060 | 1270 | 750 | e750 | e1200 | e6300 | e6000 | 109000 | 31900 | 1270 | 4830 | 683 |
| 7 | 1850 | 1090 | 741 | e700 | 1050 | e5400 | e5000 | 85800 | 15600 | 1210 | 3670 | 649 |
| 8 | 1680 | 960 | 743 | e710 | 982 | e4500 | e5500 | 67000 | 9420 | 1170 | 2720 | 653 |
| 9 | 1520 | 884 | 752 | e700 | 1010 | 3670 | e5000 | 55800 | 7330 | 1130 | 2070 | 653 |
| 10 | 1400 | 845 | 756 | e670 | 986 | e3400 | e5200 | 49800 | 6160 | 1100 | 1830 | 621 |
| 11 | 1300 | 822 | 740 | e650 | 927 | 5330 | 13400 | 43000 | 5290 | 1070 | 1560 | 606 |
| 12 | 1200 | 807 | 705 | e625 | 897 | 25600 | 13100 | 33500 | 4880 | 1140 | 1340 | 586 |
| 13 | 1140 | 788 | 738 | e600 | 882 | 46400 | 9550 | 25800 | 4700 | 1360 | 1210 | 558 |
| 14 | 1060 | 789 | 742 | e600 | 874 | 45500 | e6800 | 22200 | 4370 | 1120 | 1240 | 539 |
| 15 | 1000 | 806 | 713 | e625 | 1020 | 41000 | e4500 | 17800 | 4230 | 1240 | 1360 | 523 |
| 16 | 955 | 787 | 659 | e625 | 1040 | 36100 | e4800 | 13800 | 4150 | 1200 | 1140 | 504 |
| 17 | 908 | 767 | 688 | e650 | 1020 | 27800 | e4400 | 12500 | 4020 | 1100 | 1030 | e550 |
| 18 | 859 | 763 | 709 | e625 | 948 | 19100 | 4000 | 11900 | 3870 | 1020 | 919 | 663 |
| 19 | 793 | 763 | 683 | 1500 | 910 | 12100 | 9270 | 11100 | 3740 | 1120 | 908 | 883 |
| 20 | e750 | 759 | 651 | e2200 | 910 | 8620 | 38900 | 10400 | 3580 | 1130 | 855 | 2520 |
| 21 | e710 | 765 | 599 | e3000 | 977 | 7080 | 64300 | 10100 | 3390 | 1080 | 892 | 2130 |
| 22 | e680 | 781 | 508 | e2900 | 1080 | 6320 | 83500 | 9470 | 3080 | 1090 | 842 | 2920 |
| 23 | 647 | 770 | 490 | e2700 | 1210 | 6380 | 71700 | 8060 | 2810 | 1110 | 1540 | 6320 |
| 24 | 602 | 765 | e470 | e2600 | 1430 | 7340 | 41700 | 6960 | 2870 | 1060 | 3700 | 3840 |
| 25 | 591 | 766 | e450 | e2200 | 1970 | 7740 | 35600 | 6440 | 2580 | 1060 | 2630 | 1860 |
| 26 | 577 | 760 | e550 | e1800 | 2150 | 7700 | 66500 | 5900 | 2270 | 1060 | 2120 | 1300 |
| 27 | 556 | 747 | e700 | e1400 | 2200 | 7120 | 97900 | 5280 | 2230 | 1250 | 1810 | 1090 |
| 28 | 535 | 733 | e750 | e1300 | e2300 | 8630 | 86900 | 4880 | 1990 | 2930 | 1520 | 1220 |
| 29 | 503 | 736 | e800 | e1100 | --- | 13900 | 56300 | 4630 | 1800 | 2430 | 1270 | 1360 |
| 30 | 491 | 741 | e900 | e1000 | --- | 17300 | 45900 | 4440 | 1680 | 2850 | 1090 | 1210 |
| 31 | e600 | --- | e900 | e1200 | --- | 14800 | --- | 4400 | --- | 2810 | 1100 | --- |
| TOTAL | 38517 | 28964 | 21579 | 38000 | 36523 | 448250 | 822090 | 1074660 | 268890 | 43400 | 54896 | 38943 |
| MEAN | 1242 | 965 | 696 | 1226 | 1304 | 14460 | 27400 | 34670 | 8963 | 1400 | 1771 | 1298 |
| MAX | 3020 | 2600 | 900 | 3000 | 2300 | 46400 | 97900 | 131000 | 47000 | 2930 | 4830 | 6320 |
| MIN | 491 | 700 | 450 | 600 | 874 | 3000 | 4000 | 4400 | 1680 | 1020 | 842 | 504 |
| AC-FT | 76400 | 57450 | 42800 | 75370 | 72440 | 889100 | 1631000 | 2132000 | 533300 | 86080 | 108900 | 77240 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 1642954 | MEAN | 4501 | MAX | 72900 | MIN | 367 | AC-FT | 3259000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 2914712 | MEAN | 7986 | MAX | 131000 | MIN | 450 | AC-FT | 5781000 | | |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

07331500 LAKE TEXOMA NEAR DENISON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°49'05", long 96°34'20", in NE1/4 sec.33, T.8 S., R.7 E., Bryan County, OK, Hydrologic Unit 11130210, in control tower of Denison Dam on Red River, 1.2 mi upstream from Shawnee Creek, 1.8 mi upstream from Sand Creek, 4.0 mi northwest of Denison, 6.0 mi southwest of Colbert, and at mile 725.9.

DRAINAGE AREA.--39,719 mi², of which 5,936 mi² is probably noncontributing.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1942 to current year. Monthend contents only for some periods, published in WSP 1311.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1211: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Mar. 30, 1944, non-recording gage at same site and datum. Prior to Oct. 1, 1948, supplementary nonrecording gage in Cumberland pool at the same datum.

REMARKS.--The Lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam. The controlled outlet consists of eight 20-foot-diameter conduits and the uncontrolled outlet is a concrete, ogee-type weir spillway. Flow was diverted through conduits July 27, 1942; regulated storage began Oct. 31, 1943; power pool was first filled March 15, 1945. Capacity, based on 1969 survey, 5,312,000 acre-ft at elevation 640.0 ft, crest of spillway, 2,643,000 acre-ft at elevation 617.0 ft maximum power pool; 1,031,000 acre-ft at elevation 590.0 ft, minimum power pool, in Denison pool. Dead storage 11,000 acre-ft at elevation 610.0 ft in Cumberland pool. When contents are below 2,105,000 acre-ft, the reservoir is divided into two pools by protective levees around the Cumberland oil field on the Washita River arm with bottom outlet channel for the upper pool (known as Cumberland pool) at elevation 610 ft. At higher elevations the two pools are considered as being at a common level, contents being computed from gage in Denison pool. Figures given herein represent total contents of both pools. Lake is used principally for flood control and power development. Revised capacity table, based on survey in 1969, used since Oct. 1, 1977. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' satellite telemeter at station.

COOPERATION.--Records provided by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 6,028,000 acre-ft May 6, 1990 (elevation, 644.76 ft); minimum since power pool was first filled, 1,565,100 acre-ft Sept. 16, 1964; minimum elevation, 599.96 ft Mar. 1, 2, 1957.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 6,028,000 acre-ft May 6 (elevation, 644.76 ft); minimum, 2,426,000 acre-ft Dec. 24 (elevation, 614.35 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and contents, in acre-ft)

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 614.0 | 2,399,000 | 626.0 | 3,538,000 | 638.0 | 5,029,000 |
| 620.0 | 2,920,000 | 632.0 | 4,240,000 | 645.0 | 6,066,000 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2660000 | 2549000 | 2509000 | 2448000 | 2601000 | 2529000 | 3364000 | 5033000 | 4119000 | 2844000 | 2723000 | 2572000 |
| 2 | 2647000 | 2542000 | 2506000 | 2449000 | 2601000 | 2556000 | 3324000 | 5307000 | 4084000 | 2842000 | 2709000 | 2567000 |
| 3 | 2635000 | 2543000 | 2501000 | 2456000 | 2599000 | 2597000 | 3267000 | 5555000 | 4060000 | 2842000 | 2701000 | 2562000 |
| 4 | 2619000 | 2546000 | 2498000 | 2460000 | 2593000 | 2625000 | 3207000 | 5822000 | 4054000 | 2840000 | 2698000 | 2557000 |
| 5 | 2612000 | 2554000 | 2498000 | 2463000 | 2586000 | 2642000 | 3154000 | 5997000 | 4042000 | 2838000 | 2693000 | 2554000 |
| 6 | 2611000 | 2555000 | 2500000 | 2465000 | 2583000 | 2661000 | 3130000 | 6011000 | 4015000 | 2835000 | 2689000 | 2550000 |
| 7 | 2606000 | 2554000 | 2502000 | 2467000 | 2576000 | 2670000 | 3082000 | 5906000 | 3977000 | 2833000 | 2692000 | 2550000 |
| 8 | 2608000 | 2553000 | 2499000 | 2471000 | 2570000 | 2708000 | 3024000 | 5781000 | 3926000 | 2833000 | 2690000 | 2541000 |
| 9 | 2605000 | 2550000 | 2497000 | 2474000 | 2568000 | 2713000 | 2963000 | 5672000 | 3872000 | 2829000 | 2687000 | 2538000 |
| 10 | 2602000 | 2548000 | 2504000 | 2476000 | 2560000 | 2710000 | 2935000 | 5561000 | 3815000 | 2827000 | 2681000 | 2533000 |
| 11 | 2598000 | 2547000 | 2501000 | 2478000 | 2554000 | 2815000 | 2897000 | 5458000 | 3758000 | 2825000 | 2671000 | 2534000 |
| 12 | 2596000 | 2546000 | 2494000 | 2479000 | 2542000 | 2899000 | 2850000 | 5364000 | 3707000 | 2828000 | 2659000 | 2534000 |
| 13 | 2592000 | 2544000 | 2493000 | 2478000 | 2538000 | 3014000 | 2818000 | 5281000 | 3658000 | 2821000 | 2649000 | 2534000 |
| 14 | 2589000 | 2542000 | 2492000 | 2480000 | 2533000 | 3213000 | 2800000 | 5228000 | 3591000 | 2812000 | 2634000 | 2531000 |
| 15 | 2586000 | 2545000 | 2490000 | 2484000 | 2531000 | 3351000 | 2790000 | 5178000 | 3525000 | 2806000 | 2623000 | 2531000 |
| 16 | 2589000 | 2533000 | 2474000 | 2497000 | 2525000 | 3475000 | 2779000 | 5133000 | 3456000 | 2799000 | 2619000 | 2532000 |
| 17 | 2580000 | 2527000 | 2471000 | 2502000 | 2524000 | 3558000 | 2751000 | 5073000 | 3388000 | 2799000 | 2614000 | 2538000 |
| 18 | 2573000 | 2525000 | 2465000 | 2511000 | 2525000 | 3601000 | 2765000 | 5013000 | 3320000 | 2803000 | 2615000 | 2539000 |
| 19 | 2565000 | 2525000 | 2460000 | 2565000 | 2519000 | 3600000 | 2825000 | 4955000 | 3250000 | 2800000 | 2605000 | 2546000 |
| 20 | 2557000 | 2525000 | 2456000 | 2595000 | 2508000 | 3572000 | 2950000 | 4889000 | 3194000 | 2798000 | 2601000 | 2550000 |
| 21 | 2554000 | 2524000 | 2452000 | 2611000 | 2511000 | 3528000 | 3125000 | 4825000 | 3155000 | 2790000 | 2595000 | 2562000 |
| 22 | 2553000 | 2530000 | 2439000 | 2616000 | 2509000 | 3482000 | 3361000 | 4759000 | 3107000 | 2794000 | 2590000 | 2583000 |
| 23 | 2551000 | 2524000 | 2428000 | 2618000 | 2505000 | 3433000 | 3565000 | 4700000 | 3063000 | 2787000 | 2587000 | 2596000 |
| 24 | 2547000 | 2522000 | 2428000 | 2618000 | 2503000 | 3379000 | 3663000 | 4635000 | 3029000 | 2783000 | 2585000 | 2611000 |
| 25 | 2546000 | 2525000 | 2429000 | 2608000 | 2509000 | 3318000 | 3799000 | 4568000 | 2983000 | 2779000 | 2590000 | 2621000 |
| 26 | 2543000 | 2524000 | 2429000 | 2596000 | 2514000 | 3255000 | 4173000 | 4498000 | 2945000 | 2771000 | 2590000 | 2628000 |
| 27 | 2543000 | 2526000 | 2431000 | 2598000 | 2519000 | 3199000 | 4490000 | 4424000 | 2916000 | 2764000 | 2591000 | 2631000 |
| 28 | 2540000 | 2521000 | 2431000 | 2594000 | 2528000 | 3220000 | 4794000 | 4360000 | 2895000 | 2755000 | 2589000 | 2627000 |
| 29 | 2550000 | 2516000 | 2438000 | 2583000 | --- | 3317000 | 4948000 | 4295000 | 2879000 | 2751000 | 2587000 | 2626000 |
| 30 | 2549000 | 2513000 | 2444000 | 2579000 | --- | 3368000 | 4999000 | 4238000 | 2861000 | 2741000 | 2584000 | 2623000 |
| 31 | 2545000 | --- | 2445000 | 2575000 | --- | 3383000 | --- | 4173000 | --- | 2729000 | 2579000 | --- |
| MAX | 2660000 | 2555000 | 2509000 | 2618000 | 2601000 | 3601000 | 4999000 | 6011000 | 4119000 | 2844000 | 2723000 | 2631000 |
| MIN | 2540000 | 2513000 | 2428000 | 2448000 | 2503000 | 2529000 | 2751000 | 4173000 | 2861000 | 2729000 | 2579000 | 2531000 |
| (↑) | 615.85 | 615.45 | 614.60 | 616.21 | 615.64 | 624.57 | 637.78 | 631.46 | 619.38 | 617.95 | 616.26 | 616.77 |
| (Φ) | -129000 | -32000 | -68000 | +130000 | -47000 | +855000 | +1616000 | -826000 | -1312000 | -132000 | -150000 | +44000 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 4185000 | MIN | 2321000 | (Φ) | +68000 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 6011000 | MIN | 2428000 | (Φ) | -51000 | | | | | | |

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.

(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

07335390 PAT MAYSE LAKE NEAR CHICOTA, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°51'09", long 95°32'40", Lamar County, Hydrologic Unit 11140101, on upstream side of dam on Sanders Creek, 2,800 ft to right of outlet channel, 2.0 mi southeast of Chicota, and 4.6 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--175 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1967 to current year. Prior to October 1970, published as Pat Mayse Reservoir.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to May 10, 1968, non-recording gage at present site and datum. Digital recorder was put in operation Sept. 12, 1988.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam about 7,080 ft long, including a spillway 100 ft wide located near the right abutment of dam. The dam was completed and deliberate impoundment began Sept. 28, 1967. The flood-control outlet works consist of an uncontrolled morning-glory-type drop-inlet spillway that is connected to a 7.25-foot-diameter concrete conduit through the dam. A 24- and 12-inch diameter low-flow pipe is provided for additional outlets. The lake was built for flood control, municipal, and industrial water supply, recreation, fish and wildlife conservation, and for channel improvement on Sanders Creek. Water is diverted from the lake for municipal and industrial uses by the city of Paris. Any resultant effluent is discharged into Pine Creek below Lake Crook (capacity, 11,010 acre-ft), which is located in another drainage basin. The capacity table is based on Geological Survey topographic maps dated 1949. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 488.5 | |
| Crest of spillway..... | 477.0 | 352,700 |
| Top of flood-control pool..... | 460.5 | 189,100 |
| Crest of morning-glory drop-inlet spillway (top of conservation pool). | 450.6 | 122,100 |
| Streambed..... | 393.0 | 0 |

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 208,000 acre-ft Dec. 11, 12, 1971 (elevation, 462.87 ft); minimum since conservation pool was first reached on Apr. 20, 1968, 100,900 acre-ft Nov. 10, 1978 (elevation, 446.80 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 183,300 acre-ft May 5 at 0400 hrs (elevation, 459.73 ft); minimum, 119, acre-ft Sept. 11 (elevation, 450.07 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 450.0 | 118,600 | 454.0 | 143,200 | 458.0 | 170,600 |
| 452.0 | 130,600 | 456.0 | 156,500 | 460.0 | 185,300 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-Feet), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 126000 | 123200 | 121700 | 120500 | 147400 | 135000 | 147300 | 139700 | 145700 | 128600 | 123700 | 120200 |
| 2 | 126200 | 123200 | 121600 | 120500 | 158600 | 134600 | 145700 | 147900 | 150500 | 128200 | 123700 | 120000 |
| 3 | 126200 | 123100 | 121500 | 120700 | 158500 | 134200 | 144400 | 176900 | 155500 | 127800 | 123800 | 120000 |
| 4 | 125900 | 123100 | 121600 | 120600 | 157100 | 133700 | 143100 | 183100 | 155000 | 127500 | 123700 | 119800 |
| 5 | 125900 | 123100 | 121600 | 120600 | 155500 | 133300 | 143800 | 182600 | 153500 | 127300 | 123700 | 119700 |
| 6 | 125800 | 123100 | 121400 | 120600 | 154000 | 133200 | 148600 | 181000 | 151800 | 127000 | 123500 | 119600 |
| 7 | 125600 | 123100 | 121400 | 120600 | 152400 | 133900 | 150300 | 179200 | 150300 | 126700 | 123300 | 119400 |
| 8 | 125500 | 122900 | 121500 | 120600 | 150900 | 134800 | 149100 | 177200 | 148400 | 126400 | 123200 | 119400 |
| 9 | 125300 | 122800 | 121400 | 120600 | 149500 | 135100 | 147600 | 175400 | 146800 | 126100 | 123100 | 119200 |
| 10 | 125200 | 122800 | 121500 | 120600 | 148000 | 134800 | 146800 | 173600 | 145100 | 125900 | 123000 | 119000 |
| 11 | 125300 | 122700 | 121200 | 120500 | 146600 | 136600 | 145800 | 171700 | 143600 | 125600 | 122900 | 119800 |
| 12 | 125100 | 122700 | 121200 | 120400 | 145200 | 139100 | 144500 | 170200 | 142100 | 125600 | 122800 | 119900 |
| 13 | 124900 | 122600 | 121200 | 120200 | 144000 | 139600 | 143200 | 168400 | 140700 | 125300 | 122700 | 119900 |
| 14 | 124900 | 122600 | 121200 | 120200 | 142700 | 143700 | 144100 | 166500 | 139500 | 125100 | 122600 | 119800 |
| 15 | 124900 | 122400 | 120900 | 120200 | 141500 | 150500 | 144700 | 164800 | 138300 | 124900 | 122500 | 119700 |
| 16 | 124700 | 122100 | 120900 | 120600 | 140400 | 150700 | 143500 | 163000 | 137300 | 124700 | 122400 | 119600 |
| 17 | 123700 | 122000 | 120900 | 120800 | 139500 | 149300 | 141900 | 161300 | 136400 | 124700 | 122200 | 120000 |
| 18 | 123700 | 122000 | 120800 | 122300 | 138600 | 147400 | 141500 | 159800 | 135600 | 124700 | 122200 | 120000 |
| 19 | 123500 | 122000 | 120800 | 131200 | 137800 | 146000 | 141700 | 158400 | 134700 | 124600 | 122100 | 120400 |
| 20 | 123400 | 122000 | 120800 | 140000 | 137100 | 144500 | 142900 | 156700 | 133900 | 124400 | 121900 | 120400 |
| 21 | 123300 | 121900 | 120500 | 140900 | 137600 | 143400 | 143600 | 154900 | 132700 | 124100 | 121900 | 120400 |
| 22 | 123200 | 122100 | 120500 | 140200 | 138200 | 142200 | 143300 | 153200 | 132500 | 124500 | 121800 | 120200 |
| 23 | 123200 | 122100 | 120400 | 139100 | 138300 | 141100 | 142300 | 151300 | 131900 | 124600 | 121600 | 119900 |
| 24 | 123200 | 122000 | 120500 | 138300 | 137700 | 139900 | 141100 | 149700 | 131300 | 124600 | 121500 | 119800 |
| 25 | 123100 | 122100 | 120500 | 137400 | 137100 | 139200 | 140100 | 148000 | 130900 | 124400 | 121400 | 119700 |
| 26 | 123100 | 122100 | 120400 | 136700 | 136500 | 138600 | 140900 | 146200 | 130400 | 124400 | 121300 | 119600 |
| 27 | 123000 | 121900 | 120500 | 136000 | 135900 | 138800 | 142600 | 145600 | 130000 | 124300 | 121200 | 119500 |
| 28 | 122900 | 121800 | 120600 | 135500 | 135500 | 143000 | 142400 | 145200 | 129600 | 124200 | 121000 | 119400 |
| 29 | 122800 | 121700 | 120500 | 134800 | --- | 148600 | 141300 | 143600 | 129200 | 124100 | 120900 | 119200 |
| 30 | 123400 | 121700 | 120600 | 134400 | --- | 149800 | 140200 | 142900 | 128900 | 123800 | 120600 | 119200 |
| 31 | 123400 | --- | 120500 | 135100 | --- | 148600 | --- | 143700 | --- | 123700 | 120500 | --- |
| MAX | 126200 | 123200 | 121700 | 140900 | 158600 | 150700 | 150300 | 183100 | 155500 | 128600 | 123800 | 120400 |
| MIN | 122800 | 121700 | 120400 | 120200 | 135500 | 133200 | 140100 | 139700 | 128900 | 123700 | 120500 | 119000 |
| (↑) | 450.81 | 450.53 | 450.33 | 452.73 | 452.80 | 454.83 | 453.53 | 454.08 | 451.72 | 450.87 | 450.32 | 450.10 |
| (Φ) | -2700 | -1700 | -1200 | +14600 | +400 | +13100 | -8400 | +3500 | -14800 | -5200 | -3200 | -1300 |

CAL YR 1989 MAX 174100 MIN 110900 (Φ) +8900
WTR YR 1990 MAX 183100 MIN 119000 (Φ) -6900

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

RED RIVER BASIN

07335500 RED RIVER AT ARTHUR CITY, TX

LOCATION (REVISED).--Lat 33°52'30", long 95°30'06", in NW 1/4 sec.11.T.8 S., R.17 E., Choctaw County, OK, Hydrologic Unit 11140101, on right downstream bank of bridge on U.S. Highway 271 at Arthur City, 10.6 mi downstream from Muddy Boggy River, 26.0 mi upstream from Kiamichi River, and at mile 633.1.

DRAINAGE AREA.--44,531 mi², of which 5,936 mi² probably is noncontributing.

PERIOD OF RECORD.-- January to September 1905 (gage heights and discharge measurements only), October 1905 to December 1911, July 1936 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1311. Gage-height records collected at same site since 1891 are contained in reports of the National Weather Service.

REVISED RECORDS.-- WSP 1241: Drainage area. WSP 1311: 1906-11.

GAGE.-- Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 380.07 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. From 1905-11 nonrecording gage at St. Louis-San Francisco Railway Co. bridge 200 ft upstream at same datum. July 1, 1936, to Mar 24, 1940, nonrecording gage at present site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those days of estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Flow regulated since October 1943 by Lake Texoma (station 07331500), 92.8 mi upstream from this station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--13 years (water years 1906-11, 1937-43) prior to regulation by Lake Texoma, 9,266 ft³/s (6,713,000 acre-ft/yr); 46 years (water years 1945-90) since regulation by Lake Texoma, 8,677 ft³/s (6,286,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 400,000 ft³/s May 28, 1908 (gage height, 43.2 ft), from rating curve extended above 41,000 ft³/s, on basis of records for later years; minimum 130 ft³/s Dec. 11-12, 1956 (gage height, 4.49 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 275,000 ft³/s May 4 at 1400 hours (gage height, 34.21 ft); minimum daily, 517 ft³/s Jan. 13.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 9890 | 2400 | 2720 | 746 | 17600 | 5790 | 41200 | 66400 | 46300 | 12900 | 8970 | 3290 |
| 2 | 9260 | 2940 | 2780 | 732 | 37300 | 7100 | 50800 | 79900 | 50800 | 12700 | 9400 | 3310 |
| 3 | 8590 | 2920 | 2770 | 703 | 32900 | 9300 | 54600 | 173000 | 57400 | 9480 | 9590 | 3780 |
| 4 | 8530 | 2910 | 2780 | 704 | 21300 | 9120 | 55600 | 269000 | 55600 | 7120 | 9990 | 3920 |
| 5 | 8500 | 2890 | 2800 | 689 | 17200 | 8040 | 54900 | 249000 | 49900 | 5750 | 8850 | 3580 |
| 6 | 7480 | 2620 | 2780 | 669 | 15400 | 7350 | 64200 | 234000 | 45600 | 5510 | 6930 | 3480 |
| 7 | 6010 | 1490 | 2280 | 655 | 12800 | 9140 | 62200 | 236000 | 41100 | 5080 | 6640 | 3140 |
| 8 | 4350 | 2070 | 1410 | 621 | 10100 | 22500 | 51600 | 225000 | 40000 | 4380 | 6630 | 2830 |
| 9 | 4130 | 2740 | 1220 | 607 | 9470 | 20700 | 48800 | 201000 | 39300 | 3950 | 6480 | 2850 |
| 10 | 2610 | 2820 | 1270 | 582 | 9260 | 15800 | 50400 | 171000 | 38900 | 3430 | 6340 | 3210 |
| 11 | 2790 | 2830 | 1320 | 566 | 9310 | 17100 | 52700 | 146000 | 38700 | 4620 | 6220 | 2900 |
| 12 | 3900 | 2830 | 1300 | 539 | 9230 | 40100 | 53000 | 123000 | 39000 | 4150 | 6320 | 2570 |
| 13 | 3900 | 2620 | 1310 | 517 | 8720 | 45300 | 50500 | 106000 | 35800 | 4850 | 7850 | 2450 |
| 14 | 4020 | 1900 | 1590 | 653 | 8390 | 40000 | 52900 | 90900 | 29700 | 4200 | 8480 | 2190 |
| 15 | 3920 | 1930 | 2270 | 816 | 16000 | 55600 | 45500 | 69000 | 38300 | 5730 | 8490 | 1850 |
| 16 | 3470 | 2650 | 2010 | 910 | 18900 | 57200 | 40200 | 56800 | 39100 | 5550 | 8300 | 2340 |
| 17 | 3160 | 2740 | 2060 | 882 | 17100 | 54300 | 46300 | 54100 | 38600 | 5140 | 7910 | 2350 |
| 18 | 3450 | 2790 | 4870 | 3790 | 14600 | 53800 | 44100 | 51700 | 38300 | e4800 | 4470 | 2050 |
| 19 | 3580 | 2990 | 3230 | 7750 | 9620 | 52600 | 44200 | 51300 | 38200 | e4500 | 3700 | 1760 |
| 20 | 3830 | 2780 | 3310 | 16000 | 7050 | 51000 | 49800 | 50300 | 38000 | e4000 | 3700 | 5640 |
| 21 | 3580 | 2400 | 3590 | 21900 | 8810 | 52000 | 58800 | 49700 | 33800 | 3760 | 3740 | 9760 |
| 22 | 3560 | 1950 | 3080 | 18300 | 13400 | 53100 | 59800 | 49400 | 28200 | 3080 | 3770 | 9970 |
| 23 | 3010 | 1500 | e2000 | 13700 | 16300 | 53500 | 55400 | 48500 | 26000 | 5020 | 3860 | 11200 |
| 24 | 1820 | 1760 | e1900 | 13900 | 14900 | 50000 | 60800 | 44700 | 25800 | 6000 | 3760 | 13400 |
| 25 | 2550 | 2340 | e3500 | 15300 | 12500 | 47800 | 63700 | 44000 | 26200 | 8220 | 3700 | 13200 |
| 26 | 3170 | 1980 | 2840 | 12500 | 8960 | 49200 | 65200 | 44300 | 25800 | 7940 | 3100 | 13400 |
| 27 | 2580 | 1390 | 1500 | 9430 | 5410 | 50800 | 91500 | 47700 | 24900 | 8590 | 3500 | 12700 |
| 28 | 2220 | 1570 | 1390 | 8500 | 5550 | 55100 | 76500 | 50500 | 21100 | 8100 | 3480 | 8660 |
| 29 | 2180 | 1650 | 1350 | 7560 | --- | 69200 | 60300 | 47200 | 17600 | 9210 | 3300 | 5560 |
| 30 | 2300 | 2230 | 909 | 6710 | --- | 51500 | 59600 | 44100 | 13700 | 8460 | 3300 | 6980 |
| 31 | 2360 | --- | 802 | 6870 | --- | 41300 | --- | 46700 | --- | 8130 | 3290 | --- |
| TOTAL | 134700 | 70630 | 68941 | 173801 | 388080 | 1155340 | 1665100 | 3220200 | 1081700 | 194350 | 184060 | 164320 |
| MEAN | 4345 | 2354 | 2224 | 5606 | 13860 | 37270 | 55500 | 103900 | 36060 | 6269 | 5937 | 5477 |
| MAX | 9890 | 2990 | 4870 | 21900 | 37300 | 69200 | 91500 | 269000 | 57400 | 12900 | 9990 | 13400 |
| MIN | 1820 | 1390 | 802 | 517 | 5410 | 5790 | 40200 | 44000 | 13700 | 3080 | 3100 | 1760 |
| AC-FT | 267200 | 140100 | 136700 | 344700 | 769800 | 2292000 | 3303000 | 6387000 | 2146000 | 385500 | 365100 | 325900 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 4719261 | MEAN | 12930 | MAX | 67300 | MIN | 802 | AC-FT | 9361000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 8501222 | MEAN | 23290 | MAX | 269000 | MIN | 517 | AC-FT | 16860000 | | |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

99

07336820 RED RIVER NEAR DE KALB, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°41'15", long 94°41'39", Bowie County, Tex.--McCurain County, Okla. State line, Hydrologic Unit 11140106, near left bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 259, 4.8 mi upstream from North Mill Creek, 13 mi north of De Kalb, and at mile 556.9.

DRAINAGE AREA.--47,348 mi², of which 5,936 mi² probably is noncontributing.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1967 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 302.92 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. At times, flood peaks may be affected by Lake Texoma (station 07331500) located approximately 169 mi upstream, and low flows may be affected by releases for the generation of electric power. Storage and/or releases from Lake Hugo on the Kiamichi River, a tributary to the Red River about 45 miles upstream, may also affect flows. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--22 years (water years 1969-90), 13,560 ft³/s (9,824,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 279,000 ft³/s May 6, 1990 (gage height, 34.42 ft), from rating curve extended above 269,000 ft³/s; minimum, 213 ft³/s Nov. 30, 1979, from graph based on gage readings.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge since 1957, 205,000 ft³/s June 1957 (gage height, 32.2 ft), from rating curve extended above 186,500 ft³/s. The greatest flood since 1936 occurred in February 1938, stage unknown.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 279,000 ft³/s May 6 at 2130 hours (gage height, 34.42 ft from rating curve extended above 269,000 ft³/s); minimum daily, 841 ft³/s Jan. 12.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 11400 | 3070 | 1910 | 1340 | 20000 | 9010 | 48300 | 62100 | 62300 | 25900 | 11800 | 3920 |
| 2 | 11300 | 3050 | 2440 | 1250 | 39300 | 9170 | 47600 | 71900 | 67100 | 24900 | 11500 | 3940 |
| 3 | 11200 | 3030 | 2850 | e1200 | 48400 | 9690 | 52500 | 98900 | 78300 | 25000 | 11900 | 3930 |
| 4 | 10400 | 3420 | 2920 | e1100 | 44500 | 12100 | 60100 | 162000 | 81900 | 20000 | 15200 | 3990 |
| 5 | 10000 | 3420 | 2930 | e1110 | 35200 | 13200 | 63100 | 224000 | 71000 | 14600 | 19600 | 4320 |
| 6 | 10100 | 3430 | 2940 | e1090 | 32500 | 12100 | 68000 | 268000 | 60000 | 10700 | 19000 | 4290 |
| 7 | 9630 | 3410 | 2980 | e1040 | 31200 | 12600 | 72500 | 278000 | 56600 | 8070 | 15500 | 4040 |
| 8 | 7620 | 2920 | 2980 | e1000 | 28700 | 33900 | 70000 | 271000 | 56700 | 7430 | 11100 | 3940 |
| 9 | 5700 | 2220 | 2470 | e951 | 25800 | 45500 | 59700 | 265000 | 56500 | 6960 | 9050 | 3670 |
| 10 | 4920 | 2710 | 1890 | e915 | 24900 | 41600 | 57100 | 249000 | 56100 | 6490 | 8520 | 3500 |
| 11 | 4280 | 3150 | 1810 | e880 | 24500 | 34300 | 57700 | 219000 | 55100 | 6010 | 7810 | 3700 |
| 12 | 3060 | 3240 | 1770 | e841 | 24100 | 35400 | 60200 | 183000 | 54700 | 5970 | 6530 | 3920 |
| 13 | 3910 | 3270 | 1750 | e859 | 23700 | 50000 | 62200 | 159000 | 54400 | 6250 | 6320 | 3600 |
| 14 | 4390 | 3250 | 1740 | e1190 | 22700 | 51700 | 60700 | 142000 | 51100 | 6080 | 7070 | 3440 |
| 15 | 4400 | 2850 | 1720 | e1660 | 21000 | 55600 | 59800 | 123000 | 46600 | 6060 | 7980 | 3210 |
| 16 | 4570 | 2330 | 1780 | e1750 | 25800 | 64400 | 53400 | 100000 | 52500 | 6010 | 8170 | 2920 |
| 17 | 4110 | 2420 | 2310 | e1410 | 31800 | 63500 | 50500 | 80800 | 53900 | 7050 | 8640 | 2720 |
| 18 | 3870 | 2880 | 2210 | 1670 | 31400 | 59000 | 53600 | 73900 | 53600 | 7100 | 9290 | 3590 |
| 19 | 3780 | 3020 | 2920 | 6790 | 28600 | 57600 | 55800 | 75400 | 52900 | 6600 | 7650 | 3780 |
| 20 | 4090 | 3090 | 4360 | 19300 | 24500 | 59200 | 54000 | 72200 | 52300 | 6270 | 6180 | 3180 |
| 21 | 4360 | 3230 | 3310 | 25900 | 20200 | 61300 | 55600 | 68400 | 51100 | 4880 | 5860 | 3410 |
| 22 | 4280 | 3070 | 3280 | 29800 | 21700 | 62800 | 65000 | 65200 | 46800 | 4790 | 5140 | 6190 |
| 23 | 4150 | 2700 | 3350 | 26700 | 26700 | 64200 | 65800 | 62300 | 41100 | 4990 | 4600 | 10500 |
| 24 | 4060 | 2330 | 2660 | 24500 | 30400 | 65300 | 63700 | 62200 | 40000 | 5160 | 4480 | 14300 |
| 25 | 3260 | 1990 | 2970 | 26000 | 30400 | 66400 | 66200 | 61500 | 39700 | 6750 | 4480 | 18100 |
| 26 | 2810 | 2160 | 6130 | 26900 | 27200 | 69000 | 68600 | 64200 | 40000 | 8530 | 4380 | 18600 |
| 27 | 3330 | 2480 | 4860 | 24400 | 18500 | 68800 | 72800 | 68500 | 40400 | 9390 | 4270 | 16800 |
| 28 | 3680 | 2240 | 2450 | 21400 | 11000 | 71400 | 96200 | 75400 | 38400 | 8440 | 3980 | 14100 |
| 29 | 3120 | 1890 | 1340 | 20200 | --- | 80400 | 84400 | 66500 | 33700 | 9780 | 3680 | 10100 |
| 30 | 3000 | 1860 | 1420 | 18300 | --- | 82800 | 64800 | 60500 | 29300 | 11300 | 3720 | 6270 |
| 31 | 3020 | --- | 1470 | 16100 | --- | 60600 | --- | 58800 | --- | 12100 | 3830 | --- |
| TOTAL | 171800 | 84130 | 81920 | 307546 | 774700 | 1482570 | 1869900 | 3891700 | 1574100 | 299560 | 257230 | 191970 |
| MEAN | 5542 | 2804 | 2643 | 9921 | 27670 | 47820 | 62330 | 125500 | 52470 | 9663 | 8298 | 6399 |
| MAX | 11400 | 3430 | 6130 | 29800 | 48400 | 82800 | 96200 | 278000 | 81900 | 25900 | 19600 | 18600 |
| MIN | 2810 | 1860 | 1340 | 841 | 11000 | 9010 | 47600 | 58800 | 29300 | 4790 | 3680 | 2720 |
| AC-FT | 340800 | 166900 | 162500 | 610000 | 1537000 | 2941000 | 3709000 | 7719000 | 3122000 | 594200 | 510200 | 380800 |

CAL YR 1989 TOTAL 5330280 MEAN 14600 MAX 61000 MIN 1340 AC-FT 10570000
WTR YR 1990 TOTAL 10987126 MEAN 30100 MAX 278000 MIN 841 AC-FT 21790000

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

07336820 RED RIVER NEAR DE KALB, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: January 1968 to current year. Pesticide analyses: October 1970 to July 1981. Sediment analyses: November 1979 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: January 1968 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: January 1968 to current year.

REMARKS.--Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 2,140 microsiemens July 13, 1980; minimum daily, 114 microsiemens Oct. 31, 1984. WATER TEMPERATURE (1968-89): Maximum daily, 34.0°C on several days during July and August 1969-70; minimum daily, 0.0°C Jan. 11, 1977.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 1,260 microsiemens Dec. 25; minimum daily, 203 microsiemens Sep. 27.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE (US/CM) | PH (STANDARD UNITS) | TEMPERATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATURATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEMICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARDNESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3) | HARDNESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CaCO3 (MG/L) |
|-----------|------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|---|
| OCT 18... | 1345 | 4040 | 1230 | 5.5 | 13.0 | 9.5 | 91 | 3.0 | 290 | 150 |
| JAN 23... | 1545 | 26400 | 220 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 10.4 | 89 | 3.0 | 67 | 6 |
| MAR 14... | 1345 | 51600 | 390 | 7.9 | 16.0 | 7.9 | 83 | 2.4 | 110 | 31 |
| MAY 02... | 1345 | 67000 | 500 | 7.0 | 17.0 | 8.7 | 92 | 1.3 | 140 | 55 |
| JUN 26... | 1300 | 39800 | 495 | 7.8 | 26.0 | 6.8 | 85 | 1.3 | 140 | 60 |
| AUG 21... | 1415 | 5870 | 700 | 7.4 | 31.0 | 8.1 | 110 | 3.1 | 190 | 66 |

| DATE | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Ca) | MAGNESIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Mg) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Na) | SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO | POTASSIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKALINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLORIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUORIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| OCT 18... | 78 | 24 | 130 | 3 | 5.2 | 140 | 180 | 180 | 0.30 | 4.6 |
| JAN 23... | 20 | 4.1 | 13 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 61 | 22 | 16 | 0.10 | 4.7 |
| MAR 14... | 34 | 6.9 | 29 | 1 | 3.2 | 82 | 43 | 40 | 0.30 | 7.2 |
| MAY 02... | 40 | 8.7 | 43 | 2 | 3.2 | 81 | 58 | 64 | 0.20 | 6.5 |
| JUN 26... | 38 | 9.8 | 45 | 2 | 3.0 | 76 | 30 | 29 | 0.20 | 6.5 |
| AUG 21... | 52 | 15 | 65 | 2 | 4.0 | 130 | 93 | 96 | 0.30 | 5.6 |

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITROGEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, AMMONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOSPHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | SEDIMENT, SUSPENDED (MG/L) | SEDIMENT, DISCHARGE, SUSPENDED (T/DAY) |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| OCT 18... | 685 | -- | <0.010 | 0.100 | 0.030 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.050 | 53 | 578 |
| JAN 23... | 118 | 0.340 | 0.060 | 0.400 | 0.070 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.120 | 712 | 50800 |
| MAR 14... | 213 | 0.090 | 0.110 | 0.200 | 0.130 | 0.67 | 0.80 | 0.230 | 2020 | 281000 |
| MAY 02... | 273 | 0.160 | 0.040 | 0.200 | 0.060 | 0.44 | 0.50 | 0.100 | 577 | 104000 |
| JUN 26... | 208 | 0.190 | 0.010 | 0.200 | 0.040 | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.040 | 544 | 58500 |
| AUG 21... | 406 | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.050 | 48 | 761 |

RED RIVER BASIN

101

07336820 RED RIVER NEAR DE KALB, TX--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM | ARSENIC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL- LIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO- MIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) |
|-----------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| OCT 18... | 41 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JAN 23... | 80 | 1 | 42 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 66 | <10 |
| MAR 14... | 56 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAY 02... | 89 | <1 | 91 | <0.5 | 1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 46 | <10 |
| JUN 26... | 74 | 1 | 100 | <0.5 | 1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 45 | <10 |
| AUG 21... | 100 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| DATE | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
| OCT 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JAN 23... | <4 | 4 | 0.5 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 160 | <6 | <3 |
| MAR 14... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAY 02... | 6 | 5 | 0.2 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 290 | <6 | 29 |
| JUN 26... | 6 | 5 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 320 | <6 | 7 |
| AUG 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA,MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 171800 | 1190 | 674 | 313000 | 200 | 90800 | 160 | 74100 | 290 |
| NOV. 1989 | 84130 | 1180 | 671 | 153000 | 190 | 44200 | 160 | 36100 | 290 |
| DEC. 1989 | 81920 | 826 | 463 | 102000 | 120 | 27600 | 100 | 22100 | 210 |
| JAN. 1990 | 307546 | 446 | 246 | 205000 | 60 | 50100 | 47 | 39000 | 120 |
| FEB. 1990 | 774700 | 406 | 223 | 467000 | 53 | 111400 | 41 | 86200 | 110 |
| MAR. 1990 | 1482570 | 743 | 415 | 1662000 | 110 | 438200 | 87 | 348600 | 190 |
| APR. 1990 | 1869900 | 628 | 349 | 1764000 | 90 | 454600 | 71 | 359400 | 170 |
| MAY 1990 | 3891700 | 507 | 280 | 2941000 | 69 | 720800 | 53 | 561700 | 140 |
| JUNE 1990 | 1574100 | 477 | 263 | 1118000 | 64 | 270500 | 49 | 210000 | 130 |
| JULY 1990 | 299560 | 655 | 364 | 294000 | 93 | 75400 | 74 | 59500 | 170 |
| AUG. 1990 | 257230 | 720 | 402 | 279000 | 110 | 73400 | 84 | 58400 | 190 |
| SEPT 1990 | 191970 | 609 | 341 | 177000 | 91 | 46900 | 72 | 37400 | 160 |
| TOTAL | 10987126 | ** | ** | 9475000 | ** | 2404000 | ** | 1892000 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 30100 | 575 | 319 | ** | 81 | ** | 64 | ** | 150 |

RED RIVER BASIN

07336820 RED RIVER NEAR DE KALB, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
EQUIVALENT MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1 | e1210 | 1160 | 1100 | e770 | 520 | e520 | 533 | 300 | 491 | e500 | e680 | 1050 |
| 2 | 1210 | 1170 | e900 | e830 | 300 | 478 | 300 | 480 | 458 | 506 | 686 | e1050 |
| 3 | 1210 | 1160 | e800 | e890 | e250 | e700 | 744 | 453 | e500 | 532 | 705 | 1060 |
| 4 | 1220 | e1100 | 614 | e940 | e300 | e750 | 859 | 368 | 410 | e520 | e450 | 1060 |
| 5 | 1230 | e1150 | 550 | 1020 | 309 | 773 | 864 | 337 | 436 | 517 | e400 | e1080 |
| 6 | 1250 | 1200 | 521 | e1010 | 342 | 799 | 835 | 340 | 483 | 469 | 464 | 1100 |
| 7 | e1210 | 1200 | 428 | e980 | 361 | 745 | e850 | 437 | 484 | 630 | 466 | 1100 |
| 8 | e1170 | 1200 | e490 | 973 | 377 | 567 | e650 | 522 | 470 | 689 | 570 | e1100 |
| 9 | 1140 | 1190 | e560 | 946 | 403 | 560 | 698 | 544 | e450 | 774 | 702 | e1100 |
| 10 | 1140 | 1070 | e630 | 936 | e440 | e570 | 812 | 562 | 455 | 805 | 702 | 1100 |
| 11 | 1180 | 1210 | 702 | 927 | e470 | e580 | 902 | 573 | 459 | 784 | 682 | 1040 |
| 12 | 1170 | e1220 | 873 | 941 | 492 | 428 | e900 | 556 | 454 | 752 | 694 | 1060 |
| 13 | 1080 | e1220 | 900 | e940 | 508 | 626 | 856 | 584 | 456 | 743 | 870 | 1110 |
| 14 | e1120 | 1230 | 1050 | e950 | 508 | e650 | e800 | 633 | 461 | e770 | 934 | e1100 |
| 15 | e1160 | 1230 | 1050 | 961 | 520 | e550 | e750 | 644 | 421 | e800 | 1020 | e1100 |
| 16 | 1210 | e1250 | e1050 | e980 | e400 | 482 | 738 | 620 | 483 | 826 | 988 | 1080 |
| 17 | 1040 | 1160 | e800 | 962 | e330 | e550 | 672 | 596 | e490 | 794 | 995 | 1010 |
| 18 | 1210 | e1050 | 925 | 871 | e350 | e600 | 819 | 631 | 492 | e810 | 866 | 1010 |
| 19 | 1250 | e1100 | e650 | 280 | 374 | 624 | 664 | 581 | 499 | 830 | 856 | 530 |
| 20 | 1230 | 1250 | 755 | e470 | 378 | 737 | 664 | e580 | 500 | 810 | 727 | 851 |
| 21 | e1220 | 1250 | 932 | 565 | 295 | 786 | e400 | 570 | 494 | 829 | 687 | 840 |
| 22 | e1210 | 1250 | e900 | 370 | 325 | 850 | 272 | 578 | 493 | e800 | 701 | e500 |
| 23 | 1210 | 1230 | e1020 | e220 | 591 | 900 | 465 | 565 | e500 | 793 | 983 | e400 |
| 24 | 1230 | 1200 | e1140 | e240 | e650 | e950 | 471 | 545 | e500 | 805 | 987 | 390 |
| 25 | 1220 | e1250 | e1260 | 251 | e550 | e950 | 583 | 522 | 506 | 811 | 1050 | 331 |
| 26 | 1140 | e1150 | 800 | 392 | 413 | 1020 | 656 | e500 | 496 | 865 | e1050 | e250 |
| 27 | 1060 | 1120 | 900 | e440 | 447 | 1010 | 697 | e450 | 484 | 776 | 1050 | 203 |
| 28 | e1050 | 1190 | e1100 | e480 | 619 | 1030 | e250 | 473 | 536 | 650 | 1030 | 265 |
| 29 | e1180 | 1170 | 1230 | e530 | --- | 1000 | e250 | 502 | 547 | e650 | 1010 | e400 |
| 30 | 1120 | 1120 | e700 | 584 | --- | 522 | 212 | 502 | e550 | 637 | 983 | e500 |
| 31 | e1140 | --- | 710 | 593 | --- | 763 | --- | 490 | --- | 666 | 994 | --- |
| MEAN | 1170 | 1180 | 840 | 717 | 422 | 712 | 639 | 517 | 482 | 714 | 806 | 826 |

e Estimated

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | --- | 15.0 | 9.0 | --- | 12.0 | --- | 11.0 | 19.0 | 21.0 | --- | --- | 30.0 |
| 2 | 23.0 | 14.0 | --- | --- | 12.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 27.0 | --- | --- |
| 3 | 23.0 | 14.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 17.0 | --- | 29.0 | --- | 29.0 |
| 4 | 23.0 | --- | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | --- | --- | 29.0 |
| 5 | 23.0 | --- | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 29.0 | --- | --- |
| 6 | 23.0 | 18.0 | 10.0 | --- | 10.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 29.0 | --- | 30.0 |
| 7 | --- | 20.0 | 10.0 | --- | 11.0 | 13.0 | --- | 17.0 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 |
| 8 | --- | 20.0 | --- | 8.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 | --- | 17.0 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 26.0 | --- |
| 9 | 19.0 | 16.0 | --- | 9.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | --- | --- | 26.0 | --- |
| 10 | 20.0 | 16.0 | --- | 10.0 | --- | --- | 14.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | --- | 27.0 | 28.0 |
| 11 | 21.0 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | --- | --- | 14.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | --- | 28.0 | 26.0 |
| 12 | 21.0 | --- | 3.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 18.0 | --- | 18.0 | 23.0 | --- | 28.0 | 26.0 |
| 13 | 21.0 | --- | 3.0 | --- | 13.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 23.0 | --- | 29.0 | 26.0 |
| 14 | --- | 19.0 | 4.0 | --- | 14.0 | --- | --- | 18.0 | 24.0 | --- | 28.0 | --- |
| 15 | --- | 18.0 | 4.0 | 9.0 | 13.0 | --- | --- | 18.0 | 25.0 | --- | 28.0 | --- |
| 16 | 23.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 25.0 | --- | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 17 | 21.0 | 11.0 | --- | 14.0 | --- | --- | 18.0 | 19.0 | --- | --- | 29.0 | 26.0 |
| 18 | 18.0 | --- | 1.0 | 14.0 | --- | --- | 17.0 | 19.0 | 25.0 | --- | 29.0 | 27.0 |
| 19 | 16.0 | --- | .5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 26.0 | --- | 28.0 | 26.0 |
| 20 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 2.0 | --- | 9.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | --- | 26.0 | --- | 29.0 | 28.0 |
| 21 | --- | 14.0 | --- | 10.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 | --- | 21.0 | 27.0 | --- | 29.0 | 28.0 |
| 22 | --- | 14.0 | --- | 10.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 26.0 | --- | 29.0 | --- |
| 23 | 17.0 | 11.0 | --- | 10.0 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | --- | --- | 30.0 | --- |
| 24 | 19.0 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.0 | 20.0 | --- | --- | 30.0 | 23.0 |
| 25 | 19.0 | --- | --- | 9.0 | --- | --- | 18.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | --- | 30.0 | 23.0 |
| 26 | 18.0 | --- | 2.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 18.0 | --- | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 19.0 | 15.0 | 2.0 | --- | 11.0 | 12.0 | 18.0 | --- | 26.0 | --- | 31.0 | 24.0 |
| 28 | --- | 12.0 | --- | --- | 13.0 | 12.0 | --- | 21.0 | 27.0 | --- | 30.0 | 24.0 |
| 29 | --- | 10.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | 12.0 | --- | 21.0 | 29.0 | --- | 30.0 | --- |
| 30 | 19.0 | 10.0 | --- | 10.0 | --- | 12.0 | 18.0 | 21.0 | --- | --- | 31.0 | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | 8.0 | 10.0 | --- | 13.0 | --- | 21.0 | --- | --- | 30.0 | --- |
| MEAN | 20.0 | 14.5 | 5.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 13.5 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 24.0 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 27.0 |

RED RIVER BASIN

103

07337000 RED RIVER AT INDEX, ARK.
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

LOCATION.--Lat 33°33'07", long 94°02'28", in NW\SW\ sec.7, T.14 S., R.28 W., Miller County, Hydrologic Unit 11140106, near right bank on downstream side of southbound bridge on U.S. Highway 71 at Index, 2.2 mi south of Ogden, 20.6 mi upstream from Little River, and at mile 485.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--48,030 mi², of which 5,936 mi² is probably noncontributing.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1936 to current year. Gage-height records collected at same site since 1917 are contained in reports of National Weather Service.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1211: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 246.87 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Dec. 12, 1939, nonrecording gage, and Dec. 12, 1939, to July 19, 1979, water-stage recorder, at site 500 ft downstream at present datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Water-discharge records good. Some regulation since Oct. 31, 1943, by Lake Texoma (station 07331500) 241 mi upstream, since Sept. 28, 1967, by Pat Mayse Lake (station 07335390), and since Jan. 18, 1974, by Hugo Lake (Oklahoma) capacity, 966,700 acre-ft. Satellite telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--54 years, 12,470 ft³/s (9,035,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 297,000 ft³/s Feb. 23, 1938 (gage height, 34.25 ft); minimum, 378 ft³/s Nov. 28, 1956.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 270,000 ft³/s May 10 (gage height, 32.30 ft, from graph based on gage readings); minimum daily, 1,380 ft³/s Jan. 16.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 12200 | 3180 | 2240 | 2340 | 18600 | 15600 | 61400 | 63800 | 61100 | 30300 | 11000 | 3930 |
| 2 | 12300 | 3160 | 2250 | 2180 | 28900 | 13700 | 50100 | 65900 | 62100 | 26100 | 11300 | 4020 |
| 3 | 12100 | 3170 | 2350 | 1950 | 46100 | 13600 | 49000 | 76000 | 64600 | 24100 | 11300 | 4100 |
| 4 | 11900 | 3140 | 2790 | 1830 | 52100 | 13900 | 55100 | 95300 | 84900 | 23000 | 11200 | 4110 |
| 5 | 11400 | 3230 | 3130 | 1740 | 44600 | 15300 | 61000 | 121000 | 87000 | 20000 | 13200 | 4110 |
| 6 | 10800 | 3490 | 3210 | 1710 | 37200 | 16500 | 69900 | 160000 | 74000 | 13500 | 17900 | 4260 |
| 7 | 10700 | 3510 | 3240 | 1670 | 34600 | 17000 | 75400 | 197000 | 62500 | 10300 | 18000 | 4450 |
| 8 | 10500 | 3510 | 3200 | 1630 | 32400 | 33500 | 77500 | 229000 | 59900 | 7420 | 15300 | 4350 |
| 9 | 8980 | 3390 | 3260 | 1600 | 30000 | 57300 | 73600 | 264000 | 59500 | 6530 | 11600 | 4190 |
| 10 | 7110 | 2900 | 3170 | 1550 | 28200 | 57200 | 65300 | 268000 | 59100 | 5930 | 9150 | 4040 |
| 11 | 5740 | 2500 | 2680 | 1520 | 27400 | 46400 | 62600 | 264000 | 58700 | 5450 | 8420 | 4010 |
| 12 | 5170 | 2910 | 2260 | 1470 | 27100 | 37300 | 61900 | 245000 | 58200 | 5120 | 7890 | 3930 |
| 13 | 4040 | 3220 | 2070 | 1430 | 26800 | 40300 | 62000 | 212000 | 57800 | 4920 | 6780 | 4060 |
| 14 | 3720 | 3320 | 2030 | 1410 | 26500 | 51100 | 63500 | 174000 | 57600 | 5070 | 6280 | 4090 |
| 15 | 4490 | 3320 | 2020 | 1390 | 26000 | 54400 | 62800 | 145000 | 55400 | 5080 | 6480 | 3810 |
| 16 | 4660 | 3260 | 1990 | 1380 | 24800 | 58900 | 60700 | 123000 | 53800 | 5320 | 7390 | 3660 |
| 17 | 4690 | 2910 | 2010 | 1460 | 28900 | 63900 | 54900 | 101000 | 56200 | 5250 | 7810 | 3460 |
| 18 | 4690 | 2610 | 2200 | 1760 | 32200 | 61900 | 52100 | 77700 | 57000 | 5740 | 8030 | 3300 |
| 19 | 4440 | 2770 | 2560 | 3380 | 31300 | 58400 | 53800 | 73200 | 56600 | 5970 | 8750 | 3400 |
| 20 | 4450 | 3120 | 2530 | 11300 | 28300 | 56800 | 54400 | 72300 | 56200 | 5850 | 8280 | 4070 |
| 21 | 4510 | 3250 | 3440 | 25500 | 24800 | 57500 | 52600 | 70300 | 56000 | 5750 | 6650 | 3850 |
| 22 | 4660 | 3370 | 4140 | 31700 | 23200 | 58700 | 54300 | 67300 | 55500 | 4910 | 6020 | 3510 |
| 23 | 4780 | 3430 | 3850 | 32800 | 24700 | 59400 | 59400 | 65700 | 53500 | 4740 | 5530 | 4640 |
| 24 | 4580 | 3250 | 2960 | 28600 | 27200 | 59000 | 59100 | 64000 | 50800 | 4710 | 4890 | 8000 |
| 25 | 4430 | 2920 | 2790 | 26800 | 28800 | 58300 | 57200 | 63800 | 47400 | 4740 | 4660 | 12000 |
| 26 | 4070 | 2630 | 3190 | 28100 | 27800 | 58300 | 59300 | 63500 | 46700 | 5310 | 4650 | 16200 |
| 27 | 3270 | 2420 | 4830 | 28200 | 24900 | 59900 | 61000 | 64400 | 47100 | 6670 | 4570 | 17300 |
| 28 | 3130 | 2560 | 5820 | 25200 | 20000 | 63400 | 65600 | 67000 | 47300 | 8410 | 4480 | 16100 |
| 29 | 3590 | 2710 | 4530 | 23400 | --- | 71600 | 74400 | 68600 | 43900 | 7940 | 4300 | 13800 |
| 30 | 3690 | 2500 | 3270 | 21800 | --- | 82500 | 73800 | 65600 | 37600 | 8300 | 4010 | 11000 |
| 31 | 3290 | --- | 2550 | 19300 | --- | 80100 | --- | 62300 | --- | 10000 | 3850 | --- |
| TOTAL | 198080 | 91660 | 92560 | 336100 | 833400 | 1491700 | 1843700 | 3749700 | 1728000 | 292430 | 259670 | 185750 |
| MEAN | 6390 | 3055 | 2986 | 10840 | 29760 | 48120 | 61460 | 121000 | 57600 | 9433 | 8376 | 6192 |
| MAX | 12300 | 3510 | 5820 | 32800 | 52100 | 82500 | 77500 | 268000 | 87000 | 30300 | 18000 | 17300 |
| MIN | 3130 | 2420 | 1990 | 1380 | 18600 | 13600 | 49000 | 62300 | 37600 | 4710 | 3850 | 3300 |
| AC-FT | 392900 | 181800 | 183600 | 666700 | 1653000 | 2959000 | 3657000 | 7438000 | 3427000 | 580000 | 515100 | 368400 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 6095880 | MEAN | 16700 | MAX | 66900 | MIN | 1990 | AC-FT | 12090000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 11102750 | MEAN | 30420 | MAX | 268000 | MIN | 1380 | AC-FT | 22020000 | | |

07342470 SOUTH SULPHUR RIVER NEAR COMMERCE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°13'11", long 95°51'45", Hunt County, Hydrologic Unit 11140301, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 11, 0.7 mi upstream from St. Louis Southwestern Railroad bridge, 1.8 mi downstream from Dunbar Creek, and 3.0 mi southeast of Commerce.

DRAINAGE AREA.--189 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1979 to current year. Stage records collected at this site November 1956 to September 1979 are published in reports by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 450.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--11 years (water years 1980-90), 167 ft³/s (12.00 in/yr), 121,000 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 27,100 ft³/s May 13, 1982 (gage height, 28.66 ft); minimum, 0.09 ft³/s Apr. 21, 1985.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Oct. 20, 1971, reached a stage of 27.80 ft, from records published by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 3,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Jan. 19 | 1015 | 8,740 | a24.21 | Mar. 15 | 1415 | 6,010 | 22.42 |
| Feb. 1 | 0215 | 5,190 | 21.44 | Mar. 29 | 1115 | 8,510 | 24.10 |
| Feb. 2 | 0745 | 10,800 | 25.08 | Apr. 6 | 0715 | 3,710 | 18.98 |
| Mar. 8 | 0415 | 4,870 | 21.06 | May 3 | 1330 | *13,400 | *26.16 |
| Mar. 14 | 1915 | 8,850 | 24.26 | | | | |

a From graph.

Minimum daily discharge, 1.1 ft³/s Dec. 22, July 21, July 30.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | | |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| 1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 4680 | 10 | 138 | 39 | 726 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | | |
| 2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 7340 | 10 | 71 | 8630 | 1570 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 | | |
| 3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 920 | 10 | 38 | 12100 | 482 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.5 | | |
| 4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 154 | 9.1 | 23 | 6860 | 1670 | 1.3 | 111 | 1.4 | | |
| 5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 69 | 8.1 | 20 | 770 | 460 | 1.2 | 86 | 1.5 | | |
| 6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 39 | 7.1 | 2800 | 126 | 112 | 1.3 | 90 | 1.5 | | |
| 7 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 23 | 1240 | 888 | 57 | 49 | 1.7 | 13 | 1.4 | | |
| 8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 16 | 2590 | 167 | 31 | 23 | 1.5 | 6.2 | 1.6 | | |
| 9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 15 | 373 | 75 | 18 | 14 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 2.6 | | |
| 10 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 204 | 122 | 1270 | 11 | 9.6 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 6.2 | | |
| 11 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 125 | 74 | 970 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 64 | | |
| 12 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 48 | 969 | 170 | 33 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 77 | | |
| 13 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 21 | 240 | 79 | 17 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 7.8 | | |
| 14 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 13 | 2830 | 1780 | 8.4 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 4.7 | | |
| 15 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 10 | 4370 | 1180 | 6.5 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.3 | | |
| 16 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 12 | 987 | 227 | 79 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | | |
| 17 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 10 | 24 | 151 | 105 | 58 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 12 | | |
| 18 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 107 | 11 | 70 | 271 | 7.3 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 135 | | |
| 19 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 5970 | 8.8 | 36 | 734 | 113 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 16 | | |
| 20 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 3860 | 7.1 | 20 | 535 | 37 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 4.8 | | |
| 21 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 940 | 19 | 14 | 1560 | 10 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.9 | | |
| 22 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 100 | 453 | 11 | 510 | 4.9 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.6 | | |
| 23 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 44 | 232 | 11 | 226 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 10 | 1.3 | 2.0 | | |
| 24 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 21 | 74 | 8.8 | 83.0 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | | |
| 25 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 12 | 34 | 9.4 | 44 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | | |
| 26 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 8.9 | 16 | 78 | 389 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | | |
| 27 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 7.8 | 11 | 212 | 2050 | 64 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | |
| 28 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 6.7 | 10 | 1690 | 446 | 75 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | |
| 29 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 8.2 | --- | 4810 | 125 | 41 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.4 | | |
| 30 | 6.9 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 6.7 | --- | 1770 | 60 | 10 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | | |
| 31 | 4.0 | --- | 1.9 | 502 | --- | 327 | --- | 1630 | --- | 1.2 | 1.4 | --- | | |
| TOTAL | 74.4 | 47.2 | 45.1 | 11627.0 | 14588.9 | 23067.5 | 17034.0 | 30854.4 | 5172.7 | 54.7 | 350.2 | 364.8 | | |
| MEAN | 2.40 | 1.57 | 1.45 | 375 | 521 | 744 | 568 | 995 | 172 | 1.76 | 11.3 | 12.2 | | |
| MAX | 6.9 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 5970 | 7340 | 4810 | 2800 | 12100 | 1670 | 10 | 111 | 135 | | |
| MIN | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 20 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | | |
| AC-FT | 148 | 94 | 89 | 23060 | 28940 | 45750 | 33790 | 61200 | 10260 | 108 | 695 | 724 | | |
| CFSM | .01 | .01 | .01 | 1.98 | 2.76 | 3.94 | 3.00 | 5.27 | .91 | .01 | .06 | .06 | | |
| IN. | .01 | .01 | .01 | 2.29 | 2.87 | 4.54 | 3.35 | 6.07 | 1.02 | .01 | .07 | .07 | | |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 89156.6 | MEAN | 244 | MAX | 9320 | MIN | 1.1 | AC-FT | 176800 | CFSM | 1.29 | IN. | 17.55 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 103280.9 | MEAN | 283 | MAX | 12100 | MIN | 1.1 | AC-FT | 204900 | CFSM | 1.50 | IN. | 20.33 |

[illegible]

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

[illegible]

RED RIVER BASIN

107

07342480 MIDDLE SULPHUR RIVER AT COMMERCE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°15'59", long 95°54'55", Hunt County, Hydrologic Unit 11140301, at bridge on State Highway 11, 1.5 mi upstream from Willow Creek, and 1.5 mi northwest of Commerce.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1987 to current year.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| | | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | COLOR (PLAT-INUM-COBALT UNITS) | TUR-BID-ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) |
|-----------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| FEB 01... | 1800 | 1360 | 139 | 7.1 | 14.0 | 150 | 130 | 9.8 | 97 | 3.0 | 56 |
| MAR 15... | 1400 | 1160 | 137 | 7.0 | 15.0 | 130 | 75 | 7.8 | 79 | 4.2 | 54 |
| MAY 02... | 1800 | 4190 | 40 | 6.8 | 16.0 | 140 | 66 | 7.5 | 78 | 3.8 | 15 |
| DATE | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) |
| FEB 01... | 12 | 20 | 1.5 | 6.8 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 44 | 19 | 3.6 | 0.20 | 9.9 |
| MAR 15... | 4 | 19 | 1.5 | 5.6 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 50 | 6.4 | 3.8 | <0.10 | 11 |
| MAY 02... | 0 | 4.9 | 0.66 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 15 | 2.3 | 1.6 | <0.10 | 4.2 |
| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU-ENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | RESIDUE TOTAL AT 105 DEG. C, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE VOLA-TILE, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE FIXED NON FILTER-ABLE (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN,AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
| FEB 01... | 93 | 279 | 63 | 216 | 0.190 | 0.210 | 0.400 | 0.210 | 0.69 | 0.90 | 0.280 |
| MAR 15... | 80 | 93 | 8 | 85 | 0.190 | 0.110 | 0.300 | 0.120 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.340 |
| MAY 02... | 27 | 113 | 22 | 91 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.100 | 0.070 | 0.73 | 0.80 | 0.220 |
| DATE | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) | ARSENIC DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL-LIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO-MIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | LEAD, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | |
| FEB 01... | 16 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| MAR 15... | 12 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| MAY 02... | 10 | 9 | 12 | <0.5 | 2.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 120 | <10 | |
| DATE | LITHIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA-NESE, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB-DENUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE-NIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON-TIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA-DIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) | |
| FEB 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| MAR 15... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| MAY 02... | <4 | 11 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 39 | <6 | 29 | |

07342500 SOUTH SULPHUR RIVER NEAR COOPER, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°21'23 , long 95°35'41, Delta County, Hydrologic Unit 11140301, on levee on left bank 110 ft downstream from bridge on State Highways 19 and 154, 1.0 mi downstream from Big Creek, 1.0 mi upstream from Brushy Creek, 4.5 mi downstream from Doctors Creek, and 5.6 mi southeast of Cooper.

DRAINAGE AREA.--527 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1942 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1311.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 371.91 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Feb. 15, 1985, at site 360 ft to right and 90 ft upstream at same datum. Oct. 1, 1970, at datum 3.00 ft higher. May 9, 1942, to Nov. 8, 1949, nonrecording gage, and Nov. 9, 1949, to May 13, 1955, water-stage recorder at site 1,060 ft to right of present gage. Gage-height telemeter at station.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. There are many small diversions upstream from station. Low flow is sustained by sewage effluent released upstream. Construction of Cooper Dam, about 7.0 miles upstream from station, was begun during the 1988 water year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--48 years (water years 1943-90), 417 ft³/s (10.75 in/yr), 302,100 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 47,200 ft³/s May 13, 1982 (gage height, 27.21 ft, from floodmark), in gage well; no flow at times.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 8,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Feb. 2 | 1900 | 9,750 | 20.45 | Mar. 30 | 1300 | 8,740 | 20.15 |
| Mar. 8 | 2130 | 8,300 | 20.02 | May 3 | 2300 | *30,200 | *23.76 |
| Mar. 15 | 2030 | 8,140 | 19.97 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, no flow Oct. 2-3, July 7-9, and Sept. 3-10, 15.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|-----------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | .02 | 5.8 | 3.5 | e3.6 | 3740 | 35 | 3250 | 135 | 4010 | .78 | .37 | .97 |
| 2 | .00 | 6.9 | 2.7 | e3.4 | 8290 | 34 | e642 | 4600 | 4690 | .67 | .20 | .18 |
| 3 | .00 | 6.6 | 2.5 | e3.4 | 8590 | 32 | e392 | 21000 | 3410 | .55 | 2.6 | .00 |
| 4 | .79 | 6.7 | 1.4 | e5.1 | 6070 | 29 | e336 | 25100 | 2470 | .34 | 29 | .00 |
| 5 | .75 | 6.7 | 3.1 | e4.9 | 2370 | 27 | e315 | 8640 | 1560 | .16 | 268 | .00 |
| 6 | .89 | 6.4 | 2.9 | e4.1 | 554 | 25 | 1610 | e2150 | 847 | .08 | 213 | .00 |
| 7 | 1.5 | 6.6 | 3.2 | e3.7 | 266 | 899 | 2620 | e1210 | 351 | .00 | 117 | .00 |
| 8 | 1.6 | 6.8 | 3.2 | e3.6 | 110 | 7250 | 3540 | 764 | 94 | .00 | 34 | .00 |
| 9 | 1.6 | 6.6 | 3.4 | e2.9 | 75 | 7450 | 1180 | 343 | 40 | .00 | 6.4 | .00 |
| 10 | 1.7 | 6.7 | 3.6 | e2.9 | 70 | 4660 | 906 | 217 | 32 | .11 | 11 | .00 |
| 11 | 1.7 | 6.5 | 2.9 | e2.8 | 194 | 1010 | 1790 | 150 | 45 | .22 | 11 | 1.5 |
| 12 | 1.6 | 6.1 | 4.2 | e2.4 | 192 | 489 | 1580 | 134 | 29 | .30 | 9.9 | 5.0 |
| 13 | 2.1 | 6.6 | 2.8 | e2.2 | 107 | 840 | 569 | 108 | 22 | .34 | 6.9 | 1.2 |
| 14 | 2.0 | 6.6 | 2.2 | e2.3 | 64 | 1690 | 1230 | 84 | 18 | .29 | 5.8 | .07 |
| 15 | 2.3 | 6.8 | 2.3 | e2.3 | 44 | 6630 | 2750 | 58 | 14 | .21 | 3.8 | .00 |
| 16 | 2.3 | 6.5 | 2.4 | e2.6 | 38 | 7580 | 4710 | 92 | 12 | .18 | 2.5 | 9.4 |
| 17 | 2.4 | 6.4 | 2.5 | e9.0 | 32 | 5740 | 2040 | 417 | 9.1 | .16 | 1.8 | 14 |
| 18 | 3.3 | 6.2 | 2.6 | 53 | 30 | 1780 | 769 | 233 | 7.7 | .15 | 1.3 | 38 |
| 19 | 3.9 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 1840 | 31 | 431 | 2460 | 548 | 6.7 | .13 | .83 | 65 |
| 20 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 2.6 | e2010 | 28 | 209 | 2430 | 483 | 5.7 | .21 | 9.5 | 66 |
| 21 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 2.5 | e708 | 29 | 78 | 1970 | 164 | 5.2 | .20 | 7.9 | 43 |
| 22 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 2.5 | e259 | 334 | 48 | 1930 | 62 | 4.5 | .30 | 1.1 | 29 |
| 23 | 7.1 | 6.1 | e2.8 | e196 | 601 | 39 | 1080 | 34 | 3.6 | 2.0 | .79 | 22 |
| 24 | 5.5 | 6.3 | e2.5 | e173 | 425 | 34 | 451 | 26 | 3.1 | 1.4 | .21 | 15 |
| 25 | 6.3 | 6.2 | e2.4 | 193 | 161 | 33 | 194 | 21 | 2.9 | .90 | 12 | 11 |
| 26 | 5.7 | 4.8 | e3.2 | 166 | 76 | 105 | 93 | 17 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 21 | 7.2 |
| 27 | 5.9 | 4.5 | e3.0 | 76 | 45 | 381 | 314 | 216 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 14 | 5.3 |
| 28 | 5.7 | 3.6 | e2.7 | 49 | 37 | 1580 | 1330 | 711 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 8.4 | 3.5 |
| 29 | 6.0 | 3.2 | e3.0 | 45 | --- | 4680 | 853 | 359 | .94 | .76 | 5.5 | 1.8 |
| 30 | 7.9 | 3.4 | e3.6 | 40 | --- | 8120 | 370 | 145 | .81 | .61 | 3.3 | .80 |
| 31 | 6.5 | --- | e4.2 | 144 | --- | 6890 | --- | 1850 | --- | .48 | 1.8 | --- |
| TOTAL | 107.65 | 182.5 | 89.0 | 6013.2 | 32603 | 68828 | 43704 | 70071 | 17700.65 | 16.43 | 810.90 | 339.92 |
| MEAN | 3.47 | 6.08 | 2.87 | 194 | 1164 | 2220 | 1457 | 2260 | 590 | .53 | 26.2 | 11.3 |
| MAX | 8.2 | 7.3 | 4.2 | 2010 | 8590 | 8120 | 4710 | 25100 | 4690 | 2.3 | 268 | 66 |
| MIN | .00 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 28 | 25 | 93 | 17 | .81 | .00 | .20 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 214 | 362 | 177 | 11930 | 64670 | 136500 | 86690 | 139000 | 35110 | 33 | 1610 | 674 |
| CFSM | .01 | .01 | .01 | .37 | 2.21 | 4.21 | 2.76 | 4.29 | 1.12 | .00 | .05 | .02 |
| IN. | .01 | .01 | .01 | .42 | 2.30 | 4.86 | 3.08 | 4.95 | 1.25 | .00 | .06 | .02 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 186140.38 | MEAN | 510 | MAX | 9810 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 369200 | CFSM | .97 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 240466.25 | MEAN | 659 | MAX | 25100 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 477000 | CFSM | 1.25 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | IN. | 13.14 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | IN. | 16.97 |

e Estimated

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1958 to September 1966, October 1967 to September 1989.
WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1958 to September 1966, October 1967 to September 1989.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 4,710 microsiemens Aug. 14, 1973; minimum daily, 82 microsiemens July 2, 1976, and July 12, 1988.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 36.0°C Aug. 6, 1960, Aug. 10, 1962; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days during winter months.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

[illegible]

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

[illegible]

07343000 NORTH SULPHUR RIVER NEAR COOPER, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°28'29", long 95°35'15", Lamar County, Hydrologic Unit 11140301, on left bank at downstream side of highway embankment near left end of downstream bridge on State Highways 19 and 24, 2.3 mi upstream from Auds Creek, 5.5 mi upstream from Hickory Creek, 8.7 mi northeast of Cooper, and 15.6 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--276 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1949 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: July 1950 to September 1958, January 1967 to September 1988.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 372.42 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). Prior to Nov. 8, 1949, nonrecording gage, Nov. 8, 1949, to May 21, 1960, water-stage recorder at site 50 ft upstream at datum 9.00 ft higher, and May 22, 1960, to Sept. 30, 1970, at datum 5.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 11-17, and Sept. 16-25. Records good. In 1928-29, the channel was rectified for a distance of 28 mi upstream and 18 mi downstream from this station. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--41 years, 248 ft³/s (12.20 in/yr), 179,700 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 90,600 ft³/s Oct. 19, 1971 (gage height, 36.16 ft, from floodmarks); no flow at times most years.

Maximum stage since at least 1915, that of Oct. 19, 1971.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of May 2, 1944, reached a stage of 35.6 ft, present datum, and flood in 1932 reached about same stage, from information by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 20,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Jan. 19 | 0330 | 25,900 | 21.88 | May 2 | 1315 | 36,700 | 26.65 |
| Feb. 1 | 1315 | *51,900 | *31.05 | May 3 | 0830 | 27,800 | 22.75 |
| Mar. 14 | 1745 | 35,400 | 26.10 | May 31 | 0045 | 36,200 | 26.45 |

Minimum discharge, no flow Aug. 23 to Sept. 9.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 1.5 | 12 | 15800 | 99 | 156 | 55 | 1110 | 9.8 | 10 | .00 |
| 2 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 12 | 2320 | 99 | 108 | 13600 | 3850 | 9.0 | 27 | .00 |
| 3 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 12 | 614 | 82 | 79 | 14800 | 617 | 8.4 | 15 | .00 |
| 4 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 17 | 317 | 73 | 69 | 1170 | 763 | 7.7 | 80 | .00 |
| 5 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 16 | 212 | 67 | 77 | 332 | 169 | 7.5 | 72 | .00 |
| 6 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 15 | 169 | 66 | 4290 | 171 | 88 | 6.8 | 29 | .00 |
| 7 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 14 | 141 | 1860 | 446 | 111 | 61 | 6.7 | 19 | .00 |
| 8 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 14 | 124 | 2390 | 160 | 86 | 47 | 5.9 | 13 | .00 |
| 9 | 1.9 | .85 | 3.9 | 13 | 397 | 460 | 117 | 75 | 39 | 5.3 | 10 | .00 |
| 10 | 1.5 | .78 | 4.0 | 13 | 805 | 233 | 2150 | 65 | 35 | 4.9 | 8.0 | .11 |
| 11 | e.57 | .76 | 3.5 | 13 | 259 | 1050 | 357 | 62 | 32 | 4.8 | 6.4 | 7.8 |
| 12 | e.40 | .75 | 2.9 | 13 | 160 | 741 | 141 | 77 | 32 | 9.4 | 5.1 | 15 |
| 13 | e.33 | .80 | 3.2 | 12 | 124 | 270 | 97 | 64 | 28 | 12 | 4.3 | 12 |
| 14 | e.35 | .93 | 3.3 | 13 | 105 | 9360 | 2560 | 52 | 26 | 11 | 5.5 | 6.8 |
| 15 | e.55 | .77 | 3.4 | 13 | 100 | 1880 | 381 | 47 | 24 | 9.0 | 4.9 | 3.5 |
| 16 | e.86 | .55 | 3.0 | 15 | 99 | 387 | 151 | 43 | 22 | 7.7 | 3.7 | e2.0 |
| 17 | e1.3 | .50 | 3.4 | 44 | 85 | 202 | 97 | 43 | 20 | 7.8 | 3.0 | e55 |
| 18 | 1.7 | .55 | 3.6 | 510 | 76 | 137 | 628 | 47 | 19 | 8.9 | 2.3 | e51 |
| 19 | 2.0 | .67 | 4.2 | 11600 | 72 | 104 | 1440 | 176 | 18 | 8.8 | 1.9 | e23 |
| 20 | 1.8 | .89 | 4.7 | 1670 | 68 | 85 | 1390 | 77 | 16 | 8.5 | .62 | e12 |
| 21 | 1.5 | .92 | 5.0 | 355 | 269 | 77 | 1240 | 51 | 23 | 20 | .17 | e7.6 |
| 22 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 170 | 1110 | 72 | 273 | 40 | 19 | 21 | .04 | e4.1 |
| 23 | .95 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 110 | 275 | 67 | 136 | 34 | 14 | 34 | .00 | e2.3 |
| 24 | .93 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 85 | 153 | 63 | 87 | 31 | 13 | 34 | .00 | e1.4 |
| 25 | .99 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 71 | 111 | 61 | 74 | 29 | 17 | 21 | .00 | e.86 |
| 26 | .84 | 2.4 | 5.4 | 61 | 91 | 490 | 2070 | 27 | 15 | 27 | .00 | .79 |
| 27 | .74 | 1.9 | 6.8 | 56 | 81 | 261 | 605 | 1150 | 13 | 18 | .00 | 1.1 |
| 28 | .72 | 1.5 | 8.1 | 54 | 81 | 5820 | 180 | 348 | 13 | 13 | .00 | 1.2 |
| 29 | .73 | 1.3 | 9.6 | 59 | --- | 3570 | 99 | 87 | 12 | 11 | .00 | 1.4 |
| 30 | 8.3 | 1.4 | 11 | 55 | --- | 660 | 67 | 2680 | 11 | 8.5 | .00 | 1.4 |
| 31 | 8.8 | --- | 13 | 711 | --- | 265 | --- | 7590 | --- | 6.4 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 58.16 | 51.12 | 134.5 | 15828 | 24218 | 31051 | 19725 | 43220 | 7166 | 373.8 | 320.93 | 210.36 |
| MEAN | 1.88 | 1.70 | 4.34 | 511 | 865 | 1002 | 657 | 1394 | 239 | 12.1 | 10.4 | 7.01 |
| MAX | 8.8 | 5.2 | 13 | 11600 | 15800 | 9360 | 4290 | 14800 | 3850 | 34 | 80 | 55 |
| MIN | .33 | .50 | 1.5 | 12 | 68 | 61 | 67 | 27 | 11 | 4.8 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 115 | 101 | 267 | 31390 | 48040 | 61590 | 39120 | 85730 | 14210 | 741 | 637 | 417 |
| CFSM | .01 | .01 | .02 | 1.85 | 3.13 | 3.63 | 2.38 | 5.05 | .87 | .04 | .04 | .03 |
| IN. | .01 | .01 | .02 | 2.13 | 3.26 | 4.19 | 2.66 | 5.83 | .97 | .05 | .04 | .03 |

| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 156830.81 | MEAN | 430 | MAX | 31600 | MIN | .33 | AC-FT | 311100 | CFSM | 1.56 | IN. | 21.14 |
|-------------|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------|------|------|-----|-------|
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 142356.87 | MEAN | 390 | MAX | 15800 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 282400 | CFSM | 1.41 | IN. | 19.19 |

e Estimated

07343000 NORTH SULPHUR RIVER NEAR COOPER, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: July 1950 to September 1958, January 1967 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1968 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURES: October 1968 to current year.

REMARKS.--Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 3,000 microsiemens July 2, 3, 1988; minimum daily, 191 microsiemens Oct. 12, Dec. 10, 1971.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 39.0°C June 1, 1977; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days during winter months.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 1,660 microsiemens Dec. 29; minimum daily, 248 microsiemens Jan. 19, Mar. 29.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 34.5°C July 28; minimum daily, 2.0°C Dec. 12.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| OCT 17... | 1330 | 1.5 | 1200 | 6.6 | 18.0 | 300 | 160 | 100 | 13 |
| JAN 22... | 1545 | 146 | 496 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 190 | 66 | 65 | 5.6 |
| MAR 13... | 1415 | 257 | 520 | 7.9 | 18.5 | 200 | 48 | 71 | 5.4 |
| APR 30... | 1515 | 66 | 610 | 8.3 | 23.0 | 230 | 43 | 79 | 7.1 |
| JUN 25... | 1230 | 15 | 760 | 8.0 | 31.0 | 210 | 48 | 73 | 7.7 |
| AUG 20... | 1145 | 0.76 | 860 | 8.1 | 34.0 | 230 | 160 | 72 | 11 |
| DATE | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) |
| OCT 17... | 130 | 3 | 3.5 | 150 | 320 | 89 | 0.40 | 2.3 | 746 |
| JAN 22... | 30 | 1 | 3.1 | 120 | 98 | 18 | 0.30 | 7.0 | 298 |
| MAR 13... | 30 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 150 | 75 | 16 | 0.30 | 9.9 | 302 |
| APR 30... | 40 | 1 | 3.2 | 180 | 95 | 22 | 0.30 | 8.3 | 365 |
| JUN 25... | 76 | 2 | 2.4 | 170 | 140 | 50 | 0.30 | 7.2 | 456 |
| AUG 20... | 97 | 3 | 3.5 | 62 | 280 | 68 | 0.60 | 2.1 | 571 |

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT-ANCE (MICRO-SIEMENS) | DIS-SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS-SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS-SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS-SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS-SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS-SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 58.16 | 1130 | 712 | 112 | 82 | 13 | 290 | 45 | 340 |
| NOV. 1989 | 51.12 | 1250 | 796 | 110 | 98 | 14 | 330 | 46 | 370 |
| DEC. 1989 | 134.5 | 1340 | 865 | 314 | 110 | 41 | 380 | 136 | 390 |
| JAN. 1990 | 15828 | 314 | 188 | 8040 | 12 | 514 | 60 | 2570 | 110 |
| FEB. 1990 | 24218 | 385 | 230 | 15000 | 15 | 954 | 73 | 4800 | 130 |
| MAR. 1990 | 31051 | 386 | 231 | 19300 | 15 | 1230 | 74 | 6170 | 130 |
| APR. 1990 | 19725 | 402 | 241 | 12800 | 16 | 832 | 77 | 4120 | 140 |
| MAY 1990 | 43220 | 331 | 197 | 23000 | 11 | 1340 | 61 | 7140 | 110 |
| JUNE 1990 | 7166 | 371 | 222 | 4290 | 14 | 274 | 71 | 1370 | 130 |
| JULY 1990 | 373.8 | 1070 | 679 | 686 | 80 | 80 | 280 | 281 | 320 |
| AUG. 1990 | 320.93 | 722 | 444 | 385 | 40 | 35 | 160 | 140 | 230 |
| SEPT 1990 | 210.36 | 905 | 564 | 321 | 58 | 33 | 220 | 124 | 280 |
| TOTAL | 142356.87 | ** | ** | 84500 | ** | 5360 | ** | 26900 | ** |
| WTD. AVG. | 390 | 368 | 220 | ** | 14 | ** | 70 | ** | 130 |

RED RIVER BASIN

113

07343000 NORTH SULPHUR RIVER NEAR COOPER, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
EQUIVALENT MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 888 | 1170 | 1250 | 1460 | 331 | 723 | 560 | 600 | 386 | 1040 | 1260 | --- |
| 2 | 934 | 1140 | 1190 | 1430 | 310 | 681 | 610 | 340 | 283 | 1060 | 993 | --- |
| 3 | 957 | 1110 | 1100 | 1480 | 411 | 727 | 683 | 310 | 399 | 1090 | 828 | --- |
| 4 | 964 | 1090 | 1020 | 1560 | 495 | 739 | 697 | 460 | 429 | 1130 | 669 | --- |
| 5 | 989 | 1080 | 1090 | 1540 | 573 | 756 | 540 | 500 | 508 | 1130 | 414 | --- |
| 6 | 1000 | 1090 | 1170 | 1380 | 641 | 772 | 300 | 542 | 565 | 1160 | 810 | --- |
| 7 | 1070 | 1110 | 1280 | 1380 | 674 | 470 | 384 | 572 | 576 | 1180 | 832 | --- |
| 8 | 1070 | 1130 | 1400 | 1370 | 713 | 333 | 509 | 580 | 576 | 1200 | 820 | --- |
| 9 | 1080 | 1150 | 1380 | 1370 | 520 | 454 | 490 | 588 | 614 | 1220 | 818 | --- |
| 10 | 1090 | 1180 | 1370 | 1380 | 487 | 575 | 335 | 681 | 653 | 1230 | 805 | 1180 |
| 11 | 1070 | 1200 | 1380 | 1380 | 492 | 510 | 386 | 700 | 680 | 1260 | 804 | 1160 |
| 12 | 1100 | 1220 | 1320 | 1330 | 566 | 413 | 517 | 723 | 714 | 1230 | 811 | 1260 |
| 13 | 1100 | 1230 | 1380 | 1360 | 632 | 582 | 617 | 720 | 730 | 1300 | 821 | 1210 |
| 14 | 1120 | 1270 | 1260 | 1390 | 680 | 410 | 275 | 724 | 757 | 1330 | 828 | 1270 |
| 15 | 1130 | 1280 | 1290 | 1380 | 679 | 320 | 395 | 750 | 795 | 1350 | 841 | 1320 |
| 16 | 1150 | 1330 | 1380 | 1360 | 735 | 454 | 530 | 785 | 816 | 1350 | 860 | 1360 |
| 17 | 1170 | 1340 | 1390 | 1120 | 735 | 565 | 616 | 806 | 821 | 1370 | 874 | 920 |
| 18 | 1190 | 1330 | 1370 | 772 | 769 | 641 | 664 | 790 | 861 | 1400 | 897 | 700 |
| 19 | 1210 | 1360 | 1260 | 248 | 768 | 697 | 540 | 640 | 884 | 1430 | 897 | 630 |
| 20 | 1230 | 1390 | 960 | 279 | 800 | 725 | 448 | 610 | 923 | 1460 | 912 | 810 |
| 21 | 1240 | 1390 | 870 | 396 | 720 | 740 | 364 | 658 | 963 | 1550 | 938 | 840 |
| 22 | 1260 | 1360 | 940 | 492 | 502 | 748 | 504 | 655 | 956 | 1380 | 948 | 920 |
| 23 | 1250 | 1370 | 1020 | 563 | 477 | 767 | 609 | 713 | 881 | 601 | --- | 980 |
| 24 | 1270 | 1380 | 1180 | 580 | 561 | 774 | 661 | 745 | 761 | 640 | --- | 1010 |
| 25 | 1280 | 1350 | 1220 | 620 | 612 | 779 | 647 | 802 | 756 | 703 | --- | 1050 |
| 26 | 1300 | 1270 | 1290 | 660 | 666 | 560 | 510 | 610 | 827 | 702 | --- | 1060 |
| 27 | 1310 | 1260 | 1410 | 720 | 701 | 610 | 351 | 302 | 924 | 968 | --- | 1090 |
| 28 | 1320 | 1280 | 1560 | 775 | 701 | 292 | 500 | 372 | 992 | 1220 | --- | 1140 |
| 29 | 1340 | 1300 | 1660 | 783 | --- | 248 | 601 | 432 | 1020 | 1210 | --- | 1130 |
| 30 | 1170 | 1350 | 1520 | 790 | --- | 377 | 639 | 340 | 1040 | 1240 | --- | 1160 |
| 31 | 1160 | --- | 1610 | 410 | --- | 506 | --- | 267 | --- | 1250 | --- | --- |
| MEAN | 1140 | 1250 | 1270 | 1020 | 605 | 579 | 516 | 591 | 736 | 1170 | 849 | 1060 |

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 21.0 | 13.0 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 14.5 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 24.0 | 32.5 | 27.5 | --- |
| 2 | 21.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 12.5 | 8.5 | 18.0 | --- | 22.5 | 28.0 | 25.5 | --- |
| 3 | 21.0 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 14.5 | --- | 22.0 | 29.0 | 25.5 | --- |
| 4 | 22.5 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 11.0 | 16.5 | --- | 21.5 | 29.5 | 25.5 | --- |
| 5 | 21.5 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 13.5 | 19.5 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 33.5 | 27.5 | --- |
| 6 | 21.0 | 23.5 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 10.5 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 26.0 | 31.0 | 27.0 | --- |
| 7 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | --- | 10.5 | 19.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 26.0 | --- |
| 8 | --- | 18.5 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 12.5 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 21.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 26.5 | --- |
| 9 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 8.0 | 16.0 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 27.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- |
| 10 | 18.5 | 14.5 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 18.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 27.5 | --- |
| 11 | 19.5 | 15.0 | 7.0 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 19.0 | 13.0 | 20.5 | 28.5 | 32.5 | 28.5 | 24.0 |
| 12 | 20.5 | 16.0 | 2.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 19.0 | 13.0 | 19.5 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 23.5 |
| 13 | 20.5 | 17.0 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 13.5 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 22.0 | --- | 25.0 | 27.0 | 24.0 |
| 14 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 24.0 | 30.5 | 23.5 | 26.0 | 24.5 |
| 15 | 21.5 | 18.0 | --- | 13.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 16.5 | 25.0 | 31.5 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| 16 | 23.0 | 11.0 | --- | 14.0 | 9.0 | 13.5 | 19.5 | 25.0 | 28.5 | 25.5 | --- | 27.0 |
| 17 | 18.0 | 10.0 | --- | 16.0 | 7.5 | 13.0 | 20.5 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 |
| 18 | 14.5 | 9.5 | --- | 13.5 | 8.5 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 23.0 | 31.0 | 24.0 | 28.5 | 23.0 |
| 19 | 10.5 | 12.0 | --- | 10.0 | 8.5 | 17.0 | 11.5 | 22.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 |
| 20 | 11.5 | 13.0 | --- | 9.0 | 9.5 | 12.5 | 17.0 | 23.5 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 21 | 12.0 | 15.5 | --- | 7.5 | 10.0 | --- | 17.5 | 24.5 | 29.5 | 31.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 |
| 22 | 15.5 | 15.0 | --- | 7.5 | 8.0 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 24.5 |
| 23 | 18.0 | 11.0 | --- | 10.0 | 6.0 | 18.0 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 26.0 | --- | 23.0 |
| 24 | 19.5 | 8.0 | --- | --- | 9.0 | 15.5 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | --- | 18.0 |
| 25 | 20.0 | 11.0 | --- | --- | 11.0 | 9.0 | 19.5 | 25.5 | 27.0 | 25.5 | --- | 20.5 |
| 26 | 21.0 | 13.0 | --- | --- | 11.5 | 7.5 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | --- | 21.0 |
| 27 | 20.0 | 14.5 | 6.5 | --- | 14.0 | 8.0 | 18.5 | 21.5 | 28.0 | 32.0 | --- | 23.5 |
| 28 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 2.5 | 10.5 | 15.0 | 9.5 | 16.5 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 34.5 | --- | 23.5 |
| 29 | 17.0 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 7.5 | --- | 13.0 | 21.0 | 22.5 | 32.0 | 28.5 | --- | 23.0 |
| 30 | 17.5 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | --- | 14.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | --- | 27.0 |
| 31 | 13.0 | --- | 7.5 | 9.5 | --- | 13.0 | --- | 21.5 | --- | 28.0 | --- | --- |
| MEAN | 18.5 | 13.5 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 22.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 24.5 |

07343200 SULPHUR RIVER NEAR TALCO, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°23'10", long 95°07'56", Franklin County, Hydrologic Unit 11140302, at downstream side of highway embankment near right end of bridge on U.S. Highway 271, 2.2 mi northwest of Talco, 3.2 mi downstream from Mustang Creek, and 162 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,365 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1956 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR TX-76-1(P).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 290.82 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. The River Crest Steam Electric Generating Plant diverts water (amount unknown) upstream from this station. Flow is also affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 14 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 8,210 acre-ft. These structures runoff from 23.4 mi² in the Auds and Depot Creek drainage basins. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--34 years, 1,420 ft³/s (14.13 in/yr), 1,029,000 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 77,000 ft³/s Dec. 11, 1971 (gage height, 29.40 ft, from floodmark); no flow at times in 1957, 1964-65, 1970, and 1979-80.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Floods in 1908 and 1914 each reached a stage of 27.5 ft, and flood in 1945 reached a stage of 26.5 ft, from information by local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 15,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Jan. 20 | 1430 | 32,600 | 25.60 | Mar. 15 | 1930 | 18,100 | 24.23 |
| Feb. 2 | 1730 | 29,600 | 25.37 | May 4 | 1400 | *51,500 | *27.17 |
| Mar. 9 | 0200 | 28,500 | 25.30 | | | | |

Minimum daily discharge, 2.2 ft³/s Dec. 8.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | | |
|-------------|-------|----------|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----|-------|
| 1 | 41 | 12 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 5440 | 184 | 9720 | 657 | 8820 | 30 | 20 | 8.3 | | |
| 2 | 41 | 17 | 4.7 | 8.0 | 22600 | 177 | 6510 | 4390 | 6380 | 22 | 19 | 8.1 | | |
| 3 | 39 | 16 | 3.1 | 8.6 | 18000 | 172 | 2150 | 27800 | 8020 | 22 | 22 | 7.7 | | |
| 4 | 37 | 14 | 3.0 | 9.8 | 12500 | 151 | 843 | 48600 | 6160 | 29 | 34 | 7.1 | | |
| 5 | 34 | 13 | 2.8 | 10 | 11000 | 127 | 562 | 38600 | 4320 | 31 | 59 | 6.2 | | |
| 6 | 29 | 12 | 2.6 | 13 | 6390 | 112 | 4210 | 21700 | 2330 | 27 | 181 | 5.7 | | |
| 7 | 24 | 12 | 2.4 | 15 | 1890 | 977 | 10500 | 13400 | 1370 | 18 | 270 | 5.1 | | |
| 8 | 18 | 11 | 2.2 | 14 | 771 | 18600 | 6310 | 8680 | 701 | 14 | 168 | 4.8 | | |
| 9 | 14 | 9.6 | 2.3 | 13 | 449 | 24300 | 4400 | 4350 | 409 | 11 | 102 | 4.6 | | |
| 10 | 12 | 8.2 | 2.3 | 11 | 811 | 14100 | 2940 | 2380 | 279 | 9.5 | 59 | 5.2 | | |
| 11 | 9.6 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 9.9 | 910 | 10100 | 5290 | 1660 | 284 | 8.3 | 38 | 10 | | |
| 12 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 2.6 | 8.0 | 544 | 5510 | 3380 | 1350 | 246 | 11 | 30 | 2050 | | |
| 13 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 2.8 | 6.7 | 438 | 2510 | 2190 | 1090 | 214 | 10 | 27 | 1320 | | |
| 14 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 5.7 | 302 | 2190 | 2380 | 820 | 182 | 9.5 | 27 | 224 | | |
| 15 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 216 | 13100 | 7790 | 537 | 155 | 10 | 30 | 110 | | |
| 16 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 171 | 14100 | 4770 | 635 | 131 | 11 | 22 | 69 | | |
| 17 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 6.4 | 149 | 9810 | 4000 | 1360 | 119 | 10 | 19 | 51 | | |
| 18 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 80 | 132 | 8610 | 2910 | 1380 | 117 | 9.1 | 15 | 180 | | |
| 19 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 3520 | 114 | 4350 | 5260 | 2380 | 114 | 9.6 | 13 | 361 | | |
| 20 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 26400 | 102 | 1220 | 7440 | 3350 | 107 | 13 | 11 | 201 | | |
| 21 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 20500 | 125 | 593 | 6160 | 1870 | 101 | 16 | 9.6 | 158 | | |
| 22 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 14900 | 1220 | 338 | 4540 | 997 | 91 | 17 | 8.6 | 350 | | |
| 23 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 11600 | 1970 | 236 | 2590 | 528 | 84 | 30 | 8.2 | 216 | | |
| 24 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 6230 | 1280 | 214 | 1660 | 333 | 78 | 37 | 8.3 | 116 | | |
| 25 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 1870 | 821 | 195 | 947 | 250 | 71 | 51 | 8.0 | 84 | | |
| 26 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 3.6 | 646 | 461 | 248 | 594 | 206 | 65 | 52 | 7.5 | 66 | | |
| 27 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 3.7 | 400 | 286 | 958 | 2220 | 224 | 61 | 45 | 6.9 | 57 | | |
| 28 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 3.4 | 281 | 208 | 3070 | 1190 | 3240 | 58 | 39 | 6.8 | 49 | | |
| 29 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 3.7 | 283 | --- | 11800 | 1390 | 2480 | 54 | 31 | 8.1 | 45 | | |
| 30 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 4.7 | 239 | --- | 13300 | 1170 | 1250 | 45 | 24 | 8.5 | 38 | | |
| 31 | 6.3 | --- | 5.9 | 235 | --- | 10600 | --- | 4740 | --- | 28 | 8.5 | --- | | |
| TOTAL | 418.5 | 222.3 | 108.6 | 87338.3 | 89300 | 171952 | 116016 | 201237 | 41166 | 685.0 | 1255.0 | 5817.8 | | |
| MEAN | 13.5 | 7.41 | 3.50 | 2817 | 3189 | 5547 | 3867 | 6492 | 1372 | 22.1 | 40.5 | 194 | | |
| MAX | 41 | 17 | 6.8 | 26400 | 22600 | 24300 | 10500 | 48600 | 8820 | 52 | 270 | 2050 | | |
| MIN | 4.4 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 102 | 112 | 562 | 206 | 45 | 8.3 | 6.8 | 4.6 | | |
| AC-FT | 830 | 441 | 215 | 173200 | 177100 | 341100 | 230100 | 399200 | 81650 | 1360 | 2490 | 11540 | | |
| CFSM | .01 | .01 | .00 | 2.06 | 2.34 | 4.06 | 2.83 | 4.76 | 1.01 | .02 | .03 | .14 | | |
| IN. | .01 | .01 | .00 | 2.38 | 2.43 | 4.69 | 3.16 | 5.48 | 1.12 | .02 | .03 | .16 | | |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 768734.6 | MEAN | 2106 | MAX | 33100 | MIN | 2.2 | AC-FT | 1525000 | CFSM | 1.54 | IN. | 20.95 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 715516.5 | MEAN | 1960 | MAX | 48600 | MIN | 2.2 | AC-FT | 1419000 | CFSM | 1.44 | IN. | 19.50 |

07343200 SULPHUR RIVER NEAR TALCO, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: January 1965 to current year. Chemical and biochemical analyses: January 1968 to current year. Pesticide analyses: January 1968 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1966 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1966 to current year.

REMARKS.--Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 1,800 microsiemens Feb. 17, 1976; minimum daily, 65 microsiemens Jan. 15, 1989. WATER TEMPERATURE (1966-89): Maximum daily, 39.0°C Aug. 13, 1987; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days during winter months.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 1320 microsiemens Jan. 17; minimum daily, 130 microsiemens May 6.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | |
|-----------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| OCT 19... | 1345 | 4.2 | 480 | 6.1 | 13.0 | 7.4 | 70 | 1.6 | 180 | 0 | 66 | 4.8 | |
| JAN 25... | 0845 | 1840 | 204 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 9.4 | 80 | 2.3 | 90 | 12 | 32 | 2.4 | |
| MAR 15... | 1245 | 15600 | 198 | 7.3 | 14.0 | 10.2 | 101 | 3.2 | 81 | 6 | 29 | 2.1 | |
| MAY 06... | 0900 | 23800 | 132 | 7.0 | 16.0 | 9.0 | 92 | 1.9 | 60 | 0 | 21 | 1.7 | |
| JUN 28... | 1000 | 59 | 446 | 8.0 | 28.0 | 5.7 | 74 | 1.9 | 180 | 8 | 63 | 4.3 | |
| AUG 22... | 1315 | 8.5 | 465 | 7.3 | 32.0 | 4.9 | 68 | 1.2 | 150 | 0 | 52 | 4.2 | |
| DATE | | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) |
| OCT 19... | 27 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 180 | 44 | 17 | 0.30 | 6.0 | 280 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | |
| JAN 25... | 9.3 | 0.4 | 4.2 | 78 | 22 | 5.2 | 0.20 | 8.0 | 130 | 0.530 | 0.070 | 0.600 | |
| MAR 15... | 10 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 75 | 20 | 4.0 | 0.20 | 7.2 | 119 | 0.400 | 0.300 | 0.700 | |
| MAY 06... | 5.6 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 67 | 5.9 | 2.7 | <0.10 | 7.1 | 87 | 0.140 | 0.060 | 0.200 | |
| JUN 28... | 22 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 170 | 31 | 22 | 0.30 | 7.5 | 255 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | |
| AUG 22... | 40 | 1 | 3.7 | 150 | 56 | 28 | 0.40 | 8.2 | 282 | 0.090 | 0.010 | 0.100 | |
| DATE | | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | ARSENIC DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL-LIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO-MIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) |
| OCT 19... | 0.020 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.060 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JAN 25... | 0.060 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.240 | 2 | 39 | <0.5 | 1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 71 | |
| MAR 15... | 0.280 | 0.42 | 0.70 | 0.370 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAY 06... | 0.050 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.140 | 2 | 27 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 93 | |
| JUN 28... | 0.020 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.070 | 3 | 82 | <0.5 | 2.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 12 | |
| AUG 22... | 0.040 | 0.76 | 0.80 | 0.060 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

07343200 SULPHUR RIVER NEAR TALCO, TX--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| OCT 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JAN 25... | <10 | <4 | 15 | 0.2 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 280 | <6 | 10 |
| MAR 15... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAY 06... | <10 | <4 | 4 | 0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 170 | <6 | 22 |
| JUN 28... | <10 | 9 | 18 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 520 | <6 | 5 |
| AUG 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA,MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 418.5 | 356 | 211 | 238 | 13 | 15 | 42 | 48 | 130 |
| NOV. 1989 | 222.3 | 760 | 462 | 277 | 47 | 28 | 120 | 73 | 260 |
| DEC. 1989 | 108.6 | 1110 | 690 | 202 | 89 | 26 | 210 | 62 | 350 |
| JAN. 1990 | 87338.3 | 208 | 122 | 28700 | 5.9 | 1390 | 22 | 5110 | 79 |
| FEB. 1990 | 89300 | 231 | 135 | 32600 | 6.9 | 1660 | 25 | 5940 | 88 |
| MAR. 1990 | 171952 | 209 | 123 | 56900 | 6.0 | 2800 | 22 | 10200 | 80 |
| APR. 1990 | 116016 | 307 | 181 | 56800 | 11 | 3320 | 35 | 11000 | 110 |
| MAY 1990 | 201237 | 191 | 112 | 60900 | 5.2 | 2850 | 20 | 10700 | 73 |
| JUNE 1990 | 41166 | 265 | 155 | 17300 | 8.2 | 908 | 29 | 3190 | 100 |
| JULY 1990 | 685.0 | 553 | 331 | 613 | 26 | 49 | 76 | 140 | 200 |
| AUG. 1990 | 1255.0 | 682 | 414 | 1400 | 41 | 137 | 110 | 361 | 230 |
| SEPT 1990 | 5817.8 | 309 | 182 | 2860 | 10 | 164 | 35 | 549 | 120 |
| TOTAL | 715516.5 | ** | ** | 259000 | ** | 13400 | ** | 47400 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 1960 | 228 | 134 | ** | 6.9 | ** | 25 | ** | 86 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
EQUIVALENT MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 281 | 541 | 1080 | 1130 | 248 | 446 | 360 | 357 | 246 | 480 | 580 | 477 |
| 2 | 288 | 522 | 1090 | 1150 | 221 | 443 | 410 | 380 | 257 | 490 | 597 | 480 |
| 3 | 299 | 556 | 1090 | 1160 | 205 | 473 | 480 | 260 | 250 | 510 | 697 | 480 |
| 4 | 292 | 585 | 1100 | 1160 | 172 | 510 | 510 | 162 | 248 | 520 | 710 | 480 |
| 5 | 298 | 613 | 1100 | 1170 | 181 | 539 | 580 | 139 | 256 | 530 | 804 | 482 |
| 6 | 297 | 656 | 1110 | 1190 | 211 | 566 | 610 | 130 | 271 | 590 | 891 | 483 |
| 7 | 309 | 685 | 1100 | 1210 | 261 | 360 | 340 | 163 | 292 | 640 | 973 | 489 |
| 8 | 330 | 698 | 1110 | 1220 | 289 | 153 | 260 | 191 | 317 | 680 | 690 | 488 |
| 9 | 345 | 743 | 1110 | 1240 | 320 | 135 | 234 | 209 | 330 | 720 | 475 | 490 |
| 10 | 364 | 766 | 1120 | 1250 | 351 | 154 | 266 | 203 | 350 | 740 | 411 | 470 |
| 11 | 380 | 789 | 1110 | 1260 | 380 | 179 | 269 | 227 | 361 | 780 | 426 | 450 |
| 12 | 388 | 824 | 1120 | 1270 | 425 | 374 | 260 | 228 | 392 | 540 | 410 | 270 |
| 13 | 409 | 838 | 1110 | 1270 | 405 | 276 | 256 | 245 | 407 | 520 | 380 | 360 |
| 14 | 418 | 849 | 1120 | 1290 | 424 | 267 | 273 | 300 | 405 | 480 | 360 | 296 |
| 15 | 430 | 849 | 1110 | 1300 | 450 | 229 | 256 | 373 | 404 | 510 | 339 | 243 |
| 16 | 447 | 850 | 1120 | 1300 | 485 | 194 | 220 | 351 | 386 | 536 | 372 | 234 |
| 17 | 459 | 859 | 1120 | 1320 | 510 | 193 | 228 | 360 | 382 | 542 | 404 | 248 |
| 18 | 457 | 867 | 1110 | 440 | 529 | 211 | 270 | 244 | 399 | 515 | 418 | 199 |
| 19 | 477 | 911 | 1120 | 376 | 524 | 239 | 290 | 226 | 408 | 520 | 429 | 230 |
| 20 | 484 | 957 | 1120 | 234 | 530 | 288 | 225 | 203 | 411 | 535 | 448 | 328 |
| 21 | 492 | 987 | 1110 | 180 | 540 | 328 | 248 | 228 | 414 | 522 | 453 | 320 |
| 22 | 490 | 983 | 1120 | 156 | 556 | 367 | 274 | 265 | 402 | 540 | 466 | 321 |
| 23 | 499 | 937 | 1110 | 176 | 358 | 396 | 295 | 299 | 404 | 493 | 476 | 320 |
| 24 | 510 | 931 | 1120 | 202 | 354 | 399 | 310 | 317 | 420 | 495 | 479 | 422 |
| 25 | 524 | 918 | 1120 | 247 | 392 | 423 | 348 | 332 | 425 | 533 | 481 | 426 |
| 26 | 529 | 930 | 1120 | 269 | 398 | 510 | 410 | 360 | 432 | 553 | 490 | 424 |
| 27 | 532 | 1040 | 1120 | 289 | 407 | 640 | 320 | 390 | 449 | 548 | 491 | 426 |
| 28 | 539 | 1030 | 1130 | 320 | 420 | 427 | 351 | 265 | 450 | 571 | 492 | 423 |
| 29 | 530 | 1050 | 1130 | 369 | --- | 248 | 380 | 267 | 460 | 608 | 489 | 418 |
| 30 | 526 | 1060 | 1130 | 355 | --- | 210 | 318 | 274 | 470 | 612 | 480 | 430 |
| 31 | 537 | --- | 1120 | 300 | --- | 240 | --- | 290 | --- | 600 | 483 | --- |
| MEAN | 425 | 827 | 1110 | 800 | 377 | 336 | 328 | 266 | 370 | 563 | 519 | 387 |

RED RIVER BASIN

117

07343200 SULPHUR RIVER NEAR TALCO, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 11.0 | --- | 12.5 | 11.5 | --- | --- | 23.0 | --- | --- | 28.0 |
| 2 | 24.0 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | --- | --- | 24.0 | --- | 28.0 | --- |
| 3 | 25.0 | 14.5 | 9.0 | --- | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 | --- |
| 4 | 24.0 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- | 24.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 24.0 | 16.0 | 10.0 | --- | 12.0 | 15.0 | --- | 17.0 | 25.0 | --- | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| 6 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 12.5 | 15.0 | --- | --- | 26.0 | --- | 29.0 | 29.0 |
| 7 | 21.0 | 21.0 | --- | 8.0 | 12.5 | --- | --- | 20.0 | 27.0 | --- | 28.0 | 28.0 |
| 8 | --- | 20.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | --- | 20.0 | 28.0 | --- | 28.0 | 28.0 |
| 9 | 21.0 | 18.0 | 7.0 | 9.5 | --- | 18.0 | 16.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | --- | 28.0 | 28.0 |
| 10 | 22.0 | 17.0 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 21.0 | --- | --- | 28.5 | 28.5 |
| 11 | 21.5 | 15.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 | --- | 19.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | --- | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| 12 | 22.0 | 16.0 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 20.5 | --- | 20.0 | 30.0 | --- | --- | 23.5 |
| 13 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 30.0 | --- | --- | 25.0 |
| 14 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 15.0 | 24.0 | 30.5 | --- | --- | 26.0 |
| 15 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 25.0 | 31.0 | --- | 29.0 | 26.5 |
| 16 | 23.0 | --- | 3.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 23.5 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 26.0 |
| 17 | 20.0 | 12.0 | 3.0 | --- | --- | 15.0 | 19.5 | --- | 29.5 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 |
| 18 | 17.5 | 12.0 | --- | --- | 12.5 | 18.5 | --- | 22.0 | 32.0 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 26.5 |
| 19 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 3.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 17.0 | --- | 22.0 | 32.5 | --- | 28.0 | 28.0 |
| 20 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 3.5 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 22.0 | 33.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 |
| 21 | 12.5 | 15.0 | --- | 10.0 | --- | 17.0 | 15.0 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 |
| 22 | 15.0 | 14.0 | --- | 12.0 | 11.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 24.5 | 32.5 | --- | 31.0 | 31.0 |
| 23 | 19.0 | 10.0 | --- | 12.0 | 10.0 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 25.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 |
| 24 | 20.0 | 10.0 | --- | 13.0 | 9.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 25.0 | --- | 27.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 |
| 25 | 20.5 | 11.5 | --- | 11.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 |
| 26 | 20.0 | 12.5 | --- | 11.0 | 13.0 | --- | --- | --- | 30.0 | 30.0 | --- | 25.0 |
| 27 | 20.0 | 16.0 | --- | 10.5 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 20.0 | --- | 31.0 | 30.5 | 32.0 | 25.5 |
| 28 | 18.0 | 13.0 | --- | --- | --- | 11.0 | 18.0 | 22.0 | --- | 28.0 | 32.0 | 26.0 |
| 29 | --- | 12.0 | --- | 10.5 | --- | 12.0 | --- | 24.0 | --- | 29.0 | 31.0 | 23.5 |
| 30 | 17.5 | 11.0 | --- | 11.0 | --- | --- | 22.0 | 24.0 | --- | 30.0 | --- | --- |
| 31 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 31.5 | --- |
| MEAN | 20.0 | 15.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 22.5 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 27.5 |

07343500 WHITE OAK CREEK NEAR TALCO, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°19'20", long 95°05'33", Titus County, Hydrologic Unit 11140300, near center of main channel at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 271, 0.8 mi downstream from Lewis Creek, 2.4 mi upstream from Ripley Creek, 2.7 mi south of Talco, and 38.4 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--494 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1949 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: October 1967 to June 1989. Chemical biochemical analyses: November 1982 to September 1985. Specific conductance: Recorded continuously from October 1967 to September 1989. Water Temperature: Recorded continuously from October 1967, to September 1989.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1711: Elevation of historical maximum.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 286.45 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. There are several small diversions upstream from station for municipal supply. The cities of Sulphur Springs and Mount Vernon discharged sewage effluent into tributaries above this station. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--40 years (water years 1951-90), 463 ft³/s (12.73 in/yr), 335,400 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 48,000 ft³/s Dec. 11, 1971 (gage height, 21.20 ft), from rating curve extended above 23,000 ft³/s; no flow at times in 1954, 1956, 1964-65, 1969-73, 1976, 1978-79, and 1988.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1870, 22.9 ft Mar. 31, 1945, from floodmarks and from information by local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 9,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mar. 9 | 0900 | *28,600 | *19.47 | May 4 | 1730 | 28,300 | 19.20 |
| Mar. 31 | 0530 | 10,200 | 17.99 | June 5 | 0700 | 11,700 | 17.99 |

Minimum discharge, 1.1 ft³/s Nov. 18-22.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | | |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-------|
| 1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 6.8 | 573 | 96 | 5900 | 86 | 1800 | 20 | 26 | 3.3 | | |
| 2 | 3.8 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 7.8 | 1320 | 86 | 3930 | 1560 | 1570 | 19 | 23 | 3.1 | | |
| 3 | 3.6 | 24 | 2.7 | 8.9 | 2020 | 87 | 2600 | 8320 | 1700 | 17 | 84 | 2.9 | | |
| 4 | 3.4 | 22 | 2.7 | 12 | 4200 | 84 | 1500 | 24300 | 5430 | 15 | 282 | 2.7 | | |
| 5 | 3.4 | 14 | 2.7 | 12 | 4130 | 74 | 561 | 19800 | 9660 | 14 | 345 | 2.6 | | |
| 6 | 3.7 | 9.0 | 2.6 | 11 | 3120 | 64 | 1130 | 8910 | 7120 | 13 | 347 | 2.4 | | |
| 7 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 2.5 | 8.9 | 2070 | 268 | 1790 | 4930 | 4570 | 12 | 487 | 2.1 | | |
| 8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 7.3 | 1200 | 10200 | 2170 | 3150 | 2760 | 10 | 829 | 1.9 | | |
| 9 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 7.3 | 428 | 24900 | 2580 | 1760 | 1390 | 9.6 | 1030 | 1.9 | | |
| 10 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 7.8 | 295 | 14000 | 2800 | 617 | 421 | 8.8 | 714 | 2.6 | | |
| 11 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 7.2 | 430 | 6670 | 2310 | 266 | 210 | 8.0 | 156 | 15 | | |
| 12 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 6.2 | 476 | 4140 | 1890 | 209 | 177 | 7.7 | 61 | 40 | | |
| 13 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 5.8 | 414 | 2890 | 1390 | 182 | 327 | 7.7 | 43 | 232 | | |
| 14 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 5.7 | 261 | 2070 | 1280 | 160 | 255 | 7.7 | 39 | 312 | | |
| 15 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 5.6 | 176 | 2220 | 1510 | 149 | 137 | 7.7 | 32 | 160 | | |
| 16 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 138 | 4300 | 1760 | 498 | 99 | 7.7 | 26 | 58 | | |
| 17 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 8.2 | 112 | 5870 | 3020 | 2370 | 82 | 7.7 | 23 | 28 | | |
| 18 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 15 | 93 | 4140 | 3240 | 3040 | 71 | 7.8 | 21 | 16 | | |
| 19 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 152 | 79 | 2840 | 1930 | 3660 | 64 | 7.9 | 20 | 10 | | |
| 20 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 718 | 69 | 1820 | 754 | 3010 | 57 | 7.7 | 19 | 9.2 | | |
| 21 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 1180 | 66 | 788 | 343 | 2640 | 53 | 7.0 | 17 | 14 | | |
| 22 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 1470 | 470 | 306 | 276 | 1870 | 48 | 6.6 | 11 | 13 | | |
| 23 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 1780 | 785 | 217 | 218 | 1150 | 43 | 41 | 6.6 | 34 | | |
| 24 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 1850 | 808 | 184 | 170 | 356 | 40 | 482 | 6.1 | 29 | | |
| 25 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 1310 | 655 | 160 | 148 | 164 | 36 | 857 | 5.8 | 12 | | |
| 26 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 545 | 361 | 171 | 132 | 122 | 32 | 899 | 5.4 | 7.8 | | |
| 27 | 1.4 | 5.8 | 3.5 | 233 | 173 | 304 | 120 | 138 | 29 | 623 | 5.1 | 10 | | |
| 28 | 1.2 | 13 | 3.8 | 173 | 118 | 696 | 109 | 507 | 26 | 207 | 4.7 | 10 | | |
| 29 | 1.2 | 7.3 | 4.5 | 163 | --- | 2270 | 103 | 1050 | 25 | 66 | 3.3 | 9.0 | | |
| 30 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 181 | --- | 7040 | 95 | 1450 | 23 | 40 | 3.5 | 8.3 | | |
| 31 | 2.1 | --- | 6.2 | 224 | --- | 9280 | --- | 1730 | --- | 34 | 3.6 | --- | | |
| TOTAL | 76.4 | 151.8 | 99.7 | 10128.3 | 25040 | 108235 | 45759 | 98154 | 38255 | 3478.6 | 4679.1 | 1052.8 | | |
| MEAN | 2.46 | 5.06 | 3.22 | 327 | 894 | 3491 | 1525 | 3166 | 1275 | 112 | 151 | 35.1 | | |
| MAX | 4.2 | 24 | 6.2 | 1850 | 4200 | 24900 | 5900 | 24300 | 9660 | 899 | 1030 | 312 | | |
| MIN | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 5.6 | 66 | 64 | 95 | 86 | 23 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 1.9 | | |
| AC-FT | 152 | 301 | 198 | 20090 | 49670 | 214700 | 90760 | 194700 | 75880 | 6900 | 9280 | 2090 | | |
| CFSM | .00 | .01 | .01 | .66 | 1.81 | 7.07 | 3.09 | 6.41 | 2.58 | .23 | .31 | .07 | | |
| IN. | .01 | .01 | .01 | .76 | 1.89 | 8.15 | 3.45 | 7.39 | 2.88 | .26 | .35 | .08 | | |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 231213.4 | MEAN | 633 | MAX | 14900 | MIN | 1.1 | AC-FT | 458600 | CFSM | 1.28 | IN. | 17.41 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 335109.7 | MEAN | 918 | MAX | 24900 | MIN | 1.1 | AC-FT | 664700 | CFSM | 1.86 | IN. | 25.23 |

07344200 WRIGHT PATMAN LAKE NEAR TEXARKANA, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°18'16", long 94°09'38", Bowie-Cass County line, Hydrologic Unit 11140302, in intake structure of Wright Patman Dam on the Sulphur River, 0.5 mi upstream from U.S. Highway 59, 10 mi southwest of Texarkana, and 44.5 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,443 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1953 to current year. Published as Texarkana Reservoir prior to October 1970 and as Lake Texarkana from October 1970 to September 1972.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1561: 1957(M). WSP 1711: 1959(M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). July 19 to Dec. 31, 1953, nonrecording gage at site about 125 ft upstream at datum 200 ft higher.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 18,500 ft long, including a 200-foot uncontrolled spillway and a 1-mile long dike. Temporary impoundment of water began July 2, 1953, and deliberate impoundment began June 27, 1956. The dam was completed in December 1957. The flood-control outlet works consist of two 20.0-foot-diameter conduits controlled by four 10.0- by 20.0-foot electrically driven broome-type gates. Flow is affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 25 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 13,450 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 40.0 mi² in the Sulphur River and Langford Creek drainage basins. Outflow discharging over the spillway passes into an outlet channel and then to the Sulphur River. The lake was built for flood control and for conservation. An unknown amount of water is diverted for industrial and municipal uses. The capacity table is based on a 1948 survey. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 286.0 | - |
| Crest of spillway..... | 259.5 | 2,654,300 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 220.0 | 145,300 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 200.0 | 2,600 |

COOPERATION.--Records furnished by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and reviewed by the Geological Survey.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 1,912,100 acre-ft May 9, 1966 (elevation, 252.64 ft); minimum since first appreciable storage and after deliberate impoundment began, 137,500 acre-ft Sept. 5, 1958.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 1,867,000 acre-ft May 25 at 0200 hours (elevation, 252.17 ft); minimum, 153,300 acre-ft Dec. 22 (elevation, 220.39 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 220.0 | 145,300 | 234.0 | 607,900 | 246.0 | 1,339,000 |
| 225.0 | 268,400 | 238.0 | 813,200 | 250.0 | 1,668,000 |
| 230.0 | 437,200 | 242.0 | 1,055,000 | 253.0 | 1,947,000 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-Feet), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| 1 | 275800 | 204100 | 169500 | 158800 | 339300 | 251000 | 970500 | 1015000 | 1807000 | 1438000 | 811000 | 307500 |
| 2 | 274600 | 201100 | 168000 | 158800 | 334600 | 249000 | 996800 | 1021000 | 1794000 | 1416000 | 784000 | 304700 |
| 3 | 272800 | 198700 | 166400 | 161000 | 328100 | 248200 | 1027000 | 1035000 | 1819000 | 1394000 | 763400 | 301900 |
| 4 | 271400 | 196200 | 165100 | 161000 | 319000 | 247900 | 1050000 | 1048000 | 1831000 | 1372000 | 744200 | 300400 |
| 5 | 271700 | 194100 | 163600 | 161000 | 310100 | 247600 | 1067000 | 1083000 | 1840000 | 1352000 | 722200 | 298500 |
| 6 | 268400 | 191900 | 159900 | 161400 | 309100 | 247900 | 1096000 | 1176000 | 1853000 | 1331000 | 701100 | 296600 |
| 7 | 268200 | 189800 | 160100 | 161400 | 326400 | 260300 | 1109000 | 1313000 | 1863000 | 1310000 | 681800 | 295100 |
| 8 | 267300 | 187200 | 162100 | 161900 | 349400 | 325400 | 1112000 | 1441000 | 1871000 | 1286000 | 661400 | 294200 |
| 9 | 265500 | 184800 | 161000 | 161600 | 374200 | 389200 | 1114000 | 1542000 | 1871000 | 1265000 | 642700 | 293000 |
| 10 | 264100 | 183700 | 160800 | 161600 | 391700 | 440700 | 1122000 | 1606000 | 1862000 | 1244000 | 623500 | 291400 |
| 11 | 261800 | 182700 | 159300 | 161200 | 400800 | 526600 | 1128000 | 1645000 | 1846000 | 1223000 | 603200 | 294200 |
| 12 | 258900 | 181800 | 160100 | 161200 | 403400 | 648600 | 1131000 | 1679000 | 1829000 | 1205000 | 584700 | 294200 |
| 13 | 255500 | 181100 | 159300 | 160800 | 398600 | 745300 | 1131000 | 1695000 | 1811000 | 1181000 | 565200 | 293600 |
| 14 | 251500 | 180600 | 159300 | 160600 | 390600 | 826100 | 1137000 | 1706000 | 1792000 | 1160000 | 545700 | 292700 |
| 15 | 248500 | 180200 | 158000 | 160100 | 383500 | 867200 | 1137000 | 1712000 | 1772000 | 1139000 | 527000 | 293600 |
| 16 | 246500 | 177900 | 157100 | 160100 | 369700 | 894100 | 1134000 | 1741000 | 1751000 | 1118000 | 507000 | 293600 |
| 17 | 242700 | 177000 | 156900 | 164900 | 353400 | 902400 | 1123000 | 1758000 | 1730000 | 1099000 | 487500 | 293900 |
| 18 | 240200 | 176100 | 156900 | 168200 | 337900 | 913100 | 1120000 | 1777000 | 1710000 | 1079000 | 467600 | 294500 |
| 19 | 237500 | 175200 | 156900 | 177400 | 318000 | 930600 | 1115000 | 1806000 | 1690000 | 1057000 | 448500 | 293300 |
| 20 | 233700 | 174700 | 157100 | 182300 | 299400 | 950100 | 1109000 | 1821000 | 1669000 | 1036000 | 429900 | 290200 |
| 21 | 230800 | 173600 | 156500 | 187600 | 288400 | 964300 | 1105000 | 1836000 | 1648000 | 1017000 | 417500 | 289000 |
| 22 | 227600 | 175400 | 156700 | 195000 | 281800 | 972400 | 1099000 | 1848000 | 1625000 | 996800 | 401900 | 286000 |
| 23 | 225500 | 174700 | 156500 | 201400 | 278200 | 973600 | 1095000 | 1861000 | 1604000 | 979200 | 388500 | 283600 |
| 24 | 222900 | 174200 | 156300 | 212100 | 274900 | 968000 | 1091000 | 1866000 | 1582000 | 960600 | 373200 | 281800 |
| 25 | 220500 | 173800 | 156100 | 219500 | 272800 | 962400 | 1085000 | 1860000 | 1565000 | 941500 | 358900 | 280300 |
| 26 | 217700 | 173300 | 156100 | 245700 | 267600 | 949500 | 1085000 | 1846000 | 1542000 | 922800 | 344000 | 279100 |
| 27 | 215400 | 173300 | 156100 | 279700 | 260600 | 933600 | 1076000 | 1856000 | 1522000 | 903600 | 336300 | 277600 |
| 28 | 212600 | 172700 | 156100 | 314200 | 251300 | 924000 | 1067000 | 1855000 | 1499000 | 882900 | 327700 | 276100 |
| 29 | 210100 | 171800 | 156300 | 336300 | --- | 946400 | 1055000 | 1842000 | 1479000 | 864300 | 321600 | 274600 |
| 30 | 209800 | 170900 | 158400 | 346000 | --- | 958700 | 1038000 | 1829000 | 1458000 | 848200 | 315100 | 272600 |
| 31 | 206600 | --- | 159300 | 341600 | --- | 958700 | --- | 1818000 | --- | 829400 | 310400 | --- |
| MAX | 275800 | 204100 | 169500 | 346000 | 403400 | 973600 | 1137000 | 1866000 | 1871000 | 1438000 | 811000 | 307500 |
| MIN | 206600 | 170900 | 156100 | 158800 | 251300 | 247600 | 970500 | 1015000 | 1458000 | 829400 | 310400 | 272600 |
| (↑) | 222.71 | 221.20 | 220.67 | 227.34 | 224.40 | 240.48 | 241.73 | 251.65 | 247.51 | 238.29 | 226.38 | 225.14 |
| (Φ) | -69800 | -35700 | -11600 | -182300 | -90300 | +707400 | +79300 | +780000 | -360000 | -628600 | -519000 | -37800 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 1142000 | MIN | 156100 | (Φ) | -91400 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 1871000 | MIN | 156100 | (Φ) | -3800 | | | | | | |

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

07344210 SULPHUR RIVER NEAR TEXARKANA, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°18'20", long 94°09'03", Bowie County, Hydrologic Unit 11140302, on downstream side of highway embankment near left end of downstream (northbound) bridge on U.S. Highway 59, 0.4 mi downstream from Texarkana Dam, 1.4 mi upstream from Elliott Creek, 11.7 mi southwest of Texarkana, and at mile 44.1.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,443 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1985 to current year (midnight elevations). August 1937 to July 1953 and October 1953 to September 1979 (daily gage heights); January to December 1933, January 1937 to December 1942, and January 1945 to September 1979 (discharge measurements); January to December 1939 and January 1945 to September 1979 (daily discharges) published by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; October 1979 to September 1985 (daily discharges).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 180.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Elevation records good, except those for estimated daily elevations, which are fair. Station was converted from daily discharge to daily elevation station on October 1, 1985.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 11,100 ft³/s June 16 to July 5, 1981; maximum gage height, 32.57 ft June 15, 1981; no flow June 25, 1980.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 94,000 ft³/s Apr. 4, 1945; maximum stage, 47.23 ft Apr. 14, 1945; no flow on various occasions.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 211.98 ft at 2000 hours Apr. 6; minimum, 186.30 ft Jan. 5-6.

ELEVATION (FEET NGVD), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 191.32 | 195.87 | 192.46 | 186.33 | 201.91 | 208.67 | 211.75 | 211.74 | 211.70 | 211.79 | 211.83 | 199.54 |
| 2 | 191.30 | 195.84 | 192.52 | 186.31 | 202.46 | 207.08 | 211.73 | 211.79 | 211.70 | 211.79 | 211.81 | 198.14 |
| 3 | 191.30 | 195.82 | 192.53 | 186.31 | 205.16 | 204.77 | 211.74 | 211.83 | 211.83 | 211.79 | 211.77 | 195.72 |
| 4 | 191.14 | 195.83 | 192.55 | 186.31 | 208.51 | 201.84 | 211.79 | 211.26 | 211.87 | 211.79 | 211.85 | 194.46 |
| 5 | 191.15 | 195.83 | 192.56 | 186.30 | 210.89 | 198.53 | 211.87 | 209.38 | 211.79 | 211.76 | 211.85 | 194.16 |
| 6 | 192.90 | 195.81 | 192.82 | 186.30 | 211.59 | 195.87 | 211.94 | 207.98 | 211.77 | 211.88 | 211.79 | 194.07 |
| 7 | 193.13 | 195.80 | 189.26 | 186.31 | 211.54 | 197.43 | 211.87 | 205.97 | 211.75 | 211.88 | 211.78 | 192.24 |
| 8 | 193.16 | 195.79 | 188.93 | 186.33 | 211.52 | e199.21 | 211.88 | 203.59 | 211.71 | 211.89 | 211.82 | 191.81 |
| 9 | 193.17 | 194.05 | 188.86 | 186.35 | 211.54 | e200.99 | 211.88 | 202.03 | 211.74 | 211.84 | 211.83 | 191.74 |
| 10 | 193.15 | 193.87 | 188.85 | 186.35 | 211.59 | e202.77 | 211.85 | 201.05 | 211.73 | 211.85 | 211.79 | 191.72 |
| 11 | 195.78 | 191.30 | 188.85 | 187.67 | 211.67 | e204.55 | 211.82 | 200.79 | 211.75 | 211.83 | 211.78 | 191.98 |
| 12 | 196.39 | 190.63 | 188.86 | 188.59 | 211.84 | 206.32 | 211.83 | 201.40 | 211.75 | 211.82 | 211.73 | 191.86 |
| 13 | 197.38 | 190.70 | 188.79 | 188.87 | 211.86 | 205.92 | 211.83 | 201.96 | 211.72 | 211.79 | 211.78 | 193.79 |
| 14 | 197.79 | 190.92 | 188.75 | 188.86 | 211.90 | 206.33 | 211.88 | 202.54 | 211.76 | 211.79 | 211.76 | 194.01 |
| 15 | 197.88 | 190.68 | 187.40 | 188.85 | 211.89 | 207.85 | 211.91 | 202.89 | 211.72 | 211.77 | 211.75 | 194.02 |
| 16 | 196.74 | 190.64 | 186.62 | 188.81 | 211.86 | 210.31 | 211.86 | 203.23 | 211.72 | 211.76 | 211.74 | 193.99 |
| 17 | 196.29 | 190.63 | 186.44 | 188.79 | 211.82 | 211.36 | 211.01 | 203.79 | 211.72 | 211.88 | 211.68 | 194.06 |
| 18 | 196.17 | 190.62 | 186.44 | 188.79 | 201.70 | 211.52 | 211.80 | 202.90 | 211.69 | 211.89 | 211.65 | 194.03 |
| 19 | 196.13 | 190.61 | 186.44 | 188.79 | 211.68 | 211.53 | 211.79 | 202.30 | 211.70 | 211.88 | 211.61 | 195.99 |
| 20 | 196.12 | 189.47 | 186.45 | 188.79 | 211.59 | 211.53 | 211.81 | 201.84 | 211.63 | 211.85 | 211.52 | 196.76 |
| 21 | 196.12 | 189.19 | 186.46 | 188.80 | 211.54 | 211.55 | 211.83 | 201.53 | 211.63 | 211.82 | 210.73 | 196.87 |
| 22 | 196.08 | 189.15 | 186.46 | 189.44 | 210.87 | 211.54 | 211.83 | 202.20 | 211.64 | 211.81 | 210.56 | 196.87 |
| 23 | 196.06 | 189.09 | 186.46 | 191.07 | 209.09 | 211.58 | 211.84 | 204.13 | 211.62 | 211.79 | 210.47 | 196.84 |
| 24 | 196.02 | 189.07 | 186.47 | 192.47 | 208.40 | 211.64 | 211.82 | 206.19 | 211.61 | 211.89 | 210.42 | 194.46 |
| 25 | 195.98 | 189.05 | 186.47 | 193.25 | 208.02 | 211.63 | 211.81 | 208.46 | 211.78 | 211.89 | 210.37 | 193.81 |
| 26 | 195.95 | 189.05 | 186.46 | 192.68 | 209.47 | 211.66 | 211.84 | 211.24 | 211.81 | 211.86 | 210.31 | 193.68 |
| 27 | 195.93 | 189.05 | 186.46 | 192.11 | 209.77 | 211.63 | 211.80 | 211.72 | 211.80 | 211.85 | 208.88 | 193.64 |
| 28 | 195.90 | 189.04 | 186.46 | 192.98 | 209.84 | 211.65 | 211.83 | 211.75 | 211.77 | 211.82 | 208.25 | 193.60 |
| 29 | 195.88 | 190.08 | 186.44 | 195.26 | --- | 211.68 | 211.84 | 211.74 | 211.79 | 211.79 | 206.79 | 193.59 |
| 30 | 195.90 | 191.94 | 186.39 | 198.05 | --- | 211.84 | 211.80 | 211.72 | 211.80 | 211.86 | 204.69 | 193.57 |
| 31 | 195.88 | --- | 186.35 | 200.61 | --- | 211.72 | --- | 211.71 | --- | 211.83 | 201.70 | --- |
| MAX | 197.88 | 195.87 | 192.82 | 200.61 | 211.90 | 211.84 | 211.94 | 211.83 | 211.87 | 211.89 | 211.85 | 199.54 |
| MIN | 191.14 | 189.04 | 186.35 | 186.30 | 201.70 | 195.87 | 211.01 | 200.79 | 211.61 | 211.76 | 201.70 | 191.72 |
| (†) | 195.88 | 191.94 | 186.35 | 200.61 | 209.84 | 211.72 | 211.80 | 211.71 | 211.80 | 211.83 | 201.70 | 193.57 |

CAL YR 1989 MAX 212.02 MIN 186.35
WTR YR 1990 MAX 211.94 MIN 186.30

e Estimated

(†) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.

07344482 BIG CYPRESS CREEK NEAR WINNSBORO, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°01'24", long 95°16'12", Franklin County, Hydrologic Unit 11140305, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 37, 0.3 mi downstream from Glade Branch, 1.8 mi upstream from Little Cypress Creek, 4.7 mi north of Winnsboro, and 146.5 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--27.2 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1974 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WRD TX-89-1: 1985-88.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 375.83 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow slightly affected by Lake Franklin located 1.4 mi upstream on Glade Branch. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--16 years (water years (1975-90), 22.3 ft³/s (11.13 in/yr), 16,160 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 6,290 ft³/s Nov. 26, 1988 (gage height, 12.91 ft); no flow at times in water years 1974, 1978-80, 1982, and 1984-88.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 900 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mar. 8 | 0130 | 1,590 | 11.24 | May 2 | 1200 | *2,210 | *11.62 |
| Mar. 29 | 1845 | 1,040 | 10.83 | May 3 | 1315 | 1,750 | 11.35 |
| Apr. 6 | 0830 | 1,160 | 10.93 | June 3 | 2145 | 1,210 | 10.97 |

Minimum daily discharge, 0.87 ft³/s Oct. 15-16.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 31 | 7.2 | 23 | 9.0 | 30 | e2.4 | 19 | 2.4 | |
| 2 | .91 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 103 | 6.9 | 16 | 1000 | 16 | e2.4 | 44 | 2.3 | |
| 3 | .94 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 29 | 6.1 | 12 | 1150 | 322 | e2.4 | 6.3 | 2.3 | |
| 4 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 16 | 5.7 | 11 | 497 | 353 | e2.3 | 5.6 | 2.4 | |
| 5 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 11 | 5.4 | 11 | 46 | 22 | e2.3 | 16 | 2.6 | |
| 6 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 9.8 | 5.2 | 758 | 23 | 11 | e2.3 | 50 | 2.6 | |
| 7 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 8.5 | 365 | 82 | 16 | 7.9 | e2.3 | 6.2 | 2.7 | |
| 8 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 7.9 | 1320 | 25 | 13 | 6.4 | e2.2 | 4.3 | e2.6 | |
| 9 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 9.2 | 221 | 18 | 12 | 5.5 | e2.2 | 3.7 | e2.5 | |
| 10 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 32 | 39 | 138 | 10 | 5.1 | e2.2 | 3.5 | e2.3 | |
| 11 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 17 | 23 | 50 | 10 | 4.8 | e2.3 | 3.4 | e7.0 | |
| 12 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 11 | 18 | 20 | 14 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | e3.0 | |
| 13 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 9.3 | 15 | 17 | 12 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.2 | e2.8 | |
| 14 | .89 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 8.0 | 319 | 670 | 9.5 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.2 | e2.6 | |
| 15 | .87 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 7.6 | 350 | 154 | 8.7 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.1 | e2.4 | |
| 16 | .87 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 7.0 | 31 | 33 | 7.9 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.1 | e2.3 | |
| 17 | .95 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 18 | 21 | 16 | e3.4 | 4.3 | 3.1 | e2.2 | |
| 18 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 14 | 5.9 | 14 | 16 | 29 | e3.2 | 4.9 | 3.1 | e2.1 | |
| 19 | .95 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 107 | 5.7 | 11 | 14 | 177 | e3.1 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.1 | |
| 20 | .92 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 53 | 5.2 | 10 | 14 | 22 | e3.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 1.9 | |
| 21 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 28 | 11 | e4.5 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.2 | |
| 22 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 9.6 | 47 | 9.7 | 16 | 8.0 | e4.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.4 | |
| 23 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 7.8 | 14 | 9.5 | 13 | 6.7 | e3.5 | 104 | 3.0 | 1.8 | |
| 24 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 13 | 6.1 | e3.2 | 11 | 2.9 | 1.4 | |
| 25 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 11 | 20 | 5.7 | e3.0 | 6.3 | 2.9 | 1.4 | |
| 26 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 22 | 15 | 5.1 | e2.8 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 1.4 | |
| 27 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 16 | 16 | 203 | e2.7 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 1.4 | |
| 28 | .99 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 8.2 | 6.5 | 253 | 41 | 76 | e2.6 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 1.5 | |
| 29 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 11 | --- | 557 | 16 | 12 | e2.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 1.5 | |
| 30 | 6.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 9.0 | --- | 357 | 10 | 8.8 | e2.4 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.6 | |
| 31 | 3.3 | --- | 2.8 | 9.5 | --- | 42 | --- | 319 | --- | 3.1 | 2.5 | --- | |
| TOTAL | 40.99 | 69.4 | 59.6 | 318.5 | 448.6 | 4086.8 | 2291 | 3743.5 | 848.3 | 206.1 | 221.3 | 69.7 | |
| MEAN | 1.32 | 2.31 | 1.92 | 10.3 | 16.0 | 132 | 76.4 | 121 | 28.3 | 6.65 | 7.14 | 2.32 | |
| MAX | 6.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 107 | 103 | 1320 | 758 | 1150 | 353 | 104 | 50 | 7.0 | |
| MIN | .87 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 10 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.4 | |
| AC-FT | .81 | 138 | 118 | 632 | 890 | 8110 | 4540 | 7430 | 1680 | 409 | 439 | 138 | |
| CFSM | .05 | .09 | .07 | .38 | .59 | 4.85 | 2.81 | 4.44 | 1.04 | .24 | .26 | .09 | |
| IN. | .06 | .09 | .08 | .44 | .61 | 5.59 | 3.13 | 5.12 | 1.16 | .28 | .30 | .10 | |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 12292.37 | MEAN | 33.7 | MAX | 2100 | MIN | .84 | AC-FT | 24380 | CFSM | 1.24 | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 12403.79 | MEAN | 34.0 | MAX | 1320 | MIN | .87 | AC-FT | 24600 | CFSM | 1.25 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | IN. | 16.81 | IN. | 16.96 |

e Estimated

07344484 LAKE CYPRESS SPRINGS NEAR MOUNT VERNON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°03'22", long 95°08'22", Franklin County, Hydrologic Unit 11140305, in brick meter house located on upstream side and near center of dam on Big Cypress Creek, 1.5 mi upstream from Andy's Creek, 2.6 mi downstream from Panther Creek, and 10.3 mi southeast of Mount Vernon.

DRAINAGE AREA.--75.0 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1974 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 5,230 ft long. Deliberate impoundment began July 7, 1970, and the dam was completed Feb. 15, 1971. The spillway is an excavated channel through natural ground 1,000 ft wide located to the left of left end of dam. The service spillway is a rectangular 23- by 23-foot drop inlet located near the right end of dam. The low-flow outlet works consist of an 18-inch-diameter concrete pipe that has duplicate valve controls and discharges into the service spillway conduit. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table.

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 397.0 | |
| Crest of spillway..... | 385.0 | 100,400 |
| Crest of spillway..... | 378.0 | 72,850 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 317.75 | 0 |

COOPERATION.--The capacity table, provided by the Franklin County Water District, was based on data prepared by Wisenbaker, Fix, and Associates, Consulting Engineers.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 85,050 acre-ft Dec. 26, 1988 (elevation, 381.33 ft); minimum, 59,440 acre-ft Nov. 12-14, 1978 (elevation, 373.79 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 82,850 acre-ft May 4 at 0400 hours (elevation, 380.76 ft); minimum, 70,190 acre-ft Dec. 25 (elevation, 377.21 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 377.0 | 69,490 | 379.0 | 76,340 | 381.0 | 83,770 |
| 378.0 | 72,850 | 380.0 | 79,980 | | |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-Feet), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 71360 | 71050 | 70750 | 70480 | 74120 | 73670 | 77000 | 74300 | 75070 | 72780 | 72920 | 72070 |
| 2 | 71360 | 71050 | 70720 | 70480 | 74440 | 73640 | 76480 | 78180 | 75030 | 72720 | 73020 | 72000 |
| 3 | 71320 | 71050 | 70650 | 70620 | 74470 | 73610 | 75880 | 82620 | 76980 | 72650 | 73020 | 72000 |
| 4 | 71260 | 71050 | 70650 | 70620 | 74470 | 73570 | 75590 | 82200 | 77310 | 72610 | 73060 | 71930 |
| 5 | 71260 | 71050 | 70650 | 70620 | 74400 | 73500 | 75380 | 80580 | 77020 | 72550 | 73740 | 71900 |
| 6 | 71260 | 71090 | 70650 | 70620 | 74260 | 73470 | 77490 | 79240 | 76530 | 72480 | 73670 | 71860 |
| 7 | 71190 | 71090 | 70650 | 70650 | 74190 | 75840 | 77410 | 78210 | 75950 | 72380 | 73710 | 71760 |
| 8 | 71190 | 71090 | 70650 | 70690 | 74190 | 81440 | 77010 | 77410 | 75560 | 72310 | 73710 | 71760 |
| 9 | 71190 | 71020 | 70620 | 70720 | 74160 | 80610 | 76570 | 76990 | 75280 | 72170 | 73640 | 71760 |
| 10 | 71190 | 71020 | 70620 | 70720 | 74190 | 79390 | 76480 | 76330 | 75030 | 72140 | 73540 | 72070 |
| 11 | 71150 | 71020 | 70480 | 70750 | 74190 | 78390 | 76480 | 75840 | 74960 | 72100 | 73430 | 72680 |
| 12 | 71090 | 71020 | 70420 | 70720 | 74160 | 77590 | 75950 | 75630 | 74890 | 72100 | 73370 | 72720 |
| 13 | 71050 | 71020 | 70420 | 70720 | 74160 | 77030 | 75670 | 75380 | 74650 | 72070 | 73230 | 72750 |
| 14 | 71020 | 71090 | 70420 | 70720 | 74120 | 77560 | 77450 | 75140 | 74440 | 71970 | 73130 | 72750 |
| 15 | 70990 | 70820 | 70350 | 70720 | 74060 | 77740 | 77520 | 74890 | 74120 | 71930 | 73130 | 72750 |
| 16 | 70950 | 70720 | 70350 | 70750 | 73990 | 77130 | 77050 | 74790 | 74060 | 71860 | 73060 | 72750 |
| 17 | 70890 | 70650 | 70320 | 71150 | 73920 | 76770 | 76670 | 74750 | 73920 | 71830 | 72990 | 72850 |
| 18 | 70790 | 70650 | 70320 | 71930 | 73880 | 76180 | 76130 | 74860 | 73850 | 71830 | 72890 | 72820 |
| 19 | 70720 | 70650 | 70320 | 73130 | 73780 | 75630 | 75630 | 75240 | 73710 | 71830 | 72890 | 72820 |
| 20 | 70720 | 70650 | 70320 | 73300 | 73640 | 75310 | 75450 | 75210 | 73610 | 71830 | 72820 | 72820 |
| 21 | 70690 | 70690 | 70320 | 73300 | 73710 | 75070 | 75350 | 75140 | 73470 | 71760 | 72780 | 72820 |
| 22 | 70650 | 70820 | 70320 | 73300 | 73810 | 74860 | 75170 | 74930 | 73370 | 71730 | 72750 | 72820 |
| 23 | 70650 | 70820 | 70320 | 73330 | 73810 | 74720 | 74960 | 74720 | 73230 | 72920 | 72680 | 72780 |
| 24 | 70650 | 70820 | 70320 | 73160 | 73810 | 74470 | 74960 | 74580 | 73060 | 73020 | 72610 | 72720 |
| 25 | 70650 | 70820 | 70220 | 73230 | 73780 | 74370 | 74930 | 74440 | 72920 | 73020 | 72550 | 72680 |
| 26 | 70650 | 70820 | 70220 | 73230 | 73780 | 74330 | 74820 | 74190 | 72920 | 73020 | 72480 | 72650 |
| 27 | 70650 | 70850 | 70290 | 73300 | 73710 | 74330 | 74680 | 74750 | 72920 | 73020 | 72480 | 72610 |
| 28 | 70650 | 70850 | 70290 | 73370 | 73670 | 74930 | 74720 | 74890 | 72920 | 73020 | 72410 | 72580 |
| 29 | 70590 | 70790 | 70420 | 73370 | --- | 77410 | 74650 | 74860 | 72920 | 73020 | 72340 | 72510 |
| 30 | 71050 | 70750 | 70480 | 73370 | --- | 77850 | 74540 | 74890 | 72820 | 72960 | 72310 | 72510 |
| 31 | 71050 | --- | 70480 | 73670 | --- | 77230 | --- | 75030 | --- | 72890 | 72240 | --- |
| MAX | 71360 | 71090 | 70750 | 73670 | 74470 | 81440 | 77520 | 82620 | 77310 | 73020 | 73740 | 72850 |
| MIN | 70590 | 70650 | 70220 | 70480 | 73640 | 73470 | 74540 | 74190 | 72820 | 71730 | 72240 | 71760 |
| (↑) | 377.47 | 377.38 | 377.30 | 378.24 | 378.24 | 379.25 | 378.49 | 378.63 | 377.99 | 378.01 | 377.82 | 377.90 |
| (Φ) | -340 | -300 | -270 | +3190 | 0 | +3560 | -2690 | +490 | -2210 | +70 | -650 | +270 |

CAL YR 1989 MAX 84040 MIN 70220 (Φ) -3370
WTR YR 1990 MAX 82620 MIN 70220 (Φ) +1120

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

RED RIVER BASIN

123

07344486 BRUSHY CREEK AT SCROGGINS, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°58'32", long 95°11'03", Franklin County, Hydrologic Unit 11140305, at downstream side of highway embankment near left end of bridge on Farm Road 115, 0.1 mi north of Scroggins, 0.3 mi downstream from Briary Creek, 2.5 mi upstream from South Brushy Creek, and 9.5 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--23.4 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1977 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR TX-89-1 1983-88 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 343.90 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair, except those below 5 ft³/s, which are poor. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--12 years (water years 1979-90), 15.8 ft³/s (9.17 in/yr), 11,450 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 7,520 ft³/s, Dec. 2, 1982 (gage height, 14.39 ft); no flow in water years 1978, 1980, 1984-88.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 800 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|--|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mar. 8 | 0800 | 829 | 12.78 | No other peak greater than base discharge. | | | |
| Minimum discharge, 1.3 ft ³ /s Sept. 2. | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | | |
|-------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| 1 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 10 | 30 | 13 | 31 | 15 | 44 | 9.8 | 2.8 | 1.6 | | |
| 2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 9.7 | 119 | 12 | 21 | 341 | 25 | 9.6 | 12 | 1.4 | | |
| 3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 10 | 34 | 10 | 16 | 408 | 104 | 8.7 | 5.2 | 1.4 | | |
| 4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 14 | 18 | 8.9 | 14 | 284 | 171 | 7.9 | 3.3 | 1.4 | | |
| 5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 8.2 | 14 | 8.5 | 14 | 81 | 25 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 1.5 | | |
| 6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 12 | 8.3 | 255 | 35 | 15 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 2.3 | | |
| 7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 11 | 54 | 99 | 25 | 10 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 1.8 | | |
| 8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 13 | 466 | 30 | 21 | 8.1 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 1.6 | | |
| 9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 19 | 135 | 21 | 20 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | | |
| 10 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.1 | 9.7 | 48 | 45 | 58 | 17 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 2.2 | 4.3 | | |
| 11 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 6.1 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 48 | 16 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 22 | | |
| 12 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 6.0 | 9.7 | 13 | 26 | 19 | 21 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 8.2 | | |
| 13 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 6.1 | 12 | 12 | 22 | 15 | 22 | 5.9 | 9.4 | 1.8 | 3.3 | | |
| 14 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 6.7 | 12 | 11 | 116 | 267 | 16 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 1.7 | 2.5 | | |
| 15 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 7.0 | 12 | 13 | 184 | 145 | 14 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 | | |
| 16 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 6.8 | 12 | 13 | 40 | 40 | 13 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | | |
| 17 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 7.0 | 22 | 12 | 24 | 25 | 12 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 2.1 | | |
| 18 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 7.7 | 70 | 13 | 20 | 18 | 12 | 4.9 | 9.3 | 2.2 | 2.8 | | |
| 19 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 8.1 | 219 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 50 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | | |
| 20 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 8.1 | 134 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 21 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | | |
| 21 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 8.1 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | | |
| 22 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 10 | 51 | 18 | 13 | 12 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | | |
| 23 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 7.9 | 17 | 16 | 12 | 9.9 | 6.4 | 14 | 2.5 | 2.1 | | |
| 24 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | | |
| 25 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 11 | 17 | 104 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 5.4 | 2.1 | 3.5 | | |
| 26 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 27 | 26 | 7.3 | 10 | 4.7 | 1.9 | 3.1 | | |
| 27 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 9.8 | 20 | 28 | 49 | 11 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 3.0 | | |
| 28 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 10 | 55 | 205 | 67 | 11 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 3.6 | | |
| 29 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 11 | 20 | --- | 334 | 37 | 15 | 10 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 4.7 | | |
| 30 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 9.5 | 9.8 | --- | 210 | 19 | 12 | 10 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 5.2 | | |
| 31 | 3.7 | --- | 11 | 7.7 | --- | 67 | --- | 177 | --- | 2.3 | 1.7 | --- | | |
| TOTAL | 69.1 | 75.3 | 208.5 | 708.7 | 588.6 | 2048.7 | 1646 | 1825.5 | 557.1 | 196.3 | 86.9 | 100.4 | | |
| MEAN | 2.23 | 2.51 | 6.73 | 22.9 | 21.0 | 66.1 | 54.9 | 58.9 | 18.6 | 6.33 | 2.80 | 3.35 | | |
| MAX | 3.7 | 4.5 | 11 | 219 | 119 | 466 | 267 | 408 | 171 | 14 | 12 | 22 | | |
| MIN | 1.6 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 12 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.4 | | |
| AC-FT | 137 | 149 | 414 | 1410 | 1170 | 4060 | 3260 | 3620 | 1110 | 389 | 172 | 199 | | |
| CFSM | .10 | .11 | .29 | .98 | .90 | 2.82 | 2.34 | 2.52 | .79 | .27 | .12 | .14 | | |
| IN. | .11 | .12 | .33 | 1.13 | .94 | 3.26 | 2.62 | 2.90 | .89 | .31 | .14 | .16 | | |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 6929.1 | MEAN | 19.0 | MAX | 871 | MIN | 1.6 | AC-FT | 13740 | CFSM | .81 | IN. | 11.02 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 8111.1 | MEAN | 22.2 | MAX | 466 | MIN | 1.4 | AC-FT | 16090 | CFSM | .95 | IN. | 12.89 |

07344489 LAKE BOB SANDLIN NEAR MOUNT PLEASANT, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°04'48", long 95°00'07", Titus County, Hydrologic Unit 11140305, in control room in left abutment of service spillway at left end of Fort Sherman Dam on Big Cypress Creek, 1.7 mi upstream from Tankersley Creek, 3.5 mi upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 271, 5.7 mi southwest of the county courthouse in Mount Pleasant, and 129.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--239 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1977 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Apr. 12, 1978, a nonrecording gage was located at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 10,800 ft long, including spillways. Deliberate impoundment began Aug. 8, 1977, and dam was completed by April 1978. The spillway is an excavated channel cut through natural ground. The spillway is 4,500 ft wide, located to the left of the left end of the dam. The service spillway is 289.5 ft wide with 160 ft of net flow width controlled by four 40- by 22.5-foot tainter gates. The dam was built, and is owned, maintained, and operated by the Titus County Fresh Water Supply District No. 1 to provide water for municipal use. Flow from 75.0 mi² above this station is controlled by Lake Cypress Springs on Big Cypress Creek and 36.0 mi² is controlled by Montecello Reservoir on Blundell Creek, a tributary to Big Cypress Creek. There is a stage telemeter at station. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-ft) |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 349.0 | - |
| Crest of uncontrolled spillway..... | 341.3 | 251,000 |
| Crest of gated spillway..... | 316.5 | 64,790 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 294.5 | 3,300 |

COOPERATION.--Area and capacity tables were compiled by Forest and Cotton, Inc., Consulting Engineers.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 222,800 acre-ft Mar. 17, 1987 (elevation, 338.49 ft); minimum, 516 acre-ft Aug. 8-17, 1977 (elevation, 290.00 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 217,100 acre-ft Mar. 8 at 0800 hours (elevation, 337.90 ft); minimum, 187,200 acre-ft Dec. 25-28 (elevation, 334.64 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 334.0 | 181,600 | 336.0 | 199,400 | 338.0 | 218,100 |
| 335.0 | 190,400 | 337.0 | 208,600 | | |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 198900 | 194800 | 191500 | 187800 | 196300 | 204600 | 214100 | 213600 | 214500 | 208500 | 207700 | 202200 |
| 2 | 198800 | 194600 | 191000 | 187800 | 197900 | 205000 | 213500 | 215000 | 213700 | 208000 | 208000 | 201800 |
| 3 | 198600 | 194400 | 190800 | 188300 | 198800 | 204900 | 213600 | 214500 | 213500 | 207800 | 207900 | 201600 |
| 4 | 198500 | 194400 | 190700 | 188300 | 199200 | 204900 | 213600 | 214400 | 215000 | 207500 | 207900 | 201200 |
| 5 | 198500 | 194400 | 190500 | 188300 | 199400 | 204900 | 214300 | 214100 | 213500 | 207100 | 208400 | 201100 |
| 6 | 198400 | 194400 | 190100 | 188300 | 199800 | 205100 | 214300 | 214300 | 213500 | 207100 | 208400 | 200700 |
| 7 | 198100 | 194400 | 190000 | 188300 | 199800 | 205200 | 213400 | 214100 | 214200 | 206800 | 208200 | 200400 |
| 8 | 198000 | 194400 | 189900 | 188300 | 200100 | 217100 | 213400 | 214600 | 214200 | 206400 | 208200 | 200300 |
| 9 | 198000 | 194300 | 189600 | 188400 | 200100 | 212900 | 214200 | 215100 | 214200 | 206000 | 208100 | 200800 |
| 10 | 197900 | 194100 | 189500 | 188200 | 201000 | 213900 | 213700 | 213600 | 214100 | 205700 | 208000 | 201300 |
| 11 | 197700 | 194000 | 189200 | 188200 | 201600 | 214700 | 214100 | 213700 | 213900 | 205400 | 207900 | 203100 |
| 12 | 197600 | 193900 | 189000 | 188000 | 201600 | 213900 | 214200 | 214400 | 213800 | 204600 | 207800 | 204200 |
| 13 | 197500 | 193900 | 188700 | 187900 | 201800 | 213500 | 214400 | 213900 | 213500 | 205400 | 207500 | 204200 |
| 14 | 197400 | 193900 | 188600 | 187900 | 201900 | 213100 | 213900 | 213900 | 213400 | 204600 | 207200 | 204100 |
| 15 | 197300 | 193700 | 188300 | 188000 | 202200 | 214000 | 215100 | 213900 | 213300 | 204400 | 206900 | 204000 |
| 16 | 197300 | 193300 | 188000 | 188200 | 202300 | 213900 | 214000 | 213700 | 213300 | 204100 | 206800 | 203900 |
| 17 | 196900 | 193100 | 187900 | 189400 | 202300 | 213600 | 213400 | 213900 | 213300 | 203700 | 206400 | 204200 |
| 18 | 196700 | 193000 | 187800 | 191300 | 202300 | 213800 | 213500 | 213700 | 213300 | 203600 | 206200 | 204200 |
| 19 | 196100 | 193000 | 187800 | 193600 | 202500 | 213800 | 213400 | 214300 | 213200 | 203200 | 205900 | 204200 |
| 20 | 195800 | 192900 | 187800 | 194200 | 202400 | 213900 | 213600 | 213800 | 213000 | 202900 | 205700 | 204100 |
| 21 | 195400 | 193000 | 187600 | 194400 | 202500 | 213900 | 213600 | 213900 | 212700 | 202700 | 205500 | 204200 |
| 22 | 195300 | 193400 | 187400 | 194400 | 203900 | 214000 | 213600 | 213700 | 212000 | 202300 | 205300 | 204000 |
| 23 | 195100 | 193100 | 187300 | 194500 | 204000 | 214100 | 213400 | 213600 | 211600 | 204000 | 204900 | 203500 |
| 24 | 194900 | 192900 | 187300 | 194600 | 204200 | 214100 | 214900 | 213300 | 211200 | 204700 | 204600 | 203400 |
| 25 | 194800 | 192700 | 187200 | 194300 | 204200 | 214400 | 214900 | 213300 | 211100 | 205300 | 204400 | 203100 |
| 26 | 194600 | 192600 | 187200 | 194700 | 204200 | 214400 | 213100 | 213200 | 210500 | 205300 | 204100 | 203000 |
| 27 | 194400 | 192500 | 187200 | 194500 | 204400 | 214300 | 213800 | 212900 | 210300 | 205200 | 203800 | 202900 |
| 28 | 194300 | 192100 | 187300 | 194700 | 204300 | 214100 | 213500 | 214300 | 209800 | 205000 | 203500 | 202700 |
| 29 | 194200 | 191800 | 187300 | 195600 | --- | 214700 | 214000 | 214300 | 209400 | 205000 | 203300 | 202500 |
| 30 | 195100 | 191600 | 187800 | 195500 | --- | 213400 | 213900 | 213900 | 209000 | 205400 | 202900 | 202300 |
| 31 | 194900 | --- | 187800 | 195700 | --- | 214400 | --- | 214100 | --- | 205300 | 202600 | --- |
| MAX | 198900 | 194800 | 191500 | 195700 | 204400 | 217100 | 215100 | 215100 | 215000 | 208500 | 208400 | 204200 |
| MIN | 194200 | 191600 | 187200 | 187800 | 196300 | 204600 | 213100 | 212900 | 209000 | 202600 | 203000 | 200300 |
| (†) | 335.50 | 335.13 | 334.71 | 335.59 | 336.53 | 337.61 | 337.56 | 337.58 | 337.04 | 336.64 | 336.35 | 336.32 |
| (Φ) | -4100 | -3300 | -3800 | +7900 | +8600 | +10100 | -500 | +200 | -5100 | -3700 | -2700 | -300 |

CAL YR 1989 MAX 219500 MIN 187200 (Φ) -21800
WTR YR 1990 MAX 217100 MIN 187200 (Φ) +3300

(†) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

RED RIVER BASIN

125

07344500 BIG CYPRESS CREEK NEAR PITTSBURG, TX
(Flood-hydrograph Partial-record Station)

LOCATION.--Lat 33°01'15", long 94°52'55", Camp-Titus County line, Hydrologic Unit 11140305, near center of stream at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 11, 0.5 mi upstream from Louisiana & Arkansas Railway Co. bridge, 1.4 mi upstream from Williamson Creek, 5.2 mi east of Pittsburg, 19.2 mi downstream from Lake Bob Sandlin, and 110.0 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--366 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1943 to January 1963 (published as Cypress Creek near Pittsburg), October 1967 to September 1989, October 1989 to current year, (peaks above base discharge and annual maximum). Gage-height records collected at this site from September 1963 to December 1967, are published in reports by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1211: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 247.49 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Nov. 12, 1954, water-stage recorder at site 1,900 ft downstream at present datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Jan. 20. Records good. Flow partly regulated by Lake Cypress Springs (station 07344484) since July 1970, and by Monticello Reservoir (on Blundell Creek) since August 1972. Flow largely regulated by Lake Bob Sandlin (station 07344489) since August 1977. Sewage effluent was returned to a tributary above this station by the city of Mount Pleasant, and sewage effluent was returned to a tributary below the station by the city of Pittsburg. Gage-height telemeter at station. Nov. 12, 1954, water-stage recorder at site 1,900 ft downstream at present datum.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--24 years (water years 1944-62, 1968-72), prior to combined regulation by Lake Cypress Springs and Monticello Reservoir, 327 ft³/s (12.13 in/yr), 236,900 acre-ft/yr; 17 years (water years 1973-89) regulated, 255 ft³/s (184,700 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 58,500 ft³/s Mar. 30, 1945 (gage height, 28.3 ft, from floodmark, and adjusted to present site on basis of record for flood of Apr. 27, 1958), from rating curve extended above 20,000 ft³/s; no flow Aug. 20 to Oct 3, 1954, July 19 to Nov. 4, 1956. Maximum stage since at least 1895, that of Mar. 30, 1945.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in January 1938 reached a stage of about 25 ft, present site, adjusted as explained above, from information by local resident.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 25,300 ft³/s May 18 at 0600 hours (gage height, 22.39 ft); minimum daily, 3.0 ft³/s Oct. 20.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 390 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage-height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Jan. 20 | 0600 | 497 | 10.89 | May 4 | 0900 | 10,500 | 17.61 |
| Feb. 3 | 2300 | 576 | 11.23 | May 11 | 1000 | 636 | 11.46 |
| Mar. 9 | 0500 | *14,000 | *18.96 | May 21 | 0100 | 711 | 11.71 |
| Mar. 30 | 0800 | 9,600 | 17.24 | May 29 | 0900 | 485 | 10.84 |
| Apr. 7 | 0600 | 4,780 | 14.78 | June 5 | 0800 | 2,660 | 13.59 |
| Apr. 27 | 0200 | 775 | 11.88 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, not determined.

07345900 LAKE O' THE PINES NEAR JEFFERSON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°45'04", long 94°29'59", Marion County, Hydrologic Unit 11140305, on left bank 1,500 ft upstream from left end of Ferrell's Bridge Dam on Big Cypress Creek, on Farm Road 726, 9.0 mi west of Jefferson, and 80.1 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--850 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1957 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Nov. 12, 1957, non-recording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 10,600 ft long, including a 200-foot-wide concrete spillway. Impoundment of water began Aug. 21, 1957, and the dam was completed June 25, 1958. Official operation began Dec. 11, 1959. The flood-control outlet works consist of two 10.0-foot-diameter conduits that are controlled by two 8.0- by 12.5-foot electrically driven broome-type gates. The low-flow outlet works consist of a controlled 14-inch pipe. Flow over the spillway is discharged into a 2,000-foot-long rectified channel and then into Cypress Creek. The capacity table is based on a survey made in 1950. The lake was built for conservation, flood control, and water supply. During the current year, an unknown amount of water was diverted from the lake for municipal and industrial uses. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 277.0 | - |
| Crest of spillway..... | 249.5 | 842,100 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 228.5 | 254,900 |
| Crest of intake to wet well (14 in)..... | 202.5 | 5,760 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 200.0 | 2,860 |

COOPERATION.--Records furnished by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and reviewed by the Geological Survey.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 694,360 acre-ft May 5, 1966 (elevation, 245.41 ft); minimum since December 1959, 210,100 acre-ft Oct. 6, 1984 (elevation, 225.98 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 452,300 acre-ft May 21 at 1600 hours (elevation, 237.38 ft); minimum, 244,100 acre-ft Dec. 28 (elevation, 227.92 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 227.0 | 227,600 | 233.0 | 346,500 | 236.0 | 417,100 |
| 229.0 | 264,300 | 234.0 | 369,100 | 237.0 | 442,500 |
| 231.0 | 303,800 | 235.0 | 392,700 | 238.0 | 468,700 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-Feet), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 266800 | 254500 | 248200 | 246300 | 284700 | 258600 | 438100 | 392200 | 417100 | 292100 | 279300 | 270200 |
| 2 | 265600 | 253700 | 248200 | 246100 | 287700 | 258400 | 441400 | 391500 | 412400 | 291500 | 279900 | 269800 |
| 3 | 264500 | 253700 | 248200 | 248900 | 288700 | 258400 | 442700 | 398700 | 410200 | 290300 | 280100 | 269100 |
| 4 | 261600 | 253700 | 247600 | 248500 | 287900 | 258400 | 438600 | 415400 | 407000 | 289600 | 280300 | 268700 |
| 5 | 260500 | 253700 | 247400 | 249300 | 285300 | 258400 | 438400 | 432700 | 403300 | 289200 | 280700 | 268300 |
| 6 | 260500 | 253700 | 247400 | 248900 | 283900 | 258200 | 436300 | 438900 | 401100 | 288500 | 280700 | 267900 |
| 7 | 259900 | 253700 | 247800 | 248700 | 281700 | 271900 | 439100 | 433800 | 398500 | 287900 | 280700 | 267300 |
| 8 | 258600 | 252600 | 247800 | 248500 | 278800 | 301600 | 443200 | 432700 | 395800 | 287300 | 279900 | 266800 |
| 9 | 257500 | 251900 | 247400 | 248700 | 277200 | 325200 | 445800 | 437600 | 391700 | 286700 | 279700 | 267500 |
| 10 | 256900 | 251500 | 247200 | 248700 | 275100 | 360700 | 446100 | 437800 | 385500 | 285700 | 279500 | 273300 |
| 11 | 256700 | 251500 | 247200 | 248900 | 272500 | 378400 | 443800 | 437800 | 380100 | 285300 | 279200 | 274500 |
| 12 | 256500 | 251100 | 247100 | 249300 | 269600 | 384100 | 439600 | 445600 | 374500 | 285100 | 278400 | 274500 |
| 13 | 256300 | 250900 | 247100 | 248500 | 266900 | 388800 | 439100 | 446100 | 368200 | 284300 | 278000 | 274900 |
| 14 | 256200 | 250900 | 247100 | 248400 | 264700 | 394600 | 443200 | 447100 | 362300 | 283900 | 278000 | 275200 |
| 15 | 256200 | 251300 | 246900 | 248400 | 263900 | 400400 | 443000 | 447900 | 357000 | 282100 | 277800 | 274900 |
| 16 | 256200 | 251100 | 246700 | 248500 | 262200 | 411700 | 444800 | 450800 | 350300 | 281300 | 277600 | 274900 |
| 17 | 255800 | 250400 | 246700 | 255200 | 260900 | 418100 | 445600 | 451800 | 343200 | 282900 | 277400 | 274500 |
| 18 | 256300 | 250000 | 246700 | 264500 | 259900 | 418100 | 442500 | 452800 | 337300 | 283700 | 277000 | 274100 |
| 19 | 256000 | 250000 | 246700 | 270400 | 259400 | 417100 | 438600 | 455200 | 329500 | 283300 | 276400 | 273900 |
| 20 | 255400 | 250000 | 244900 | 274300 | 258000 | 412700 | 434800 | 457600 | 324800 | 282500 | 275800 | 273500 |
| 21 | 255000 | 250000 | 244900 | 276600 | 259500 | 407700 | 431200 | 458100 | 318400 | 281900 | 275600 | 273300 |
| 22 | 254500 | 249500 | 244900 | 279000 | 262000 | 403300 | 426700 | 457800 | 313400 | 281500 | 275200 | 273100 |
| 23 | 254300 | 249300 | 244300 | 281700 | 262400 | 399200 | 421600 | 454700 | 309200 | 281300 | 274900 | 272700 |
| 24 | 253700 | 248700 | 244300 | 284900 | 262000 | 394800 | 415900 | 450200 | 305100 | 281100 | 274300 | 272100 |
| 25 | 253500 | 248500 | 244300 | 283700 | 262200 | 388600 | 411400 | 445000 | 303200 | 280700 | 273900 | 271400 |
| 26 | 253400 | 248500 | 244100 | 281700 | 262000 | 384300 | 408000 | 438100 | 301200 | 280300 | 273500 | 270600 |
| 27 | 253000 | 249300 | 244100 | 281300 | 261200 | 382700 | 405500 | 437300 | 297900 | 279900 | 272900 | 270000 |
| 28 | 252600 | 249300 | 244100 | 284300 | 259400 | 385500 | 402400 | 433500 | 296300 | 279300 | 272500 | 269200 |
| 29 | 252200 | 248700 | 244100 | 281900 | --- | 392700 | 400900 | 428200 | 294700 | 279300 | 271900 | 268500 |
| 30 | 257100 | 248400 | 247100 | 281500 | --- | 406800 | 398500 | 423900 | 293100 | 279300 | 271600 | 267500 |
| 31 | 255600 | --- | 247100 | 280500 | --- | 427700 | --- | 421100 | --- | 279000 | 271000 | --- |
| MAX | 266800 | 254500 | 248200 | 284900 | 288700 | 427700 | 446100 | 458100 | 417100 | 292100 | 280700 | 275200 |
| MIN | 252200 | 248400 | 244100 | 246100 | 258000 | 258200 | 398500 | 391500 | 293100 | 279000 | 271000 | 266800 |
| (†) | 228.54 | 228.15 | 228.08 | 229.84 | 228.74 | 236.42 | 235.24 | 236.16 | 230.47 | 229.76 | 229.35 | 229.17 |
| (Φ) | -12900 | -7200 | -1300 | +33400 | -21100 | +168300 | -29200 | +22600 | -128000 | -14100 | -8000 | -3500 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 429900 | MIN | 244100 | (Φ) | -21800 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 458100 | MIN | 244100 | (Φ) | -1000 | | | | | | |

(†) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

RED RIVER BASIN

127

07346000 BIG CYPRESS CREEK NEAR JEFFERSON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°44'58", long 94°29'55", Marion County, Hydrologic Unit 11140306, on left bank 950 ft downstream from Ferrell's Bridge Dam, 7.6 mi upstream from French Creek, and 8.5 mi west of Jefferson.

DRAINAGE AREA.--850 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1924 to September 1959 (published as Cypress Creek), October 1979 to current year. Records of stage and discharge for the period October 1959 to September 1979 published by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New Orleans District.

Water-quality records.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: January 1983 to September 1985.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 180.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers benchmark). Prior to Nov. 2, 1933, staff gage, and Nov. 2, 1933, to Dec. 8, 1955, water-stage recorder, at site about 950 ft upstream at datum 3.70 ft higher. After Dec. 9, 1955, at site about 550 ft downstream or at present site at datum 180.00 ft lower.

REMARKS.--Records good, except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow completely regulated by Lake O' the Pines (station 07345900), 950 ft upstream, since August 1957. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--33 years (water years 1925-57), prior to completion of Ferrell's Bridge Dam, 660 ft³/s (478,200 acre-ft/yr); 13 years (water years-1959, 1980-90) regulated, 640 ft³/s (463,700 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 57,100 ft³/s Apr. 1, 1945 (gage height, 28.78 ft, site and datum then in use), from rating curve extended above 29,000 ft³/s; no flow at times.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 3,030 ft³/s June 13 at 0745 hours (gage height, 19.39 ft); minimum daily, 27 ft³/s Dec. 22-24.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 1 | 594 | 36 | 32 | 28 | 659 | 560 | 587 | 2860 | 2970 | 373 | 76 | 55 |
| 2 | 594 | 36 | 32 | 28 | 866 | 309 | 901 | 2850 | 2960 | 309 | 41 | 56 |
| 3 | 593 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 1190 | 190 | 1330 | 2850 | 2960 | 243 | 60 | 55 |
| 4 | 590 | 33 | 33 | 29 | 1220 | 184 | 2130 | 2730 | 2980 | 244 | 59 | 55 |
| 5 | 437 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 1420 | 184 | 2770 | 2530 | 2960 | 214 | 59 | 55 |
| 6 | 209 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 1880 | 182 | 2910 | 2910 | 2940 | 153 | 59 | 54 |
| 7 | 129 | 33 | 50 | 33 | 1930 | 274 | 2870 | 2940 | 2950 | 151 | 59 | 55 |
| 8 | 86 | 33 | 55 | 34 | 1940 | 440 | 2860 | 2590 | 2950 | 151 | 59 | 54 |
| 9 | 41 | 33 | 38 | 34 | 1950 | 206 | 2870 | 1820 | 2940 | 150 | 59 | 52 |
| 10 | 38 | 34 | 39 | 33 | 1960 | 53 | 2890 | 1160 | 2950 | 149 | 58 | 53 |
| 11 | 38 | 34 | 38 | 34 | 1950 | 38 | 2890 | 646 | 2950 | 126 | 57 | 68 |
| 12 | 38 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 1930 | 37 | 2880 | 327 | 2970 | 105 | 57 | 54 |
| 13 | 39 | 41 | 34 | 34 | 1910 | 92 | 2870 | 137 | 3000 | 103 | 57 | 52 |
| 14 | 38 | 38 | 29 | 34 | 1900 | 305 | 2930 | 65 | 3000 | 103 | 58 | 53 |
| 15 | 39 | 32 | 28 | 34 | 1620 | 534 | 2930 | 55 | 2990 | 102 | 58 | 52 |
| 16 | 39 | 31 | 28 | 34 | 1260 | 942 | 2920 | 53 | 2980 | 102 | 58 | 52 |
| 17 | 38 | 32 | 28 | 67 | 978 | 1620 | 2910 | 60 | 2960 | 103 | 58 | 53 |
| 18 | 36 | 32 | 28 | 135 | 678 | 2410 | 2890 | 54 | 2950 | 103 | 58 | 53 |
| 19 | 35 | 32 | 28 | 258 | 622 | 2770 | 2900 | 56 | 2940 | 100 | 58 | 54 |
| 20 | 36 | 32 | 28 | 118 | 609 | 2790 | 2900 | 241 | 2930 | 100 | 57 | 57 |
| 21 | 36 | 33 | 28 | 52 | 511 | 2790 | 2900 | 552 | 2920 | 100 | 58 | 56 |
| 22 | 36 | 33 | 27 | 45 | 375 | 2790 | 2900 | 1010 | 2580 | 99 | 57 | e59 |
| 23 | 36 | 33 | 27 | 43 | 467 | 2790 | 2900 | 1680 | 2150 | 99 | 57 | e59 |
| 24 | 36 | 33 | 27 | 112 | 618 | 2780 | 2890 | 2430 | 1750 | 100 | 57 | e59 |
| 25 | 36 | 33 | 28 | 392 | 625 | 2760 | 2890 | 2790 | 1370 | 102 | 58 | e148 |
| 26 | 36 | 32 | 28 | 626 | 626 | 2460 | 2880 | 2800 | 1330 | 99 | 58 | e232 |
| 27 | 36 | 32 | 28 | 649 | 624 | 1800 | 2890 | 2850 | 1280 | 98 | 57 | 288 |
| 28 | 35 | 32 | 28 | 654 | 624 | 1170 | 2910 | 2890 | 1020 | 98 | 57 | 328 |
| 29 | 35 | 32 | 28 | 671 | --- | 803 | 2900 | 2860 | 712 | 98 | 57 | 327 |
| 30 | 36 | 32 | 29 | 662 | --- | 587 | 2880 | 2900 | 536 | 90 | 56 | 329 |
| 31 | 36 | --- | 28 | 652 | --- | 475 | --- | 2980 | --- | 81 | 56 | --- |
| TOTAL | 4081 | 1005 | 989 | 5653 | 32942 | 35325 | 80078 | 52676 | 74878 | 4248 | 1793 | 2977 |
| MEAN | 132 | 33.5 | 31.9 | 182 | 1176 | 1140 | 2669 | 1699 | 2496 | 137 | 57.8 | 99.2 |
| MAX | 594 | 41 | 55 | 671 | 1960 | 2790 | 2930 | 2980 | 3000 | 373 | 76 | 329 |
| MIN | 35 | 31 | 27 | 28 | 375 | 37 | 587 | 53 | 536 | 81 | 41 | 52 |
| AC-FT | 8090 | 1990 | 1960 | 11210 | 65340 | 70070 | 158800 | 104500 | 148500 | 8430 | 3560 | 5900 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 314488.0 | MEAN | 862 | MAX | 2850 | MIN | 5.6 | AC-FT | 623800 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 296645 | MEAN | 813 | MAX | 3000 | MIN | 27 | AC-FT | 588400 | | |

e Estimated

07346045 BLACK CYPRESS BAYOU AT JEFFERSON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°46'40", long 94°21'26", Marion County, Hydrologic Unit 11140306 near center of channel at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 59, 1.1 mi north of Jefferson, 2.0 mi upstream from Texas and Pacific Railway Co. bridge, and 5.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--365 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1968 to current year. May 1938 to September 1955 (daily gage heights) and November 1956 to August 1968 (daily gage heights and discharge measurements) published by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers as "Black Cypress Creek at Jefferson". September 1964 to August 1968 operated as low-flow partial-record station only. Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: October 1967 to September 1981.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 171.47 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers bench mark).

REMARKS.--Records good except those below 25 ft³/s, which are fair, and those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. No known regulation or diversion in vicinity of the gage. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--22 years (water years 1969-90), 333 ft³/s (12.39 in/yr), 241,300 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 11,600 ft³/s Dec. 28, 1987 (gage height, 19.34 ft); no flow at times most years.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since 1938, 22.42 ft Apr. 29, 1958, from records by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 4,000 ft³/s (16.19 ft) and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|--|------|--------------------------------|------------------|--|------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Mar. 11 | 0200 | *7,900 | *18.13 | No other peak greater than base discharge. | | | |
| Minimum discharge, no flow for Sept. 6-10. | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 3.5 | 14 | 39 | e119 | 455 | 618 | 2050 | 821 | 490 | 26 | 15 | .37 |
| 2 | 4.1 | 15 | 36 | e113 | 775 | 532 | 2460 | 1060 | 590 | 28 | 14 | .17 |
| 3 | 5.0 | 13 | 36 | e111 | 864 | 435 | 2080 | 969 | 674 | 26 | 13 | .07 |
| 4 | 8.1 | 13 | 38 | e210 | 849 | 368 | 1550 | 867 | 660 | 20 | 20 | .02 |
| 5 | 7.6 | 14 | 38 | e188 | 891 | 333 | 1180 | 769 | 571 | 16 | 64 | .01 |
| 6 | 6.3 | 15 | 36 | e148 | 949 | 316 | 1190 | 731 | 540 | 13 | 89 | .00 |
| 7 | 6.5 | 16 | e132 | e123 | 926 | 526 | 1060 | 827 | 600 | 11 | 89 | .00 |
| 8 | 7.8 | 15 | e101 | e107 | 859 | 2430 | 944 | 989 | 567 | 9.5 | 77 | .00 |
| 9 | 8.6 | 14 | e119 | e107 | 775 | 4740 | 988 | 926 | 443 | 7.9 | 57 | .00 |
| 10 | 8.0 | 13 | e80 | e189 | 715 | 7100 | 1170 | 783 | 346 | 6.4 | 38 | .00 |
| 11 | 7.9 | 13 | e60 | e172 | 621 | 7380 | 1430 | 658 | 267 | 4.6 | 25 | .91 |
| 12 | 7.6 | e21 | e49 | 141 | 532 | 5190 | 1300 | 635 | 201 | 3.8 | 18 | 14 |
| 13 | 7.0 | 17 | e43 | 115 | 519 | 3140 | 1100 | 617 | 155 | 3.3 | 15 | 51 |
| 14 | 6.8 | 12 | e42 | 98 | 570 | 1950 | 1090 | 487 | 125 | 2.8 | 17 | 89 |
| 15 | 6.6 | 22 | e42 | 89 | 615 | 1490 | 1200 | 407 | 103 | 2.5 | 12 | 119 |
| 16 | 7.2 | 25 | e41 | 84 | 661 | 1230 | 1180 | 384 | 87 | 2.2 | 12 | 106 |
| 17 | 6.5 | 20 | e41 | 153 | 649 | 1050 | 1140 | 401 | 74 | 8.3 | 11 | 79 |
| 18 | 5.7 | 19 | e40 | 513 | 569 | 1030 | 1020 | 396 | 63 | 13 | 9.6 | 52 |
| 19 | 5.1 | 18 | e42 | 1030 | 470 | 1120 | 882 | 380 | 54 | 11 | 8.3 | 32 |
| 20 | 5.4 | 14 | e44 | 1160 | 406 | 1210 | 807 | 353 | 48 | 11 | 7.1 | 22 |
| 21 | 6.4 | 16 | e43 | 1160 | 394 | 1060 | 746 | 335 | 40 | 13 | 6.4 | 17 |
| 22 | 7.0 | 26 | e42 | 1400 | 482 | 865 | 660 | 318 | 33 | 26 | 6.0 | 14 |
| 23 | 7.7 | 51 | e41 | 1420 | 499 | 715 | 548 | 322 | 28 | 20 | 5.3 | 11 |
| 24 | 8.1 | 53 | e40 | 1310 | 479 | 589 | 446 | 334 | 23 | 17 | 4.6 | 9.5 |
| 25 | 7.6 | 51 | e39 | 1160 | 533 | 471 | 379 | 345 | 21 | 22 | 3.8 | 9.1 |
| 26 | 7.7 | 61 | e38 | 973 | 604 | 407 | 346 | 341 | 22 | 26 | 2.9 | 8.5 |
| 27 | 7.7 | 65 | e37 | 795 | 628 | 379 | 375 | 335 | 20 | 20 | 2.0 | 7.4 |
| 28 | 7.6 | 66 | e39 | 672 | 637 | 373 | 484 | 397 | 18 | 18 | 1.6 | 5.4 |
| 29 | 7.5 | 56 | e133 | 626 | --- | 567 | 479 | 357 | 15 | 21 | 1.4 | 4.4 |
| 30 | 8.9 | 45 | e225 | 526 | --- | 935 | 500 | 330 | 17 | 21 | 1.1 | 3.9 |
| 31 | 12 | --- | e149 | 444 | --- | 1240 | --- | 396 | --- | 18 | .68 | --- |
| TOTAL | 219.5 | 813 | 1925 | 15456 | 17926 | 49789 | 30784 | 17270 | 6895 | 448.3 | 646.78 | 655.75 |
| MEAN | 7.08 | 27.1 | 62.1 | 499 | 640 | 1606 | 1026 | 557 | 230 | 14.5 | 20.9 | 21.9 |
| MAX | 12 | 66 | 225 | 1420 | 949 | 7380 | 2460 | 1060 | 674 | 28 | 89 | 119 |
| MIN | 3.5 | 12 | 36 | 84 | 394 | 316 | 346 | 318 | 15 | 2.2 | .68 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 435 | 1610 | 3820 | 30660 | 35560 | 98760 | 61060 | 34260 | 13680 | 889 | 1280 | 1300 |
| CFSM | .02 | .07 | .17 | 1.37 | 1.75 | 4.40 | 2.81 | 1.53 | .63 | .04 | .06 | .06 |
| IN. | .02 | .08 | .20 | 1.58 | 1.83 | 5.07 | 3.14 | 1.76 | .70 | .05 | .07 | .07 |

| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 170394.9 | MEAN | 467 | MAX | 8350 | MIN | 2.8 | AC-FT | 338000 | CFSM | 1.28 | IN. | 17.37 |
|-------------|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|--------|------|------|-----|-------|
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 142828.33 | MEAN | 391 | MAX | 7380 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 283300 | CFSM | 1.07 | IN. | 14.56 |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

129

07346050 LITTLE CYPRESS CREEK NEAR ORE CITY, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°40'21", long 94°45'03", Upshur County, Hydrologic Unit 11140307, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 259, 4 mi downstream from Clear Creek, 9 mi south of Ore City, and 12 mi north of Longview.

DRAINAGE AREA.--383 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1962 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 232.67 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. No known diversion above station. During the year, the city of Gilmer discharged a small amount of sewage effluent into a tributary above station. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--27 years (water years 1964-90), 269 ft³/s (9.54 in/yr), 194,900 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 23,500 ft³/s Apr. 24, 1966 (gage height, 20.20 ft); no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1902 occurred in March 1945; maximum stage since 1945, that of Apr. 24, 1966. The flood in April 1958 reached a stage of 19.4 ft, or 1.3 ft lower than the flood of March 1945 at a point 6 mi upstream, from information by local resident.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 2,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Jan. 21 | 0700 | 4,110 | 12.33 | Mar. 31 | 2200 | 3,770 | 12.14 |
| Mar. 10 | 0500 | *6,070 | *13.25 | Apr. 16 | 0830 | 4,240 | 12.40 |
| Mar. 17 | 1230 | 2,850 | 11.52 | May 5 | 1530 | 4,560 | 12.57 |

Minimum discharge, 0.03 ft³/s on Oct. 1.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1 | .05 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 17 | 394 | 260 | 3450 | 636 | 1060 | 27 | e16 | 2.0 |
| 2 | .07 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 12 | 922 | 221 | 2340 | 737 | 947 | 23 | e30 | 1.6 |
| 3 | .12 | 5.1 | 2.2 | 13 | 1340 | 199 | 1550 | 913 | 816 | 21 | e21 | 3.4 |
| 4 | .18 | 3.4 | 1.8 | e27 | 1230 | 191 | 1160 | 1620 | 908 | 18 | e15 | 1.6 |
| 5 | .23 | 2.6 | 1.8 | e31 | 1020 | 180 | 899 | 4280 | 979 | 16 | e13 | 1.4 |
| 6 | .54 | 2.0 | 1.8 | e41 | 962 | 164 | 898 | 3670 | 1020 | 14 | e11 | 1.5 |
| 7 | .61 | 1.8 | 1.8 | e39 | 886 | 785 | 988 | 2310 | 1190 | 13 | e9.5 | 1.4 |
| 8 | .26 | 1.8 | 1.8 | e31 | 758 | 2760 | 1190 | 1500 | 1040 | 12 | e9.0 | 1.0 |
| 9 | .35 | 1.5 | 2.4 | e25 | 634 | 4210 | 1750 | 1110 | 837 | 11 | e8.5 | 1.5 |
| 10 | .22 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 19 | 610 | 5780 | 1610 | 844 | 632 | 10 | e7.5 | 2.8 |
| 11 | .15 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 14 | 577 | 4040 | 1360 | 650 | 406 | 9.9 | e6.0 | 24 |
| 12 | .16 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12 | 480 | 2380 | 1070 | 589 | 202 | 15 | e5.2 | 200 |
| 13 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 11 | 413 | 1590 | 916 | 601 | 126 | 13 | e4.6 | 275 |
| 14 | .61 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 9.5 | 410 | 1240 | 1260 | 514 | 103 | 11 | e4.0 | 220 |
| 15 | .28 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 7.8 | 423 | 1170 | 2420 | 377 | 88 | e10 | e3.7 | 116 |
| 16 | .17 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 440 | 1360 | 3840 | 319 | 77 | e15 | e3.4 | 75 |
| 17 | .15 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 43 | 437 | 2700 | 2520 | 284 | 68 | e32 | 3.2 | 44 |
| 18 | .21 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 467 | 414 | 2230 | 1780 | 235 | 60 | e22 | 3.2 | 31 |
| 19 | .18 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 1310 | 426 | 1550 | 1350 | 291 | 53 | e17 | 3.4 | 25 |
| 20 | .16 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 1950 | 419 | 1150 | 1040 | 349 | 48 | e13 | 4.2 | 21 |
| 21 | .23 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 3800 | 357 | 893 | 830 | 377 | 43 | e11 | 4.3 | 18 |
| 22 | .29 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 2620 | 418 | 712 | 662 | 363 | 38 | e10 | 3.2 | 18 |
| 23 | .33 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 1880 | 438 | 547 | 506 | 312 | 34 | e13 | 3.2 | 17 |
| 24 | .33 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 1520 | 405 | 400 | 381 | 235 | 29 | e19 | 3.5 | 15 |
| 25 | .36 | 5.9 | 3.3 | 1210 | 394 | 294 | 330 | 166 | 30 | e24 | 2.6 | 14 |
| 26 | .39 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 935 | 412 | 250 | 432 | 129 | 57 | e18 | 2.7 | 13 |
| 27 | .38 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 720 | 395 | 235 | 583 | 183 | 80 | e15 | 2.8 | 14 |
| 28 | .36 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 539 | 328 | 245 | 668 | 443 | 55 | e13 | 3.6 | 15 |
| 29 | .37 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 482 | --- | 411 | 692 | 456 | 40 | e11 | 2.9 | 15 |
| 30 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 8.5 | 436 | --- | 997 | 657 | 364 | 31 | e8.5 | 2.6 | 13 |
| 31 | 1.5 | --- | 19 | 394 | --- | 2690 | --- | 766 | --- | e7.5 | 2.3 | --- |
| TOTAL | 14.04 | 99.8 | 114.8 | 18621.6 | 16342 | 41834 | 39132 | 25623 | 11097 | 472.9 | 215.1 | 1201.2 |
| MEAN | .45 | 3.33 | 3.70 | 601 | 584 | 1349 | 1304 | 827 | 370 | 15.3 | 6.94 | 40.0 |
| MAX | 3.1 | 6.7 | 19 | 3800 | 1340 | 5780 | 3840 | 4280 | 1190 | 32 | 30 | 275 |
| MIN | .05 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 6.3 | 328 | 164 | 330 | 129 | 29 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 1.0 |
| AC-FT | 28 | 198 | 228 | 36940 | 32410 | 82980 | 77620 | 50820 | 22010 | 938 | 427 | 2380 |
| CFSM | .00 | .01 | .01 | 1.57 | 1.52 | 3.52 | 3.41 | 2.16 | .97 | .04 | .02 | .10 |
| IN. | .00 | .01 | .01 | 1.81 | 1.59 | 4.06 | 3.80 | 2.49 | 1.08 | .05 | .02 | .12 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 115127.65 | MEAN | 315 | MAX | 12800 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 228400 | CFSM | .82 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 154767.44 | MEAN | 424 | MAX | 5780 | MIN | .05 | AC-FT | 307000 | CFSM | 1.11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | IN. | 11.18 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.03 |

e Estimated

RED RIVER BASIN

07346070 LITTLE CYPRESS CREEK NEAR JEFFERSON, TX

LOCATION (REVISED).--Lat 32°42'46", long 94°20'45", Marion County, Hydrologic Unit 11140307, at downstream side of upstream bridge on U.S. Highway 59, 0.3 mi downstream from Texas and Pacific Railway Co. bridge, 3.3 mi downstream from Grays Creek, 3.5 mi south of Jefferson, and 6.8 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--675 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1946 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 174.60 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Sept. 19, 1947, nonrecording gage at upstream side of bridge at same datum.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. There is no known diversions above station, but some sewage effluent is discharged into tributaries that enter Little Cypress Creek above this station. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--44 years (water years 1947-90), 513 ft³/s (10.32 in/yr), 371,700 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 35,500 ft³/s Apr. 26, 1966 (gage height, 22.28 ft); no flow at times. Maximum stage since May 1944, that of Apr. 26, 1966.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in May 1944 reached a stage of 21.1 ft.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 4,900 ft³/s Apr. 19 at about 1000 hours (gage height, 13.21 ft) from graph based on several wire-weight gage readings; minimum, 1.0 ft³/s Sept. 9.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | | |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-------|
| 1 | 14 | 28 | 63 | 144 | 1390 | 626 | 1160 | 761 | 1130 | 94 | 28 | 2.3 | | |
| 2 | 16 | 38 | 59 | 155 | 1640 | 587 | 1240 | 763 | 1170 | 73 | 39 | 2.1 | | |
| 3 | 16 | 43 | e57 | 159 | 1940 | 567 | 1390 | 821 | 1210 | 59 | 51 | 1.9 | | |
| 4 | 16 | 45 | 55 | 175 | 1930 | 548 | 1970 | 918 | 1460 | 50 | 114 | 1.7 | | |
| 5 | 15 | 47 | 55 | 182 | 1810 | 520 | 2070 | 946 | 1660 | 43 | 130 | 1.5 | | |
| 6 | 15 | 51 | 55 | 191 | 1710 | 474 | 2050 | 938 | 1830 | 38 | 105 | 1.4 | | |
| 7 | 16 | 53 | 55 | 177 | 1660 | 565 | 1770 | 1030 | 1790 | 34 | 92 | 1.3 | | |
| 8 | 17 | 53 | 55 | 168 | 1580 | 1030 | 1540 | 2410 | 1520 | 32 | 88 | 1.2 | | |
| 9 | 19 | 49 | 54 | 164 | 1470 | 1180 | 1420 | 4140 | 1310 | 31 | 72 | 1.2 | | |
| 10 | 19 | 48 | 56 | 155 | 1570 | 1570 | e1310 | 3480 | 1200 | 33 | 56 | 1.4 | | |
| 11 | 19 | 47 | 56 | 143 | 1710 | 2590 | e1280 | e2520 | 1180 | 30 | 44 | 2.9 | | |
| 12 | 19 | 45 | 56 | 130 | 1630 | 3640 | e1380 | e1870 | 1170 | 26 | 36 | 47 | | |
| 13 | 18 | 44 | 56 | 117 | 1500 | 4120 | e1500 | e1490 | 1070 | 23 | 30 | 203 | | |
| 14 | 18 | 43 | 56 | 106 | 1310 | 3270 | e1460 | e1230 | 878 | 20 | 26 | 254 | | |
| 15 | 18 | 40 | 56 | e97 | 1120 | 2390 | e1330 | e1010 | 628 | 19 | 22 | 281 | | |
| 16 | 18 | 33 | 54 | e96 | 985 | 1870 | e1280 | e784 | 399 | 22 | 19 | 280 | | |
| 17 | 19 | 31 | 54 | e95 | 869 | 1560 | e1500 | e604 | 224 | 29 | 16 | 269 | | |
| 18 | 18 | 38 | 54 | e94 | 774 | 1380 | e2500 | e544 | 161 | 67 | 14 | 231 | | |
| 19 | 18 | 42 | 55 | e94 | 725 | 1230 | 4470 | e578 | 134 | 78 | 12 | 154 | | |
| 20 | 18 | 44 | 59 | e92 | 694 | 1280 | 3830 | e570 | 115 | 101 | 10 | 94 | | |
| 21 | 19 | 45 | 61 | e1600 | 697 | 1600 | e3120 | e538 | 100 | 88 | 9.0 | 63 | | |
| 22 | 19 | 51 | 62 | e2000 | 928 | 1580 | e2600 | e530 | 87 | 77 | 8.3 | 48 | | |
| 23 | 19 | 68 | 57 | 2390 | 992 | 1440 | e2170 | 468 | 77 | 70 | 7.5 | 39 | | |
| 24 | 20 | 76 | 61 | 2950 | 932 | 1250 | e1790 | 452 | 68 | 59 | 6.2 | 35 | | |
| 25 | 20 | 83 | 61 | 3590 | 862 | 1070 | e1530 | 444 | 61 | 56 | 5.3 | 32 | | |
| 26 | 19 | 87 | 62 | 3170 | 811 | 895 | e1350 | 428 | 115 | 46 | 4.3 | 30 | | |
| 27 | 19 | 83 | 65 | 2570 | 752 | 727 | 1280 | 443 | 121 | 36 | 3.8 | 29 | | |
| 28 | e19 | 75 | 68 | 2110 | 682 | 613 | 1530 | 472 | 106 | 30 | 3.5 | 25 | | |
| 29 | e21 | 70 | 73 | 1940 | --- | 652 | 1190 | 405 | 110 | 26 | 3.2 | 21 | | |
| 30 | 22 | 66 | 85 | 1750 | --- | 962 | 908 | 437 | 113 | 23 | 3.0 | 18 | | |
| 31 | 25 | --- | 117 | 1530 | --- | 1080 | --- | 816 | --- | 21 | 2.8 | --- | | |
| TOTAL | 568 | 1566 | 1892 | 28334 | 34673 | 42866 | 53918 | 32840 | 21197 | 1434 | 1060.9 | 2171.9 | | |
| MEAN | 18.3 | 52.2 | 61.0 | 914 | 1238 | 1383 | 1797 | 1059 | 707 | 46.3 | 34.2 | 72.4 | | |
| MAX | 25 | 87 | 117 | 3590 | 1940 | 4120 | 4470 | 4140 | 1830 | 101 | 130 | 281 | | |
| MIN | 14 | 28 | 54 | 92 | 682 | 474 | 908 | 405 | 61 | 19 | 2.8 | 1.2 | | |
| AC-FT | 1130 | 3110 | 3750 | 56200 | 68770 | 85020 | 106900 | 65140 | 42040 | 2840 | 2100 | 4310 | | |
| CFSM | .03 | .08 | .09 | 1.35 | 1.83 | 2.05 | 2.66 | 1.57 | 1.05 | .07 | .05 | .11 | | |
| IN. | .03 | .09 | .10 | 1.56 | 1.91 | 2.36 | 2.97 | 1.81 | 1.17 | .08 | .06 | .12 | | |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 276225 | MEAN | 757 | MAX | 18600 | MIN | 11 | AC-FT | 547900 | CFSM | 1.12 | IN. | 15.22 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 222520.8 | MEAN | 610 | MAX | 4470 | MIN | 1.2 | AC-FT | 441400 | CFSM | .90 | IN. | 12.26 |

e Estimated

07346070 LITTLE CYPRESS CREEK NEAR JEFFERSON, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: June 1964 to current year. Pesticide analyses: January 1968 to June 1981.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1967 to September 1990 (discontinued).

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1967 to September 1990 (discontinued).

INSTRUMENTATION.--From June 1981 to September 1990, specific conductance and water temperature were recorded continuously at this station.

REMARKS.--Interruptions in the record were due to malfunctions of the instrument. Where maximum or minimum specific conductance values are not shown, mean value is estimated. Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 1,350 microsiemens Nov. 9, 1969; minimum, 20 microsiemens Mar. 29, 30, 1989. WATER TEMPERATURE (1967-87, 1989-90): Maximum, 32.5°C on several days during July and August 1987; minimum, 0.0°C on several days during winter months of 1983, 1985.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 299 microsiemens July 21; minimum, 52 microsiemens Mar. 12.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Minimum 0.5°C Dec. 23-27.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3) | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CaCO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Ca) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Mg) | |
|-----------|--------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| JAN 18... | 0830 | 94 | 102 | 6.3 | 14.0 | 7.8 | 75 | 2.5 | 14 | 2 | 3.4 | 1.4 | |
| FEB 28... | 1045 | 694 | 134 | 6.5 | 14.5 | 13.2 | 128 | 1.3 | 26 | 16 | 6.2 | 2.6 | |
| APR 20... | 1200 | 3850 | 86 | 6.5 | 19.0 | 7.2 | 77 | 3.3 | 18 | 6 | 4.4 | 1.7 | |
| JUN 14... | 0850 | 949 | 100 | 7.1 | 27.0 | -- | -- | 1.3 | 26 | 8 | 6.3 | 2.4 | |
| AUG 09... | 1145 | 65 | 160 | 7.0 | 24.5 | 7.2 | 88 | 0.7 | 24 | 6 | 5.9 | 2.3 | |
| DATE | | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Na) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CaCO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) |
| JAN 18... | 11 | 1 | 3.2 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 0.10 | 9.4 | 62 | 0.070 | 0.030 | 0.100 | |
| FEB 28... | 13 | 1 | 3.3 | 9.8 | 18 | 21 | <0.10 | 15 | 85 | -- | 0.030 | <0.100 | |
| APR 20... | 7.8 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 12 | 7.7 | 10 | <0.10 | 9.3 | 52 | 0.090 | 0.010 | 0.100 | |
| JUN 14... | 7.1 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 18 | 8.5 | 11 | 0.10 | 14 | 64 | 0.280 | 0.020 | 0.300 | |
| AUG 09... | 18 | 2 | 3.6 | 18 | 12 | 30 | <0.10 | 17 | 102 | 0.190 | 0.010 | 0.200 | |
| DATE | | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN,AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | ARSENIC DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Ba) | BERYL-LIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO-MIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) |
| JAN 18... | 0.060 | 0.84 | 0.90 | 0.130 | <1 | 45 | <0.5 | 2.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 340 | |
| FEB 28... | 0.050 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.280 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| APR 20... | 0.420 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 0.130 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| JUN 14... | 0.100 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.190 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| AUG 09... | <0.010 | -- | 1.1 | 0.110 | 1 | 56 | <0.5 | 1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 2000 | |
| DATE | | LEAD, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Pb) | LITHIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Li) | MANGA-NESE, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Mn) | MERCURY DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Hg) | MOLYB-DENUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Mo) | NICKEL, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Ni) | SELE-NIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Se) | SILVER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Ag) | STRON-TIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Sr) | VANA-DIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Zn) | |
| JAN 18... | <10 | 7 | 170 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 59 | <6 | 17 | | |
| FEB 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| APR 20... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| JUN 14... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| AUG 09... | <10 | 8 | 190 | 0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | 3.0 | 120 | <6 | 14 | | |

07346070 LITTLE CYPRESS CREEK NEAR JEFFERSON, TX--Continued

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA,MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 568 | 160 | 104 | 159 | 25 | 38 | 20 | 31 | 30 |
| NOV. 1989 | 1566 | 125 | 83 | 349 | 18 | 77 | 16 | 69 | 25 |
| DEC. 1989 | 1892 | 138 | 90 | 460 | 20 | 105 | 18 | 91 | 27 |
| JAN. 1990 | 28334 | 84 | 56 | 4300 | 11 | 860 | 11 | 871 | 17 |
| FEB. 1990 | 34673 | 104 | 69 | 6500 | 15 | 1360 | 14 | 1300 | 21 |
| MAR. 1990 | 42866 | 85 | 57 | 6610 | 12 | 1330 | 12 | 1330 | 18 |
| APR. 1990 | 53918 | 82 | 55 | 8030 | 11 | 1580 | 11 | 1630 | 17 |
| MAY 1990 | 32840 | 81 | 55 | 4850 | 11 | 956 | 11 | 984 | 17 |
| JUNE 1990 | 21197 | 94 | 63 | 3620 | 13 | 738 | 13 | 729 | 19 |
| JULY 1990 | 1434 | 175 | 112 | 432 | 28 | 109 | 22 | 83 | 32 |
| AUG. 1990 | 1060.9 | 130 | 86 | 245 | 19 | 55 | 17 | 49 | 25 |
| SEPT 1990 | 2171.9 | 132 | 86 | 507 | 19 | 114 | 17 | 100 | 26 |
| TOTAL | 222520.8 | ** | ** | 36100 | ** | 7320 | ** | 7280 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 610 | 90 | 60 | ** | 12 | ** | 12 | ** | 18 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|---------|-----|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | e140 | --- | --- | e150 | --- | --- | e124 | 146 | 135 | 143 |
| 2 | --- | --- | e140 | --- | --- | e120 | --- | --- | e120 | 135 | 128 | 130 |
| 3 | --- | --- | e140 | --- | --- | e120 | --- | --- | e130 | 137 | 131 | 135 |
| 4 | --- | --- | e140 | --- | --- | e130 | --- | --- | e130 | 149 | 134 | 138 |
| 5 | --- | --- | e140 | --- | --- | e130 | --- | --- | e130 | 187 | 151 | 174 |
| 6 | --- | --- | e150 | --- | --- | e130 | --- | --- | e130 | 171 | 139 | 150 |
| 7 | --- | --- | e150 | --- | --- | e130 | --- | --- | e130 | 144 | 140 | 142 |
| 8 | --- | --- | e150 | --- | --- | e130 | --- | --- | e130 | 146 | 143 | 144 |
| 9 | --- | --- | e150 | --- | --- | e130 | --- | --- | e130 | 156 | 146 | 151 |
| 10 | --- | --- | e150 | --- | --- | e130 | --- | --- | e130 | 155 | 144 | 150 |
| 11 | --- | --- | e150 | --- | --- | e130 | --- | --- | e130 | 144 | 142 | 143 |
| 12 | --- | --- | e150 | --- | --- | e130 | --- | --- | e130 | 148 | 144 | 147 |
| 13 | --- | --- | e150 | --- | --- | e130 | --- | --- | e134 | 146 | 144 | 145 |
| 14 | --- | --- | e160 | --- | --- | e130 | 132 | 130 | 131 | 144 | 141 | 143 |
| 15 | --- | --- | e160 | --- | --- | e130 | 131 | 130 | 130 | 142 | 140 | 141 |
| 16 | --- | --- | e160 | --- | --- | e110 | 132 | 130 | 131 | 149 | 142 | 145 |
| 17 | --- | --- | e160 | --- | --- | e104 | 132 | 131 | 132 | --- | --- | e142 |
| 18 | --- | --- | e160 | --- | --- | e120 | 133 | 131 | 132 | --- | --- | e150 |
| 19 | --- | --- | e160 | --- | --- | e120 | 134 | 133 | 133 | --- | --- | e150 |
| 20 | --- | --- | e160 | --- | --- | e120 | 134 | 132 | 133 | --- | --- | e140 |
| 21 | --- | --- | e170 | --- | --- | e120 | 133 | 132 | 133 | 72 | 65 | 69 |
| 22 | --- | --- | e170 | --- | --- | e120 | 133 | 132 | 133 | 75 | 72 | 74 |
| 23 | --- | --- | e170 | --- | --- | e105 | 141 | 133 | 136 | 100 | 75 | 80 |
| 24 | --- | --- | e170 | --- | --- | e108 | 147 | 142 | 145 | 103 | 75 | 86 |
| 25 | --- | --- | e170 | --- | --- | e110 | 156 | 148 | 152 | 75 | 69 | 72 |
| 26 | --- | --- | e170 | --- | --- | e120 | 160 | 156 | 158 | 70 | 69 | 69 |
| 27 | --- | --- | e170 | --- | --- | e130 | 161 | 157 | 159 | 72 | 69 | 71 |
| 28 | --- | --- | e180 | --- | --- | e140 | 158 | 155 | 156 | 77 | 72 | 74 |
| 29 | --- | --- | e180 | --- | --- | e140 | 155 | 153 | 154 | 84 | 76 | 80 |
| 30 | --- | --- | e180 | 166 | 100 | 143 | 153 | 149 | 152 | 90 | 84 | 87 |
| 31 | --- | --- | e180 | --- | --- | --- | 154 | 146 | 151 | 101 | 90 | 95 |
| MONTH | --- | --- | 159 | 166 | 100 | 125 | 161 | 130 | 136 | 187 | 65 | 121 |

e Estimated

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

e Estimatede Estimated

07346070 LITTLE CYPRESS CREEK NEAR JEFFERSON, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 |
| 2 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| 3 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | --- | --- | --- | 9.5 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| 4 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
| 5 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| 6 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| 7 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 |
| 8 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| 9 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| 10 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 |
| 11 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
| 12 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 |
| 13 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| 14 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| 15 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 9.0 |
| 16 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 |
| 17 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 22 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 23 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 1.0 | .5 | 1.0 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 15.5 | 15.5 | .5 | .5 | .5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 1.0 | .5 | .5 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 1.0 | .5 | 1.0 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 |
| 27 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 1.5 | .5 | 1.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.0 |
| 28 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 29 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| 30 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 |
| MONTH | 20.0 | 12.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 13.5 | 16.5 | 15.0 | .5 | 5.0 | 13.5 | 6.0 | 9.5 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | --- | --- | --- | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| 12 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | --- | --- | --- | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| 13 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 | --- | --- | --- | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 |
| 14 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 | --- | --- | --- | 21.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 |
| 15 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | --- | --- | --- | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| 16 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | --- | --- | --- | 23.5 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| 17 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | --- | --- | --- | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| 18 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 |
| 19 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- | 22.5 | 22.0 | 22.5 |
| 20 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | 23.0 | 22.5 | 22.5 |
| 21 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- | 23.5 | 22.0 | 22.5 |
| 26 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 15.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | --- | --- | --- | 24.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 |
| 27 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | --- | --- | --- | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 |
| 28 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | --- | --- | --- | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | --- | --- | --- | 22.5 | 22.0 | 22.5 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 | --- | --- | --- | 22.5 | 22.0 | 22.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 |
| MONTH | 17.5 | 10.5 | 13.0 | 21.5 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 24.5 | 19.0 | 22.0 |

RED RIVER BASIN

135

07346070 LITTLE CYPRESS CREEK NEAR JEFFERSON, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|-----|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 22.5 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 26.0 | 26.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 | --- | --- | --- | 26.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 | --- | --- | --- | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.5 | --- | --- | --- | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | --- | --- | --- | 25.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 22.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 30.0 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 34.0 | 25.0 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 26.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 26.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 25.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 25.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 24.5 | 26.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 34.0 | 22.0 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 22.0 | 25.0 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 25.5 | --- | --- | --- |

07346140 FRAZIER CREEK NEAR LINDEN, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°03'14", long 94°17'24", Cass County, Hydrologic Unit 11140306, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 59, 1.6 mi upstream from Colley Creek, 3.7 mi upstream from Johns Creek, and 5.3 mi north east of Linden.

DRAINAGE AREA.--48.0 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1958 to June 1961 (low-flow partial record only), November 1964 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 228.7 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (State Department of Highways and Public Transportation bridge plans).

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. No known diversion. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--25 years (water years 1966-90), 43.0 ft³/s (12.16 in/yr), 31,150 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 6,750 ft³/s Mar. 28, 1989 (gage height, 12.80 ft from graph); no flow at times for most years.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1945, 15.6 ft Apr. 26, 27, 1958, from information by State Department of Highways and Public Transportation.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 700 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|
|------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Mar. 8 | 1900 | *5,510 | *12.37 | No other peak greater than base discharge. | | | |
|--------|------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|

Minimum discharge, 0.12 ft³/s July 31.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | 2.2 | e11.3 | e6.4 | e13 | 56 | 79 | e149 | 51 | 60 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 2 | 2.4 | e12.2 | e6.4 | e11 | 170 | 73 | e119 | 73 | 35 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| 3 | 2.0 | e12.0 | e6.5 | e11 | 179 | 49 | e95 | 162 | 32 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 4 | 1.4 | e10.9 | e6.6 | e18 | 155 | 42 | e84 | 164 | 83 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 5 | .94 | e10.0 | e6.7 | e16 | 88 | 37 | e82 | 124 | 51 | 4.0 | .97 | 1.4 |
| 6 | .68 | e7.9 | e6.9 | e13 | 61 | 35 | e124 | 70 | 30 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| 7 | .63 | e6.0 | e7.0 | e12 | 51 | 434 | e113 | 50 | 23 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| 8 | .83 | e5.0 | e7.1 | e11 | 44 | 3510 | e82 | 42 | 17 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.0 |
| 9 | 1.1 | e4.1 | e7.1 | e11 | 45 | 1230 | e70 | 44 | 15 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.3 |
| 10 | 1.0 | e3.9 | e7.2 | e11 | 108 | 346 | e63 | 39 | 11 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| 11 | .86 | e3.7 | e7.4 | e11 | 100 | 214 | e60 | 34 | 9.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.4 |
| 12 | .75 | e3.5 | e7.5 | e11 | 57 | 143 | e63 | 61 | 8.8 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 8.5 |
| 13 | .65 | e3.4 | e7.6 | e12 | 47 | 109 | e88 | 103 | 8.1 | 1.5 | 8.4 | 2.9 |
| 14 | .58 | e3.4 | e7.7 | e12 | 42 | 106 | e94 | 59 | 7.3 | 1.3 | 6.5 | 1.4 |
| 15 | .56 | 3.8 | e7.7 | e12 | 42 | 185 | e77 | 42 | 6.3 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 1.4 |
| 16 | .52 | e4.4 | e7.8 | e12 | 46 | 179 | e67 | 37 | 5.9 | .89 | 5.0 | 1.5 |
| 17 | .57 | e4.4 | e8.1 | 28 | 39 | e112 | e64 | 51 | 5.0 | .85 | 9.0 | 1.4 |
| 18 | .70 | e4.6 | e8.1 | 130 | 34 | e76 | 61 | 48 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 7.1 | 1.3 |
| 19 | .86 | e4.7 | e8.2 | 273 | 33 | e60 | 55 | 63 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 1.6 |
| 20 | .98 | e4.9 | e8.3 | 335 | 32 | e112 | 54 | 62 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
| 21 | .97 | e5.0 | e8.4 | 214 | 42 | e103 | 51 | 45 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| 22 | .92 | e5.8 | e8.6 | 79 | 139 | e80 | 47 | 36 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 1.4 |
| 23 | .92 | e11.0 | e8.8 | 52 | 112 | e61 | 43 | 30 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 |
| 24 | .91 | e9.8 | e8.9 | 45 | 57 | e46 | 37 | 28 | .95 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| 25 | .85 | e7.3 | e9.0 | 41 | 45 | e38 | 34 | 26 | 2.1 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| 26 | .96 | e6.3 | e9.1 | 34 | 40 | e35 | 34 | 24 | 31 | 6.6 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| 27 | 1.0 | e5.9 | e9.2 | 29 | 37 | e36 | 51 | 52 | 15 | 4.9 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| 28 | 1.0 | e6.0 | e9.5 | 40 | 37 | e60 | 136 | 191 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| 29 | 1.0 | e6.1 | e10 | 125 | --- | e317 | 229 | 112 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| 30 | 1.0 | e6.3 | e15 | 97 | --- | e260 | 91 | 55 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| 31 | 1.9 | --- | e17 | 52 | --- | e192 | --- | 55 | --- | .70 | 1.8 | --- |
| TOTAL | 31.64 | 193.6 | 259.8 | 1771 | 1938 | 8359 | 2417 | 2033 | 484.65 | 86.74 | 87.27 | 57.8 |
| MEAN | 1.02 | 6.45 | 8.38 | 57.1 | 69.2 | 270 | 80.6 | 65.6 | 16.2 | 2.80 | 2.82 | 1.93 |
| MAX | 2.4 | 12 | 17 | 335 | 179 | 3510 | 229 | 191 | 83 | 6.6 | 9.0 | 8.5 |
| MIN | .52 | 3.4 | 6.4 | 11 | 32 | 35 | 34 | 24 | .95 | .70 | .97 | 1.0 |
| AC-FT | 63 | 384 | 515 | 3510 | 3840 | 16580 | 4790 | 4030 | 961 | 172 | 173 | 115 |
| CFSM | .02 | .13 | .17 | 1.19 | 1.44 | 5.62 | 1.68 | 1.37 | .34 | .06 | .06 | .04 |
| IN. | .02 | .15 | .20 | 1.37 | 1.50 | 6.48 | 1.87 | 1.58 | .38 | .07 | .07 | .04 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|------|-----|-------|
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 28566.34 | MEAN | 78.3 | MAX | 3690 | MIN | .52 | AC-FT | 56660 | CFSM | 1.63 | IN. | 22.14 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 17719.50 | MEAN | 48.5 | MAX | 3510 | MIN | .52 | AC-FT | 35150 | CFSM | 1.01 | IN. | 13.73 |

e Estimated

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

08017200 COWLEECH FORK SABINE RIVER AT GREENVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°07'58", long 96°04'36", Hunt County, Hydrologic Unit 12010001, on left bank 103 ft downstream from centerline of downstream bridge on Interstate Highway 30 (U.S. Highway 67), 0.3 mi downstream from Horse Creek, 0.9 mi downstream from Louisiana and Arkansas Railroad Co. bridge, 1.8 mi east of Greenville, and at mile 558.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--77.7 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1959 to current year. Prior to October 1963, published as Sabine River at Greenville.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1732: Drainage area. WSP 2122: 1960, 1963-65.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 485.07 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. The city of Greenville diverted water from city lakes upstream from the gage and from Lake Tawakoni for municipal use. Sewage effluent is returned to a tributary downstream from gage. Extreme low flow is largely sustained by return water from water treatment plant upstream. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--31 years (water years 1960-90), 63.1 ft³/s (11.03 in/yr), 45,720 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 15,300 ft³/s May 13, 1982 (gage height, 18.47 ft); no flow in 1964, 1969-70, 1972-73, and 1977-90.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since 1895, 22 ft in May 1935, from information by local resident and city engineer of Greenville. Flood of July 3, 1913, reached a stage of 20 ft, from information by local resident.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 3,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Jan. 19 | 1600 | *8,720 | *a17.72 | May 2 | 1800 | 6,970 | 17.38 |

Minimum discharge, no flow for many days.

a From Highwater mark.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|---------|--------|--------|-------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | .00 | .40 | .09 | e.20 | 1620 | 4.0 | 29 | 9.8 | 155 | .00 | .01 | .00 |
| 2 | .00 | .38 | .09 | e.18 | 1420 | 3.6 | 21 | 4070 | 428 | .11 | .53 | .00 |
| 3 | .00 | .32 | .09 | e.18 | 108 | 3.5 | 16 | 4980 | 109 | .10 | .20 | .00 |
| 4 | .00 | .32 | .09 | e.21 | 42 | 3.2 | 12 | 2070 | 366 | .04 | .28 | .00 |
| 5 | .00 | .41 | .08 | e.22 | 31 | 2.9 | 19 | 97 | 38 | .01 | .14 | .00 |
| 6 | .00 | .43 | .08 | e.25 | 27 | 2.7 | 1220 | 49 | 12 | .00 | 7.0 | .00 |
| 7 | .00 | .35 | .08 | e.23 | 24 | 217 | 159 | 33 | 4.8 | .00 | 3.2 | .00 |
| 8 | .00 | .25 | .08 | e.22 | 22 | 252 | 32 | 10 | 2.0 | .00 | .40 | .00 |
| 9 | .02 | .21 | .09 | e.20 | 20 | 60 | 21 | 4.7 | .59 | .00 | .15 | .00 |
| 10 | .04 | .16 | .09 | e.20 | 18 | 27 | 660 | 2.4 | .25 | .00 | .08 | .00 |
| 11 | .04 | .13 | .09 | e.17 | 16 | 21 | 125 | 3.5 | .15 | .00 | .05 | .38 |
| 12 | .04 | .11 | .09 | e.16 | 13 | 60 | 31 | 4.2 | .12 | 4.2 | .04 | .11 |
| 13 | .04 | .10 | e.09 | e.15 | 13 | 29 | 23 | 2.7 | .10 | .30 | .02 | 1.7 |
| 14 | .02 | .09 | e.08 | e.13 | 11 | 687 | 1460 | 2.3 | .09 | .10 | .01 | .36 |
| 15 | .02 | .08 | e.08 | e.13 | 9.9 | 1670 | 730 | 2.5 | .09 | .06 | .00 | .19 |
| 16 | .02 | .06 | e.08 | e.15 | 8.6 | 76 | 67 | 8.8 | .08 | .04 | .00 | .08 |
| 17 | .02 | .06 | e.09 | e.25 | 7.2 | 33 | 39 | 2.5 | .06 | .03 | .00 | 2.4 |
| 18 | .03 | .05 | e.10 | e.10 | 6.4 | 22 | 29 | .72 | .05 | .02 | .00 | .11 |
| 19 | .03 | .04 | e.10 | e.4430 | 5.6 | 16 | 172 | 5.1 | .04 | .01 | .00 | 1.2 |
| 20 | .06 | .04 | e.12 | 1140 | 4.9 | 12 | 192 | 2.1 | .02 | .01 | .00 | .21 |
| 21 | .08 | .04 | e.11 | 42 | 16 | 11 | 677 | .92 | .07 | .01 | .00 | .11 |
| 22 | .08 | .65 | e.11 | 14 | 150 | 9.1 | 69 | .54 | .07 | 8.6 | .00 | .09 |
| 23 | .08 | .34 | e.10 | 5.7 | 35 | 7.8 | 28 | .62 | .04 | 9.8 | .00 | .09 |
| 24 | .08 | .11 | e.10 | 2.8 | 14 | 6.6 | 16 | .99 | .02 | .46 | .00 | .04 |
| 25 | .10 | .10 | e.10 | 1.7 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 11 | 1.0 | .01 | .24 | .00 | .03 |
| 26 | .13 | .09 | e.12 | 1.2 | 5.8 | 20 | 504 | .97 | .00 | .20 | .00 | .00 |
| 27 | .15 | .09 | e.15 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 35 | 550 | 7.6 | .00 | .13 | .00 | .00 |
| 28 | .19 | .09 | e.17 | 1.2 | 4.6 | 771 | 74 | 4.1 | .00 | .06 | .00 | .00 |
| 29 | .27 | .09 | e.18 | 1.2 | --- | 1230 | 31 | 1.6 | .00 | .03 | .00 | .00 |
| 30 | 7.4 | .09 | e.18 | .85 | --- | 274 | 17 | .74 | .00 | .01 | .00 | .00 |
| 31 | .67 | --- | e.21 | 69 | --- | 52 | --- | 189 | --- | .00 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 9.61 | 5.68 | 3.31 | 5724.08 | 3665.9 | 5627.7 | 7034 | 11568.40 | 1116.65 | 24.57 | 53.69 | 66.50 |
| MEAN | .31 | .19 | .11 | 185 | 131 | 182 | 234 | 373 | 37.2 | .79 | 1.73 | 2.22 |
| MAX | 7.4 | .65 | .21 | 4430 | 1620 | 1670 | 1460 | 4980 | 428 | 9.8 | .28 | .38 |
| MIN | .00 | .04 | .08 | .13 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 11 | .54 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 19 | 11 | 6.6 | 11350 | 7270 | 11160 | 13950 | 22950 | 2210 | 49 | 106 | 132 |
| CFSM | .00 | .00 | .00 | 2.38 | 1.69 | 2.34 | 3.02 | 4.80 | .48 | .01 | .02 | .03 |
| IN. | .00 | .00 | .00 | 2.74 | 1.76 | 2.69 | 3.37 | 5.54 | .53 | .01 | .03 | .03 |

| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 31694.29 | MEAN | 86.8 | MAX | 6130 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 62870 | CFSM | 1.12 | IN. | 15.17 |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|------|-----|-------|
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 34900.09 | MEAN | 95.6 | MAX | 4980 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 69220 | CFSM | 1.23 | IN. | 16.71 |

e Estimated

08017300 SOUTH FORK SABINE RIVER NEAR QUINLAN, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°53'52", Long 96°15'11", Hunt County, Hydrologic Unit 12010001, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on Farm Road 1565, 2.4 mi upstream from Dry Creek, 6.2 mi upstream from Bearpen Creek, 7 mi southwest of Quinlan, and 25 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--78.7 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1959 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1732: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 461.0 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. The city of Royse City discharged sewage effluent into the river above this station. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--31 years (water years 1960-90), 80.0 ft³/s (13.80 in/yr), 57,960 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 23,000 ft³/s June 16, 1981 (gage height, 18.24 ft); maximum gage height, 18.77 ft Apr. 5, 1986; no flow at times each year.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since 1890, 21 ft July 29, 1902, from information by local resident. Flood of Apr. 27, 1957, reached a stage of 17.76 ft, from floodmarks.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 3,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Jan. 19 | 0945 | 6,930 | 17.07 | Apr. 14 | 1715 | 3,210 | 16.46 |
| Feb. 1 | 1515 | 5,830 | 16.90 | May 3 | 1215 | *12,900 | *17.80 |

Minimum discharge, no flow for many days.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | .00 | .03 | .04 | .16 | 3220 | 16 | 62 | 7.9 | 378 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2 | .00 | .03 | .03 | .12 | 1570 | 10 | 32 | 2980 | 253 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 3 | .00 | .02 | .03 | .09 | 233 | 5.0 | 13 | 7050 | 95 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 4 | .00 | .00 | .03 | .11 | 78 | 2.6 | 5.5 | 776 | 659 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 5 | .00 | .00 | .05 | .17 | 37 | 1.4 | 2.4 | e180 | 127 | .00 | .01 | .00 |
| 6 | .00 | .00 | .12 | .25 | 18 | .78 | 157 | e74 | 37 | .00 | 27 | .00 |
| 7 | .00 | .00 | .09 | .16 | 7.0 | 462 | 69 | e32 | 16 | .00 | 11 | .00 |
| 8 | .00 | .01 | .05 | .12 | 3.4 | 639 | 29 | 19 | 5.6 | .00 | 4.1 | .00 |
| 9 | .00 | .02 | .04 | .12 | 3.9 | 147 | 12 | 11 | 1.7 | .00 | 1.0 | .00 |
| 10 | .00 | .01 | .05 | .10 | 11 | 70 | 492 | 5.2 | .45 | .00 | .41 | .00 |
| 11 | .00 | .01 | .04 | .09 | 8.8 | 75 | 272 | 4.0 | .22 | .00 | .26 | .00 |
| 12 | .00 | .01 | .06 | .08 | 3.1 | 99 | 32 | 31 | .15 | .00 | .17 | .00 |
| 13 | .00 | .00 | .07 | .06 | 1.2 | 49 | 53 | 21 | .06 | .00 | .12 | .00 |
| 14 | .00 | .00 | .06 | .04 | .72 | 468 | 1460 | 8.6 | .03 | .00 | .08 | .00 |
| 15 | .00 | .00 | .09 | .05 | .77 | 1170 | 881 | 3.9 | .01 | .00 | .06 | .00 |
| 16 | .00 | .00 | .07 | .07 | .81 | 165 | 378 | 1.3 | .00 | .00 | .04 | .00 |
| 17 | .00 | .00 | .06 | .22 | .45 | 75 | 97 | 1.0 | .00 | .00 | .02 | .00 |
| 18 | .00 | .00 | .05 | .24 | .33 | 35 | 23 | 2.9 | .00 | .00 | .02 | .00 |
| 19 | .00 | .00 | .08 | 3990 | .33 | 18 | 21 | 1.4 | .00 | .00 | .01 | .00 |
| 20 | .00 | .00 | .12 | 1060 | .29 | 8.1 | 34 | 8.5 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 21 | .00 | .01 | .11 | 147 | 35 | 4.7 | 158 | 23 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 22 | .00 | .14 | .10 | 64 | 238 | 3.0 | 35 | 3.9 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 23 | .00 | .26 | .10 | 26 | 57 | 2.2 | 11 | 1.2 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 24 | .00 | .18 | .09 | 7.8 | 26 | 1.0 | 3.3 | .55 | .01 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 25 | .00 | .17 | .10 | 2.1 | 9.4 | 25 | .71 | .34 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 26 | .00 | .11 | .14 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 104 | 404 | .10 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 27 | .00 | .09 | .20 | .41 | 2.4 | 47 | 990 | .14 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 28 | .00 | .06 | .21 | .16 | 2.6 | 560 | 482 | .85 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 29 | .00 | .04 | .17 | .13 | --- | 799 | 88 | .26 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 30 | .00 | .04 | .17 | .10 | --- | 629 | 24 | .23 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 31 | .00 | --- | .20 | 108 | --- | 122 | --- | 211 | --- | .00 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 0.00 | 1.24 | 2.82 | 5432.81 | 5572.80 | 5812.78 | 6320.91 | 11460.27 | 1573.23 | 0.00 | 44.30 | 0.00 |
| MEAN | .000 | .041 | .091 | 175 | 199 | 188 | 211 | 370 | 52.4 | .000 | 1.43 | .000 |
| MAX | .00 | .26 | .21 | 3990 | 3220 | 1170 | 1460 | 7050 | 659 | .00 | 27 | .00 |
| MIN | .00 | .00 | .03 | .04 | .29 | .78 | .71 | .10 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | .00 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 10780 | 11050 | 11530 | 12540 | 22730 | 3120 | .00 | 88 | .00 |
| CFSM | .00 | .00 | .00 | 2.23 | 2.53 | 2.38 | 2.68 | 4.70 | .67 | .00 | .02 | .00 |
| IN. | .00 | .00 | .00 | 2.57 | 2.63 | 2.75 | 2.99 | 5.42 | .74 | .00 | .02 | .00 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 39163.27 | MEAN | 107 | MAX | 10700 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 77680 | CFSM | 1.36 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 36221.16 | MEAN | 99.2 | MAX | 7050 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 71840 | CFSM | 1.26 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | IN. | 18.51 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 17.12 |

e Estimated

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

139

08017400 LAKE TAWAKONI NEAR WILLS POINT, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°48'31", long 95°55'10", Van-Zandt County, Hydrologic Unit 12010001, in stairwell at left end of spillway of Iron Bridge Dam on Sabine River, 750 ft upstream from bridge on Farm Road 47, 3.8 mi upstream from McBee Creek, 9.0 mi northeast of Wills Point, and at mile 514.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--756 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1960 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 29,500 ft long, including a 480-foot uncontrolled concrete ogee spillway. Outlet works consist of two 4- by 6-foot sluice gates and two 20-inch steel pipes controlled by service valves. Closure of earthen dam began July 1, 1960, and deliberate impoundment of water began Oct. 7, 1960. Capacity table is based on a 1956 survey. Diversions are made for municipal use by the city of Dallas and various other users in the Sabine River basin. The lake was built for water conservation. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 454.0 | - |
| Design flood..... | 446.2 | 1,290,000 |
| Crest of spillway..... | 437.5 | 936,200 |
| Lowest intake to wet well (invert)..... | 416.5 | 342,700 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 378.0 | 0 |

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 1,130,000 acre-ft May 1, 1966 (elevation, 442.58 ft); minimum since lake first filled in May 1965, 802,700 acre-ft Oct. 21, 1972 (elevation, 433.65 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 1,037,000 acre-ft July 6 at 2400 hours (elevation, 440.20 ft); minimum, 841,400 acre-ft Jan. 16 (elevation, 434.80 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|
| 434.0 | 814,300 | 437.0 | 918,200 | 440.0 | 1,029,000 |
| 435.0 | 848,200 | 438.0 | 954,300 | 441.0 | 1,067,000 |
| 436.0 | 882,800 | 439.0 | 991,200 | | |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| 1 | 904400 | 884200 | 867600 | 849200 | 962100 | 943800 | 982800 | 962800 | 948200 | 921400 | 1014000 | 870000 |
| 2 | 904000 | 882400 | 867900 | 848200 | 993900 | 941700 | 978300 | 1010000 | 951800 | 920000 | 1013000 | 868600 |
| 3 | 903300 | 880400 | 865500 | 847800 | 998000 | 941300 | 973200 | 1029000 | 952900 | 921800 | 1014000 | 867900 |
| 4 | 902200 | 879300 | 865100 | 850300 | 990100 | 939900 | 969500 | 1033000 | 954700 | 920300 | 1017000 | 867200 |
| 5 | 901500 | 879700 | 864800 | 848900 | 984600 | 939100 | 969800 | 1011000 | 954700 | 918900 | 1017000 | 866200 |
| 6 | 901500 | 879700 | 865100 | 848200 | 979400 | 939500 | 972000 | 1026000 | 952500 | 1037000 | 897300 | 864800 |
| 7 | 900500 | 879700 | 867200 | 847500 | 975000 | 955100 | 974300 | 1007000 | 950700 | 1035000 | 895900 | 863800 |
| 8 | 899400 | 879700 | 864100 | 846100 | 970900 | 989400 | 970900 | 1010000 | 948900 | 1033000 | 894800 | 862700 |
| 9 | 898000 | 877900 | 862700 | 846500 | 972400 | 990900 | 968000 | 1018000 | 947500 | 1033000 | 893800 | 862700 |
| 10 | 896900 | 877600 | 862400 | 845800 | 966500 | 986400 | 973200 | 1007000 | 946000 | 1031000 | 893400 | 864100 |
| 11 | 895500 | 876600 | 864500 | 845500 | 963500 | 980500 | 975400 | 994600 | 944600 | 1029000 | 892300 | 865800 |
| 12 | 895200 | 875500 | 860700 | 844500 | 959100 | 979800 | 972400 | 993100 | 942800 | 1029000 | 890900 | 866500 |
| 13 | 894500 | 875200 | 859600 | 842800 | 958000 | 975700 | 970900 | 986400 | 940900 | 1026000 | 890200 | 865500 |
| 14 | 893800 | 875900 | 858900 | 842400 | 956500 | 975000 | 989400 | 980900 | 939500 | 1024000 | 889200 | 865100 |
| 15 | 893400 | 875900 | 859300 | 842100 | 954300 | 999500 | 998000 | 975700 | 939100 | 1023000 | 888100 | 864100 |
| 16 | 895200 | 871000 | 856800 | 841400 | 952100 | 1008000 | 995400 | 975400 | 937700 | 1021000 | 887400 | 863400 |
| 17 | 892300 | 871400 | 855800 | 845800 | 949600 | 1003000 | 989400 | 969800 | 936600 | 1020000 | 886000 | 861700 |
| 18 | 891300 | 870700 | 855100 | 858900 | 948200 | 995000 | 984200 | 966500 | 935900 | 1020000 | 884900 | 861700 |
| 19 | 887700 | 870700 | 854700 | 859900 | 946000 | 989800 | 979100 | 963900 | 934400 | 1019000 | 883800 | 860700 |
| 20 | 886000 | 870700 | 854400 | 924000 | 944600 | 982800 | 976800 | 963500 | 933300 | 1018000 | 883500 | 859600 |
| 21 | 884600 | 870300 | 856500 | 930100 | 947500 | 977200 | 976100 | 961700 | 933700 | 1016000 | 882400 | 859600 |
| 22 | 884200 | 872700 | 853700 | 930500 | 946700 | 973200 | 973500 | 958400 | 932300 | 1017000 | 881100 | 858600 |
| 23 | 883800 | 870000 | 850600 | 930500 | 947100 | 970200 | 969800 | 955800 | 930800 | 1019000 | 880000 | 856500 |
| 24 | 883800 | 868900 | 848200 | 933300 | 946400 | 967600 | 967600 | 954000 | 928600 | 1019000 | 878600 | 854400 |
| 25 | 883100 | 870300 | 848500 | 928300 | 945300 | 965000 | 964700 | 951800 | 927900 | 1018000 | 877600 | 853000 |
| 26 | 882100 | 869300 | 849200 | 925800 | 944200 | 963200 | 963500 | 950700 | 930800 | 1017000 | 876600 | 852300 |
| 27 | 882100 | 872100 | 848900 | 927600 | 944200 | 960200 | 966900 | 950700 | 925800 | 1017000 | 875500 | 851600 |
| 28 | 881400 | 870300 | 848200 | 928600 | 946400 | 962800 | 968400 | 949600 | 925000 | 1015000 | 874800 | 850900 |
| 29 | 880400 | 868600 | 848500 | 927200 | --- | 976100 | 969100 | 947500 | 923600 | 1015000 | 873800 | 849900 |
| 30 | 884600 | 867900 | 849900 | 926500 | --- | 986800 | 966500 | 947800 | 922100 | 1013000 | 872700 | 849200 |
| 31 | 882800 | --- | 849900 | 933300 | --- | 987200 | --- | 948900 | --- | 1015000 | 871400 | --- |
| MAX | 904400 | 884200 | 867900 | 933300 | 998000 | 1008000 | 998000 | 1033000 | 954700 | 1037000 | 1017000 | 870000 |
| MIN | 880400 | 867900 | 848200 | 841400 | 944200 | 939100 | 963500 | 947500 | 922100 | 918900 | 871400 | 849200 |
| (↑) | 436.00 | 435.57 | 435.05 | 437.42 | 437.78 | 438.89 | 438.33 | 437.85 | 437.13 | 439.63 | 435.67 | 435.03 |
| (Φ) | -22300 | -14900 | -18000 | +83400 | +13100 | +40800 | -20700 | -17600 | -26800 | +92900 | -143600 | -22200 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 1026000 | MIN | 841400 | (Φ) | +2100 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 1037000 | MIN | 841400 | (Φ) | -55900 | | | | | | |

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

08017410 SABINE RIVER NEAR WILLS POINT, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°48'22", long 95°55'09", Van Zandt County, Hydrologic Unit 12010001, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on Farm Road 47, 750 ft downstream from Iron Bridge Dam that forms Lake Tawakoni, 3.6 mi upstream from McBee Creek, 9.0 mi northeast of Wills Point, and at mile 514.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--756 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1970 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 370.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except those below 1.0 ft³/s, which are fair, and those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow regulated by Lake Tawakoni (see station 08017400) 750 ft upstream. Several observations of water temperature were obtained during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--20 years, 414 ft³/s (299,900 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 20,600 ft³/s May 4, 1991 (gage height, 19.11 ft); no flow most years.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge since construction of Iron Bridge Dam in 1960, about 21,000 ft³/s May 1, 1966, from theoretical rating curve of flow over dam 750 ft upstream.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 20,600 ft³/s May 4 at 1215 hours (gage height, 19.11 ft), no flow Jan. 14-16, and Aug. 24 to Sept. 19.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1 | .61 | .63 | .83 | .19 | 404 | 551 | 2670 | 1330 | 667 | .45 | .69 | e.00 |
| 2 | .57 | 30 | 1.5 | .19 | 2090 | 316 | 2450 | 3330 | 646 | 1.3 | .59 | e.00 |
| 3 | .52 | .82 | 4.3 | .25 | 3530 | 228 | 2080 | 11700 | 683 | .47 | .43 | e.00 |
| 4 | .52 | .61 | .72 | .20 | 3390 | 197 | 1730 | 20000 | 758 | .55 | .67 | e.00 |
| 5 | .52 | .61 | .72 | .13 | 2980 | 173 | 1460 | 16600 | 791 | .45 | 2.9 | e.00 |
| 6 | 7.4 | .61 | .72 | .09 | 2620 | 156 | 1840 | 11800 | 741 | .52 | 4.5 | e.00 |
| 7 | 4.3 | .71 | 1.3 | .09 | 2280 | 420 | 1920 | 8470 | 654 | .25 | .82 | e.00 |
| 8 | .67 | 11 | 19 | .09 | 1960 | 2540 | 1910 | 6600 | 570 | .28 | 1.4 | e.00 |
| 9 | .61 | 1.2 | 1.1 | .06 | 1750 | 3040 | 1690 | 5540 | 499 | .33 | .57 | e.00 |
| 10 | 1.4 | .72 | .83 | .06 | 1620 | 2830 | 1850 | 4590 | 437 | .36 | .52 | e.00 |
| 11 | 1.1 | .72 | 24 | .06 | 1320 | 2540 | 2090 | 3870 | 373 | .37 | .52 | e.00 |
| 12 | 1.1 | .72 | 8.9 | .28 | 1130 | 2310 | 1990 | 3450 | 309 | 11 | .52 | e.00 |
| 13 | 1.1 | .84 | .83 | .01 | 968 | 2060 | 1780 | 2990 | 247 | 74 | .52 | e.00 |
| 14 | 1.1 | 2.0 | .74 | .00 | 902 | 2230 | 2570 | 2600 | 206 | 17 | .52 | e.00 |
| 15 | 1.2 | 85 | 28 | .00 | 867 | 3530 | 3370 | 2230 | 174 | .25 | .52 | e.00 |
| 16 | 20 | 30 | 1.8 | .00 | 786 | 4000 | 3590 | 1960 | 142 | .24 | e.52 | e.00 |
| 17 | 85 | .73 | .83 | .30 | 606 | 3790 | 3340 | 1820 | 110 | .24 | e.52 | .00 |
| 18 | 55 | .72 | .83 | .97 | 493 | 3320 | 2820 | 1480 | 89 | .24 | e.52 | e.00 |
| 19 | 72 | .72 | .96 | 783 | 443 | 3000 | 2480 | 1380 | 59 | .24 | e.52 | e.00 |
| 20 | .60 | .74 | .72 | 566 | 369 | 2550 | 2210 | 1250 | 31 | .26 | e.50 | e6.6 |
| 21 | .43 | .83 | 14 | 74 | 393 | 2190 | 2020 | 1170 | 17 | .36 | e.50 | e10 |
| 22 | .39 | 24 | 24 | .30 | 562 | 1900 | 1950 | 1030 | 61 | 5.0 | e.50 | e10 |
| 23 | .43 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 543 | 1660 | 1730 | 866 | 57 | 1.8 | e.30 | e10 |
| 24 | .45 | .79 | .55 | 73 | 425 | 1540 | 1460 | 725 | 4.5 | .67 | e.00 | e10 |
| 25 | .52 | .72 | .91 | 402 | 359 | 1360 | 1300 | 631 | .35 | .38 | e.00 | e10 |
| 26 | .64 | .72 | .31 | 16 | 331 | 1270 | 1180 | 554 | .24 | .33 | e.00 | e10 |
| 27 | .86 | 3.4 | .22 | 11 | 313 | 1120 | 1200 | 539 | .29 | .29 | e.00 | e10 |
| 28 | 1.1 | 22 | .19 | 127 | 388 | 1130 | 1420 | 586 | .29 | .37 | e.00 | e10 |
| 29 | 2.0 | 1.9 | .19 | 62 | --- | 1720 | 1540 | 500 | .25 | .42 | e.00 | e10 |
| 30 | 27 | .83 | .70 | 11 | --- | 2680 | 1530 | 425 | .29 | 4.2 | e.00 | e10 |
| 31 | 3.2 | --- | .99 | 8.7 | --- | 2890 | --- | 498 | --- | 1.1 | e.00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 292.34 | 229.09 | 145.89 | 2142.87 | 33822 | 59241 | 61170 | 120514 | 8327.21 | 123.72 | 19.57 | 106.60 |
| MEAN | 9.43 | 7.64 | 4.71 | 69.1 | 1208 | 1911 | 2039 | 3888 | 278 | 3.99 | .63 | 3.55 |
| MAX | 85 | 85 | 28 | 783 | 3530 | 4000 | 3590 | 20000 | 791 | 74 | 4.5 | 10 |
| MIN | .39 | .61 | .19 | .00 | 313 | 156 | 1180 | 425 | .24 | .24 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 580 | 454 | 289 | 4250 | 67090 | 117500 | 121300 | 239000 | 16520 | 245 | 39 | 211 |

CAL YR 1989 TOTAL 248633.59 MEAN 681 MAX 11500 MIN .04 AC-FT 493200
WTR YR 1990 TOTAL 286134.29 MEAN 784 MAX 20000 MIN .00 AC-FT 567500

e Estimated

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

141

08018500 SABINE RIVER NEAR MINEOLA, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°36'49", long 95°29'08", Wood County, Hydrologic Unit 12010001, on left bank at downstream side of highway embankment 3 ft downstream from left end of bridge on U.S. Highway 69, 3.5 mi south of Mineola, 4.5 mi upstream from Missouri Pacific Railway Lines bridge, 16.2 mi upstream from Lake Fork Creek, and at mile 461.1.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,357 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1939 to September 1959, October 1967 to current year. Gage-height records collected at this site since July 1946 are contained in reports published by the National Weather Service.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1732: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 304.16 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. May 12, 1939, to Dec. 11, 1955, at site 55 ft upstream from downstream side of bridge; Dec. 12, 1955, to Dec. 12, 1959, at downstream side of bridge; Oct. 1, 1967, to Sept. 12, 1968, nonrecording gage at downstream side of bridge; Sept. 13, 1968, to Oct. 23, 1974, water-stage recorder at downstream side of bridge; Oct. 24, 1974, to Oct. 16, 1975, at site on right bank 75 ft downstream from bridge. All gages at present datum.

REMARKS.--Records good, except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Since October 1960, flow partly regulated by Lake Tawakoni (see station 08017400), capacity 936,200 acre-ft, 53 mi upstream, and since September 1962, by Lake Holbrook (capacity, 7,990 acre-ft), located on Keys Creek, a tributary to the Sabine River 8.0 mi upstream. Flow may also be slightly affected at times by discharge from one floodwater-retarding structure with a detention capacity of 3,570 acre-ft. This structure controls runoff from 9.70 mi² in the Mill Creek drainage basin.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--20 years (water years 1940-59) prior to regulation by Lake Tawakoni, 1,054 ft³/s (763,600 acre-ft/yr); 23 years (water years 1968-90) regulated, 877 ft³/s (635,400 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 76,000 ft³/s Apr. 1, 1945 (gage height, 24.00 ft); maximum gage height, 24.37 ft June 8, 1943; no flow at times.
Maximum stage since at least 1890, that of June 8, 1943.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 29,700 ft³/s May 5 at 1400 hours (gage height, 21.09 ft); minimum daily, 0.50 ft³/s Sept. 5-8.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 9.9 | 12 | 8.9 | 17 | 254 | 492 | 8370 | 1880 | 1440 | 13 | e9.0 | e.70 |
| 2 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 15 | 958 | 540 | 6490 | 2260 | 2340 | 12 | e35 | e.60 |
| 3 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 15 | 1760 | 653 | 4900 | 4840 | 3070 | 10 | e9.0 | e.55 |
| 4 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 19 | 2310 | 564 | 3910 | 20100 | 3330 | 9.4 | e8.0 | .52 |
| 5 | 6.4 | 11 | 7.7 | 22 | 2850 | 394 | 3460 | 28600 | 2670 | 8.7 | e100 | e.50 |
| 6 | 6.5 | 11 | 9.3 | 22 | 3460 | 311 | 3370 | 26100 | 2060 | 9.7 | e75 | e.50 |
| 7 | 18 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 20 | 3800 | 376 | 3320 | 20900 | 1560 | 9.8 | e55 | e.50 |
| 8 | 14 | 11 | 9.2 | 17 | 3740 | 1540 | 3150 | 16400 | 1240 | 9.0 | e30 | e.50 |
| 9 | 11 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 15 | 3510 | 2920 | 2960 | 13100 | 1060 | 7.4 | e20 | e60 |
| 10 | 9.2 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 14 | 3180 | 10200 | 3040 | 10800 | 905 | 9.7 | e10 | e30 |
| 11 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 12 | 2810 | 9490 | 3450 | 8690 | 763 | 8.9 | e7.5 | e150 |
| 12 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 12 | 2590 | 6170 | 3650 | 7550 | 649 | 7.4 | e6.5 | e80 |
| 13 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 7.7 | 10 | 2540 | 4510 | 3770 | 6620 | 546 | 6.8 | e6.5 | e25 |
| 14 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 8.3 | 10 | 2440 | 4060 | 4500 | 6020 | 441 | 6.2 | 6.1 | e12 |
| 15 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 9.0 | 10 | 2200 | 5130 | 5720 | 5280 | 345 | 5.7 | e6.0 | e6.0 |
| 16 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 9.7 | 10 | 1900 | 6820 | 6820 | 4410 | 277 | 15 | e6.0 | e4.0 |
| 17 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 11 | 111 | 1600 | 8680 | 8010 | 3840 | 231 | 44 | e5.5 | 3.7 |
| 18 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 13 | 942 | 1340 | 7220 | 6610 | 3400 | 188 | 57 | e5.5 | 4.7 |
| 19 | 7.6 | 13 | 13 | 2010 | 1140 | 5660 | 5360 | 3040 | 149 | 24 | e5.5 | 4.4 |
| 20 | 8.7 | 30 | 12 | 2620 | 930 | 5010 | 4510 | 2640 | 120 | 17 | e5.0 | 3.5 |
| 21 | 24 | 20 | 13 | 4830 | 742 | 4510 | 3860 | 2460 | 95 | 13 | e4.5 | 3.2 |
| 22 | 46 | 16 | 14 | 7910 | 712 | 3910 | 3510 | 2300 | 70 | 9.3 | e4.0 | 8.3 |
| 23 | 36 | 15 | 13 | 5620 | 827 | 3570 | 3110 | 2080 | 50 | e9.0 | e3.5 | 14 |
| 24 | 21 | 12 | 11 | 3530 | 972 | 3170 | 2750 | 1810 | 39 | e60 | e3.5 | 7.2 |
| 25 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 2120 | 998 | 2760 | 2660 | 1540 | 79 | e80 | e3.0 | 4.7 |
| 26 | 11 | 9.0 | 12 | 1080 | 859 | 2500 | 2540 | 1290 | 63 | e65 | e2.5 | 3.6 |
| 27 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 12 | 634 | 667 | 2320 | 2410 | 1090 | 35 | e30 | e2.0 | 2.6 |
| 28 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 15 | 351 | 543 | 2200 | 2270 | 942 | 25 | e20 | e1.5 | 2.4 |
| 29 | 6.5 | 9.6 | 18 | 248 | --- | 2560 | 2120 | 835 | 21 | e10 | e1.0 | 1.8 |
| 30 | 12 | 9.7 | 17 | 248 | --- | 4590 | 1980 | 815 | 16 | e9.0 | e.90 | 1.5 |
| 31 | 18 | --- | 18 | 277 | --- | 7300 | --- | 822 | --- | e9.0 | e.80 | --- |
| TOTAL | 363.6 | 296.5 | 337.6 | 32771 | 51632 | 120130 | 122580 | 212454 | 23877 | 605.0 | 438.30 | 436.97 |
| MEAN | 11.7 | 9.88 | 10.9 | 1057 | 1844 | 3875 | 4086 | 6853 | 796 | 19.5 | 14.1 | 14.6 |
| MAX | 46 | 30 | 18 | 7910 | 3800 | 10200 | 8370 | 28600 | 3330 | 80 | 100 | 150 |
| MIN | 4.0 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 10 | 254 | 311 | 1980 | 815 | 16 | 5.7 | .80 | .50 |
| AC-FT | 721 | 588 | 670 | 65000 | 102400 | 238300 | 243100 | 421400 | 47360 | 1200 | 869 | 867 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 397383.6 | MEAN | 1089 | MAX | 31500 | MIN | 3.7 | AC-FT | 788200 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 565921.97 | MEAN | 1550 | MAX | 28600 | MIN | .50 | AC-FT | 1123000 | | |

e Estimated

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

08018500 SABINE RIVER NEAR MINEOLA, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: October 1967 to current year. Biochemical analyses: October 1973 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1967 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1967 to current year.

REMARKS.--Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 11,400 microsiemens June 3, 1971; minimum daily, 64 microsiemens May 5, 1990.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 36.0°C Aug. 21, 1984; minimum daily, 0.0°C Jan. 15, Feb. 1, 1979.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 5,520 microsiemens Nov. 11; minimum daily, 64 microsiemens May 5.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 29.0°C on several days during November, June and July.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE (US/CM) | PH (STANDARD UNITS) | TEMPERATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATURATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEMICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARDNESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3) | HARDNESS NONCARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CaCO3) |
|-----------|------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|---|
| NOV 14... | 1200 | 4.6 | 3200 | 6.7 | 18.0 | 8.0 | 86 | 0.7 | 170 | 100 |
| JAN 10... | 1100 | 13 | 1740 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 12.6 | 107 | 1.2 | 140 | 99 |
| FEB 28... | 1200 | 560 | 246 | 7.0 | 14.0 | 8.8 | 85 | 1.3 | 87 | 18 |
| APR 23... | 1800 | 3060 | 201 | 6.8 | 21.0 | 7.0 | 79 | 1.4 | 73 | 5 |
| JUN 18... | 1700 | 185 | 230 | 6.9 | 29.0 | 5.3 | 70 | 1.9 | 71 | 6 |
| SEP 04... | 1240 | 0.50 | 1020 | 7.6 | 28.0 | 7.4 | 95 | 8.0 | 180 | 95 |

| DATE | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Ca) | MAGNESIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Mg) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Na) | SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO | POTASSIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKALINITY WATER DIS-FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLORIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Cl) | FLUORIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| NOV 14... | 52 | 8.9 | 540 | 18 | 7.5 | 64 | 77 | 890 | 0.20 |
| JAN 10... | 41 | 9.3 | 300 | 11 | 6.8 | 42 | 86 | 460 | 0.10 |
| FEB 28... | 27 | 4.8 | 22 | 1 | 4.3 | 69 | 33 | 26 | <0.10 |
| APR 23... | 23 | 3.7 | 11 | 0.6 | 3.7 | 68 | 14 | 9.4 | 0.20 |
| JUN 18... | 23 | 3.4 | 15 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 65 | 20 | 19 | <0.10 |
| SEP 04... | 52 | 12 | 120 | 4 | 4.9 | 84 | 68 | 210 | 0.30 |

| DATE | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITROGEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, AMMONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOSPHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| NOV 14... | 12 | 1630 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.030 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.070 |
| JAN 10... | 13 | 941 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.060 |
| FEB 28... | 3.2 | 162 | -- | 0.050 | <0.100 | 0.120 | 0.78 | 0.90 | 0.120 |
| APR 23... | 1.0 | 107 | 0.190 | 0.010 | 0.200 | 0.040 | 0.66 | 0.70 | 0.080 |
| JUN 18... | 4.2 | 127 | 0.470 | 0.030 | 0.500 | 0.050 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.050 |
| SEP 04... | 11 | 529 | -- | 0.030 | <0.100 | 0.160 | 0.64 | 0.80 | 0.070 |

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

143

08018500 SABINE RIVER NEAR MINEOLA, TX--Continued

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- MHOS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 363.6 | 456 | 246 | 241 | 100 | 100 | 32 | 32 | 61 |
| NOV. 1989 | 296.5 | 1470 | 792 | 634 | 380 | 307 | 74 | 59 | 150 |
| DEC. 1989 | 337.6 | 1060 | 573 | 522 | 250 | 231 | 66 | 60 | 130 |
| JAN. 1990 | 32771 | 234 | 126 | 11100 | 53 | 4670 | 16 | 1420 | 31 |
| FEB. 1990 | 51632 | 223 | 120 | 16700 | 48 | 6730 | 16 | 2290 | 31 |
| MAR. 1990 | 120130 | 174 | 94 | 30400 | 37 | 12100 | 13 | 4190 | 24 |
| APR. 1990 | 122580 | 163 | 88 | 29000 | 35 | 11600 | 12 | 4000 | 23 |
| MAY 1990 | 212454 | 143 | 77 | 44300 | 31 | 17700 | 11 | 6130 | 20 |
| JUNE 1990 | 23877 | 199 | 107 | 6920 | 43 | 2770 | 15 | 951 | 28 |
| JULY 1990 | 605.0 | 400 | 216 | 352 | 88 | 144 | 29 | 47 | 54 |
| AUG. 1990 | 438.30 | 473 | 255 | 301 | 100 | 124 | 34 | 40 | 64 |
| SEPT 1990 | 436.97 | 560 | 302 | 356 | 130 | 149 | 39 | 46 | 74 |
| TOTAL | 565921.97 | ** | ** | 141000 | ** | 56600 | ** | 19300 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 1550 | 171 | 92 | ** | 37 | ** | 13 | ** | 24 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
EQUIVALENT MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1 | e300 | e264 | e394 | e1180 | e450 | e267 | 135 | e235 | e265 | 353 | 534 | 926 |
| 2 | 296 | e233 | e501 | e1100 | e186 | e286 | e133 | e190 | e205 | 354 | e518 | 953 |
| 3 | 308 | e308 | e632 | 877 | e274 | e305 | e157 | 145 | 157 | 361 | 488 | e988 |
| 4 | 322 | e352 | e661 | e903 | 195 | e320 | 181 | e113 | 171 | 368 | 477 | 1020 |
| 5 | 332 | e467 | e1310 | e1010 | 164 | e335 | e200 | 64 | 188 | e370 | e389 | 1060 |
| 6 | e308 | e506 | e3610 | e1070 | 152 | e348 | 212 | e82 | 218 | 361 | 377 | e1100 |
| 7 | e280 | e555 | e2900 | e1120 | e154 | 360 | e218 | e130 | 203 | e377 | e400 | 1140 |
| 8 | e318 | e680 | e1960 | e1240 | 179 | e321 | 228 | 158 | 200 | 383 | e448 | 1180 |
| 9 | e340 | e1040 | e1200 | e1480 | 194 | e210 | 219 | 167 | 207 | 396 | e520 | e1040 |
| 10 | e318 | e2660 | e806 | e1790 | 203 | e133 | 202 | 175 | 202 | e358 | e618 | e233 |
| 11 | 307 | e5520 | e926 | e2190 | 209 | 107 | 195 | e178 | 202 | e317 | 707 | e371 |
| 12 | 321 | e5190 | e1170 | e2550 | 217 | e130 | e193 | 180 | 203 | 340 | 769 | e740 |
| 13 | 337 | e3980 | e1110 | e2800 | e220 | 162 | 184 | 180 | 207 | 347 | e756 | e759 |
| 14 | 343 | e3170 | e1050 | e3110 | 225 | 188 | 172 | 183 | 210 | 359 | e720 | e564 |
| 15 | 337 | e2650 | e794 | e3720 | 233 | 190 | 171 | 189 | 218 | 364 | e665 | 489 |
| 16 | 330 | 2370 | e600 | e4390 | e235 | e195 | e158 | 194 | 227 | e426 | 629 | 483 |
| 17 | 338 | e2390 | e1160 | e4290 | 245 | 154 | 133 | 200 | e230 | e624 | 605 | 482 |
| 18 | 339 | e2230 | e1230 | e1130 | e259 | 133 | 128 | 199 | 233 | e305 | 594 | e455 |
| 19 | e325 | e2110 | e938 | e404 | 278 | 150 | e124 | 199 | 236 | e300 | 588 | e420 |
| 20 | e285 | e2640 | e595 | e229 | e282 | 173 | e119 | e200 | 248 | 354 | 590 | e417 |
| 21 | e180 | e2370 | 822 | e140 | 286 | 187 | e110 | e201 | 253 | 366 | 597 | 432 |
| 22 | e490 | e1440 | 823 | 119 | e336 | 195 | e100 | 202 | 258 | 373 | e551 | e285 |
| 23 | e863 | 748 | e823 | 108 | e606 | 201 | e99 | e213 | 278 | 390 | 522 | e335 |
| 24 | e684 | e656 | 823 | e145 | e365 | 207 | e122 | e222 | 291 | 363 | e540 | e420 |
| 25 | 724 | e574 | 822 | e236 | e315 | 212 | e153 | e231 | 304 | 387 | e580 | e415 |
| 26 | e691 | 500 | 825 | e346 | 290 | 217 | e184 | e249 | e270 | 416 | e622 | e390 |
| 27 | e610 | 466 | 824 | e315 | e260 | e220 | e205 | e254 | e290 | e455 | e680 | 397 |
| 28 | 567 | e450 | e885 | e310 | e246 | 234 | e232 | e263 | 304 | 491 | e743 | 420 |
| 29 | e461 | 496 | e908 | e390 | --- | e215 | 253 | e270 | e323 | e505 | e810 | e440 |
| 30 | e485 | e457 | e1090 | e489 | --- | e193 | 251 | e265 | e338 | e529 | 852 | 427 |
| 31 | e430 | --- | e1230 | 627 | --- | e163 | --- | e240 | --- | 534 | e892 | --- |
| MEAN | 405 | 1580 | 1080 | 1280 | 259 | 216 | 172 | 193 | 238 | 394 | 606 | 626 |

e Estimated

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

08018500 SABINE RIVER NEAR MINEOLA, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 19.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| 2 | 28.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 | --- | 11.0 | 11.0 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 |
| 3 | 28.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | --- | 14.0 | 10.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 |
| 4 | 28.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | --- | 11.0 | 10.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 24.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 |
| 5 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 23.0 | --- | 11.0 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 24.0 | 29.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 |
| 6 | --- | 28.0 | 27.0 | --- | 13.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 |
| 7 | 28.0 | --- | 28.0 | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 |
| 8 | 27.0 | --- | 26.0 | --- | 14.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 |
| 9 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 24.0 | --- | 15.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 |
| 10 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 24.0 | --- | 13.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 23.0 |
| 11 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | --- | 14.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 22.0 |
| 12 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 21.0 | --- | 12.0 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 22.0 |
| 13 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 20.0 | --- | 14.0 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 |
| 14 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 20.0 | --- | 16.0 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 28.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 |
| 15 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 19.0 | --- | 14.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 24.0 |
| 16 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 15.0 | --- | 13.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 |
| 17 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 19.0 | --- | --- | 16.0 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 |
| 18 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 19.0 | --- | 11.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 |
| 19 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 19.0 | --- | 10.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 |
| 20 | 19.0 | 28.0 | 17.0 | --- | 10.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 24.0 | 29.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 |
| 21 | 19.0 | 29.0 | 17.0 | --- | 10.0 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 |
| 22 | 20.0 | 29.0 | 16.0 | --- | 10.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 |
| 23 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 15.0 | --- | 9.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 |
| 24 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 15.0 | --- | 10.0 | 15.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 20.0 |
| 25 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 12.0 | --- | 11.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 20.0 |
| 26 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 20.0 |
| 27 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 22.0 |
| 28 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 22.0 |
| 29 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 20.0 | 9.0 | --- | 15.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 22.0 |
| 30 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 8.0 | --- | 14.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | --- |
| 31 | 24.0 | --- | 19.0 | 8.0 | --- | 15.0 | --- | 23.0 | --- | 28.0 | 28.0 | --- |
| MEAN | 25.5 | 26.0 | 20.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 21.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 24.5 |

08018800 LAKE FORK RESERVOIR NEAR QUITMAN, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°48'48", long 95°31'40", Wood County, Hydrologic Unit 12010003, in room at left end of gated concrete spillway structure of Lake Fork Dam on Lake Fork Creek, 2,000 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 182, 2.3 mi upstream from Alum Branch, and 4.4 mi west-northwest of the county courthouse in Quitman.

DRAINAGE AREA.--490 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1979 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 12,660 ft long, including a 260-foot gated concrete spillway. The outlet works consist of two 5- 8-foot low flow sluice gates, five 40- by 20-foot taintor gates, and two 5- by 6-foot sluice gates that open into a wet well where there are two 36-inch and one 10-inch valve-controlled and metered-outlet pipes. Deliberate impoundment began June 29, 1979, and closure of the dam was completed in January 1980. The lake was built for water conservation and is owned by the Sabine River Authority. No known diversions were made from the lake this year. Flow is affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 21 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 20,270 acre-ft. These structures control runoff 60 mi² above the lake. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 419.5 | 1,270,000 |
| Top of tainter gates..... | 405.0 | 732,900 |
| Crest of gated spillway..... | 385.0 | 291,900 |
| Invert of upper sluice gate..... | 383.0 | 260,400 |
| Invert of lower sluice gate..... | 360.5 | 43,120 |
| Invert of sluice gate in two center pieces..... | 360.0 | 40,620 |

COOPERATION.--Area and capacity tables were prepared and provided by URS/Forest and Cotton, Inc., Consulting Engineers for the Sabine River Authority. Observed elevations for the period Oct. 31, 1979, to Jan. 31, 1980, were provided by the Sabine River Authority.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 737,300 acre-ft May 4, 1990 (elevation, 405.15 ft); minimum observed, 46,140 acre-ft Dec. 11-14, 1979 (elevation, 361.10 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 737,300 acre-ft May 4 at 2100 hours (elevation 405.15 ft); minimum, 630,000 acre-ft Jan. 13-16 (elevation, 401.30).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 401.0 | 622,100 | 403.0 | 675,800 | 405.0 | 732,900 |
| 402.0 | 648,500 | 404.0 | 703,900 | 406.0 | 762,700 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-Feet), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 659000 | 651000 | 644000 | 631000 | 678000 | 667000 | 684000 | 678000 | 683000 | 662000 | 654000 | 643000 |
| 2 | 659000 | 650000 | 644000 | 630000 | 687000 | 666000 | 682000 | 692000 | 681000 | 661000 | 653000 | 642000 |
| 3 | 659000 | 650000 | 643000 | 631000 | 685000 | 666000 | 680000 | 713000 | 680000 | 661000 | 654000 | 642000 |
| 4 | 658000 | 649000 | 642000 | 631000 | 681000 | 666000 | 678000 | 736000 | 681000 | 661000 | 655000 | 641000 |
| 5 | 658000 | 649000 | 642000 | 631000 | 674000 | 666000 | 681000 | 710000 | 680000 | 660000 | 656000 | 641000 |
| 6 | 658000 | 649000 | 642000 | 631000 | 670000 | 666000 | 693000 | 695000 | 678000 | 660000 | 656000 | 640000 |
| 7 | 658000 | 649000 | 643000 | 631000 | 667000 | 694000 | 690000 | 687000 | 677000 | 659000 | 656000 | 640000 |
| 8 | 657000 | 650000 | 642000 | 631000 | 665000 | 718000 | 687000 | 683000 | 676000 | 659000 | 656000 | 642000 |
| 9 | 656000 | 649000 | 641000 | 631000 | 666000 | 703000 | 685000 | 679000 | 676000 | 658000 | 656000 | 643000 |
| 10 | 656000 | 649000 | 642000 | 631000 | 665000 | 691000 | 688000 | 681000 | 676000 | 658000 | 655000 | 647000 |
| 11 | 656000 | 648000 | 642000 | 631000 | 664000 | 684000 | 686000 | 679000 | 674000 | 658000 | 654000 | 648000 |
| 12 | 655000 | 648000 | 640000 | 631000 | 662000 | 680000 | 683000 | 678000 | 673000 | 658000 | 654000 | 647000 |
| 13 | 655000 | 648000 | 640000 | 630000 | 662000 | 674000 | 682000 | 677000 | 671000 | 656000 | 653000 | 647000 |
| 14 | 655000 | 647000 | 639000 | 630000 | 663000 | 690000 | 702000 | 677000 | 671000 | 655000 | 653000 | 647000 |
| 15 | 655000 | 648000 | 639000 | 630000 | 664000 | 693000 | 700000 | 676000 | 671000 | 655000 | 653000 | 647000 |
| 16 | 656000 | 646000 | 637000 | 631000 | 663000 | 686000 | 694000 | 674000 | 670000 | 654000 | 652000 | 646000 |
| 17 | 654000 | 646000 | 637000 | 636000 | 662000 | 679000 | 688000 | 674000 | 670000 | 653000 | 652000 | 646000 |
| 18 | 654000 | 645000 | 636000 | 645000 | 663000 | 678000 | 685000 | 675000 | 669000 | 653000 | 651000 | 646000 |
| 19 | 652000 | 645000 | 636000 | 659000 | 662000 | 675000 | 682000 | 674000 | 668000 | 653000 | 650000 | 646000 |
| 20 | 651000 | 645000 | 635000 | 666000 | 662000 | 673000 | 681000 | 674000 | 668000 | 652000 | 650000 | 645000 |
| 21 | 650000 | 645000 | 636000 | 667000 | 664000 | 671000 | 680000 | 674000 | 668000 | 652000 | 649000 | 645000 |
| 22 | 650000 | 645000 | 634000 | 666000 | 665000 | 669000 | 678000 | 674000 | 667000 | 653000 | 649000 | 650000 |
| 23 | 650000 | 645000 | 632000 | 666000 | 666000 | 668000 | 676000 | 674000 | 667000 | 654000 | 648000 | 653000 |
| 24 | 650000 | 645000 | 632000 | 666000 | 666000 | 667000 | 675000 | 673000 | 666000 | 656000 | 647000 | 653000 |
| 25 | 650000 | 646000 | 632000 | 663000 | 665000 | 667000 | 676000 | 672000 | 665000 | 657000 | 647000 | 646000 |
| 26 | 649000 | 645000 | 631000 | 662000 | 665000 | 667000 | 676000 | 671000 | 664000 | 657000 | 646000 | 641000 |
| 27 | 649000 | 644000 | 631000 | 664000 | 666000 | 667000 | 676000 | 670000 | 664000 | 656000 | 646000 | 641000 |
| 28 | 649000 | 644000 | 631000 | 665000 | 667000 | 673000 | 679000 | 672000 | 664000 | 656000 | 645000 | 641000 |
| 29 | 649000 | 644000 | 632000 | 664000 | --- | 689000 | 679000 | 672000 | 663000 | 656000 | 645000 | 641000 |
| 30 | 652000 | 644000 | 632000 | 664000 | --- | 690000 | 679000 | 671000 | 662000 | 655000 | 644000 | 641000 |
| 31 | 651000 | --- | 631000 | 666000 | --- | 685000 | --- | 678000 | --- | 655000 | 643000 | --- |
| MAX | 659000 | 651000 | 644000 | 667000 | 687000 | 718000 | 702000 | 736000 | 683000 | 662000 | 656000 | 653000 |
| MIN | 649000 | 644000 | 631000 | 630000 | 662000 | 666000 | 675000 | 670000 | 662000 | 652000 | 643000 | 640000 |
| (↑) | 402.10 | 401.83 | 401.34 | 402.65 | 402.69 | 403.34 | 403.13 | 403.07 | 402.51 | 402.22 | 401.80 | 401.73 |
| (Φ) | -8000 | -7000 | -13000 | +35000 | +1000 | +18000 | -6000 | -1000 | -16000 | -7000 | -12000 | -2000 |

CAL YR 1989 MAX 719000 MIN 631000 (Φ) -22000
WTR YR 1990 MAX 736000 MIN 630000 (Φ) -18000

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

08019000 LAKE FORK CREEK NEAR QUITMAN, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°45'47", long 95°27'46", Wood County, Hydrologic Unit 12010003, at downstream side of highway embankment near left end of bridge on State Highway 37, 0.3 mi downstream from Dry Creek, 2.4 mi south of Quitman, and 23.4 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--585 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1924 to April 1926, February 1939 to current year. Discharge from some high-water periods in 1925-26 published in WSP 1342. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1312. Prior to October 1961, published as Lake Fork Sabine River near Quitman.

Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: December 1961 to August 1989. Specific Conductance: November 1967 to September 1989. Water Temperature: December 1967 to September 1989.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1732: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 317.42 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. From June 27, 1924, to Apr. 30, 1926, a nonrecording gage was located at site 1,000 ft downstream at same datum. Prior to Sept. 5, 1978, nonrecording gage at present site and datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Since May 1962, flow from 31.0 mi² above this station has been controlled by Lake Quitman (capacity, 7,440 acre-ft) on Dry Creek, a tributary above this station and below Lake Fork Reservoir. Construction of Lake Fork Dam and Reservoir (capacity, 675,800 acre-ft), located about 5 mi upstream from this station, began in 1975. Deliberate impoundment began June 29, 1979, and the dam was completed in January 1980. Lake Fork Reservoir controls runoff from 490 mi² above this station. The city of Quitman discharged a small amount of sewage effluent into a tributary above this station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--41 years (water years 1925, 1940-79), prior to regulation by Lake Fork Reservoir, 432 ft³/s (313,000 acre-ft/yr); 11 years (water years 1980-90) regulated, 332 ft³/s (240,500 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 75,600 ft³/s Mar. 30, 1945 (gage height, 29.85 ft, from floodmark), from rating curve extended above 49,000 ft³/s; no flow at times most years.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in July 1895 reached a stage of about 25.9 ft, from information by local resident.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 21,600 ft³/s May 4 at 0700 hours (gage height, 21.75 ft); minimum daily, 3.4 ft³/s Nov. 21.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|------|
| 1 | 12 | 16 | 6.2 | 144 | 86 | 31 | 2830 | 503 | 1770 | 18 | 60 | 54 |
| 2 | 12 | 14 | 6.0 | 132 | 915 | 31 | 1840 | 2370 | 2020 | 18 | 65 | 28 |
| 3 | 12 | 13 | 6.6 | 32 | 1620 | 28 | 1410 | 12700 | 1840 | 18 | 69 | 16 |
| 4 | 12 | 11 | 6.9 | 13 | 2580 | 24 | 1240 | 21300 | 1710 | 17 | 62 | 15 |
| 5 | 12 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 12 | 2910 | 22 | 1180 | 18600 | 1550 | 15 | 61 | 14 |
| 6 | 13 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 9.5 | 2880 | 21 | 1500 | 8160 | 1410 | 15 | 61 | 14 |
| 7 | 14 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 2780 | 114 | 3450 | 4010 | 951 | 15 | 60 | 14 |
| 8 | 14 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 1840 | 6620 | 3630 | 3270 | 447 | 15 | 60 | 14 |
| 9 | 13 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 1360 | 15300 | 2260 | 2050 | 346 | 15 | 60 | 18 |
| 10 | 14 | 5.9 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 1240 | 10200 | 2020 | 1400 | 323 | 15 | 60 | 18 |
| 11 | 14 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 1210 | 7330 | 2100 | 1200 | 312 | 15 | 60 | 50 |
| 12 | 14 | 5.2 | 10 | 9.1 | 1150 | 4040 | 2020 | 1180 | 303 | 16 | 59 | 50 |
| 13 | 14 | 5.2 | 11 | 9.3 | 662 | 3610 | 1910 | 1190 | 300 | 16 | 59 | 19 |
| 14 | 14 | 4.9 | 59 | 9.3 | 122 | 3940 | 2760 | 1180 | 267 | 15 | 59 | 14 |
| 15 | 14 | 4.6 | 134 | 9.7 | 44 | 5030 | 5330 | 1140 | 74 | 14 | 59 | 14 |
| 16 | 14 | 4.0 | 141 | 10 | 35 | 6010 | 4750 | 690 | 34 | 14 | 58 | 13 |
| 17 | 14 | 4.3 | 145 | 51 | 29 | 5510 | 3910 | 362 | 28 | 15 | 58 | 12 |
| 18 | 14 | 4.0 | 142 | 258 | 24 | 3590 | 3500 | 325 | 26 | 15 | 58 | 13 |
| 19 | 14 | 3.7 | 144 | 790 | 23 | 1970 | 2190 | 340 | 25 | 20 | 58 | 13 |
| 20 | 14 | 3.5 | 144 | 728 | 21 | 1470 | 1660 | 337 | 22 | 49 | 58 | 12 |
| 21 | 14 | 3.4 | 144 | 415 | 23 | 1320 | 1330 | 299 | 21 | 59 | 57 | 12 |
| 22 | 14 | 3.5 | 143 | 766 | 92 | 1270 | 1220 | 279 | 20 | 59 | 57 | 12 |
| 23 | 13 | 5.5 | 142 | 1040 | 75 | 1250 | 1150 | 272 | 20 | 61 | 57 | 12 |
| 24 | 13 | 5.8 | 143 | 1130 | 45 | 1230 | 690 | 268 | 23 | 64 | 56 | 11 |
| 25 | 13 | 5.4 | 144 | 1140 | 36 | 1210 | 521 | 263 | 25 | 61 | 56 | 11 |
| 26 | 14 | 5.6 | 144 | 722 | 30 | 782 | 444 | 297 | 21 | 61 | 56 | 11 |
| 27 | 14 | 5.6 | 145 | 90 | 28 | 436 | 437 | 322 | 20 | 61 | 56 | 11 |
| 28 | 14 | 5.0 | 145 | 34 | 27 | 430 | 781 | 431 | 19 | 61 | 55 | 11 |
| 29 | 14 | 5.0 | 147 | 50 | --- | 875 | 985 | 378 | 19 | 60 | 56 | 11 |
| 30 | 15 | 5.8 | 144 | 46 | --- | 3390 | 683 | 358 | 18 | 61 | 56 | 11 |
| 31 | 17 | --- | 145 | 35 | --- | 3990 | --- | 1550 | --- | 60 | 56 | --- |
| TOTAL | 423 | 193.9 | 2596.1 | 7725.3 | 21887 | 91074 | 59731 | 87024 | 13964 | 1018 | 1822 | 528 |
| MEAN | 13.6 | 6.46 | 83.7 | 249 | 782 | 2938 | 1991 | 2807 | 465 | 32.8 | 58.8 | 17.6 |
| MAX | 17 | 16 | 147 | 1140 | 2910 | 15300 | 5330 | 21300 | 2020 | 64 | 69 | 54 |
| MIN | 12 | 3.4 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 21 | 21 | 437 | 263 | 18 | 14 | 55 | 11 |
| AC-FT | 839 | 385 | 5150 | 15320 | 43410 | 180600 | 118500 | 172600 | 27700 | 2020 | 3610 | 1050 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 211085.7 | MEAN | 578 | MAX | 23600 | MIN | 3.4 | AC-FT | 418700 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 287986.3 | MEAN | 789 | MAX | 21300 | MIN | 3.4 | AC-FT | 571200 | | |

SABINE RIVER BASIN

147

08019500 BIG SANDY CREEK NEAR BIG SANDY, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°36'14", long 95°05'29", Upshur County, Hydrologic Unit 12010002, on downstream side of highway embankment near left end of bridge on State Highway 155, 0.5 mi upstream from St. Louis Southwestern Railway Lines bridge, 1.6 mi northeast of Big Sandy, and 6.5 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--231 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1939 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: March 1961 to September 1986. Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1984 to September 1986.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1732: 1941(M), 1945-46, 1956, drainage area. WSP 1922: 1944(M), 1945-46.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 278.38 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 5, 1940, nonrecording gage, and Oct. 5, 1940, to Nov. 26, 1951, water-stage recorder at site 1.3 mi upstream at datum 3.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Records fair. Since June 1962, streamflow has been affected somewhat by Lake Winnsboro, about 27 miles upstream (capacity 8,100 acre-ft) and by several other smaller lakes. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--51 years, 180 ft³/s (130,400 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 24,000 ft³/s Mar. 31, 1945 (gage height, 24.1 ft, from floodmark, present site and datum), from rating curve extended above 13,000 ft³/s; minimum, 3.5 ft³/s July 24, Aug. 7-8, 1984. Maximum stage since at least 1875, that of Mar. 31, 1945, from information by local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,500 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mar. 10 | 2400 | 2,800 | 15.02 | Apr. 16 | 1900 | 2,970 | 15.23 |
| Apr. 1 | 0200 | 2,660 | 14.84 | May 5 | 1300 | *4,150 | *16.44 |

Minimum daily discharge, 8.5 ft³/s Sept. 6, 8.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|--------|
| 1 | 13 | 64 | 35 | 59 | 189 | 158 | 2400 | 554 | 504 | 33 | 32 | 10 |
| 2 | 12 | 47 | 36 | 70 | 263 | 155 | 1500 | 760 | 700 | 34 | 89 | 11 |
| 3 | 14 | 36 | 35 | 82 | 281 | 152 | 859 | 857 | 810 | 30 | 86 | 12 |
| 4 | 15 | 32 | 34 | 115 | 340 | 141 | 630 | 2300 | 1010 | 28 | 74 | 9.4 |
| 5 | 14 | 32 | 34 | 156 | 444 | 137 | 483 | 4020 | 675 | 31 | 59 | 9.0 |
| 6 | 14 | 33 | 36 | 119 | 478 | 130 | 490 | 3340 | 560 | 30 | 44 | 8.5 |
| 7 | 26 | 34 | 41 | 101 | 367 | 212 | 524 | 1810 | 520 | 31 | 36 | 8.8 |
| 8 | 39 | 34 | 36 | 83 | 242 | 720 | 635 | 1190 | 498 | 28 | 28 | 8.5 |
| 9 | 31 | 33 | 36 | 72 | 189 | 1070 | 1150 | 896 | 620 | 25 | 24 | 11 |
| 10 | 31 | 32 | 36 | 63 | 182 | 1960 | 969 | 662 | 560 | 23 | 31 | 23 |
| 11 | 30 | 31 | 36 | 57 | 168 | 2480 | 732 | 513 | 432 | 23 | 77 | 98 |
| 12 | 25 | 30 | 37 | 53 | 172 | 1370 | 595 | 428 | 375 | 28 | 68 | 143 |
| 13 | 21 | 31 | 36 | 49 | 209 | 885 | 551 | 340 | 275 | 24 | 53 | 173 |
| 14 | 21 | 31 | 36 | 47 | 240 | 738 | 933 | 295 | 185 | 21 | 45 | 151 |
| 15 | 21 | 31 | 36 | 44 | 224 | 1080 | 1480 | 265 | 125 | 19 | 38 | 130 |
| 16 | 21 | 31 | 36 | 43 | 223 | 1140 | 2460 | 230 | 92 | 18 | 31 | 108 |
| 17 | 22 | 30 | 35 | 118 | 193 | 1200 | 2430 | 198 | 82 | 23 | 26 | 74 |
| 18 | 21 | 30 | 35 | 379 | 170 | 1090 | 1210 | 187 | 73 | 41 | 22 | 53 |
| 19 | 20 | 30 | 37 | 1050 | 157 | 768 | 805 | 224 | 65 | 68 | 18 | 55 |
| 20 | 20 | 30 | 38 | 1350 | 144 | 554 | 636 | 205 | 61 | 56 | 16 | 54 |
| 21 | 20 | 32 | 38 | 1110 | 141 | 420 | 507 | 177 | 57 | 34 | 15 | 50 |
| 22 | 20 | 37 | 38 | 980 | 189 | 333 | 413 | 151 | 53 | 32 | 17 | 45 |
| 23 | 19 | 47 | 35 | 827 | 180 | 262 | 334 | 140 | 43 | 28 | 18 | 39 |
| 24 | 21 | 49 | 44 | 597 | 182 | 219 | 274 | 135 | 38 | 25 | 16 | 33 |
| 25 | 22 | 46 | 43 | 389 | 207 | 196 | 281 | 130 | 39 | 23 | 15 | 28 |
| 26 | 23 | 47 | 42 | 244 | 222 | 194 | 300 | 165 | 60 | 22 | 15 | 25 |
| 27 | 23 | 48 | 44 | 177 | 189 | 192 | 367 | 190 | 57 | 21 | 14 | 21 |
| 28 | 22 | 44 | 46 | 157 | 164 | 205 | 467 | 161 | 49 | 20 | 13 | 20 |
| 29 | 22 | 39 | 48 | 188 | --- | 391 | 496 | 142 | 42 | 19 | 12 | 19 |
| 30 | 26 | 37 | 52 | 179 | --- | 902 | 397 | 131 | 35 | 18 | 11 | 18 |
| 31 | 54 | --- | 54 | 170 | --- | 1920 | --- | 230 | --- | 17 | 11 | --- |
| TOTAL | 703 | 1108 | 1205 | 9128 | 6349 | 21374 | 25308 | 21026 | 8695 | 873 | 1054 | 1448.2 |
| MEAN | 22.7 | 36.9 | 38.9 | 294 | 227 | 689 | 844 | 678 | 290 | 28.2 | 34.0 | 48.3 |
| MAX | 54 | 64 | 54 | 1350 | 478 | 2480 | 2460 | 4020 | 1010 | 68 | 89 | 173 |
| MIN | 12 | 30 | 34 | 43 | 141 | 130 | 274 | 130 | 35 | 17 | 11 | 8.5 |
| AC-FT | 1390 | 2200 | 2390 | 18110 | 12590 | 42400 | 50200 | 41710 | 17250 | 1730 | 2090 | 2870 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 77001 | MEAN | 211 | MAX | 6240 | MIN | 12 | AC-FT | 152700 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 98271.2 | MEAN | 269 | MAX | 4020 | MIN | 8.5 | AC-FT | 194900 | | |

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

08020000 SABINE RIVER NEAR GLADEWATER, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°31'37", long 94°57'36", Gregg County, Hydrologic Unit 12010002, on right bank 46 ft downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 271, 0.4 mi downstream from Glade Creek, 1.2 mi southwest of Gladewater, and at mile 397.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,791 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1932 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1732: Drainage area. WDR TX-73-1: 1972.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 243.85 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (Texas Reclamation Department bench mark based on Geological Survey datum). Prior to Oct. 13, 1933, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow partially regulated by Lake Tawakoni (station 08017400), capacity 936,200 acre-ft, by Lake Fork Creek Reservoir (station 08018800), capacity 675,800 acre-ft, and by five tributary reservoirs with a total combined capacity of 42,370 acre-ft. There are many diversions above station for oil field operations and municipal supply. Several observations of water temperature were obtained during the year. A rain gage and gage-height telemeter are located at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--28 years (water years 1933-60) prior to regulation by Lake Tawakoni, 2,012 ft³/s (1,458,000 acre-ft/yr); 30 years (water years 1961-90) regulated, 1,729 ft³/s (1,253,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 138,000 ft³/s Apr. 2, 1945 (gage height, 44.16 ft, from floodmark), from rating curve extended above 91,000 ft³/s; minimum, 5.6 ft³/s Aug. 16, 1939.
Maximum stage since at least 1892, that of Apr. 2, 1945.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in May 1914 reached a stage of about 41.7 ft (discharge, 85,900 ft³/s), from information by local resident.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 43,500 ft³/s May 8 at 2300 hours (gage height, 38.54 ft); minimum daily, 43 ft³/s Sept. 9.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|-------|
| 1 | 83 | 167 | e100 | e290 | 2220 | 1280 | 7430 | 6290 | 3740 | 182 | 146 | 91 |
| 2 | 73 | 201 | e95 | e280 | 2350 | 1170 | 7750 | 5870 | 3980 | 159 | 162 | 89 |
| 3 | 63 | 178 | e90 | e270 | 2760 | 1090 | 8230 | 5590 | 3840 | 146 | 251 | 87 |
| 4 | 59 | 155 | e85 | e310 | 3100 | 1040 | 9200 | 5420 | 4160 | 133 | 269 | 88 |
| 5 | 58 | 145 | e83 | e300 | 3220 | 1050 | 9850 | 5640 | 4420 | 120 | 242 | 82 |
| 6 | 57 | 141 | e82 | e320 | 3360 | 982 | 10200 | 8040 | 4540 | 115 | 281 | 68 |
| 7 | e60 | 122 | e80 | e296 | 3580 | 1780 | 10200 | 28100 | 4720 | 109 | 261 | 55 |
| 8 | e70 | 127 | e85 | e286 | 3820 | 4010 | 9720 | 41600 | 4860 | 109 | 228 | 44 |
| 9 | e80 | 120 | e95 | e265 | 4170 | 5190 | 9080 | 42500 | 4880 | 105 | 184 | 43 |
| 10 | e70 | 117 | e110 | 249 | 4610 | 5310 | 8830 | 38000 | 4720 | 105 | 157 | 83 |
| 11 | e75 | 108 | e105 | 233 | 5010 | 5480 | 8580 | 32200 | 4260 | 103 | 141 | 341 |
| 12 | e70 | 100 | e102 | 212 | 5350 | 6000 | 8120 | 27300 | 3390 | 93 | 134 | 503 |
| 13 | e65 | 107 | e100 | 192 | 5550 | 7460 | 8120 | 22700 | 2280 | 92 | 133 | 540 |
| 14 | e60 | 102 | e98 | 183 | 5650 | 12400 | 8710 | 19000 | 1530 | 90 | 131 | 569 |
| 15 | e58 | 93 | e95 | 178 | 5660 | 16600 | 9460 | 16100 | 1150 | 88 | 130 | 563 |
| 16 | e58 | 79 | e92 | 179 | 5640 | 17500 | 9850 | 13700 | 1000 | 83 | 131 | 377 |
| 17 | e60 | 80 | e90 | 327 | 5480 | 16900 | 10700 | 11800 | 814 | 105 | 130 | 262 |
| 18 | e64 | 79 | e140 | 1700 | 5150 | 16000 | 11600 | 10200 | 607 | 147 | 122 | 195 |
| 19 | e62 | 74 | e220 | 3460 | 4640 | 15700 | 12300 | 9240 | 491 | 167 | 117 | 171 |
| 20 | 61 | 83 | e230 | 4580 | 3830 | 15700 | 13000 | 8300 | 416 | 197 | 111 | 170 |
| 21 | 64 | 94 | e230 | 4810 | 2900 | 18500 | 13200 | 7500 | 359 | 188 | 105 | 163 |
| 22 | 69 | 107 | e230 | 4780 | 2310 | 18300 | 12800 | 6860 | 316 | 150 | 111 | 157 |
| 23 | 68 | 117 | e230 | 4730 | 1950 | 16600 | 11900 | 6310 | 277 | 135 | 106 | 165 |
| 24 | 69 | 168 | e230 | 4750 | 1720 | 14800 | 10900 | 5750 | 242 | 143 | 103 | 179 |
| 25 | 80 | 182 | e230 | 4950 | 1600 | 12900 | 10000 | 5140 | 226 | 158 | 104 | 170 |
| 26 | 106 | 174 | e220 | 5280 | 1560 | 11300 | 9190 | 4420 | 346 | 168 | 104 | 142 |
| 27 | 106 | e150 | e220 | 5490 | 1540 | 9330 | 8510 | 3740 | 470 | 177 | 104 | 120 |
| 28 | 90 | e125 | e230 | 5610 | 1420 | 7820 | 7840 | 3320 | 446 | 170 | 101 | 108 |
| 29 | 88 | e110 | e260 | 5490 | --- | 7500 | 7290 | 2830 | 331 | 155 | 98 | 104 |
| 30 | 94 | e105 | e270 | 4890 | --- | 7590 | 6770 | 2440 | 224 | 141 | 95 | 91 |
| 31 | 105 | --- | e280 | 3600 | --- | 7390 | --- | 2770 | --- | 138 | 91 | --- |
| TOTAL | 2245 | 3710 | 4807 | 68490 | 100150 | 284672 | 289330 | 408670 | 63035 | 4171 | 4583 | 5820 |
| MEAN | 72.4 | 124 | 155 | 2209 | 3577 | 9183 | 9644 | 13180 | 2101 | 135 | 148 | 194 |
| MAX | 106 | 201 | 280 | 5610 | 5660 | 18500 | 13200 | 42500 | 4880 | 197 | 281 | 569 |
| MIN | 57 | 74 | 80 | 178 | 1420 | 982 | 6770 | 2440 | 224 | 83 | 91 | 43 |
| AC-FT | 4450 | 7360 | 9530 | 135800 | 198600 | 564600 | 573900 | 810600 | 125000 | 8270 | 9090 | 11540 |

CAL YR 1989 TOTAL 958167 MEAN 2625 MAX 51000 MIN 52 AC-FT 1901000
WTR YR 1990 TOTAL 1239683 MEAN 3396 MAX 42500 MIN 43 AC-FT 2459000

e Estimated

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

149

08020450 SABINE RIVER ABOVE LONGVIEW, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°28'47", long 94°48'15", Gregg County, Hydrologic Unit 12010002, on left bank at city of Longview pumping station at the end of Swinging Bridge Road, 1.4 mi southwest of the intersection of Swinging Bridge Road and Farm Road 2206 in Longview, 2.5 mi downstream from Hawkins Creek, 2.6 mi upstream from U.S. Highway 259, and at mile 357.4.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,943 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1983 to current year (operated as a low-flow station only).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 230.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair. Daily discharges above 500 ft³/s are not published. Flow partially regulated by Lake Tawakoni (station 08017400), capacity 936,200 acre-ft, by Lake Fork Reservoir (station 08018800), capacity 675,800 acre-ft, and by five tributary reservoirs with a combined capacity of 42,370 acre-ft. There are many diversions above station for municipal, industrial supply, and oil field operations.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum gage height, 31.64 ft May 10, 1990; minimum daily discharge, 0.50 ft³/s Sept. 4, 1985.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum gage height, 31.64 ft May 10 at 1100 hours; minimum daily discharge, 25 ft³/s Sept. 8.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 1 | 91 | 115 | 135 | 472 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 245 | 175 | 75 |
| 2 | 76 | 159 | 132 | 477 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 195 | 370 | 75 |
| 3 | 65 | 172 | 121 | 462 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 173 | 246 | 72 |
| 4 | 58 | 164 | 116 | 447 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 161 | 292 | 67 |
| 5 | 57 | 143 | 116 | 448 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 149 | 301 | 53 |
| 6 | 48 | 125 | 116 | 456 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 140 | 286 | 53 |
| 7 | 60 | 118 | 116 | 410 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 140 | 332 | 41 |
| 8 | 64 | 116 | 116 | 341 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 134 | 301 | 25 |
| 9 | 160 | 112 | 116 | 294 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 143 | 245 | 33 |
| 10 | 207 | 111 | 116 | 257 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 164 | 204 | 114 |
| 11 | 172 | 111 | 116 | 234 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 144 | 182 | --- |
| 12 | 143 | 108 | 116 | 217 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 136 | 166 | --- |
| 13 | 122 | 92 | 118 | 202 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 120 | 157 | --- |
| 14 | 102 | 87 | 120 | 189 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 116 | 145 | --- |
| 15 | 87 | 83 | 120 | 180 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 114 | 141 | --- |
| 16 | 71 | 75 | 117 | 175 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 104 | 138 | --- |
| 17 | 60 | 75 | 116 | 205 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 120 | 138 | 411 |
| 18 | 51 | 75 | 129 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 340 | 135 | 285 |
| 19 | 46 | 75 | 201 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 219 | 125 | 203 |
| 20 | 44 | 75 | 250 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 203 | 118 | 173 |
| 21 | 44 | 75 | 275 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 453 | 214 | 113 | 168 |
| 22 | 45 | 85 | 285 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 394 | 205 | 119 | 164 |
| 23 | 50 | 119 | 290 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 351 | 181 | 128 | 175 |
| 24 | 43 | 127 | 290 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 309 | 176 | 109 | 173 |
| 25 | 44 | 163 | 266 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 277 | 178 | 98 | 172 |
| 26 | 51 | 172 | 269 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 185 | 95 | 163 |
| 27 | 84 | 172 | 275 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 193 | 95 | 140 |
| 28 | 85 | 170 | 289 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 197 | 81 | 115 |
| 29 | 83 | 158 | 305 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 190 | 75 | 102 |
| 30 | 83 | 143 | 331 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 364 | 178 | 75 | 89 |
| 31 | 109 | --- | 421 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 162 | 75 | --- |
| TOTAL | 2505 | 3575 | 5899 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5319 | 5260 | --- |
| MEAN | 80.8 | 119 | 190 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 172 | 170 | --- |
| MAX | 207 | 172 | 421 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 340 | 370 | --- |
| MIN | 43 | 75 | 116 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 104 | 75 | --- |
| AC-FT | 4970 | 7090 | 11700 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10550 | 10430 | --- |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | --- | MEAN | --- | MAX | --- | MIN | --- | AC-FT | --- | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | --- | MEAN | --- | MAX | --- | MIN | --- | AC-FT | --- | | |

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

08022040 SABINE RIVER NEAR BECKVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°19'38", long 94°21'12", Panola County, Hydrologic Unit 12010002, at downstream side of highway embankment near right end of downstream bridge on U.S. Highway 59, 0.9 mi upstream from Eightmile Creek, 6.0 mi upstream from Farm Road 1794, 8.4 mi northeast of Beckville, 12.4 mi downstream from State Highway 43, and at mile 327.0.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,589 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1938 to current year. Prior to October 1978, published as "near Tatum".

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 190.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 1, 1978, at site 12.4 mi upstream at datum 14.18 ft higher. Prior to Sept. 21, 1945, non-recording gage.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair. Eight major reservoirs, with a combined capacity of 1,701,000 acre-ft, largely regulated flow. Several diversions above station and below Lake Tawakoni for oil field operation, municipal, and industrial uses. Low flows are sustained by sewage effluents returned to the river above the station. For statement regarding regulation by Soil Conservation Service floodwater-retarding structures, see station 08018500.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--22 years (water years 1939-60) prior to regulation by Lake Tawakoni, 2,663 ft³/s (1,929,000 acre-ft/yr); 30 years (water years 1961-90) regulated, 2,321 ft³/s (1,682,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 123,000 ft³/s Apr. 4, 1945 (gage height, 33.80 ft), site and datum then in use, from graph based on gage readings, from rating curve extended above 66,000 ft³/s on basis of partly estimated measurement of 88,900 ft³/s; minimum observed, 2.4 ft³/s Aug. 11, 1964. Maximum stage since at least 1884, that of Apr. 4, 1945.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in May 1884 reached a stage of about 2 ft lower than flood of Apr. 4, 1945. These dates and gage heights are based on information for stations near Tatum (08022000) and at Logansport, La. (08022500).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 33,200 ft³/s May 14 at 1530 hours (gage height, 31.40 ft); minimum daily, 91 ft³/s Oct. 1.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 91 | 233 | 185 | 686 | 6250 | 1930 | 12500 | 11100 | 6990 | 563 | 345 | 106 |
| 2 | 114 | 194 | 179 | 601 | 6930 | 1860 | 12100 | 10500 | 8570 | 438 | 935 | 104 |
| 3 | 123 | 183 | 169 | 564 | 8310 | 1700 | 11600 | 9890 | 8460 | 365 | 1170 | 101 |
| 4 | 113 | 207 | 163 | 676 | 8650 | 1550 | 11000 | 9270 | 8560 | 311 | 674 | 104 |
| 5 | 109 | 202 | 159 | 729 | 7560 | 1430 | 10400 | 8700 | 7930 | 274 | 531 | 109 |
| 6 | 101 | 183 | 161 | 614 | 5980 | 1370 | 10100 | 8030 | 6900 | 252 | 594 | 109 |
| 7 | 101 | 169 | 169 | 575 | 4840 | 1370 | 10300 | 7340 | 6010 | 276 | 681 | 108 |
| 8 | 111 | 156 | 167 | 536 | 4360 | 2660 | 10400 | 6910 | 5490 | 256 | 568 | 105 |
| 9 | 125 | 147 | 167 | 475 | 4280 | 4560 | 10400 | 7380 | 5280 | 228 | 440 | 100 |
| 10 | 128 | 147 | 171 | 419 | 5770 | 5160 | 10600 | 9270 | 5250 | 218 | 368 | 105 |
| 11 | 199 | 147 | 165 | 381 | 7210 | 5400 | 11000 | 11100 | 5230 | 273 | 313 | 468 |
| 12 | 205 | 146 | 163 | 353 | 7480 | 5550 | 11200 | 14400 | 5140 | 251 | 269 | 1550 |
| 13 | 171 | 145 | 168 | 329 | 6770 | 5650 | 11100 | 25200 | 4940 | 228 | 231 | 1620 |
| 14 | 156 | 142 | 172 | 319 | 6320 | 5770 | 11200 | 32400 | 4300 | 205 | 211 | 1360 |
| 15 | 139 | 139 | 171 | 295 | 6200 | 6160 | 11900 | 31500 | 3060 | 191 | 293 | 954 |
| 16 | 125 | 128 | 170 | 284 | 6200 | 6640 | 12600 | 27200 | 2050 | 187 | 229 | 804 |
| 17 | 117 | 120 | 168 | 295 | 6250 | 7230 | 12300 | 23300 | 1620 | 184 | 192 | 724 |
| 18 | 110 | 120 | 167 | 966 | 6160 | 8100 | 12000 | 19800 | 1400 | 211 | 181 | 589 |
| 19 | 106 | 122 | 169 | 3330 | 6110 | 9060 | 11800 | 17200 | 1080 | 441 | 181 | 475 |
| 20 | 107 | 123 | 214 | 6220 | 6010 | 9970 | 11600 | 15100 | 835 | 402 | 173 | 376 |
| 21 | 103 | 125 | 294 | 6790 | 5800 | 10700 | 11400 | 14100 | 698 | 323 | 160 | 316 |
| 22 | 98 | 157 | 318 | 6490 | 5840 | 11200 | 11200 | 13500 | 593 | 309 | 152 | 330 |
| 23 | 99 | 224 | 338 | 5980 | 5430 | 11500 | 11200 | 12700 | 536 | 320 | 157 | 309 |
| 24 | 94 | 277 | 340 | 5730 | 4200 | 11900 | 11200 | 12000 | 493 | 350 | 179 | 309 |
| 25 | 94 | 234 | 334 | 5570 | 2970 | 12100 | 11300 | 11400 | 459 | 331 | 168 | 296 |
| 26 | 92 | 217 | 334 | 5390 | 2340 | 12200 | 11400 | 10500 | 599 | 330 | 142 | 272 |
| 27 | 92 | 230 | 341 | 5210 | 2100 | 12400 | 11500 | 9440 | 1090 | 350 | 134 | 258 |
| 28 | 97 | 223 | 341 | 5160 | 1990 | 12300 | 11600 | 8710 | 972 | 307 | 126 | 233 |
| 29 | 118 | 218 | 355 | 5910 | --- | 12300 | 11600 | 7720 | 854 | 271 | 131 | 212 |
| 30 | 129 | 201 | 402 | 6520 | --- | 12600 | 11400 | 6290 | 708 | 256 | 124 | 191 |
| 31 | 171 | --- | 555 | 6560 | --- | 12800 | --- | 5370 | --- | 250 | 116 | --- |
| TOTAL | 3738 | 5259 | 7369 | 83957 | 158310 | 225120 | 339900 | 417320 | 106097 | 9151 | 10168 | 12697 |
| MEAN | 121 | 175 | 238 | 2708 | 5654 | 7262 | 11330 | 13460 | 3537 | 295 | 328 | 423 |
| MAX | 205 | 277 | 555 | 6790 | 8650 | 12800 | 12600 | 32400 | 8570 | 563 | 1170 | 1620 |
| MIN | 91 | 120 | 159 | 284 | 1990 | 1370 | 10100 | 5370 | 459 | 184 | 116 | 100 |
| AC-FT | 7410 | 10430 | 14620 | 166500 | 314000 | 446500 | 674200 | 827800 | 210400 | 18150 | 20170 | 25180 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 1359462 | MEAN | 3725 | MAX | 39000 | MIN | 85 | AC-FT | 2696000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 1379086 | MEAN | 3778 | MAX | 32400 | MIN | 91 | AC-FT | 2735000 | | |

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

151

08022040 SABINE RIVER NEAR BECKVILLE, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: February 1952 to current year. Chemical and biochemical analyses: January 1968 to current year. Pesticide analyses: March 1968 to June 1981.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: February 1952 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: February 1952 to current year.

REMARKS.--Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request. Formerly published as 08022000 Sabine River near Tatum.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 3,040 microsiemens Jan. 13, 1966; minimum daily, 53 microsiemens Mar. 31, 1979, Mar. 30, 1989.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 38.0°C July 8, 1969; minimum daily, 0.0°C on several days during December 1983.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 993 microsiemens Nov. 18; minimum daily, 103 microsiemens Feb. 10.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 33.0°C Aug.25; minimum daily, 1.0°C Dec. 23

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO- CHEM- ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | |
|-----------|-------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOV 15... | 1200 | 139 | 631 | 6.7 | 18.5 | 8.4 | 90 | 0.9 | 68 | 0 | 20 | 4.4 | |
| JAN 11... | 1800 | 376 | 390 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 11.5 | 100 | 1.7 | 66 | 16 | 19 | 4.4 | |
| MAR 01... | 1900 | 1920 | 360 | 7.2 | 13.0 | -- | -- | 1.8 | 73 | 34 | 20 | 5.6 | |
| APR 18... | 1900 | 12000 | 155 | 6.7 | 17.5 | 6.6 | 69 | 1.2 | 43 | 14 | 12 | 3.2 | |
| JUN 20... | 1100 | 858 | 260 | 7.2 | 30.5 | 5.1 | 68 | 1.5 | 60 | 18 | 17 | 4.3 | |
| SEP 05... | 0815 | 109 | 420 | 7.5 | 29.5 | 5.8 | 76 | 2.4 | 64 | 2 | 18 | 4.7 | |
| DATE | | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) |
| NOV 15... | 100 | 5 | 5.1 | 140 | 35 | 84 | 0.30 | 11 | 344 | 0.870 | 0.030 | 0.900 | |
| JAN 11... | 52 | 3 | 5.4 | 50 | 29 | 64 | 0.10 | 12 | 216 | 0.470 | 0.030 | 0.500 | |
| MAR 01... | 35 | 2 | 3.9 | 39 | 37 | 47 | <0.10 | 12 | 184 | 0.250 | 0.050 | 0.300 | |
| APR 18... | 13 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 29 | -- | -- | 0.20 | 6.7 | -- | 0.080 | 0.020 | 0.100 | |
| JUN 20... | 24 | 1 | 3.8 | 42 | 23 | 37 | 0.30 | 9.7 | 144 | 0.630 | 0.070 | 0.700 | |
| SEP 05... | 54 | 3 | 5.1 | 62 | 37 | 65 | 0.20 | 7.3 | 228 | 0.290 | 0.010 | 0.300 | |
| DATE | | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | ARSENIC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL- LIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO- MIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) |
| NOV 15... | 0.120 | 0.68 | 0.80 | 0.540 | 1 | 39 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 47 | |
| JAN 11... | 0.350 | 0.75 | 1.1 | 0.250 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| MAR 01... | 0.120 | 0.48 | 0.60 | 0.060 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| APR 18... | 0.050 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.080 | <1 | <100 | <10 | 4.0 | 50 | 4 | 12 | 650 | |
| JUN 20... | 0.080 | 0.62 | 0.70 | 0.070 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| SEP 05... | 0.060 | 0.44 | 0.50 | 0.090 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

08022040 SABINE RIVER NEAR BECKVILLE, TX--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 15... | <10 | 12 | 64 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 290 | <6 | 9 |
| JAN 11... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| APR 18... | 4 | <10 | 30 | <0.1 | 2 | 8 | <1 | <4.0 | 150 | 6 | 10 |
| JUN 20... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| SEP 05... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 3738 | 706 | 388 | 3910 | 120 | 1230 | 51 | 519 | 88 |
| NOV. 1989 | 5259 | 696 | 382 | 5430 | 120 | 1700 | 51 | 721 | 87 |
| DEC. 1989 | 7369 | 523 | 288 | 5740 | 85 | 1690 | 43 | 848 | 78 |
| JAN. 1990 | 83957 | 209 | 116 | 26300 | 30 | 6700 | 21 | 4690 | 41 |
| FEB. 1990 | 158310 | 197 | 110 | 46900 | 27 | 11700 | 20 | 8500 | 40 |
| MAR. 1990 | 225120 | 169 | 94 | 57100 | 23 | 14100 | 17 | 10500 | 35 |
| APR. 1990 | 339900 | 165 | 91 | 84000 | 22 | 20600 | 17 | 15500 | 34 |
| MAY 1990 | 417320 | 163 | 91 | 102000 | 22 | 25100 | 17 | 18900 | 34 |
| JUNE 1990 | 106097 | 193 | 107 | 30700 | 27 | 7670 | 19 | 5560 | 39 |
| JULY 1990 | 9151 | 450 | 248 | 6140 | 71 | 1760 | 38 | 942 | 71 |
| AUG. 1990 | 10168 | 289 | 160 | 4400 | 42 | 1160 | 28 | 755 | 54 |
| SEPT 1990 | 12697 | 315 | 175 | 5980 | 47 | 1600 | 29 | 1010 | 57 |
| TOTAL | 1379086 | ** | ** | 379000 | ** | 95000 | ** | 68500 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 3778 | 183 | 102 | ** | 26 | ** | 18 | ** | 37 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
EQUIVALENT MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 557 | 931 | 440 | 440 | 186 | 365 | 189 | 178 | 190 | 266 | 471 | 410 |
| 2 | 576 | 727 | 399 | 377 | 149 | 346 | 183 | 183 | 169 | 277 | 266 | 410 |
| 3 | 595 | 722 | 368 | 421 | 184 | 331 | 169 | 189 | 132 | 308 | 190 | 430 |
| 4 | 634 | 625 | 474 | 405 | 169 | 324 | 164 | 202 | 148 | 313 | 180 | 410 |
| 5 | 688 | 541 | 355 | 388 | 182 | 325 | 162 | 216 | 151 | 344 | 247 | 420 |
| 6 | 737 | 677 | 510 | 297 | 193 | 323 | 163 | 210 | 167 | 384 | 290 | 430 |
| 7 | 742 | 665 | 289 | 356 | 252 | 319 | 166 | 193 | 165 | 394 | 310 | 450 |
| 8 | 713 | 631 | 486 | 408 | 224 | 321 | 170 | 153 | 169 | 405 | 272 | 460 |
| 9 | 713 | 589 | 269 | 376 | 160 | 201 | 166 | 147 | 175 | 426 | 304 | 460 |
| 10 | 741 | 568 | 562 | 380 | 103 | 175 | 158 | 134 | 178 | 421 | 251 | 470 |
| 11 | 933 | 555 | 398 | 390 | 185 | 140 | 158 | 144 | 185 | 516 | 269 | 460 |
| 12 | 813 | 554 | 560 | 404 | 173 | 139 | 167 | 138 | 205 | 716 | 277 | 350 |
| 13 | 739 | 554 | 756 | 425 | 175 | 169 | 173 | 139 | 240 | 838 | 298 | 210 |
| 14 | 755 | 602 | 690 | 419 | 175 | 169 | 170 | 147 | 264 | 908 | 295 | 220 |
| 15 | 858 | 620 | 620 | 464 | 177 | 168 | 167 | 135 | 272 | 609 | 290 | 220 |
| 16 | 712 | 897 | 834 | 503 | 189 | 167 | 162 | 138 | 268 | 480 | 312 | 240 |
| 17 | 626 | 704 | 833 | 480 | 197 | 159 | 160 | 139 | 259 | 508 | 334 | 260 |
| 18 | 610 | 993 | 755 | 442 | 227 | 148 | 158 | 144 | 254 | 562 | 335 | 290 |
| 19 | 616 | 937 | 735 | 348 | 213 | 147 | 161 | 153 | 255 | 660 | 263 | 290 |
| 20 | 616 | 840 | 727 | 173 | 221 | 140 | 160 | 160 | 257 | 576 | 297 | 300 |
| 21 | 596 | 759 | 591 | 157 | 226 | 138 | 157 | 166 | 272 | 550 | 361 | 330 |
| 22 | 651 | 733 | 670 | 158 | 236 | 142 | 157 | 174 | 279 | 500 | 394 | 360 |
| 23 | 662 | 772 | 379 | 219 | 252 | 146 | 157 | 181 | 292 | 461 | 407 | 380 |
| 24 | 643 | 737 | 492 | 214 | 243 | 152 | 156 | 184 | 312 | 364 | 390 | 380 |
| 25 | 648 | 773 | 457 | 206 | 254 | 160 | 155 | 188 | 323 | 404 | 382 | 370 |
| 26 | 676 | 731 | 467 | 199 | 269 | 161 | 155 | 193 | 310 | 395 | 396 | 395 |
| 27 | 701 | 594 | 591 | 183 | 277 | 161 | 159 | 199 | 360 | 318 | 398 | 410 |
| 28 | 730 | 616 | 529 | 148 | 287 | 164 | 167 | 200 | 310 | 314 | 382 | 590 |
| 29 | 749 | 640 | 467 | 147 | --- | 167 | 170 | 217 | 327 | 363 | 379 | 580 |
| 30 | 714 | 668 | 441 | 162 | --- | 171 | 174 | 210 | 287 | 452 | 401 | 490 |
| 31 | 728 | --- | 434 | 179 | --- | 178 | --- | 204 | --- | 456 | 399 | --- |
| MEAN | 693 | 698 | 535 | 318 | 206 | 204 | 164 | 173 | 239 | 467 | 324 | 382 |

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

153

08022040 SABINE RIVER NEAR BECKVILLE, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 21.5 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 6.5 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 16.5 | 22.5 | --- | 28.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 2 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 11.5 | 6.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 |
| 3 | 22.5 | 16.5 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 16.5 | 22.0 | 24.5 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 4 | 23.5 | 14.5 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | --- | 29.5 |
| 5 | 23.0 | 16.5 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 32.0 |
| 6 | 23.0 | 18.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 7 | 22.5 | 19.5 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 16.5 | 20.0 | 25.5 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 |
| 8 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 29.0 |
| 9 | 23.0 | 17.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | --- | 16.5 | 16.5 | 20.0 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 10 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 8.0 | --- | 13.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 27.5 |
| 11 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 9.0 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 26.0 |
| 12 | 24.0 | 15.5 | 8.0 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 25.5 |
| 13 | 24.0 | 19.0 | 4.0 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 25.0 |
| 14 | 25.0 | 18.0 | --- | 8.5 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 16.5 | 21.0 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 25.5 |
| 15 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 15.5 | 19.5 | 16.0 | 22.0 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 31.0 | 25.5 |
| 16 | 23.0 | 15.0 | 6.0 | 10.5 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 30.0 | 25.5 | 29.0 | 26.0 |
| 17 | 22.0 | 12.5 | 4.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 22.5 | 28.5 | 25.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 |
| 18 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 27.0 |
| 19 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 4.0 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 23.0 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 32.5 | 27.0 |
| 20 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 5.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 23.5 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 |
| 21 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 4.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 16.5 | 20.0 | 24.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 31.5 | 28.0 |
| 22 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 2.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 16.5 | 19.0 | 24.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 32.5 | 28.0 |
| 23 | 18.0 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 24.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 25.5 |
| 24 | 21.0 | 12.0 | 2.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 18.0 | 21.5 | 23.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | --- | 24.0 |
| 25 | 21.5 | 13.0 | 2.0 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 16.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 33.0 | 23.0 |
| 26 | 19.0 | 15.0 | 2.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 26.5 |
| 27 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 24.5 |
| 28 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 21.0 | 24.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 24.0 |
| 29 | 20.0 | --- | 6.0 | 12.0 | --- | 15.0 | 22.0 | 24.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 24.0 |
| 30 | 18.5 | 11.0 | 7.0 | 11.0 | --- | 14.5 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 32.0 | 30.0 | 25.0 |
| 31 | 16.0 | --- | 6.5 | 10.5 | --- | 15.5 | --- | 25.0 | --- | 29.0 | 30.0 | --- |
| MEAN | 20.5 | 15.5 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 22.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 27.0 |

08022060 MARTIN LAKE NEAR TATUM, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°15'42", long 94°34'23", Rusk County, Hydrologic Unit 12010002, on retaining wall, 30 ft to right of intake to generating plant No. 1, 1.9 mi upstream from Martin Dam on Martin Creek, 5.8 mi southwest of Tatum, and 21.9 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--130 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1974 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to May 15, 1976, non-recording gage near left end of dam 1.9 mi downstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 8,675 ft long, including a 1,000-foot uncontrolled spillway. Deliberate impoundment began in April 1974. The uncontrolled spillway is an excavated channel cut through natural ground and located at the left end of the dam. The controlled spillway is a concrete ogee design with four 14.0-by 40.0-foot-wide tainter gates located near the left end of the dam. The low-flow outlet works consist of a 3.0-by 5.0-foot conduit with a sluice gate located in one of the gate piers. There is an 8-inch pipe with sluice gate. The area and capacity tables are based on an aerial survey made in October 1971. There are no known diversions. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 321.5 | - |
| Crest of uncontrolled spillway..... | 312.0 | 111,500 |
| Top of gates..... | 308.0 | 87,960 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 306.0 | 77,500 |
| Crest of gated spillway..... | 294.0 | 31,040 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 284.0 | 10,320 |

COOPERATION.--Area and capacity tables provided by Forrest and Cotton, Consulting Engineers, for Texas Utilities Services, Inc.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 118,000 acre-ft Mar. 29, 1989 (elevation, 313.00 ft); minimum since first appreciable storage, 54,380 acre-ft Oct. 25, 1988 (elevation, 300.87 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 78,760 acre-ft Feb. 11 at 2400 hours (elevation, 306.25 ft from graph); minimum (observed), 64,700 acre-ft Dec. 28 (elevation, 303.60 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 303.0 | 63,360 | 305.0 | 72,580 | 307.0 | 82,620 |
| 304.0 | 67,880 | 306.0 | 77,500 | | |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 71200 | 68430 | 67410 | 67140 | 77550 | 77050 | 76900 | 77000 | 77300 | 75260 | 73360 | 69130 |
| 2 | 71100 | 68430 | 66500 | 67050 | 77950 | 77350 | 76800 | 76850 | 77500 | 75210 | 72920 | 68990 |
| 3 | 70540 | 68340 | 67140 | 67230 | 77700 | 77250 | 76850 | 77300 | 77550 | 74970 | 72920 | 68750 |
| 4 | 70160 | 68290 | 67140 | 67640 | 77200 | 77300 | 77100 | 77650 | 77250 | 74920 | 73260 | 68520 |
| 5 | 69920 | 68240 | 67140 | 67920 | 77000 | 77300 | 78000 | 77300 | 77250 | 74570 | 73700 | 68340 |
| 6 | 70020 | 68290 | 67050 | 67920 | 76700 | 77200 | 77600 | 76700 | 77400 | 74770 | 73840 | 68110 |
| 7 | 70160 | 68290 | 66960 | 67830 | 77450 | 77250 | 77350 | 76400 | 77600 | 75160 | 73750 | 67870 |
| 8 | 70110 | 68150 | 66820 | 67780 | 77250 | 77600 | 77650 | 76550 | 77300 | 75410 | 73210 | 67600 |
| 9 | 69970 | 68110 | 66730 | 67920 | 76900 | 78000 | 77550 | 76450 | 77250 | 75360 | 72870 | 67600 |
| 10 | 69970 | 67920 | 66690 | 68200 | 77950 | 78150 | 77550 | 76200 | 77400 | 74820 | 72630 | 68340 |
| 11 | 69920 | 67970 | 66640 | 68480 | 78760 | 78000 | 77550 | 77700 | 77350 | 74480 | 72490 | 69640 |
| 12 | 69780 | 67920 | 66590 | 68620 | 78660 | 77850 | 77250 | 77700 | 77150 | 74380 | 72390 | 70110 |
| 13 | 69690 | 67830 | 66550 | 68620 | 78260 | 77850 | 76750 | 77300 | 77300 | 74280 | 72540 | 70300 |
| 14 | 69640 | 67830 | 66460 | 68570 | 77550 | 78050 | 77350 | 77200 | 76800 | 74230 | 72060 | 70200 |
| 15 | 69550 | 67640 | 66320 | 68620 | 77050 | 77200 | 77800 | 76900 | 76750 | 74130 | 71630 | 70200 |
| 16 | 69410 | 67410 | 66190 | 68710 | 77000 | 76900 | 77300 | 77350 | 76750 | 74230 | 71770 | 70200 |
| 17 | 68800 | 67460 | 65920 | 68850 | 77100 | 76800 | 77050 | 77100 | 76700 | 74330 | 71630 | 70110 |
| 18 | 68890 | 67370 | 65780 | 69450 | 77300 | 76750 | 77300 | 77800 | 76700 | 73600 | 71480 | 70020 |
| 19 | 68850 | 67320 | 66010 | 70060 | 77200 | 76650 | 77300 | 77650 | 76150 | 73600 | 71150 | 69730 |
| 20 | 68750 | 67320 | 65960 | 71440 | 77350 | 76300 | 77500 | 77250 | 76000 | 73750 | 71340 | 69730 |
| 21 | 68570 | 67190 | 65920 | 72870 | 77200 | 76400 | 77600 | 76800 | 76000 | 73450 | 71250 | 69640 |
| 22 | 68570 | 67920 | 65830 | 74530 | 76950 | 76650 | 77700 | 76700 | 75950 | 74090 | 70870 | 69920 |
| 23 | 68380 | 68060 | 65780 | 76550 | 77100 | 76300 | 77250 | 76850 | 75410 | 73550 | 70680 | 69730 |
| 24 | 68430 | 67920 | 65780 | 77250 | 77200 | 76500 | 77050 | 76750 | 75110 | 73260 | 70490 | 69640 |
| 25 | 68380 | 67920 | 65780 | 77000 | 77300 | 76300 | 77050 | 76600 | 75510 | 73260 | 70350 | 69550 |
| 26 | 68340 | 67920 | 65740 | 76950 | 77250 | 76600 | 77200 | 76700 | 73790 | 73500 | 70250 | 69270 |
| 27 | 68240 | 67830 | 65640 | 76800 | 77200 | 76550 | 77050 | 77200 | 72870 | 73990 | 70020 | 69270 |
| 28 | 68150 | 67230 | 65510 | 76750 | 77150 | 76700 | 77450 | 77050 | 73360 | 74040 | 69780 | 69170 |
| 29 | 68060 | 67510 | 65780 | 77650 | --- | 77200 | 77000 | 77500 | 75360 | 73890 | 69640 | 69030 |
| 30 | 68570 | 67510 | 66370 | 77600 | --- | 77550 | 76900 | 77950 | 75310 | 73550 | 69500 | 68990 |
| 31 | 68570 | --- | 67090 | 77500 | --- | 77450 | --- | 77750 | --- | 73840 | 69270 | --- |
| MAX | 71200 | 68430 | 67410 | 77650 | 78760 | 78150 | 78000 | 77950 | 77600 | 75410 | 73840 | 70300 |
| MIN | 68060 | 67190 | 65510 | 67050 | 76700 | 76300 | 76750 | 76200 | 72870 | 73260 | 69270 | 67600 |
| (↑) | 304.15 | 303.92 | 303.83 | 306.00 | 305.93 | 305.99 | 305.88 | 306.05 | 305.56 | 305.26 | 304.30 | 304.24 |
| (Φ) | -2680 | -1060 | -420 | +10410 | -350 | +300 | -550 | +850 | -2440 | -1470 | -4570 | -280 |

CAL YR 1989 MAX 101600 MIN 65510 (Φ) -1570
WTR YR 1990 MAX 78760 MIN 65510 (Φ) -2260

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

SABINE RIVER BASIN

155

08022070 MARTIN CREEK NEAR TATUM, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°17'44", long 94°29'29", Panola County, Hydrologic Unit 1201002, on right bank, 35 ft downstream from right abutment, 360 ft to right of bridge on State Highway 149, 50 ft upstream from Gulf, Colorado, and Santa Fe Railway Co. bridge, 1.7 mi upstream from Hogan Creek, 2.0 mi southeast of Tatum, 5.0 mi downstream from Martin Lake, and 15.0 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--148 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1974 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR TX-76-1: 1975.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 240.26 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Mar. 31, 1978, at site 50 ft upstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow is largely regulated by Martin Lake, located 5 mi upstream. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--16 years (water years 1975-90), 91.9 ft³/s (66,580 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 8,250 ft³/s Mar. 29, 1989 (gage height, 19.52 ft); minimum, 0.25 ft³/s Oct. 17, 1977.
Maximum stage since at least 1948, that of Mar. 29, 1989.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Second highest stage, since 1948, 18.15 ft April 1969. The flood in April 1957 reached a stage of 13.95 ft, from information by State Department of Highways and Public Transportation.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 5,610 ft³/s May 13 at 0300 hours (gage height, 17.05 ft); minimum daily, 1.1 ft³/s Nov. 13, 18-19.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 7.9 | 11 | 8.7 | e22 | 274 | 146 | 87 | 11 | 1640 | 8.0 | 13 | 6.1 |
| 2 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 8.6 | e13 | 1360 | 164 | 67 | 10 | 242 | 7.8 | 12 | 6.1 |
| 3 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.2 | e13 | 1620 | e59 | 192 | 12 | 609 | 7.8 | 10 | 6.2 |
| 4 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 8.1 | e13 | e1050 | e24 | 23 | 40 | 1270 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 6.3 |
| 5 | 7.0 | 9.5 | 8.7 | e13 | e345 | e14 | 16 | 544 | 154 | 7.8 | 15 | 6.3 |
| 6 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 8.7 | e12 | e43 | e11 | 119 | 43 | 27 | 8.4 | 22 | 6.0 |
| 7 | 11 | 6.6 | 9.1 | e12 | e63 | e9.3 | 662 | 12 | 19 | 10 | 12 | 5.9 |
| 8 | 12 | 3.9 | 8.7 | e12 | e122 | e8.7 | 175 | 11 | 15 | 9.0 | 12 | 5.9 |
| 9 | 10 | 3.0 | 8.7 | e12 | e134 | e8.5 | e70 | 13 | 13 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 6.1 |
| 10 | 8.1 | 2.1 | 8.8 | 12 | 1590 | e8.4 | 109 | 11 | 12 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 9.1 |
| 11 | 7.9 | 1.7 | 9.0 | 11 | 471 | e8.2 | 968 | 11 | 11 | 8.3 | 10 | 51 |
| 12 | 8.6 | 1.3 | 8.9 | 11 | 51 | e8.1 | 479 | 2060 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 29 |
| 13 | 11 | 1.1 | 8.8 | 10 | 29 | e7.9 | 549 | 3620 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 14 |
| 14 | 9.0 | 2.1 | 9.0 | 10 | 926 | e7.9 | 654 | 1230 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 12 |
| 15 | 8.6 | 2.5 | 9.1 | 11 | 728 | 502 | 1260 | 841 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 5.8 | 11 |
| 16 | 8.4 | 1.5 | 8.6 | 12 | 54 | 507 | 542 | 147 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 9.5 |
| 17 | 7.6 | 1.3 | 8.8 | 21 | 22 | 29 | 749 | 27 | 7.2 | 11 | 7.1 | 8.6 |
| 18 | 7.3 | 1.1 | 10 | 223 | 19 | 12 | 104 | 19 | 7.0 | 16 | 7.2 | 8.0 |
| 19 | 7.6 | 1.1 | 11 | 215 | 20 | 11 | 23 | 30 | 7.0 | 11 | 7.0 | 7.7 |
| 20 | 7.3 | 1.6 | 10 | 268 | 19 | 9.9 | 21 | 608 | 7.0 | 9.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 21 | 8.2 | 4.0 | 9.9 | 157 | 33 | 9.5 | 19 | 613 | 6.7 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| 22 | 7.9 | 23 | 9.5 | 171 | 659 | 9.2 | 17 | 35 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 7.0 | 8.2 |
| 23 | 7.1 | 22 | 8.9 | 229 | 282 | 8.2 | 16 | 15 | 7.2 | 14 | 6.8 | 9.4 |
| 24 | 6.9 | 14 | 9.4 | 578 | 32 | 8.5 | 232 | 13 | 7.5 | 17 | 6.9 | 8.3 |
| 25 | 7.2 | 11 | 11 | 399 | 19 | 10 | 86 | 12 | 8.7 | 22 | 7.0 | 7.9 |
| 26 | 7.9 | 10 | 11 | 34 | 17 | 8.6 | 17 | 13 | 40 | 12 | 6.7 | 7.9 |
| 27 | 7.5 | 11 | 11 | 20 | 17 | 9.3 | 417 | 64 | 14 | 10 | 6.7 | 6.0 |
| 28 | 7.3 | 9.3 | 11 | 50 | 18 | 13 | 115 | 146 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 6.9 | 6.8 |
| 29 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 11 | 1140 | --- | 229 | 18 | 1090 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 5.4 |
| 30 | 15 | 8.1 | 30 | 777 | --- | 1460 | 14 | 127 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 6.5 | 5.6 |
| 31 | 18 | --- | 71 | 235 | --- | 991 | --- | 1250 | --- | 8.5 | 6.3 | --- |
| TOTAL | 272.3 | 208.6 | 373.2 | 4716 | 10017 | 4312.2 | 7820 | 12678 | 4195.5 | 304.2 | 273.0 | 294.7 |
| MEAN | 8.78 | 6.95 | 12.0 | 152 | 358 | 139 | 261 | 409 | 140 | 9.81 | 8.81 | 9.82 |
| MAX | 18 | 23 | 71 | 1140 | 1620 | 1460 | 1260 | 3620 | 1640 | 22 | 22 | 51 |
| MIN | 6.9 | 1.1 | 8.1 | 10 | 17 | 7.9 | 14 | 10 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 5.8 | 5.4 |
| AC-FT | 540 | 414 | 740 | 9350 | 19870 | 8550 | 15510 | 25150 | 8320 | 603 | 541 | 585 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 68451.9 | MEAN | 188 | MAX | 5720 | MIN | 1.1 | AC-FT | 135800 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 45464.7 | MEAN | 125 | MAX | 3620 | MIN | 1.1 | AC-FT | 90180 | | |

e Estimated

08022500 SABINE RIVER AT LOGANSPOUT, LA

LOCATION.--Lat 31°58'20", long 94°00'22", De Soto Parish, Louisiana-Shelby County, Texas State line at Logansport, Hydrologic Unit 12010004, on left bank just upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 84, 3 mi upstream from Bayou Castor, 111 mi upstream from Toledo Bend Dam, and at mile 267.1.

DRAINAGE AREA.--4,842 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Gage-height record March 1968 to current year. Discharge record July 1903 to February 1968.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1312: 1903-6 (monthly and annual means). WSP 1732: 1929(M), 1933(M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 147.72 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. July 1, 1903, to Sept. 30, 1956, nonrecording gage. Oct. 1, 1956, to Jan. 16, 1964, water-stage recorder 4,600 ft upstream. Jan. 16, 1964, to Dec. 10, 1968, water-stage recorder 4,700 ft upstream. All gages to present datum except prior to Dec. 31, 1906 when datum was 2.00 ft lower.

REMARKS.--Station discontinued as a daily streamflow station Mar. 1, 1968, due to backwater from storage in Toledo Bend Reservoir (station 08025350). Ten major reservoirs, with a combined capacity of 1,824,000 acre-ft, largely regulate the flow. For statement regarding regulation by Soil Conservation Service floodwater-retarding structures, see station 08018500. Numerous diversions above station for oil field operations, municipal, and industrial uses.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--64 years (water years 1904-67), 3,208 ft³/s (2,324,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum gage height (1968-90), 33.38 ft Apr. 3, 1989; minimum since initial filling of Toledo Bend Reservoir in June 1968, 16.85 ft Nov. 9, 1987. Maximum discharge (1903-67), 92,000 ft³/s Apr. 8, 1945 (gage height, 44.07 ft, from floodmark); minimum, 16 ft³/s Sept. 26-28, Oct. 3, 4, 1939. Maximum stage since at least 1884, that of Apr. 8, 1945.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in May 1884 reached a stage of 39.4 ft, present site and datum.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum gage height, 33.05 ft May 17 at 1600 hours; minimum recorded, 18.70 ft Dec. 7.

GAGE HEIGHT, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 20.98 | 20.29 | --- | 20.12 | 25.20 | 24.27 | 28.00 | 25.79 | 28.31 | 24.01 | 22.29 | 20.42 |
| 2 | 20.90 | 20.14 | --- | 20.18 | 25.55 | 24.38 | 27.85 | 25.86 | 27.64 | 23.98 | 22.31 | 20.52 |
| 3 | 20.83 | 20.29 | --- | 20.36 | 26.25 | 24.30 | 27.57 | 26.48 | 27.40 | 24.07 | 22.34 | 20.32 |
| 4 | 20.77 | 20.49 | --- | 20.16 | 26.89 | 24.19 | 27.15 | 26.53 | 27.17 | 23.84 | 22.12 | 20.27 |
| 5 | 20.70 | 20.38 | --- | 20.27 | 27.08 | 24.10 | 26.72 | 26.24 | 27.08 | 23.71 | 22.09 | --- |
| 6 | 20.54 | 20.38 | --- | 20.41 | 26.95 | 23.88 | 26.25 | 25.93 | 27.03 | 23.64 | 22.01 | --- |
| 7 | 20.46 | 20.38 | 19.26 | 20.58 | 26.70 | 24.04 | 26.02 | 25.76 | 26.81 | 23.61 | 21.83 | --- |
| 8 | 20.53 | 20.02 | 19.32 | 20.71 | 26.43 | 23.69 | 25.81 | 25.58 | 26.44 | 23.52 | 21.73 | --- |
| 9 | 20.44 | 20.26 | 19.68 | 20.59 | 26.19 | 23.70 | 25.66 | 25.24 | 26.05 | 23.60 | 21.68 | --- |
| 10 | 20.38 | 20.22 | 19.73 | 20.64 | 26.19 | 23.85 | 25.66 | 25.04 | 25.74 | 23.53 | 21.59 | --- |
| 11 | 20.36 | 20.24 | 19.41 | 20.56 | 26.21 | 23.94 | 25.73 | 25.20 | 25.46 | 23.52 | 21.51 | --- |
| 12 | 20.33 | 20.26 | 19.66 | 20.47 | 26.30 | 23.78 | 25.78 | 27.09 | 25.31 | 23.22 | 21.47 | --- |
| 13 | 20.33 | 20.21 | 19.76 | 20.72 | 26.30 | 23.97 | 25.70 | 29.16 | 25.23 | 22.99 | 21.42 | --- |
| 14 | 20.35 | 20.35 | 19.88 | 20.77 | 26.30 | 23.89 | 25.99 | 30.29 | 25.08 | 23.16 | 21.26 | --- |
| 15 | 20.42 | --- | 19.30 | 20.71 | 26.17 | 23.81 | 26.30 | 31.92 | 24.99 | 23.10 | 21.16 | --- |
| 16 | 20.55 | --- | 19.68 | 20.78 | 25.98 | 23.81 | 26.56 | 32.87 | 24.85 | 23.13 | 21.07 | --- |
| 17 | 20.38 | --- | 19.65 | 20.71 | 25.83 | 23.78 | 26.53 | 32.97 | 24.74 | 22.88 | 20.94 | --- |
| 18 | 20.11 | --- | 19.65 | 22.27 | 25.63 | 23.82 | 26.67 | 32.57 | 24.60 | 22.88 | 20.95 | --- |
| 19 | 20.31 | --- | 19.55 | 23.30 | 25.49 | 23.67 | 26.73 | 32.96 | 24.55 | 22.85 | 21.05 | --- |
| 20 | 20.46 | --- | 19.67 | 24.24 | 25.38 | 23.77 | 26.63 | 31.21 | 24.48 | 22.80 | 20.79 | --- |
| 21 | 20.50 | --- | 19.33 | 24.44 | 25.51 | 24.00 | 26.40 | 30.43 | 24.58 | 22.94 | 20.66 | --- |
| 22 | 20.51 | --- | 19.15 | 24.48 | 25.54 | 23.95 | 26.19 | 29.67 | 24.37 | 22.91 | 20.74 | --- |
| 23 | 20.42 | --- | 19.34 | 24.39 | 25.64 | 23.98 | 26.04 | 28.97 | 24.33 | 22.76 | 20.64 | --- |
| 24 | 20.34 | --- | 19.27 | 24.50 | 25.53 | 23.97 | 25.87 | 28.41 | 24.32 | 22.73 | 20.47 | --- |
| 25 | 20.31 | --- | 19.25 | 24.45 | 25.46 | 24.07 | 25.78 | 28.02 | 24.17 | 22.61 | 20.46 | --- |
| 26 | 20.30 | --- | 19.25 | 24.59 | 25.20 | 24.21 | 25.74 | 27.62 | 24.25 | 22.50 | 20.37 | --- |
| 27 | 20.30 | --- | 19.24 | 24.37 | 24.80 | 24.42 | 25.71 | 27.44 | 24.24 | 22.46 | 20.37 | 19.56 |
| 28 | 20.29 | --- | 19.40 | 24.29 | 24.62 | 24.69 | 25.75 | 27.24 | 24.15 | 22.38 | 20.47 | 19.52 |
| 29 | 20.34 | --- | 19.27 | 24.64 | --- | 25.24 | 25.87 | 27.05 | 24.13 | 22.49 | 20.40 | 19.48 |
| 30 | 20.09 | --- | 19.59 | 24.80 | --- | 26.35 | 25.80 | 26.80 | 24.15 | 22.42 | 20.32 | 19.47 |
| 31 | 20.35 | --- | 20.05 | 25.00 | --- | 27.72 | --- | 27.36 | --- | 22.27 | 20.31 | --- |
| MAX | 20.98 | --- | --- | 25.00 | 27.08 | 27.72 | 28.00 | 32.97 | 28.31 | 24.07 | 22.34 | --- |
| MIN | 20.09 | --- | --- | 20.12 | 24.62 | 23.67 | 25.66 | 25.04 | 24.13 | 22.27 | 20.31 | --- |

08025350 TOLEDO BEND RESERVOIR NEAR BURKEVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 31°10'25", long 93°33'57", Newton County, Hydrologic Unit 12010004, in powerhouse at right end of Toledo Bend Dam on Sabine River, 15 mi northeast of Burkeville, and at mile 156.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7,178 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1966 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Sabine River Authority). Prior to July 20, 1967, nonrecording gage at same site and datum. July 20, 1967, to June 30, 1973, recording gage at right end of spillway 1.6 mi north of present site and at same datum.

REMARKS.--The reservoir is formed by a rolled earthfill dam. Closure of embankment completed and deliberate impoundment was begun Oct. 3, 1966. The reservoir is operated for hydro-electric power generation and water conservation. Releases during high inflow periods are controlled by eleven 40- x 28-foot tainter gates. An 8.33- x 12-foot gated conduit through the dam is used for low-flow releases. Two additional 20-inch-diameter conduits, which bypass the larger conduit, may also be used for low-flow releases. Water for turbines is admitted through four 16.75- x 29-foot penstocks and controlled by vertically operated caterpillar-type gates. The capacity table is based on Geological Survey topographic maps. For statement regarding regulation by upstream reservoirs, see station 08020000. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and reservoir are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 185.0 | - |
| Design flood..... | 175.3 | 5,102,000 |
| Top of gates..... | 173.0 | 4,660,000 |
| Top of power drawdown storage..... | 172.0 | 4,476,000 |
| Top of power head storage..... | 162.2 | 2,922,000 |
| Crest of spillway (controlled)..... | 145.0 | 1,162,000 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 100.0 | 4,090 |

COOPERATION.--Capacity table furnished by the Sabine River Authority.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 4,840,000 acre-ft May 18, 1989 (elevation, 173.95 ft); minimum since initial filling of reservoir in June 1968, 3,290,000 acre-ft Nov. 14, 15, 1987 (elevation, 164.78 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 4,694,000 acre-ft June 2 at 0800 hours (elevation, 173.18 ft); minimum, 3,450,300 acre-ft Dec. 28 (elevation, 165.85 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 165.0 | 3,322,000 | 168.0 | 3,788,000 | 172.0 | 4,476,000 |
| 166.0 | 3,473,000 | 169.0 | 3,953,000 | 174.0 | 4,849,000 |
| 167.0 | 3,628,000 | 170.0 | 4,123,000 | | |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 3879000 | 3786000 | 3726000 | 3727000 | 4367000 | 4485000 | 4207000 | 4342000 | 4677000 | 4413000 | 4086000 | 3754000 |
| 2 | 3870000 | 3786000 | 3740000 | 3737000 | 4401000 | 4455000 | 4241000 | 4317000 | 4668000 | 4403000 | 4072000 | 3751000 |
| 3 | 3866000 | 3769000 | 3716000 | 3742000 | 4482000 | 4426000 | 4243000 | 4354000 | 4664000 | 4378000 | 4063000 | 3748000 |
| 4 | 3854000 | 3756000 | 3698000 | 3759000 | 4467000 | 4401000 | 4245000 | 4429000 | 4640000 | 4363000 | 4063000 | 3748000 |
| 5 | 3834000 | 3764000 | 3703000 | 3786000 | 4480000 | 4372000 | 4231000 | 4426000 | 4608000 | 4345000 | 4072000 | 3740000 |
| 6 | 3828000 | 3766000 | 3708000 | 3805000 | 4498000 | 4351000 | 4274000 | 4422000 | 4590000 | 4331000 | 4069000 | 3730000 |
| 7 | 3821000 | 3766000 | 3743000 | 3813000 | 4511000 | 4320000 | 4269000 | 4415000 | 4575000 | 4331000 | 4048000 | 3732000 |
| 8 | 3808000 | 3788000 | 3727000 | 3808000 | 4509000 | 4299000 | 4260000 | 4422000 | 4577000 | 4333000 | 4024000 | 3713000 |
| 9 | 3796000 | 3769000 | 3689000 | 3828000 | 4553000 | 4281000 | 4255000 | 4447000 | 4575000 | 4315000 | 4004000 | 3714000 |
| 10 | 3790000 | 3756000 | 3695000 | 3816000 | 4559000 | 4260000 | 4294000 | 4412000 | 4564000 | 4301000 | 3987000 | 3714000 |
| 11 | 3788000 | 3756000 | 3726000 | 3824000 | 4568000 | 4241000 | 4278000 | 4383000 | 4548000 | 4285000 | 3973000 | 3714000 |
| 12 | 3788000 | 3751000 | 3721000 | 3826000 | 4555000 | 4233000 | 4267000 | 4438000 | 4524000 | 4281000 | 3967000 | 3713000 |
| 13 | 3785000 | 3756000 | 3687000 | 3808000 | 4577000 | 4210000 | 4257000 | 4513000 | 4502000 | 4276000 | 3953000 | 3714000 |
| 14 | 3783000 | 3740000 | 3676000 | 3818000 | 4570000 | 4219000 | 4285000 | 4555000 | 4509000 | 4250000 | 3940000 | 3714000 |
| 15 | 3772000 | 3805000 | 3724000 | 3819000 | 4596000 | 4227000 | 4295000 | 4577000 | 4509000 | 4241000 | 3920000 | 3713000 |
| 16 | 3814000 | 3756000 | 3689000 | 3818000 | 4570000 | 4212000 | 4292000 | 4642000 | 4511000 | 4229000 | 3904000 | 3708000 |
| 17 | 3833000 | 3740000 | 3692000 | 3831000 | 4555000 | 4196000 | 4317000 | 4660000 | 4516000 | 4227000 | 3887000 | 3703000 |
| 18 | 3839000 | 3746000 | 3690000 | 3877000 | 4553000 | 4194000 | 4327000 | 4647000 | 4511000 | 4210000 | 3870000 | 3695000 |
| 19 | 3809000 | 3740000 | 3702000 | 3982000 | 4542000 | 4173000 | 4317000 | 4642000 | 4494000 | 4193000 | 3870000 | 3695000 |
| 20 | 3795000 | 3740000 | 3686000 | 4057000 | 4518000 | 4146000 | 4318000 | 4642000 | 4489000 | 4186000 | 3854000 | 3694000 |
| 21 | 3777000 | 3740000 | 3713000 | 4106000 | 4546000 | 4126000 | 4324000 | 4642000 | 4483000 | 4173000 | 3837000 | 3692000 |
| 22 | 3775000 | 3788000 | 3689000 | 4116000 | 4570000 | 4118000 | 4327000 | 4620000 | 4483000 | 4173000 | 3821000 | 3708000 |
| 23 | 3775000 | 3743000 | 3630000 | 4142000 | 4533000 | 4109000 | 4315000 | 4605000 | 4467000 | 4187000 | 3805000 | 3698000 |
| 24 | 3785000 | 3722000 | 3608000 | 4245000 | 4531000 | 4123000 | 4304000 | 4590000 | 4453000 | 4175000 | 3796000 | 3676000 |
| 25 | 3785000 | 3732000 | 3611000 | 4245000 | 4518000 | 4103000 | 4304000 | 4583000 | 4474000 | 4160000 | 3793000 | 3673000 |
| 26 | 3783000 | 3737000 | 3608000 | 4240000 | 4507000 | 4086000 | 4335000 | 4572000 | 4440000 | 4144000 | 3791000 | 3668000 |
| 27 | 3777000 | 3740000 | 3612000 | 4262000 | 4494000 | 4069000 | 4356000 | 4627000 | 4437000 | 4126000 | 3786000 | 3662000 |
| 28 | 3774000 | 3759000 | 3605000 | 4369000 | 4491000 | 4058000 | 4351000 | 4623000 | 4412000 | 4126000 | 3782000 | 3658000 |
| 29 | 3770000 | 3740000 | 3612000 | 4335000 | --- | 4109000 | 4340000 | 4597000 | 4408000 | 4123000 | 3774000 | 3655000 |
| 30 | 3814000 | 3735000 | 3708000 | 4358000 | --- | 4149000 | 4356000 | 4568000 | 4413000 | 4123000 | 3769000 | 3654000 |
| 31 | 3786000 | --- | 3714000 | 4349000 | --- | 4175000 | --- | 4618000 | --- | 4106000 | 3761000 | --- |
| MAX | 3879000 | 3805000 | 3743000 | 4369000 | 4596000 | 4485000 | 4356000 | 4660000 | 4677000 | 4413000 | 4086000 | 3754000 |
| MIN | 3770000 | 3722000 | 3605000 | 3727000 | 4367000 | 4058000 | 4207000 | 4317000 | 4408000 | 4106000 | 3761000 | 3654000 |
| (+) | 167.99 | 167.68 | 167.54 | 171.29 | 172.08 | 170.30 | 171.33 | 172.77 | 171.65 | 169.90 | 167.83 | 167.16 |
| (Φ) | -98000 | -51000 | -21000 | +635000 | +142000 | -316000 | +181000 | +262000 | -205000 | -307000 | -345000 | -107000 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 4832000 | MIN | 3605000 | (Φ) | -36000 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 4677000 | MIN | 3605000 | (Φ) | -230000 | | | | | | |

(+) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.

(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

08025360 SABINE RIVER AT TOLEDO BEND RESERVOIR NEAR BURKEVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 31°10'25", long 93°33'57", Newton County, Hydrologic Unit 12010005, in powerhouse at right end of Toledo Bend Dam, 10 mi upstream from Sabine River near Burkeville gage, and at mile 156.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7,178 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1971 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1967 to September 1986.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorders. Datum of gage is at National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Sabine River Authority).

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair. Daily discharges are a combination of releases from various outlets at the dam. Discharges for releases through the turbines are computed using scroll case differential pressure relationships and operation logs. Taintor gate releases, low-flow sluiceway releases, bypass gate releases, and turbine leakages are based on discharge measurements and operation logs.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--19 years, 5,602 ft³/s (4,059,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily discharge, 114,000 ft³/s May 19, 1989; minimum daily (estimated), 30 ft³/s Oct. 1-4, 1972.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily discharge, 44,700 ft³/s June 2; minimum daily, 174 ft³/s on many days.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 174 | 788 | 844 | 204 | 14400 | 15700 | 14900 | 13400 | 33800 | 174 | 7120 | 2150 |
| 2 | 3100 | 861 | 844 | 846 | 14400 | 15700 | 14800 | 13700 | 44700 | 3630 | 7110 | 174 |
| 3 | 4830 | 1410 | 844 | 888 | 14700 | 15300 | 14800 | 12700 | 41300 | 7010 | 6910 | 1480 |
| 4 | 4930 | 174 | 844 | 804 | 14500 | 15300 | 14800 | 14400 | 38400 | 6910 | 204 | 1440 |
| 5 | 4910 | 174 | 844 | 815 | 14500 | 15200 | 14600 | 14500 | 31900 | 6940 | 204 | 1480 |
| 6 | 4880 | 865 | 844 | 978 | 15000 | 14500 | 14600 | 14500 | 24000 | 6400 | 4740 | 1470 |
| 7 | 4750 | 766 | 844 | 204 | 15500 | 14500 | 14600 | 14400 | 18900 | 174 | 6970 | 1500 |
| 8 | 174 | 824 | 1130 | 204 | 15600 | 14500 | 14600 | 14400 | 15100 | 174 | 7360 | 2060 |
| 9 | 4680 | 772 | 733 | 204 | 15600 | 14800 | 14600 | 14400 | 14800 | 3630 | 7610 | 174 |
| 10 | 174 | 1400 | 204 | 204 | 14200 | 14600 | 15000 | 15100 | 14400 | 6960 | 7250 | 1420 |
| 11 | 174 | 174 | 814 | 913 | 14200 | 14500 | 14600 | 14700 | 14700 | 6460 | 7450 | 1520 |
| 12 | 174 | 174 | 862 | 849 | 14400 | 14700 | 14600 | 14600 | 14600 | 7030 | 265 | 1570 |
| 13 | 174 | 862 | 534 | 851 | 13000 | 14700 | 14800 | 14300 | 13800 | 6330 | 5660 | 1450 |
| 14 | 174 | 801 | 894 | 204 | 14800 | 14700 | 14700 | 16900 | 6000 | 174 | 7290 | 1470 |
| 15 | 174 | 519 | 204 | 874 | 20800 | 14700 | 14700 | 20200 | 6080 | 174 | 7340 | 2100 |
| 16 | 174 | 844 | 873 | 844 | 18000 | 14900 | 14600 | 24100 | 204 | 3660 | 7440 | 174 |
| 17 | 174 | 844 | 204 | 904 | 14700 | 14900 | 14600 | 33500 | 204 | 7050 | 7300 | 1360 |
| 18 | 2450 | 844 | 890 | 812 | 14700 | 14800 | 14800 | 38200 | 6190 | 6990 | 7530 | 1400 |
| 19 | 2340 | 844 | 823 | 4030 | 14500 | 14900 | 14700 | 37700 | 6120 | 6970 | 204 | 1560 |
| 20 | 531 | 844 | 912 | 3680 | 14800 | 14800 | 14600 | 37700 | 3300 | 6460 | 5730 | 1500 |
| 21 | 174 | 844 | 903 | 7540 | 15400 | 14800 | 14500 | 38200 | 3060 | 174 | 7410 | 1470 |
| 22 | 174 | 844 | 9640 | 10100 | 15600 | 14800 | 14600 | 38400 | 3060 | 174 | 7430 | 2040 |
| 23 | 2790 | 844 | 13900 | 9690 | 15200 | 14800 | 13700 | 31700 | 2610 | 3670 | 7400 | 174 |
| 24 | 174 | 844 | 4960 | 9950 | 15200 | 14900 | 14500 | 23100 | 3010 | 7070 | 5050 | 1570 |
| 25 | 174 | 844 | 204 | 9910 | 15100 | 14900 | 14400 | 20300 | 3600 | 6960 | 174 | 1510 |
| 26 | 174 | 844 | 789 | 9800 | 15600 | 14900 | 14300 | 17200 | 6940 | 6950 | 174 | 1500 |
| 27 | 174 | 844 | 795 | 9390 | 15800 | 14600 | 14600 | 14300 | 6950 | 6600 | 1500 | 1500 |
| 28 | 174 | 844 | 765 | 9720 | 13700 | 14900 | 14800 | 21200 | 7020 | 174 | 1500 | 1630 |
| 29 | 174 | 844 | 843 | 12100 | --- | 14900 | 14500 | 26900 | 6400 | 174 | 1490 | 2040 |
| 30 | 174 | 844 | 725 | 15000 | --- | 15100 | 14400 | 25100 | 174 | 2680 | 1310 | 174 |
| 31 | 710 | --- | 204 | 14800 | --- | 15000 | --- | 21600 | --- | 7120 | 1410 | --- |
| TOTAL | 44207 | 23224 | 48713 | 137312 | 423900 | 461300 | 438300 | 671400 | 391322 | 135046 | 146535 | 41060 |
| MEAN | 1426 | 774 | 1571 | 4429 | 15140 | 14880 | 14610 | 21660 | 13040 | 4356 | 4727 | 1369 |
| MAX | 4930 | 1410 | 13900 | 15000 | 20800 | 15700 | 15000 | 38400 | 44700 | 7120 | 7610 | 2150 |
| MIN | 174 | 174 | 204 | 204 | 13000 | 14500 | 13700 | 12700 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 |
| AC-FT | 87680 | 46060 | 96620 | 272400 | 840800 | 915000 | 869400 | 1332000 | 776200 | 267900 | 290700 | 81440 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 3372510 | MEAN | 9240 | MAX | 114000 | MIN | 174 | AC-FT | 6689000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 2962319 | MEAN | 8116 | MAX | 44700 | MIN | 174 | AC-FT | 5876000 | | |

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

159

08026000 SABINE RIVER NEAR BURKEVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 31°03'50", long 93°31'10", Newton County, Texas-Vernon Parish, Louisiana State line, Hydrologic Unit 12010005, near left edge of low-water channel at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 63, about 200 ft downstream from Pearl Creek, 10 mi northeast of Burkeville, 16 mi downstream from Bayou Toro, and at mile 139.7.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7,482 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1955 to current year. Published as "below Toledo Bend near Burkeville" for period 1955-75. Water-quality records.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: May 1968 to September 1986. Pesticide analyses: October 1972 to September 1981.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1732: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 60.59 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Aug. 23, 1958, nonrecording gage at current site. Prior to Jan. 1, 1989, at datum 10.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Flow regulated by Toledo Bend Reservoir (station 08025350) 16.8 mi upstream, capacity, 4,660,000 acre-ft. National Weather Service rain gage and gage-height telemeters at gage.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--11 years (water years 1956-66) prior to completion of Toledo Bend Reservoir, 4,653 ft³/s (3,371,000 acre-ft/yr); 24 years (water years 1967-90) regulated, 5,438 ft³/s (3,940,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 116,000 ft³/s May 20, 1989 (gage height, 47.45 ft); minimum daily, 38 ft³/s Sept. 14, 15, 1967.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1860, that of May 20, 1989. Flood in May 1884 reached a stage of 45.9 ft, current datum from information by local resident. Flood of Apr. 15, 1945, reached a stage of 45.8 ft, current datum, and flood of May 23, 1953, reached a stage of 45.3 ft, current datum, from floodmarks.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 39,200 ft³/s June 3 at 1500 hours (gage height, 39.30 ft); minimum daily, 261 ft³/s Nov. 12.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 2550 | 590 | 662 | 1130 | 16200 | 15900 | 17300 | 14100 | 27600 | 501 | 6810 | 1690 |
| 2 | 1460 | 1050 | 668 | 1120 | 16500 | 16300 | 16000 | 13900 | 34500 | 1470 | 6740 | 1060 |
| 3 | 4720 | 1330 | 663 | 1190 | 17500 | 16300 | 15400 | 12800 | 38400 | 6900 | 7010 | 673 |
| 4 | 5150 | 807 | 659 | 1630 | 17700 | 16000 | 15300 | 14700 | 38500 | 7190 | 2240 | 1570 |
| 5 | 4780 | 284 | 673 | 1550 | 16700 | 15900 | 15100 | 15400 | 37500 | 7110 | 324 | 1310 |
| 6 | 4760 | 580 | 691 | 2240 | 16200 | 15200 | 15100 | 15000 | 32600 | 7130 | 2120 | 1410 |
| 7 | 5360 | 940 | 809 | 2450 | 16200 | 14800 | 15100 | 14700 | 26200 | 2390 | 6470 | 1150 |
| 8 | 2100 | 766 | 1040 | 1770 | 16500 | 14900 | 14900 | 14700 | 19300 | 460 | 6890 | 1670 |
| 9 | 2820 | 789 | 770 | 1160 | 17200 | 15000 | 14900 | 15200 | 16500 | 1510 | 7000 | 1120 |
| 10 | 2440 | 1210 | 588 | 721 | 16200 | 15100 | 15100 | 15500 | 15600 | 6780 | 6950 | 726 |
| 11 | 439 | 895 | 522 | 755 | 15400 | 14800 | 15200 | 15400 | 15500 | 6700 | 6890 | 1210 |
| 12 | 390 | 261 | 827 | 1060 | 15300 | 15000 | 15100 | 15100 | 15300 | 7230 | 2830 | 1460 |
| 13 | 373 | 389 | 1110 | 947 | 14800 | 15000 | 15000 | 14800 | 15600 | 7110 | 3100 | 1500 |
| 14 | 357 | 935 | 653 | 917 | 13300 | 15000 | 15000 | 16000 | 8000 | 2260 | 6930 | 1410 |
| 15 | 346 | 619 | 549 | 674 | e22000 | 15400 | 15300 | 19600 | 6780 | 412 | 7010 | 1680 |
| 16 | 607 | 604 | 458 | 984 | e18000 | e15400 | 15200 | 21500 | 4070 | 1490 | 7150 | 1090 |
| 17 | 632 | 655 | 621 | 1040 | e16000 | e15400 | 14900 | 26500 | 737 | 6810 | 7090 | 635 |
| 18 | 1280 | 662 | 583 | 2170 | e15000 | e15300 | 15000 | 32300 | 3170 | 7110 | 7150 | 1300 |
| 19 | 3230 | 664 | 839 | 5900 | e14500 | e15200 | 14800 | 34300 | 6630 | 7110 | 2880 | 1300 |
| 20 | 1150 | 673 | 879 | 11900 | 15000 | e15100 | 14800 | 34900 | 5210 | 7220 | 3200 | 1380 |
| 21 | 373 | 682 | 815 | 13100 | 15800 | 15100 | 14700 | 35500 | 3440 | 2470 | 7110 | 1400 |
| 22 | 322 | 694 | 5880 | 15100 | 18000 | 15100 | 14800 | 36000 | 3100 | 437 | 7230 | 1390 |
| 23 | 1630 | 720 | 14300 | 12300 | 17500 | 15100 | 14100 | 35700 | 2860 | 1780 | 7240 | 1170 |
| 24 | 1430 | 695 | 7470 | 11800 | 16500 | 15100 | 14600 | 30900 | 2920 | 6880 | 6350 | 606 |
| 25 | 321 | 708 | 939 | 16200 | 15900 | 15200 | 14700 | 24800 | 3190 | 7260 | 1660 | 1290 |
| 26 | 296 | 703 | 746 | 15100 | 16200 | 15200 | 14600 | 20900 | 6840 | 7290 | 345 | 1280 |
| 27 | 288 | 711 | 725 | 12400 | 16400 | 14800 | 15700 | 16300 | 7130 | 7100 | 809 | 1310 |
| 28 | 280 | 714 | 927 | 11100 | 15000 | 15100 | 16400 | 17500 | 7370 | 2460 | 1320 | 1280 |
| 29 | 282 | 675 | 1010 | e16000 | --- | 17400 | 15700 | 24800 | 7230 | 277 | 1470 | 1540 |
| 30 | 290 | 659 | 958 | e15800 | --- | 18900 | 15000 | 26300 | 2610 | 671 | 1380 | 1030 |
| 31 | 596 | --- | 1180 | e16000 | --- | 18300 | --- | 23000 | --- | 6120 | 1370 | --- |
| TOTAL | 51052 | 21664 | 49214 | 196208 | 457500 | 482300 | 454800 | 668100 | 414387 | 137638 | 143068 | 37640 |
| MEAN | 1647 | 722 | 1588 | 6329 | 16340 | 15560 | 15160 | 21550 | 13810 | 4440 | 4615 | 1255 |
| MAX | 5360 | 1330 | 14300 | 16200 | 22000 | 18900 | 17300 | 36000 | 38500 | 7290 | 7240 | 1690 |
| MIN | 280 | 261 | 458 | 674 | 13300 | 14800 | 14100 | 12800 | 737 | 277 | 324 | 606 |
| AC-FT | 101300 | 42970 | 97620 | 389200 | 907500 | 956600 | 902100 | 1325000 | 821900 | 273000 | 283800 | 74660 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 3798819 | MEAN | 10410 | MAX | 111000 | MIN | 261 | AC-FT | 7535000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 3113571 | MEAN | 8530 | MAX | 38500 | MIN | 261 | AC-FT | 6176000 | | |

e Estimated

08028500 SABINE RIVER NEAR BON WIER, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 30°44'49", long 93°36'30", Beauregard Parish, Louisiana-Newton County, Texas State line, Hydrologic Unit 12010005, near left bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 190, 0.7 mi upstream from Quicksand Creek, 0.8 mi upstream from Gulf, Colorado, and Santa Fe Railway Co. bridge, 2.0 mi east of Bon Wier, 2.4 mi upstream from Caney Creek, and at mile 97.7.

DRAINAGE AREA.--8,229 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1923 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1312. Gage-height records collected in this vicinity since 1913 are contained in reports of the National Weather Service.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1342: 1953. WSP 1442: 1924, 1926-27(M), 1929(M), 1939. WSP 1732: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 33.42 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to July 8, 1931, nonrecording gage at site 0.8 mi downstream at datum 13.00 ft higher. July 8, 1931, to Oct. 15, 1958, nonrecording gage at present site at datum 13.00 ft higher. Oct. 16, 1958, to Sept. 30, 1975, water-stage recorder at present site at datum 13.00 ft higher. Oct. 1, 1975, to Dec. 31, 1988, at present site at datum 10.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Records poor. Flow regulated by Toledo Bend Reservoir (station 08025350) located 58.8 mi upstream. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--43 years (water years 1924-66) prior to completion of Toledo Bend Reservoir, 6,846 ft³/s (4,960,000 acre-ft/yr); 24 years (water years 1967-90) regulated, 6,513 ft³/s (4,719,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 115,000 ft³/s May 19, 1953 (gage height, 38.70 ft, current datum); minimum daily, 134 ft³/s Nov. 9, 1966.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1833, 43.5 ft Apr. 23 or 24, 1913, from information by Gulf, Colorado, and Santa Fe Railway Co. and local residents. Flood in May 1884 reached a stage of 39 ft. Floods occurring about 1844 and 1860 were higher than flood in May 1884, from information by local residents. All flood data referenced to current datum.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 38,200 ft³/s June 5 at about 1200 hours (gage height, 34.14 ft, from observer reading); minimum daily, 681 ft³/s Oct. 28.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 5200 | 1470 | 1250 | 1980 | 22100 | 16300 | 23300 | 15700 | 24400 | 2730 | 6650 | 1770 |
| 2 | 2510 | 1550 | 1220 | 1810 | 20600 | 17600 | 21300 | 14600 | 27800 | 1340 | 7230 | 2140 |
| 3 | 2510 | 1740 | 1230 | 1730 | 20200 | 17900 | 18800 | 14000 | 30800 | 3170 | 7270 | 1510 |
| 4 | 4990 | 1990 | 1240 | 2180 | 20500 | 17500 | 17500 | 14600 | 35100 | 7250 | 6800 | 1270 |
| 5 | 5370 | 1640 | 1240 | 3160 | 20400 | 17100 | 16400 | 16600 | 38100 | 7650 | 2610 | 1940 |
| 6 | 5180 | 1110 | 1260 | 3720 | 19300 | 16700 | 16300 | 16600 | 37900 | 7500 | 1170 | 2000 |
| 7 | 5230 | 1220 | 1310 | 5010 | 18400 | 15800 | 16500 | 15800 | 34000 | 6800 | 4100 | 1830 |
| 8 | 5360 | 1520 | 1630 | 4810 | 18000 | 15500 | 16400 | 15600 | 28600 | 2680 | 7140 | 1680 |
| 9 | 2160 | 1350 | 1750 | 3870 | 18800 | 15600 | 15900 | 16800 | 21800 | 1220 | 7330 | 2100 |
| 10 | 3610 | 1330 | 1510 | 3110 | 19800 | 15800 | 16100 | 17700 | 18000 | 3090 | 7520 | 1520 |
| 11 | 2300 | 1530 | 1250 | 2440 | 19300 | 15600 | 16000 | 17400 | 16800 | 6770 | 7390 | 1260 |
| 12 | 1030 | 1390 | 1040 | 2190 | 18600 | 15600 | 16000 | 16700 | 16600 | 7020 | 6400 | 1740 |
| 13 | 885 | 793 | 1380 | 2110 | 17500 | 15600 | 16000 | 16300 | 16400 | 7590 | 2820 | 1970 |
| 14 | 816 | 800 | 1620 | 1920 | 16000 | 15800 | 15800 | 16000 | 14700 | 6520 | 4430 | 1970 |
| 15 | 777 | 1260 | 1210 | 1650 | 16200 | 16900 | 17200 | 17300 | 9170 | 2450 | 7260 | 1980 |
| 16 | 768 | 1140 | 1220 | 1440 | 19800 | 18200 | 17200 | 20200 | 7750 | 1050 | 7640 | 2220 |
| 17 | 1340 | 1030 | 919 | 1650 | 19800 | 18000 | 16300 | 22500 | 4020 | 2930 | 7450 | 1450 |
| 18 | 1160 | 1180 | 1280 | 2100 | 17600 | 16000 | 15600 | 26300 | 1870 | 6910 | 7450 | 1180 |
| 19 | 1800 | 1220 | 1040 | 7250 | 16600 | 16400 | 15700 | 29700 | 4810 | 7520 | 6890 | 1770 |
| 20 | 3190 | 1230 | 1440 | 13200 | 16400 | 15900 | 15500 | 31700 | 6920 | 7420 | 2950 | 1880 |
| 21 | 1580 | 1190 | 1450 | 18500 | 16400 | 15800 | 15200 | 33500 | 5400 | 6250 | 4700 | 1910 |
| 22 | 925 | 1220 | 1420 | 19700 | 18300 | 15700 | 15000 | 34600 | 4040 | 2680 | 7250 | 1930 |
| 23 | 791 | 1350 | 6600 | 21400 | 20600 | 15700 | 15100 | 35000 | 3930 | 1280 | 7410 | 2030 |
| 24 | 1910 | 1450 | 12300 | 20900 | 20200 | 15200 | 14700 | 34000 | 3540 | 3170 | 7370 | 1570 |
| 25 | 1640 | 1340 | 6870 | 23200 | 18600 | 15200 | 15100 | 30300 | 3640 | 7520 | 5650 | 1240 |
| 26 | 820 | 1280 | 2070 | 23100 | 17500 | 14900 | 15000 | 28000 | 4350 | 7320 | 2000 | 1850 |
| 27 | 710 | 1270 | 1260 | 18100 | 17000 | 15400 | 16300 | 20700 | 7110 | 7250 | 969 | 1850 |
| 28 | 681 | 1330 | 1310 | 18100 | 17000 | 15000 | 17900 | 17700 | 7530 | 6550 | 1280 | 1890 |
| 29 | 779 | 1320 | 1470 | 19400 | --- | 18400 | 17600 | 20100 | 7750 | 2560 | 1740 | 1830 |
| 30 | 1060 | 1270 | 1590 | 21800 | --- | 26400 | 16600 | 24800 | 6770 | 1180 | 1870 | 2030 |
| 31 | 1230 | --- | 1660 | 22200 | --- | 26300 | --- | 24800 | --- | 2310 | 1790 | --- |
| TOTAL | 68312 | 39513 | 64039 | 293730 | 521500 | 523800 | 498300 | 675600 | 449600 | 147680 | 160529 | 53310 |
| MEAN | 2204 | 1317 | 2066 | 9475 | 18620 | 16900 | 16610 | 21790 | 14990 | 4764 | 5178 | 1777 |
| MAX | 5370 | 1990 | 12300 | 23200 | 22100 | 26400 | 23300 | 35000 | 38100 | 7650 | 7640 | 2220 |
| MIN | 681 | 793 | 919 | 1440 | 16000 | 14900 | 14700 | 14000 | 1870 | 1050 | 969 | 1180 |
| AC-FT | 135500 | 78370 | 127000 | 582600 | 1034000 | 1039000 | 988400 | 1340000 | 891800 | 292900 | 318400 | 105700 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 4391424 | MEAN | 12030 | MAX | 98000 | MIN | 681 | AC-FT | 8710000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 3495913 | MEAN | 9578 | MAX | 38100 | MIN | 681 | AC-FT | 6934000 | | |

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

161

08028500 SABINE RIVER NEAR BON WIER, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: October 1969 to current year. Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1969 to May 1973. Sediment analyses: April 1957 to September 1962.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: November 1969 to June 1983.

WATER TEMPERATURE: November 1969 to June 1983.

COLOR: November 1969 to June 1983.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 407 microsiemens Aug. 31, 1978; minimum daily, 34 microsiemens Feb. 3, 1983.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 33.0°C July 17, 1978, July 14, 26, 1980; minimum daily, 4.0°C Feb. 2, 1980.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | COLOR (PLAT- INUM- COBALT UNITS) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) |
|-------|------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| OCT | | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1835 | 5210 | 125 | 25.0 | 60 | 12 | 13 | -- |
| 12... | 1150 | 906 | 147 | 24.5 | 80 | 16 | 15 | -- |
| 17... | 1725 | 1440 | 149 | 23.0 | 100 | 14 | 15 | -- |
| 24... | 1825 | 2950 | 130 | 20.0 | 120 | 12 | 13 | -- |
| 31... | 1520 | 1270 | 312 | 20.0 | 160 | 51 | 35 | -- |
| NOV | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1155 | 1270 | 232 | 23.0 | 140 | 35 | 29 | -- |
| 14... | 1555 | 750 | 209 | 21.0 | 140 | 29 | 24 | -- |
| 24... | 1350 | 1370 | 176 | 15.0 | 140 | 23 | 20 | -- |
| 30... | 1620 | 1140 | 162 | 13.0 | 120 | 19 | 19 | -- |
| DEC | | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 1324 | 1190 | 172 | 10.0 | 120 | 12 | 19 | -- |
| 14... | 1535 | 1650 | 150 | 10.0 | 140 | 20 | 17 | -- |
| 20... | 1245 | 1380 | 145 | 6.0 | 120 | 18 | 16 | -- |
| 28... | 1245 | 1110 | 153 | 10.0 | 120 | 17 | 16 | -- |
| JAN | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1715 | 1860 | 155 | 10.0 | 140 | 20 | 18 | -- |
| 10... | 1730 | 2860 | 91 | 11.0 | 210 | 15 | 9.3 | -- |
| 15... | 1625 | 1480 | 139 | 13.0 | 160 | 18 | 14 | -- |
| 22... | 1525 | 20800 | 72 | 13.0 | 240 | 7.0 | 7.8 | -- |
| FEB | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1020 | 22100 | 90 | 13.5 | 140 | 9.4 | 11 | -- |
| 06... | 1315 | 19000 | 100 | 12.0 | 160 | 10 | 11 | -- |
| 15... | 1340 | 16000 | 106 | 15.0 | 140 | 11 | 13 | -- |
| 20... | 1510 | 16000 | 108 | 15.0 | 240 | 11 | 12 | -- |
| 28... | 1450 | 17200 | 112 | 14.0 | 140 | 11 | 13 | -- |
| MAR | | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1120 | 16600 | 109 | 14.0 | 240 | 12 | 12 | -- |
| 14... | 1615 | 15400 | 108 | 16.0 | 140 | 12 | 12 | -- |
| 23... | 1625 | 17400 | 110 | 17.0 | 50 | 12 | 12 | -- |
| 29... | 1430 | 20100 | 94 | 17.0 | 120 | 10 | 10 | -- |
| APR | | | | | | | | |
| 03... | 1740 | 18200 | 99 | 20.0 | 50 | 11 | 10 | -- |
| 11... | 1345 | 16100 | 111 | 20.0 | 40 | 12 | 12 | -- |
| 19... | 1520 | 15700 | 111 | 19.0 | 40 | 12 | 12 | -- |
| 25... | 1950 | 14300 | 118 | 20.0 | 40 | 13 | 13 | -- |
| MAY | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1915 | 15800 | 121 | 21.0 | 50 | 13 | 16 | -- |
| 11... | 1420 | 17300 | 122 | 22.0 | 50 | 13 | 17 | -- |
| 18... | 1615 | 25700 | 129 | 22.0 | 50 | 14 | 18 | -- |
| 24... | 1915 | 29900 | 133 | 24.0 | 40 | 15 | 19 | -- |
| 31... | 1345 | 25000 | 139 | 25.0 | 50 | 15 | 20 | -- |
| JUN | | | | | | | | |
| 05... | 1205 | 38200 | 137 | 20.0 | 60 | 14 | 20 | -- |
| 13... | 2010 | 16000 | 143 | 28.0 | 40 | 14 | 21 | -- |
| 21... | 1050 | 4570 | 138 | 30.0 | 40 | 14 | 20 | -- |
| 27... | 0555 | 7340 | 142 | 28.0 | 40 | 14 | 20 | -- |
| JUL | | | | | | | | |
| 05... | 1925 | 7540 | 144 | 30.0 | 50 | 16 | 20 | -- |
| 12... | 1140 | 6790 | 139 | 28.0 | 40 | 15 | 20 | -- |
| 16... | 1415 | 1140 | 151 | 26.0 | 50 | 15 | 20 | -- |
| 24... | 1900 | 5340 | 124 | 30.0 | 60 | 11 | 16 | -- |
| AUG | | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1305 | 7360 | 139 | 30.0 | 40 | 16 | 18 | -- |
| 11... | 1140 | 7350 | 145 | 30.0 | 40 | 19 | 18 | -- |
| 15... | 1505 | 7140 | 140 | 30.0 | 40 | 16 | 18 | -- |
| 23... | 1900 | 7390 | 140 | 30.0 | 50 | 15 | 17 | -- |
| 30... | 1414 | 1800 | 143 | 31.0 | 50 | 16 | 18 | -- |
| SEP | | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 1055 | 1590 | 146 | 30.0 | 60 | 18 | 20 | 0.20 |
| 14... | 1330 | 1600 | 150 | 27.0 | 60 | 21 | 23 | 0.20 |
| 20... | 1900 | 2080 | 165 | 30.0 | 70 | 13 | 11 | 0.10 |
| 25... | 1810 | 1490 | 158 | 25.0 | 70 | 21 | 23 | 0.20 |

SABINE RIVER BASIN

08029500 BIG COW CREEK NEAR NEWTON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 30°49'08", long 93°47'07", Newton County, Hydrologic Unit 12010005, near center of span at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 87, 2.6 mi southwest of Newton, 5.0 mi downstream from Melhones Creek, and 8.0 mi upstream from White Oak Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--128 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1952 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 134.69 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Dec. 19, 1957, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. No known diversion above station. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--38 years, 120 ft³/s (12.73 in/yr), 86,940 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 20,200 ft³/s Apr. 29, 1953 (gage height, 19.45 ft); minimum daily, 10 ft³/s July 7, 8, 21-23, 1971.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1907, 27.5 ft in April 1922, from information by local resident.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,100 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Jan. 20 | 2300 | 1,910 | 15.23 | Apr. 27 | 2400 | 1,810 | 15.14 |
| Jan. 25 | 1300 | 1,160 | 14.30 | May 4 | 1600 | 4,170 | 16.22 |
| Mar. 29 | 1600 | *6,020 | *16.85 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, 26 ft³/s on Sept. 1-2.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | | |
|-------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|-----|-------|
| 1 | 52 | 89 | 44 | 164 | 152 | 297 | 343 | 124 | 119 | 54 | 55 | 27 | | |
| 2 | 50 | 61 | 44 | 81 | 287 | 535 | 218 | 102 | 191 | 54 | 67 | 26 | | |
| 3 | 48 | 53 | 45 | 68 | 359 | 293 | 174 | 121 | 110 | 52 | 48 | 31 | | |
| 4 | 46 | 51 | 44 | 162 | 486 | 154 | 135 | 2320 | 122 | 147 | 41 | 31 | | |
| 5 | 45 | 50 | 43 | 189 | 234 | 118 | 118 | 1610 | 112 | 101 | 37 | 29 | | |
| 6 | 45 | 51 | 44 | 345 | 149 | 103 | 165 | 417 | 85 | 68 | 36 | 29 | | |
| 7 | 45 | 53 | 53 | 464 | 128 | 98 | 215 | 190 | 76 | 56 | 56 | 29 | | |
| 8 | 46 | 61 | 61 | 324 | 119 | 101 | 141 | 185 | 71 | 48 | 46 | 28 | | |
| 9 | 47 | 54 | 65 | 152 | 226 | 107 | 107 | 505 | 68 | 44 | 37 | 29 | | |
| 10 | 45 | 50 | 52 | 101 | 345 | 98 | 110 | 350 | 67 | 43 | 34 | 35 | | |
| 11 | 44 | 47 | 48 | 84 | 244 | 90 | 149 | 181 | 67 | 45 | 32 | 81 | | |
| 12 | 44 | 46 | 47 | 75 | 142 | 87 | 142 | 147 | 66 | 43 | 32 | 60 | | |
| 13 | 43 | 46 | 46 | 68 | 114 | 84 | 96 | 216 | 64 | 44 | 31 | 53 | | |
| 14 | 43 | 48 | 45 | 63 | 104 | 87 | 127 | 223 | 61 | 44 | 32 | 61 | | |
| 15 | 44 | 50 | 45 | 62 | 106 | 394 | 284 | 148 | 60 | 40 | 31 | 46 | | |
| 16 | 200 | 52 | 45 | 62 | 127 | 282 | 229 | 126 | 59 | 39 | 30 | 39 | | |
| 17 | 148 | 57 | 45 | 62 | 102 | 134 | 114 | 113 | 57 | 41 | 29 | 35 | | |
| 18 | 96 | 52 | 46 | 235 | 90 | 101 | 94 | 107 | 55 | 47 | 29 | 33 | | |
| 19 | 59 | 57 | 57 | 674 | 135 | 87 | 86 | 102 | 54 | 52 | 29 | 39 | | |
| 20 | 54 | 60 | 71 | 1240 | 129 | 79 | 82 | 102 | 53 | 44 | 29 | 39 | | |
| 21 | 50 | 55 | 57 | 1490 | 133 | 75 | 78 | 116 | 52 | 51 | 30 | 33 | | |
| 22 | 49 | 59 | 49 | 482 | 866 | 74 | 75 | 121 | 50 | 77 | 33 | 31 | | |
| 23 | 49 | 88 | 46 | 185 | 520 | 72 | 71 | 95 | 49 | 54 | 35 | 32 | | |
| 24 | 48 | 105 | 46 | 384 | 179 | 70 | 68 | 87 | 47 | 91 | 36 | 46 | | |
| 25 | 48 | 68 | 50 | 1070 | 125 | 68 | 65 | 83 | 46 | 94 | 36 | 34 | | |
| 26 | 46 | 58 | 47 | 487 | 107 | 66 | 92 | 80 | 51 | 61 | 34 | 31 | | |
| 27 | 45 | 55 | 50 | 193 | 98 | 64 | 1110 | 78 | 91 | 48 | 31 | 30 | | |
| 28 | 44 | 55 | 50 | 166 | 94 | 70 | 1340 | 98 | 95 | 42 | 30 | 30 | | |
| 29 | 44 | 50 | 55 | 704 | --- | 3180 | 483 | 169 | 74 | 38 | 29 | 29 | | |
| 30 | 53 | 45 | 71 | 563 | --- | 2470 | 196 | 132 | 56 | 41 | 28 | 28 | | |
| 31 | 75 | --- | 105 | 218 | --- | 1160 | --- | 90 | --- | 45 | 27 | --- | | |
| TOTAL | 1795 | 1726 | 1616 | 10617 | 5900 | 10698 | 6707 | 8538 | 2228 | 1748 | 1110 | 1104 | | |
| MEAN | 57.9 | 57.5 | 52.1 | 342 | 211 | 345 | 224 | 275 | 74.3 | 56.4 | 35.8 | 36.8 | | |
| MAX | 200 | 105 | 105 | 1490 | 866 | 3180 | 1340 | 2320 | 191 | 147 | 67 | 81 | | |
| MIN | 43 | 45 | 43 | 62 | 90 | 64 | 65 | 78 | 46 | 38 | 27 | 26 | | |
| AC-FT | 3560 | 3420 | 3210 | 21060 | 11700 | 21220 | 13300 | 16940 | 4420 | 3470 | 2200 | 2190 | | |
| CFSM | .45 | .45 | .41 | 2.68 | 1.65 | 2.70 | 1.75 | 2.15 | .58 | .44 | .28 | .29 | | |
| IN. | .52 | .50 | .47 | 3.09 | 1.71 | 3.11 | 1.95 | 2.48 | .65 | .51 | .32 | .32 | | |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 64065 | MEAN | 176 | MAX | 3620 | MIN | 43 | AC-FT | 127100 | CFSM | 1.37 | IN. | 18.62 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 53787 | MEAN | 147 | MAX | 3180 | MIN | 26 | AC-FT | 106700 | CFSM | 1.15 | IN. | 15.63 |

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

163

08030500 SABINE RIVER NEAR RULIFF, TX
(Radiochemical and national stream-quality accounting network)

LOCATION.--Lat 30°18'13", long 93°44'37", Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana-Newton County, Texas State line, Hydrologic Unit 12010005, at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 12, 2.4 mi north of Ruliff, 4.2 mi upstream from the Kansas City Southern Railway Co. bridge, 4.5 mi downstream from Cypress Creek, and at mile 40.2.

DRAINAGE AREA.--9,329 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1924 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1282: 1941(M), 1942. WSP 1442: 1925-29, 1937-39, 1943. WSP 1732: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 5.92 ft below National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Mar. 1, 1941, nonrecording gage at Kansas City Southern Railway Co. bridge, 4.2 mi downstream and at datum 7.98 ft higher than current datum. Mar. 1, 1941, to Dec. 8, 1948, nonrecording gage at present site and at datum 10.00 ft higher than current datum. Dec. 9, 1948, to Dec. 31, 1989, recording gage at present site and at datum 10.00 ft higher than current datum.

REMARKS.--Records good. Flow is partly regulated by Toledo Bend Reservoir (station 08025350) 116.3 mi upstream.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--42 years (water years 1925-66) prior to completion of Toledo Bend Reservoir, 8,422 ft³/s (6,102,000 acre-ft/yr); 24 years (water years 1967-90) regulated, 7,866 ft³/s (5,699,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 121,000 ft³/s May 22, 1953 (gage height, 29.98 ft, current datum); minimum, 270 ft³/s Sept. 27-30, Oct. 1-3, 17-20, 1956.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1835, 32.2 ft in May or June 1884 (adjusted to present site and datum on basis of slope of flood of June 8, 9, 1950); flood of Apr. 26-29, 1913, reached a stage of 29.5 ft, present site and datum, from information by local resident.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 35,000 ft³/s Jan. 27 at 1100 hours (gage height, 25.20 ft); minimum daily, 1,170 ft³/s Oct. 30.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 5280 | 1560 | 1710 | 2240 | 23200 | 17200 | 26500 | 18700 | 18200 | 7860 | 2410 | 2090 |
| 2 | 5140 | 1800 | 1660 | 2410 | 24000 | 17100 | 32300 | 18500 | 19300 | 7420 | 4280 | 2060 |
| 3 | 4770 | 2060 | 1620 | 2520 | 23500 | 17400 | 29400 | 17500 | 20300 | 5080 | 6070 | 2150 |
| 4 | 3270 | 2120 | 1590 | 2600 | 21800 | 17900 | 25200 | 16900 | 21800 | 3210 | 6900 | 2220 |
| 5 | 3590 | 2270 | 1580 | 3150 | 20600 | 18600 | 21800 | 16000 | 24200 | 5080 | 7360 | 1610 |
| 6 | 4530 | 2440 | 1590 | 4420 | 19700 | 18400 | 19800 | 15600 | 27600 | 6600 | 7020 | 1810 |
| 7 | 4990 | 1960 | 1650 | 5770 | 19400 | 17800 | 18500 | 16200 | 30700 | 7380 | 4500 | 2040 |
| 8 | 5120 | 1680 | 1710 | 6910 | 19300 | 16900 | 17600 | 18600 | 32200 | 7730 | 2890 | 2010 |
| 9 | 5250 | 1850 | 1840 | 7820 | 19500 | 15900 | 17200 | 20400 | 31200 | 7240 | 4960 | 1940 |
| 10 | 4780 | 1870 | 2060 | 8240 | 18800 | 15200 | 17000 | 19500 | 27400 | 4830 | 6280 | 1980 |
| 11 | 3460 | 1790 | 2120 | 7520 | 17900 | 14700 | 16900 | 18400 | 22800 | 2890 | 6960 | 2170 |
| 12 | 3580 | 1800 | 1880 | 6340 | 17900 | 14400 | 16700 | 17800 | 19400 | 4770 | 7350 | 1610 |
| 13 | 2520 | 1970 | 1580 | 4900 | 18000 | 14400 | 16500 | 17400 | 17100 | 6210 | 7550 | 1780 |
| 14 | 1590 | 1580 | 1600 | 3920 | 17700 | 14500 | 16800 | 16800 | 15900 | 6890 | 7090 | 2080 |
| 15 | 1340 | 1300 | 1800 | 3370 | 17200 | 16200 | 16700 | 16300 | 15300 | 7310 | 5630 | 2190 |
| 16 | 1260 | 1440 | 1760 | 3000 | 16400 | 16600 | 16600 | 15900 | 14600 | 6900 | 5910 | 2170 |
| 17 | 1200 | 1610 | 1650 | 2610 | 15700 | 16500 | 16500 | 15800 | 13300 | 4460 | 6680 | 2240 |
| 18 | 1450 | 1490 | 1490 | 2600 | 15500 | 16800 | 16500 | 16000 | 11400 | 2680 | 7190 | 2310 |
| 19 | 2110 | 1530 | 1530 | 2860 | 16400 | 17100 | 16600 | 16700 | 8340 | 4670 | 7500 | 1630 |
| 20 | 2010 | 1580 | 1520 | 4600 | 16800 | 16500 | 16500 | 18000 | 5980 | 6270 | 7630 | 1680 |
| 21 | 2900 | 1600 | 1650 | 6650 | 16800 | 15900 | 16000 | 20600 | 6190 | 6990 | 7160 | 1920 |
| 22 | 2910 | 1620 | 1810 | 8640 | 17300 | 15300 | 15700 | 24200 | 6780 | 7360 | 5730 | 2000 |
| 23 | 2020 | 1650 | 1840 | 11300 | 17300 | 14700 | 15300 | 26800 | 6530 | 7050 | 6020 | 2020 |
| 24 | 1470 | 1720 | 3240 | 16000 | 17800 | 14300 | 15100 | 28300 | 5740 | 4680 | 6810 | 2060 |
| 25 | 1500 | 1840 | 5780 | 26400 | 19400 | 14000 | 15000 | 29400 | 5180 | 2850 | 7320 | 2150 |
| 26 | 2320 | 1890 | 7280 | 33200 | 20500 | 13700 | 15300 | 29700 | 4940 | 4880 | 7500 | 1580 |
| 27 | 1770 | 1810 | 6900 | 34500 | 19700 | 13500 | 16700 | 28600 | 4970 | 6340 | 6540 | 1660 |
| 28 | 1320 | 1770 | 4270 | 33300 | 18100 | 13600 | 16700 | 26300 | 5950 | 7060 | 3570 | 1870 |
| 29 | 1190 | 1790 | 2730 | 31500 | --- | 14100 | 17100 | 23000 | 6870 | 7390 | 1830 | 1900 |
| 30 | 1170 | 1750 | 2260 | 27300 | --- | 15600 | 17800 | 19500 | 7450 | 6910 | 1900 | 1890 |
| 31 | 1360 | --- | 2200 | 24000 | --- | 18000 | --- | 17800 | --- | 4410 | 2070 | --- |
| TOTAL | 87170 | 53140 | 73900 | 340590 | 526200 | 492800 | 552300 | 621200 | 457620 | 181400 | 178610 | 58820 |
| MEAN | 2812 | 1771 | 2384 | 10990 | 18790 | 15900 | 18410 | 20040 | 15250 | 5852 | 5762 | 1961 |
| MAX | 5280 | 2440 | 7280 | 34500 | 24000 | 18600 | 32300 | 29700 | 32200 | 7860 | 7630 | 2310 |
| MIN | 1170 | 1300 | 1490 | 2240 | 15500 | 13500 | 15000 | 15600 | 4940 | 2680 | 1830 | 1580 |
| AC-FT | 172900 | 105400 | 146600 | 675600 | 1044000 | 977500 | 1095000 | 1232000 | 907700 | 359800 | 354300 | 116700 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 5021220 | MEAN | 13760 | MAX | 108000 | MIN | 1170 | AC-FT | 9960000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 3623750 | MEAN | 9928 | MAX | 34500 | MIN | 1170 | AC-FT | 7188000 | | |

08030500 SABINE RIVER NEAR RULIFF, TX--Continued
(Radiochemical and national stream-quality accounting network)

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: September 1945 to September 1946, October 1947 to current year. Chemical and biochemical analyses: February 1968 to current year. Pesticide analyses: January 1968 to May 1982. Radiochemical analyses: October 1969 to current year. Sediment analyses: October 1974 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: September 1945 to September 1946, October 1947 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1947 to current year.

pH: July 1968 to May 1975

COLOR: November 1969 to December 1975.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: July 1968 to May 1975.

CHLORIDE: July 1968 to September 1968.

INSTRUMENTATION.--From February 1967 to December 1975, a water-quality monitor continuously recorded specific conductance, pH, water temperature, dissolved oxygen, and chloride at this station.

REMARKS.--Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 779 microsiemens Aug. 31, 1966; minimum, 27 microsiemens Feb. 16, 1984.

WATER TEMPERATURE (1947-1988): Maximum, 36.0°C Aug. 14, 1962; minimum, 1.0°C Jan. 28, 1948.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, (more than 30 percent estimated record) 261 microsiemens Nov. 10; minimum daily, 48 microsiemens Jan. 26.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TUR-BID-ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | COLI-FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./100 ML) | STREP-TOCOCCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) |
|-----------|------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| NOV 13... | 1601 | 1990 | 162 | 7.0 | 20.0 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 104 | 1.0 | 36 | 210 |
| FEB 26... | 1355 | 20600 | 92 | 7.0 | 15.5 | 15 | 8.6 | 85 | 1.1 | 170 | 700 |
| MAY 30... | 0930 | 19900 | 130 | 7.1 | 24.0 | 17 | 6.2 | 73 | 0.9 | 88 | 110 |
| JUL 24... | 1103 | 4900 | 132 | 6.9 | 27.0 | 14 | 6.8 | 84 | 0.4 | 130 | 170 |

| DATE | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3) | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CaCO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Ca) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Mg) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Na) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD (MG/L AS CaCO3) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Cl) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NOV 13... | 26 | 2 | 7.1 | 2.0 | 21 | 2 | 2.8 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 0.10 |
| FEB 26... | 20 | 6 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 8.1 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 15 | 14 | 9.3 | <0.10 |
| MAY 30... | 30 | 9 | 7.5 | 2.6 | 13 | 1 | 3.0 | 20 | 13 | 19 | <0.10 |
| JUL 24... | 30 | 9 | 7.3 | 2.7 | 13 | 1 | 3.6 | 22 | 14 | 19 | <0.10 |

| DATE | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | PHOS-PHORUS DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P) |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| NOV 13... | 11 | 102 | 100 | <0.010 | 0.250 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.040 | 0.030 |
| FEB 26... | 6.5 | 72 | 56 | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.021 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.030 | 0.020 |
| MAY 30... | 7.0 | 87 | 78 | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.030 | 0.010 | 0.37 | 0.40 | 0.040 | 0.020 |
| JUL 24... | 7.4 | 84 | 80 | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.56 | 0.60 | 0.030 | 0.040 |

| DATE | PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P) | PHOS-PHATE, ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS PO4) | SEDI-MENT, DIS-CHARGE, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) | SEDI-MENT, DIS-CHARGE, SUS-PENDED (T/DAY) | SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM | ALUM-INUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AL) | ARSENIC, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL-LIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO-MIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) |
|-----------|---|---|--|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| NOV 13... | 0.020 | 0.06 | 17 | 91 | 91 | 90 | <1 | 40 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <1 |
| FEB 26... | 0.020 | 0.06 | 13 | 723 | 94 | 120 | <1 | 39 | <0.5 | 2.0 | <5 |
| MAY 30... | <0.010 | -- | 28 | 1500 | 93 | 40 | <1 | 55 | 0.5 | <1.0 | <1 |
| JUL 24... | 0.020 | 0.06 | 35 | 463 | 92 | 40 | <1 | 49 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <1 |

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

165

08030500 SABINE RIVER NEAR RULIFF, TX--Continued
(Radiochemical and national stream-quality accounting network)

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | LITHIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| NOV 13... | <3 | 2 | 250 | <1 | <4 | 31 | <0.1 | <10 | 2 | <1 | <1.0 |
| FEB 26... | <3 | <10 | 190 | <10 | <4 | 20 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 |
| MAY 30... | <3 | 2 | 89 | <1 | <4 | 56 | <0.1 | <10 | 2 | <1 | <1.0 |
| JUL 24... | <3 | 1 | 100 | <1 | 6 | 44 | <0.1 | <10 | 1 | <1 | <1.0 |

| DATE | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) | GROSS ALPHA, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS U-NAT) | GROSS ALPHA, SUSP. TOTAL (UG/L AS U-NAT) | GROSS BETA, DIS- SOLVED (PCI/L AS CS-137) | GROSS BETA, SUSP. TOTAL (PCI/L AS CS-137) | GROSS BETA, DIS- SOLVED (PCI/L AS SR/ YT-90) | GROSS BETA, SUSP. TOTAL (PCI/L AS SR/ YT-90) | RADIUM 226, DIS- SOLVED, RADON METHOD (PCI/L) | URANIUM NATURAL DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS U) |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| NOV 13... | 80 | <6 | 11 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 5.2 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 0.7 | 0.10 | 0.03 |
| FEB 26... | 68 | <6 | 13 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAY 30... | 96 | <6 | 4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUL 24... | 99 | <6 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA,MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 87170 | 125 | 78 | 18300 | 16 | 3760 | 16 | 3660 | 26 |
| NOV. 1989 | 53140 | 178 | 105 | 15000 | 23 | 3270 | 21 | 3020 | 28 |
| DEC. 1989 | 73900 | 125 | 77 | 15400 | 16 | 3190 | 16 | 3100 | 25 |
| JAN. 1990 | 340590 | 61 | 40 | 36800 | 7.8 | 7170 | 8.0 | 7370 | 15 |
| FEB. 1990 | 526200 | 90 | 57 | 81400 | 11 | 16200 | 11 | 16300 | 21 |
| MAR. 1990 | 492800 | 96 | 61 | 81000 | 12 | 16200 | 12 | 16200 | 22 |
| APR. 1990 | 552300 | 95 | 60 | 90200 | 12 | 18100 | 12 | 18100 | 22 |
| MAY 1990 | 621200 | 115 | 72 | 121000 | 15 | 24600 | 14 | 24200 | 25 |
| JUNE 1990 | 457620 | 135 | 83 | 102000 | 17 | 21200 | 17 | 20500 | 27 |
| JULY 1990 | 181400 | 134 | 83 | 40500 | 17 | 8390 | 17 | 8130 | 27 |
| AUG. 1990 | 178610 | 136 | 84 | 40400 | 17 | 8390 | 17 | 8110 | 27 |
| SEPT 1990 | 58820 | 144 | 88 | 14000 | 18 | 2920 | 18 | 2810 | 28 |
| TOTAL | 3623750 | ** | ** | 656000 | ** | 133000 | ** | 132000 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 9928 | 107 | 67 | ** | 14 | ** | 13 | ** | 23 |

SABINE RIVER MAIN STEM

08030500 SABINE RIVER NEAR RULIFF, TX--Continued
(Radiochemical and national stream-quality accounting network)

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
EQUIVALENT MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | e120 | 150 | 142 | e96 | 67 | e93 | e60 | 97 | 131 | 133 | e140 | e140 |
| 2 | 118 | 176 | e146 | e99 | 72 | e96 | 62 | 101 | e132 | 134 | e138 | 136 |
| 3 | e130 | 239 | 143 | e101 | e76 | 93 | 78 | 106 | e132 | 134 | e130 | 140 |
| 4 | e125 | e225 | 143 | e102 | 82 | e92 | 96 | 110 | e131 | 132 | e132 | 137 |
| 5 | e113 | 204 | 148 | e92 | 86 | e93 | 78 | 97 | e133 | 136 | e138 | 139 |
| 6 | 115 | e200 | 142 | e92 | 87 | e94 | 88 | 101 | e134 | 133 | e130 | 141 |
| 7 | 115 | e220 | 155 | 94 | 87 | 95 | 93 | 106 | e133 | 144 | e132 | 138 |
| 8 | 116 | e235 | 156 | 100 | e89 | e99 | 97 | 100 | e136 | 132 | e136 | 141 |
| 9 | 117 | e255 | 150 | 74 | e91 | 101 | e99 | 98 | 138 | 142 | e140 | 140 |
| 10 | 116 | 261 | 155 | 71 | 93 | 102 | 98 | 99 | 133 | 132 | e132 | 140 |
| 11 | 124 | e210 | 157 | 72 | 94 | e101 | 100 | 101 | 133 | 136 | e138 | 140 |
| 12 | 135 | 176 | 130 | 72 | 93 | 101 | e102 | 101 | 133 | e132 | 136 | 142 |
| 13 | 129 | 164 | 126 | 79 | 92 | e102 | e102 | 100 | 139 | e136 | 137 | 141 |
| 14 | 154 | 168 | 140 | 91 | 95 | 102 | e105 | 99 | 138 | e137 | 133 | 142 |
| 15 | 141 | 151 | e143 | 93 | 93 | e100 | e107 | 115 | 140 | e132 | 136 | e140 |
| 16 | 133 | 145 | e146 | 104 | e96 | 96 | 107 | 116 | 139 | e135 | 136 | e144 |
| 17 | 154 | 166 | e148 | 118 | 98 | e99 | e105 | 118 | 138 | e135 | 138 | e145 |
| 18 | 162 | 149 | e148 | e110 | e99 | e97 | 103 | 120 | 140 | e138 | 136 | 153 |
| 19 | 137 | 188 | e152 | 137 | 102 | e95 | 102 | 121 | 131 | e136 | 140 | 155 |
| 20 | 113 | 149 | e150 | 52 | 103 | e97 | 107 | 115 | 131 | e140 | 137 | e158 |
| 21 | e105 | 149 | e156 | 53 | 101 | e96 | 107 | 123 | 132 | e132 | 137 | 161 |
| 22 | e110 | e155 | e158 | 59 | e97 | e93 | e102 | 124 | 133 | e130 | 131 | 150 |
| 23 | 121 | e160 | e158 | 50 | 96 | e91 | e103 | 125 | 134 | e134 | 135 | 150 |
| 24 | 129 | 149 | e120 | e53 | e90 | e93 | 105 | 126 | 131 | 130 | 137 | 151 |
| 25 | 140 | 143 | e110 | 52 | 88 | e93 | 110 | 115 | 134 | 127 | e140 | 138 |
| 26 | 167 | 142 | e100 | 48 | 87 | 94 | 113 | 129 | 133 | 130 | e144 | 144 |
| 27 | 136 | 144 | e95 | 49 | e91 | 107 | 109 | e130 | 133 | 129 | 135 | 150 |
| 28 | 141 | 130 | e90 | 52 | 93 | 98 | 98 | e132 | 131 | e136 | e138 | 139 |
| 29 | 132 | 126 | e94 | 51 | --- | 97 | 101 | e130 | 137 | e138 | e139 | 147 |
| 30 | 141 | 138 | e92 | 55 | --- | 106 | 97 | 131 | 137 | e130 | 146 | 152 |
| 31 | 149 | --- | e93 | 62 | --- | 63 | --- | 131 | --- | e136 | 153 | --- |
| MEAN | 130 | 176 | 135 | 78 | 91 | 96 | 98 | 113 | 134 | 134 | 137 | 144 |
| e Estimated | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | --- | 19.0 | 14.0 | --- | 15.0 | --- | --- | 23.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | --- | --- |
| 2 | 25.0 | 18.0 | --- | --- | 16.0 | --- | 18.0 | 24.0 | --- | 29.0 | --- | 30.0 |
| 3 | --- | 17.0 | 12.0 | --- | --- | 14.0 | 18.0 | 23.0 | --- | 29.0 | --- | 29.0 |
| 4 | --- | --- | 12.0 | --- | 15.0 | --- | 19.0 | 23.0 | --- | 29.0 | --- | 29.0 |
| 5 | --- | 17.0 | 13.0 | --- | 14.0 | --- | 20.0 | 23.0 | --- | 29.0 | --- | 29.0 |
| 6 | 26.0 | --- | 13.0 | --- | 13.0 | --- | 19.0 | 22.0 | --- | 30.0 | --- | 29.0 |
| 7 | 26.0 | --- | 15.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 23.0 | --- | 30.0 | --- | 30.0 |
| 8 | 24.0 | --- | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | --- | 17.0 | 21.0 | --- | 29.0 | --- | 30.0 |
| 9 | 24.0 | --- | 12.0 | 11.0 | --- | 13.0 | --- | 22.0 | 26.0 | 29.0 | --- | 30.0 |
| 10 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | --- | 28.0 |
| 11 | 23.0 | --- | 13.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | --- | 18.0 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | --- | 28.0 |
| 12 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | --- | 22.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 |
| 13 | 24.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | --- | --- | 25.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 |
| 14 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | --- | 25.0 | 28.0 | --- | 30.0 | 20.0 |
| 15 | 25.0 | 20.0 | --- | 12.0 | 16.0 | --- | --- | 24.0 | 29.0 | --- | 31.0 | --- |
| 16 | 25.0 | 18.0 | --- | 14.0 | --- | 17.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 30.0 | --- | 31.0 | --- |
| 17 | 25.0 | 16.0 | --- | 15.0 | 14.0 | --- | 19.0 | 19.0 | 30.0 | --- | 31.0 | --- |
| 18 | 23.0 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 20.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | --- | 30.0 | 28.0 |
| 19 | 20.0 | 16.0 | --- | 18.0 | 12.0 | --- | 19.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | --- | 30.0 | 28.0 |
| 20 | 20.0 | 16.0 | --- | 15.0 | 13.0 | --- | 19.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | --- | 30.0 | --- |
| 21 | --- | 18.0 | --- | 12.0 | 15.0 | --- | 19.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | --- | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | --- | --- | 18.0 | 20.0 | 32.0 | --- | 30.0 | 28.0 |
| 23 | 19.0 | --- | --- | 14.0 | 15.0 | --- | 21.0 | 19.0 | 32.0 | --- | 30.0 | 27.0 |
| 24 | 20.0 | 15.0 | --- | 12.0 | --- | --- | 22.0 | 19.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 26.0 |
| 25 | 20.0 | 15.0 | --- | 11.0 | 15.0 | --- | 23.0 | 19.0 | 31.0 | 27.0 | --- | 25.0 |
| 26 | 20.0 | 17.0 | --- | 13.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | --- | 26.0 |
| 27 | 21.0 | 19.0 | --- | 13.0 | --- | 17.0 | 21.0 | --- | 30.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 26.0 |
| 28 | 20.0 | 17.0 | --- | 14.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 21.0 | --- | 30.0 | --- | --- | 26.0 |
| 29 | 22.0 | 16.0 | --- | 14.0 | --- | 16.0 | 22.0 | --- | 30.0 | --- | --- | 27.0 |
| 30 | 22.0 | 14.0 | --- | 13.0 | --- | 16.0 | 22.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | --- | 30.0 | 27.0 |
| 31 | 20.0 | --- | --- | 13.0 | --- | --- | --- | 25.0 | --- | --- | 31.0 | --- |
| MEAN | 22.5 | 17.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 19.5 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 27.5 |

08031400 LAKE PALESTINE NEAR FRANKSTON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°03'12", long 95°26'12", Anderson-Cherokee County line, Hydrologic Unit 12020001, in outlet tower near right bank, 140 ft upstream from Blackburn Crossing Dam on Neches River, 5 mi east of Frankston, 21 mi upstream from gage (station 08032000), and at mile 354.0.

DRAINAGE AREA.--839 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1962 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Sept. 20, 1962, non-recording gage read once daily.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam with a 500-foot-wide uncontrolled spillway near left end of dam. Deliberate impoundment began May 1, 1962. The enlargement of lake began Sept. 26, 1969, and was completed on Mar. 3, 1971. The outlet works consist of two 5- x 7-foot gates located in concrete tower near center of dam and connected to an 8.5-foot-diameter concrete conduit through the dam. The low-flow outlet consists of two 3-foot iron pipes connected to the tower structure for low-flow releases. Water is used for municipal and industrial purposes in the Palestine area. The diversion point is downstream from gage (station 08032000). There are no large diversions above station. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 364.0 | - |
| Design flood..... | 355.3 | 726,000 |
| Crest of spillway (top of conservation pool)..... | 345.0 | 412,000 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 298.0 | 550 |

COOPERATION.--The capacity table, furnished by the Upper Neches River Municipal Water Authority, is based on Geological Survey topographic maps dated 1946 and 1948-49.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 531,100 acre-ft May 19, 1989 (elevation, 349.31 ft); minimum since first appreciable storage, 11,450 acre-ft Nov. 28, 1970 (elevation, 310.00 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 459,500 acre-ft May 6 at 1100 hours (elevation, 346.80 ft); minimum, 358,400 acre-ft Dec. 24 (elevation, 342.82 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 342.0 | 339,500 | 344.0 | 386,700 | 346.0 | 437,900 |
| 343.0 | 362,600 | 345.0 | 411,800 | 347.0 | 464,900 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 374600 | 367900 | 362400 | 361400 | 402500 | 419600 | 453300 | 431400 | 440600 | 411500 | 403800 | 392700 |
| 2 | 374400 | 367200 | 362800 | 361400 | 405300 | 418300 | 451700 | 429800 | 443000 | 411000 | 403500 | 392000 |
| 3 | 374200 | 366200 | 361400 | 362600 | 409300 | 417800 | 447100 | 437100 | 451400 | 410500 | 403300 | 391500 |
| 4 | 373700 | 365700 | 361200 | 363300 | 409500 | 416800 | 443000 | 444400 | 452500 | 409800 | 404000 | 391000 |
| 5 | 373200 | 365300 | 361000 | 363800 | 410300 | 416000 | 441100 | 456800 | 449500 | 409300 | 405800 | 390500 |
| 6 | 375100 | 366000 | 361400 | 364000 | 412600 | 415700 | 438400 | 458100 | 445700 | 408800 | 406500 | 389200 |
| 7 | 374600 | 366000 | 363100 | 363800 | 413900 | 430100 | 435600 | 453600 | 442000 | 408300 | 406300 | 389200 |
| 8 | 374200 | 366200 | 361400 | 363800 | 414400 | 439800 | 432700 | 449500 | 439000 | 408300 | 405500 | 388700 |
| 9 | 373400 | 365300 | 359800 | 364800 | 418100 | 444600 | 430600 | 446800 | 436100 | 408000 | 405000 | 389200 |
| 10 | 373200 | 365000 | 360800 | 364300 | 417000 | 444900 | 433500 | 440600 | 433200 | 406800 | 404500 | 394500 |
| 11 | 372500 | 364800 | 362800 | 365500 | 417000 | 444900 | 434000 | 438200 | 430300 | 407300 | 404000 | 395700 |
| 12 | 372500 | 364800 | 360100 | 365000 | 415500 | 444100 | 434000 | 456300 | 426700 | 406800 | 403500 | 396700 |
| 13 | 372200 | 365000 | 359400 | 363800 | 416500 | 440300 | 434200 | 454600 | 424600 | 405500 | 403000 | 396700 |
| 14 | 371800 | 363800 | 359400 | 364000 | 417800 | 445200 | 439500 | 450100 | 423500 | 404300 | 403000 | 397000 |
| 15 | 371800 | 365000 | 361400 | 364500 | 418300 | 450100 | 441400 | 445500 | 422200 | 403300 | 402500 | 397000 |
| 16 | 373400 | 363600 | 359400 | 364500 | 418600 | 454900 | 442500 | 444600 | 420700 | 403000 | 401500 | 396700 |
| 17 | 372000 | 362600 | 359400 | 369800 | 417300 | 454900 | 443300 | 441400 | 419900 | 404500 | 400500 | 397000 |
| 18 | 370600 | 362600 | 359800 | 375600 | 417500 | 452800 | 441700 | 437400 | 418800 | 404300 | 400500 | 396500 |
| 19 | 368600 | 362600 | 359800 | 381400 | 417000 | 448700 | 439200 | 435300 | 417500 | 404500 | 400500 | 395700 |
| 20 | 367200 | 362400 | 359800 | 384300 | 416200 | 443300 | 437400 | 433700 | 416800 | 403800 | 399800 | 395500 |
| 21 | 366700 | 362100 | 363300 | 386000 | 417000 | 438200 | 435800 | 434000 | 415500 | 402800 | 399200 | 395700 |
| 22 | 366200 | 365700 | 361000 | 387500 | 418300 | 435600 | 433500 | 431400 | 415700 | 403000 | 398000 | 397000 |
| 23 | 366500 | 363600 | 358900 | 390000 | 418300 | 433500 | 430300 | 429300 | 413600 | 404300 | 397500 | 395700 |
| 24 | 366500 | 362400 | 358900 | 396000 | 418800 | 432400 | 432900 | 426400 | 412800 | 405300 | 396700 | 394200 |
| 25 | 366500 | 363600 | 358900 | 393000 | 417800 | 429500 | 432700 | 425900 | 413400 | 405300 | 396200 | 394000 |
| 26 | 366000 | 363100 | 358700 | 392500 | 417300 | 427500 | 434500 | 423800 | 414400 | 405500 | 395700 | 393500 |
| 27 | 365700 | 365000 | 359100 | 395500 | 418300 | 425100 | 434800 | 425100 | 414400 | 405300 | 395500 | 393200 |
| 28 | 365300 | 364300 | 358900 | 398000 | 420700 | 424100 | 432700 | 425100 | 413100 | 405000 | 394700 | 392000 |
| 29 | 365000 | 362800 | 359600 | 397000 | --- | 429800 | 432700 | 423500 | 412800 | 404800 | 395000 | 391700 |
| 30 | 368400 | 362600 | 362800 | 399000 | --- | 437900 | 432700 | 422200 | 411800 | 404300 | 394500 | 392500 |
| 31 | 367400 | --- | 361200 | 398700 | --- | 450100 | --- | 437900 | --- | 404000 | 393200 | --- |
| MAX | 375100 | 367900 | 363300 | 399000 | 420700 | 454900 | 453300 | 458100 | 452500 | 411500 | 406500 | 397000 |
| MIN | 365000 | 362100 | 358700 | 361400 | 402500 | 415700 | 430300 | 422200 | 411800 | 402800 | 393200 | 388700 |
| (↑) | 343.20 | 343.00 | 342.94 | 344.48 | 345.34 | 346.45 | 345.80 | 346.00 | 345.00 | 344.69 | 344.26 | 344.23 |
| (Φ) | -8000 | -4800 | -1400 | +37500 | +22000 | +29400 | -17400 | +5200 | -26100 | -7800 | -10800 | -700 |

CAL YR 1989 MAX 528700 MIN 358700 (Φ) -21900
WTR YR 1990 MAX 458100 MIN 358700 (Φ) +17100

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

NECHES RIVER MAIN STEM

08032000 NECHES RIVER NEAR NECHES, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 31°53'32", long 95°25'50", Anderson-Cherokee County line, Hydrologic Unit 12020001, on left bank just downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 79, 1.0 mi downstream from Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. bridge, 1.4 mi downstream from Walnut Creek, 4.4 mi northeast of Neches, and at mile 333.2.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,145 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1939 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1732: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 264.06 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 27, 1945, nonrecording gage at present site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records good. Some regulation by Lake Palestine (station 08031400) 11 mi upstream and by Lake Athens (station 08031290) 50 mi upstream, combined capacity 454,600 acre-ft. No large diversion above station. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--22 years (water years 1940-61) unregulated, 804 ft³/s (582,500 acre-ft/yr); 29 years (water years 1962-90) regulated, 648 ft³/s (469,500 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 45,500 ft³/s Apr. 2, 1945 (gage height, 22.07 ft); no flow Oct. 3-5, 1939.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in May 1908 (stage 24.3 ft) was the highest since flood in May 1884, which was probably higher.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 7,260 ft³/s June 2 at 0300 hours, (gage height, 16.27 ft); minimum daily, 73 ft³/s Dec. 24-25.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|
| 1 | 92 | 159 | 76 | 166 | 248 | 715 | 1850 | 1650 | 4050 | 263 | 152 | 119 |
| 2 | 92 | 125 | 75 | 134 | 458 | 776 | 2440 | 1570 | 6650 | 230 | 195 | 119 |
| 3 | 92 | 110 | 75 | 119 | 513 | 720 | 3320 | 1530 | 4930 | 207 | 237 | 120 |
| 4 | 92 | 101 | 75 | 132 | 556 | 627 | 3550 | 1620 | 5780 | 184 | 188 | 120 |
| 5 | 92 | 95 | 75 | 144 | 465 | 554 | 3210 | 1920 | 5870 | 165 | 145 | 120 |
| 6 | 93 | 92 | 75 | 130 | 352 | 497 | 2850 | 2560 | 5100 | 149 | 140 | 121 |
| 7 | 100 | 89 | 76 | 127 | 320 | 508 | 2600 | 3680 | 4230 | 141 | 147 | 121 |
| 8 | 121 | 88 | 77 | 123 | 341 | 872 | 2410 | 4390 | 3420 | 134 | 132 | 119 |
| 9 | 112 | 87 | 77 | 113 | 399 | 1560 | 2160 | 4220 | 2910 | 129 | 116 | 121 |
| 10 | 101 | 85 | 77 | 105 | 766 | 2230 | 1920 | 3690 | 2540 | 125 | 107 | 183 |
| 11 | 98 | 83 | 78 | 100 | 779 | 2700 | 1730 | 3190 | 2210 | 123 | 103 | 451 |
| 12 | 94 | 84 | 78 | 96 | 678 | 2980 | 1680 | 3460 | 1960 | 116 | 100 | 418 |
| 13 | 92 | 83 | 78 | 91 | 567 | 2990 | 1680 | 5470 | 1710 | 125 | 98 | 315 |
| 14 | 91 | 85 | 77 | 90 | 495 | 2910 | 1700 | 6800 | 1460 | 192 | 103 | 261 |
| 15 | 91 | 88 | 79 | 90 | 517 | 2750 | 1780 | 5680 | 1220 | 134 | 131 | 226 |
| 16 | 90 | 88 | 81 | 90 | 586 | 2710 | 1920 | 4660 | 1040 | 109 | 134 | 191 |
| 17 | 91 | 87 | 81 | 122 | 608 | 3180 | 2080 | 3940 | 901 | 116 | 133 | 173 |
| 18 | 91 | 87 | 79 | 529 | 566 | 3900 | 2220 | 3420 | 768 | 177 | 130 | 170 |
| 19 | 92 | 90 | 82 | 1220 | 561 | 4130 | 2360 | 4410 | 671 | 166 | 127 | 153 |
| 20 | 92 | 92 | 83 | 1470 | 566 | 3950 | 2330 | 4230 | 584 | 146 | 127 | 135 |
| 21 | 93 | 91 | 83 | 1220 | 541 | 3560 | 2200 | 3450 | 503 | 145 | 126 | 124 |
| 22 | 93 | 100 | 83 | 790 | 728 | 3010 | 2050 | 2580 | 427 | 132 | 124 | 135 |
| 23 | 93 | 155 | 80 | 451 | 788 | 2560 | 1900 | 2130 | 390 | 121 | 124 | 247 |
| 24 | 93 | 131 | 73 | 320 | 764 | 2220 | 1760 | 1860 | 361 | 121 | 125 | 253 |
| 25 | 93 | 106 | 73 | 284 | 697 | 1990 | 1700 | 1620 | 297 | 133 | 124 | 202 |
| 26 | 93 | 97 | 78 | 245 | 626 | 1820 | 1650 | 1380 | 311 | 146 | 123 | 154 |
| 27 | 93 | 92 | 85 | 209 | 575 | 1630 | 1700 | 1180 | 391 | 148 | 123 | 132 |
| 28 | 92 | 85 | 89 | 200 | 584 | 1410 | 1760 | 1170 | 375 | 141 | 122 | 124 |
| 29 | 95 | 79 | 94 | 281 | --- | 1280 | 1810 | 1320 | 336 | 128 | 121 | 122 |
| 30 | 111 | 78 | 102 | 294 | --- | 1500 | 1760 | 1340 | 298 | 120 | 121 | 117 |
| 31 | 172 | --- | 151 | 256 | --- | 1630 | --- | 1400 | --- | 124 | 121 | --- |
| TOTAL | 3030 | 2912 | 2545 | 9741 | 15644 | 63869 | 64080 | 91520 | 61693 | 4590 | 4099 | 5366 |
| MEAN | 97.7 | 97.1 | 82.1 | 314 | 559 | 2060 | 2136 | 2952 | 2056 | 148 | 132 | 179 |
| MAX | 172 | 159 | 151 | 1470 | 788 | 4130 | 3550 | 6800 | 6650 | 263 | 237 | 451 |
| MIN | 90 | 78 | 73 | 90 | 248 | 497 | 1650 | 1170 | 297 | 109 | 98 | 117 |
| AC-FT | 6010 | 5780 | 5050 | 19320 | 31030 | 126700 | 127100 | 181500 | 122400 | 9100 | 8130 | 10640 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 282557 | MEAN | 774 | MAX | 22000 | MIN | 60 | AC-FT | 560500 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 329089 | MEAN | 902 | MAX | 6800 | MIN | 73 | AC-FT | 652700 | | |

08032000 NECHES RIVER NEAR NECHES, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: December 1969 to current year. Biochemical analyses: October 1974 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: December 1969 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURES: December 1983 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Since December 1969, specific conductance is recorded continuously at this station.

Since December 1983 water temperature is recorded continuously at this station.

REMARKS.--Interruptions in the record were due to malfunctions of the instrument. Where maximum and minimum specific conductance values are not shown, mean value is estimated. Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE (1974-current year): Maximum, 1,190 microsiemens Aug. 29, 1976; minimum 65 microsiemens June 1, 1990.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 36.0°C July 16, 1985; minimum, 0.0°C Dec. 24, 25, 1989.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 360 microsiemens Aug. 1; Minimum, 65 microsiemens June 1.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 30.5°C July 11, Aug. 29-31; minimum, 0.0°C Dec. 24, 25.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE (US/CM) | PH (STANDARD UNITS) | TEMPERATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATURATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEMICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARDNESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3) | HARDNESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CaCO3 (MG/L) |
|-----------|------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|---|
| NOV 14... | 0729 | 86 | 159 | 6.4 | 17.5 | 8.2 | 86 | 1.1 | 38 | 13 |
| JAN 24... | 1105 | 316 | 189 | 5.9 | 12.5 | 8.9 | 85 | 1.3 | 38 | 24 |
| APR 05... | 0735 | 3230 | 152 | 6.3 | 17.0 | 7.6 | 79 | 1.3 | 36 | 16 |
| JUL 17... | 1813 | 128 | 174 | 6.4 | 25.0 | 6.5 | 79 | 1.8 | 35 | 7 |
| AUG 03... | 1030 | 241 | 149 | 6.5 | 27.0 | 6.2 | 78 | 1.4 | 40 | 15 |
| SEP 04... | 1300 | 120 | 147 | 6.3 | 28.0 | 7.0 | 89 | 1.5 | 36 | 13 |

| DATE | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Ca) | MAGNESIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Mg) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Na) | SODIUM AD-SORPTION RATIO | POTASSIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKALINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CaCO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLORIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Cl) | FLUORIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| NOV 14... | 8.7 | 4.0 | 14 | 1 | 4.3 | 25 | 16 | 22 | 0.10 |
| JAN 24... | 8.7 | 4.0 | 18 | 1 | 4.2 | 14 | 21 | 29 | 0.10 |
| APR 05... | 8.5 | 3.6 | 15 | 1 | 4.0 | 20 | 19 | 23 | 0.10 |
| JUL 17... | 9.3 | 2.9 | 12 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 28 | 11 | 20 | <0.10 |
| AUG 03... | 10 | 3.7 | 12 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 25 | 10 | 21 | <0.10 |
| SEP 04... | 8.8 | 3.3 | 12 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 23 | 9.7 | 20 | <0.10 |

| DATE | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITROGEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, AMMONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOSPHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| NOV 14... | 11 | 95 | -- | <0.010 | 0.100 | 0.020 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.050 |
| JAN 24... | 16 | 109 | -- | <0.010 | 0.200 | 0.050 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.070 |
| APR 05... | 1.6 | 87 | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.010 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.050 |
| JUL 17... | 7.1 | 82 | 0.080 | 0.020 | 0.100 | 0.030 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.030 |
| AUG 03... | 10 | 85 | 0.090 | 0.010 | 0.100 | 0.050 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.050 |
| SEP 04... | 8.2 | 77 | 0.090 | 0.010 | 0.100 | 0.030 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.030 |

NECHES RIVER MAIN STEM

08032000 NECHES RIVER NEAR NECHES, TX--Continued

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 3030 | 151 | 88 | 719 | 22 | 176 | 21 | 170 | 30 |
| NOV. 1989 | 2912 | 168 | 99 | 776 | 26 | 202 | 22 | 176 | 33 |
| DEC. 1989 | 2545 | 168 | 98 | 675 | 25 | 175 | 22 | 153 | 33 |
| JAN. 1990 | 9741 | 154 | 90 | 2370 | 23 | 600 | 21 | 547 | 30 |
| FEB. 1990 | 15644 | 168 | 98 | 4150 | 25 | 1080 | 22 | 943 | 33 |
| MAR. 1990 | 63869 | 156 | 91 | 15700 | 23 | 3930 | 21 | 3670 | 31 |
| APR. 1990 | 64080 | 157 | 92 | 15900 | 23 | 3970 | 21 | 3700 | 31 |
| MAY 1990 | 91520 | 148 | 86 | 21200 | 21 | 5150 | 20 | 5050 | 30 |
| JUNE 1990 | 61693 | 109 | 62 | 10400 | 13 | 2190 | 16 | 2670 | 24 |
| JULY 1990 | 4590 | 159 | 93 | 1150 | 23 | 289 | 21 | 266 | 31 |
| AUG. 1990 | 4099 | 137 | 79 | 876 | 19 | 205 | 19 | 213 | 28 |
| SEPT 1990 | 5366 | 150 | 88 | 1270 | 22 | 315 | 21 | 298 | 30 |
| TOTAL | 329089 | ** | ** | 75200 | ** | 18300 | ** | 17900 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 902 | 146 | 85 | ** | 21 | ** | 20 | ** | 29 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 149 | 145 | 147 | 200 | 169 | 182 | 168 | 164 | 166 | 199 | 165 | 175 |
| 2 | 149 | 145 | 147 | 173 | 161 | 167 | 166 | 164 | 166 | 165 | 162 | 164 |
| 3 | 149 | 145 | 147 | 167 | 164 | 165 | 165 | 164 | 164 | 169 | 164 | 166 |
| 4 | 149 | 145 | 147 | 167 | 164 | 166 | 167 | 164 | 166 | 253 | 171 | 199 |
| 5 | 149 | 145 | 147 | 166 | 163 | 164 | 169 | 164 | 166 | 215 | 174 | 189 |
| 6 | 149 | 145 | 147 | 163 | 160 | 162 | 166 | 163 | 165 | 202 | 172 | 180 |
| 7 | 149 | 141 | 145 | 162 | 159 | 160 | 166 | 164 | 165 | 198 | 178 | 185 |
| 8 | 149 | 141 | 143 | 163 | 159 | 161 | 165 | 163 | 164 | 195 | 180 | 185 |
| 9 | 157 | 145 | 150 | 164 | 161 | 162 | 166 | 163 | 164 | 179 | 172 | 176 |
| 10 | 161 | 153 | 159 | 161 | 159 | 160 | 166 | 161 | 164 | 177 | 171 | 174 |
| 11 | 161 | 153 | 157 | 161 | 158 | 159 | 166 | 164 | 165 | 175 | 169 | 172 |
| 12 | 157 | 149 | 153 | 160 | 155 | 158 | 165 | 163 | 164 | 176 | 170 | 173 |
| 13 | 157 | 149 | 151 | 158 | 155 | 157 | 166 | 163 | 164 | 175 | 170 | 173 |
| 14 | 153 | 149 | 151 | 158 | 157 | 157 | 165 | 162 | 164 | 171 | 168 | 169 |
| 15 | 153 | 149 | 151 | 158 | 155 | 158 | 165 | 163 | 164 | 171 | 169 | 170 |
| 16 | 153 | 149 | 150 | 160 | 157 | 158 | 165 | 162 | 164 | 179 | 170 | 174 |
| 17 | 153 | 149 | 151 | 160 | 158 | 159 | 166 | 163 | 164 | 204 | 167 | 179 |
| 18 | 153 | 149 | 151 | 159 | 157 | 158 | 166 | 164 | 165 | 256 | 144 | 195 |
| 19 | 153 | 145 | 149 | 161 | 159 | 160 | 165 | 163 | 164 | 147 | 100 | 114 |
| 20 | 153 | 145 | 149 | 160 | 159 | 159 | 165 | 163 | 164 | 116 | 103 | 109 |
| 21 | 157 | 149 | 153 | 160 | 159 | 159 | 165 | 163 | 164 | 139 | 116 | 126 |
| 22 | 157 | 149 | 152 | 187 | 157 | 163 | 165 | 162 | 164 | 166 | 139 | 153 |
| 23 | 153 | 149 | 151 | 275 | 190 | 230 | 165 | 162 | 164 | 178 | 167 | 173 |
| 24 | 153 | 149 | 151 | 199 | 177 | 187 | 167 | 162 | 165 | 202 | 178 | 186 |
| 25 | 153 | 149 | 150 | 177 | 166 | 170 | 171 | 164 | 167 | 200 | 177 | 188 |
| 26 | 153 | 149 | 150 | 168 | 164 | 167 | 175 | 168 | 171 | 188 | 177 | 181 |
| 27 | 153 | 149 | 152 | 169 | 165 | 167 | 175 | 171 | 172 | 186 | 183 | 185 |
| 28 | 153 | 149 | 151 | 170 | 164 | 168 | 172 | 168 | 169 | 195 | 186 | 188 |
| 29 | 153 | 145 | 150 | 176 | 164 | 166 | 167 | 163 | 165 | 268 | 191 | 220 |
| 30 | 161 | 145 | 150 | 179 | 168 | 173 | 189 | 162 | 170 | 192 | 179 | 184 |
| 31 | 196 | 161 | 169 | --- | --- | --- | 247 | 178 | 200 | 185 | 179 | 181 |
| MONTH | 196 | 141 | 151 | 275 | 155 | 166 | 247 | 161 | 167 | 268 | 100 | 174 |

NECHES RIVER MAIN STEM

171

08032000 NECHES RIVER NEAR NECHES, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 216 | 185 | 198 | 214 | 166 | 182 | 160 | 151 | 155 | 157 | 155 | 156 |
| 2 | 252 | 174 | 208 | 167 | 164 | 166 | 161 | 156 | 157 | 157 | 155 | 156 |
| 3 | 175 | 161 | 168 | 170 | 166 | 168 | 162 | 156 | 159 | 157 | 154 | 156 |
| 4 | 163 | 153 | 158 | 171 | 166 | 169 | 162 | 154 | 157 | 162 | 156 | 158 |
| 5 | 172 | 161 | 166 | 171 | 167 | 168 | 156 | 155 | 155 | 156 | 149 | 152 |
| 6 | 179 | 172 | 175 | 171 | 167 | 169 | 157 | 155 | 156 | 154 | 149 | 151 |
| 7 | 178 | 166 | 172 | 201 | 168 | 178 | 158 | 154 | 156 | 156 | 152 | 154 |
| 8 | 167 | 163 | 165 | 198 | 134 | 158 | 160 | 156 | 158 | 154 | 152 | 153 |
| 9 | 194 | 163 | 171 | 139 | 125 | 130 | 159 | 155 | 157 | 155 | 153 | 154 |
| 10 | 203 | 156 | 176 | 146 | 137 | 141 | 159 | 157 | 158 | 157 | 154 | 155 |
| 11 | 157 | 152 | 155 | 157 | 145 | 150 | 160 | 157 | 158 | --- | --- | e155 |
| 12 | 159 | 156 | 157 | 156 | 151 | 153 | 159 | 157 | 158 | --- | --- | e155 |
| 13 | 161 | 157 | 159 | 157 | 151 | 154 | 159 | 158 | 159 | --- | --- | e150 |
| 14 | 166 | 158 | 162 | 160 | 156 | 158 | 159 | 156 | 157 | --- | --- | e140 |
| 15 | 187 | 165 | 171 | 159 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 154 | 156 | --- | --- | e135 |
| 16 | 178 | 162 | 168 | 158 | 154 | 156 | 157 | 154 | 156 | --- | --- | e140 |
| 17 | 164 | 160 | 162 | 157 | 152 | 155 | 158 | 155 | 157 | --- | --- | e150 |
| 18 | 166 | 162 | 163 | 157 | 152 | 154 | 159 | 157 | 158 | --- | --- | e155 |
| 19 | 187 | 166 | 173 | 157 | 153 | 155 | 159 | 157 | 158 | --- | --- | e150 |
| 20 | 166 | 162 | 164 | 160 | 153 | 155 | 160 | 155 | 158 | --- | --- | e150 |
| 21 | 193 | 164 | 169 | 163 | 155 | 158 | 159 | 157 | 158 | --- | --- | e150 |
| 22 | 209 | 164 | 184 | 163 | 156 | 159 | 159 | 157 | 158 | --- | --- | e145 |
| 23 | 164 | 158 | 161 | 164 | 159 | 161 | 160 | 158 | 159 | --- | --- | e145 |
| 24 | 168 | 160 | 163 | 163 | 157 | 160 | 160 | 157 | 159 | --- | --- | e145 |
| 25 | 168 | 163 | 165 | 164 | 158 | 161 | 158 | 152 | 156 | 147 | 146 | 146 |
| 26 | 167 | 162 | 164 | 164 | 158 | 160 | 160 | 154 | 158 | 147 | 145 | 146 |
| 27 | 167 | 162 | 164 | 163 | 158 | 160 | 160 | 157 | 159 | 147 | 145 | 146 |
| 28 | 179 | 160 | 165 | 163 | 159 | 160 | 158 | 156 | 157 | 150 | 136 | 144 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 174 | 161 | 163 | 156 | 154 | 155 | 144 | 128 | 133 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 174 | 148 | 161 | 157 | 155 | 156 | 131 | 117 | 126 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 153 | 148 | 150 | --- | --- | --- | 132 | 108 | 121 |
| MONTH | 252 | 152 | 169 | 214 | 125 | 159 | 162 | 151 | 157 | 162 | 108 | 147 |
| e Estimated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | 109 | 65 | 80 | 133 | 130 | 131 | 360 | 144 | 178 | 131 | 123 | 124 |
| 2 | 88 | 70 | 78 | 140 | 131 | 136 | 262 | 146 | 171 | 128 | 122 | 124 |
| 3 | 104 | 89 | 97 | 142 | 139 | 140 | 160 | 136 | 143 | 124 | 122 | 123 |
| 4 | 103 | 96 | 100 | 152 | 141 | 148 | 149 | 137 | 141 | 129 | 123 | 124 |
| 5 | 109 | 103 | 105 | 157 | 152 | 155 | 177 | 136 | 148 | 126 | 123 | 125 |
| 6 | 117 | 109 | 113 | 168 | 158 | 164 | 152 | 136 | 142 | 126 | 117 | 125 |
| 7 | 119 | 115 | 117 | 170 | 166 | 168 | 186 | 134 | 141 | 127 | 125 | 126 |
| 8 | 120 | 114 | 117 | 167 | 162 | 164 | 151 | 134 | 139 | 129 | 125 | 127 |
| 9 | 121 | 117 | 118 | 165 | 161 | 162 | 247 | 135 | 146 | 128 | 126 | 127 |
| 10 | 124 | 121 | 123 | 164 | 160 | 162 | 180 | 136 | 149 | 239 | 122 | 139 |
| 11 | 124 | 122 | 123 | 165 | 164 | 165 | 150 | 139 | 141 | 225 | 143 | 162 |
| 12 | 125 | 122 | 123 | 169 | 166 | 168 | 148 | 136 | 140 | 160 | 134 | 140 |
| 13 | 126 | 123 | 125 | 174 | 170 | 171 | 148 | 138 | 140 | 143 | 136 | 139 |
| 14 | 130 | 124 | 128 | 175 | 172 | 173 | 140 | 132 | 137 | 166 | 140 | 148 |
| 15 | 134 | 125 | 130 | 175 | 172 | 173 | 136 | 129 | 130 | 164 | 145 | 150 |
| 16 | 137 | 131 | 134 | 174 | 172 | 173 | 131 | 127 | 128 | 146 | 142 | 145 |
| 17 | 133 | 128 | 131 | 174 | 171 | 173 | 148 | 127 | 130 | 151 | 139 | 141 |
| 18 | 133 | 128 | 131 | 297 | 157 | 189 | 156 | 126 | 129 | 173 | 139 | 147 |
| 19 | 129 | 126 | 128 | 163 | 155 | 159 | 155 | 126 | 128 | 216 | 138 | 153 |
| 20 | 132 | 128 | 130 | 161 | 157 | 159 | 132 | 125 | 127 | 187 | 142 | 149 |
| 21 | 135 | 130 | 132 | 159 | 154 | 157 | 131 | 124 | 126 | 156 | 144 | 147 |
| 22 | 133 | 126 | 131 | 162 | 157 | 160 | 143 | 124 | 129 | 255 | 142 | 163 |
| 23 | 134 | 128 | 131 | 164 | 160 | 162 | 126 | 122 | 124 | 238 | 140 | 172 |
| 24 | 133 | 129 | 131 | 162 | 156 | 160 | 137 | 122 | 124 | 336 | 147 | 227 |
| 25 | 134 | 126 | 130 | 161 | 156 | 158 | 166 | 120 | 129 | 294 | 152 | 206 |
| 26 | 135 | 129 | 131 | 158 | 155 | 157 | 149 | 120 | 124 | 150 | 141 | 146 |
| 27 | 142 | 130 | 136 | 157 | 151 | 154 | 127 | 121 | 122 | 157 | 144 | 147 |
| 28 | 133 | 127 | 129 | 181 | 151 | 161 | 139 | 120 | 123 | 149 | 146 | 148 |
| 29 | 134 | 129 | 132 | 157 | 153 | 155 | 150 | 119 | 129 | 177 | 147 | 157 |
| 30 | 141 | 131 | 136 | 157 | 152 | 154 | 162 | 118 | 128 | 151 | 147 | 149 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 166 | 146 | 152 | 126 | 123 | 123 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 142 | 65 | 122 | 297 | 130 | 160 | 360 | 118 | 136 | 336 | 117 | 147 |

NECHES RIVER MAIN STEM

08032000 NECHES RIVER NEAR NECHES, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| 2 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| 3 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 8.0 |
| 4 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 |
| 5 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| 6 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| 7 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 |
| 8 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 |
| 9 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
| 10 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
| 11 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 |
| 12 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 |
| 13 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 |
| 14 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 19.5 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
| 15 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 |
| 16 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 16.5 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 17 | 22.5 | 20.0 | 21.5 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| 18 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 |
| 19 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| 20 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 |
| 21 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| 22 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 23 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 1.5 | .5 | 1.0 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 24 | 20.5 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | .5 | .0 | .5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 25 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 1.5 | .0 | .5 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 12.5 |
| 26 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 |
| 27 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 |
| 28 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 |
| 29 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 |
| 30 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 |
| 31 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.0 |
| MONTH | 24.5 | 14.0 | 20.0 | 21.5 | 10.5 | 15.5 | 12.0 | .0 | 6.0 | 16.0 | 7.0 | 10.5 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 |
| 2 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| 3 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| 4 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| 5 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 |
| 6 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 |
| 7 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 |
| 8 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 |
| 9 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 |
| 10 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 |
| 11 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| 26 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| 27 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| 28 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 23.5 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 |
| MONTH | 15.5 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 18.5 | 11.5 | 16.0 | 22.0 | 15.5 | 18.5 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 22.5 |

NECHES RIVER MAIN STEM

173

08032000 NECHES RIVER NEAR NECHES, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 2 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 |
| 3 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 |
| 4 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 |
| 5 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| 6 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| 7 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| 8 | 26.5 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 9 | 26.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 |
| 10 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 26.0 |
| 11 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 |
| 12 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| 13 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| 14 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 25.5 | 25.5 |
| 15 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 |
| 16 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 17 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 27.5 |
| 18 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 23.5 | 24.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| 19 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| 20 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| 21 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| 22 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 23 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 |
| 24 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 |
| 25 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| 26 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 22.5 |
| 27 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 |
| 28 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| 29 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| 30 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 29.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 23.5 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 21.5 | 26.5 |

NECHES RIVER MAIN STEM

08033000 NECHES RIVER NEAR DIBOLL, TX
(Flood-hydrograph Partial-record Station)

LOCATION.--Lat 31°07'58", long 94°48'35", Angelina-Polk County line, Hydrologic Unit 12020002, near center of main span of downstream bridge on U.S. Highway 59, 700 ft downstream from Texas and New Orleans Railroad Co. bridge, 2.9 mi downstream from Alabama Creek, 3.8 mi south of Diboll, and at mile 203.5

DRAINAGE AREA.--2.724 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1923 to September 1925, March 1939 to September 1985. Monthly discharge only for some period published in WSP 1312. October 1985 to September 1989 (annual maximum), October 1989 to September 1990 (peaks above base discharge and annual maximum).

Water-quality records: Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1969 to September 1981.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1242: 1950. WSP 1732: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 136.46 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to July 10, 1925, nonrecording gage at site 630 ft upstream; July 10 to Aug. 31, 1925, and Mar. 30, 1939, to Sept. 24, 1943, nonrecording gage at site 500 ft upstream; Sept. 25, 1943, to Aug. 16, 1973, nonrecording gage at site 70 ft upstream all at present datum.

REMARKS.--Satellite telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--24 years (water years 1923-25, 1939-61) unregulated, 1,807 ft³/s (1,309,000 acre-ft/yr); 24 years (water years 1962-85) regulated, 1,353 ft³/s (980,200 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 49,900 ft³/s May 4, 1944 (gage height, 18.70 ft); no flow Aug. 15-22, 1925.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1874, 21 ft in May 1884 (discharge, about 110,000 ft³/s from rating curve extended above 40,000 ft³/s; flood in 1900 reached a stage of 19.9 ft (discharge, about 80,000 ft³/s); from information by local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharge above base of 6,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mar. 30 | 1900 | 12,800 | 15.23 | May 22 | 1300 | 6,740 | 13.92 |
| May 5 | 1400 | 12,300 | 15.15 | June 1 | 1400 | *24,700 | *16.68 |

Minimum discharge, not determined.

NECHES RIVER MAIN STEM

175

08033500 NECHES RIVER NEAR ROCKLAND, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 31°01'29", long 94°23'55", Tyler County, Hydrologic Unit 12020003, at downstream side of bridge at U.S. Highway 69, 2,200 ft upstream from abandoned ferry crossing, 0.8 mi upstream from Texas and New Orleans Railway Co. bridge, 1.2 mi north of Rockland, 3.2 mi downstream from Billiams Creek, and 32.4 mi upstream from Angelina River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,636 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1903 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 878: 1926-27. WSP 1342: 1922(M), 1935. WSP 1732: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 88.41 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to May 23, 1973, nonrecording gage located 2,200 ft downstream at datum 3.00 ft higher. May 23, 1973, to Sept. 30, 1975, recording gage at present site at datum 3.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated discharges which are fair. At times, low flow may be affected by regulations by Lake Athens (station 08031290), Lake Palestine (station 08031400), and Lake Jacksonville, combined capacity 130,700 acre-ft/yr. During the current year, the Upper Neches River Municipal Water Authority diverted 2,300 acre-ft from the Neches River at diversion point located about 10 mi downstream from station 08032000. This water is used for municipal and industrial purposes in the Palestine area. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--58 years (water years 1904-61) unregulated, 2,362 ft³/s (1,711,000 acre-ft/yr); 29 years (water years 1962-90) regulated, 2,063 ft³/s (1,495,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 49,800 ft³/s May 6, 1944 (gage height, 35.04 ft), present site; minimum observed during period of daily records, 1.6 ft³/s Sept. 28-30, Oct. 1, 2, 1956.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Historical flood information begins with flood in May 1884, which reached a stage of 38.0 ft, present site, from information by local resident (discharge, about 62,000 ft³/s).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 25,900 ft³/s June 5 at 1400 hours (gage height, 28.59 ft); minimum daily, 111 ft³/s Oct. 5-6.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 125 | 158 | 298 | e3670 | 8170 | 4840 | 18300 | 2650 | 8990 | 997 | 354 | 141 |
| 2 | 121 | 157 | 281 | e2440 | 8630 | 5760 | 20100 | 2570 | 14600 | 849 | 480 | 141 |
| 3 | 117 | 158 | 260 | e1740 | 8980 | 5540 | 19600 | 2630 | 21200 | 765 | 413 | 141 |
| 4 | 113 | 167 | 236 | e1370 | 9520 | 4690 | 18400 | 5010 | 24900 | 697 | 372 | 135 |
| 5 | 111 | 201 | 218 | e1220 | 9120 | 4000 | 16700 | 4690 | 25800 | 649 | 304 | 134 |
| 6 | 111 | 243 | 201 | e1340 | 8580 | 3510 | 14800 | 4930 | 24400 | 618 | 261 | 132 |
| 7 | 113 | 253 | 190 | e1460 | 7510 | 3160 | 12800 | 5810 | 22100 | 583 | 341 | 132 |
| 8 | 121 | 255 | 180 | e1460 | 6180 | 2890 | 11000 | 7630 | 19700 | 557 | 337 | 130 |
| 9 | 124 | 239 | 174 | e1250 | 4700 | 2660 | 9280 | 9180 | 17600 | 519 | 287 | 145 |
| 10 | 122 | 221 | 171 | 991 | 4020 | 2460 | 7680 | 9690 | 15400 | 492 | 283 | 221 |
| 11 | 120 | 205 | 170 | 740 | 3940 | 2290 | 6320 | 9350 | 13300 | 456 | 285 | 169 |
| 12 | 122 | 190 | 167 | 591 | 3670 | 2110 | 5060 | 8470 | 11500 | 452 | 271 | 182 |
| 13 | 127 | 180 | 167 | 499 | 3140 | 1940 | 4200 | 7440 | 10300 | 448 | 245 | 226 |
| 14 | 138 | 173 | 165 | 439 | 2760 | 1900 | 3840 | 5860 | 9480 | 406 | 220 | 258 |
| 15 | 147 | 168 | 165 | 399 | 2450 | 2530 | 4000 | 4090 | 8880 | 401 | 207 | 348 |
| 16 | 441 | 163 | 167 | 366 | 2240 | 2830 | 3890 | 3100 | 8320 | 368 | 194 | 497 |
| 17 | 556 | 151 | 169 | 344 | 2270 | 2510 | 3750 | 2810 | 7700 | 325 | 181 | 576 |
| 18 | 304 | 153 | 174 | 615 | 2290 | 2270 | 3690 | 2810 | 7000 | 299 | 170 | 583 |
| 19 | 207 | 151 | 182 | 2290 | 2390 | 2170 | 3640 | 2950 | 6290 | 278 | 161 | 550 |
| 20 | 176 | 151 | 185 | 5500 | 2430 | 2170 | 3570 | 3140 | 5560 | 257 | 152 | 507 |
| 21 | 161 | 146 | 183 | 4620 | 2450 | 2190 | 3470 | 3410 | 4900 | 259 | 142 | 448 |
| 22 | 151 | 158 | 181 | 3210 | 2720 | 2220 | 3320 | 3890 | 4300 | 258 | 137 | 446 |
| 23 | 145 | 188 | 175 | 2580 | 2800 | 2250 | 3140 | 4440 | 3810 | 298 | 139 | 403 |
| 24 | 143 | 194 | 173 | 3490 | 2710 | 2290 | 2940 | 4990 | 3370 | 383 | 145 | 293 |
| 25 | 143 | 200 | 181 | 7250 | 2590 | 2350 | 2740 | 5520 | 2990 | 432 | 152 | 266 |
| 26 | 143 | 225 | 186 | 7930 | 2540 | 2420 | 2590 | 5850 | 2590 | 409 | 153 | 244 |
| 27 | 145 | 272 | 191 | 7450 | 2520 | 2510 | 2720 | 5950 | 2040 | 376 | 149 | 228 |
| 28 | 147 | 310 | 192 | 7310 | 2620 | 2750 | 2830 | 6340 | 1530 | 358 | 147 | 214 |
| 29 | 145 | 320 | 194 | 9000 | --- | 8960 | 2780 | 7060 | 1190 | 341 | 147 | 206 |
| 30 | 150 | 313 | 2930 | 9140 | --- | 12100 | 2730 | 6850 | 1030 | 306 | 147 | 222 |
| 31 | 158 | --- | e5340 | 8790 | --- | 14300 | --- | 6790 | --- | 276 | 143 | --- |
| TOTAL | 5147 | 6063 | 13846 | 99494 | 123940 | 116570 | 219880 | 165900 | 310770 | 14112 | 7119 | 8318 |
| MEAN | 166 | 202 | 447 | 3209 | 4426 | 3760 | 7329 | 5352 | 10360 | 455 | 230 | 277 |
| MAX | 556 | 320 | 5340 | 9140 | 9520 | 14300 | 20100 | 9690 | 25800 | 997 | 480 | 583 |
| MIN | 111 | 146 | 165 | 344 | 2240 | 1900 | 2590 | 2570 | 1030 | 257 | 137 | 130 |
| AC-FT | 10210 | 12030 | 27460 | 197300 | 245800 | 231200 | 436100 | 329100 | 616400 | 27990 | 14120 | 16500 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 1249962 | MEAN | 3425 | MAX | 41600 | MIN | 111 | AC-FT | 2479000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 1091159 | MEAN | 2989 | MAX | 25800 | MIN | 111 | AC-FT | 2164000 | | |

e Estimated

NECHES RIVER MAIN STEM

08033500 NECHES RIVER NEAR ROCKLAND, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: April 1941 to September 1942, September 1945 to September 1947. Chemical and biochemical analyses: December 1967 to current year. Sediment analyses: 1961 to 1963.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: April 1941 to September 1942, September 1945 to September 1947.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | |
|-----------|--------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOV 15... | 1452 | 203 | 190 | 7.5 | 19.5 | 9.5 | 104 | 1.2 | 33 | 1 | 7.9 | 3.3 | |
| JAN 10... | 1540 | 908 | 200 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 94 | 1.9 | 37 | 12 | 10 | 3.0 | |
| MAR 01... | 1340 | 5440 | 136 | 6.4 | 14.5 | 8.8 | 85 | 2.0 | 29 | 16 | 8.0 | 2.3 | |
| APR 19... | 1058 | 3640 | 187 | 6.8 | 19.5 | 7.2 | 78 | 0.1 | 38 | 17 | 9.0 | 3.8 | |
| JUN 01... | 1015 | 18000 | 118 | 7.0 | 23.5 | 6.6 | 77 | 1.5 | 27 | 9 | 6.7 | 2.6 | |
| JUL 26... | 1610 | 406 | 220 | 7.5 | 29.0 | 7.5 | 96 | 0.5 | 42 | 17 | 9.6 | 4.3 | |
| DATE | | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) |
| NOV 15... | 23 | 2 | | 4.2 | 32 | 17 | 27 | 0.10 | 12 | 114 | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 |
| JAN 10... | 25 | 2 | | 3.3 | 25 | 33 | 23 | 0.10 | 15 | 127 | 0.180 | 0.020 | 0.200 |
| MAR 01... | 12 | 1 | | 3.2 | 13 | 22 | 14 | <0.10 | 11 | 80 | -- | 0.050 | <0.100 |
| APR 19... | 19 | 1 | | 2.5 | 21 | 25 | 25 | 0.20 | 7.7 | 105 | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 |
| JUN 01... | 11 | 0.9 | | 3.5 | 18 | 12 | 18 | <0.10 | 7.8 | 72 | 0.070 | 0.030 | 0.100 |
| JUL 26... | 24 | 2 | | 3.6 | 25 | 29 | 28 | <0.10 | 14 | 128 | 0.260 | 0.040 | 0.300 |
| DATE | | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | ARSENIC DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL-LIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO-MIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) |
| NOV 15... | 0.030 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.070 | | 1 | 42 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 160 |
| JAN 10... | 0.110 | 0.59 | 0.70 | 0.090 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 01... | 0.060 | 0.84 | 0.90 | 0.080 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| APR 19... | <0.010 | -- | 0.80 | 0.070 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 01... | 0.070 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.080 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUL 26... | 0.040 | 0.46 | 0.50 | 0.070 | <1 | 49 | <0.5 | 2.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | | 250 |
| DATE | | LEAD, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | LITHIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA-NESE, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB-DENUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE-NIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON-TIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA-DIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) | |
| NOV 15... | | <10 | | 6 | 64 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 92 | <6 | <3 |
| JAN 10... | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 01... | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| APR 19... | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 01... | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUL 26... | | <10 | | 12 | 61 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 120 | <6 | 12 |

NECHES RIVER BASIN

177

08036500 ANGELINA RIVER NEAR ALTO, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 31°40'10", long 94°57'24", Nacogdoches-Cherokee County line, Hydrologic Unit 12020004, near center of rectified channel at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 21, 0.4 mi upstream from Allen Creek, 1.5 mi upstream from Bingham Creek, 7.5 mi east of Alto, and 149.3 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,276 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May to August 1940 (discharge measurements only), September 1940 to March 1949 (fragmentary for 1941-42, 1944-49), February 1959 to current year.
Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: November 1961 to September 1963.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1732: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 204.30 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. May 9, 1940, to Mar. 31, 1949, nonrecording gage on bridge at natural channel 1,400 ft to right at same datum. Feb. 18 to Sept. 15, 1959, nonrecording gage at present site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharge: Dec. 24. Records good. No large diversions above station. Flow partly regulated since May 1957 by Lake Striker, 35.5 mi upstream and by Lake Tyler, 69.9 mi upstream since January 1949 (combined capacity, 110,700 acre-ft). Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. A U.S. Army Corps of Engineers telemeter for rainfall and stage at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--32 years (water years 1943, 1960-90), 804 ft³/s (582,500 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 42,500 ft³/s Mar. 31, 1989 (gage height, 23.20 ft); minimum, 2.0 ft³/s Aug. 14, 15, 1964.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1905, that of Mar. 31, 1989. A flood in May 1908 reached a stage of about 22 ft, from information by local residents. Flood in 1932 reached a stage of 21.5 ft, from floodmarks and from information by local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 14,000 ft³/s May 15 at 1800 hours (gage height, 19.45 ft); minimum daily, 27 ft³/s Sept. 5-9.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|------|------|
| 1 | 71 | 123 | 177 | 337 | 1590 | 1390 | 1260 | 1110 | 6320 | 237 | 123 | 33 |
| 2 | 71 | 164 | 160 | 433 | 1760 | 1460 | 1450 | 1050 | 5370 | 208 | 100 | 30 |
| 3 | 71 | 212 | 148 | 557 | 1810 | 1550 | 1590 | 1090 | 6630 | 176 | 92 | 28 |
| 4 | 70 | 196 | 142 | 631 | 1920 | 1600 | 1660 | 1390 | 6730 | 150 | 98 | 28 |
| 5 | 68 | 163 | 140 | 571 | 2100 | 1560 | 1670 | 1230 | 5820 | 135 | 100 | 27 |
| 6 | 64 | 147 | 137 | 529 | 2360 | 1440 | 1630 | 1150 | 4760 | 124 | 92 | 27 |
| 7 | 66 | 139 | 136 | 563 | 2600 | 1270 | 1580 | 1060 | 3880 | 120 | 87 | 27 |
| 8 | 69 | 133 | 142 | 579 | 2710 | 1110 | 1470 | 932 | 3300 | 113 | 87 | 27 |
| 9 | 71 | 127 | 207 | 590 | 2650 | 1050 | 1360 | 780 | 2810 | 109 | 84 | 27 |
| 10 | 102 | 125 | 271 | 540 | 2690 | 1070 | 1250 | 631 | 2300 | 107 | 82 | 32 |
| 11 | 153 | 123 | 254 | 416 | 2590 | 1050 | 1070 | 556 | 1800 | 102 | 81 | 115 |
| 12 | 144 | 120 | 170 | 317 | 2580 | 958 | 895 | 961 | 1340 | 97 | 81 | 306 |
| 13 | 121 | 114 | 141 | 270 | 2660 | 885 | 940 | 2100 | 956 | 93 | 78 | 371 |
| 14 | 107 | 113 | 136 | 249 | 2790 | 978 | 1100 | 4080 | 733 | 88 | 67 | 456 |
| 15 | 96 | 112 | 133 | 288 | 2910 | 1280 | 1260 | 12200 | 549 | 84 | 59 | 497 |
| 16 | 89 | 110 | 130 | 331 | 2860 | 1440 | 1320 | 12400 | 431 | 83 | 59 | 440 |
| 17 | 83 | 109 | 127 | 282 | 2650 | 1510 | 1530 | 9630 | 368 | 82 | 80 | 319 |
| 18 | 81 | 113 | 128 | 543 | 2320 | 1490 | 1820 | 7820 | 331 | 80 | 94 | 254 |
| 19 | 80 | 137 | 129 | 831 | 1970 | 1370 | 2100 | 6510 | 296 | 82 | 96 | 212 |
| 20 | 80 | 145 | 129 | 1100 | 1600 | 1180 | 2280 | 5400 | 262 | 95 | 95 | 164 |
| 21 | 80 | 138 | 132 | 1570 | 1330 | 955 | 2280 | 4190 | 236 | 121 | 93 | 132 |
| 22 | 81 | 157 | 136 | 2390 | 1400 | 808 | 2120 | 3590 | 216 | 115 | 92 | 106 |
| 23 | 82 | 195 | 134 | 3370 | 1400 | 746 | 1890 | 3430 | 198 | 107 | 91 | 97 |
| 24 | 82 | 216 | e128 | 3970 | 1480 | 701 | 1600 | 3300 | 176 | 101 | 94 | 99 |
| 25 | 83 | 318 | 124 | 4040 | 1570 | 641 | 1250 | 3050 | 165 | 95 | 108 | 167 |
| 26 | 85 | 425 | 127 | 3690 | 1610 | 589 | 974 | 2650 | 178 | 113 | 95 | 263 |
| 27 | 85 | 434 | 133 | 3210 | 1540 | 614 | 916 | 2160 | 181 | 130 | 71 | 218 |
| 28 | 84 | 312 | 138 | 2770 | 1400 | 640 | 993 | 2260 | 249 | 121 | 56 | 143 |
| 29 | 82 | 231 | 150 | 2460 | --- | 624 | 1090 | 2170 | 346 | 107 | 48 | 110 |
| 30 | 89 | 198 | 178 | 2050 | --- | 1130 | 1130 | 1820 | 301 | 104 | 41 | 89 |
| 31 | 111 | --- | 310 | 1710 | --- | 1140 | --- | 3530 | --- | 93 | 37 | --- |
| TOTAL | 2701 | 5349 | 4827 | 41187 | 58850 | 34229 | 43478 | 104230 | 57232 | 3572 | 2561 | 4844 |
| MEAN | 87.1 | 178 | 156 | 1329 | 2102 | 1104 | 1449 | 3362 | 1908 | 115 | 82.6 | 161 |
| MAX | 153 | 434 | 310 | 4040 | 2910 | 1600 | 2280 | 12400 | 6730 | 237 | 123 | 497 |
| MIN | 64 | 109 | 124 | 249 | 1330 | 589 | 895 | 556 | 165 | 80 | 37 | 27 |
| AC-FT | 5360 | 10610 | 9570 | 81690 | 116700 | 67890 | 86240 | 206700 | 113500 | 7090 | 5080 | 9610 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 512620 | MEAN | 1404 | MAX | 41600 | MIN | 64 | AC-FT | 1017000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 363060 | MEAN | 995 | MAX | 12400 | MIN | 27 | AC-FT | 720100 | | |

e Estimated

NECHES RIVER BASIN

08036700 LAKE NACOGDOCHES NEAR NACOGDOCHES, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 31°35'19", long 94°49'31", Nacogdoches County, Hydrologic Unit 12020004, at upstream side of dam on Bayou Loco near service outlet tower and 10 mi west of Nacogdoches.

DRAINAGE AREA.--87.9 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1977 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam. Deliberate impoundment began July 14, 1976. Water is used for industrial and municipal supply by the city of Nacogdoches. The spillway is an uncontrolled 500-foot-wide cut through natural ground located near the right end of dam. There is an uncontrolled drop inlet with a 20.5-foot-diameter top opening that is connected to an 8- x 7-foot conduit that extends through the dam. A separate multi-gated inlet tower is connected to a valve by a 30-inch conduit through the dam. The valve box directs water to a purification plant. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 303.0 | - |
| Top of design flood..... | 298.5 | 102,900 |
| Crest of spillway..... | 286.0 | 59,570 |
| Crest of drop inlet (top of conservation pool)..... | 279.0 | 42,320 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert of 30 in conduit)..... | 238.25 | 254 |

COOPERATION.--The capacity table, furnished by the city of Nacogdoches, is based on Geological Survey topographic maps dated 1952.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 53,550 acre-ft June 3, 1979 (elevation, 283.76 ft); minimum since first appreciable storage, 20,540 acre-ft Nov. 26, 1977 (elevation, 266.62 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 49,730 acre-ft June 1 at 1200 hours (elevation, 282.24 ft); minimum, 38,100 acre-ft Sept. 30 (elevation, 276.98 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 276.0 | 36,140 | 279.0 | 42,320 | 281.5 | 48,460 |
| 277.0 | 38,140 | 280.0 | 44,500 | 282.0 | 49,140 |
| 278.0 | 40,200 | 281.0 | 47,770 | 282.5 | 50,370 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-Feet), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 40710 | 40390 | 39230 | e39800 | 42430 | 42040 | 43170 | 41730 | 49060 | 41240 | 40370 | 38820 |
| 2 | 40690 | 40330 | 39190 | e39800 | 43040 | 42110 | 42950 | 41660 | 47890 | 41180 | 40310 | 38800 |
| 3 | 40670 | 40330 | 39190 | e40200 | 43190 | 42170 | 42690 | 42560 | 46630 | 41130 | 40240 | 38780 |
| 4 | 40650 | 40260 | 39150 | e40100 | 43100 | 42130 | 42520 | 43410 | 45190 | 41090 | 40240 | 38760 |
| 5 | 40620 | 40240 | 39170 | e40000 | 42890 | 42070 | 42360 | 43170 | 44190 | 41050 | 40180 | 38720 |
| 6 | 40650 | 40240 | 39170 | e39900 | 42710 | 42000 | 42320 | 42870 | 43690 | 41030 | 40160 | 38660 |
| 7 | 40650 | 40240 | 39070 | e39900 | 42520 | 41980 | 42210 | 42650 | 43240 | 41050 | 40080 | 38610 |
| 8 | 40670 | 40200 | 39070 | e39900 | 42410 | 41960 | 42130 | 42490 | 42970 | 41050 | 40040 | 38570 |
| 9 | 40670 | 40200 | 39070 | e39900 | 42870 | 41900 | 42070 | 42360 | 42710 | 41030 | 39970 | 38510 |
| 10 | 40650 | 40140 | 39070 | e39800 | 43370 | 41850 | 42020 | 42210 | 42540 | 40900 | 39910 | 38610 |
| 11 | 40580 | 40040 | 38960 | e39700 | 43190 | 41810 | 42000 | 42110 | 42360 | 40860 | 39850 | 38860 |
| 12 | 40560 | 39950 | 39010 | e39600 | 42890 | 41770 | 41940 | 43580 | 42170 | 40880 | 39830 | 38860 |
| 13 | 40560 | 39870 | 38960 | e39600 | 42730 | 41680 | 41850 | 45580 | 42070 | 40790 | 39790 | 38840 |
| 14 | 40560 | 39850 | e39000 | e39600 | 42580 | 41770 | 42150 | 44600 | 41960 | 40710 | 39730 | 38840 |
| 15 | 40540 | 39640 | e39000 | e39600 | 42470 | 41790 | 42360 | 44000 | 41900 | 40750 | 39710 | 38780 |
| 16 | 40560 | 39560 | e39000 | e39600 | 42390 | 41730 | 42320 | 43610 | 41790 | 40670 | 39620 | 38740 |
| 17 | 40430 | 39520 | e39000 | e39600 | 42210 | 41680 | 42170 | 43240 | 41730 | 40730 | 39560 | 38740 |
| 18 | 40390 | 39440 | e39000 | e39600 | 42150 | 41620 | 42110 | 42930 | 41640 | 40690 | 39520 | 38700 |
| 19 | 40350 | 39330 | e39000 | e40000 | 42110 | 41540 | 42000 | 42690 | 41580 | 40710 | 39480 | 38630 |
| 20 | 40370 | 39270 | e39000 | e39900 | 42040 | 41450 | 41940 | 42540 | 41510 | 40650 | 39480 | 38590 |
| 21 | 40280 | 39230 | e39000 | e39700 | 42090 | 41390 | 41900 | 42450 | 41450 | 40600 | 39380 | 38570 |
| 22 | 40310 | 39620 | e39000 | e39600 | 42110 | 41390 | 41830 | 42280 | 41410 | 40560 | 39310 | 38530 |
| 23 | 40330 | 39690 | e39000 | e39500 | 42070 | 41430 | 41750 | 42150 | 41280 | 40560 | 39270 | 38430 |
| 24 | 40310 | 39600 | e39000 | e40000 | 42000 | 41410 | 41680 | 42070 | 41240 | 40540 | 39230 | 38390 |
| 25 | 40330 | 39560 | e39000 | e40700 | 41920 | 41410 | 41620 | 41920 | 41300 | 40520 | 39190 | 38330 |
| 26 | 40310 | 39560 | e39000 | e40600 | 41870 | 41390 | 41870 | 41850 | 41300 | 40450 | 39150 | 38280 |
| 27 | 40280 | 39500 | e39000 | e40500 | 41810 | 41390 | 41980 | 41940 | 41320 | 40430 | 39090 | 38260 |
| 28 | 40240 | 39270 | e39500 | e40400 | 41920 | 41510 | 41920 | 44300 | 41280 | 40410 | 39050 | 38200 |
| 29 | 40240 | 39250 | e40000 | e40300 | --- | 42540 | 41850 | 44260 | 41240 | 40390 | 39030 | 38140 |
| 30 | 40390 | 39250 | e39900 | e40200 | --- | 43560 | 41790 | 43760 | 41220 | 40430 | 38920 | 38120 |
| 31 | 40390 | --- | e39900 | e41800 | --- | 43390 | --- | 47870 | --- | 40410 | 38860 | --- |
| MAX | 40710 | 40390 | 40000 | 41800 | 43370 | 43560 | 43170 | 47870 | 49060 | 41240 | 40370 | 38860 |
| MIN | 40240 | 39230 | 38960 | 39500 | 41810 | 41390 | 41620 | 41660 | 41220 | 40390 | 38860 | 38120 |
| (+) | 278.09 | 277.54 | --- | --- | 278.81 | 279.49 | 278.75 | 281.07 | 278.48 | 278.10 | 277.35 | 276.99 |
| (Φ) | -320 | -1140 | +650 | +1900 | +120 | +1470 | -1600 | +6080 | -6650 | -810 | -1550 | -740 |
| (++) | 236 | 197 | 220 | 190 | 162 | 176 | 232 | 249 | 353 | 367 | 503 | 371 |

CAL YR 1989 MAX 48610 MIN 35140 (Φ) +4760 (++) 2524
WTR YR 1990 MAX 49060 MIN 38120 (Φ) -2590 (++) 3256

(+) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.
(++) Diversions, in acre-feet, by the city of Nacogdoches.

e Estimated

NECHES RIVER BASIN

179

08037050 BAYOU LANANA AT NACOGDOCHES, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 31°36'58", long 94°38'28", Nacogdoches County, Hydrologic Unit 12020005, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on Farm Road 1878 in Nacogdoches and 14.5 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--31.3 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1964 to September 1986, May 1988 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Prior to July 1974, concrete control. Datum of gage is 264.23 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. No diversion above station. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--24 years (water years 1964-86, 1989-90), 32.0 ft³/s (13.88 in/yr), 23,180 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 13,500 ft³/s June 2, 1979 (gage height, 22.18 ft), from rating curve extended above 2,800 ft³/s on basis of indirect measurement of peak flow; no flow at times.
Maximum stage since at least 1956, that of June 2, 1979.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,100 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Feb. 9 | 2400 | 1,420 | 13.75 | May 28 | 0700 | 1,230 | 12.46 |
| May 3 | 1515 | 2,280 | 15.60 | May 31 | 2200 | *5,290 | *18.41 |
| May 4 | 0200 | 2,220 | 15.48 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, no flow Aug. 26, 30, Sept. 10.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 1.0 | .46 | e.21 | 2.4 | 165 | 81 | 34 | 5.1 | 1060 | 1.7 | 2.3 | .38 |
| 2 | 1.0 | .32 | e.20 | 1.5 | 420 | 62 | 25 | 4.3 | 116 | 1.6 | 1.2 | .19 |
| 3 | .88 | .25 | e.20 | 22 | 151 | 41 | 19 | 786 | 61 | 1.3 | .68 | .08 |
| 4 | .62 | .25 | e.20 | e2.5 | 80 | 30 | 16 | 850 | 41 | 1.1 | .53 | .18 |
| 5 | .55 | .32 | e.25 | e4.0 | 44 | 25 | 14 | 87 | 32 | .99 | 2.4 | .61 |
| 6 | 1.3 | .29 | e.23 | e6.0 | 33 | 23 | 28 | 41 | 24 | 1.3 | 1.5 | .38 |
| 7 | 5.9 | .32 | e.35 | e4.5 | 27 | 29 | 18 | 26 | 19 | 1.0 | .71 | .33 |
| 8 | 2.2 | .32 | e.40 | e3.0 | 28 | 35 | 15 | 25 | 16 | .87 | .43 | .12 |
| 9 | 1.4 | .25 | e.33 | e2.6 | 267 | 27 | 13 | 22 | 13 | .81 | .35 | .02 |
| 10 | 1.1 | .19 | e.70 | e2.3 | 269 | 23 | 13 | 16 | 12 | .83 | .30 | .00 |
| 11 | .95 | .21 | e.56 | e2.1 | 68 | 21 | 14 | 13 | 11 | .61 | .24 | 6.2 |
| 12 | .75 | .29 | .51 | e1.9 | 40 | 22 | 11 | 437 | 9.4 | .60 | .18 | 1.9 |
| 13 | .73 | .24 | .43 | e1.8 | 31 | 19 | 10 | 335 | 8.3 | .60 | .14 | 1.1 |
| 14 | .69 | e.22 | .48 | e1.7 | 26 | 45 | 147 | 85 | 7.2 | .54 | .16 | .69 |
| 15 | .68 | e.26 | .51 | e1.6 | 61 | 73 | 47 | 43 | 6.5 | .51 | .15 | .57 |
| 16 | .70 | e.23 | .39 | e1.5 | 75 | 29 | 19 | 27 | 6.1 | .62 | .14 | .49 |
| 17 | .68 | e.22 | .41 | e2.5 | 54 | 22 | 14 | 20 | 5.3 | 2.1 | .13 | .41 |
| 18 | 1.1 | e.22 | .56 | e4.5 | 70 | 18 | 11 | 16 | 4.7 | 1.1 | .05 | .66 |
| 19 | 1.0 | e.40 | .73 | e4.0 | 98 | 15 | 9.9 | 15 | 4.2 | .93 | .01 | .40 |
| 20 | .51 | e.70 | .68 | e8.0 | 69 | 13 | 9.1 | 21 | 3.7 | .84 | .07 | .33 |
| 21 | .54 | e.75 | .58 | e3.0 | 87 | 13 | 8.6 | 17 | 3.2 | .45 | .03 | .31 |
| 22 | .61 | e2.0 | .50 | e5.0 | 133 | 13 | 7.7 | 11 | 2.8 | .29 | .16 | .32 |
| 23 | .55 | e2.5 | .35 | e2.5 | 84 | 12 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 2.4 | 8.2 | .09 | .45 |
| 24 | .54 | e.60 | .34 | e1.5 | 66 | 11 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | .02 | .09 |
| 25 | .48 | e.38 | .58 | e4.0 | 58 | 10 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 4.4 | .82 | .01 | .48 |
| 26 | .53 | e.28 | .77 | e2.5 | 56 | 10 | 16 | 5.8 | 8.8 | .54 | .00 | .36 |
| 27 | .67 | e.40 | .76 | e1.5 | 52 | 9.9 | 17 | 16 | 3.0 | .48 | .07 | .18 |
| 28 | .46 | e.30 | 1.2 | e1.2 | 85 | 17 | 18 | 617 | 2.2 | .41 | .24 | .20 |
| 29 | .58 | e.25 | 5.0 | e2.20 | --- | 217 | 8.4 | 84 | 1.9 | .26 | .01 | .24 |
| 30 | 8.4 | e.22 | 15 | e10.0 | --- | 387 | 6.3 | 30 | 1.8 | 14 | .00 | .10 |
| 31 | 1.5 | --- | 5.9 | e5.0 | --- | 60 | --- | 1160 | --- | 8.7 | .33 | --- |
| TOTAL | 38.60 | 13.64 | 39.31 | 810.9 | 2697 | 1412.9 | 589.4 | 4839.0 | 1492.9 | 56.00 | 12.63 | 17.77 |
| MEAN | 1.25 | .45 | 1.27 | 26.2 | 96.3 | 45.6 | 19.6 | 156 | 49.8 | 1.81 | .41 | .59 |
| MAX | 8.4 | 2.5 | 15 | 220 | 420 | 387 | 147 | 1160 | 1060 | 14 | 2.4 | 6.2 |
| MIN | .46 | .19 | .20 | 1.5 | 26 | 9.9 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 1.8 | .26 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 77 | 27 | 78 | 1610 | 5350 | 2800 | 1170 | 9600 | 2960 | 111 | 25 | 35 |
| CFSM | .04 | .01 | .04 | .84 | 3.08 | 1.46 | .63 | 4.99 | 1.59 | .06 | .01 | .02 |
| IN. | .05 | .02 | .05 | .96 | 3.21 | 1.68 | .70 | 5.75 | 1.77 | .07 | .02 | .02 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|------|-----|-------|
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 14079.74 | MEAN | 38.6 | MAX | 1400 | MIN | .19 | AC-FT | 27930 | CFSM | 1.23 | IN. | 16.73 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 12020.05 | MEAN | 32.9 | MAX | 1160 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 23840 | CFSM | 1.05 | IN. | 14.29 |

e Estimated

NECHES RIVER BASIN

08038000 ATTOYAC BAYOU NEAR CHIRENO, TX
(Flood-hydrograph Partial-record Station)

LOCATION.--lat 31°30'15", long 94°18'15", Nacogdoches-San Augustine County Line, Hydrologic Unit 12020005, near right bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 21, 2.2 mi upstream from Amaladeros Creek, 2.8 mi east of Chireno, 5.4 mi downstream from Arenoso Creek, and 41 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--503 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1924 to September 1925, July 1939 to November 1954, and October 1955 to Sept. 30, 1985. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1312 and 1732. October 1985 to September 1989 (annual maximum). October 1989 to September 1990 (peaks above base discharge and annual maximum).

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1732: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 169.58 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Jan. 24, 1924, to Aug. 29, 1925, and Sept. 6, 1957, to Oct. 27, 1958, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Flow is affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of twelve floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 15,870 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 46.7 mi² above this station. Satellite telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--46 years, 457 ft³/s (12.34 in/yr), 331,100 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 31,900 ft³/s Nov. 24, 1940 (gage height, 25.97 ft); minimum, 0.8 ft³/s Aug. 26, 27, 1956.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1865, 29.9 ft June 29, 1902, from information by local residents. Flood in July 1933 reached a stage of 25.2 ft from information by local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 2,500 ft³/s and maximum(*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Feb. 5 | 1700 | 2,580 | 16.65 | May 15 | 1100 | 3,870 | 17.96 |
| Apr. 1 | 1700 | 2,630 | 17.11 | June 2 | 1300 | *6,760 | *19.18 |
| May 6 | 0200 | 4,050 | 18.05 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, not determined.

NECHES RIVER BASIN

181

08039100 AYISH BAYOU NEAR SAN AUGUSTINE, TX
(Flood-hydrograph Partial-record Station)

LOCATION.--Lat 31°23'46", Long 94°09'03", San Augustine County, Hydrologic Unit 12020005, near center of span at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 103, 3.0 mi upstream from Turkey Creek, and 9.5 mi south of San Augustine.

DRAINAGE AREA.--89.0 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1959 to September 1985. October 1985 to September 1989 (annual maximum), October 1989 to September 1990 (peaks above base discharge and annual maximum).

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1922: 1959(M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 190.22 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to June 1959, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Satellite gage-height and rainfall telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--26 years (water years 1960-85), 83.7 ft³/s, 12.77 in/yr, 60,640 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 18,200 ft³/s Sept. 14, 1978 (gage height, 18.02 ft); no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Between October 1957 and February 1959, the maximum discharge was 15,900 ft³/s Sept. 21 or 22, 1958 (gage height, 17.5 ft), from floodmarks.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges above base of 1,600 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Jan. 20 | 1500 | 1,620 | 12.07 | May 13 | 0500 | 2,070 | 12.46 |
| Feb. 4 | 0200 | 1,890 | 12.32 | June 1 | 0900 | *4,970 | *14.04 |

Minimum discharge, not determined.

08039300 SAM RAYBURN RESERVOIR NEAR JASPER, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 31°03'38", long 94°06'21", Jasper County, Hydrologic Unit 12020005, in the powerhouse-intake structure of Sam Rayburn Dam on the Angelina River, 10 mi northwest of Jasper, and 25.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,449 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1965 to current year.

GAGE.--Stevens-type AP recording transmitter. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). Prior to Apr. 20, 1965, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--The reservoir is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 19,430 ft long, including spillway and dikes. The dam was completed and deliberate impoundment began Mar. 29, 1965. The spillway is an uncontrolled broad-crested weir 2,200 ft wide, on right bank 7,000 ft to right of outlet works, and is designed to discharge 125,300 ft³/s at maximum flood design. The flood-control outlet works consists of two 10.0- by 20.0-foot rectangular concrete-lined conduits controlled by two 10.0- by 20.0-foot tractor-type service gates and one 10.0- by 20.0-foot tractor-type emergency gate. Water for turbines is admitted through four 18.0- by 26.0-foot penstocks and controlled by two wheeled-leaf-type headgates. The reservoir is operated for flood control and power generation. The area-capacity tables are based on topographic maps prepared by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and detailed sedimentation ranges established in 1961 and dated February 1965. For statement regarding regulation by Soil Conservation Service floodwater-retarding structures, see station 08038000. Gage-height telemeter at station. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and reservoir are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 190.0 | - |
| Design flood..... | 183.0 | 5,610,000 |
| Crest of spillway..... | 176.0 | 4,442,400 |
| Top of flood-control pool..... | 173.0 | 3,997,600 |
| Top of conservation pool (power pool)..... | 164.0 | 2,852,600 |
| Top of power head and sediment pool..... | 149.0 | 1,452,000 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 105.0 | 21,940 |

COOPERATION.--Records furnished by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and reviewed by the Geological Survey.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 3,881,000 acre-ft Feb. 7, 1974 (elevation, 172.17 ft); minimum since conservation storage was reached in 1968, 1,797,000 acre-ft Nov. 15, 1977 (elevation, 153.35 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 3,390,000 acre-ft June 12 at 0800 hours (elevation, 168.37 ft); minimum, 2,267,000 acre-ft Nov. 8 (elevation, 158.47 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 158.0 | 2,221,000 | 164.0 | 2,853,000 | 167.0 | 3,206,000 |
| 160.0 | 2,421,000 | 165.0 | 2,967,000 | 168.0 | 3,329,000 |
| 162.0 | 2,631,000 | 166.0 | 3,085,000 | 169.0 | 3,456,000 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2716000 | 2589000 | 2454000 | 2364000 | 2806000 | 2967000 | 3016000 | 2940000 | 3157000 | 2988000 | 2788000 | 2548000 |
| 2 | 2713000 | 2589000 | 2454000 | 2366000 | 2831000 | 2964000 | 3032000 | 2932000 | 3198000 | 2979000 | 2783000 | 2540000 |
| 3 | 2709000 | 2577000 | 2443000 | 2375000 | 2887000 | 2964000 | 3038000 | 2947000 | 3239000 | 2967000 | 2776000 | 2536000 |
| 4 | 2703000 | 2571000 | 2438000 | 2380000 | 2896000 | 2958000 | 3044000 | 2987000 | 3263000 | 2956000 | 2774000 | 2527000 |
| 5 | 2694000 | 2566000 | 2433000 | 2395000 | 2904000 | 2957000 | 3045000 | 2978000 | 3284000 | 2952000 | 2769000 | 2517000 |
| 6 | 2694000 | 2562000 | 2437000 | 2408000 | 2921000 | 2953000 | 3070000 | 2976000 | 3303000 | 2943000 | 2769000 | 2511000 |
| 7 | 2690000 | 2556000 | 2441000 | 2414000 | 2928000 | 2953000 | 3070000 | 2970000 | 3321000 | 2940000 | 2763000 | 2500000 |
| 8 | 2682000 | 2556000 | 2437000 | 2414000 | 2933000 | 2951000 | 3074000 | 2977000 | 3339000 | 2933000 | 2754000 | 2495000 |
| 9 | 2676000 | 2550000 | 2422000 | 2421000 | 2947000 | 2950000 | 3070000 | 2985000 | 3356000 | 2922000 | 2744000 | 2495000 |
| 10 | 2668000 | 2545000 | 2418000 | 2424000 | 2955000 | 2942000 | 3073000 | 2972000 | 3366000 | 2918000 | 2737000 | 2486000 |
| 11 | 2662000 | 2539000 | 2428000 | 2428000 | 2960000 | 2947000 | 3051000 | 2953000 | 3375000 | 2911000 | 2731000 | 2479000 |
| 12 | 2658000 | 2534000 | 2414000 | 2432000 | 2960000 | 2940000 | 3032000 | 2974000 | 3372000 | 2911000 | 2721000 | 2479000 |
| 13 | 2653000 | 2531000 | 2406000 | 2426000 | 2966000 | 2932000 | 3014000 | 2979000 | 3363000 | 2903000 | 2713000 | 2470000 |
| 14 | 2646000 | 2521000 | 2400000 | 2426000 | 2966000 | 2913000 | 3019000 | 2985000 | 3344000 | 2891000 | 2707000 | 2470000 |
| 15 | 2639000 | 2534000 | 2405000 | 2424000 | 2976000 | 2937000 | 3007000 | 2985000 | 3323000 | 2887000 | 2698000 | 2464000 |
| 16 | 2656000 | 2517000 | 2390000 | 2420000 | 2981000 | 2937000 | 2991000 | 2988000 | 3301000 | 2876000 | 2691000 | 2459000 |
| 17 | 2656000 | 2505000 | 2388000 | 2424000 | 2976000 | 2930000 | 2981000 | 2985000 | 3275000 | 2873000 | 2682000 | 2454000 |
| 18 | 2653000 | 2505000 | 2386000 | 2443000 | 2978000 | 2927000 | 2978000 | 2981000 | 3252000 | 2873000 | 2672000 | 2449000 |
| 19 | 2642000 | 2499000 | 2387000 | 2497000 | 2978000 | 2927000 | 2972000 | 2995000 | 3225000 | 2864000 | 2663000 | 2444000 |
| 20 | 2629000 | 2496000 | 2387000 | 2523000 | 2978000 | 2920000 | 2965000 | 3019000 | 3200000 | 2861000 | 2652000 | 2439000 |
| 21 | 2619000 | 2494000 | 2382000 | 2541000 | 2991000 | 2911000 | 2965000 | 3027000 | 3169000 | 2854000 | 2642000 | 2434000 |
| 22 | 2616000 | 2509000 | 2368000 | 2550000 | 3008000 | 2911000 | 2962000 | 3027000 | 3145000 | 2847000 | 2631000 | 2434000 |
| 23 | 2616000 | 2489000 | 2333000 | 2560000 | 2993000 | 2911000 | 2956000 | 3021000 | 3119000 | 2850000 | 2619000 | 2428000 |
| 24 | 2612000 | 2479000 | 2312000 | 2635000 | 2983000 | 2911000 | 2947000 | 3012000 | 3090000 | 2845000 | 2607000 | 2415000 |
| 25 | 2610000 | 2479000 | 2306000 | 2646000 | 2963000 | 2907000 | 2943000 | 3000000 | 3071000 | 2839000 | 2600000 | 2408000 |
| 26 | 2605000 | 2476000 | 2299000 | 2653000 | 2955000 | 2903000 | 2943000 | 2991000 | 3052000 | 2831000 | 2592000 | 2402000 |
| 27 | 2603000 | 2473000 | 2297000 | 2667000 | 2955000 | 2895000 | 2966000 | 2991000 | 3038000 | 2824000 | 2583000 | 2398000 |
| 28 | 2600000 | 2473000 | 2293000 | 2712000 | 2959000 | 2891000 | 2956000 | 3005000 | 3016000 | 2818000 | 2575000 | 2391000 |
| 29 | 2596000 | 2466000 | 2293000 | 2737000 | --- | 2942000 | 2945000 | 3009000 | 3006000 | 2809000 | 2569000 | 2385000 |
| 30 | 2599000 | 2460000 | 2359000 | 2757000 | --- | 2984000 | 2945000 | 3007000 | 2997000 | 2807000 | 2565000 | 2382000 |
| 31 | 2592000 | --- | 2361000 | 2768000 | --- | 3002000 | --- | 3079000 | --- | 2796000 | 2554000 | --- |
| MAX | 2716000 | 2589000 | 2454000 | 2768000 | 3008000 | 3002000 | 3074000 | 3079000 | 3375000 | 2988000 | 2788000 | 2548000 |
| MIN | 2592000 | 2460000 | 2293000 | 2364000 | 2806000 | 2891000 | 2943000 | 2932000 | 2997000 | 2796000 | 2554000 | 2382000 |
| (↑) | 161.64 | 160.38 | 159.42 | 163.25 | 164.93 | 165.30 | 164.81 | 165.95 | 165.25 | 163.50 | 161.28 | 159.62 |
| (Φ) | -130000 | -132000 | -99000 | +407000 | +191000 | +43000 | -57000 | +134000 | -82000 | -201000 | -242000 | -172000 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 3740000 | MIN | 1618000 | (Φ) | +728000 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 3375000 | MIN | 2293000 | (Φ) | -340000 | | | | | | |

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

08040000 B.A. STEINHAGEN LAKE AT TOWN BLUFF, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 30°47'43", long 94°10'48", Tyler County, Hydrologic Unit 12020003, near right bank 70 ft upstream from outlet structure of Town Bluff Dam on Neches River, 0.4 mi north of Town Bluff, and at mile 113.7.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7,573 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1951 to current year. Prior to October 1967, published as Dam B Reservoir at Town Bluff.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1732: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 25, 1954, at site 490 ft upstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam with concrete spillway sections. The total length of dam is 6,698 ft, including a concrete spillway and non-overflow section. Deliberate impoundment of water began Apr. 16, 1951, and the dam was completed in June 1951. The uncontrolled spillway is 6,100 ft long. A 326-foot-long gated service spillway with six 40.0- by 35.0-foot tainter gates is located near right end of dam. The capacity of the spillways at maximum flood design is 218,300 ft³/s. The capacity table is based on a survey made in 1945. Water is used for industrial, municipal and irrigation supplies. Gage-height telemeter at station. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam (nonoverflow)..... | 95.0 | - |
| Design flood..... | 93.0 | 306,400 |
| Crest of uncontrolled spillway (top of tainter gates)..... | 85.0 | 124,700 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 83.0 | 94,200 |
| Bottom of tainter gates (sill)..... | 50.0 | 0 |

COOPERATION.--Records furnished by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and reviewed by the Geological Survey.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 128,400 acre-ft May 22, 1953 (elevation, 85.21 ft); no storage Sept. 18 to Oct. 13, 1954.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 111,200 acre-ft Mar. 30 at 0100 hours (elevation, 84.16 ft); minimum, 66,660 acre-ft June 3 (elevation, 80.72 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|------|--------|------|--------|------|---------|
| 80.5 | 64,350 | 82.0 | 81,280 | 83.5 | 101,300 |
| 81.0 | 69,680 | 82.5 | 87,580 | 84.0 | 108,700 |
| 81.5 | 75,310 | 83.0 | 94,250 | 84.5 | 116,500 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 81280 | 80420 | 87580 | 96040 | 84890 | 89540 | 80790 | 83250 | 77540 | 76600 | 84260 | 80300 |
| 2 | 80910 | 81770 | 87450 | 94800 | 86420 | 90070 | 79810 | 80300 | 72340 | 77780 | 83630 | 81150 |
| 3 | 80540 | 79330 | 86550 | 90870 | 88360 | 86420 | 80910 | 80180 | 70890 | 82010 | 82630 | 82010 |
| 4 | 81030 | 76710 | 85650 | 88620 | 86800 | 82510 | 82260 | 89940 | 75080 | 84760 | 80540 | 82380 |
| 5 | 80910 | 74960 | 85650 | 88360 | 83130 | 77540 | 82630 | 93700 | 77180 | 87580 | 80300 | 83000 |
| 6 | 79940 | 75310 | 82260 | 91810 | 81640 | 79450 | 83750 | 94250 | 84760 | 84380 | 79690 | 83500 |
| 7 | 80300 | 77780 | 82510 | 94110 | 78370 | 83130 | 79330 | 95080 | 92890 | 82140 | 77660 | 83880 |
| 8 | 80180 | 79090 | 80180 | 93570 | 76950 | 86160 | 76360 | 93160 | 97720 | 81400 | 77420 | 84130 |
| 9 | 79810 | 77900 | 80540 | 91670 | 82010 | 86550 | 76130 | 89940 | 96460 | 82630 | 75780 | 86040 |
| 10 | 80420 | 78130 | 80660 | 89810 | 84000 | 84380 | 78610 | 86930 | 90600 | 83500 | 75780 | 87580 |
| 11 | 80910 | 79210 | 82140 | 88100 | 85520 | 82380 | 81890 | 84260 | 84130 | 84380 | 77070 | 86930 |
| 12 | 81520 | 79690 | 79570 | 85650 | 85780 | 80910 | 81770 | 83750 | 75780 | 85910 | 76480 | 85270 |
| 13 | 81280 | 81150 | 79690 | 81890 | 85140 | 79450 | 80790 | 81520 | 71780 | 87710 | 77900 | 84380 |
| 14 | 79450 | 80660 | 78970 | 81890 | 83500 | 81150 | 80420 | 77300 | 73700 | 86420 | 76600 | 83750 |
| 15 | 79810 | 83750 | 80300 | 83380 | 81770 | 84380 | 79810 | 71890 | 78490 | 85400 | 76480 | 82880 |
| 16 | 85140 | 83130 | 79330 | 83630 | 81030 | 85270 | 78130 | 72680 | 84130 | 84890 | 79330 | 82140 |
| 17 | 87710 | 84380 | 79450 | 82760 | 80910 | 82140 | 78730 | 81640 | 87840 | 84260 | 79330 | 82010 |
| 18 | 89280 | 84760 | 79690 | 89540 | 81640 | 75080 | 79570 | 87840 | 90600 | 82880 | 81280 | 81890 |
| 19 | 89680 | 84640 | 79690 | 95210 | 81770 | 75540 | 78490 | 87840 | 91670 | 81520 | 85020 | 81890 |
| 20 | 87970 | 84130 | 78490 | 95490 | 82140 | 75200 | 80060 | 88620 | 91400 | 79940 | 88890 | 81520 |
| 21 | 87190 | 83130 | 81150 | 89810 | 84760 | 78610 | 80910 | 86800 | 90070 | 78970 | 86550 | 81280 |
| 22 | 86420 | 85400 | 83630 | 86160 | 85780 | 83380 | 82510 | 87450 | 87970 | 77300 | 73250 | 81640 |
| 23 | 85780 | 83500 | 87840 | 85270 | 81520 | 85140 | 83750 | 89410 | 85400 | 76600 | 72120 | 81280 |
| 24 | 84890 | 83880 | 88760 | 90740 | 85020 | 85780 | 84000 | 89410 | 83880 | 75540 | 76240 | 80300 |
| 25 | 83750 | 84890 | 85910 | 91670 | 87840 | 86420 | 84130 | 88620 | 86290 | 76130 | 78610 | 79570 |
| 26 | 81280 | 85910 | 81640 | 89020 | 90740 | 86550 | 85780 | 88100 | 85140 | 77300 | 79810 | 78730 |
| 27 | 79450 | 86550 | 81400 | 88760 | 88890 | 85910 | 91000 | 87450 | 84380 | 78490 | 78730 | 78370 |
| 28 | 79690 | 88100 | 80910 | 91000 | 86550 | 91810 | 92080 | 90340 | 81520 | 78370 | 80060 | 78610 |
| 29 | 78730 | 87450 | 81150 | 91270 | --- | 109300 | 89810 | 91270 | 82880 | 79570 | 80420 | 79210 |
| 30 | 79570 | 87450 | 89810 | 87060 | --- | 99000 | 86800 | 84760 | 79450 | 80540 | 79330 | 79810 |
| 31 | 79940 | --- | 97160 | 84260 | --- | 87060 | --- | 81150 | --- | 81150 | 79570 | --- |
| MAX | 89680 | 88100 | 97160 | 96040 | 90740 | 109300 | 92080 | 95080 | 97720 | 87710 | 88890 | 87580 |
| MIN | 78730 | 74960 | 78490 | 81890 | 76950 | 75080 | 76130 | 71890 | 70890 | 75540 | 72120 | 78370 |
| (↑) | 81.89 | 82.49 | 83.21 | 82.24 | 82.42 | 82.46 | 82.44 | 81.99 | 81.85 | 81.99 | 81.86 | 81.88 |
| (Φ) | -970 | +7510 | +9710 | -12900 | +2290 | +510 | -260 | -5650 | -1700 | +1700 | -1580 | +240 |

CAL YR 1989 MAX 109800 MIN 70110 (Φ) +23690
WTR YR 1990 MAX 109300 MIN 70890 (Φ) -1100

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

NECHES RIVER MAIN STEM

08040600 NECHES RIVER NEAR TOWN BLUFF, TX
(Formerly published as Neches River at Town Bluff, TX)

LOCATION.--Lat 30°47'27", long 94°09'03", Jasper-Tyler County line, Hydrologic Unit 12020003, on left bank 1.8 mi downstream from Town Bluff Dam, 2.0 mi northeast of Town Bluff, 1.0 mi upstream from Walnut Run, 6.5 mi downstream from Wolf Creek, and at mile 114.9.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7,574 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1951 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1732: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Dec. 4, 1954 to Oct. 27, 1989, water-stage recorder at site 1.5 miles upstream at same datum. Prior to May 21, 1953, water-stage recorder, and May 21, 1953, to Dec. 3, 1954, nonrecording gage at former site at same datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Flow is regulated by B.A. Steinhagen Lake (station 08040000) 1.8 mi upstream and by Sam Rayburn Reservoir (station 08039300) 37.9 mi upstream. Some diversions upstream from station. Formerly published as 08040500 Neches River at Town Bluff, Tx. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--13 years (water years 1952-64) prior to regulation by Sam Rayburn Reservoir, 4,406 ft³/s (3,192,000 acre-ft/yr); 25 years (water years 1965-90) regulated, 4,976 ft³/s (3,605,100 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 90,900 ft³/s May 21, 22, 1953 (elevation, 82.85 ft) at former site; no flow at times due to regulation of B.A. Steinhagen Lake.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of May 1884 reached a stage about 86.8 ft (discharge, about 120,000 ft³/s) and is the highest since that date, from information by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 23,900 ft³/s Mar. 30 at 1300 hours (elevation, 71.06 ft), minimum daily, 1,790 ft³/s Nov. 17.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2060 | 2180 | 2270 | 5370 | 9800 | 9990 | 18200 | 9210 | 15600 | 7590 | 2790 | 3010 |
| 2 | 2320 | 2240 | 2470 | 3780 | 9940 | 11300 | 16300 | 8840 | 15500 | 5760 | 3410 | 3010 |
| 3 | 2710 | 3110 | 2510 | 3700 | 10700 | 12600 | 15400 | 9090 | 15300 | 4500 | 3310 | 2920 |
| 4 | 2160 | 3880 | 2540 | 3920 | 11000 | 12400 | 15700 | 10900 | 16100 | 4170 | 3350 | 3100 |
| 5 | 2220 | 3440 | 2550 | 2520 | 11100 | 10900 | 16100 | 14100 | 17600 | 3850 | 3310 | 3120 |
| 6 | 2480 | 3020 | 2410 | 2490 | 11200 | 8810 | 16100 | 14100 | 18100 | 4690 | 3240 | 3140 |
| 7 | 2680 | 2370 | 2370 | 3260 | 11100 | 7050 | 16200 | 14100 | 18800 | 4880 | 3520 | 3130 |
| 8 | 2370 | 2470 | 2380 | 3810 | 10200 | 6960 | 15000 | 14100 | 19200 | 4350 | 3390 | 3130 |
| 9 | 2390 | 2970 | 2300 | 3640 | 8990 | 7220 | 13700 | 14100 | 19600 | 3440 | 3390 | 3120 |
| 10 | 2220 | 2400 | 2370 | 2950 | 9040 | 8520 | 14600 | 14100 | 19600 | 3310 | 3330 | 3170 |
| 11 | 2090 | 2510 | 2370 | 2480 | 8720 | 8260 | 14800 | 13900 | 18900 | 3380 | 3420 | 3500 |
| 12 | 2120 | 2260 | 2390 | 2400 | 8580 | 8080 | 14900 | 13900 | 17900 | 3310 | 3330 | 3460 |
| 13 | 2410 | 2250 | 2350 | 2520 | 8560 | 7670 | 14600 | 13900 | 17500 | 2870 | 3320 | 3320 |
| 14 | 2620 | 2320 | 2330 | 2450 | 8560 | 7030 | 14000 | 13700 | 17400 | 3360 | 3330 | 3170 |
| 15 | 2410 | 2440 | 2320 | 2430 | 8550 | 7480 | 13900 | 12600 | 17500 | 3330 | 3250 | 3070 |
| 16 | 2030 | 1990 | 2290 | 2430 | 8010 | 7570 | 13900 | 10000 | 17600 | 3130 | 3280 | 3170 |
| 17 | 1980 | 1790 | 2340 | 2410 | 7190 | 7920 | 13500 | 8360 | 17800 | 3410 | 3160 | 3070 |
| 18 | 2140 | 2350 | 2340 | 2430 | 7200 | 7850 | 11700 | 8930 | 18000 | 3400 | 3250 | 3010 |
| 19 | 1810 | 2620 | 2340 | 3210 | 7290 | 7340 | 9320 | 9860 | 18000 | 3350 | 3170 | 2970 |
| 20 | 2250 | 2580 | 2360 | 10100 | 7360 | 6120 | 8160 | 9860 | 18000 | 3370 | 3470 | 3060 |
| 21 | 2430 | 2560 | 2270 | 11700 | 7380 | 3860 | 7610 | 10400 | 18000 | 3290 | 4660 | 3000 |
| 22 | 2220 | 2570 | 2690 | 8140 | 9220 | 3880 | 7630 | 12100 | 18000 | 3210 | 10100 | 3020 |
| 23 | 2270 | 2640 | 5960 | 4960 | 11000 | 4580 | 7630 | 12300 | 17700 | 3330 | 7490 | 3020 |
| 24 | 2170 | 2630 | 9380 | 3950 | 10800 | 5660 | 7600 | 12900 | 17100 | 3360 | 3530 | 3040 |
| 25 | 2200 | 2460 | 9650 | 7420 | 10800 | 5570 | 7610 | 13900 | 15900 | 3170 | 3320 | 2980 |
| 26 | 2710 | 2280 | 7150 | 10900 | 10800 | 5660 | 7640 | 14500 | 14900 | 3300 | 3250 | 3050 |
| 27 | 2250 | 2510 | 2880 | 8630 | 10200 | 5940 | 8110 | 14900 | 14000 | 3220 | 3170 | 3070 |
| 28 | 2160 | 2350 | 2630 | 8490 | 9860 | 6140 | 9020 | 15500 | 13000 | 3320 | 2720 | 2900 |
| 29 | 2150 | 2360 | 2610 | 10300 | --- | 13300 | 9210 | 16500 | 11200 | 3350 | 3030 | 2700 |
| 30 | 2180 | 2370 | 2580 | 12400 | --- | 23300 | 9320 | 17000 | 8710 | 3290 | 3020 | 2680 |
| 31 | 2160 | --- | 3820 | 11200 | --- | 21100 | --- | 16400 | --- | 3110 | 2990 | --- |
| TOTAL | 70370 | 75920 | 99220 | 166390 | 263150 | 270060 | 367460 | 394050 | 502510 | 115400 | 113300 | 92110 |
| MEAN | 2270 | 2531 | 3201 | 5367 | 9398 | 8712 | 12250 | 12710 | 16750 | 3723 | 3655 | 3070 |
| MAX | 2710 | 3880 | 9650 | 12400 | 11200 | 23300 | 18200 | 17000 | 19600 | 7590 | 10100 | 3500 |
| MIN | 1810 | 1790 | 2270 | 2400 | 7190 | 3860 | 7600 | 8360 | 8710 | 2870 | 2720 | 2680 |
| AC-FT | 139600 | 150600 | 196800 | 330000 | 522000 | 535700 | 728900 | 781600 | 996700 | 228900 | 224700 | 182700 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 2691240 | MEAN | 7373 | MAX | 46600 | MIN | 1360 | AC-FT | 5338000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 2529940 | MEAN | 6931 | MAX | 23300 | MIN | 1790 | AC-FT | 5018000 | | |

NECHES RIVER MAIN STEM

185

08040600 NECHES RIVER NEAR TOWN BLUFF, TX--Continued
(Formerly published as Neches River at Town Bluff, TX)

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD---Chemical and biochemical analyses: January 1981 to current year.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) |
|-----------|------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| NOV 15... | 1033 | 2400 | 138 | 7.1 | 21.5 | 8.9 | 101 | 0.9 | 28 | 8 | 6.6 | 2.7 |
| JAN 09... | 1625 | 3690 | 108 | 6.9 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 92 | 1.2 | 24 | 9 | 6.6 | 1.9 |
| MAR 01... | 1022 | 10400 | 145 | 7.4 | 15.0 | 10.8 | 105 | 1.1 | 29 | 13 | 7.0 | 2.8 |
| APR 17... | 1620 | 13000 | 136 | 6.9 | 20.5 | 9.2 | 101 | 0.2 | 29 | 9 | 7.1 | 2.7 |
| MAY 30... | 1612 | 17200 | 120 | 6.5 | 25.0 | 7.2 | 87 | 1.2 | 27 | 11 | 6.5 | 2.5 |
| JUL 26... | 1058 | 3390 | 142 | 7.0 | 28.5 | 6.6 | 84 | 0.9 | 31 | 11 | 7.4 | 3.0 |

| DATE | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| NOV 15... | 14 | 1 | 3.6 | 20 | 16 | 16 | 0.10 | 9.5 | 81 | 0.020 | <0.100 | 0.040 |
| JAN 09... | 12 | 1 | 2.6 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 0.10 | 8.9 | 69 | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.050 |
| MAR 01... | 14 | 1 | 2.6 | 16 | 22 | 15 | 0.10 | 9.4 | 82 | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 |
| APR 17... | 14 | 1 | 2.0 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 0.20 | 8.3 | 82 | 0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 |
| MAY 30... | 12 | 1 | 2.6 | 16 | 14 | 18 | <0.10 | 7.2 | 72 | 0.020 | <0.100 | 0.020 |
| JUL 26... | 15 | 1 | 3.3 | 20 | 17 | 20 | <0.10 | 10 | 88 | 0.040 | <0.100 | 0.040 |

| DATE | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | ARSENIC DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL-LIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO-MIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| NOV 15... | 0.46 | 0.50 | 0.050 | <1 | 37 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 72 |
| JAN 09... | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.040 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 01... | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.030 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| APR 17... | -- | 0.60 | 0.030 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAY 30... | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.040 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUL 26... | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.280 | 1 | 41 | <0.5 | 1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 200 |

| DATE | LEAD, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | LITHIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA-NESE, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB-DENUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE-NIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON-TIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA-DIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| NOV 15... | <10 | <4 | 3 | 0.2 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 80 | <6 | 19 |
| JAN 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| APR 17... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAY 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUL 26... | <10 | 5 | 13 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 86 | <6 | 9 |

NECHES RIVER MAIN STEM

08041000 NECHES RIVER AT EVADALE, TX
(National stream-quality accounting network)

LOCATION.--Lat 30°21'20", long 94°05'35", Jasper-Hardin County line, Hydrologic Unit 12020003, near right bank on downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 96 at Evadale, 0.8 mi upstream from Mill Creek, 16 mi upstream from Village Creek, and at mile 55.6.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7,951 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1904 to December 1906, April 1921 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1312.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 718: 1929. WSP 1342: 1905-07, 1924. WSP 1732: Drainage area at former site.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 8.25 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. July 1, 1904, to Dec. 31, 1906, nonrecording gage on Gulf, Colorado, and Santa Fe Railway Co. bridge at site 1.2 mi downstream at datum 5.50 ft lower; Apr. 1, 1921, to Dec. 7, 1948, nonrecording gages at site 1.2 mi downstream at present datum; Dec. 8, 1948, to Nov. 8, 1963, water-stage recorder at site 1.2 mi downstream at present datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Flow regulated by B. A. Steinhagen Lake (station 08040000) 58.1 mi upstream, and by Sam Rayburn Reservoir (station 08039300) 95.7 mi upstream. There are some diversions upstream for municipal use. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--45 years (water years 1905-06, 1922-64) unregulated, 6,308 ft³/s (4,570,000 acre-ft/yr); 26 years (water years 1965-90) regulated, 5,566 ft³/s (4,033,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 92,100 ft³/s May 11, 1944 (gage height, 23.58 ft, from floodmark), at site then in use; minimum daily, 63 ft³/s Nov. 26-28, 1956.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in May 1884 reached a stage of 26.2 ft, at former site (discharge, about 125,000 ft³/s), and flood in August 1915 reached a stage of 24.5 ft, at former site (discharge, about 102,000 ft³/s). These are the highest floods since at least 1884. Stages furnished by Gulf, Colorado, and Santa Fe Railway Co.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 22,100 ft³/s Apr. 2 at 2100 (gage height, 17.44 ft); minimum daily, 2,010 ft³/s Nov. 18.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2390 | 2420 | 2630 | 3180 | 12200 | 11400 | 16200 | 9500 | 16400 | 12000 | 3480 | 2980 |
| 2 | 2450 | 2420 | 2540 | 4550 | 12500 | 11800 | 21300 | 9500 | 16500 | 9990 | 3330 | 2990 |
| 3 | 2520 | 2440 | 2530 | 4600 | 11600 | 12200 | 21400 | 9380 | 15900 | 8170 | 3300 | 2990 |
| 4 | 2890 | 2780 | 2590 | 4300 | 11000 | 12600 | 19100 | 9320 | 15700 | 6520 | 3510 | 2950 |
| 5 | 2660 | 3430 | 2600 | 5170 | 11100 | 13100 | 17200 | 9600 | 15400 | 5410 | 3560 | 2980 |
| 6 | 2470 | 3660 | 2610 | 4900 | 11400 | 13100 | 16500 | 10800 | 15400 | 4980 | 3590 | 3070 |
| 7 | 2540 | 3550 | 2570 | 4590 | 11700 | 12200 | 16300 | 12600 | 16200 | 4710 | 3470 | 3100 |
| 8 | 2850 | 3030 | 2510 | 4580 | 11900 | 10200 | 16300 | 13800 | 16900 | 5070 | 3530 | 3100 |
| 9 | 2670 | 2810 | 2480 | 4790 | 12000 | 8500 | 16400 | 14400 | 17700 | 5060 | 3590 | 3110 |
| 10 | 2630 | 2870 | 2440 | 4630 | 11200 | 7720 | 16000 | 14400 | 18200 | 4540 | 3600 | 3150 |
| 11 | 2510 | 2800 | 2440 | 4130 | 10300 | 7830 | 15600 | 14300 | 18800 | 3990 | 3560 | 3140 |
| 12 | 2340 | 2640 | 2470 | 3350 | 9670 | 8210 | e15500 | 14200 | 19000 | 3880 | 3580 | 3340 |
| 13 | 2310 | 2530 | 2470 | 2940 | 9290 | 8310 | e15400 | 14100 | 18900 | 3840 | 3560 | 3470 |
| 14 | 2440 | 2480 | 2460 | 2850 | 9020 | 8220 | e15200 | 14100 | 18400 | 3580 | 3530 | 3460 |
| 15 | 2590 | 2440 | 2420 | 2780 | 8880 | 8030 | e15000 | 14100 | 17900 | 3530 | 3500 | 3390 |
| 16 | 3060 | 2540 | 2410 | 2710 | 8800 | 7900 | 14800 | 13900 | 17300 | 3640 | 3460 | 3210 |
| 17 | 3360 | 2390 | 2390 | 2680 | 8670 | 7960 | 14500 | 13300 | 17000 | 3600 | 3450 | 3160 |
| 18 | 2920 | 2010 | 2410 | 2710 | 8250 | 8000 | 14500 | 11400 | 17000 | 3640 | 3360 | 3150 |
| 19 | 2680 | 2270 | 2430 | 3290 | 7810 | 7970 | 13900 | 9770 | 17200 | 3710 | 3380 | 3080 |
| 20 | 2460 | 2580 | 2440 | 4150 | 7570 | 7830 | 12800 | 9350 | 17400 | 3760 | 3410 | 3020 |
| 21 | 2320 | 2650 | 2440 | 6430 | 7740 | 7260 | 10900 | 9540 | 17400 | 3770 | 3500 | 3030 |
| 22 | 2550 | 2660 | 2490 | 9180 | 8410 | 6180 | 9220 | 9760 | 17500 | 3680 | 3960 | 3050 |
| 23 | 2500 | 2700 | 2780 | 10900 | 8930 | 5030 | 8410 | 10200 | 17500 | 3600 | 5700 | 3030 |
| 24 | 2420 | 2720 | 3570 | 10800 | 9850 | 4650 | 8030 | 11000 | 17300 | 3600 | 7080 | 3020 |
| 25 | 2390 | 2740 | 5220 | 8890 | 10800 | 5180 | 7890 | 11700 | 17300 | 3640 | 6040 | 3030 |
| 26 | 2350 | 2670 | 6500 | 7920 | 11200 | 5550 | 7880 | 12300 | 17100 | 3580 | 4280 | 3020 |
| 27 | 2490 | 2510 | 7670 | 9210 | 11200 | 5620 | 8490 | 13000 | 16200 | 3500 | 3530 | 3010 |
| 28 | 2610 | 2590 | 6370 | 10400 | 11100 | 5760 | 8700 | 13800 | 15200 | 3520 | 3300 | 3040 |
| 29 | 2370 | 2660 | 4000 | 10700 | --- | 6160 | 9040 | 14400 | 14300 | 3500 | 3020 | 3000 |
| 30 | 2330 | 2630 | 3080 | 10400 | --- | 7580 | 9380 | 14800 | 13300 | 3580 | 2870 | 2790 |
| 31 | 2410 | --- | 2840 | 11100 | --- | 10900 | --- | 15400 | --- | 3570 | 2970 | --- |
| TOTAL | 79480 | 80620 | 96800 | 182810 | 284090 | 262950 | 411840 | 377720 | 506300 | 143160 | 116000 | 92860 |
| MEAN | 2564 | 2687 | 3123 | 5897 | 10150 | 8482 | 13730 | 12180 | 16880 | 4618 | 3742 | 3095 |
| MAX | 3360 | 3660 | 7670 | 11100 | 12500 | 13100 | 21400 | 15400 | 19000 | 12000 | 7080 | 3470 |
| MIN | 2310 | 2010 | 2390 | 2680 | 7570 | 4650 | 7880 | 9320 | 13300 | 3500 | 2870 | 2790 |
| AC-FT | 157600 | 159900 | 192000 | 362600 | 563500 | 521600 | 816900 | 749200 | 1004000 | 284000 | 230100 | 184200 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 2957940 | MEAN | 8104 | MAX | 47400 | MIN | 1730 | AC-FT | 5867000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 2634630 | MEAN | 7218 | MAX | 21400 | MIN | 2010 | AC-FT | 5226000 | | |

e Estimated

08041000 NECHES RIVER AT EVADALE, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: September 1939 to current year. Pesticide analyses: February 1968 to July 1981. Sediment analyses: October 1960 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1947 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1947 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--From October 1954 to September 1963, water temperature was continuously recorded at this station.

REMARKS.--Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 422 microsiemens Jan. 25, 1957; minimum daily, 23 microsiemens Sept. 19, 1963.

WATER TEMPERATURE (1947-85, 1987 to current year): Maximum daily, 34.0°C June 29, 1953; minimum daily, 3.0°C Jan. 30, 31, 1948, Jan. 31, 1949, Jan 24, 1963.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 204 microsiemens Mar. 15; minimum daily, 68 microsiemens Dec. 21.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 31.0°C on many days during summer months; minimum daily, 4.0°C on several days during December and January.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TUR-BID-ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | COLI-FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./100 ML) | STREP-TOCOCCI, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | |
|-----------|------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| NOV 13... | 1220 | 2510 | 130 | 7.0 | 20.0 | 22 | 10.0 | 109 | 1.3 | 20 | 780 | 28 | |
| JAN 08... | 1332 | 4590 | 94 | 6.6 | 11.0 | 27 | 10.2 | 91 | 1.7 | 150 | 190 | 21 | |
| FEB 27... | 1125 | 11000 | 136 | 7.0 | 15.5 | 18 | 8.0 | 79 | 1.1 | 120 | 110 | 27 | |
| APR 16... | 1600 | 16000 | 130 | 6.5 | 19.0 | 15 | 8.0 | 85 | 0.2 | 92 | 130 | 27 | |
| MAY 29... | 1240 | 13300 | 133 | 6.7 | 25.5 | 13 | 8.0 | 97 | 2.6 | 84 | 320 | 28 | |
| JUL 23... | 1505 | 3330 | 142 | 7.2 | 29.0 | 23 | 6.3 | 81 | 0.5 | 80 | 170 | 32 | |
| DATE | | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD (MG/L AS CAC03) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) |
| NOV 13... | 9 | 6.8 | 2.6 | 15 | 1 | 2.6 | 21 | 16 | 16 | 0.10 | 11 | 78 | |
| JAN 08... | 10 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 10 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 13 | 14 | 12 | <0.10 | 9.9 | 73 | |
| FEB 27... | 14 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 13 | 1 | 2.6 | 16 | 20 | 15 | <0.10 | 11 | 100 | |
| APR 16... | 12 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 13 | 1 | 2.5 | 15 | 19 | 16 | 0.20 | 9.2 | 84 | |
| MAY 29... | 10 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 14 | 1 | 3.0 | 18 | 16 | 19 | <0.10 | 7.8 | 90 | |
| JUL 23... | 10 | 7.7 | 3.0 | 15 | 1 | 2.8 | 21 | 18 | 21 | <0.10 | 10 | 100 | |
| DATE | | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | PHOS-PHORUS DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P) | PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P) | PHOS-PHATE, ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P04) | SEDI-MENT, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) |
| NOV 13... | 82 | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.030 | 0.010 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.050 | 0.15 | 24 | |
| JAN 08... | 63 | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.56 | 0.60 | 0.050 | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.06 | 51 | |
| FEB 27... | 80 | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.010 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.040 | 0.020 | 0.010 | 0.03 | 107 | |
| APR 16... | 78 | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.060 | 0.020 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.040 | 0.020 | <0.010 | -- | 18 | |
| MAY 29... | 80 | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | <0.010 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.040 | 0.020 | 0.010 | 0.03 | 19 | |
| JUL 23... | 91 | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.040 | 0.020 | 0.46 | 0.50 | 0.030 | 0.020 | <0.010 | -- | 42 | |

NECHES RIVER MAIN STEM

08041000 NECHES RIVER AT EVADALE, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDED (T/DAY) | SED. SUSP. STEEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM | ALUM- INUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AL) | ARSENIC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL- LIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO- MIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| NOV 13... | 163 | 96 | 50 | <1 | 38 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <1 | <3 | 3 | 130 |
| JAN 08... | 632 | 69 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| FEB 27... | 3180 | 17 | 60 | <1 | 45 | <0.5 | 3.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 140 |
| APR 16... | 778 | 88 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAY 29... | 682 | 97 | 40 | <1 | 47 | 0.5 | <1.0 | <1 | <3 | 3 | 230 |
| JUL 23... | 378 | 84 | 60 | <1 | 41 | <0.5 | 1.0 | <1 | <3 | 3 | 210 |
| DATE | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
| NOV 13... | <1 | 4 | 20 | <0.1 | <10 | 2 | <1 | <1.0 | 81 | <6 | <3 |
| JAN 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| FEB 27... | <10 | 6 | 20 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 75 | <6 | 27 |
| APR 16... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAY 29... | 1 | 5 | 48 | <0.1 | <10 | 3 | <1 | <1.0 | 68 | <6 | 13 |
| JUL 23... | <1 | 6 | 17 | <0.1 | <10 | 1 | <1 | <1.0 | 87 | <6 | 4 |

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA,MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 79480 | 135 | 85 | 18200 | 17 | 3660 | 20 | 4370 | 29 |
| NOV. 1989 | 80620 | 138 | 87 | 18800 | 18 | 3810 | 21 | 4520 | 29 |
| DEC. 1989 | 96800 | 133 | 84 | 21900 | 17 | 4400 | 20 | 5260 | 28 |
| JAN. 1990 | 182810 | 119 | 76 | 37700 | 15 | 7260 | 18 | 9080 | 26 |
| FEB. 1990 | 284090 | 131 | 82 | 63100 | 17 | 12700 | 20 | 15100 | 28 |
| MAR. 1990 | 262950 | 148 | 91 | 64600 | 19 | 13600 | 22 | 15400 | 30 |
| APR. 1990 | 411840 | 122 | 77 | 86100 | 15 | 17000 | 19 | 20700 | 26 |
| MAY 1990 | 377720 | 132 | 84 | 85400 | 17 | 17000 | 20 | 20500 | 28 |
| JUNE 1990 | 506300 | 109 | 71 | 97000 | 13 | 18400 | 17 | 23400 | 24 |
| JULY 1990 | 143160 | 144 | 90 | 34600 | 18 | 7130 | 21 | 8280 | 30 |
| AUG. 1990 | 116000 | 150 | 92 | 28900 | 19 | 6060 | 22 | 6900 | 31 |
| SEPT 1990 | 92860 | 145 | 90 | 22600 | 19 | 4660 | 22 | 5390 | 30 |
| TOTAL | 2634630 | ** | ** | 579000 | ** | 116000 | ** | 139000 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 7218 | 129 | 81 | ** | 16 | ** | 20 | ** | 27 |

NECHES RIVER MAIN STEM

189

08041000 NECHES RIVER AT EVADALE, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
EQUIVALENT MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| 1 | 139 | 135 | 121 | 148 | 89 | 149 | 82 | 132 | 125 | 137 | 144 | 143 |
| 2 | 140 | 135 | 99 | 126 | 124 | 158 | 83 | 133 | 128 | 136 | 145 | 147 |
| 3 | 140 | 137 | 134 | 146 | 87 | 146 | 75 | 158 | 129 | 146 | 148 | 163 |
| 4 | 145 | 133 | 133 | 147 | 102 | 141 | 75 | 146 | 123 | 141 | 146 | 144 |
| 5 | 143 | 137 | 136 | 123 | 101 | 124 | 116 | 147 | 105 | 144 | 152 | 141 |
| 6 | 140 | 142 | 136 | 118 | 112 | 125 | 113 | 130 | 81 | 140 | 143 | 145 |
| 7 | 140 | 158 | 139 | 120 | 111 | 148 | 77 | 130 | 75 | 139 | 142 | 140 |
| 8 | 150 | 149 | 140 | 147 | 112 | 133 | 100 | 128 | 81 | 138 | 149 | 140 |
| 9 | 142 | 134 | 138 | 148 | 121 | 155 | 108 | 136 | 81 | 138 | 146 | 177 |
| 10 | 142 | 134 | 138 | 133 | 114 | 150 | 102 | 130 | 88 | 143 | e146 | 147 |
| 11 | 143 | 135 | 137 | 135 | 121 | 156 | 129 | 126 | 72 | 145 | 147 | 133 |
| 12 | 140 | 136 | 141 | 115 | 114 | 151 | 128 | 125 | 75 | 148 | 154 | 146 |
| 13 | 142 | 136 | 140 | 116 | 165 | 168 | 136 | 116 | 82 | 142 | 154 | 143 |
| 14 | 138 | 136 | 145 | 116 | 133 | 155 | 150 | 115 | 91 | 144 | 145 | 140 |
| 15 | 142 | 137 | 91 | e122 | 152 | 204 | 158 | 119 | 79 | 147 | 146 | 130 |
| 16 | 143 | 135 | 91 | 126 | 143 | 154 | 153 | 118 | 107 | 151 | 144 | 149 |
| 17 | 117 | 136 | 140 | 123 | 136 | 154 | 156 | 126 | 117 | 154 | 145 | 140 |
| 18 | 111 | 144 | 111 | 107 | 143 | 154 | 159 | 136 | 123 | 145 | 145 | 139 |
| 19 | 114 | 138 | 140 | 123 | 192 | 154 | 144 | 132 | 112 | 146 | 147 | 139 |
| 20 | 119 | 140 | 140 | 107 | 171 | 154 | 152 | 142 | 90 | 145 | 146 | 141 |
| 21 | 120 | 140 | 68 | 133 | 133 | 160 | 133 | 137 | 127 | 151 | 146 | 139 |
| 22 | 137 | 138 | 126 | 132 | 142 | 203 | 151 | 141 | 128 | 146 | 145 | 139 |
| 23 | 131 | 138 | 139 | 110 | 179 | 167 | 143 | 141 | 140 | 150 | 139 | 143 |
| 24 | 128 | 137 | 142 | 117 | 140 | 166 | 150 | 141 | 134 | 165 | 178 | 144 |
| 25 | 137 | 134 | 143 | 104 | e143 | 165 | 87 | 139 | 130 | 145 | 161 | 143 |
| 26 | e134 | 134 | 137 | 107 | 146 | 164 | 159 | 143 | 136 | 149 | 146 | 155 |
| 27 | 137 | 137 | 144 | 120 | 134 | 163 | 147 | 136 | 137 | 148 | 192 | 150 |
| 28 | 135 | 137 | 139 | 113 | 170 | 164 | 149 | 138 | 139 | 146 | 152 | 151 |
| 29 | 137 | 137 | 146 | 117 | --- | 149 | 149 | 136 | 135 | 147 | 145 | 157 |
| 30 | 134 | 136 | 146 | 94 | --- | 83 | 140 | 132 | 136 | 148 | 144 | 150 |
| 31 | 133 | --- | 145 | 91 | --- | 83 | --- | 129 | --- | 150 | 144 | --- |
| MEAN | 135 | 138 | 131 | 122 | 133 | 152 | 127 | 133 | 110 | 146 | 149 | 145 |

e Estimated

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 25.0 | 19.0 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 |
| 2 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 |
| 3 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 |
| 4 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 |
| 5 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 |
| 6 | 24.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 |
| 7 | 24.0 | 18.0 | 13.0 | 5.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 |
| 8 | 28.0 | 18.0 | 13.0 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 |
| 9 | 24.0 | 18.0 | 13.0 | 5.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 |
| 10 | 24.0 | 18.0 | 13.0 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | --- | 30.0 |
| 11 | 24.0 | 18.0 | 13.0 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 |
| 12 | 24.0 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| 13 | 24.0 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| 14 | 24.0 | 17.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 |
| 15 | 24.0 | 17.0 | 9.0 | --- | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 |
| 16 | 24.0 | 16.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 |
| 17 | 23.0 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 |
| 18 | 21.0 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 |
| 19 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 |
| 20 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 |
| 21 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 |
| 22 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 |
| 23 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 6.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 |
| 24 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 26.0 |
| 25 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 4.0 | 12.0 | --- | 18.0 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 26.0 |
| 26 | --- | 16.0 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 26.0 |
| 27 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 26.0 |
| 28 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 4.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 26.0 |
| 29 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 14.0 | --- | 18.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 26.0 |
| 30 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 14.0 | --- | 18.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 26.0 |
| 31 | 19.0 | --- | 4.0 | 14.0 | --- | 18.0 | --- | 28.0 | --- | 31.0 | 31.0 | --- |
| MEAN | 22.5 | 17.0 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 20.5 | 24.5 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 |

NECHES RIVER BASIN

08041500 VILLAGE CREEK NEAR KOUNTZE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 30°23'52", long 94°15'48", Hardin County, Hydrologic Unit 12020006, at downstream side of bridge on Farm Road 418, 1.6 mi upstream from Gulf, Colorado, and Santa Fe Railway Co. bridge, 3.1 mi upstream from Cypress Creek, 3.4 mi northeast of Kountze, and 4.3 mi downstream from Beech Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--860 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1924 to September 1927, October 1927 to November 1929 (discharge measurements only), April 1939 to current year.

Water-quality records: November 1967 to September 1985.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1732: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 25.12 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Apr. 30, 1939, nonrecording gage at site 1.6 mi downstream at different datum. Apr. 30, 1939, to Sept. 30, 1966, water-stage recorder at site 2,000 ft downstream at present datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges which are poor. Small diversions above station. Several measurements of water temperature were made during the year. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--54 years, 858 ft³/s (13.56 in/yr), 621,600 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 67,200 ft³/s Nov. 26, 1940 (gage height, 27.6 ft), former site, from floodmark and from rating curve extended above 32,000 ft³/s; minimum not determined, probably occurred during period of no gage-height record Sept. 16 to Oct. 3, 1956; minimum daily, 16 ft³/s Oct. 1, 2, 1956.

Flood of May 27, 1929, reached a stage of about 32 ft at site 2,000 ft downstream at present datum; stage was determined on basis of information by engineers of Gulf, Colorado, and Santa Fe Railway Co. for site 1.6 mi downstream.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since 1884, about 34 ft in August 1915 at site 2,000 ft downstream at present datum; stage was determined on basis of information by engineers of Gulf, Colorado, and Santa Fe Railway Co. for site 1.6 mi downstream.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 9,940 ft³/s Apr. 2 at 0500 hours (gage height, 18.34 ft); minimum, 69 ft³/s Sept. 1, 2.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|-------|
| 1 | 94 | 353 | 198 | 317 | 2390 | 1310 | 6140 | 1870 | 836 | 211 | e155 | 70 |
| 2 | 94 | 359 | 184 | 452 | 2340 | 2700 | 9460 | 1240 | 752 | 198 | e140 | 73 |
| 3 | 94 | 322 | 173 | 561 | 2360 | 4300 | 6570 | 742 | 832 | 188 | e125 | 85 |
| 4 | 94 | 281 | 167 | 843 | 2720 | 4860 | 4470 | 839 | 943 | 184 | e120 | 87 |
| 5 | 93 | 252 | 163 | 1040 | 3010 | 4960 | 3100 | 1580 | 962 | 169 | e118 | 83 |
| 6 | 92 | 395 | 162 | 1130 | 3140 | 4490 | 2320 | 4790 | 1230 | 161 | e116 | 79 |
| 7 | 90 | 396 | 162 | 1220 | 3310 | 3150 | 1930 | 7460 | 1420 | 163 | e114 | 75 |
| 8 | 89 | 277 | 162 | 1350 | 2970 | 2120 | 1810 | 5590 | 1080 | 150 | 113 | 74 |
| 9 | 87 | 233 | 163 | 1410 | 2400 | 1470 | 1840 | 4190 | 609 | 139 | 112 | 73 |
| 10 | 87 | 222 | 164 | 1340 | 2020 | 1170 | 1820 | 2990 | 453 | 132 | 113 | 78 |
| 11 | 87 | 208 | 164 | 1130 | 1770 | 1040 | 1940 | 2210 | 390 | 127 | 107 | 118 |
| 12 | 87 | 188 | 164 | 980 | 1680 | 941 | 2110 | 1650 | 344 | 122 | 99 | 199 |
| 13 | 87 | 171 | 164 | 733 | 1540 | 862 | 2020 | 1270 | 313 | 121 | 94 | 216 |
| 14 | 86 | 159 | 162 | 517 | 1260 | 827 | 1650 | 1210 | 305 | 145 | 89 | 253 |
| 15 | 84 | 154 | 159 | 438 | 1030 | 1020 | 1500 | 1100 | 286 | 243 | 87 | 263 |
| 16 | 319 | 153 | 158 | 395 | 927 | 1270 | 1560 | 1150 | 265 | 283 | 84 | 218 |
| 17 | 702 | 153 | 157 | 370 | 912 | 1280 | 1500 | 1130 | 248 | 219 | 82 | 184 |
| 18 | 596 | 154 | 157 | 379 | 860 | 1170 | 1280 | 917 | 230 | 182 | 80 | 159 |
| 19 | 625 | 156 | 163 | 569 | 790 | 1050 | 950 | 692 | 215 | 171 | 78 | 139 |
| 20 | 556 | 157 | 175 | 1090 | 776 | 957 | 751 | 572 | 202 | 195 | 77 | 149 |
| 21 | 410 | 157 | 197 | 1720 | 816 | 745 | 675 | 511 | 190 | 208 | 75 | 149 |
| 22 | 293 | 161 | 210 | 2060 | 1100 | 599 | 610 | 474 | 180 | 184 | 75 | 135 |
| 23 | 243 | 173 | 210 | 2300 | 1450 | 537 | 549 | 447 | 172 | 172 | 74 | 125 |
| 24 | 219 | 191 | 197 | 2800 | 1530 | 500 | 501 | 409 | 164 | 300 | 91 | 123 |
| 25 | 204 | 224 | 181 | 3620 | 1410 | 473 | 462 | 370 | 156 | e420 | 96 | 121 |
| 26 | 193 | 250 | 171 | 3430 | 1150 | 451 | 435 | 342 | 150 | e600 | 96 | 125 |
| 27 | 184 | 245 | 169 | 2830 | 869 | 429 | 809 | 319 | 144 | e450 | 90 | 127 |
| 28 | 177 | 265 | 170 | 2490 | 708 | 414 | 1620 | 305 | 148 | e340 | 85 | 114 |
| 29 | 172 | 270 | 181 | 2560 | --- | 541 | 2110 | 337 | 154 | e240 | 81 | 104 |
| 30 | 176 | 220 | 192 | 2580 | --- | 1390 | 2210 | 567 | 190 | e190 | 77 | 96 |
| 31 | 241 | --- | 221 | 2500 | --- | 2390 | --- | 787 | --- | e170 | 74 | --- |
| TOTAL | 6655 | 6899 | 5420 | 45154 | 47238 | 49416 | 64702 | 48060 | 13563 | 6777 | 3017 | 3894 |
| MEAN | 215 | 230 | 175 | 1457 | 1687 | 1594 | 2157 | 1550 | 452 | 219 | 97.3 | 130 |
| MAX | 702 | 396 | 221 | 3620 | 3310 | 4960 | 9460 | 7460 | 1420 | 600 | 155 | 263 |
| MIN | 84 | 153 | 157 | 317 | 708 | 414 | 435 | 305 | 144 | 121 | 74 | 70 |
| AC-FT | 13200 | 13680 | 10750 | 89560 | 93700 | 98020 | 128300 | 95330 | 26900 | 13440 | 5980 | 7720 |
| CFSM | .25 | .27 | .20 | 1.69 | 1.96 | 1.85 | 2.51 | 1.80 | .53 | .25 | .11 | .15 |
| IN. | .29 | .30 | .23 | 1.95 | 2.04 | 2.14 | 2.80 | 2.08 | .59 | .29 | .13 | .17 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 483889 | MEAN | 1326 | MAX | 37000 | MIN | 84 | AC-FT | 959800 | CFSM | 1.54 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 300795 | MEAN | 824 | MAX | 9460 | MIN | 70 | AC-FT | 596600 | CFSM | .96 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | IN. | 20.93 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.01 |

e Estimated

NECHES RIVER BASIN

191

08041700 PINE ISLAND BAYOU NEAR SOUR LAKE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 30°06'21", long 94°20'04", Jefferson-Hardin County line, Hydrologic Unit 12020007, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on county road and 5.1 mi southeast of Sour Lake.

DRAINAGE AREA.--336 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1967 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: February 1968 to June 1989. Specific conductance: February 1968 to September 1989. Water temperature: February 1968 to September 1989.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good, no estimated daily discharges. Low flow for period March through September affected by small diversions and return flow from irrigated fields. Gage height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--23 years, 478 ft³/s (346,300 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 25,000 ft³/s Apr. 22, 1979 (elevation, 34.29 ft); minimum daily, 0.25 ft³/s Oct. 28, 1982.

Maximum stage since at least 1917, that of Apr. 22, 1979.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 2,200 ft³/s Jan. 29 at 1200 hours (elevation, 26.04 ft); minimum daily, 3.1 ft³/s Dec. 29.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|--------|
| 1 | 7.2 | 11 | 56 | 4.2 | 2000 | 437 | 1080 | 594 | 35 | 33 | 27 | 20 |
| 2 | 6.6 | 12 | 55 | 4.3 | 1860 | 895 | 1120 | 552 | 46 | 33 | 23 | 24 |
| 3 | 6.0 | 41 | 38 | 52 | 1660 | 1150 | 1130 | 502 | 66 | 34 | 24 | 27 |
| 4 | 5.6 | 85 | 29 | 191 | 1420 | 1310 | 1120 | 546 | 92 | 29 | 32 | 25 |
| 5 | 5.3 | 84 | 24 | 368 | 1220 | 1340 | 1130 | 521 | 215 | 25 | 34 | 23 |
| 6 | 5.1 | 66 | 18 | 667 | 1030 | 1290 | 1090 | 384 | 109 | 30 | 29 | 21 |
| 7 | 5.0 | 50 | 18 | 877 | 863 | 1210 | 920 | 287 | 52 | 29 | 31 | 18 |
| 8 | 4.6 | 40 | 17 | 1000 | 785 | 1110 | 630 | 323 | 34 | 29 | 37 | 19 |
| 9 | 4.2 | 36 | 13 | 1090 | 1020 | 927 | 369 | 589 | 23 | 27 | 40 | 24 |
| 10 | 4.0 | 106 | 11 | 1100 | 994 | 639 | 265 | 633 | 17 | 26 | 32 | 60 |
| 11 | 4.0 | 187 | 10 | 1090 | 847 | 355 | 266 | 590 | 18 | 26 | 30 | 65 |
| 12 | 3.9 | 227 | 8.5 | 1000 | 674 | 215 | 288 | 470 | 18 | 28 | 38 | 41 |
| 13 | 3.9 | 219 | 7.1 | 866 | 515 | 170 | 325 | 296 | 16 | 33 | 29 | 52 |
| 14 | 3.9 | 157 | 6.2 | 707 | 404 | 172 | 333 | 164 | 14 | 32 | 58 | 134 |
| 15 | 3.9 | 90 | 6.2 | 503 | 336 | 299 | 360 | 106 | 20 | 30 | 41 | 126 |
| 16 | 236 | 53 | 5.8 | 301 | 280 | 459 | 379 | 84 | 21 | 31 | 33 | 80 |
| 17 | 382 | 34 | 4.9 | 174 | 229 | 506 | 382 | 60 | 25 | 59 | 21 | 53 |
| 18 | 410 | 24 | 5.4 | 119 | 192 | 439 | 333 | 66 | 20 | 105 | 16 | 60 |
| 19 | 366 | 20 | 5.4 | 100 | 187 | 334 | 263 | 86 | 26 | 72 | 15 | 72 |
| 20 | 279 | 21 | 4.5 | 123 | 193 | 238 | 198 | 81 | 21 | 73 | 15 | 53 |
| 21 | 224 | 20 | 3.8 | 204 | 229 | 166 | 141 | 72 | 20 | 59 | 16 | 34 |
| 22 | 204 | 20 | 4.1 | 328 | 481 | 118 | 95 | 45 | 20 | 43 | 20 | 23 |
| 23 | 172 | 27 | 4.6 | 402 | 591 | 83 | 77 | 35 | 18 | 34 | 23 | 19 |
| 24 | 110 | 23 | 4.0 | 808 | 680 | 59 | 54 | 27 | 20 | 42 | 25 | 13 |
| 25 | 57 | 22 | 3.5 | 1490 | 694 | 43 | 40 | 26 | 19 | 40 | 22 | 7.8 |
| 26 | 31 | 24 | 3.3 | 1720 | 623 | 33 | 40 | 26 | 23 | 44 | 15 | 5.5 |
| 27 | 51 | 20 | 3.2 | 1950 | 519 | 25 | 336 | 19 | 28 | 37 | 14 | 4.1 |
| 28 | 13 | 27 | 3.2 | 1970 | 398 | 21 | 544 | 26 | 52 | 31 | 14 | 3.6 |
| 29 | 10 | 36 | 3.1 | 2160 | --- | 86 | 610 | 43 | 44 | 26 | 15 | 3.5 |
| 30 | 11 | 42 | 4.1 | 2110 | --- | 646 | 638 | 44 | 35 | 26 | 25 | 3.6 |
| 31 | 23 | --- | 4.3 | 2080 | --- | 968 | --- | 27 | --- | 29 | 20 | --- |
| TOTAL | 2652.2 | 1824 | 384.2 | 25558.5 | 20924 | 15743 | 14556 | 7324 | 1167 | 1195 | 814 | 1114.1 |
| MEAN | 85.6 | 60.8 | 12.4 | 824 | 747 | 508 | 485 | 236 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 26.3 | 37.1 |
| MAX | 410 | 227 | 56 | 2160 | 2000 | 1340 | 1130 | 633 | 215 | 105 | 58 | 134 |
| MIN | 3.9 | 11 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 187 | 21 | 40 | 19 | 14 | 25 | 14 | 3.5 |
| AC-FT | 5260 | 3620 | 762 | 50700 | 41500 | 31230 | 28870 | 14530 | 2310 | 2370 | 1610 | 2210 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 278512.7 | MEAN | 763 | MAX | 21500 | MIN | 3.1 | AC-FT | 552400 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 93256.0 | MEAN | 255 | MAX | 2160 | MIN | 3.1 | AC-FT | 185000 | | |

TAYLOR BAYOU MAIN STEM

08042000 TAYLOR BAYOU NEAR LABELLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 29°52'30", long 94°09'34", Jefferson County, Hydrologic Unit 12040201, near center of stream at downstream side of bridge on county road, 0.7 mi south of LaBelle, 6.0 mi upstream from Hillebrandt Bayou, 7.2 mi upstream from State Highway 73, and 11.2 mi upstream from saltwater gates and barge locks. Distances are measured along rectified channel.

DRAINAGE AREA.--262 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1954 to September 1984 (complete records for storms of 1.0 inch or more runoff, except for the period Sept. 10-22, 1961). October 1984 to current year (gage heights only).

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 4.63 ft below National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, originally determined by several comparisons of water surface with auxiliary water-stage recorder 7.2 mi downstream during times of no flow and ideal weather conditions. Prior to October 1984, auxiliary water-stage recorder 7.2 mi downstream.

REMARKS.--Estimated maximum gage heights: Oct. 1-5, June 4 to July 9. Records fair. Prior to October 1984, records were computed using fall as a factor. Low flow is regulated by drainage from ricefields and operation of saltwater gates and barge locks. An unknown amount of water is diverted above and below gage for irrigation of ricefields.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 9,590 ft³/s Sept. 22, 1963, and Apr. 23, 1979; maximum gage height, 11.78 ft Sept. 20, 1963 (backwater from Hillebrandt Bayou); minimum discharge not determined (affected by tides and pumping); minimum gage height, 2.31 ft July 17, 1954.
Maximum stage since at least 1941, that of Sept. 20, 1963, and Apr. 23, 1979. Flood of Sept. 13, 1961 (Hurricane Carla), reached a stage of 11.51 ft.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in 1941 reached a stage of 11.3 ft, from information by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum gage height, 7.7 ft May 4 at 1700 hours; minimum gage height, 4.7 ft Dec. 26.

GAGE HEIGHT, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MAXIMUM VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | --- | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 6.6 | --- | 6.2 | 6.0 |
| 2 | --- | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.5 | --- | 6.2 | 6.0 |
| 3 | --- | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.5 | --- | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| 4 | --- | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 7.7 | e6.3 | --- | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| 5 | --- | 6.0 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 7.6 | e6.4 | --- | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| 6 | --- | 6.1 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.7 | e6.4 | --- | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 7 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.5 | e6.2 | --- | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 7.3 | e6.1 | --- | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 7.6 | e6.0 | --- | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 10 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 7.3 | e5.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.9 |
| 11 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.7 | e5.9 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 12 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.8 | e5.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 13 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.8 | e6.0 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.6 |
| 14 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.5 | e6.1 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.6 |
| 15 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 6.4 | e6.1 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.4 |
| 16 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.4 | e6.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| 17 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 6.4 | e6.1 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| 18 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | e6.1 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.3 |
| 19 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | e6.0 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| 20 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.4 | e6.0 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| 21 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.3 | e6.0 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| 22 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.0 | e6.0 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.0 |
| 23 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 5.7 | e6.0 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.0 |
| 24 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.0 | --- | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| 25 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.1 | --- | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| 26 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 6.1 | --- | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 27 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 6.2 | --- | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| 28 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 6.4 | --- | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| 29 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 6.8 | --- | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.4 | --- | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| 30 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 6.6 | --- | 7.3 | 6.5 | 6.4 | --- | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| 31 | 6.1 | --- | 5.1 | 6.4 | --- | 7.2 | --- | 6.6 | --- | 6.2 | 5.9 | --- |
| MAX | --- | 6.1 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.7 | --- | --- | 6.2 | 6.6 |

CAL YR 1989 MAX ---
WTR YR 1990 MAX ---

e Estimated

193

LOCATION.--Lat 29°55'44", long 94°06'35", Jefferson County, Hydrologic Unit 12040201, near center of stream at downstream side of bridge on county road, 1.3 mi southeast of Lovell Lake, and 4.4 mi upstream (along rectified channel) from Taylor Bayou.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1954 to September 1984 (complete records for storms of 1.0 inch or more runoff, except for the period Sept. 11-18, 1961). October 1984 to current year (gauge heights only).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Auxiliary water-stage recorder 3.0 mi downstream. Datum of gage is 4.63 ft below National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, originally determined by comparisons of water surface with Taylor Bayou near LaBelle, auxiliary gage 5.6 mi downstream, during times of no flow and ideal weather conditions. Prior to Aug. 28, 1963, auxiliary water-stage recorder on Taylor Bayou 1.2 mi downstream from Hillebrandt Bayou, nonrecording gages on Taylor Bayou 2.3 and 5.2 mi downstream from Hillebrandt Bayou; Aug. 28, 1963, to Sept. 30, 1984, auxiliary water-stage recorder 3.0 mi downstream.

REMARKS.--Records fair. Prior to October 1984, records were computed using fall as a factor. Low flow regulated by drainage from ricefields and operation of saltwater gates and barge locks. An unknown amount of water is diverted above and below gate for rice irrigation.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 15,000 ft³/s Sept. 18, 1963; maximum gage height, 12.34 ft Sept. 19, 1963; minimum discharge not determined (affected by tides and pumping); minimum gage height, 2.33 ft July 17, 1954. Maximum stage since 1941, 12.34 ft Sept. 19, 1963.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum gage height, 7.6 ft May 4 from 0800 to 0900 hours; minimum gage height, 5.4 ft (date unknown).

[illegible]

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08042800 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR JACKSBORO, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°17'36", long 98°04'43", Jack County, Hydrologic Unit 12030101, on left abutment at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 59, 4 mi downstream from Big Cleveland Creek, 7 mi upstream from Carroll Creek, 7 mi north-east of Jacksboro, and at mile 660.

DRAINAGE AREA.--683 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1956 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Sediment records: October 1976 to September 1978.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 869.28 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, from State Department of Highways and Public Transportation. Sept. 20, 1960, to May 30, 1961, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. At end of year, flow from 70.9 mi² upstream from this station was partly controlled by 21 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 19,780 acre-ft. Gage-height telemeter at station via data-collection platform installed April 1987.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--34 years (water years 1957-90), 118 ft³/s (2.35 in/yr), 85,490 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 35,100 ft³/s Apr. 27, 1957 (gage height, 32.10 ft, from floodmark); no flow at times each year.
Maximum stage since at least 1900, that of Apr. 27, 1957.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in June 1941 reached a stage of 30 ft, from information by local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,200 ft³/s and maximum (*).

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mar. 9 | 0800 | 2,450 | 19.49 | Apr. 27 | 1800 | *21,800 | *28.21 |
| Mar. 13 | 2030 | 2,610 | 19.74 | May 3 | 2200 | 17,600 | 27.05 |
| Apr. 22 | 0445 | 5,320 | 21.60 | June 4 | 1730 | 3,150 | 19.85 |

Minimum discharge, no flow for several days.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | | |
|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-----|------|
| 1 | 1.0 | 84 | .32 | .71 | 2.5 | 447 | 454 | 1540 | 558 | 28 | 12 | .00 | | |
| 2 | .78 | 63 | .27 | .51 | 2.6 | 643 | 291 | 5230 | 1380 | 27 | 13 | .00 | | |
| 3 | .67 | 26 | .23 | .60 | 106 | 774 | 180 | 15500 | 1900 | 27 | 25 | .00 | | |
| 4 | .52 | 13 | .23 | .85 | 199 | 822 | 144 | 14500 | 2840 | 27 | 16 | .00 | | |
| 5 | .49 | 7.6 | .27 | .79 | 72 | 237 | 109 | 7530 | 2590 | 22 | 30 | .00 | | |
| 6 | .36 | 4.6 | .29 | .79 | 38 | 90 | 131 | 4030 | 1680 | 11 | 89 | .00 | | |
| 7 | .33 | 3.0 | .32 | .68 | 24 | 905 | 211 | 2640 | 1130 | 6.6 | 11 | .00 | | |
| 8 | .35 | 1.9 | .40 | .95 | 15 | 1370 | 375 | 1690 | e253 | 4.5 | 5.0 | .00 | | |
| 9 | .38 | 1.5 | .44 | .91 | 10 | 2170 | 229 | 916 | e87 | 2.2 | 3.2 | .00 | | |
| 10 | .44 | 1.1 | .51 | .57 | 7.6 | 1530 | 388 | 576 | e76 | 1.3 | 2.1 | .00 | | |
| 11 | .33 | .89 | .52 | .37 | 5.5 | 823 | 741 | 469 | 71 | 1.2 | 1.5 | .00 | | |
| 12 | .23 | .75 | .47 | .29 | 3.8 | 906 | 792 | 404 | 68 | e1.1 | 1.2 | .00 | | |
| 13 | .20 | .58 | .48 | .35 | 2.8 | 1950 | 685 | 295 | 63 | e.97 | .97 | .00 | | |
| 14 | .16 | .41 | .55 | .53 | 2.0 | 2490 | 230 | 246 | e59 | e.88 | .64 | .00 | | |
| 15 | .13 | .24 | .59 | .65 | 2.0 | 2130 | 261 | 225 | 49 | e.79 | .51 | .00 | | |
| 16 | .10 | .13 | .47 | .75 | 1.6 | 1550 | 259 | 207 | 43 | e.88 | .37 | .00 | | |
| 17 | .07 | .09 | .46 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1010 | 398 | 190 | 41 | .79 | .30 | .10 | | |
| 18 | .08 | .11 | .50 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 392 | 362 | 183 | 39 | .64 | .27 | .15 | | |
| 19 | .06 | .15 | .56 | 165 | .91 | 169 | 1180 | 179 | 38 | .66 | .20 | 36 | | |
| 20 | .06 | .18 | .65 | 242 | .76 | 119 | 2900 | 171 | 36 | .75 | .15 | 60 | | |
| 21 | .06 | .19 | e.60 | 144 | 3.1 | 89 | 4680 | 159 | 36 | .74 | .13 | 83 | | |
| 22 | .06 | .22 | e.50 | 190 | 79 | 71 | 4950 | 150 | 35 | e2.2 | .08 | 441 | | |
| 23 | .06 | .28 | e.40 | 98 | 397 | 59 | 3350 | 145 | 34 | e4.6 | .06 | 455 | | |
| 24 | .06 | .38 | e.50 | 38 | 554 | 50 | 1990 | 136 | 33 | e2.8 | .05 | 218 | | |
| 25 | .07 | .39 | .60 | 20 | 479 | 47 | 1470 | 128 | 32 | e1.8 | .04 | 68 | | |
| 26 | .08 | .36 | .85 | 12 | 100 | 43 | 5050 | 125 | 31 | e3.0 | .02 | 30 | | |
| 27 | .09 | .41 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 34 | 41 | 19000 | 121 | 31 | 2.3 | .01 | 13 | | |
| 28 | .10 | .42 | 1.1 | 5.6 | 127 | 47 | 14300 | 107 | 31 | 1.9 | .00 | 6.8 | | |
| 29 | .10 | .40 | .50 | 4.1 | --- | 69 | 4760 | 81 | 30 | 1.2 | .00 | 3.9 | | |
| 30 | 98 | .33 | .60 | 3.1 | --- | 172 | 1620 | 467 | 29 | 2.1 | .00 | 2.4 | | |
| 31 | 53 | --- | .98 | 2.3 | --- | 386 | --- | 622 | --- | 5.1 | .00 | --- | | |
| TOTAL | 158.42 | 212.61 | 16.36 | 946.90 | 2271.57 | 21601 | 71490 | 58962 | 13323 | 193.00 | 212.80 | 1417.35 | | |
| MEAN | 5.11 | 7.09 | .53 | 30.5 | 81.1 | 697 | 2383 | 1902 | 444 | 6.23 | 6.86 | 47.2 | | |
| MAX | 98 | 84 | 1.2 | 242 | 554 | 2490 | 19000 | 15500 | 2840 | 28 | 89 | 455 | | |
| MIN | .06 | .09 | .23 | .29 | .76 | 41 | 109 | 81 | 29 | .64 | .00 | .00 | | |
| AC-FT | 314 | 422 | 32 | 1880 | 4510 | 42850 | 141800 | 117000 | 26430 | 383 | 422 | 2810 | | |
| CFSM | .01 | .01 | .00 | .04 | .12 | 1.02 | 3.49 | 2.78 | .65 | .01 | .01 | .07 | | |
| IN. | .01 | .01 | .00 | .05 | .12 | 1.18 | 3.89 | 3.21 | .73 | .01 | .01 | .08 | | |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 162637.14 | MEAN | 446 | MAX | 29100 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 322600 | CFSM | .65 | IN. | 8.86 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 170805.01 | MEAN | 468 | MAX | 19000 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 338800 | CFSM | .69 | IN. | 9.30 |

e Estimated

08043000 BRIDGEPORT RESERVOIR ABOVE BRIDGEPORT, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°13'22", long 97°49'54", Wise County, Hydrologic Unit 12030101, in brick valve house on upstream side and near left end of Bridgeport Dam on West Fork Trinity River, 4.6 mi west of Bridgeport, 13 mi upstream from Big Sandy Creek, and at mile 626.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,111 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1932 to current year. Prior to October 1950, monthend figures only.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1922: Drainage Area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Jan. 12, 1988, non-recording gages at various sites in vicinity of present gage at present datum.

REMARKS.--The reservoir is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 2,040 ft long. The dam was completed in December 1931 and storage began Apr. 1, 1932. The original dam was 1,900 ft long, but was lengthened to the present length (2,040 ft) in 1971-72. The original service spillway was eliminated during construction (1971-72), and a new spillway with approach and discharge channels was built through natural ground 2,800 ft from the left end of dam. The new spillway is 90 ft wide and has eight vertical lift gates that are 11.25 by 22 ft. The controlled outlet works consist of a 48-inch-diameter and an 18-inch-diameter pipe encased in a concrete conduit extending through the dam. In addition, a controlled 60-inch-diameter steel pipe extends through the service spillway wall to the spillway discharge basin. For elevations of outlet works, see table below. Capacity tables are based on surveys made in 1956 and 1968. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and reservoir are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 874.0 | - |
| Crest of spillway..... | 866.0 | 889,700 |
| Top of gates..... | 842.0 | 456,900 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 836.0 | 374,800 |
| Crest of spillway..... | 820.0 | 202,200 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert, at spillway)..... | 810.0 | 124,300 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 751.4 | 0 |

COOPERATION.--Capacity table No. 5-C was provided by Tarrant County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1. The table was put into use Oct. 1, 1988.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Prior to Jan. 12, 1988, once-daily reading of nonrecording gage at 0700 hours; maximum contents observed, 491,700 acre-ft May 5, 1990 (elevation, 844.36 ft); minimum contents observed since first appreciable storage in 1935, 7,170 acre-ft Oct. 12-16, 1956.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 491,700 acre-ft May 5 at 1600 hours (elevation, 844.36 ft); minimum 324,700 acre-ft Jan. 13-14 (elevation, 831.95 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 831.0 | 313,600 | 837.0 | 387,900 | 843.0 | 471,500 |
| 833.0 | 337,300 | 839.0 | 414,700 | 844.0 | 486,300 |
| 835.0 | 362,100 | 841.0 | 442,600 | 845.0 | 501,400 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-Feet), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 372200 | 362400 | 346200 | 325400 | 333100 | 339100 | 376000 | 416500 | 379000 | 373300 | 373900 | 368500 |
| 2 | 372400 | 361600 | 345600 | 325300 | 333000 | 340300 | 375300 | 444200 | 380300 | 373100 | 374000 | 367900 |
| 3 | 372200 | 361100 | 344700 | 325800 | 332900 | 341800 | 374900 | 468000 | 379200 | 372900 | 373900 | 367500 |
| 4 | 372000 | 360800 | 344400 | 325400 | 333200 | 343400 | 375200 | 488000 | 378200 | 372800 | 374300 | 367300 |
| 5 | 371900 | 360800 | 344000 | 325300 | 333200 | 344500 | 375200 | 491300 | 377800 | 372200 | 374400 | 367300 |
| 6 | 371300 | 360600 | 343300 | 325400 | 333600 | 345700 | 375100 | 479500 | 376400 | 371700 | 374300 | 366900 |
| 7 | 371000 | 360100 | 342300 | 325300 | 333600 | 348400 | 375300 | 463200 | 375400 | 371100 | 374400 | 366000 |
| 8 | 370700 | 359300 | 341600 | 325400 | 333900 | 351100 | 376000 | 446200 | 375300 | 370800 | 374000 | 364600 |
| 9 | 370400 | 358900 | 341100 | 325500 | 334100 | 355000 | 376400 | 429200 | 374500 | 370800 | 374000 | 364000 |
| 10 | 370400 | 358600 | 340800 | 325500 | 334100 | 358600 | 377500 | 417500 | 374400 | 370600 | 374000 | 363200 |
| 11 | 370200 | 358200 | 339500 | 325400 | 334200 | 370800 | 376200 | 404800 | 374500 | 370400 | 374000 | 362400 |
| 12 | 369900 | 357800 | 339000 | 324900 | 334200 | 374300 | 375800 | 393800 | 374800 | 370400 | 373800 | 362000 |
| 13 | 369800 | 357300 | 338600 | 324700 | 334400 | 376600 | 375700 | 382400 | 374800 | 369700 | 373400 | 361300 |
| 14 | 369600 | 356900 | 338200 | 325100 | 333300 | 381700 | 375800 | 374800 | 374800 | 369300 | 373300 | 361100 |
| 15 | 369300 | 355900 | 337100 | 325300 | 334100 | 383400 | 375200 | 374500 | 374900 | 368700 | 372900 | 360600 |
| 16 | 368800 | 354900 | 336300 | 325500 | 333900 | 383100 | 375600 | 374400 | 375100 | 368800 | 372800 | 359600 |
| 17 | 367900 | 354300 | 336000 | 326000 | 334100 | 381000 | 374800 | 374300 | 375100 | 368700 | 372200 | 359700 |
| 18 | 366900 | 353900 | 335300 | 326700 | 333900 | 377800 | 376600 | 374800 | 375200 | 369300 | 372000 | 359300 |
| 19 | 366400 | 353800 | 334400 | 331700 | 334100 | 375200 | 384900 | 375700 | 375100 | 369600 | 372100 | 358800 |
| 20 | 366100 | 353500 | 333700 | 332400 | 333900 | 375100 | 395400 | 376100 | 375100 | 369700 | 372100 | 358100 |
| 21 | 365900 | 353300 | 332400 | 332600 | 334900 | 375300 | 400400 | 375400 | 374800 | 369800 | 371500 | 358600 |
| 22 | 365800 | 352100 | 331300 | 333100 | 334900 | 375800 | 403500 | 374900 | 374500 | 370800 | 371000 | 359300 |
| 23 | 365600 | 351100 | 330500 | 333300 | 335500 | 375300 | 404000 | 374800 | 374300 | 371100 | 369800 | 359500 |
| 24 | 365000 | 350600 | 330000 | 333200 | 336600 | 374300 | 401500 | 375100 | 374200 | 371100 | 370100 | 359500 |
| 25 | 364400 | 350400 | 329500 | 333100 | 337700 | 374400 | 412900 | 375400 | 373900 | 371200 | 370100 | 359300 |
| 26 | 363900 | 349900 | 328900 | 332900 | 338000 | 374400 | 435700 | 375800 | 374200 | 371200 | 370100 | 359200 |
| 27 | 363500 | 349100 | 328200 | 332900 | 338200 | 375200 | 441900 | 376100 | 374000 | 371200 | 369900 | 358700 |
| 28 | 363000 | 347900 | 327300 | 332700 | 338500 | 375600 | 455200 | 376100 | 373800 | 371200 | 369700 | 357900 |
| 29 | 362700 | 347300 | 326600 | 332600 | --- | 375600 | 449900 | 376500 | 373500 | 370800 | 369600 | 357300 |
| 30 | 363100 | 346800 | 325800 | 332700 | --- | 376200 | 430100 | 379300 | 373300 | 373600 | 369300 | 356300 |
| 31 | 362600 | --- | 325300 | 332600 | --- | 376500 | --- | 377800 | --- | 373800 | 369200 | --- |
| MAX | 372400 | 362400 | 346200 | 333300 | 338500 | 383400 | 455200 | 491300 | 380300 | 373800 | 374400 | 368500 |
| MIN | 362600 | 346800 | 325300 | 324700 | 332900 | 339100 | 374800 | 374300 | 373300 | 368700 | 369200 | 356300 |
| (↑) | 835.04 | 833.78 | 832.00 | 832.61 | 833.10 | 836.13 | 840.11 | 836.23 | 835.88 | 835.92 | 835.56 | 834.54 |
| (Φ) | -9900 | -15800 | -21500 | +7300 | +5900 | +38000 | +53600 | -52300 | -4500 | +500 | -4600 | -12900 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 420800 | MIN | 207700 | (Φ) | +206200 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 491300 | MIN | 324700 | (Φ) | -16200 | | | | | | |

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

08044000 BIG SANDY CREEK NEAR BRIDGEPORT, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°13'54", long 97°41'40", Wise County, Hydrologic Unit 12030101, at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 380, 1.9 mi upstream from Greathouse Branch, 4.0 mi east of Bridgeport, and 4.4 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--333 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1936 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1148: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 724.44 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 1, 1984, at datum 3.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Records good, except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Since May 1, 1956, runoff from 100 mi² above this station is affected at times, by storage in Lake Amon G. Carter, 30 mi upstream, with a capacity of 15,240 acre-ft at elevation 920.0 ft (spillway crest). During year, the city of Bowie diverted water from Lake Amon G. Carter for municipal use and discharged sewage effluent into tributaries to Big Sandy Creek upstream from this station. Flow was also affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 19 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined capacity of 11,430 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 46.0 mi² between this station and Lake Amon G. Carter. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--54 years, 77.8 ft³/s (56,370 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 53,000 ft³/s June 10, 1941 (gage height, 15.69 ft, datum then in use, from floodmark), from rating curve extended above 22,000 ft³/s; no flow at times most years.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1887 occurred in 1908 and 1915 and reached about the same stage as that of June 10, 1941.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 18,100 ft³/s May 3 at 0345 hours (gage height, 14.61 ft), from rating curve extended above 22,000 ft³/s; no flow Oct. 9, 19-21.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|
| 1 | .07 | 10 | 2.1 | 11 | 16 | 47 | 200 | 911 | e62 | 19 | 17 | .20 |
| 2 | .07 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 11 | 20 | 32 | 169 | 5270 | e372 | 18 | 11 | .18 |
| 3 | .05 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 11 | 17 | 24 | 145 | 12600 | e183 | 19 | 12 | .19 |
| 4 | .03 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 10 | 15 | 21 | 129 | 4690 | e459 | 17 | 17 | .21 |
| 5 | .02 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 9.7 | 15 | 21 | 105 | 2560 | e319 | 14 | 46 | .15 |
| 6 | .05 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 9.2 | 14 | 25 | 88 | 1790 | e246 | 13 | 33 | .15 |
| 7 | .03 | 1.1 | 4.7 | 9.9 | 13 | 111 | 90 | 1470 | e202 | 11 | 18 | e.16 |
| 8 | .01 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 11 | 13 | 132 | 62 | 1340 | e167 | 10 | 13 | e.18 |
| 9 | .00 | .98 | 4.8 | 12 | 13 | 49 | 54 | 1290 | e138 | 9.1 | 10 | e.19 |
| 10 | .01 | .90 | 5.1 | 12 | 14 | 32 | 332 | 1200 | e116 | 8.3 | 8.6 | e.17 |
| 11 | .11 | .89 | 4.7 | 12 | 14 | 304 | 237 | 1080 | e97 | 7.5 | 7.2 | e.14 |
| 12 | .07 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 12 | 13 | 883 | 85 | 936 | e82 | 9.8 | 6.7 | e.15 |
| 13 | .03 | 1.1 | 4.5 | 12 | 12 | 1210 | 66 | 775 | e69 | 12 | 6.1 | e.17 |
| 14 | .02 | 1.3 | 5.0 | 12 | 12 | 484 | 462 | 641 | e59 | 10 | 4.7 | e.16 |
| 15 | .03 | 1.6 | 6.0 | 13 | 17 | 822 | 524 | 537 | e49 | 7.8 | 3.6 | e.17 |
| 16 | .04 | 1.5 | 5.1 | 14 | 19 | 694 | 378 | 429 | 43 | 6.7 | 2.6 | e.15 |
| 17 | .03 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 17 | 16 | 278 | 408 | 327 | 39 | 7.1 | 1.4 | e.15 |
| 18 | .01 | 1.1 | 5.8 | 23 | 14 | 175 | 236 | 259 | 36 | 7.9 | 1.3 | e.15 |
| 19 | .00 | 1.3 | 7.2 | 194 | 14 | 138 | 653 | 216 | 34 | 8.8 | 1.3 | e.13 |
| 20 | .00 | 1.6 | 7.9 | 282 | 13 | 117 | 1770 | e179 | 32 | 7.6 | 1.3 | e.12 |
| 21 | .00 | 1.9 | 7.4 | 52 | 20 | 154 | 1920 | e147 | 30 | 6.1 | 1.3 | e.18 |
| 22 | .04 | 3.0 | 7.6 | 28 | 39 | 164 | 1220 | e117 | 28 | 5.8 | 1.2 | e.35 |
| 23 | .04 | 2.4 | 6.2 | 22 | 29 | 150 | 911 | e93 | 26 | 17 | .83 | e.22 |
| 24 | .05 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 20 | 21 | 137 | 691 | e77 | 252 | 15 | .72 | e.12 |
| 25 | .04 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 17 | 18 | 129 | 1760 | e66 | 73 | 12 | .63 | e.09 |
| 26 | .04 | 4.6 | 8.0 | 15 | 16 | 123 | 10200 | e57 | 43 | 8.6 | .59 | e.10 |
| 27 | .04 | 3.5 | 11 | 17 | 16 | 123 | 5540 | e50 | 31 | 6.3 | .47 | e.12 |
| 28 | .06 | 2.7 | 12 | 16 | 27 | 222 | 2140 | e48 | 27 | 4.6 | .36 | e.11 |
| 29 | .22 | 2.4 | 11 | 16 | --- | 436 | 1410 | e438 | 23 | 3.0 | .33 | e.10 |
| 30 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 11 | 16 | --- | 469 | 1070 | e142 | 21 | 4.2 | .27 | e.09 |
| 31 | 19 | --- | 12 | 13 | --- | 320 | --- | e69 | --- | 9.9 | .23 | --- |
| TOTAL | 24.11 | 66.67 | 189.6 | 929.8 | 480 | 8026 | 33055 | 39804 | 3358 | 316.1 | 228.73 | 4.75 |
| MEAN | .78 | 2.22 | 6.12 | 30.0 | 17.1 | 259 | 1102 | 1284 | 112 | 10.2 | 7.38 | .16 |
| MAX | 19 | 10 | 12 | 282 | 39 | 1210 | 10200 | 12600 | 459 | 19 | 46 | .35 |
| MIN | .00 | .89 | 1.9 | 9.2 | 12 | 21 | 54 | 48 | 21 | 3.0 | .23 | .09 |
| AC-FT | 48 | 132 | 376 | 1840 | 952 | 15920 | 65560 | 78950 | 6660 | 627 | 454 | 9.4 |

CAL YR 1989 TOTAL 82261.44 MEAN 225 MAX 10500 MIN .00 AC-FT 163200
WTR YR 1990 TOTAL 86482.76 MEAN 237 MAX 12600 MIN .00 AC-FT 171500

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

197

08044500 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR BOYD, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°05'07", long 97°33'30", Wise County, Hydrologic Unit 12030101, on right bank at downstream side of highway embankment, 10 ft right of right abutment of bridge on Farm Road 730, 0.6 mi northeast of Boyd, 3.5 mi downstream from Boggy Creek, and at mile 602.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,725 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1947 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 660.57 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Dec. 14, 1954, water-stage recorder at site 2.2 mi downstream at datum 5.48 ft lower.

REMARKS.--Records good, including those for estimated daily discharges. During the current year, sustained flows at this site were the result of water released for downstream supply from Bridgeport Reservoir (drainage area, 1,111 mi²), 25 mi upstream from this station. In addition, flow from 100 mi² is affected by storage in Lake Amon G. Carter (capacity, 15,240 acre-ft) on Big Sandy Creek. Flow is also affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 36 floodwater-retarding structures with a total combined detention capacity of 24,450 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 91.2 mi² in the Big Sandy and Salt Creeks drainage basins. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--43 years, 262 ft³/s (189,800 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 60,400 ft³/s Oct. 14, 1981 (gage height, 25.87 ft); no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1880, about 25 ft in May 1908, present site and datum, from information by local residents, who also reported a flood of about the same gage height between 1870-80. A flood in April 1942 reached a stage of 20.6 ft, present site and datum, from information by State Department of Highways and Public Transportation.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 41,800 ft³/s Apr. 26 at 1100 hours (gage height, 24.19 ft); minimum daily, 10 ft³/s Jan. 14-15.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|-------|
| 1 | 20 | 217 | 244 | 238 | 32 | 98 | 1060 | 14800 | 1580 | 82 | 226 | 18 |
| 2 | 20 | 204 | 244 | 32 | 55 | 95 | 1190 | 18200 | 1890 | 76 | 93 | 18 |
| 3 | 20 | 199 | 244 | 20 | 40 | 58 | 1200 | 24000 | 2160 | 70 | 62 | 18 |
| 4 | 19 | 198 | 244 | 17 | 31 | 46 | 831 | 16100 | 2670 | 66 | 85 | 18 |
| 5 | 18 | 198 | 246 | 15 | 27 | 41 | 640 | 10700 | 2630 | 62 | 79 | 18 |
| 6 | 18 | 198 | 248 | 14 | 26 | 40 | 555 | 12500 | 2480 | 58 | 195 | 17 |
| 7 | 18 | 198 | 248 | 13 | 24 | 468 | 416 | 12000 | 2410 | 55 | 86 | 49 |
| 8 | 18 | 196 | 248 | 12 | 23 | 418 | 216 | 11200 | 2240 | 52 | 57 | 234 |
| 9 | 19 | 195 | 230 | 12 | 22 | 213 | 176 | 10800 | 1480 | 48 | 48 | 245 |
| 10 | 18 | 220 | 215 | 12 | 27 | 107 | 679 | 9550 | 1010 | 46 | 43 | 248 |
| 11 | 18 | 233 | 212 | 12 | 27 | 476 | 1310 | 7070 | 560 | 44 | 40 | 250 |
| 12 | 18 | 232 | 211 | 11 | 23 | 1540 | 1430 | 6340 | 378 | 47 | 39 | 252 |
| 13 | 17 | 235 | 211 | 11 | 21 | 1380 | 1250 | 6000 | 325 | 53 | 36 | 254 |
| 14 | 17 | 237 | 211 | 10 | 21 | 1490 | 1140 | 5760 | 298 | 48 | 36 | 254 |
| 15 | 17 | 238 | 211 | 10 | 22 | 1670 | 1500 | 5300 | 218 | 45 | 33 | 254 |
| 16 | 17 | 200 | 211 | 12 | 40 | 1900 | 1430 | 3010 | 156 | 43 | 31 | 254 |
| 17 | 46 | 130 | 212 | 14 | 32 | 2080 | 1210 | 1510 | 138 | 43 | 30 | 253 |
| 18 | 119 | 205 | 213 | 35 | 26 | 2130 | 877 | 1040 | 127 | 46 | 31 | 258 |
| 19 | 120 | 200 | 295 | 239 | 23 | 2140 | 966 | 684 | 116 | 49 | 31 | 214 |
| 20 | 121 | 195 | 393 | 572 | 22 | 1780 | 2140 | 563 | 106 | 52 | 30 | 241 |
| 21 | 123 | 235 | 397 | 352 | 25 | 793 | 3350 | 575 | 103 | 45 | 29 | 250 |
| 22 | 124 | 251 | 397 | 109 | 116 | 474 | 3460 | 733 | 98 | 41 | 96 | 142 |
| 23 | 124 | 249 | 397 | 62 | 96 | 411 | 3720 | 679 | 94 | 58 | 149 | 26 |
| 24 | 212 | 249 | 398 | 47 | 54 | 600 | 3880 | 508 | 802 | 97 | 36 | 21 |
| 25 | 254 | 249 | 400 | 37 | 38 | e550 | 4350 | 380 | 1360 | 103 | 24 | 123 |
| 26 | 214 | 249 | 400 | 32 | 30 | e500 | 30900 | 337 | 432 | 64 | 21 | 236 |
| 27 | 188 | 248 | 399 | 30 | 28 | 330 | 20400 | 240 | 163 | 49 | 21 | 239 |
| 28 | 189 | 245 | 399 | 29 | 43 | 378 | 12700 | 194 | 117 | 42 | 19 | 239 |
| 29 | 192 | 244 | 399 | 29 | --- | 709 | 12600 | 178 | 99 | 38 | 19 | 240 |
| 30 | 221 | 244 | 399 | 28 | --- | 1160 | 14600 | 676 | 88 | 202 | 18 | 240 |
| 31 | 231 | --- | 399 | 28 | --- | 1150 | --- | 1530 | --- | 637 | 18 | --- |
| TOTAL | 2770 | 6591 | 9175 | 2094 | 994 | 25225 | 130176 | 183157 | 26328 | 2461 | 1761 | 5123 |
| MEAN | 89.4 | 220 | 296 | 67.5 | 35.5 | 814 | 4339 | 5908 | 878 | 79.4 | 56.8 | 171 |
| MAX | 254 | 251 | 400 | 572 | 116 | 2140 | 30900 | 24000 | 2670 | 637 | 226 | 258 |
| MIN | 17 | 130 | 211 | 10 | 21 | 40 | 176 | 178 | 88 | 38 | 18 | 17 |
| AC-FT | 5490 | 13070 | 18200 | 4150 | 1970 | 50030 | 258200 | 363300 | 52220 | 4880 | 3490 | 10160 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 293678 | MEAN | 805 | MAX | 15400 | MIN | 11 | AC-FT | 582500 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 395855 | MEAN | 1085 | MAX | 30900 | MIN | 10 | AC-FT | 785200 | | |

e Estimated

08045000 EAGLE MOUNTAIN RESERVOIR ABOVE FORT WORTH, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°52'39", long 97°28'29", Tarrant County, Hydrologic Unit 12030101, at right end of main section (left) of Eagle Mountain Dam on West Fork Trinity River, 11.8 mi northwest of Fort Worth, and at mile 583.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,970 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1934 to current year. Prior to October 1950, month-end figures only.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 16, 1988, nonrecording gages at several sites within 1.0 mi of present site at present datum.

REMARKS.--The reservoir is formed by two sections of rolled earthfill and a concrete spillway separated by high natural ground. Total length of the dam including spillway, is 4,800 ft. The dam was completed Oct. 24, 1932, and storage began Feb. 24, 1934. The spillway is a 1,300-foot-wide cut through natural ground located between the two sections of earthfill that make up the dam. The original service spillway, located in the section to the right of the main dam, contains a concrete spillway with four 25-foot bays, three are equipped with vertical lift gates and the fourth is left open. In 1971, a side-channel spillway was constructed. The newest spillway is located 300 ft to the left of the original service spillway and has six 11.25- by 22-foot-wide roller lift gates. The main section of the dam contains the outlet works that consist of two concrete conduits with two 48-inch diameter valves in each conduit. The reservoir is used for flood control and for part of the municipal water supply for the city of Fort Worth. Capacities are based on a survey made in 1968. For statement regarding regulation by Soil Conservation Service floodwater-retarding structures, see station 08044500. For storage above the reservoir, see REMARKS for West Fork Trinity River near Boyd (station 08044500). Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and reservoir are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 682.0 | - |
| Crest of spillway..... | 676.0 | 545,900 |
| Top of gates (new side-channel spillway)..... | 659.0 | 283,200 |
| Crest of (old service) spillway (top of conservation pool)..... | 649.1 | 178,400 |
| Crest of spillway (new side-channel spillway)..... | 637.0 | 89,450 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 599.9 | 36 |

COOPERATION.--New capacity table, No. 4-C, furnished by Tarrant County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1, was put into use Oct. 1, 1988.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Prior to Oct. 16, 1987, once-daily reading of nonrecording gage at 0700 hours, maximum contents observed, 333,500 acre-ft Apr. 26, 1942 (elevation, 659.9 ft); minimum observed since first appreciable storage in 1935, 57,690 acre-ft Nov. 19, 20, 1956.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 260,600 acre-ft May 4 at 0730 hrs (elevation, 657.08 ft); minimum, 161,000 acre-ft Sept. 9 (elevation, 647.09 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 647.0 | 160,200 | 653.0 | 215,100 | 656.0 | 248,300 |
| 649.0 | 177,500 | 654.0 | 226,600 | 657.0 | 259,700 |
| 651.0 | 196,200 | 655.0 | 237,300 | 658.0 | 271,300 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 168500 | 162500 | 163300 | 168500 | 173400 | 175700 | 178100 | 225200 | 179000 | 179000 | 172600 | 164300 |
| 2 | 168400 | 161900 | 163700 | 168400 | 173700 | 175700 | 178000 | 242800 | 177600 | 178800 | 172100 | 163700 |
| 3 | 168200 | 161700 | 163600 | 168500 | 173600 | 175900 | 178000 | 259000 | 178200 | 178600 | 172200 | 163200 |
| 4 | 167800 | 161600 | 163800 | 168600 | 173600 | 175700 | 178000 | 255000 | 178900 | 177700 | 172400 | 162700 |
| 5 | 167600 | 161700 | 163900 | 168400 | 173400 | 175800 | 177700 | 240900 | 178600 | 177100 | 173100 | 162200 |
| 6 | 167400 | 161700 | 164300 | 168400 | 173600 | 176100 | 177300 | 230900 | 178100 | 176600 | 173200 | 161600 |
| 7 | 167200 | 161900 | 164300 | 168300 | 173400 | 177400 | 177400 | 224100 | 178800 | 176400 | 173400 | 161300 |
| 8 | 166800 | 161700 | 164200 | 168200 | 173500 | 177700 | 177300 | 217900 | 179200 | 175500 | 173300 | 161000 |
| 9 | 166400 | 161600 | 164000 | 168100 | 174000 | 177900 | 177200 | 212900 | 178900 | 175100 | 173200 | 161000 |
| 10 | 166300 | 161600 | 164600 | 168000 | 173800 | 177500 | 178700 | 207300 | 178600 | 174600 | 173200 | 161300 |
| 11 | 165700 | 161600 | 164700 | 167800 | 173800 | 183200 | 178400 | 199300 | 178000 | 174300 | 173100 | 161400 |
| 12 | 165600 | 161700 | 164000 | 167800 | 173300 | 181300 | 178400 | 189500 | 177700 | 174300 | 173000 | 161300 |
| 13 | 165300 | 161800 | 164000 | 167700 | 173600 | 179600 | 179000 | 180800 | 177900 | 173800 | 172900 | 161300 |
| 14 | 165000 | 161900 | 164200 | 167400 | 173700 | 179000 | 181100 | 178600 | 178200 | 173100 | 172600 | 161400 |
| 15 | 164800 | 161800 | 164400 | 167400 | 173800 | 177800 | 179900 | 178000 | 178400 | 172700 | 172100 | 161600 |
| 16 | 164500 | 161600 | 164000 | 167400 | 173700 | 177000 | 178900 | 177100 | 178100 | 172400 | 171700 | 161900 |
| 17 | 163900 | 161500 | 164100 | 168400 | 173600 | 177700 | 178000 | 177800 | 178100 | 172500 | 170900 | 162200 |
| 18 | 163200 | 161400 | 164200 | 169100 | 173600 | 179200 | 177900 | 178100 | 178000 | 172500 | 170500 | 162400 |
| 19 | 162900 | 161500 | 164300 | 170100 | 173600 | 179800 | 178000 | 178600 | 177900 | 172200 | 169900 | 162700 |
| 20 | 162600 | 161500 | 164400 | 171200 | 173500 | 180600 | 182000 | 178500 | 177600 | 171900 | 169600 | 163300 |
| 21 | 162200 | 161700 | 165100 | 172000 | 174200 | 179500 | 183000 | 178200 | 177200 | 171700 | 169000 | 163800 |
| 22 | 162100 | 162500 | 164900 | 172600 | 174300 | 178000 | 183200 | 177800 | 177000 | 171900 | 168700 | 164000 |
| 23 | 161900 | 162200 | 164900 | 172700 | 174400 | 177700 | 183300 | 177800 | 176600 | 172000 | 168400 | 163700 |
| 24 | 161700 | 162200 | 164900 | 173100 | 174600 | 177500 | 183300 | 178200 | 177200 | 172100 | 168100 | 163500 |
| 25 | 161700 | 162700 | 164900 | 172600 | 174400 | 178000 | 183400 | 178300 | 179100 | 172000 | 167800 | 163300 |
| 26 | 161700 | 162800 | 165700 | 172200 | 174500 | 177800 | 223700 | 178400 | 180800 | 171900 | 167600 | 163300 |
| 27 | 161600 | 163300 | 166500 | 172600 | 175000 | 178100 | 238000 | 178700 | 180900 | 171700 | 167300 | 163300 |
| 28 | 161600 | 163100 | 166900 | 172500 | 175900 | 178200 | 233700 | 178300 | 180400 | 171600 | 166700 | 163300 |
| 29 | 161600 | 163000 | 167500 | 172000 | --- | 178400 | 227800 | 178000 | 179800 | 171300 | 166300 | 163500 |
| 30 | 162200 | 163200 | 168100 | 172400 | --- | 178000 | 225200 | 177100 | 179500 | 171300 | 165900 | 163700 |
| 31 | 162100 | --- | 168400 | 172600 | --- | 178000 | --- | 177600 | --- | 172000 | 165400 | --- |
| MAX | 168500 | 163300 | 168400 | 173100 | 175900 | 183200 | 238000 | 259000 | 180900 | 179000 | 173400 | 164300 |
| MIN | 161600 | 161400 | 163300 | 167400 | 173300 | 175700 | 177200 | 177100 | 176600 | 171300 | 165400 | 161000 |
| (↑) | 647.22 | 647.35 | 647.96 | 648.45 | 648.82 | 649.05 | 653.87 | 649.01 | 649.22 | 648.38 | 647.61 | 647.41 |
| (Φ) | -6800 | +1100 | +5200 | +4200 | +3300 | +2100 | +47200 | -47600 | +1900 | -7500 | -6600 | -1700 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 212500 | MIN | 160800 | (Φ) | +3800 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 259000 | MIN | 161000 | (Φ) | -5200 | | | | | | |

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

08045400 LAKE WORTH ABOVE FORT WORTH, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°47'21", long 97°24'58", Tarrant County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, on top of Lake Worth Dam on West Fork Trinity River, 240 ft to right of right end of uncontrolled concrete spillway, 2.9 mi upstream from Farmer's Branch, 3.3 mi upstream from bridge on State Highway 183 crossing West Fork Trinity River, 5.3 mi northwest of Tarrant County Courthouse in Fort Worth, and at river mile 572.0.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,064 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1981 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 3,200 ft long, with an uncontrolled concrete spillway 700 ft long near the center of the dam. Deliberate impoundment began in June 1914 and the dam was completed in October 1914. There is a 48-inch diameter pipe controlled by a 36-inch valve, which may be used to make small releases through the dam. The dam is owned by the city of Fort Worth. Area-capacity curves are based on a survey made in 1968. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 606.3 | - |
| Crest of concrete spillway..... | 594.0 | 37,070 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 584.25 | 12,290 |

COOPERATION.--Copies of the capacity table (prepared by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers) and area-capacity curves (prepared by Freeze, Nichols, and Endress, Consulting Engineers) were provided by Tarrant County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents observed, 56,040 acre-ft May 3, 1990 (elevation, 598.70 ft); minimum, 24,730 acre-ft Sept. 9-10, 1985 (elevation, 589.95 ft).

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents observed, 52,080 acre-ft May 25, 1957 (elevation, 598.47 ft); minimum observed, 20,540 acre-ft June 30, 1955 (elevation, 589.45 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 56,040 acre-ft May 3 at 0500 hours (elevation, 598.70 ft); minimum, 31,610 acre-ft Oct. 17 (elevation, 592.34 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 592.0 | 30,540 | 596.0 | 44,520 | 599.0 | 57,400 |
| 594.0 | 37,070 | 598.0 | 52,890 | | |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-Feet), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 32390 | 32270 | 32550 | 36460 | 36630 | 35850 | 39370 | 52590 | 40240 | 36160 | 35140 | 34770 |
| 2 | 32390 | 32240 | 32620 | 36630 | 36660 | 35820 | 39230 | 55820 | 40670 | 36120 | 35180 | 34970 |
| 3 | 32330 | 32270 | 32620 | 36800 | 36660 | 35790 | 39300 | 55460 | 40350 | 36090 | 35380 | 35110 |
| 4 | 32270 | 32140 | 32740 | 36700 | 36700 | 35750 | 39340 | 55640 | 40900 | 36060 | 35750 | 35110 |
| 5 | 32270 | 32050 | 32870 | 36660 | 36630 | 35650 | 40200 | 54460 | 41790 | 36190 | 37070 | 35080 |
| 6 | 32270 | 32080 | 33030 | 36660 | 36700 | 35790 | 39590 | 53340 | 41830 | 36220 | 36870 | 35040 |
| 7 | 32270 | 32080 | 33180 | 36660 | 36630 | 36800 | 38760 | 52550 | 41170 | 36290 | 36660 | 34970 |
| 8 | 32240 | 32140 | 33180 | 36730 | 36660 | 37390 | 38260 | 52030 | 41130 | 36260 | 36430 | 35080 |
| 9 | 32200 | 32140 | 33340 | 36730 | 36870 | 37500 | 37970 | 51430 | 41130 | 36330 | 36260 | 34970 |
| 10 | 32200 | 32110 | 33530 | 36800 | 36730 | 37650 | 38220 | 51000 | 40240 | 36360 | 36020 | 34810 |
| 11 | 32080 | 32110 | 33660 | 36770 | 36730 | 40940 | 38830 | 50610 | 39700 | 36390 | 35820 | 34910 |
| 12 | 32020 | 32140 | 33660 | 36700 | 36660 | 40860 | 39120 | 49750 | 38690 | 36460 | 35550 | 35110 |
| 13 | 31920 | 32170 | 33760 | 36630 | 36660 | 40710 | 39520 | 48680 | 37930 | 36260 | 35210 | 35350 |
| 14 | 31830 | 32080 | 33890 | 36630 | 36660 | 40750 | 40940 | 46400 | 37390 | 36120 | 35010 | 35510 |
| 15 | 31670 | 32050 | 34060 | 36530 | 36660 | 40630 | 41020 | 45130 | 37070 | 35990 | 34940 | 35580 |
| 16 | 31700 | 32050 | 34100 | 36730 | 36600 | 40530 | 41090 | 44370 | 37000 | 35890 | 34910 | 35580 |
| 17 | 31670 | 32110 | 34230 | 36800 | 36560 | 40200 | 40790 | 41250 | 36900 | 35950 | 34970 | 35410 |
| 18 | 31670 | 32200 | 34370 | 37140 | 36530 | 40170 | 40020 | 39910 | 36800 | 36060 | 34970 | 35240 |
| 19 | 31670 | 32240 | 34530 | 37110 | 36560 | 40090 | 40090 | 39090 | 36700 | 36060 | 35010 | 35080 |
| 20 | 31760 | 32270 | 34700 | 36900 | 36430 | 40090 | 41400 | 38870 | 36500 | 35950 | 34970 | 34970 |
| 21 | 31700 | 32390 | 34940 | 36770 | 36630 | 40350 | 42520 | 38760 | 36390 | 35920 | 35010 | 34840 |
| 22 | 31760 | 32330 | 35040 | 36660 | 36460 | 40130 | 43100 | 38730 | 36190 | 35820 | 35080 | 34670 |
| 23 | 31860 | 32360 | 35140 | 36600 | 36390 | 38980 | 43250 | 38620 | 35950 | 35790 | 35040 | 34430 |
| 24 | 31800 | 32390 | 35210 | 36600 | 36260 | 38290 | 43560 | 38150 | 35790 | 35790 | 35110 | 34260 |
| 25 | 31830 | 32520 | 35310 | 36330 | 36020 | 38290 | 43870 | 37830 | 35680 | 35720 | 35140 | 34060 |
| 26 | 31860 | 32520 | 35350 | 36160 | 35920 | 38110 | 50780 | 37680 | 35790 | 35620 | 34940 | 33960 |
| 27 | 31860 | 32520 | 35410 | 36220 | 35890 | 38290 | 52540 | 37650 | 35820 | 35580 | 34810 | 33860 |
| 28 | 31920 | 32490 | 35550 | 36060 | 36020 | 38400 | 52670 | 37500 | 35990 | 35550 | 34770 | 33960 |
| 29 | 31920 | 32460 | 35820 | 35950 | --- | 38800 | 52370 | 37470 | 36090 | 35550 | 34700 | 34130 |
| 30 | 31980 | 32490 | 36090 | 35920 | --- | 39370 | 52070 | 37680 | 36160 | 35450 | 34670 | 34230 |
| 31 | 32270 | --- | 36260 | 36020 | --- | 39370 | --- | 38150 | --- | 35380 | 34640 | --- |
| MAX | 32390 | 32520 | 36260 | 37140 | 36870 | 40940 | 52670 | 55820 | 41830 | 36460 | 37070 | 35580 |
| MIN | 31670 | 32050 | 32550 | 35920 | 35890 | 35650 | 37970 | 37470 | 35680 | 35380 | 34640 | 33860 |
| (↑) | 592.55 | 592.62 | 593.76 | 593.69 | 593.69 | 594.64 | 597.81 | 594.30 | 593.73 | 593.50 | 593.28 | 593.16 |
| (Φ) | -160 | +220 | +3770 | -240 | 0 | +3350 | +12700 | -13920 | -1990 | -780 | -740 | -410 |

CAL YR 1989 MAX 51940 MIN 31140 (Φ) +5120
WTR YR 1990 MAX 55820 MIN 31670 (Φ) +1800

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08045850 CLEAR FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR WEATHERFORD, TX
(Flood-hydrograph Partial-record Station)

LOCATION.--Lat 32°44'25", long 97°39'06", Parker County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, near left end of bridge on weigh station exit road associated with Interstate Highway 20, 150 ft downstream from Squaw Creek, 2.8 mi downstream from Lake Weatherford Dam on the Clear Fork Trinity River, 3.8 mi upstream from South Fork Trinity River, and 8.5 mi east of county courthouse in Weatherford.

DRAINAGE AREA.--121 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1924 to September 1925 and November 1947 to September 1985. October 1985 to current year, (peaks above base discharge and annual maximum).

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1312. 1925(M). WDR TX-76-2: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 810.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (State Department of Highways and Public Transportation bench mark).

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--5 years (water years 1981-85) 23.0 ft³/s (16,660 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 3,080 ft³/s Nov. 1, 1981 (gage height, 21.58 ft); minimum, no flow Sept. 12-15, 1984.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 190 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mar. 12 | 0730 | 375 | 11.64 | Apr. 21 | 1945 | 571 | 12.46 |
| Apr. 5 | 2230 | 219 | 11.15 | Apr. 27 | 0315 | *3,810 | *22.07 |
| Apr. 14 | 0815 | 422 | 11.99 | May 3 | 0315 | 2,380 | 19.19 |

Minimum discharge, not determined.

08046020 CLEAR FORK TRINITY RIVER ABOVE BENBROOK NEAR ALEDO, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°37'14", long 97°31'46", Tarrant County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, on U.S. Highway 377, over center of channel at upstream side of upstream bridge, 1/4 mi southwest of FM 2376, 1/4 mi northeast of FM 1187, and 6.5 mi southwest of Benbrook.

DRAINAGE AREA.--258 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1989 to September 1990.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | COLOR (PLAT- INUM- COBALT UNITS) | TUR- BID- ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO- CHEM- ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) |
|--------------|------|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| NOV 13... | 1115 | 9.3 | 718 | 8.3 | 17.0 | 20 | 1.2 | 11.4 | 121 | 0.8 | 300 |
| JAN 09... | 1115 | 14 | 744 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 15 | 1.5 | 16.1 | 138 | 1.4 | 300 |
| FEB 26... | 0945 | 23 | 666 | 8.3 | 12.0 | 12 | 7.6 | 12.4 | 118 | 1.6 | 270 |
| APR 26... | 1245 | 4160 | 340 | 7.9 | 18.5 | 70 | 180 | 7.7 | 85 | 5.8 | 140 |
| JUN 19... | 1335 | 25 | 810 | 8.4 | 30.0 | 2 | 3.4 | 12.2 | 167 | 1.1 | 340 |
| AUG 07... | 0820 | 56 | 312 | 7.6 | 22.0 | 47 | 47 | 6.8 | 79 | 2.3 | 120 |

| DATE | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| NOV 13... | 25 | 100 | 12 | 44 | 1 | 5.4 | 280 | 50 | 50 | 0.60 | 14 |
| JAN 09... | 29 | 100 | 13 | 43 | 1 | 4.2 | 270 | 56 | 54 | 0.40 | 4.1 |
| FEB 26... | 37 | 89 | 11 | 34 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 230 | 46 | 46 | 0.40 | 8.3 |
| APR 26... | 22 | 47 | 5.6 | 12 | 0.4 | 4.1 | 120 | 15 | 14 | <0.10 | 11 |
| JUN 19... | 65 | 110 | 15 | 44 | 1 | 2.9 | 270 | 65 | 58 | 0.30 | 10 |
| AUG 07... | 17 | 42 | 4.8 | 13 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 110 | 18 | 15 | 0.20 | 7.7 |

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | RESIDUE TOTAL AT 105 DEG. C, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) | RESIDUE VOLA- TILE, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) | RESIDUE FIXED NON FILTER- ABLE (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 13... | 442 | 8 | <1 | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.030 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.170 |
| JAN 09... | 439 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 1.22 | 0.080 | 1.30 | 0.040 | 0.56 | 0.60 | 0.940 |
| FEB 26... | 377 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0.920 | 0.080 | 1.00 | 0.050 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.460 |
| APR 26... | 179 | 850 | 75 | 775 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.200 | 0.130 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.150 |
| JUN 19... | 468 | 16 | 3 | 13 | 0.750 | 0.050 | 0.800 | 0.010 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.270 |
| AUG 07... | 170 | 80 | 14 | 66 | 0.370 | 0.030 | 0.400 | 0.050 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 0.690 |

| DATE | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) | ARSENIC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL- LIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO- MIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 13... | 6.3 | 4 | 74 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | <3 | <10 |
| JAN 09... | 3.7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| FEB 26... | 4.1 | 2 | 80 | <0.5 | 1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 4 | 10 |
| APR 26... | 16 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 19... | 3.5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG 07... | 5.9 | 3 | 54 | <0.5 | 7.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 26 | <10 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08046020 CLEAR FORK TRINITY RIVER ABOVE BENBROOK NEAR ALEDO, TX--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 13... | 12 | 29 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 640 | <6 | 8 |
| JAN 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| FEB 26... | 8 | 55 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | 3.0 | 560 | <6 | 11 |
| APR 26... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG 07... | 5 | 10 | 0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | 2.0 | 250 | 7 | 18 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

203

08046150 BEAR CREEK AT FM 1187 NEAR BENBROOK, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°35'38", long 97°30'47", Tarrant County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, on FM 1187 bridge over center of channel at upstream side of bridge, 0.3 mi downstream from an unnamed tributary on left bank, 0.3 mi upstream from Benbrook Lake, and 6.4 mi south of Benbrook.

DRAINAGE AREA.--62.8 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1989 to September 1990.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| | | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | COLOR (PLAT-INUM-COBALT UNITS) | TUR-BID-ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | |
|-----------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| NOV 13... | | 1445 | 0.78 | 480 | 8.3 | 21.5 | 4 | 0.20 | 9.4 | 109 | 0.3 | 230 |
| JAN 09... | | 1415 | 1.0 | 478 | 8.3 | 13.0 | 3 | 0.30 | 11.4 | 110 | 0.7 | 220 |
| FEB 26... | | 1400 | 19 | 432 | 8.3 | 14.5 | 5 | 0.40 | 11.5 | 116 | 1.2 | 210 |
| APR 26... | | 1415 | 2700 | 192 | 8.1 | 17.0 | 75 | 180 | 8.6 | 92 | 3.9 | 90 |
| JUN 19... | | 1640 | 18 | 450 | 7.9 | 32.0 | 12 | 0.40 | 8.4 | 119 | 0.4 | 210 |
| AUG 07... | | 1220 | 8.0 | 408 | 8.0 | 26.5 | 11 | 11 | 6.7 | 85 | 0.2 | 190 |
| DATE | | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) |
| NOV 13... | | 37 | 85 | 4.9 | 12 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 200 | 37 | 16 | 0.30 | 12 |
| JAN 09... | | 32 | 81 | 4.9 | 12 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 190 | 39 | 16 | 0.30 | 9.2 |
| FEB 26... | | 42 | 79 | 3.6 | 9.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 170 | 33 | 10 | 0.30 | 6.8 |
| APR 26... | | 10 | 33 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 80 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 0.10 | 16 |
| JUN 19... | | 29 | 76 | 4.7 | 11 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 180 | 30 | 14 | 0.60 | 10 |
| AUG 07... | | 30 | 69 | 3.9 | 11 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 160 | 31 | 11 | 0.30 | 11 |
| DATE | | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | RESIDUE TOTAL AT 105 DEG. C, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE VOLA-TILE, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE FIXED NON FILTER-ABLE (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
| NOV 13... | | 287 | 5 | <1 | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.020 |
| JAN 09... | | 278 | 9 | 9 | 0 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | -- | <0.20 | <0.010 |
| FEB 26... | | 250 | 2 | 2 | 0 | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.20 | <0.010 |
| APR 26... | | 112 | 281 | 36 | 245 | 0.120 | 0.080 | 0.200 | 0.060 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.070 |
| JUN 19... | | 255 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 0.250 | 0.050 | 0.300 | 0.010 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.020 |
| AUG 07... | | 234 | 5 | 1 | 4 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.30 | 0.020 |
| DATE | | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) | ARSENIC DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL-LIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO-MIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | LEAD, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | |
| NOV 13... | | 1.3 | <1 | 67 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 5 | 20 | |
| JAN 09... | | 1.2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| FEB 26... | | 1.6 | <1 | 56 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 15 | 20 | |
| APR 26... | | 11 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| JUN 19... | | 1.2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| AUG 07... | | 1.5 | <1 | 61 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 6 | <10 | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08046150 BEAR CREEK AT FM 1187 NEAR BENBROOK, TX--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 13... | 12 | 5 | 0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | 2.0 | 510 | <6 | <3 |
| JAN 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| FEB 26... | 7 | 2 | <0.1 | <10 | 10 | <1 | 3.0 | 390 | <6 | 13 |
| APR 26... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG 07... | 11 | 4 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | 2.0 | 410 | <6 | 6 |

08046500 BENBROOK LAKE NEAR BENBROOK, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°39'02", long 97°26'54", Tarrant County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, in intake structure of Benbrook Dam on Clear Fork Trinity River, 2.5 mi south of Benbrook, 3.5 mi upstream from Marys Creek, and 14.6 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--429 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1952 to current year. Prior to October 1970, published as Benbrook Reservoir. Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: October 1969 to September 1982.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 9,130 ft long, including a 500-foot uncontrolled off-channel concrete-gravity spillway with a 100-foot notch in center of ogee weir section. The outlet works consist of a 13.0-foot-diameter concrete conduit controlled by two 6.5- by 13.0-foot broome-type gates and two 30-inch steel pipes controlled by slide gates. Deliberate impoundment began Sept. 29, 1952. From August 1950 to Sept. 28, 1952, the lake was operated as a detention basin only. The capacity table is based on a survey made in 1945. The lake was built for flood control, navigation, and low-flow regulation. Inflow is affected at times by the discharge from flood-detention pools of 12 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 11,170 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 37.6 mi². Gage-height telemeter at station. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 747.0 | - |
| Crest of spillway..... | 724.0 | 258,600 |
| Crest of notch in spillway..... | 710.0 | 164,800 |
| Top of conservation storage..... | 694.0 | 88,250 |
| Crest of intake to wet wells (inverts)..... | 656.0 | 6,550 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 622.0 | 12 |

COOPERATION.--Records of elevations and contents furnished by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and reviewed by the Geological Survey.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily contents, 212,200 acre-ft May 3, 1990 (elevation, 717.54 ft); minimum since lake first filled in 1957, 61,450 acre-ft Oct. 10, 1984 (elevation, 686.16 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 212,200 acre-ft May 3 at 1700 hours (elevation, 717.54 ft); minimum 78,300 acre-ft Nov. 3 (elevation, 691.28 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 691.0 | 77,350 | 704.0 | 132,200 | 713.0 | 182,800 |
| 696.0 | 95,990 | 707.0 | 147,900 | 716.0 | 201,900 |
| 700.0 | 113,000 | 710.0 | 164,800 | 718.0 | 215,300 |

FROM DCP
RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-Feet), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 85940 | 83320 | 82130 | 81220 | 84640 | 87170 | 99760 | 172000 | 108900 | 88970 | 85720 | 83910 |
| 2 | 85790 | 83290 | 82090 | 81220 | 84820 | 87280 | 98420 | 201500 | 110000 | 88940 | 85720 | 83800 |
| 3 | 85640 | 83220 | 82050 | 81290 | 84970 | 87390 | 97690 | 211700 | 109600 | 88740 | 85720 | 83650 |
| 4 | 85490 | 83140 | 82020 | 81290 | 85010 | 87500 | 97820 | 205700 | 108300 | 88590 | 85860 | 83580 |
| 5 | 85340 | 83140 | 81980 | 81330 | 85080 | 87580 | 97980 | 199800 | 107900 | 88520 | 86010 | 83510 |
| 6 | 85230 | 83140 | 81940 | 81330 | 85080 | 87690 | 99970 | 195000 | 108100 | 88400 | 86420 | 83400 |
| 7 | 85040 | 83110 | 81910 | 81330 | 85120 | 88210 | 100400 | 191200 | 107300 | 88140 | 86390 | 83250 |
| 8 | 84930 | 83000 | 81870 | 81330 | 85160 | 88740 | 99970 | 188000 | 105600 | 87910 | 86270 | 83180 |
| 9 | 84710 | 83000 | 81840 | 81290 | 85190 | 89200 | 99440 | 185500 | 103900 | 87760 | 86240 | 83110 |
| 10 | 84560 | 82920 | 81800 | 81290 | 85230 | 89510 | 98950 | 183400 | 102300 | 87580 | 86160 | 83030 |
| 11 | 84420 | 82890 | 81690 | 81250 | 85230 | 103300 | 98300 | 181900 | 100600 | 87390 | 86090 | 82890 |
| 12 | 84200 | 82850 | 81650 | 81220 | 85600 | 106400 | 97650 | 180800 | 98950 | 87280 | 85980 | 82780 |
| 13 | 84120 | 82850 | 81620 | 81220 | 85600 | 108100 | 96840 | 179600 | 97250 | 87060 | 85940 | 82670 |
| 14 | 84090 | 82820 | 81580 | 81220 | 85720 | 110200 | 102800 | 178600 | 95830 | 86940 | 85830 | 82520 |
| 15 | 84020 | 82670 | 81470 | 81220 | 85750 | 111400 | 105100 | 177300 | 94930 | 86830 | 85750 | 82420 |
| 16 | 83940 | 82600 | 81440 | 81360 | 85750 | 111600 | 106200 | 176400 | 93990 | 86760 | 85640 | 82270 |
| 17 | 83830 | 82560 | 81400 | 81650 | 85750 | 111000 | 107100 | 175700 | 93040 | 86760 | 85490 | 82270 |
| 18 | 83720 | 82520 | 81360 | 82090 | 85790 | 110100 | 107400 | 173200 | 92260 | 86720 | 85380 | 82160 |
| 19 | 83650 | 82490 | 81360 | 82600 | 85830 | 108700 | 107400 | 169000 | 91640 | 86610 | 85310 | 82020 |
| 20 | 83580 | 82450 | 81330 | 82670 | 85860 | 106600 | 108600 | 164300 | 91030 | 86540 | 85190 | 81980 |
| 21 | 83510 | 82490 | 81180 | 82740 | 86240 | 104400 | 111200 | 158600 | 90380 | 86460 | 85080 | 81840 |
| 22 | 83430 | 82520 | 81110 | 82780 | 86420 | 102500 | 112200 | 152800 | 90080 | 86350 | 85010 | 81760 |
| 23 | 83360 | 82520 | 81110 | 82780 | 86500 | 101200 | 112800 | 147000 | 89810 | 86420 | 84900 | 81510 |
| 24 | 83360 | 82450 | 81110 | 82740 | 86540 | 99720 | 113800 | 141300 | 89660 | 86390 | 84780 | 81330 |
| 25 | 83290 | 82420 | 81110 | 82740 | 86650 | 98830 | 113900 | 135600 | 89660 | 86350 | 84670 | 81180 |
| 26 | 83290 | 82420 | 81110 | 82740 | 86680 | 97770 | 135600 | 129900 | 89510 | 86270 | 84560 | 81040 |
| 27 | 83220 | 82340 | 81070 | 82670 | 86760 | 97080 | 150300 | 124100 | 89390 | 86160 | 84490 | 80930 |
| 28 | 83180 | 82240 | 81070 | 82670 | 87020 | 98460 | 158500 | 118600 | 89240 | 86050 | 84380 | 80750 |
| 29 | 83180 | 82200 | 81070 | 82710 | --- | 99400 | 161600 | 113400 | 89160 | 85980 | 84270 | 80640 |
| 30 | 83430 | 82200 | 81220 | 82670 | --- | 101000 | 163900 | 110400 | 89050 | 85860 | 84160 | 80460 |
| 31 | 83430 | --- | 81220 | 82890 | --- | 100900 | --- | 107700 | --- | 85750 | 84050 | --- |
| MAX | 85940 | 83320 | 82130 | 82890 | 87020 | 111600 | 163900 | 211700 | 110000 | 88970 | 86420 | 83910 |
| MIN | 83180 | 82200 | 81070 | 81220 | 84640 | 87170 | 96840 | 107700 | 89050 | 85750 | 84050 | 80460 |
| (†) | 692.70 | 692.36 | 692.09 | 692.55 | 693.67 | 697.21 | 709.85 | 698.80 | 694.21 | 693.33 | 692.87 | 691.88 |
| (Φ) | -2660 | -1230 | -980 | +1670 | +4130 | +13880 | +63000 | -56200 | -18650 | -3300 | -1700 | -3590 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 205900 | MIN | 59970 | (Φ) | +20880 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 211700 | MIN | 80460 | (Φ) | -5630 | | | | | | |

(†) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08046500 BENBROOK LAKE NEAR BENBROOK, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1969 to September 1982, February to September 1990.

323858097265601 - BENBROOK LAKE SITE AC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML) | STREP- TOCOCCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | |
|-------|------|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| FEB | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 0937 | 1.00 | 350 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 0.80 | 11.2 | 100 | K12 | K10 | 140 | |
| 07... | 0939 | 10.0 | 350 | 8.6 | 9.0 | -- | 10.9 | 96 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 07... | 0941 | 20.0 | 350 | 8.6 | 9.0 | -- | 10.9 | 96 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 07... | 0943 | 30.0 | 350 | 8.5 | 9.0 | -- | 10.9 | 96 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 07... | 0945 | 40.0 | 350 | 8.5 | 9.0 | -- | 10.9 | 96 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 07... | 0947 | 50.0 | 350 | 8.5 | 9.0 | -- | 10.7 | 94 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 07... | 0949 | 59.0 | 350 | 8.4 | 9.0 | -- | 10.5 | 92 | -- | -- | 140 | |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 0940 | 1.00 | 329 | 8.2 | 22.5 | 1.40 | 8.0 | 94 | <1 | <1 | 140 | |
| 22... | 0943 | 10.0 | 329 | 8.2 | 22.5 | -- | 7.6 | 89 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | 0946 | 20.0 | 329 | 8.1 | 22.5 | -- | 7.5 | 88 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | 0949 | 30.0 | 328 | 7.9 | 22.0 | -- | 6.7 | 78 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | 0952 | 40.0 | 331 | 7.6 | 21.0 | -- | 4.4 | 50 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | 0955 | 50.0 | 322 | 7.4 | 20.0 | -- | 2.8 | 31 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | 0957 | 60.0 | 294 | 7.3 | 18.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | 1000 | 74.0 | 276 | 7.2 | 17.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | 120 | |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1123 | 1.00 | 355 | 7.9 | 27.5 | 1.10 | 5.5 | 71 | K1 | K1 | 150 | |
| 30... | 1128 | 10.0 | 356 | 7.8 | 27.5 | -- | 4.6 | 59 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 30... | 1133 | 20.0 | 358 | 7.7 | 27.0 | -- | 3.6 | 46 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 30... | 1138 | 30.0 | 359 | 7.5 | 27.0 | -- | 2.1 | 27 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 30... | 1143 | 40.0 | 360 | 7.4 | 27.0 | -- | 1.3 | 17 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 30... | 1148 | 50.0 | 370 | 7.3 | 26.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 30... | 1153 | 61.0 | 394 | 7.0 | 26.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | 160 | |
| DATE | | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
| FEB | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 13 | 47 | 5.8 | 15 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 130 | 22 | 19 | 0.20 | 7.4 | |
| 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 07... | 19 | 48 | 5.8 | 15 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 120 | 22 | 19 | -- | 7.6 | |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 9 | 50 | 4.5 | 10 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 130 | 13 | 11 | <0.10 | 1.0 | |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 22... | 9 | 43 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 110 | 8.6 | 12 | <0.10 | 9.7 | |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 16 | 51 | 5.3 | 12 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 130 | 17 | 15 | <0.10 | 3.9 | |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 30... | 10 | 54 | 5.2 | 12 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 150 | 12 | 18 | 0.10 | 9.0 | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

207

08046500 BENBROOK LAKE NEAR BENBROOK, TX--Continued

323858097265601 - BENBROOK LAKE SITE AC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| FEB | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 198 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.60 | 0.100 | 16 | 1 |
| 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07... | 197 | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.030 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.050 | 27 | 11 |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 173 | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.60 | 0.030 | 10 | 1 |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.68 | 0.70 | 0.020 | 10 | <10 |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | 0.180 | 0.020 | 0.200 | 0.060 | 0.44 | 0.50 | 0.040 | 20 | 20 |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 155 | 0.270 | 0.030 | 0.300 | 0.090 | 0.41 | 0.50 | 0.090 | 35 | 200 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 188 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.030 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.020 | <3 | 30 |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | -- | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | 0.150 | 0.55 | 0.70 | 0.030 | 390 | 390 |
| 30... | -- | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | 0.490 | 0.61 | 1.1 | 0.070 | 170 | 350 |
| 30... | 203 | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | 1.20 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 0.350 | 870 | 760 |

323908097273401 - BENBROOK LAKE SITE AL

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| FEB | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 1000 | 1.00 | 350 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 100 |
| 07... | 1002 | 10.0 | 350 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 96 |
| 07... | 1004 | 20.0 | 350 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 95 |
| 07... | 1006 | 30.0 | 350 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 95 |
| 07... | 1008 | 41.0 | 350 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 10.6 | 93 |
| MAY | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 1006 | 1.00 | 327 | 8.3 | 23.0 | 8.0 | 95 |
| 22... | 1008 | 10.0 | 327 | 8.2 | 22.5 | 7.5 | 88 |
| 22... | 1010 | 20.0 | 328 | 8.1 | 22.5 | 7.1 | 83 |
| 22... | 1014 | 30.0 | 328 | 8.0 | 22.5 | 6.5 | 76 |
| 22... | 1017 | 40.0 | 330 | 7.8 | 22.0 | 5.2 | 61 |
| 22... | 1019 | 50.0 | 322 | 7.6 | 20.0 | 2.3 | 26 |
| 22... | 1022 | 60.0 | 303 | 7.7 | 19.5 | 1.5 | 17 |
| JUL | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1207 | 1.00 | 356 | 7.8 | 27.5 | 4.9 | 63 |
| 30... | 1210 | 10.0 | 359 | 7.7 | 27.0 | 3.2 | 41 |
| 30... | 1213 | 20.0 | 360 | 7.7 | 27.0 | 2.8 | 36 |
| 30... | 1218 | 30.0 | 361 | 7.7 | 27.0 | 2.6 | 33 |
| 30... | 1222 | 40.0 | 362 | 7.6 | 26.5 | 1.0 | 13 |
| 30... | 1226 | 49.0 | 364 | 7.6 | 26.5 | 0 | 0 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08046500 BENBROOK LAKE NEAR BENBROOK, TX--Continued

323735097274701 - BENBROOK LAKE SITE BC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML) | STREP- TOCOCCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| FEB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 1017 | 1.00 | 346 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 0.80 | 11.4 | 103 | K17 | K18 | 140 |
| 07... | 1019 | 10.0 | 348 | 8.6 | 9.5 | -- | 11.0 | 98 | -- | -- | -- |
| 07... | 1021 | 20.0 | 348 | 8.6 | 9.5 | -- | 11.0 | 98 | -- | -- | -- |
| 07... | 1023 | 30.0 | 348 | 8.6 | 9.5 | -- | 10.9 | 97 | -- | -- | -- |
| 07... | 1025 | 41.0 | 348 | 8.6 | 9.5 | -- | 10.8 | 96 | -- | -- | 150 |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 1034 | 1.00 | 326 | 8.4 | 23.5 | 1.30 | 9.3 | 111 | K2 | K1 | 140 |
| 22... | 1037 | 10.0 | 326 | 8.4 | 23.5 | -- | 8.6 | 103 | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 1040 | 20.0 | 326 | 8.3 | 23.0 | -- | 8.3 | 98 | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 1044 | 30.0 | 327 | 8.3 | 23.5 | -- | 8.2 | 98 | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 1047 | 40.0 | 327 | 7.7 | 21.5 | -- | 4.2 | 48 | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 1050 | 50.0 | 318 | 7.6 | 20.0 | -- | 1.1 | 12 | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 1053 | 57.0 | 299 | 7.7 | 19.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | 130 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1245 | 1.00 | 347 | 8.1 | 28.0 | 0.70 | 7.5 | 98 | K5 | K1 | 140 |
| 30... | 1250 | 10.0 | 347 | 8.1 | 28.0 | -- | 7.4 | 96 | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | 1255 | 20.0 | 348 | 8.0 | 28.0 | -- | 6.8 | 88 | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | 1300 | 30.0 | 367 | 7.6 | 27.0 | -- | 1.8 | 23 | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | 1305 | 35.0 | 366 | 7.7 | 27.0 | -- | 1.7 | 22 | -- | -- | 150 |

| DATE | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| FEB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 12 | 47 | 5.8 | 17 | 0.6 | 0.90 | 130 | 18 | 19 | -- | 7.3 |
| 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07... | 18 | 49 | 6.1 | 15 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 130 | 22 | 19 | -- | 7.8 |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 8 | 50 | 4.5 | 10 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 130 | 13 | 12 | <0.10 | 0.80 |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 8 | 46 | 3.9 | 8.5 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 120 | 11 | 14 | <0.10 | 0.80 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 14 | 49 | 5.2 | 12 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 130 | 18 | 17 | 0.30 | 4.2 |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | 13 | 52 | 5.2 | 12 | 0.4 | 3.8 | 140 | 18 | 16 | <0.10 | 5.3 |

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| FEB | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 196 | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.010 | 0.59 | 0.60 | 1.10 | 40 | 50 |
| 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07... | 201 | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.030 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.210 | <3 | 3 |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 175 | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.50 | 0.020 | 5 | <1 |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.60 | 0.020 | 10 | <10 |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | 0.180 | 0.020 | 0.200 | 0.120 | 0.28 | 0.40 | 0.050 | 50 | 40 |
| 22... | 161 | 0.280 | 0.020 | 0.300 | 0.100 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.070 | 26 | 150 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 187 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.030 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.020 | 14 | 4 |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.68 | 0.70 | 0.030 | 180 | 30 |
| 30... | -- | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.050 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.030 | 320 | 60 |
| 30... | 195 | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | 0.080 | 0.62 | 0.70 | 0.030 | 6 | 12 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

209

08046500 BENBROOK LAKE NEAR BENBROOK, TX--Continued

323628097275101 - BENBROOK LAKE SITE CR

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| FEB | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 1042 | 1.00 | 340 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 98 |
| 07... | 1044 | 10.0 | 340 | 8.6 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 94 |
| 07... | 1046 | 20.0 | 340 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 94 |
| MAY | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 1106 | 1.00 | 324 | 8.5 | 24.0 | 9.8 | 119 |
| 22... | 1109 | 10.0 | 325 | 8.4 | 23.5 | 9.1 | 109 |
| 22... | 1111 | 20.0 | 326 | 8.3 | 23.5 | 8.7 | 104 |
| 22... | 1113 | 30.0 | 330 | 8.0 | 23.5 | 6.5 | 78 |
| 22... | 1115 | 36.0 | 334 | 7.8 | 22.5 | 3.0 | 35 |
| JUL | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1329 | 1.00 | 345 | 8.2 | 29.0 | 8.1 | 107 |
| 30... | 1331 | 10.0 | 344 | 8.2 | 29.0 | 8.1 | 107 |
| 30... | 1333 | 20.0 | 347 | 8.1 | 29.0 | 7.4 | 98 |
| 30... | 1336 | 26.0 | 351 | 7.8 | 28.5 | 4.1 | 54 |

323629097280901 - BENBROOK LAKE SITE CL

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| FEB | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 1056 | 1.00 | 337 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 94 |
| 07... | 1058 | 10.0 | 337 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 92 |
| 07... | 1100 | 16.0 | 337 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 91 |
| MAY | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 1122 | 1.00 | 324 | 8.6 | 24.5 | 9.6 | 117 |
| 22... | 1125 | 10.0 | 325 | 8.4 | 24.0 | 8.8 | 106 |
| 22... | 1127 | 20.0 | 325 | 8.4 | 23.5 | 8.5 | 102 |
| 22... | 1130 | 35.0 | 330 | 8.2 | 23.5 | 6.8 | 81 |
| JUL | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1346 | 1.00 | 345 | 8.2 | 29.0 | 7.9 | 105 |
| 30... | 1349 | 10.0 | 345 | 8.2 | 29.0 | 7.9 | 105 |
| 30... | 1352 | 18.0 | 345 | 8.2 | 29.0 | 7.8 | 103 |

323652097291901 - BENBROOK LAKE SITE DC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML) | STREP- TOCOCCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| FEB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 1129 | 1.00 | 354 | 8.7 | 10.5 | 0.50 | 11.3 | 103 | K22 | 24 | 150 |
| 07... | 1131 | 10.0 | 354 | 8.6 | 10.5 | -- | 11.1 | 101 | -- | -- | -- |
| 07... | 1133 | 15.0 | 352 | 8.6 | 10.5 | -- | 10.6 | 97 | -- | -- | 150 |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 1145 | 1.00 | 325 | 8.6 | 25.0 | 1.20 | 9.4 | 116 | K4 | K1 | 150 |
| 22... | 1148 | 10.0 | 325 | 8.6 | 24.0 | -- | 9.6 | 116 | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 1151 | 20.0 | 327 | 8.5 | 24.0 | -- | 8.6 | 104 | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 1155 | 30.0 | 339 | 8.3 | 24.0 | -- | 7.8 | 94 | -- | -- | 150 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1414 | 1.00 | 347 | 8.3 | 29.5 | 0.40 | 7.9 | 106 | K2 | K3 | 140 |
| 30... | 1418 | 10.0 | 347 | 8.3 | 29.5 | -- | 7.8 | 104 | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | 1423 | 20.0 | 347 | 8.3 | 29.0 | -- | 7.7 | 102 | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | 1429 | 24.0 | 346 | 8.2 | 29.5 | -- | 7.7 | 103 | -- | -- | 140 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08046500 BENBROOK LAKE NEAR BENBROOK, TX--Continued

323652097291901 - BENBROOK LAKE SITE DC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| FEB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 12 | 49 | 6.0 | 15 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 130 | 23 | 20 | -- | 7.3 |
| 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07... | 16 | 49 | 6.0 | 15 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 130 | 22 | 19 | -- | 7.4 |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 12 | 51 | 4.5 | 10 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 130 | 17 | 14 | 0.30 | <0.10 |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 14 | 52 | 4.5 | 9.9 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 130 | 17 | 14 | 0.40 | 0.80 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 13 | 47 | 5.3 | 13 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 130 | 19 | 18 | 0.20 | 4.0 |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | 12 | 47 | 5.3 | 13 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 130 | 20 | 17 | 0.20 | 4.1 |

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| FEB | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07... | 206 | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.60 | 0.060 | 5 | <1 |
| 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07... | 201 | 0.090 | 0.010 | 0.100 | 0.020 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.070 | 7 | 1 |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22... | 180 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.50 | 0.020 | 17 | <1 |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22... | 182 | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.60 | 0.060 | 8 | 4 |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 186 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.020 | <3 | 1 |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | 187 | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.030 | 6 | 8 |

08046500 BENBROOK LAKE NEAR BENBROOK, TX—Continued

Benbrook Lake AC (323858097265601)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 2-07-90 |
| Time | 0938 |

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 132,340 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 28 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.3 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella stelligera</i> | 11,981 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Navicula</i> sp. | 311 |
| <i>Neidium</i> sp. | 311 |
| <i>Nitzschia</i> sp. | 311 |
| <i>Synedra radians</i> | 1,245 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus convolutus</i> | 545 |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 545 |
| <i>Chlorella ellipsoida</i> | 1,089 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 3,268 |
| <i>Chodatella quadriseta</i> | 1,634 |
| <i>Chodatella</i> sp. | 545 |
| <i>Crucigenia tetrapedia</i> | 2,178 |
| <i>Kirchneriella lunaris</i> | 9,803 |
| <i>Oocystis parva</i> | 2,178 |
| <i>Scenedesmus bijuga</i> | 1,089 |
| <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> | 2,178 |
| <i>Schroederia setigera</i> | 545 |
| <i>Selenastrum gracile</i> | 545 |
| <i>Selenastrum minutum</i> | 545 |
| <i>Tetraedron muticum</i> | 545 |
| <i>Tetrastrum staurogeniaeforme</i> | 6,535 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 4,357 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 27,230 |
| <i>Chroococcus limneticus</i> | 1,089 |
| <i>Chroococcus multicoloratus</i> | 46,291 |
| <i>Chroococcus varius</i> | 4,357 |
| <i>Lyngbya nana</i> | 545 |
| EUGLENOPHYTA (Euglenoids) | |
| <i>Trachelomonas hispida</i> | 545 |

08046500 BENBROOK LAKE NEAR BENBROOK, TX—Continued

Benbrook Lake DC (323652097291901)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 2-07-90 |
| Time | 1130 |

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 99,238 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 36 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella stelligera</i> | 13,269 |
| <i>Melosira granulata</i> | 447 |
| <i>Melosira italica</i> | 4,026 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus astraea</i> var. <i>minutula</i> | 1,044 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Navicula cryptocephala</i> var. <i>veneta</i> | 95 |
| <i>Nitzschia acicularis</i> | 3,324 |
| <i>Nitzschia palea</i> | 285 |
| <i>Nitzschia</i> sp. | 285 |
| <i>Synedra</i> sp. | 95 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus convolutus</i> | 1,225 |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 408 |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus nannoselene</i> | 408 |
| <i>Chlorella ellipsoidea</i> | 408 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 408 |
| <i>Chodatella quadriseta</i> | 408 |
| <i>Chodatella subsalsa</i> | 817 |
| <i>Crucigenia tetrapedia</i> | 1,634 |
| <i>Kirchneriella lunaris</i> | 2,450 |
| <i>Kirchneriella</i> sp. | 3,267 |
| <i>Oocystis parva</i> | 817 |
| <i>Oocystis pusilla</i> | 1,634 |
| <i>Scenedesmus bijuga</i> | 817 |
| <i>Scenedesmus obliquus</i> | 817 |
| <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> | 4,901 |
| <i>Selenastrum minutum</i> | 3,267 |
| <i>Tetraedron minimum</i> | 408 |
| <i>Tetraedron</i> sp. | 408 |
| <i>Tetrastrum staurogeniaeforme</i> | 408 |
| CHRYSTOPHYTA (Golden-brown algae) | |
| <i>Unknown flagellate</i> | 408 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 12,660 |
| <i>Aphanocapsa elachista</i> var. <i>conferta</i> | 15,111 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 8,985 |
| <i>Chroococcus limneticus</i> | 3,267 |
| <i>Chroococcus multicoloratus</i> | 2,450 |
| <i>Chroococcus varius</i> | 7,760 |
| <i>Dactylococcopsis fascicularis</i> | 817 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

213

08046500 BENBROOK LAKE NEAR BENBROOK, TX—Continued

Benbrook Lake AC 323858097265601

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 5-22-90 |
| Time | 0941 |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 31,703 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 23 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella kutziana</i> | 181 |
| <i>Cyclotella ocellata</i> | 903 |
| <i>Cyclotella stelligera</i> | 361 |
| <i>Melosira distans</i> | 903 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus astraea</i> var. <i>minutula</i> | 12,635 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus niagarae</i> | 542 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Carteria</i> sp. | 163 |
| <i>Crucigenia quadrata</i> | 654 |
| <i>Crucigenia tetrapedia</i> | 654 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 327 |
| <i>Coelastrum microporum</i> | 327 |
| <i>Kirchneriella contorta</i> | 327 |
| <i>Oocystis pusilla</i> | 1,307 |
| <i>Oocystis parva</i> | 1,307 |
| <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> | 327 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 6,373 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 817 |
| <i>Chroococcus varius</i> | 1,961 |
| <i>Dactylococcopsis fascicularis</i> | 327 |
| <i>Oscillatoria</i> sp. | 163 |
| CHRYSTOPHYTA (Golden-brown algae) | |
| <i>Unknown flagellate</i> | 654 |
| CRYPTOPHYTA (Cryptomonads) | |
| <i>Chroomonas</i> sp. | 163 |
| <i>Rhodomonas minuta</i> | 327 |

Benbrook Lake DC 323652097291901

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 5-22-90 |
| Time | 1146 |

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 49,190 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 34 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella kutziana</i> | 177 |
| <i>Cyclotella ocellata</i> | 886 |
| <i>Cyclotella stelligera</i> | 295 |
| <i>Melosira distans</i> | 236 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus astraea</i> var. <i>minutula</i> | 5,968 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus niagarae</i> | 59 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Nitzschia palea</i> | 545 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankya judayi</i> | 182 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 363 |
| <i>Chodatella quadriseta</i> | 182 |
| <i>Coelastrum microporum</i> | 545 |
| <i>Crucigenia tetrapedia</i> | 1,452 |
| <i>Crucigenia quadrata</i> | 363 |
| <i>Elakatothrix viridis</i> | 363 |
| <i>Gloeocystis</i> sp. | 545 |
| <i>Kirchneriella contorta</i> | 363 |
| <i>Kirchneriella lunaris</i> | 363 |
| <i>Scenedesmus bijuga</i> | 363 |
| <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> | 545 |
| <i>Schroederia setigera</i> | 182 |
| <i>Tetrastrum staurogeniaeforme</i> | 726 |
| CHRYSTOPHYTA (Golden-brown algae) | |
| <i>Unknown flagellate</i> | 1,089 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 18,513 |
| <i>Aphanocapsa elachista</i> var. <i>conferta</i> | 1,089 |
| <i>Aphanothece saxicola</i> | 726 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 5,445 |
| <i>Chroococcus varius</i> | 1,634 |
| <i>Chroococcus</i> sp. | 726 |
| <i>Dactylococcopsis fascicularis</i> | 182 |
| <i>Gomphonema aponina</i> | 1,452 |
| <i>Marsoniella elegans</i> | 1,089 |
| <i>Pseudanabaena catenata</i> | 182 |
| <i>Synechococcus</i> sp. | 1,271 |
| CRYPTOPHYTA (Cryptomonads) | |
| <i>Rhodomonas minuta</i> | 1,089 |

08046500 BENBROOK LAKE NEAR BENBROOK, TX—Continued

Benbrook Lake AC (323858097265601)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 7-30-90 |
| Time | 1124 |

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 88,383 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 29 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella meneghiniana</i> | 29 |
| <i>Melosira italica</i> | 58 |
| <i>Melosira lirata</i> | 77 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Navicula circumtexa</i> | 1,307 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 163 |
| <i>Chlamydomonas</i> sp. | 163 |
| <i>Chlorella ellipsoidea</i> | 327 |
| <i>Crucigenia tetrapedia</i> | 653 |
| <i>Kirchneriella contorta</i> | 327 |
| <i>Oocystis</i> sp. | 327 |
| CHRYSTOPHYTA (Golden-brown algae) | |
| <i>Chrysopsis sagene?</i> | 163 |
| <i>Unknown flagellate</i> | 490 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Anabaena circinalis</i> | 817 |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 31,203 |
| <i>Aphanocapsa elachista</i> var. <i>conferta</i> | 17,480 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 817 |
| <i>Chroococcus limneticus</i> | 3,431 |
| <i>Chroococcus multicoloratus</i> | 1,144 |
| <i>Chroococcus</i> sp. | 2,451 |
| <i>Dactylococcopsis fascicularis</i> | 163 |
| <i>Merismopedia punctata</i> | 6,535 |
| <i>Merismopedia tenuissima</i> | 5,228 |
| <i>Oscillatoria limnetica</i> | 653 |
| <i>Phormidium mucicola</i> | 4,738 |
| <i>Pseudanabaena catenata</i> | 1,144 |
| <i>Raphidiopsis curvata</i> | 3,267 |
| <i>Spirulina</i> sp. | 163 |
| <i>Synechococcus lineare</i> | 4,738 |
| PYRROPHYTA (Dinoflagellates) | |
| <i>Glenodinium</i> sp. | 327 |

08046500 BENBROOK LAKE NEAR BENBROOK, TX—Continued

Benbrook Lake DC (323652097291901)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 7-30-90 |
| Time | 1415 |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 81,881 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 44 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| Organisms | Cells/mL |
|---|----------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella meneghiniana</i> | 95 |
| <i>Melosira granulata</i> | 760 |
| <i>Melosira italica</i> | 285 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus astraea</i> | 84 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Cymbella minuta</i> | 136 |
| <i>Navicula circumtexta</i> | 272 |
| <i>Synedra acus</i> | 272 |
| <i>Synedra delicatissima</i> | 136 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 204 |
| <i>Ankyra judayi</i> | 204 |
| <i>Chlorella ellipsoidea</i> | 204 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 204 |
| <i>Cosmarium</i> sp. | 204 |
| <i>Crucigenia tetrapedia</i> | 1,225 |
| <i>Golenkinia radiata</i> | 408 |
| <i>Kirchneriella contorta</i> | 204 |
| <i>Mesotaenium</i> sp. | 204 |
| <i>Oocystis</i> sp. | 204 |
| <i>Pediastrum simplex</i> | 408 |
| <i>Scenedesmus bijuga</i> | 408 |
| <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> | 408 |
| <i>Tetradron caudatum</i> | 204 |
| <i>Tetradron minimum</i> | 204 |
| <i>Tetradron</i> sp. | 204 |
| CHRYSTOPHYTA (Golden-brown algae) | |
| Unknown flagellate | 613 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Anabaena circinalis</i> | 2,451 |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 35,328 |
| <i>Aphanocapsa elachista</i> var. <i>conferta</i> | 1,634 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 1,225 |
| <i>Chroococcus limneticus</i> | 408 |
| <i>Chroococcus multicoloratus</i> | 1,634 |
| <i>Chroococcus</i> sp. | 408 |
| <i>Dactylococcopsis fascicularis</i> | 817 |
| <i>Lyngbya nana</i> | 817 |
| <i>Merismopedia punctata</i> | 2,859 |
| <i>Oscillatoria limnetica</i> 2,246 | |
| <i>Phormidium mucicola</i> | 6,535 |
| <i>Pseudanabaena catenata</i> | 408 |
| <i>Raphidiopsis curvata</i> | 3,063 |
| <i>Spirulina</i> sp. | 408 |
| <i>Synechococcus lineare</i> | 11,844 |
| <i>Synechococcus</i> sp. | 1,634 |
| EUGLENOPHYTA (Euglenoids) | |
| <i>Euglena gracilis</i> | 204 |
| CRYPTOPHYTA (Cryptomonads) | |
| <i>Cryptomonas erosa</i> | 204 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

217

08047000 CLEAR FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR BENBROOK, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°39'54", long 97°26'30", Tarrant County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, on left bank 1.5 mi downstream from Benbrook Dam, 1.7 mi southeast of Benbrook, 2.9 mi upstream from Marys Creek, and 13.1 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--431 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1947 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR TX-89-1: 1988.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 604.22 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers bench mark).

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Flow regulated by Benbrook Lake (station 08046500) since September 1952. There is a diversion 1.0 mi upstream for Pecan Valley Golf Course. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--5 years (water years 1948-52) prior to regulation by Benbrook Lake, 105 ft³/s (76,070 acre-ft/yr); 38 years (water years 1953-90) regulated, unadjusted, 78.5 ft³/s (56,870 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 82,900 ft³/s May 17, 1949 (gage height, 28.72 ft), from rating curve extended above 11,000 ft³/s on basis of velocity-area studies and slope-area measurement of 82,900 ft³/s; no flow at times most years. Maximum discharge since construction of Benbrook Dam in 1952, 6,740 ft³/s May 3, 1990 (gage height, 14.71 ft).

Maximum stage since at least 1922, that of May 17, 1949.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 6,740 ft³/s May 3 at 1545 hours (gage height, 14.71 ft); minimum daily, 6.8 ft³/s Oct. 14 and Jan. 28.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|------|
| 1 | 55 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 46 | 15 | 971 | 92 | 967 | 56 | 29 | 28 |
| 2 | 54 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 1020 | 2610 | 86 | 54 | 29 | 28 |
| 3 | 52 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 678 | 6320 | 579 | 54 | 29 | 28 |
| 4 | 53 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 267 | 5940 | 975 | 54 | 32 | 27 |
| 5 | 53 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 622 | 4670 | 496 | 66 | 32 | 26 |
| 6 | 53 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 344 | 3630 | 23 | 73 | 30 | 26 |
| 7 | 53 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 20 | 449 | 2810 | 540 | 74 | 29 | 26 |
| 8 | 53 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 707 | 2210 | 929 | 73 | 28 | 28 |
| 9 | 53 | 12 | 10 | 7.4 | 17 | 15 | 705 | 1760 | 925 | 72 | 26 | 32 |
| 10 | 55 | 13 | 10 | 7.7 | 16 | 16 | 705 | 1500 | 922 | 72 | 26 | 38 |
| 11 | 55 | 13 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 15 | 181 | 705 | 1320 | 917 | 69 | 27 | 38 |
| 12 | 55 | 12 | 9.8 | 7.1 | 15 | 29 | 704 | 1200 | 917 | 56 | 27 | 37 |
| 13 | 27 | 15 | 10 | 8.6 | 15 | 21 | 703 | 1100 | 917 | 36 | 27 | 37 |
| 14 | 6.8 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 24 | 396 | 1020 | 793 | 31 | 27 | 37 |
| 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 71 | 955 | 591 | 30 | 27 | 37 |
| 16 | 9.8 | 14 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 413 | 69 | 884 | 588 | 28 | 29 | 37 |
| 17 | 9.9 | 13 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 779 | 68 | 805 | 586 | 26 | 29 | 42 |
| 18 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 821 | 314 | 1490 | 490 | 30 | 30 | 44 |
| 19 | 12 | 13 | 9.0 | 18 | 15 | 974 | 639 | 2220 | 375 | 39 | 29 | 43 |
| 20 | 11 | 13 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 14 | 1240 | 811 | 2460 | 374 | 37 | 29 | 43 |
| 21 | 11 | 13 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 19 | 1230 | 395 | 2780 | 327 | 36 | 30 | 43 |
| 22 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 7.8 | 15 | 1110 | 589 | 2880 | 219 | 37 | 28 | 43 |
| 23 | 11 | 15 | 10 | 7.9 | 15 | 909 | 454 | 2850 | 153 | 38 | 28 | 43 |
| 24 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 7.8 | 15 | 902 | 65 | 2820 | 153 | 38 | 29 | 42 |
| 25 | 12 | 14 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 15 | 899 | 376 | 2800 | 152 | 38 | 29 | 39 |
| 26 | 13 | 14 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 14 | 892 | 433 | 2780 | 115 | 36 | 28 | 37 |
| 27 | 12 | 12 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 15 | 894 | 52 | 2750 | 82 | 35 | 27 | 37 |
| 28 | 14 | 13 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 18 | 414 | 48 | 2720 | 61 | 36 | 28 | 37 |
| 29 | 14 | 13 | 8.6 | 7.2 | --- | 70 | 43 | 2410 | 54 | 36 | 27 | 38 |
| 30 | 17 | 14 | 9.9 | 7.3 | --- | 227 | 34 | 1720 | 55 | 37 | 27 | 39 |
| 31 | 13 | --- | 9.3 | 12 | --- | 673 | --- | 1370 | --- | 34 | 27 | --- |
| TOTAL | 881.5 | 398 | 323.0 | 323.4 | 452 | 12879 | 13437 | 72876 | 14361 | 1431 | 879 | 1080 |
| MEAN | 28.4 | 13.3 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 16.1 | 415 | 448 | 2351 | 479 | 46.2 | 28.4 | 36.0 |
| MAX | 55 | 15 | 13 | 18 | 46 | 1240 | 1020 | 6320 | 975 | 74 | 32 | 44 |
| MIN | 6.8 | 12 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 13 | 15 | 34 | 92 | 23 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| AC-FT | 1750 | 789 | 641 | 641 | 897 | 25550 | 26650 | 144500 | 28490 | 2840 | 1740 | 2140 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 101615.6 | MEAN | 278 | MAX | 5180 | MIN | 2.3 | AC-FT | 201600 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 119320.9 | MEAN | 327 | MAX | 6320 | MIN | 6.8 | AC-FT | 236700 | | |

08047000 CLEAR FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR BENBROOK, TX--Continued

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1980 to September 1982, October 1989 to September 1990.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | COLOR (PLAT-INUM-COBALT UNITS) | TUR-BID-ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | |
|-----------|------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| FEB 07... | 1225 | 15 | 341 | 8.4 | 10.5 | 15 | 5.3 | 11.8 | 108 | 1.4 | 140 | |
| MAY 22... | 1250 | 2870 | 317 | 7.8 | 21.5 | 15 | 5.9 | 9.4 | 108 | 1.3 | 140 | |
| JUL 30... | 1530 | 36 | 366 | 7.6 | 27.0 | 7 | 1.5 | 4.7 | 60 | 2.0 | 160 | |
| DATE | | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) |
| FEB 07... | 25 | 48 | 5.9 | 15 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 120 | 22 | 19 | 0.20 | 7.4 | |
| MAY 22... | 17 | 49 | 4.3 | 9.6 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 120 | 15 | 14 | <0.10 | 4.6 | |
| JUL 30... | 19 | 54 | 5.3 | 12 | 0.4 | 3.8 | 140 | 16 | 17 | <0.10 | 6.1 | |
| DATE | | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | RESIDUE TOTAL AT 105 DEG. C, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE VOLA-TILE, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE FIXED NON FILTER-ABLE (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
| FEB 07... | 197 | 281 | 33 | 248 | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | 0.030 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.050 | |
| MAY 22... | 174 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0.180 | 0.020 | 0.200 | 0.050 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.050 | |
| JUL 30... | 198 | 24 | 14 | 10 | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | 0.410 | 0.59 | 1.0 | 0.080 | |
| DATE | | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) | ARSENIC DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL-LIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO-MIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | LEAD, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | |
| FEB 07... | 5.8 | <1 | 52 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 7 | <10 | | |
| MAY 22... | 9.7 | 2 | 48 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 15 | <10 | | |
| JUL 30... | 5.9 | 5 | 65 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 6 | <10 | | |
| DATE | | LITHIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA-NESE, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB-DENUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE-NIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON-TIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA-DIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) | |
| FEB 07... | 6 | 1 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 280 | <6 | <3 | | |
| MAY 22... | <4 | 17 | 0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | 1.0 | 230 | <6 | 6 | | |
| JUL 30... | 10 | 370 | 0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | 1.0 | 280 | <6 | <3 | | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

219

08047500 CLEAR FORK TRINITY RIVER AT FORT WORTH, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°43'56", long 97°21'31", Tarrant County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, at Fort Worth pumping station on left bank, 240 ft upstream from the Texas and Pacific Railway Co. bridge in Fort Worth, 830 ft upstream from East West Expressway bridge, 2.5 mi upstream from mouth, 5 mi downstream from Marys Creek, and 10 mi downstream from Benbrook Dam.

DRAINAGE AREA.--518 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1924 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1392: 1924-25, 1927. WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 532.91 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Apr. 3, 1970, various nonrecording and recording gages were located within 650 ft of present site at different datums.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Since September 1952, flow largely regulated by Benbrook Lake (station 08046500). The city of Fort Worth diverted water from pool at gage during the current year. The Benbrook Water and Sewage Authority diverted water from the river upstream from station during current year for municipal use. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--28 years (water years 1925-52) prior to regulation by Benbrook Lake, 112 ft³/s (81,140 acre-ft/yr); 38 years (water years 1953-90) regulated, unadjusted, 115 ft³/s (83,300 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 107,000 ft³/s May 17, 1949 (gage height, 28.20 ft, present datum), from rating curve extended above 16,000 ft³/s on basis of contracted-opening measurement of 107,000 ft³/s; no flow at times most years.
Maximum stage since at least 1900, 28.20 ft May 17, 1949, present datum.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Apr. 25, 1922, reached a stage of 27.5 ft, present datum (discharge, 74,300 ft³/s, by slope-area measurement of peak flow); data furnished by Fort Worth city engineer.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 20,900 ft³/s May 2 at 0100 hours (gage height, 16.80 ft, from rating curve extended above 7,000 ft³/s by calculations using equation for flow over ogee-shaped broad-crested concrete weir); minimum daily, 2.7 ft³/s Sept. 30.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|-------|
| 1 | 20 | 23 | 16 | 16 | 1150 | 45 | 1160 | 573 | 1960 | 58 | 54 | 17 |
| 2 | 18 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 97 | 38 | 1230 | 8740 | 218 | 57 | 37 | 22 |
| 3 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 39 | 62 | 37 | 979 | 8960 | 623 | 52 | 40 | 16 |
| 4 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 32 | 39 | 37 | 272 | 6570 | 1180 | 51 | 181 | 15 |
| 5 | 18 | 17 | 14 | 20 | 31 | 37 | 872 | 5140 | 737 | 42 | 430 | 15 |
| 6 | 20 | 16 | 14 | 20 | 33 | 37 | 1010 | 4240 | 48 | 49 | 65 | 15 |
| 7 | 20 | 13 | 14 | 18 | 34 | 194 | 509 | 3400 | 490 | 64 | 38 | 15 |
| 8 | 17 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 33 | 61 | 849 | 2770 | 1060 | 67 | 35 | 13 |
| 9 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 63 | 53 | 849 | 2280 | 1060 | 48 | 33 | 19 |
| 10 | 17 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 68 | 45 | 872 | 1920 | 1060 | 25 | 29 | 43 |
| 11 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 33 | 11000 | 850 | 1660 | 1060 | 22 | 30 | 32 |
| 12 | 15 | 16 | 14 | 13 | 43 | 5670 | 829 | 1530 | 1060 | 37 | 29 | 14 |
| 13 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 13 | 32 | 218 | 825 | 1370 | 1060 | 46 | 24 | 11 |
| 14 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 29 | 314 | 1590 | 1260 | 938 | 38 | 22 | 8.2 |
| 15 | 8.0 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 29 | 169 | 300 | 1140 | 610 | 35 | 23 | 8.0 |
| 16 | 8.7 | 13 | 13 | 48 | 28 | 407 | 221 | 1070 | 610 | 35 | 22 | 4.1 |
| 17 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 455 | 27 | 857 | 174 | 952 | 598 | 35 | 19 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 14 | 16 | 353 | 25 | 935 | 332 | 1650 | 522 | 46 | 20 | 40 |
| 19 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 453 | 26 | 1060 | 812 | 2670 | 367 | 42 | 20 | 19 |
| 20 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 74 | 26 | 1430 | 1400 | 2920 | 367 | 38 | 19 | 39 |
| 21 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 50 | 136 | 1430 | 834 | 3190 | 332 | 35 | 17 | 30 |
| 22 | 9.6 | 56 | 14 | 35 | 55 | 1330 | 694 | 3310 | 237 | 85 | 19 | 22 |
| 23 | 7.9 | 26 | 18 | 33 | 36 | 1040 | 735 | 3310 | 157 | 123 | 17 | 16 |
| 24 | 8.6 | 19 | 24 | 27 | 34 | 1030 | 170 | 3260 | 158 | 49 | 19 | 15 |
| 25 | 8.6 | 16 | 31 | 20 | 33 | 1190 | 384 | 3230 | 156 | 43 | 18 | 12 |
| 26 | 8.6 | 17 | 35 | 20 | 32 | 1060 | 3270 | 3200 | 133 | 39 | 18 | 8.0 |
| 27 | 9.3 | 16 | 28 | 19 | 31 | 1110 | 574 | 3200 | 91 | 35 | 18 | 4.3 |
| 28 | 9.8 | 15 | 22 | 18 | 118 | 993 | 324 | 3200 | 70 | 34 | 18 | 7.8 |
| 29 | 10 | 15 | 22 | 22 | --- | 352 | 238 | 2960 | 55 | 33 | 18 | 8.3 |
| 30 | 182 | 15 | 41 | 17 | --- | 530 | 168 | 2230 | 56 | 44 | 19 | 2.7 |
| 31 | 33 | --- | 32 | 194 | --- | 798 | --- | 1700 | --- | 36 | 16 | --- |
| TOTAL | 622.1 | 507 | 579 | 2120 | 2383 | 33507 | 23326 | 93605 | 17073 | 1443 | 1367 | 508.4 |
| MEAN | 20.1 | 16.9 | 18.7 | 68.4 | 85.1 | 1081 | 778 | 3020 | 569 | 46.5 | 44.1 | 16.9 |
| MAX | 182 | 56 | 41 | 455 | 1150 | 11000 | 3270 | 8960 | 1960 | 123 | 430 | 43 |
| MIN | 7.9 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 25 | 37 | 168 | 573 | 48 | 22 | 16 | 2.7 |
| AC-FT | 1230 | 1010 | 1150 | 4210 | 4730 | 66460 | 46270 | 185700 | 33860 | 2860 | 2710 | 1010 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 150543.0 | MEAN | 412 | MAX | 6450 | MIN | 7.6 | AC-FT | 298600 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 177040.5 | MEAN | 485 | MAX | 11000 | MIN | 2.7 | AC-FT | 351200 | | |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08048000 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT FORT WORTH, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°45'39", long 97°19'56", Tarrant County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, on left bank 125 ft upstream from Texas Electric Service Co.'s concrete dam, 980 ft downstream from centerline of Paddock Viaduct (North Main Street) at Fort Worth, 2,600 ft downstream from Clear Fork Trinity River, and at mile 556.8.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,615 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1920 to current year. Gage-height records collected in this vicinity since 1910 are contained in reports of the National Weather Service.

Water-quality records.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1967 to September 1976.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1392: 1925. WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete dam control with angle-iron-crested notch for flow below 50 ft³/s. Datum of gage is 519.24 ft above Texas Reclamation Department datum. Prior to Aug. 22, 1954, at site 1,200 ft upstream at same datum. Aug. 22, 1954, to Oct. 15, 1955, at site 2,000 ft upstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Flow is largely regulated by Lake Worth (station 08045400) on the West Fork Trinity River and by Benbrook Lake (station 08046500) on the Clear Fork Trinity River. At times, flow is sustained by releases from the flood-detention pool of Benbrook Lake. The city of Fort Worth diverts water upstream from station and from Cedar Creek Reservoir (station 08063010) for municipal and industrial uses and returns sewage effluent to river downstream from station 08048543. There are many small diversions upstream from station. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--70 years, 399 ft³/s (289,100 acre-ft/yr, unadjusted).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 85,000 ft³/s Apr. 25, 1922 (gage height, 23.95 ft), site then in use, by slope-area measurement of peak flow by city engineer of Fort Worth; maximum gage height, 25.91 ft May 17, 1949, site then in use (discharge, 64,300 ft³/s); no flow at times. Maximum stage since at least 1866, that of May 17, 1949.

Maximum stages have been affected by levee construction, levee breaks, and channel rectification.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 36,200 ft³/s May 3 at 0130 hours (gage height, 9.91 ft); minimum daily, 12 ft³/s Sept. 28 & 30.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|------|------|
| 1 | 25 | 36 | 25 | 37 | 1340 | 77 | 2400 | 18700 | 3350 | 69 | 74 | 18 |
| 2 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 35 | 185 | 52 | 2460 | 26400 | 2980 | 66 | 51 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 | 27 | 25 | 73 | 134 | 48 | 2180 | 31900 | 2740 | 55 | 46 | 25 |
| 4 | 24 | 27 | 24 | 75 | 92 | 46 | 1430 | 29700 | 3560 | 55 | 389 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 | 28 | 22 | 43 | 62 | 47 | 2390 | 28100 | 3850 | 113 | 806 | 24 |
| 6 | 26 | 28 | 21 | 40 | 52 | 48 | 3080 | 25300 | 3820 | 80 | 149 | 25 |
| 7 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 40 | 59 | 298 | 1550 | 23400 | 3620 | 79 | 56 | 24 |
| 8 | 27 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 54 | 117 | 1330 | 22000 | 3870 | 76 | 44 | 21 |
| 9 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 40 | 106 | 221 | 1100 | 20300 | 3870 | 60 | 37 | 27 |
| 10 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 40 | 160 | 246 | 1110 | 19000 | 3290 | 32 | 33 | 47 |
| 11 | 25 | 26 | 24 | 39 | 61 | 5670 | 1350 | 18100 | 2680 | 27 | 33 | 54 |
| 12 | 23 | 28 | 23 | 38 | 60 | 3400 | 1670 | 17200 | 2010 | 31 | 31 | 27 |
| 13 | 22 | 30 | 23 | 49 | 51 | 2890 | 1840 | 15800 | 1440 | 46 | 32 | 24 |
| 14 | 24 | 30 | 25 | 43 | 46 | 3160 | 4150 | 13200 | 1020 | 40 | 27 | 18 |
| 15 | 17 | 28 | 27 | 37 | 48 | 2770 | 2820 | 10300 | 593 | 39 | 26 | 16 |
| 16 | 14 | 26 | 27 | 108 | 47 | 2940 | 2700 | 8970 | 564 | 39 | 26 | 13 |
| 17 | 15 | 28 | 31 | 402 | 43 | 3110 | 2660 | 6550 | 547 | 42 | 25 | 32 |
| 18 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 509 | 41 | 2960 | 2320 | 3980 | 491 | 64 | 25 | 77 |
| 19 | 31 | 30 | 33 | 880 | 40 | 3040 | 2360 | 4230 | 342 | 67 | 25 | 32 |
| 20 | 25 | 33 | 33 | 196 | 39 | 3580 | 3700 | 4040 | 337 | 45 | 25 | 65 |
| 21 | 22 | 33 | 32 | 123 | 236 | 3600 | 4430 | 4170 | 330 | 41 | 22 | 60 |
| 22 | 18 | 87 | 30 | 73 | 115 | 3730 | 5290 | 4220 | 246 | 136 | 24 | 33 |
| 23 | 17 | 41 | 36 | 50 | 82 | 2560 | 5780 | 4160 | 172 | 175 | 25 | 27 |
| 24 | 21 | 29 | 54 | 44 | 55 | 1800 | 5240 | 3920 | 176 | 67 | 25 | 23 |
| 25 | 19 | 24 | 81 | 55 | 46 | 1930 | 5870 | 3620 | 178 | 60 | 24 | 20 |
| 26 | 18 | 24 | 78 | 45 | 44 | 1590 | 14100 | 3490 | 157 | 43 | 24 | 17 |
| 27 | 18 | 23 | 54 | 35 | 41 | 1630 | 17700 | 3420 | 126 | 38 | 23 | 14 |
| 28 | 18 | 21 | 44 | 32 | 214 | 1890 | 19000 | 3400 | 93 | 35 | 21 | 12 |
| 29 | 19 | 23 | 46 | 36 | --- | 1180 | 19300 | 3130 | 69 | 35 | 20 | 14 |
| 30 | 341 | 23 | 116 | 31 | --- | 1660 | 19100 | 2440 | 66 | 47 | 22 | 12 |
| 31 | 43 | --- | 83 | 197 | --- | 2050 | --- | 2050 | --- | 38 | 20 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1036 | 892 | 1170 | 3485 | 3553 | 58340 | 160410 | 385190 | 46587 | 1840 | 2210 | 847 |
| MEAN | 33.4 | 29.7 | 37.7 | 112 | 127 | 1882 | 5347 | 12430 | 1553 | 59.4 | 71.3 | 28.2 |
| MAX | 341 | 87 | 116 | 880 | 1340 | 5670 | 19300 | 31900 | 3870 | 175 | 806 | 77 |
| MIN | 14 | 21 | 21 | 31 | 39 | 46 | 1100 | 2050 | 66 | 27 | 20 | 12 |
| AC-FT | 2050 | 1770 | 2320 | 6910 | 7050 | 115700 | 318200 | 764000 | 92410 | 3650 | 4380 | 1680 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 563059 | MEAN | 1543 | MAX | 24600 | MIN | 14 | AC-FT | 1117000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 665560 | MEAN | 1823 | MAX | 31900 | MIN | 12 | AC-FT | 1320000 | | |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

221

08048543 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT BEACH STREET, FORT WORTH, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°45'06", long 97°17'21", Tarrant County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, at downstream side of bridge on Beach Street, 1,700 ft downstream from Sycamore Creek, 0.9 mi downstream from Riverside Drive bridge, 2.6 mi east of the Tarrant County Courthouse, and at mile 549.6.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,685 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1976 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 478.70 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, State Department of Highways and Public Transportation datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharge. Records good. Flow is largely regulated by Lake Worth (station 08045400) on the West Fork Trinity River and by Benbrook Lake (station 08046500) on the Clear Fork Trinity River. At times, flow is sustained by releases from the flood-detention pool of Benbrook Lake. There are many diversions upstream from this station for municipal, industrial, and other uses. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--14 years, 556 ft³/s (402,800 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 46,600 ft³/s May 2, 1990 (gage height, 38.02 ft); minimum, 0.84 ft³/s July 25, 1977.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1866 probably occurred in May 1949 (stage and discharge unknown). Maximum stages have been affected by levee construction, levee breaks, and channel rectification.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 46,600 ft³/s May 2 at 0330 hours (gage height, 38.02 ft); minimum daily, 8.0 ft³/s Dec. 5.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|------|--------|
| 1 | 27 | 51 | 26 | 51 | 3510 | 132 | 2870 | 18800 | 4060 | 43 | 247 | 17 |
| 2 | 26 | 35 | 27 | 39 | 446 | 72 | 2940 | 33300 | 3060 | 43 | 273 | 16 |
| 3 | 23 | 29 | 27 | 89 | 194 | 61 | 2740 | 35200 | 2780 | 37 | 66 | 19 |
| 4 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 136 | 138 | 56 | 1810 | 30300 | 3470 | 35 | 812 | 21 |
| 5 | 20 | 24 | 8.0 | 62 | 94 | 54 | 2480 | 28400 | 3730 | 181 | 1630 | 22 |
| 6 | 21 | 26 | 17 | 51 | 79 | 55 | 4150 | 26000 | 3670 | 147 | 417 | 22 |
| 7 | 22 | 25 | 26 | 46 | 78 | 656 | 1920 | 23500 | 3510 | 55 | 139 | 22 |
| 8 | 24 | 22 | 33 | 48 | 76 | 142 | 1690 | 21300 | 3720 | 64 | 86 | 27 |
| 9 | 24 | 20 | 40 | 46 | 115 | 254 | 1400 | 19700 | 3710 | 59 | 60 | 39 |
| 10 | 24 | 20 | 29 | 46 | 278 | 308 | 1400 | 18200 | 3310 | 32 | 47 | 40 |
| 11 | 23 | 20 | 29 | 43 | 89 | 9300 | 1610 | 16900 | 2750 | 8.8 | 43 | 70 |
| 12 | 22 | 20 | 28 | 40 | 67 | 5010 | 1970 | 16100 | 2190 | 11 | 43 | 63 |
| 13 | 22 | 22 | 27 | 43 | 69 | 3570 | 2140 | 14300 | 1660 | 16 | 40 | 43 |
| 14 | 20 | 23 | 27 | 45 | 59 | 3890 | 4820 | 12000 | 1250 | 20 | 40 | 30 |
| 15 | 22 | 22 | 26 | 37 | 59 | 3340 | 3150 | 9690 | 725 | 20 | 33 | 20 |
| 16 | 18 | 21 | 26 | 107 | 60 | 3300 | 2980 | 8550 | 669 | 19 | 28 | 15 |
| 17 | 15 | 22 | 29 | 775 | 55 | 3500 | 2940 | 6650 | 644 | 31 | 25 | 32 |
| 18 | 34 | 23 | 31 | 1170 | 51 | 3350 | 2630 | 3940 | 602 | 31 | 24 | 88 |
| 19 | 35 | 23 | 33 | 2330 | 50 | 3360 | 2710 | 4220 | 425 | 71 | 23 | 54 |
| 20 | 31 | 24 | 33 | 347 | 50 | 3860 | 3980 | 3990 | 404 | 39 | 22 | 56 |
| 21 | 24 | 24 | 30 | 167 | 439 | 3870 | 4550 | 4020 | 402 | 32 | 22 | 110 |
| 22 | 21 | 116 | 27 | 96 | 219 | 4040 | 4880 | 4060 | 303 | 201 | 20 | 58 |
| 23 | 18 | 86 | 41 | 67 | 107 | 3040 | 5630 | 3990 | 175 | 368 | 19 | 45 |
| 24 | 18 | 52 | 75 | 56 | 75 | 2270 | 4980 | 3810 | 168 | 110 | 20 | 31 |
| 25 | 18 | 38 | 135 | 59 | 62 | 2560 | 5370 | 3560 | 175 | 99 | 22 | 24 |
| 26 | 17 | 32 | 125 | 55 | 57 | 2070 | 14600 | 3440 | 161 | 44 | 22 | 19 |
| 27 | 16 | 29 | 84 | 42 | 53 | 2080 | 18500 | 3380 | 115 | 35 | 22 | 15 |
| 28 | 16 | 27 | 60 | 40 | 390 | 2960 | 20100 | 3350 | 70 | 29 | 21 | 11 |
| 29 | 16 | 24 | 48 | 44 | --- | 1740 | 20000 | 3200 | 54 | 25 | 22 | 9.5 |
| 30 | 713 | 26 | 121 | 38 | --- | 2110 | 19100 | 2680 | 41 | 36 | 19 | 11 |
| 31 | 93 | --- | 145 | 340 | --- | 2540 | --- | 2240 | --- | 44 | 19 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1443 | 951 | 1438.0 | 6555 | 7019 | 73550 | 170040 | 388770 | 48003 | 1985.8 | 4326 | 1049.5 |
| MEAN | 46.5 | 31.7 | 46.4 | 211 | 251 | 2373 | 5668 | 12540 | 1600 | 64.1 | 140 | 35.0 |
| MAX | 713 | 116 | 145 | 2330 | 3510 | 9300 | 20100 | 35200 | 4060 | 368 | 1630 | 110 |
| MIN | 15 | 20 | 8.0 | 37 | 50 | 54 | 1400 | 2240 | 41 | 8.8 | 19 | 9.5 |
| AC-FT | 2860 | 1890 | 2850 | 13000 | 13920 | 145900 | 337300 | 771100 | 95210 | 3940 | 8580 | 2080 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 561229.0 | MEAN | 1538 | MAX | 22800 | MIN | 8.0 | AC-FT | 1113000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 705130.3 | MEAN | 1932 | MAX | 35200 | MIN | 8.0 | AC-FT | 1399000 | | |

08048543 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT BEACH STREET, FORT WORTH, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1976 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1976 to current year.

pH: October 1976 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1976 to current year.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: October 1976 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Since October 1976, a four-parameter water-quality monitor records temperature, DO, pH, and specific conductance continuously at this station. Beginning this year, the satellite downlink was extended to include water-quality parameters such that unit-values can be accessed on a timely basis.

REMARKS.--Interruptions in the record were due to malfunctions of the instrument, pump, or power failure. Where maximum or minimum specific conductance values are not shown, mean value is estimated. Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request. Dissolved oxygen values bypassing saturation can be attributed to algae blooms in close proximity to the well intake.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 2,000 microsiemens Nov. 6, 1978; minimum, 102 microsiemens June 7, 1982, May 9, 1986.

pH: Maximum, 9.8 units Aug. 8, Sept. 2, 1980; minimum, 6.6 units Aug. 15, 1987.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 38.0°C July 14, 16, 1978; minimum, 0.0°C Jan. 31, Feb. 1, 2, 1985.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 22.1 mg/L Oct. 4, 1983; minimum, 0.0 mg/L on many days during winter months.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 839 microsiemens Oct. 19 minimum, 126 microsiemens Feb. 1.

pH: Maximum, 8.9 units Aug. 9, 10; minimum, 7.2 units Feb. 2.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 35.5°C June 26, July 11; minimum, 0.5°C Dec. 21, 23, 24.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 16.9 mg/L July 26; minimum, 1.7 mg/L Aug. 4.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3) | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CaCO3 (MG/L) |
|-----------|------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|
| NOV 08... | 1240 | 22 | 512 | 8.0 | 20.5 | 11.4 | 130 | 0.4 | 180 | 25 |
| JAN 22... | 1113 | 100 | 351 | 7.8 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 92 | 1.6 | 140 | 25 |
| APR 10... | 1005 | 1500 | 441 | 8.2 | 16.0 | 9.3 | 95 | 1.4 | 170 | 29 |
| JUN 12... | 1325 | 2170 | 334 | 8.1 | 27.5 | 7.9 | 102 | 1.0 | 140 | 16 |
| JUL 23... | 1350 | 405 | 338 | 7.6 | 28.0 | 6.8 | 88 | 3.7 | 130 | 23 |
| SEP 14... | 1320 | 25 | 535 | 8.3 | 29.5 | 10.0 | 133 | 4.4 | 190 | 30 |

| DATE | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Ca) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Mg) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Na) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Cl) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NOV 08... | 62 | 6.5 | 32 | 1 | 4.8 | 160 | 45 | 38 | 0.40 |
| JAN 22... | 48 | 4.1 | 17 | 0.6 | 5.1 | 110 | 32 | 20 | 0.20 |
| APR 10... | 58 | 5.8 | 20 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 140 | 32 | 24 | 0.30 |
| JUN 12... | 46 | 5.9 | 13 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 120 | 19 | 19 | 0.40 |
| JUL 23... | 46 | 4.4 | 16 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 110 | 32 | 24 | 0.30 |
| SEP 14... | 63 | 6.8 | 36 | 1 | 5.0 | 150 | 50 | 45 | 0.30 |

| DATE | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| NOV 08... | 5.5 | 288 | 0.180 | 0.020 | 0.200 | 0.030 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.090 |
| JAN 22... | 6.0 | 200 | 0.760 | 0.040 | 0.800 | 0.190 | 0.51 | 0.70 | 0.120 |
| APR 10... | 7.6 | 239 | 0.470 | 0.030 | 0.500 | 0.050 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.050 |
| JUN 12... | 7.0 | 188 | 0.320 | 0.080 | 0.400 | 0.050 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.050 |
| JUL 23... | 5.5 | 198 | 0.350 | 0.050 | 0.400 | 0.130 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.090 |
| SEP 14... | 8.4 | 307 | 0.270 | 0.030 | 0.300 | 0.030 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.060 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

223

08048543 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT BEACH STREET, FORT WORTH, TX--Continued

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 1443 | 428 | 243 | 946 | 30 | 118 | 38 | 149 | 150 |
| NOV. 1989 | 951 | 515 | 293 | 752 | 38 | 98 | 50 | 129 | 180 |
| DEC. 1989 | 1438.0 | 547 | 311 | 1210 | 42 | 161 | 55 | 214 | 190 |
| JAN. 1990 | 6555 | 402 | 228 | 4030 | 28 | 494 | 35 | 617 | 150 |
| FEB. 1990 | 7019 | 369 | 209 | 3970 | 25 | 480 | 31 | 595 | 130 |
| MAR. 1990 | 73550 | 376 | 213 | 42300 | 26 | 5070 | 31 | 6230 | 140 |
| APR. 1990 | 170040 | 372 | 211 | 96700 | 25 | 11600 | 31 | 14200 | 140 |
| MAY 1990 | 388770 | 288 | 163 | 171000 | 18 | 19200 | 21 | 22400 | 110 |
| JUNE 1990 | 48003 | 325 | 184 | 23800 | 21 | 2750 | 25 | 3290 | 120 |
| JULY 1990 | 1985.8 | 425 | 241 | 1290 | 30 | 160 | 38 | 202 | 150 |
| AUG. 1990 | 4326 | 346 | 196 | 2290 | 23 | 269 | 28 | 325 | 130 |
| SEPT 1990 | 1049.5 | 461 | 262 | 742 | 33 | 94 | 42 | 120 | 160 |
| TOTAL | 705130.3 | ** | ** | 349000 | ** | 40500 | ** | 48400 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 1932 | 324 | 183 | ** | 21 | ** | 25 | ** | 120 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 456 | 446 | 453 | 483 | 463 | 477 | 572 | 560 | 567 | 526 | 523 | 524 |
| 2 | 462 | 442 | 453 | 486 | 478 | 482 | 572 | 558 | 566 | 539 | 526 | 531 |
| 3 | 447 | 433 | 441 | 487 | 472 | 478 | 572 | 552 | 561 | 539 | 405 | 503 |
| 4 | 462 | 438 | 448 | 504 | 489 | 494 | --- | --- | e550 | 520 | 451 | 495 |
| 5 | 469 | 445 | 457 | 516 | 500 | 507 | --- | --- | e520 | 531 | 520 | 527 |
| 6 | 475 | 461 | 469 | 516 | 488 | 505 | --- | --- | e505 | --- | --- | e531 |
| 7 | 490 | 474 | 481 | 518 | 484 | 499 | --- | --- | e497 | --- | --- | e533 |
| 8 | 490 | 481 | 484 | 521 | 472 | 503 | --- | --- | e491 | --- | --- | e536 |
| 9 | 489 | 488 | 488 | 548 | 502 | 528 | 556 | 489 | 519 | --- | --- | e539 |
| 10 | 495 | 487 | 488 | 520 | 505 | 513 | 556 | 547 | 550 | --- | --- | e542 |
| 11 | 502 | 486 | 490 | 521 | 509 | 515 | 557 | 543 | 549 | 526 | 468 | 511 |
| 12 | 515 | 493 | 499 | 521 | 507 | 514 | --- | --- | e563 | 582 | 564 | 570 |
| 13 | 531 | 500 | 513 | 519 | 505 | 513 | 584 | 574 | 579 | 578 | 570 | 574 |
| 14 | 592 | 507 | 546 | 521 | 500 | 511 | 588 | 573 | 581 | 568 | 562 | 565 |
| 15 | 507 | 483 | 491 | 518 | 504 | 512 | 595 | 580 | 583 | 582 | 560 | 572 |
| 16 | 498 | 474 | 488 | 526 | 514 | 519 | 608 | 591 | 598 | 586 | 466 | 552 |
| 17 | 512 | 497 | 505 | 546 | 526 | 538 | 610 | 598 | 603 | --- | --- | e440 |
| 18 | 580 | 511 | 533 | 552 | 545 | 548 | 615 | 594 | 604 | --- | --- | e420 |
| 19 | 839 | 504 | 646 | 553 | 545 | 550 | 594 | 589 | 592 | --- | --- | e340 |
| 20 | 549 | 494 | 511 | 556 | 537 | 546 | 606 | 595 | 600 | 296 | 268 | 284 |
| 21 | 508 | 493 | 497 | 558 | 544 | 550 | 619 | 604 | 609 | 328 | 296 | 310 |
| 22 | 508 | 493 | 501 | 606 | 402 | 490 | 686 | 616 | 642 | 388 | 330 | 357 |
| 23 | 515 | 492 | 505 | 544 | 494 | 511 | 718 | 580 | 663 | 408 | 390 | 402 |
| 24 | 522 | 505 | 516 | 520 | 510 | 513 | 616 | 562 | 582 | 428 | 410 | 419 |
| 25 | 529 | 506 | 520 | 542 | 518 | 527 | 552 | 491 | 512 | 434 | 410 | 423 |
| 26 | 543 | 512 | 525 | 550 | 538 | 542 | 524 | 494 | 506 | 448 | 418 | 435 |
| 27 | 533 | 495 | 514 | 558 | 540 | 546 | 531 | 513 | 522 | 470 | 450 | 462 |
| 28 | 521 | 508 | 515 | 570 | 544 | 555 | 536 | 518 | 524 | 526 | 468 | 487 |
| 29 | 531 | 520 | 526 | 572 | 552 | 564 | 556 | 540 | 549 | 538 | 486 | 509 |
| 30 | 531 | 210 | 363 | 570 | 560 | 565 | 569 | 442 | 531 | 494 | 484 | 490 |
| 31 | 461 | 372 | 420 | --- | --- | --- | 525 | 489 | 519 | 500 | 286 | 439 |
| MONTH | 839 | 210 | 493 | 606 | 402 | 520 | 718 | 442 | 559 | 586 | 268 | 478 |

e Estimated

08048543 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT BEACH STREET, FORT WORTH, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 428 | 126 | 279 | 498 | 462 | 478 | 408 | 398 | 403 | --- | --- | e297 |
| 2 | 388 | 322 | 350 | 540 | 502 | 524 | 400 | 396 | 398 | --- | --- | e290 |
| 3 | 370 | 342 | 356 | 564 | 542 | 558 | 404 | 394 | 396 | 306 | 152 | 254 |
| 4 | 404 | 352 | 381 | 578 | 552 | 567 | 410 | 404 | 407 | 302 | 216 | 278 |
| 5 | 434 | 396 | 414 | 566 | 550 | 559 | 442 | 208 | 393 | 300 | 292 | 297 |
| 6 | 482 | 418 | 442 | 558 | 548 | 554 | 400 | 250 | 349 | 300 | 290 | 297 |
| 7 | 468 | 450 | 461 | 562 | 278 | 414 | 434 | 404 | 418 | 298 | 294 | 296 |
| 8 | 488 | 472 | 480 | 512 | 432 | 474 | 434 | 420 | 428 | 292 | 276 | 284 |
| 9 | 518 | 432 | 488 | 518 | 460 | 485 | 440 | 414 | 423 | 274 | 270 | 272 |
| 10 | 494 | 430 | 456 | 466 | 456 | 464 | 442 | 418 | 427 | 272 | 266 | 269 |
| 11 | 504 | 494 | 500 | 464 | 166 | 285 | 428 | 412 | 421 | 270 | 266 | 268 |
| 12 | 504 | 492 | 500 | 398 | 290 | 364 | 412 | 406 | 408 | 276 | 272 | 274 |
| 13 | 504 | 494 | 500 | 410 | 388 | 394 | 416 | 406 | 409 | 280 | 274 | 278 |
| 14 | 540 | 498 | 524 | 450 | 366 | 406 | 410 | 280 | 345 | 286 | 278 | 281 |
| 15 | 548 | 534 | 543 | 396 | 390 | 393 | 400 | 380 | 394 | 286 | 284 | 284 |
| 16 | 536 | 524 | 532 | 418 | 392 | 401 | 412 | 396 | 406 | 290 | 284 | 286 |
| 17 | 536 | 524 | 533 | 420 | 388 | 395 | 480 | 410 | 428 | 300 | 288 | 292 |
| 18 | 542 | 534 | 539 | 390 | 384 | 388 | --- | --- | e430 | 328 | 300 | 308 |
| 19 | 550 | 538 | 543 | 388 | 382 | 385 | --- | --- | e440 | 318 | 306 | 311 |
| 20 | 552 | 546 | 549 | 382 | 378 | 379 | --- | --- | e450 | 378 | 314 | 337 |
| 21 | 556 | 304 | 486 | 380 | 378 | 380 | 404 | 374 | 394 | --- | --- | e314 |
| 22 | 510 | 472 | 485 | 382 | 378 | 380 | 404 | 386 | 397 | 322 | 316 | 320 |
| 23 | 540 | 512 | 528 | 388 | 384 | 386 | 392 | 386 | 388 | 324 | 320 | 322 |
| 24 | 546 | 540 | 544 | 388 | 386 | 388 | 392 | 384 | 389 | 332 | 324 | 326 |
| 25 | 544 | 530 | 539 | 390 | 316 | 365 | 412 | 386 | 394 | 334 | 330 | 332 |
| 26 | 540 | 524 | 534 | 400 | 368 | 386 | 412 | 246 | 317 | 336 | 332 | 335 |
| 27 | 534 | 524 | 530 | 412 | 316 | 394 | 386 | 376 | 381 | 346 | 336 | 339 |
| 28 | 534 | 340 | 456 | 402 | 302 | 354 | 374 | 356 | 363 | 344 | 338 | 340 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 430 | 376 | 406 | 356 | 342 | 348 | 346 | 340 | 342 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 432 | 414 | 422 | 346 | 304 | 325 | 380 | 340 | 347 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 416 | 408 | 413 | --- | --- | --- | 352 | 346 | 350 |
| MONTH | 556 | 126 | 481 | 578 | 166 | 424 | 480 | 208 | 396 | 380 | 152 | 304 |

e Estimated

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | 346 | 226 | 282 | 466 | 446 | 457 | 488 | 174 | 429 | 496 | 460 | 481 |
| 2 | 302 | 230 | 287 | 472 | 460 | 466 | 428 | 246 | 363 | 502 | 480 | 491 |
| 3 | 352 | 302 | 315 | 478 | 462 | 470 | 456 | 410 | 437 | 496 | 472 | 487 |
| 4 | 332 | 320 | 323 | 480 | 460 | 470 | 548 | 238 | 357 | 482 | 458 | 470 |
| 5 | 326 | 312 | 321 | 508 | 298 | 452 | 392 | 150 | 318 | 508 | 456 | 472 |
| 6 | 312 | 310 | 311 | 468 | 324 | 442 | 296 | 270 | 286 | 476 | 450 | 464 |
| 7 | 368 | 310 | 321 | 474 | 420 | 454 | 316 | 294 | 306 | 478 | 450 | 464 |
| 8 | 330 | 322 | 323 | 444 | 406 | 425 | 328 | 314 | 320 | 490 | 458 | 470 |
| 9 | 322 | 320 | 321 | 460 | 422 | 437 | 340 | 326 | 333 | 474 | 454 | 465 |
| 10 | 328 | 320 | 325 | 458 | 434 | 448 | 346 | 308 | 333 | 466 | 432 | 455 |
| 11 | 332 | 328 | 330 | 482 | 454 | 469 | 334 | 300 | 322 | 464 | 428 | 450 |
| 12 | 338 | 332 | 335 | 550 | 482 | 504 | 362 | 324 | 339 | 476 | 418 | 464 |
| 13 | 352 | 338 | 344 | 566 | 470 | 522 | 424 | 356 | 380 | 480 | 462 | 471 |
| 14 | 366 | 352 | 357 | 492 | 468 | 480 | 386 | 364 | 376 | 538 | 478 | 503 |
| 15 | 378 | 364 | 369 | 500 | 480 | 492 | 496 | 378 | 417 | 502 | 476 | 491 |
| 16 | 382 | 376 | 379 | 520 | 488 | 503 | 418 | 382 | 401 | --- | --- | e502 |
| 17 | 384 | 376 | 380 | 532 | 470 | 500 | 422 | 398 | 410 | --- | --- | e518 |
| 18 | 384 | 378 | 381 | 550 | 462 | 506 | 432 | 406 | 417 | --- | --- | e461 |
| 19 | 394 | 378 | 387 | 482 | 442 | 464 | 448 | 420 | 432 | 470 | 450 | 462 |
| 20 | 402 | 384 | 395 | 494 | 460 | 479 | 452 | 424 | 437 | 476 | 404 | 458 |
| 21 | 404 | 382 | 393 | 494 | 458 | 478 | 452 | 420 | 438 | 446 | 418 | 429 |
| 22 | 402 | 392 | 397 | 514 | 190 | 443 | 456 | 428 | 442 | 440 | 424 | 433 |
| 23 | 396 | 380 | 391 | 458 | 274 | 352 | 462 | 442 | 454 | 432 | 422 | 426 |
| 24 | 414 | 386 | 400 | 384 | 244 | 358 | 474 | 446 | 461 | 460 | 432 | 439 |
| 25 | 420 | 392 | 406 | 410 | 314 | 376 | 474 | 446 | 460 | 470 | 454 | 463 |
| 26 | --- | --- | e422 | 420 | 364 | 398 | 476 | 450 | 462 | 475 | 457 | 466 |
| 27 | --- | --- | e428 | 402 | 362 | 386 | 490 | 456 | 470 | --- | --- | e477 |
| 28 | --- | --- | e430 | 420 | 384 | 402 | 490 | 460 | 476 | --- | --- | e487 |
| 29 | 452 | 414 | 431 | 450 | 422 | 434 | 494 | 458 | 477 | 519 | 491 | 502 |
| 30 | 464 | 418 | 443 | 484 | 450 | 464 | 496 | 458 | 476 | 527 | 506 | 518 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 476 | 456 | 468 | 498 | 458 | 477 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 464 | 226 | 364 | 566 | 190 | 452 | 548 | 150 | 403 | 538 | 404 | 471 |

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

225

08048543 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT BEACH STREET, FORT WORTH, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 2 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 3 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 4 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| 5 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 6 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.3 |
| 12 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| 13 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| 14 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| 15 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| 16 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 17 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 21 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 22 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 23 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 24 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 25 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 26 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 27 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 28 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 29 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 30 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 31 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| MONTH | 8.5 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 8.0 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 6 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 8 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 10 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 11 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 12 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 13 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 14 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 15 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 16 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 17 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 18 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 19 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 20 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 24 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 25 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 26 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 27 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 28 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| MONTH | 8.4 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08048543 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT BEACH STREET, FORT WORTH, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| 2 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 8.2 |
| 3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 8.2 |
| 4 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 5 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 6 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 7 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 8 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 9 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 10 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 11 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 12 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.2 |
| 13 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 |
| 14 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| 15 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 16 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 20 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 |
| 21 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 8.0 |
| 22 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| 23 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 |
| 24 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 25 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 8.0 |

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 26.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 7.5 |
| 2 | 27.0 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 17.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 9.5 |
| 3 | 27.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 9.5 | 11.5 |
| 4 | 27.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 16.5 | 12.5 | 14.5 | --- | --- | --- | 12.5 | 9.0 | 10.5 |
| 5 | 28.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 20.0 | 14.5 | 17.5 | --- | --- | --- | 12.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 |
| 6 | 26.5 | 23.0 | 25.0 | 22.5 | 19.0 | 20.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 16.5 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 24.0 | 20.5 | 22.0 | 19.0 | 15.0 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 24.5 | 21.0 | 22.5 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 12.0 | 7.5 | 9.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 25.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 |
| 12 | 25.5 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- | 11.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 |
| 13 | 25.5 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| 14 | 26.5 | 21.5 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 9.0 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 13.5 | 7.5 | 10.5 |
| 15 | 26.5 | 22.5 | 24.0 | 19.5 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 7.5 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 |
| 16 | 28.0 | 22.5 | 24.5 | 14.5 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 |
| 17 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 16.5 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 13.0 | 15.5 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 3.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 18.5 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 20.5 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 4.0 | .5 | 3.0 | 14.5 | 10.5 | 12.0 |
| 22 | 21.0 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 14.5 | 17.5 | --- | --- | --- | 14.5 | 9.5 | 12.0 |
| 23 | 23.5 | 18.0 | 20.5 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 2.0 | .5 | 1.0 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| 24 | 24.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 2.0 | .5 | 1.0 | 15.5 | 11.5 | 13.5 |
| 25 | 24.5 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 |
| 26 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 7.5 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 |
| 27 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 13.5 | 9.0 | 11.5 |
| 28 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 8.5 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 |
| 29 | 22.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 7.0 | 9.5 |
| 30 | 20.5 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 12.5 | 7.5 | 10.5 |
| 31 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 11.0 |
| MONTH | 28.0 | 12.0 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 8.5 | 15.5 | 13.0 | .5 | 6.0 | 16.5 | 6.0 | 11.0 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

227

08048543 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT BEACH STREET, FORT WORTH, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 11.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | --- | --- | --- | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 |
| 6 | 14.0 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 |
| 7 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 |
| 8 | 18.0 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 14.5 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 |
| 9 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 21.0 | 17.0 | 18.5 | --- | --- | --- | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 |
| 10 | 16.5 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 |
| 11 | 17.0 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 21.5 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| 12 | 16.5 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 23.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 20.5 |
| 13 | 17.5 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 |
| 14 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 23.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| 15 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 |
| 16 | 13.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 20.5 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| 17 | 13.5 | 9.0 | 11.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 |
| 18 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 23.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 22.5 |
| 19 | 14.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 24.0 | 21.5 | 22.5 |
| 20 | 14.5 | 11.0 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 22.0 | 17.5 | 19.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 18.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 15.0 | 8.5 | 11.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 23.5 | 21.5 | 22.5 |
| 24 | 16.5 | 10.5 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 24.0 | 21.5 | 22.5 |
| 25 | 16.5 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 24.5 | 22.0 | 23.5 |
| 26 | 17.0 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 20.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 24.5 | 22.5 | 23.5 |
| 27 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 |
| 28 | 16.5 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 23.5 | 24.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 23.5 | 25.5 |
| MONTH | 18.0 | 8.5 | 13.5 | 23.5 | 10.0 | 16.0 | 23.0 | 14.0 | 18.5 | 26.5 | 18.0 | 22.0 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | 25.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 34.5 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 33.5 | 29.0 | 31.5 |
| 2 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 25.5 | 34.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 32.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 3 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 34.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 4 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 34.0 | 27.5 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 27.5 | 32.0 | 29.0 | 30.5 |
| 5 | 27.5 | 25.0 | 26.5 | 34.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 26.5 | 33.0 | 29.0 | 31.0 |
| 6 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 34.0 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 34.0 | 30.0 | 31.5 |
| 7 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 33.0 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 24.0 | 26.5 | 32.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 |
| 8 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 33.0 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 24.5 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 |
| 9 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 34.0 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 25.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 |
| 10 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 34.0 | 27.5 | 31.0 | 31.5 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 11 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 35.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 32.5 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 12 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 32.0 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 32.0 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 25.0 | 27.0 |
| 13 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 25.5 | 27.0 | 32.0 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| 14 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 23.5 | 26.5 | 32.0 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 31.5 | 27.0 | 29.0 |
| 15 | 31.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 32.0 | 28.5 | 30.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 31.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 23.5 | 25.5 | 32.5 | 28.5 | 30.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 31.5 | 26.5 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 31.5 | 28.5 | 30.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 24.5 | 26.5 | 32.0 | 28.5 | 30.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 31.5 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 32.0 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 31.0 | 27.5 | 29.5 |
| 20 | 32.5 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 32.0 | 25.5 | 28.5 | 33.0 | 29.5 | 31.5 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 21 | 32.0 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 33.0 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 33.5 | 30.0 | 32.0 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 |
| 22 | 32.5 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 33.5 | 30.0 | 31.5 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 |
| 23 | 33.5 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 33.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 27.5 | 23.5 | 25.5 |
| 24 | 32.0 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 33.0 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 25.0 | 21.5 | 23.5 |
| 25 | 33.5 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 33.5 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 26.5 | 22.5 | 24.0 |
| 26 | 35.5 | 26.5 | 30.5 | 32.0 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 34.0 | 29.5 | 32.0 | 29.0 | 23.5 | 26.0 |
| 27 | 34.0 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 33.5 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 34.0 | 30.0 | 32.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 33.0 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 34.5 | 27.0 | 31.0 | 34.5 | 31.0 | 32.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 33.5 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 34.5 | 28.5 | 32.0 | 34.0 | 30.5 | 32.5 | 30.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 |
| 30 | 34.0 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 32.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 34.5 | 31.0 | 32.5 | 29.0 | 25.0 | 26.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 35.0 | 31.0 | 33.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 35.5 | 23.5 | 28.5 | 35.5 | 23.5 | 29.0 | 35.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 34.0 | 21.5 | 28.0 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08048543 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT BEACH STREET, FORT WORTH, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 12.3 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 13.4 | 10.5 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 9.7 | 10.1 |
| 2 | 12.3 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 13.1 | 10.5 | 11.7 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 10.0 |
| 3 | 11.7 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 13.0 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 9.6 | 7.3 | 8.8 |
| 4 | 10.7 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 9.7 | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 6.8 | 9.0 |
| 5 | 12.6 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 10.7 | 8.6 | 9.4 | --- | --- | --- | 9.6 | 8.8 | 9.1 |
| 6 | 9.9 | 2.8 | 7.5 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 9.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 10.8 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 12.0 | 8.3 | 9.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 11.6 | 9.1 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 8.1 | 9.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 11.9 | 8.0 | 9.7 | 12.6 | 11.6 | 12.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 10.5 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 12.4 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 11.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 10.9 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 12.0 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 11.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 11.6 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 8.3 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- | 12.2 | 10.5 | 11.4 |
| 13 | 11.7 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 11.9 | 8.4 | 9.7 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 11.4 | 12.4 |
| 14 | 12.6 | 8.5 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 12.8 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 13.9 | 11.0 | 12.3 |
| 15 | 11.6 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 11.6 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 9.9 | 10.9 |
| 16 | 13.0 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 12.1 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 13.2 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 10.2 | 7.1 | 9.0 |
| 17 | 11.3 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 13.1 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 12.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 10.3 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 12.3 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 12.4 | 12.0 | 12.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 10.2 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 12.9 | 9.8 | 11.0 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 12.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 11.9 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 12.8 | 12.3 | 12.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 13.4 | 10.6 | 11.6 | 12.6 | 8.9 | 10.7 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.5 |
| 22 | 12.8 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 8.8 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 16.0 | 12.1 | 14.0 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 9.6 |
| 23 | 14.1 | 9.3 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 14.1 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.4 |
| 24 | 13.1 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 12.7 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 9.3 |
| 25 | 13.8 | 7.8 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 10.4 |
| 26 | 12.7 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 11.3 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 11.9 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 10.6 |
| 27 | 13.8 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 10.7 |
| 28 | 12.4 | 7.3 | 9.1 | 12.0 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 10.2 | 10.8 |
| 29 | 12.1 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 13.2 | 10.3 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 12.4 | 10.8 | 11.5 |
| 30 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 12.7 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 10.0 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 13.1 | 10.8 | 11.9 |
| 31 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | 10.6 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 12.7 | 10.0 | 11.2 |
| MONTH | 14.1 | 2.8 | 9.6 | 13.2 | 6.1 | 10.0 | 16.0 | 9.2 | 11.9 | 13.9 | 6.8 | 10.4 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 11.4 | 9.6 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 9.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 12.3 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 9.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 12.8 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 9.4 |
| 4 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 13.0 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 9.1 |
| 5 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 12.4 | 9.2 | 10.8 | --- | --- | --- | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.5 |
| 6 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 8.7 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- | 9.8 | 9.6 | 9.7 |
| 7 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 9.2 | --- | --- | --- | 9.8 | 9.6 | 9.7 |
| 8 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 9.1 | --- | --- | --- | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.6 |
| 9 | 9.7 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 8.3 | 8.9 | --- | --- | --- | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.7 |
| 10 | 11.2 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 8.2 | 8.9 | --- | --- | --- | 10.2 | 9.6 | 9.8 |
| 11 | 11.6 | 9.2 | 10.3 | 8.1 | 4.8 | 6.9 | --- | --- | --- | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.6 |
| 12 | 11.3 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.4 |
| 13 | 12.3 | 8.6 | 10.2 | 9.1 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.3 |
| 14 | 10.1 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 3.1 | 6.7 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 8.8 |
| 15 | 12.3 | 9.4 | 10.8 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.5 |
| 16 | 12.7 | 10.1 | 11.4 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.4 |
| 17 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 9.3 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.5 |
| 18 | 12.4 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 9.2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.4 |
| 19 | 11.8 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 9.5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 6.9 | 8.3 |
| 20 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 9.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 9.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 11.6 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 9.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 11.9 | 10.2 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 9.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 12.2 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 12.2 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 12.3 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 11.5 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 9.5 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 9.7 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 8.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 9.4 | 9.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 12.7 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 13.0 | 3.1 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 10.2 | 6.9 | 9.2 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

229

08048543 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT BEACH STREET, FORT WORTH, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|
| | | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 10.1 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 11.7 | 3.4 | 7.0 | 12.7 | 6.9 | 10.7 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 10.4 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 11.0 | 5.2 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 10.4 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 11.1 | 4.8 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 10.8 | 5.1 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 12.1 | 6.0 | 9.1 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 11.3 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 12.4 | 6.0 | 9.2 |
| 6 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 4.7 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 12.0 | 5.7 | 9.1 |
| 7 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 14.0 | 4.7 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 11.3 | 5.5 | 8.7 |
| 8 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 14.6 | 5.0 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 9.7 | 5.5 | 7.1 |
| 9 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 12.2 | 4.9 | 8.1 | 11.8 | 6.5 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 11.8 | 4.6 | 7.7 | 15.7 | 6.4 | 10.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 11.4 | 4.5 | 7.7 | 16.4 | 6.5 | 10.9 | 9.8 | 5.3 | 7.1 |
| 12 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 10.0 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 12.4 | 5.8 | 9.0 | 12.3 | 5.5 | 8.2 |
| 13 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 12.2 | 4.5 | 8.0 | 11.7 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 12.5 | 5.8 | 8.8 |
| 14 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 13.8 | 5.6 | 9.1 | 11.8 | 5.2 | 8.1 | 13.8 | 5.7 | 9.8 |
| 15 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 10.6 | 5.5 | 8.2 | 12.3 | 5.3 | 8.3 | 12.1 | 6.2 | 9.2 |
| 16 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 14.7 | 5.1 | 9.3 | 12.6 | 5.5 | 8.9 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 4.7 |
| 17 | 9.1 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 11.8 | 5.3 | 8.8 | 12.3 | 5.3 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 5.2 | 6.1 |
| 18 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 16.2 | 5.4 | 10.1 | 12.2 | 5.2 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 2.5 | 6.1 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 15.9 | 5.6 | 9.9 | 11.9 | 5.3 | 8.5 | 12.3 | 4.7 | 7.9 |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | 15.6 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 12.2 | 5.3 | 8.6 | 10.9 | 4.9 | 7.4 |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | 13.9 | 5.1 | 9.1 | 12.3 | 5.1 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 3.9 | 7.1 |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | 9.9 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 11.3 | 5.6 | 8.7 | 12.3 | 5.4 | 8.4 |
| 23 | 10.7 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 10.6 | 5.8 | 8.5 | 12.6 | 6.3 | 9.3 |
| 24 | 9.8 | 6.8 | 8.0 | 10.1 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 13.2 | 5.6 | 8.9 | 11.9 | 7.1 | 9.7 |
| 25 | 10.1 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 13.5 | 5.4 | 8.5 | 12.5 | 5.7 | 9.0 | 12.5 | 7.0 | 9.9 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 16.9 | 5.5 | 10.4 | 13.6 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 14.2 | 7.3 | 11.4 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 16.4 | 5.7 | 10.6 | 12.9 | 5.8 | 9.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 15.1 | 5.0 | 9.3 | 12.3 | 5.9 | 9.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 12.9 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 13.4 | 4.2 | 8.0 | 12.1 | 5.7 | 9.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 12.1 | 5.8 | 8.6 | 11.1 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 12.8 | 5.5 | 9.2 | 13.3 | 8.5 | 10.1 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 10.5 | 4.4 | 7.3 | 13.5 | 5.7 | 9.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 12.9 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 16.9 | 3.8 | 8.2 | 16.4 | 1.7 | 8.4 | 14.2 | 2.3 | 8.5 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08048970 VILLAGE CREEK AT EVERMAN, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°36'12", long 97°15'53", Tarrant County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, at center of channel at downstream side of bridge on Rendon Road (Tarrant County Road 1015), 1.4 mi downstream from Deer Creek, and 1.8 mi southeast of Everman High School.

DRAINAGE AREA.--84.5 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1989 to September 1990.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 589.93 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (Tarrant County Public Works Department reference mark).

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Gage-height telemeter at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 10,500 ft³/s May 3, 1990 (gage height, 21.38 ft); no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum known stage since about 1930, 27.37 ft date uncertain, but may be same date, Mar. 27, 1977, as date of maximum stage at discontinued downstream station, Village Creek at Kennedale (08048980). Flood of May 18, 1989, may have equalled, or slightly exceeded, the indicated known maximum stage.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 10,500 ft³/s May 3 at 0600 hrs (gage height, 21.38 ft); no flow for many days.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| 1 | e.10 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 946 | 8.3 | 14 | 85 | 286 | 2.2 | .66 | .00 |
| 2 | e.06 | .69 | 1.9 | .44 | 154 | 7.0 | 9.7 | 3970 | 153 | 2.1 | 3.3 | .00 |
| 3 | .06 | 1.5 | 2.0 | .14 | 49 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 5290 | 46 | 1.9 | 2.8 | .00 |
| 4 | e.06 | 1.2 | 2.1 | .13 | 15 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 223 | 85 | 1.6 | 126 | .00 |
| 5 | e.04 | .69 | 2.1 | .80 | 10 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 119 | 15 | 4.0 | 9.9 | .00 |
| 6 | .04 | .74 | 2.0 | .59 | 9.3 | 6.2 | 209 | 84 | 9.0 | 23 | 6.7 | .00 |
| 7 | e.04 | .61 | 1.7 | .33 | 8.7 | 15 | 37 | 68 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 3.0 | .00 |
| 8 | e.04 | .41 | 1.6 | .19 | 8.2 | 14 | 11 | 59 | 6.8 | 3.3 | 1.4 | .00 |
| 9 | e.04 | .39 | 1.6 | .07 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 49 | 6.2 | 2.6 | .25 | .00 |
| 10 | e.04 | .73 | 1.6 | .05 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 11 | 33 | 5.7 | 2.1 | .08 | .00 |
| 11 | e.03 | 1.4 | 1.6 | .04 | 7.9 | 323 | 8.7 | 23 | 5.7 | 1.5 | .02 | .27 |
| 12 | .03 | 1.6 | 1.8 | .06 | 7.4 | 124 | 7.7 | 43 | 5.2 | 1.1 | .01 | .62 |
| 13 | e.03 | 1.1 | 1.7 | .06 | 7.0 | 44 | 7.3 | 14 | 5.0 | .74 | .01 | .07 |
| 14 | e.03 | 1.3 | 1.6 | .08 | 6.9 | 304 | 302 | 10 | 4.8 | .57 | 1.4 | .03 |
| 15 | e.03 | .92 | 1.6 | .08 | 6.9 | 138 | 96 | 9.1 | 4.6 | .41 | .19 | .04 |
| 16 | e.02 | 1.1 | 1.6 | .12 | 6.8 | 45 | 32 | 9.8 | 4.5 | .58 | .01 | .05 |
| 17 | e.02 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 6.6 | 17 | 13 | 8.4 | 4.3 | .38 | .01 | .03 |
| 18 | e.02 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 57 | 6.5 | 11 | 9.8 | 7.7 | 4.2 | .59 | .00 | .01 |
| 19 | e.02 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 239 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 10 | 7.7 | 4.0 | 1.6 | .00 | .00 |
| 20 | e.01 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 38 | 6.6 | 8.1 | 131 | 12 | 3.9 | 1.2 | .00 | .00 |
| 21 | e.01 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 6.5 | 25 | 7.8 | 183 | 8.9 | 3.7 | .71 | .00 | 1.0 |
| 22 | e.01 | 11 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 13 | 7.5 | 53 | 7.1 | 3.5 | .59 | .10 | 2.2 |
| 23 | .01 | 7.1 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 15 | 6.5 | 3.4 | .71 | .02 | 1.4 |
| 24 | .01 | 3.8 | .97 | 2.2 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 9.8 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 1.4 | .01 | .03 |
| 25 | e.01 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 6.6 | 13 | 8.6 | 5.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 | .00 | .00 |
| 26 | .01 | .42 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 6.5 | 9.2 | 4980 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 1.6 | .00 | .00 |
| 27 | .02 | .57 | 2.9 | .69 | 6.3 | 8.7 | 437 | 5.5 | 3.0 | .54 | .00 | .00 |
| 28 | .03 | .97 | 2.6 | .69 | 12 | 156 | 191 | 5.2 | 2.9 | .18 | .00 | .00 |
| 29 | .10 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | --- | 61 | 105 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 1.0 | .00 | .00 |
| 30 | 15 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.4 | --- | 79 | 77 | 93 | 2.4 | .16 | .00 | .00 |
| 31 | 5.2 | --- | 4.5 | .23 | --- | 43 | --- | 228 | --- | .06 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 21.17 | 54.24 | 59.77 | 367.69 | 1370.5 | 1508.5 | 7001.8 | 10501.8 | 697.9 | 66.62 | 155.87 | 5.75 |
| MEAN | .68 | 1.81 | 1.93 | 11.9 | 48.9 | 48.7 | 233 | 339 | 23.3 | 2.15 | 5.03 | .19 |
| MAX | 15 | 11 | 4.5 | 239 | 946 | 323 | 4980 | 5290 | 286 | 23 | 126 | 2.2 |
| MIN | .01 | .39 | .97 | .04 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 2.4 | .06 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 42 | 108 | 119 | 729 | 2720 | 2990 | 13890 | 20830 | 1380 | 132 | 309 | 11 |

CAL YR 1989 TOTAL --- MEAN --- MAX --- MIN --- AC-FT ---
WTR YR 1990 TOTAL 21811.61 MEAN 59.8 MAX 5290 MIN .00 AC-FT 43260

e Estimated

08048970 VILLAGE CREEK AT EVERMAN, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1989 to September 1990.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1989 to September 1990.

pH: October 1989 to September 1990.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1989 to September 1990.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: October 1989 to September 1990.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Since October 1989, a four-parameter water-quality monitor continuously records specific conductance, pH, water temperature, and dissolved oxygen at this station.

REMARKS.--Interruptions in the record were due to malfunctions of the instrument. Where maximum or minimum specific conductance values are not shown, mean value is estimated. Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 1,000 microsiemens on several days during January and May; minimum, 129 microsiemens May 3.

pH: Maximum, 9.1 units Jan. 13; minimum, 7.0 units Nov. 22.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 34.5°C July 11; minimum, 0.5°C Dec. 22.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 20.8 mg/L Feb. 25; minimum, 2.4 mg/L Nov. 8.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO- CHEM- ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) |
|--------------|------|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| NOV 07... | 1125 | 0.70 | 563 | 7.6 | 19.5 | 5.4 | 60 | 1.1 | 150 | 0 |
| JAN 23... | 1010 | 2.4 | 458 | 7.8 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 85 | 1.4 | 140 | 0 |
| APR 05... | 1020 | 7.9 | 730 | 8.0 | 18.0 | 6.3 | 68 | 1.0 | 250 | 50 |
| JUN 14... | 0730 | 4.8 | 849 | 7.8 | 27.0 | 5.1 | 65 | 1.2 | 280 | 72 |
| JUL 10... | 1110 | 2.1 | 521 | 8.0 | 29.0 | 7.9 | 104 | 1.7 | 160 | 14 |
| AUG 23... | 0930 | 0.05 | 459 | 7.6 | 27.5 | 5.1 | 66 | 0.5 | 140 | 32 |

| DATE | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| NOV 07... | 46 | 7.6 | 67 | 2 | 5.2 | 180 | 54 | 30 | 0.30 |
| JAN 23... | 47 | 6.0 | 37 | 1 | 7.0 | 180 | 44 | 30 | 0.30 |
| APR 05... | 80 | 12 | 53 | 1 | 6.0 | 200 | 94 | 55 | 0.30 |
| JUN 14... | 85 | 17 | 65 | 2 | 3.1 | 210 | 150 | 67 | 0.40 |
| JUL 10... | 48 | 8.7 | 46 | 2 | 4.7 | 140 | 55 | 41 | 0.20 |
| AUG 23... | 40 | 8.7 | 41 | 2 | 3.4 | 100 | 64 | 39 | 0.60 |

| DATE | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|--------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 07... | 4.1 | 325 | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.98 | 1.0 | 0.100 |
| JAN 23... | 9.1 | 261 | 0.960 | 0.040 | 1.00 | 0.050 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.400 |
| APR 05... | 1.1 | 421 | -- | <0.020 | <0.100 | <0.020 | -- | 0.60 | 0.070 |
| JUN 14... | 6.1 | 520 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.50 | 0.030 |
| JUL 10... | 3.3 | 292 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.030 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.080 |
| AUG 23... | 5.5 | 265 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.30 | 0.050 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN
08048970 VILLAGE CREEK AT EVERMAN, TX--Continued

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 21.17 | 228 | 129 | 7.4 | 15 | 0.8 | 14 | 0.8 | 62 |
| NOV. 1989 | 54.24 | 515 | 292 | 43 | 36 | 5.3 | 56 | 8.2 | 160 |
| DEC. 1989 | 59.77 | 768 | 438 | 71 | 58 | 9.4 | 120 | 19 | 250 |
| JAN. 1990 | 367.69 | 426 | 242 | 241 | 31 | 30 | 50 | 49 | 130 |
| FEB. 1990 | 1370.5 | 358 | 203 | 752 | 25 | 91 | 33 | 120 | 100 |
| MAR. 1990 | 1508.5 | 509 | 289 | 1180 | 36 | 147 | 57 | 232 | 150 |
| APR. 1990 | 7001.8 | 361 | 205 | 3870 | 25 | 465 | 31 | 592 | 100 |
| MAY 1990 | 10501.8 | 247 | 140 | 3970 | 17 | 469 | 19 | 528 | 69 |
| JUNE 1990 | 697.9 | 453 | 257 | 485 | 32 | 60 | 49 | 91 | 140 |
| JULY 1990 | 66.62 | 444 | 252 | 45 | 31 | 5.6 | 45 | 8.1 | 130 |
| AUG. 1990 | 155.87 | 382 | 217 | 91 | 26 | 11 | 33 | 14 | 110 |
| SEPT 1990 | 5.75 | 479 | 272 | 4.2 | 34 | 0.5 | 49 | 0.8 | 140 |
| TOTAL | 21811.61 | ** | ** | 10800 | ** | 1300 | ** | 1660 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 60 | 322 | 183 | ** | 22 | ** | 28 | ** | 93 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|---------|------|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | e500 | --- | --- | e290 | 549 | 537 | 544 | 937 | 894 | 918 |
| 2 | --- | --- | e500 | --- | --- | e320 | 565 | 549 | 554 | 992 | 941 | 968 |
| 3 | --- | --- | e500 | --- | --- | e390 | 584 | 565 | 570 | 988 | 969 | 979 |
| 4 | --- | --- | e490 | --- | --- | e420 | 600 | 584 | 590 | 1000 | 988 | 996 |
| 5 | --- | --- | e490 | --- | --- | e440 | 620 | 600 | 609 | 1000 | 988 | 996 |
| 6 | --- | --- | e500 | --- | --- | e520 | 639 | 620 | 627 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 7 | --- | --- | e500 | --- | --- | e560 | 643 | 639 | 642 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 8 | --- | --- | e510 | 561 | 561 | 561 | 675 | 639 | 657 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 9 | --- | --- | e510 | 561 | 553 | 556 | 694 | 675 | 681 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 10 | --- | --- | e510 | 553 | 545 | 550 | 710 | 694 | 700 | 1000 | 969 | 991 |
| 11 | --- | --- | e510 | 549 | 541 | 546 | 729 | 710 | 717 | 996 | 980 | 985 |
| 12 | --- | --- | e510 | 549 | 537 | 544 | 757 | 729 | 741 | 996 | 941 | 970 |
| 13 | --- | --- | e500 | 537 | 529 | 531 | 780 | 761 | 773 | 980 | 965 | 971 |
| 14 | --- | --- | e500 | 533 | 525 | 530 | 776 | 773 | 774 | 980 | 976 | 978 |
| 15 | --- | --- | e500 | --- | --- | e530 | 800 | 773 | 780 | 984 | 976 | 981 |
| 16 | --- | --- | e490 | --- | --- | e530 | 831 | 800 | 822 | 980 | 976 | 977 |
| 17 | --- | --- | e490 | --- | --- | e520 | 839 | 827 | 835 | 980 | 961 | 974 |
| 18 | --- | --- | e490 | --- | --- | e520 | 843 | 835 | 840 | 1000 | 255 | 921 |
| 19 | --- | --- | e480 | --- | --- | e520 | 851 | 839 | 844 | 420 | 224 | 296 |
| 20 | --- | --- | e480 | --- | --- | e520 | 886 | 851 | 862 | 373 | 286 | 341 |
| 21 | --- | --- | e490 | --- | --- | e510 | 867 | 855 | 862 | 404 | 376 | 391 |
| 22 | --- | --- | e490 | 561 | 482 | 520 | 910 | 863 | 896 | 435 | 404 | 420 |
| 23 | --- | --- | e490 | 561 | 522 | 553 | 957 | 914 | 944 | 489 | 435 | 457 |
| 24 | --- | --- | e480 | 565 | 557 | 562 | 969 | 949 | 958 | 517 | 489 | 500 |
| 25 | --- | --- | e480 | 557 | 545 | 555 | 953 | 910 | 940 | 530 | 516 | 521 |
| 26 | --- | --- | e470 | 549 | 545 | 545 | 910 | 871 | 892 | 545 | 534 | 540 |
| 27 | --- | --- | e460 | 545 | 540 | 544 | 871 | 839 | 856 | 563 | 549 | 555 |
| 28 | --- | --- | e460 | 541 | 533 | 537 | 843 | 812 | 831 | 573 | 560 | 568 |
| 29 | --- | --- | e460 | 541 | 537 | 539 | 808 | 765 | 793 | 588 | 572 | 579 |
| 30 | --- | --- | e210 | 541 | 533 | 537 | 784 | 761 | 765 | 598 | 590 | 593 |
| 31 | --- | --- | e230 | --- | --- | --- | 890 | 788 | 839 | 609 | 589 | 602 |
| MONTH | --- | --- | 474 | 565 | 482 | 510 | 969 | 537 | 766 | 1000 | 224 | 773 |

e Estimated

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

e Estimated

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER BASIN
08048970 VILLAGE CREEK AT EVERMAN, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.3 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.3 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.4 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.1 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.6 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.6 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | 9.1 | 8.5 | 8.7 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.2 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.2 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.7 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 8.0 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| MONTH | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 8.1 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| 7 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| 8 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| 9 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| 10 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 11 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 12 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 18 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.4 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 19 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 20 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 8.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 21 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 8.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| 22 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.1 |
| 23 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 24 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 25 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.8 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 8.9 | 8.5 | 8.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.4 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.0 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.4 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.4 | 7.8 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| MONTH | 8.8 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 8.1 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

235

08048970 VILLAGE CREEK AT EVERMAN, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 8.7 | 7.9 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 13 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 14 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 15 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| 16 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.6 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.6 | 7.9 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.6 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.5 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 7.9 |

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-----|------|----------|------|------|----------|-----|------|---------|------|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.5 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10.5 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 7.5 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 5.5 | 7.0 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | 14.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 7.0 | 8.5 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 8.0 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 8.0 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 18.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 5.5 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | 19.5 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 10.5 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | 18.0 | 13.0 | 15.5 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 13.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | 13.0 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 14.0 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 10.5 |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 1.5 | .5 | 1.0 | 12.0 | 8.5 | 10.0 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 13.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 14.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 10.0 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 14.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 9.0 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 10.0 |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 13.5 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 8.0 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 8.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
| MONTH | --- | --- | --- | 19.5 | 8.5 | 13.0 | 11.0 | .5 | 5.0 | 15.5 | 4.0 | 9.5 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08048970 VILLAGE CREEK AT EVERMAN, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 14.5 | 9.5 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 21.0 | 14.5 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 17.5 |
| 2 | 14.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 14.5 | 16.0 |
| 3 | 13.5 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 20.5 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 21.0 | 17.0 | 19.0 |
| 4 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 15.0 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 22.0 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 17.5 | 18.5 |
| 5 | 11.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 23.5 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 16.5 | 18.0 |
| 6 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 21.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 |
| 7 | 12.5 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 |
| 8 | 16.5 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 21.0 |
| 9 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 20.5 | 22.0 |
| 10 | 14.5 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 22.5 | 19.0 | 20.5 |
| 11 | 14.5 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 21.5 | 19.0 | 20.0 |
| 12 | 14.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 |
| 13 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 26.0 | 20.5 | 23.0 |
| 14 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 27.0 | 22.5 | 24.5 |
| 15 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 27.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 |
| 16 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 27.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 |
| 17 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 18.5 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 26.5 | 22.0 | 24.0 |
| 18 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 24.5 | 22.0 | 23.5 |
| 19 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 26.5 | 22.5 | 24.0 |
| 20 | 14.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 17.5 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 27.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 |
| 21 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 19.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 28.5 | 24.0 | 26.0 |
| 22 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 19.0 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 24.5 | 20.5 | 22.0 | 28.0 | 22.5 | 25.5 |
| 23 | 13.0 | 7.0 | 9.5 | 20.5 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 25.0 | 21.5 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 22.5 | 25.0 |
| 24 | 14.5 | 9.0 | 11.5 | 18.5 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 24.5 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 27.5 | 23.0 | 25.0 |
| 25 | 15.5 | 10.5 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 24.0 | 26.5 |
| 26 | 16.5 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 22.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 26.5 |
| 27 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 |
| 28 | 16.0 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 20.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 27.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 24.0 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 28.0 | 23.5 | 25.5 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 21.0 | 27.5 | 23.0 | 25.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 17.5 | 13.5 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 23.0 | 25.0 |
| MONTH | 16.5 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 21.5 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 25.0 | 12.5 | 18.5 | 29.0 | 14.5 | 23.0 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | 25.5 | 23.0 | 24.5 | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 | --- | --- | --- | 30.5 | 26.5 | 28.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 27.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | --- | --- | --- | 28.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 25.5 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 30.0 | 24.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 31.0 | 25.5 | 28.0 | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 | 23.5 | 25.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 29.0 | 25.5 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 | 23.5 | 25.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 31.0 | 25.5 | 28.0 | --- | --- | --- | 30.0 | 23.5 | 26.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 31.0 | 26.5 | 28.5 | --- | --- | --- | 30.5 | 24.5 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 31.5 | 26.5 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- | 32.0 | 26.0 | 28.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 31.0 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 34.5 | 29.0 | 31.5 | 32.0 | 26.5 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 31.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 23.5 | 25.5 |
| 13 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 14 | 31.5 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 25.0 | 26.5 |
| 15 | 32.5 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 25.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 32.5 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 25.5 | 27.5 |
| 16 | 33.0 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 26.0 | 23.0 | 24.5 | 33.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 26.0 | 27.5 |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | 27.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 32.5 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 | --- | --- | --- | 30.0 | 26.0 | 27.5 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 30.0 | 24.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | 31.0 | 25.5 | 28.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | 32.0 | 27.0 | 29.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 28.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 31.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 26.0 | 22.5 | 24.0 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 31.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 22.5 | 19.5 | 21.0 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 30.0 | 26.0 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 32.0 | 26.5 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 32.5 | 27.5 | 30.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 33.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 33.0 | 28.5 | 30.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 28.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 33.0 | 23.0 | 27.5 | 34.5 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 33.0 | 23.5 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 19.5 | 26.0 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

237

08048970 VILLAGE CREEK AT EVERMAN, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 14.4 | 11.2 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 8.8 | 10.1 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 12.4 | 13.7 | 11.4 | 9.6 | 10.4 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18.4 | 11.6 | 14.9 | 11.2 | 9.0 | 10.0 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 8.4 | 9.3 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10.6 | 9.4 | 10.2 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.6 | 8.6 | 9.9 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.2 | 9.6 | 10.5 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | 3.6 | 2.4 | 2.9 | --- | --- | --- | 11.6 | 9.8 | 10.7 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 3.4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | --- | --- | --- | 11.4 | 10.2 | 10.9 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | 4.8 | 2.6 | 3.4 | --- | --- | --- | 11.6 | 10.4 | 11.1 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.4 | 10.0 | 10.8 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | 6.6 | 5.0 | 6.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | 5.8 | 4.0 | 4.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | 6.2 | 4.0 | 4.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | 5.8 | 4.2 | 4.9 | --- | --- | --- | 10.6 | 7.0 | 8.6 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | 6.4 | 4.6 | 5.2 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 4.6 | 6.5 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 7.2 | 5.6 | 6.3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 6.4 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- | 10.8 | 9.4 | 10.2 |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 5.8 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | 8.8 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 12.8 | 11.2 | 11.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 10.4 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 12.8 | 11.6 | 12.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 14.8 | 8.0 | 10.1 | 13.2 | 11.4 | 12.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 14.4 | 11.6 | 13.1 | 13.4 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 7.8 | 9.5 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 13.6 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 10.2 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 9.6 | 11.0 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 11.2 | 9.8 | 10.6 | 11.8 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 12.4 | 9.4 | 11.0 |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 11.6 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 12.0 | 9.8 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 9.0 | 9.9 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 13.4 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 14.2 | 6.2 | 11.2 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 13.8 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 14.8 | 10.6 | 12.6 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.0 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 14.0 | 10.6 | 12.0 |
| MONTH | --- | --- | --- | 14.8 | 2.4 | 7.6 | 18.4 | 8.4 | 11.8 | 14.8 | 4.6 | 10.3 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 11.0 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 15.6 | 7.4 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 8.3 |
| 2 | 9.8 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 15.8 | 6.0 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 8.6 |
| 3 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 10.0 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 16.6 | 6.6 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.7 |
| 4 | 10.4 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 7.2 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 7.4 | 8.1 |
| 5 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.3 |
| 6 | 10.6 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| 7 | 11.2 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 11.0 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 8 | 10.6 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 11.6 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 7.4 | 8.1 |
| 9 | 9.4 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 10.2 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 7.2 | 8.2 |
| 10 | 12.0 | 7.8 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 11.6 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 11.0 | 7.6 | 8.9 |
| 11 | 13.2 | 8.2 | 10.2 | --- | --- | --- | 14.4 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 11.4 | 7.6 | 8.9 |
| 12 | 13.4 | 8.4 | 10.5 | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 6.6 | 10.3 | 12.6 | 6.8 | 9.1 |
| 13 | 14.4 | 8.0 | 10.9 | --- | --- | --- | 20.0 | 6.2 | 13.4 | 14.6 | 6.4 | 9.5 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 15.6 | 13.2 | 14.5 | 15.2 | 6.0 | 9.6 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | 9.6 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 16.4 | 12.4 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 5.6 | 9.6 |
| 16 | 19.8 | 11.8 | 15.7 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 17.6 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 12.8 | 5.4 | 8.1 |
| 17 | 20.4 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 18.0 | 11.2 | 13.9 | 12.9 | 5.8 | 8.7 |
| 18 | 20.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 13.4 | 8.2 | 10.3 | --- | --- | --- | 10.6 | 5.7 | 7.8 |
| 19 | 18.4 | 12.3 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 8.0 | 11.1 | --- | --- | --- | 11.0 | 5.7 | 7.8 |
| 20 | 18.0 | 11.7 | 14.6 | 18.4 | 8.6 | 12.6 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 10.2 | 5.5 | 7.1 |
| 21 | 13.4 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 19.8 | 8.2 | 13.1 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 10.9 | 5.6 | 7.7 |
| 22 | 12.9 | 9.8 | 11.2 | 20.0 | 7.6 | 13.0 | 9.9 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 11.8 | 5.6 | 8.2 |
| 23 | 16.6 | 10.1 | 12.6 | 19.6 | 7.2 | 12.6 | 10.8 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 13.4 | 6.0 | 9.0 |
| 24 | 19.5 | 10.5 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 7.2 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 13.9 | 6.0 | 9.3 |
| 25 | 20.8 | 10.8 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 15.3 | 6.3 | 10.0 |
| 26 | 20.0 | 10.7 | 14.7 | 16.4 | 9.8 | 12.4 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 14.9 | 5.7 | 9.8 |
| 27 | 11.6 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 13.4 | 9.0 | 11.3 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 15.6 | 5.5 | 9.9 |
| 28 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 15.8 | 5.9 | 10.1 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 17.8 | 6.6 | 11.4 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 9.6 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 16.0 | 6.4 | 9.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 13.4 | 7.6 | 9.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 20.8 | 7.0 | 11.5 | 20.0 | 4.4 | 9.4 | 20.0 | 6.0 | 9.7 | 17.8 | 5.4 | 8.8 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN
08048970 VILLAGE CREEK AT EVERMAN, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|
| | | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 4.0 | 5.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10.4 | 2.6 | 6.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 3.6 | 6.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 5.3 | 6.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 16.4 | 5.8 | 10.3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 4.9 | 6.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 16.6 | 6.0 | 10.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.2 | 4.7 | 6.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 15.6 | 5.8 | 9.8 | --- | --- | --- | 10.3 | 4.5 | 7.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 11.8 | 5.4 | 8.3 | 11.0 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 12.8 | 5.0 | 8.8 | 11.7 | 4.5 | 7.6 |
| 13 | 11.6 | 5.2 | 8.1 | 11.0 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 13.3 | 6.1 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 4.5 | 6.6 |
| 14 | 12.4 | 5.4 | 8.5 | 11.8 | 6.4 | 8.8 | 12.3 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 11.0 | 5.6 | 7.7 |
| 15 | 12.4 | 5.4 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 13.1 | 4.7 | 8.3 | 12.4 | 5.0 | 7.7 |
| 16 | 12.0 | 5.4 | 8.4 | 12.8 | 5.8 | 9.0 | 12.1 | 4.8 | 8.3 | 11.2 | 3.3 | 6.4 |
| 17 | 11.6 | 5.4 | 8.1 | 12.4 | 8.2 | 9.9 | 12.0 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 10.4 | 2.8 | 6.2 |
| 18 | 11.2 | 5.2 | 7.9 | 11.4 | 7.0 | 9.2 | --- | --- | --- | 10.1 | 3.0 | 5.9 |
| 19 | 11.0 | 5.0 | 7.7 | 13.6 | 5.4 | 9.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 10.4 | 5.0 | 7.4 | 13.6 | 4.6 | 8.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 10.6 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 12.4 | 5.8 | 9.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 10.6 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 7.2 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- | 10.6 | 4.4 | 6.4 |
| 23 | 10.8 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 10.6 | 5.4 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 9.8 | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| 24 | 10.2 | 4.8 | 7.1 | 10.4 | 5.8 | 8.9 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 5.4 | 7.1 |
| 25 | 11.6 | 5.0 | 7.8 | 12.8 | 4.6 | 8.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 12.4 | 5.0 | 8.3 | 13.2 | 4.0 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 12.6 | 5.0 | 8.2 | 11.0 | 5.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 12.6 | 5.4 | 8.8 | 10.6 | 6.2 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 11.6 | 3.6 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 5.2 | 6.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 4.2 | 6.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 16.6 | 4.8 | 8.3 | 13.6 | 3.6 | 8.4 | 13.3 | 2.6 | 7.4 | 12.4 | 2.8 | 6.9 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN
08048980 VILLAGE CREEK AT KENNEDALE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°38'18", long 97°14'31", Tarrant County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, at center of channel on downstream s of bridge on Everman-Kennedale Road, 1.5 mi downstream from Elm Branch, and 3.0 mi upstream from bridge on Interstate Highway 20.

DRAINAGE AREA.--100 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1986 to September 1989 (discontinued).

Water-quality records.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: July 1986 to 1989. Specific conductance: July 1986 to 1989. pH: July 1986 to 1989. Water temperature: July 1986 to 1989. Dissolved oxygen: July 1986 to 1989.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 559.96 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (Tarrant County bench mark).

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Measured discharges include intraba transfers from Cedar Creek Reservoir (station 08063010). Releases enter the channel on the left bank about 50 ft dow from the gage and cause backwater such that the stage record at the gage is a measure of both the controlled releases unregulated flow in Village Creek. Water-quality monitor and gage-height telemeter at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 27,000 ft³/s May 18, 1989 (gage height, 23.15 ft), from rating curve extended above 11,500 ft³/s; no flow Oct. 30 and Nov. 3, 1987 and Sept. 1-9, 1988.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in March 1977 reached a stage of 23.5 ft, from high-water mark painted on abut of bridge at gage.

EXTREMES FOR WATER YEAR 1989.--Maximum discharge, 27,000 May 18 at 0600 hours (gage height, 23.15 ft), from rating curve extended above 11,500 ft³/s; no flow Sept. 1-9.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1988 TO SEPTEMBER 1989
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 184 | 121 | 113 | 55 | 15 | 22 | 4.4 | 8.9 | e23 | 26 | 2.3 | .00 |
| 2 | 177 | 122 | 124 | 84 | 12 | 41 | 2.9 | 21 | 22 | 29 | 10 | .00 |
| 3 | 189 | 123 | 125 | 42 | 52 | 30 | 2.4 | 145 | 26 | 63 | 41 | .00 |
| 4 | 165 | 123 | 101 | 16 | 44 | 30 | 1.8 | 2130 | 454 | 45 | 32 | .00 |
| 5 | 86 | 108 | 118 | 45 | 19 | 32 | 1.4 | 870 | 86 | 102 | 12 | .00 |
| 6 | 138 | 126 | 103 | 59 | 24 | 40 | 1.4 | 108 | 34 | 100 | 2.4 | .00 |
| 7 | 140 | 124 | 132 | 59 | 28 | 39 | 1.5 | 160 | 289 | 99 | 124 | .00 |
| 8 | 139 | 128 | 140 | 32 | 28 | 34 | 1.7 | 71 | 123 | 42 | 126 | .00 |
| 9 | 101 | e128 | 140 | 36 | 23 | 24 | 1.9 | 48 | 48 | 52 | 50 | .00 |
| 10 | 93 | 128 | 140 | 35 | 7.6 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 40 | 33 | 74 | 56 | 2.0 |
| 11 | 118 | 54 | 151 | 31 | 11 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 37 | 394 | 73 | 49 | 33 |
| 12 | 118 | .23 | 87 | 60 | 17 | 34 | 2.2 | 38 | 715 | 26 | 48 | 66 |
| 13 | 120 | .19 | 57 | 67 | 53 | 58 | 46 | 61 | 3030 | 50 | 69 | 115 |
| 14 | 121 | .19 | 30 | 49 | 35 | 29 | 177 | 53 | 2240 | 72 | 24 | 105 |
| 15 | 86 | 14 | 6.1 | 25 | 25 | 35 | 51 | 45 | 200 | 91 | 7.5 | 88 |
| 16 | 80 | 64 | .39 | 36 | 77 | 56 | 31 | 1660 | 80 | 70 | 41 | 75 |
| 17 | 125 | 152 | .35 | 35 | 868 | 49 | 12 | 7200 | 51 | 70 | 12 | 43 |
| 18 | 125 | 145 | 11 | 60 | 150 | 35 | 9.8 | 15900 | 39 | 52 | 2.9 | 42 |
| 19 | 124 | 130 | 16 | 36 | 31 | 72 | 4.0 | e883 | 34 | 2.0 | 11 | 69 |
| 20 | 126 | 125 | 5.5 | 22 | 15 | 42 | 1.6 | 90 | 27 | 1.8 | 33 | 61 |
| 21 | 125 | 123 | 24 | 45 | 14 | 4.4 | 1.7 | 50 | 25 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 48 |
| 22 | 125 | 123 | 50 | 40 | 37 | 41 | 1.4 | 40 | 23 | 1.7 | .93 | 27 |
| 23 | 126 | 124 | 48 | 35 | 47 | 50 | 1.2 | 35 | 25 | 2.1 | .76 | 54 |
| 24 | 125 | 88 | 16 | 46 | 28 | 49 | 2.3 | 32 | 25 | 2.2 | .75 | 68 |
| 25 | 125 | 124 | 1.7 | 51 | 2.3 | 48 | 5.4 | e31 | 24 | 2.7 | .80 | 68 |
| 26 | 123 | 143 | .76 | 64 | 31 | 48 | .83 | e29 | 24 | 3.2 | .72 | 40 |
| 27 | 123 | 124 | 15 | 49 | 11 | 49 | .72 | e28 | 24 | 3.7 | .54 | 39 |
| 28 | 123 | 124 | 15 | 196 | 2.3 | 1500 | .43 | e26 | 28 | 32 | .35 | 39 |
| 29 | 123 | 125 | 41 | 71 | --- | 131 | .70 | e25 | 34 | 2.9 | .17 | 26 |
| 30 | 158 | 125 | 77 | 38 | --- | 32 | .73 | e24 | 33 | 2.3 | .04 | 55 |
| 31 | 118 | --- | 35 | 32 | --- | 8.4 | --- | e24 | --- | 2.2 | .01 | --- |
| TOTAL | 3949 | 3138.61 | 1923.80 | 1551 | 1707.2 | 2668.3 | 372.91 | 29912.9 | 8213 | 1196.5 | 759.37 | 1163.00 |
| MEAN | 127 | 105 | 62.1 | 50.0 | 61.0 | 86.1 | 12.4 | 965 | 274 | 38.6 | 24.5 | 38.8 |
| MAX | 189 | 152 | 151 | 196 | 868 | 1500 | 177 | 15900 | 3030 | 102 | 126 | 115 |
| MIN | 80 | .19 | .35 | 16 | 2.3 | 1.9 | .43 | 8.9 | 22 | 1.7 | .01 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 7830 | 6230 | 3820 | 3080 | 3390 | 5290 | 740 | 59330 | 16290 | 2370 | 1510 | 2310 |
| CAL YR 1988 | TOTAL | 38237.34 | MEAN | 104 | MAX | 290 | MIN | .19 | AC-FT | 75840 | | |
| WTR YR 1989 | TOTAL | 56555.59 | MEAN | 155 | MAX | 15900 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 112200 | | |

e Estimated

08049200 LAKE ARLINGTON AT ARLINGTON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°42'58", long 97°11'32", Tarrant County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, in new pumphouse at right end of Arlington Dam on Village Creek near western boundary of Arlington, 1.5 mi upstream from the Texas and Pacific Railway Co. bridge, and 7 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--143 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1957 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Sept. 9, 1957, non-recording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 6,482 ft long. The service spillway is a 10-foot-diameter uncontrolled circular drop inlet. The spillway is an 882-foot-wide cut through natural ground near the right end of dam. The dam was completed and storage began Mar. 31, 1957. Capacities are based on a 1980 survey. The dam was built by the city of Arlington to impound water for municipal and industrial uses. Water is diverted from Cedar Creek Reservoir (station 08063010) into Lake Arlington. Water is pumped from the lake to a generating plant of Texas Electric Service Co. Gage-height telemeter located at station. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 572.0 | - |
| Crest of spillway..... | 559.7 | 64,360 |
| Crest of drop inlet (top of conservation pool)..... | 550.0 | 39,930 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 505.0 | 40 |

COOPERATION.--Capacity table provided by Freese and Nichols, Inc., Consulting Engineers, for the city of Arlington.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 72,500 acre-ft May 17, 1989 (elevation, 562.42 ft); minimum since lake first filled in April 1957, 18,110 acre-ft Oct. 17, 1971 (elevation, 534.27 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 65,920 acre-ft May 3 at 1725 hours (elevation, 560.24 ft); minimum, 19,180 acre-ft Jan. 11 (elevation, 538.23 ft.)

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 538.0 | 18,870 | 549.0 | 37,800 | 557.0 | 56,900 |
| 542.0 | 24,650 | 552.0 | 44,460 | 559.0 | 62,370 |
| 546.0 | 31,750 | 555.0 | 51,720 | 561.0 | 68,160 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-Feet), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 24460 | 22350 | 21860 | 19810 | 28560 | 32760 | 39460 | 43190 | 40540 | 33190 | 31110 | 26460 |
| 2 | 24290 | 22370 | 21870 | 19760 | 29200 | 32940 | 39350 | 52410 | 40840 | 32920 | 31240 | 26150 |
| 3 | 24140 | 22330 | 21780 | 19770 | 29420 | 33100 | 39290 | 64930 | 40630 | 32590 | 31280 | 25860 |
| 4 | 24010 | 22350 | 21800 | 19710 | 29590 | 33270 | 39180 | 56900 | 40590 | 32180 | 32220 | 25560 |
| 5 | 23980 | 22370 | 21770 | 19600 | 29770 | 33370 | 39820 | 48890 | 40320 | 31870 | 32800 | 25330 |
| 6 | 23980 | 22370 | 21750 | 19500 | 29860 | 33520 | 40340 | 44580 | 40070 | 31690 | 33060 | 25050 |
| 7 | 23890 | 22370 | 21720 | 19420 | 30030 | 33980 | 40250 | 42790 | 39840 | 31410 | 33080 | 24730 |
| 8 | 23820 | 22310 | 21680 | 19440 | 30160 | 34160 | 40090 | 41840 | 39610 | 31110 | 33020 | 24590 |
| 9 | 23680 | 22250 | 21680 | 19410 | 30410 | 34310 | 40020 | 41270 | 39480 | 30810 | 32920 | 24510 |
| 10 | 23540 | 22160 | 21650 | 19310 | 30540 | 34250 | 39950 | 40880 | 39230 | 30560 | 32720 | 24510 |
| 11 | 23370 | 22130 | 21630 | 19210 | 30690 | 36360 | 39890 | 40750 | 38990 | 30370 | 32530 | 24490 |
| 12 | 23210 | 22060 | 21620 | 19290 | 30840 | 36720 | 39740 | 40630 | 38740 | 30280 | 32330 | 24490 |
| 13 | 23170 | 22000 | 21590 | 19450 | 30900 | 36720 | 39670 | 40430 | 38440 | 30300 | 32140 | 24480 |
| 14 | 23080 | 21960 | 21560 | 19410 | 30820 | 37400 | 41200 | 40250 | 38160 | 30280 | 31910 | 24380 |
| 15 | 23020 | 21990 | 21520 | 19370 | 30750 | 37430 | 40930 | 40130 | 37820 | 30160 | 31640 | 24320 |
| 16 | 22910 | 21960 | 21540 | 19520 | 30650 | 37780 | 40770 | 39930 | 37530 | 30220 | 31370 | 24180 |
| 17 | 22830 | 21910 | 21520 | 19710 | 30730 | 37820 | 40520 | 39820 | 37220 | 30330 | 31070 | 23980 |
| 18 | 22720 | 21870 | 21480 | 20700 | 30840 | 37840 | 40360 | 39700 | 36910 | 30450 | 30750 | 23870 |
| 19 | 22660 | 21900 | 21440 | 22350 | 30980 | 37840 | 40340 | 39650 | 36550 | 30600 | 30470 | 23790 |
| 20 | 22690 | 21880 | 21350 | 22590 | 31110 | 38060 | 40860 | 39610 | 36200 | 30640 | 30120 | 23680 |
| 21 | 22600 | 21840 | 21210 | 22770 | 31520 | 38010 | 41110 | 39480 | 35800 | 30580 | 29840 | 23670 |
| 22 | 22460 | 21840 | 21090 | 22960 | 31730 | 37970 | 40860 | 39380 | 35480 | 30520 | 29510 | 23640 |
| 23 | 22350 | 21880 | 20980 | 23080 | 31850 | 37820 | 40610 | 39230 | 35190 | 30770 | 29240 | 23540 |
| 24 | 22310 | 21880 | 20820 | 23260 | 31960 | 37740 | 40410 | 39080 | 34950 | 31110 | 29000 | 23400 |
| 25 | 22240 | 21960 | 20670 | 23450 | 32100 | 37890 | 40340 | 38890 | 34830 | 31320 | 28650 | 23280 |
| 26 | 22130 | 22000 | 20490 | 23600 | 32220 | 37860 | 52230 | 38630 | 34730 | 31410 | 28320 | 23120 |
| 27 | 21990 | 21970 | 20320 | 23650 | 32330 | 37970 | 46990 | 38480 | 34430 | 31390 | 28010 | 22930 |
| 28 | 21970 | 21800 | 20150 | 23840 | 32650 | 38030 | 44030 | 38460 | 34140 | 31280 | 27700 | 22740 |
| 29 | 21910 | 21800 | 20040 | 23990 | --- | 38030 | 42630 | 38250 | 33840 | 31160 | 27390 | 22530 |
| 30 | 22250 | 21830 | 19980 | 24170 | --- | 38030 | 41770 | 38610 | 33500 | 31030 | 27060 | 22310 |
| 31 | 22300 | --- | 19880 | 24370 | --- | 39460 | --- | 39080 | --- | 31030 | 26770 | --- |
| MAX | 24460 | 22370 | 21870 | 24370 | 32650 | 39460 | 52230 | 64930 | 40840 | 33190 | 33080 | 26460 |
| MIN | 21910 | 21800 | 19880 | 19210 | 28560 | 32760 | 39180 | 38250 | 33500 | 30160 | 26770 | 22310 |
| (†) | 540.46 | 540.14 | 538.75 | 541.82 | 546.46 | 549.78 | 550.81 | 549.60 | 546.90 | 545.62 | 543.27 | 540.47 |
| (Φ) | -2290 | -470 | -1950 | +4490 | +8280 | +6810 | +2310 | -2690 | -5580 | -2470 | -4260 | -4460 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 71410 | MIN | 19880 | (Φ) | -7370 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 64930 | MIN | 19210 | (Φ) | -2280 | | | | | | |

(†) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

241

08049200 LAKE ARLINGTON AT ARLINGTON, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: January 1964 to current year.

324304097113601 - LAKE ARLINGTON SITE AC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) |
|-------|------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1114 | 1.00 | 300 | 8.4 | 13.0 | 0.70 | 9.0 | 87 | 110 | 0 | |
| 30... | 1116 | 10.0 | 300 | 8.4 | 13.0 | -- | 8.9 | 86 | -- | -- | |
| 30... | 1118 | 20.0 | 300 | 8.4 | 13.0 | -- | 8.9 | 86 | -- | -- | |
| 30... | 1125 | 30.0 | 300 | 8.4 | 12.5 | -- | 8.8 | 84 | -- | -- | |
| 30... | 1129 | 35.0 | 301 | 8.2 | 12.5 | -- | 8.7 | 83 | 110 | 15 | |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1140 | 1.00 | 270 | 7.7 | 28.5 | 0.50 | 6.5 | 85 | 110 | 15 | |
| 06... | 1144 | 10.0 | 270 | 7.7 | 28.5 | -- | 6.5 | 85 | -- | -- | |
| 06... | 1148 | 20.0 | 270 | 7.7 | 28.5 | -- | 6.4 | 84 | -- | -- | |
| 06... | 1152 | 30.0 | 269 | 7.6 | 28.0 | -- | 6.3 | 82 | -- | -- | |
| 06... | 1156 | 40.0 | 271 | 7.5 | 27.5 | -- | 5.2 | 67 | -- | -- | |
| 06... | 1201 | 46.0 | 264 | 7.1 | 24.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | 110 | 0 | |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 1015 | 1.00 | 287 | 8.4 | 30.0 | 1.20 | 7.5 | 100 | 110 | 12 | |
| 02... | 1018 | 10.0 | 286 | 8.2 | 29.5 | -- | 7.1 | 94 | -- | -- | |
| 02... | 1021 | 20.0 | 296 | 7.3 | 28.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | |
| 02... | 1024 | 30.0 | 308 | 7.1 | 27.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | |
| 02... | 1027 | 41.0 | 327 | 7.0 | 26.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | 120 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 38 | 4.2 | 16 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 110 | 29 | 14 | 0.20 | 3.3 | |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 30... | 38 | 4.4 | 16 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 98 | 28 | 16 | -- | 3.4 | |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 37 | 3.6 | 12 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 92 | 24 | 14 | 0.10 | 5.5 | |
| 06... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 06... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 06... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 06... | 38 | 3.5 | 11 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 110 | 17 | 11 | 0.10 | 8.3 | |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 36 | 4.0 | 15 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 94 | 26 | 15 | 0.20 | 4.8 | |
| 02... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 02... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 02... | 43 | 4.2 | 14 | 0.5 | 5.0 | 120 | 19 | 13 | 0.20 | 4.8 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 177 | -- | -- | 0.100 | -- | -- | 0.70 | 0.120 | 36 | 8 | |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | 0.100 | -- | -- | 0.50 | 0.120 | 10 | <10 | |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 30... | 170 | -- | -- | 0.100 | -- | -- | 0.50 | 0.120 | 13 | 2 | |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 155 | 0.480 | 0.020 | 0.500 | 0.020 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.070 | 15 | 11 | |
| 06... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 06... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 06... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 06... | -- | 0.480 | 0.020 | 0.500 | 0.030 | 0.77 | 0.80 | 0.090 | 20 | 120 | |
| 06... | 160 | -- | <0.010 | 0.100 | 0.530 | 0.87 | 1.4 | 0.300 | 120 | 1000 | |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 162 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.010 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.030 | <3 | 34 | |
| 02... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.80 | 0.020 | 20 | 190 | |
| 02... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.030 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.040 | 160 | 530 | |
| 02... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 02... | 181 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 1.40 | 0.50 | 1.9 | 0.210 | 1100 | 2100 | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08049200 LAKE ARLINGTON AT ARLINGTON, TX--Continued

324320097121101 - LAKE ARLINGTON SITE AL

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1144 | 1.00 | 301 | 8.4 | 13.5 | 8.8 | 86 |
| 30... | 1146 | 10.0 | 301 | 8.4 | 13.0 | 8.7 | 84 |
| 30... | 1148 | 20.0 | 301 | 8.4 | 13.0 | 8.7 | 84 |
| 30... | 1151 | 26.0 | 301 | 8.4 | 13.5 | 8.6 | 84 |
| JUN | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1206 | 1.00 | 269 | 7.8 | 28.5 | 6.8 | 89 |
| 06... | 1208 | 10.0 | 269 | 7.8 | 28.5 | 6.7 | 88 |
| 06... | 1210 | 20.0 | 269 | 7.8 | 28.5 | 6.6 | 87 |
| 06... | 1212 | 30.0 | 270 | 7.8 | 28.5 | 6.5 | 85 |
| 06... | 1214 | 35.0 | 269 | 7.7 | 28.5 | 6.2 | 81 |
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 1034 | 1.00 | 287 | 8.5 | 30.0 | 7.3 | 98 |
| 02... | 1036 | 10.0 | 287 | 8.3 | 30.0 | 7.0 | 94 |
| 02... | 1038 | 20.0 | 290 | 7.9 | 29.5 | 4.3 | 57 |
| 02... | 1041 | 28.0 | 305 | 7.6 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 |

324253097121801 - LAKE ARLINGTON SITE BC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1201 | 1.00 | 300 | 8.5 | 13.0 | 9.2 | 89 |
| 30... | 1202 | 10.0 | 300 | 8.4 | 13.0 | 9.2 | 89 |
| 30... | 1204 | 20.0 | 301 | 8.4 | 13.0 | 8.8 | 85 |
| 30... | 1206 | 30.0 | 302 | 8.4 | 13.0 | 8.8 | 85 |
| JUN | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1226 | 1.00 | 270 | 7.8 | 28.0 | 6.5 | 85 |
| 06... | 1228 | 10.0 | 269 | 7.7 | 28.0 | 6.3 | 82 |
| 06... | 1230 | 20.0 | 269 | 7.7 | 28.0 | 6.1 | 79 |
| 06... | 1232 | 30.0 | 274 | 7.5 | 27.0 | 3.6 | 46 |
| 06... | 1234 | 39.0 | 279 | 7.5 | 26.5 | 0 | 0 |
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 1054 | 1.00 | 287 | 8.4 | 30.0 | 7.1 | 95 |
| 02... | 1056 | 10.0 | 286 | 8.3 | 30.0 | 6.8 | 91 |
| 02... | 1058 | 20.0 | 286 | 7.8 | 29.0 | 3.2 | 42 |
| 02... | 1100 | 30.0 | 309 | 7.5 | 27.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 02... | 1102 | 39.0 | 322 | 7.5 | 27.0 | 0 | 0 |

324301097123301 - LAKE ARLINGTON SITE BL

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1211 | 1.00 | 300 | 8.5 | 13.5 | 9.2 | 90 |
| 30... | 1213 | 10.0 | 299 | 8.5 | 13.0 | 8.9 | 86 |
| 30... | 1215 | 20.0 | 301 | 8.4 | 13.0 | 8.9 | 86 |
| 30... | 1218 | 25.0 | 303 | 8.4 | 12.5 | 9.0 | 86 |
| JUN | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1238 | 1.00 | 270 | 7.8 | 28.5 | 6.5 | 85 |
| 06... | 1240 | 10.0 | 270 | 7.8 | 28.0 | 6.4 | 83 |
| 06... | 1242 | 20.0 | 270 | 7.7 | 28.0 | 6.2 | 81 |
| 06... | 1244 | 31.0 | 277 | 7.6 | 27.5 | 3.9 | 50 |
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 1108 | 1.00 | 286 | 8.5 | 30.0 | 7.2 | 96 |
| 02... | 1110 | 10.0 | 287 | 8.4 | 30.0 | 6.9 | 92 |
| 02... | 1113 | 20.0 | 296 | 7.7 | 29.0 | 1.2 | 16 |
| 02... | 1116 | 27.0 | 304 | 7.6 | 28.5 | 0 | 0 |

08049200 LAKE ARLINGTON AT ARLINGTON, TX--Continued

324257097130301 - LAKE ARLINGTON SITE CC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1233 | 1.00 | 302 | 8.4 | 19.5 | 8.7 | 96 |
| 30... | 1235 | 12.0 | 302 | 8.4 | 19.0 | 8.8 | 97 |
| JUN | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1255 | 1.00 | 268 | 7.8 | 31.5 | 6.7 | 93 |
| 06... | 1257 | 10.0 | 269 | 7.8 | 30.5 | 6.7 | 91 |
| 06... | 1259 | 21.0 | 268 | 7.8 | 30.0 | 6.5 | 88 |
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 1130 | 1.00 | 286 | 8.5 | 34.0 | 6.5 | 93 |
| 02... | 1135 | 10.0 | 286 | 8.5 | 34.5 | 6.5 | 94 |
| 02... | 1138 | 16.0 | 287 | 8.5 | 32.5 | 6.4 | 89 |

324228097130301 - LAKE ARLINGTON SITE DC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1250 | 1.00 | 301 | 8.4 | 16.0 | 9.1 | 94 |
| 30... | 1253 | 13.0 | 300 | 8.4 | 14.0 | 8.8 | 87 |
| JUN | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1309 | 1.00 | 269 | 7.7 | 29.0 | 6.3 | 83 |
| 06... | 1311 | 10.0 | 270 | 7.7 | 28.5 | 5.9 | 77 |
| 06... | 1313 | 22.0 | 273 | 7.6 | 28.5 | 4.2 | 55 |
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 1149 | 1.00 | 287 | 8.3 | 31.5 | 6.1 | 84 |
| 02... | 1152 | 10.0 | 289 | 8.2 | 30.0 | 5.1 | 68 |
| 02... | 1154 | 17.0 | 291 | 8.1 | 30.0 | 3.6 | 48 |

324143097132201 - LAKE ARLINGTON SITE EC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | |
|-------|------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1304 | 1.00 | 302 | 8.7 | 13.0 | 0.60 | 10.1 | 97 | -- | -- | |
| 30... | 1307 | 10.0 | 309 | 8.6 | 11.0 | -- | 9.8 | 90 | -- | -- | |
| 30... | 1311 | 17.0 | 308 | 8.5 | 11.5 | -- | 9.6 | 90 | -- | -- | |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1322 | 1.00 | 278 | 7.7 | 27.5 | 0.20 | 5.9 | 76 | -- | -- | |
| 06... | 1324 | 10.0 | 279 | 7.7 | 27.5 | -- | 5.8 | 75 | -- | -- | |
| 06... | 1327 | 20.0 | 282 | 7.6 | 27.5 | -- | 5.0 | 64 | -- | -- | |
| 06... | 1331 | 25.0 | 284 | 7.5 | 27.5 | -- | 2.4 | 31 | -- | -- | |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 1207 | 1.00 | 282 | 8.7 | 30.0 | 0.70 | 8.0 | 107 | 110 | 12 | |
| 02... | 1211 | 10.0 | 282 | 8.6 | 30.0 | -- | 7.2 | 96 | -- | -- | |
| 02... | 1216 | 21.0 | 254 | 7.9 | 29.0 | -- | 3.1 | 41 | 97 | 13 | |
| DATE | | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINIT WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 110 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 06... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 06... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 06... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 36 | 4.0 | 15 | 0.6 | 5.0 | 94 | 25 | 15 | 0.60 | 4.9 | |
| 02... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 02... | 33 | 3.6 | 13 | 0.6 | 4.7 | 84 | 22 | 14 | 0.60 | 5.2 | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08049200 LAKE ARLINGTON AT ARLINGTON, TX--Continued

324143097132201 - LAKE ARLINGTON SITE EC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | 0.100 | -- | -- | 0.60 | 0.120 | 20 | <10 |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 30... | -- | -- | -- | 0.100 | -- | -- | 0.60 | 0.130 | 10 | <10 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06... | -- | 0.460 | 0.040 | 0.500 | 0.050 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.090 | 20 | <10 |
| 06... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 06... | -- | 0.450 | 0.050 | 0.500 | 0.070 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 0.110 | 30 | 30 |
| 06... | -- | 0.510 | 0.090 | 0.600 | 0.090 | 0.91 | 1.0 | 0.110 | 30 | 60 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 162 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.68 | 0.70 | 0.040 | <3 | 13 |
| 02... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.050 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.050 | <10 | 60 |
| 02... | 147 | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | 0.070 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.060 | 16 | 130 |

324133097130601 - LAKE ARLINGTON SITE EL

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1316 | 1.00 | 302 | 8.7 | 13.0 | 10.1 | 97 |
| 30... | 1319 | 11.0 | 311 | 8.6 | 11.5 | 9.7 | 90 |
| JUN | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1336 | 1.00 | 277 | 7.8 | 28.0 | 6.0 | 78 |
| 06... | 1339 | 10.0 | 277 | 7.8 | 27.5 | 6.0 | 77 |
| 06... | 1342 | 20.0 | 279 | 7.7 | 28.0 | 5.8 | 75 |
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 1224 | 1.00 | 282 | 8.7 | 30.5 | 7.8 | 105 |
| 02... | 1226 | 10.0 | 283 | 8.6 | 30.0 | 7.1 | 95 |
| 02... | 1228 | 15.0 | 285 | 8.2 | 29.5 | 3.2 | 42 |

324041097134601 - LAKE ARLINGTON SITE FC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | |
|-------|------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 1342 | 1.00 | 317 | 8.2 | 12.0 | 0.40 | 9.6 | 91 | 120 | 26 | |
| 30... | 1345 | 7.00 | 316 | 8.3 | 12.5 | -- | 9.5 | 91 | 120 | 11 | |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 1354 | 1.00 | 286 | 7.8 | 28.5 | 0.20 | 6.5 | 85 | 110 | 15 | |
| 06... | 1359 | 10.0 | 289 | 7.8 | 27.5 | -- | 5.8 | 75 | -- | -- | |
| 06... | 1405 | 16.0 | 289 | 7.7 | 28.0 | -- | 5.7 | 74 | 110 | 16 | |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 1247 | 1.00 | 272 | 8.6 | 30.0 | 0.40 | 7.3 | 98 | 98 | 18 | |
| 02... | 1251 | 12.0 | 236 | 8.3 | 29.5 | -- | 5.5 | 73 | 86 | 7 | |
| DATE | | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 43 | 4.1 | 16 | 0.6 | 5.0 | 98 | 25 | 16 | -- | -- | 3.7 |
| 30... | 43 | 4.1 | 16 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 110 | 24 | 17 | -- | -- | 3.7 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 39 | 3.9 | 14 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 98 | 25 | 16 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 6.0 |
| 06... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 06... | 39 | 4.0 | 14 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 98 | 26 | 16 | <0.10 | <0.10 | 6.2 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 33 | 3.8 | 13 | 0.6 | 4.6 | 80 | 24 | 15 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 4.9 |
| 02... | 29 | 3.4 | 11 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 79 | 16 | 15 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 9.4 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08049200 LAKE ARLINGTON AT ARLINGTON, TX--Continued

324041097134601 - LAKE ARLINGTON SITE FC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30... | 172 | -- | -- | 0.200 | -- | -- | 0.70 | 0.130 | 13 | 37 |
| 30... | 181 | -- | -- | 0.200 | -- | -- | 0.60 | 0.160 | 16 | 35 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06... | 167 | 0.470 | 0.030 | 0.500 | 0.040 | 0.46 | 0.50 | 0.100 | 22 | 4 |
| 06... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 06... | 168 | 0.460 | 0.040 | 0.500 | 0.050 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.100 | 17 | 13 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02... | 147 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.040 | 0.56 | 0.60 | 0.040 | 12 | 6 |
| 02... | 136 | 0.080 | 0.020 | 0.100 | 0.060 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.060 | 30 | 10 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08049500 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT GRAND PRAIRIE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°45'46", long 96°59'42", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, on left bank at upstream side of bridge on Belt Line Road, 1.3 mi northeast of Grand Prairie, 3.7 mi upstream from Mountain Creek, and at mile 514.6.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,065 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1925 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 628: 1925. WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 405.42 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Dec. 6, 1933, nonrecording gage at bridge on old channel 2,500 ft southeast of present site at datum 7.56 ft higher. Dec. 6, 1933, to May 24, 1956, water-stage recorder at site 440 ft downstream from site of nonrecording gage at datum 7.56 ft higher than present datum. May 25, 1956, to Apr. 18, 1957, nonrecording gage at site 1.5 mi downstream at different datum. Apr. 19 to Aug 13, 1957, nonrecording gage on bridge at present site and at datum 5.00 ft higher than present datum. Aug. 14, 1957, to Sept. 30, 1982, water-stage recorder at present site and at datum 5.00-ft higher than present datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Flow is affected at times by three upstream reservoirs with a combined capacity of 248,600 acre-ft, of which 76,550 acre-ft is for flood control. During the current year, the city of Fort Worth discharged sewage effluent into the river upstream from this station. There are many diversions upstream from this station for municipal, industrial, and other uses. The river channel at this station was relocated and rectified in 1956. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--65 years (water years 1926-90), 607 ft³/s (439,800 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 64,400 ft³/s May 3, 1990 (gage-height, 33.88 ft, from graph based on several wire-weight gage readings), from rating curve extended above 54,000 ft³/s; minimum observed, 3.2 ft³/s June 6, 1925.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1900, 30.6 ft in May 1908 (former site and datum), from information by local resident. Flood in April 1922 reached a stage of 29.0 ft (former site and datum), from flood-marks.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 64,400 ft³/s May 3 at about 1500 hours (gage height, 33.88 ft, from graph based on several wire-weight gage readings), from rating curve extended above 54,000 ft³/s; minimum daily, 141 ft³/s Oct. 25.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 183 | 307 | 167 | 306 | 5450 | 759 | 2500 | 18500 | 3500 | 217 | 203 | 163 |
| 2 | 173 | 264 | 162 | 216 | 4340 | 361 | 2710 | 25500 | 4720 | 208 | 542 | 168 |
| 3 | 174 | 238 | 170 | 232 | 867 | 288 | 2610 | 48900 | 3250 | 209 | 359 | 153 |
| 4 | 186 | 212 | 170 | 378 | 607 | 266 | 2040 | 37800 | 3340 | 190 | 1140 | 163 |
| 5 | 172 | 187 | 165 | 297 | 452 | 263 | 1910 | 34300 | 3720 | 180 | 1830 | 165 |
| 6 | 164 | 198 | 152 | 221 | 384 | 259 | 4490 | 31100 | 3740 | 403 | 2660 | 170 |
| 7 | 156 | 191 | 149 | 200 | 345 | 1120 | 2670 | 26600 | 3640 | 251 | 554 | 163 |
| 8 | 155 | 184 | 161 | 188 | 317 | 988 | 1900 | 23000 | 3620 | 195 | 374 | 168 |
| 9 | 168 | 190 | 166 | 181 | 399 | 485 | 1590 | 21400 | 3670 | 195 | 356 | 207 |
| 10 | 176 | 188 | 180 | 180 | 591 | 564 | 1560 | 18300 | 3600 | 193 | 238 | 248 |
| 11 | 170 | 163 | 175 | 179 | 462 | 3750 | 1620 | 17200 | 3040 | 170 | 250 | 286 |
| 12 | 168 | 176 | 172 | 182 | 326 | 10300 | 1810 | 16600 | 2580 | 206 | 235 | 247 |
| 13 | 161 | 157 | 165 | 175 | 309 | 6870 | 2020 | 15700 | 2010 | 181 | 219 | 219 |
| 14 | 168 | 153 | 163 | 181 | 315 | 4770 | 4430 | 14400 | e1500 | 175 | 212 | 217 |
| 15 | 164 | 159 | 165 | 193 | 325 | 4670 | 5000 | 12500 | e1200 | 148 | 203 | 183 |
| 16 | 169 | 207 | e172 | 197 | 307 | 3320 | 3190 | 10100 | e1000 | 146 | 199 | 172 |
| 17 | 190 | 202 | e174 | 425 | 283 | 3440 | 2890 | 8390 | e900 | 157 | 202 | 163 |
| 18 | 179 | 213 | 172 | 1510 | 278 | 3300 | 2660 | 5820 | e840 | 283 | 190 | 225 |
| 19 | 183 | 186 | 180 | 5020 | 274 | 3140 | 2540 | 4380 | e740 | 362 | 193 | 258 |
| 20 | 174 | 172 | 176 | 2190 | 286 | 3440 | 3060 | 4280 | e700 | 233 | 188 | 251 |
| 21 | 164 | 186 | 174 | 602 | 553 | 3670 | 5840 | 4200 | e630 | 182 | 190 | 274 |
| 22 | 164 | 256 | e165 | 432 | 981 | 3800 | 4830 | 4160 | 528 | 181 | 193 | 301 |
| 23 | 154 | 394 | e160 | 332 | 431 | 3440 | 5240 | 4140 | 421 | 734 | 176 | 238 |
| 24 | 148 | 300 | e185 | 282 | 312 | 2340 | 5070 | 4060 | 332 | 678 | 195 | 199 |
| 25 | 141 | 225 | e350 | 234 | 259 | 2500 | 4910 | 3830 | 351 | 815 | 190 | 185 |
| 26 | 146 | 215 | e300 | 231 | 245 | 2660 | 9450 | 3610 | 352 | 337 | 188 | 181 |
| 27 | 164 | 173 | e260 | 226 | 243 | 1980 | 17000 | 3520 | 318 | 227 | 188 | 183 |
| 28 | 159 | 180 | 243 | 222 | 575 | 4500 | 18700 | 3440 | 280 | 189 | 174 | 174 |
| 29 | 152 | 175 | 221 | 234 | --- | 2600 | 16900 | 3410 | 239 | 177 | 187 | 172 |
| 30 | 1050 | 171 | 244 | 219 | --- | 2050 | 17700 | 3200 | 231 | 212 | 191 | 170 |
| 31 | 797 | --- | 400 | 250 | --- | 2300 | --- | 2530 | --- | 199 | 172 | --- |
| TOTAL | 6672 | 6222 | 6058 | 15915 | 20516 | 84193 | 158840 | 434870 | 54992 | 8233 | 12391 | 6066 |
| MEAN | 215 | 207 | 195 | 513 | 733 | 2716 | 5295 | 14030 | 1833 | 266 | 400 | 202 |
| MAX | 1050 | 394 | 400 | 5020 | 5450 | 10300 | 18700 | 48900 | 4720 | 815 | 2660 | 301 |
| MIN | 141 | 153 | 149 | 175 | 243 | 259 | 1560 | 2530 | 231 | 146 | 172 | 153 |
| AC-FT | 13230 | 12340 | 12020 | 31570 | 40690 | 167000 | 315100 | 862600 | 109100 | 16330 | 24580 | 12030 |

CAL YR 1989 TOTAL 817471 MEAN 2240 MAX 37100 MIN 141 AC-FT 1621000
WTR YR 1990 TOTAL 814968 MEAN 2233 MAX 48900 MIN 141 AC-FT 1616000

e Estimated

08049500 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT GRAND PRAIRIE, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: January 1964 to current year. Chemical and biochemical analyses: January 1968 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1966 to current year.

pH: October 1976 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1966 to current year.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: October 1976 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Since November 1976, a four-parameter water-quality monitor records temperature, DO, pH, and specific conductance continuously at this station.

REMARKS.--Interruptions in the record were due to malfunctions of the instrument, pump, or intake. Where maximum or minimum specific conductance values are not shown, mean value is estimated. Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 1,320 microsiemens Dec. 12, 1978; minimum, 108 microsiemens May 1, 1986.

pH: Maximum, 8.6 units July 2, 1981, June 27, 1982, Mar. 26, 1983, Feb. 5, 1986; minimum, 6.6 units Jan. 6, 1979.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 35.0°C Aug. 8, 1982; minimum, 3.0°C Jan. 9, 1973.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 14.8 mg/L Dec. 14, 16, 1983; minimum, 0.0 mg/L on several days during period of record.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 910 microsiemens Oct. 16; minimum, 124 microsiemens Aug. 5.

pH: Maximum, 8.5 units Apr. 3, 4; minimum, 6.8 units Aug. 3.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 32.0°C Aug. 22; minimum, 5.5°C Dec. 23.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 10.7 mg/L Dec. 27; minimum, 3.1 mg/L July 30, Aug. 12.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO- CHEM- ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) |
|--------------|------|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| NOV 09... | 1355 | 190 | 738 | 7.6 | 19.5 | 7.3 | 80 | 1.2 | 170 | 36 |
| JAN 24... | 1430 | 275 | 632 | 7.5 | 15.5 | 7.3 | 74 | 8.1 | 170 | 22 |
| APR 13... | 1235 | 2120 | 487 | 8.0 | 16.5 | 8.4 | 86 | 1.5 | 170 | 22 |
| JUN 13... | 1445 | 2120 | 403 | 8.0 | 28.0 | 7.0 | 91 | 2.0 | 150 | 23 |
| JUL 27... | 0910 | 243 | 589 | 7.7 | 28.0 | 5.9 | 76 | 1.6 | 160 | 25 |
| SEP 12... | 1355 | 245 | 653 | 7.8 | 27.0 | 6.0 | 76 | 2.4 | 160 | 29 |

| DATE | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| NOV 09... | 56 | 7.8 | 87 | 3 | 11 | 140 | 76 | 85 | 1.0 |
| JAN 24... | 59 | 6.1 | 60 | 2 | 6.8 | 150 | 67 | 56 | 0.70 |
| APR 13... | 57 | 6.6 | 29 | 1 | 4.9 | 150 | 39 | 32 | 0.10 |
| JUN 13... | 51 | 6.4 | 22 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 130 | 26 | 27 | 0.30 |
| JUL 27... | 53 | 6.8 | 59 | 2 | 8.2 | 130 | 59 | 62 | 0.60 |
| SEP 12... | 52 | 7.0 | 67 | 2 | 9.2 | 130 | 59 | 73 | 1.0 |

| DATE | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|--------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 09... | 11 | 416 | 11.0 | 0.050 | 11.0 | 0.130 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 4.30 |
| JAN 24... | 8.7 | 354 | 2.60 | 1.10 | 3.70 | 1.10 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.20 |
| APR 13... | 7.0 | 264 | 0.880 | 0.120 | 1.00 | 0.090 | 0.61 | 0.70 | 0.240 |
| JUN 13... | 7.7 | 223 | 0.800 | 0.100 | 0.900 | 0.140 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.170 |
| JUL 27... | 8.3 | 338 | 4.47 | 0.130 | 4.60 | 0.180 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.30 |
| SEP 12... | 11 | 357 | 5.41 | 0.090 | 5.50 | 0.130 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.80 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08049500 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT GRAND PRAIRIE, TX--Continued

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 6672 | 700 | 386 | 6960 | 70 | 1250 | 71 | 1290 | 170 |
| NOV. 1989 | 6222 | 696 | 385 | 6470 | 68 | 1140 | 70 | 1180 | 180 |
| DEC. 1989 | 6058 | 725 | 400 | 6540 | 72 | 1180 | 74 | 1210 | 180 |
| JAN. 1990 | 15915 | 497 | 276 | 11900 | 43 | 1840 | 48 | 2070 | 150 |
| FEB. 1990 | 20516 | 489 | 272 | 15100 | 42 | 2300 | 47 | 2610 | 150 |
| MAR. 1990 | 84193 | 423 | 237 | 53800 | 32 | 7210 | 39 | 8860 | 140 |
| APR. 1990 | 158840 | 397 | 223 | 95500 | 29 | 12300 | 36 | 15500 | 140 |
| MAY 1990 | 434870 | 299 | 169 | 198000 | 19 | 22500 | 26 | 30900 | 110 |
| JUNE 1990 | 54992 | 382 | 214 | 31800 | 28 | 4100 | 35 | 5170 | 130 |
| JULY 1990 | 8233 | 627 | 348 | 7730 | 58 | 1290 | 62 | 1390 | 170 |
| AUG. 1990 | 12391 | 517 | 287 | 9610 | 45 | 1520 | 50 | 1690 | 150 |
| SEPT 1990 | 6066 | 727 | 401 | 6580 | 73 | 1190 | 74 | 1220 | 180 |
| TOTAL | 814968 | ** | ** | 450000 | ** | 57900 | ** | 73100 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 2233 | 365 | 205 | ** | 26 | ** | 33 | ** | 130 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|---------|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|---------|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 800 | 771 | 791 | 569 | 466 | 497 | 750 | 733 | 737 | 696 | 645 | 662 |
| 2 | 795 | 780 | 789 | 620 | 573 | 599 | 762 | 748 | 751 | 656 | 635 | 647 |
| 3 | 793 | 767 | 779 | 674 | 626 | 659 | 804 | 765 | 790 | 677 | 572 | 656 |
| 4 | 765 | 749 | 754 | 703 | 663 | 691 | 780 | 722 | 747 | 739 | 582 | 678 |
| 5 | 781 | 759 | 768 | 722 | 694 | 714 | 719 | 701 | 709 | 704 | 650 | 678 |
| 6 | 783 | 762 | 771 | 717 | 698 | 710 | 748 | 699 | 717 | 685 | 650 | 669 |
| 7 | 774 | 749 | 761 | 715 | 696 | 707 | 772 | 749 | 760 | 694 | 672 | 686 |
| 8 | 773 | 758 | 764 | 733 | 691 | 709 | 808 | 774 | 793 | 729 | 689 | 716 |
| 9 | 772 | 759 | 765 | 737 | 714 | 727 | 806 | 774 | 784 | 730 | 701 | 719 |
| 10 | 760 | 736 | 751 | 787 | 738 | 767 | 772 | 759 | 766 | 753 | 714 | 736 |
| 11 | 787 | 733 | 759 | 765 | 745 | 750 | 757 | 711 | 734 | 766 | 754 | 763 |
| 12 | 806 | 782 | 790 | 757 | 740 | 751 | 713 | 703 | 709 | 785 | 763 | 776 |
| 13 | 802 | 768 | 783 | 756 | 735 | 742 | 753 | 698 | 718 | 842 | 782 | 812 |
| 14 | 818 | 785 | 803 | 733 | 694 | 715 | 763 | 746 | 756 | 837 | 817 | 828 |
| 15 | 895 | 822 | 838 | 733 | 683 | 703 | 752 | 726 | 737 | 828 | 776 | 808 |
| 16 | 910 | 816 | 858 | 737 | 720 | 728 | 762 | 745 | 753 | 777 | 729 | 765 |
| 17 | 813 | 756 | 786 | 740 | 733 | 736 | 770 | 757 | 762 | 786 | 733 | 757 |
| 18 | 781 | 729 | 752 | 742 | 725 | 732 | 778 | 753 | 768 | 681 | 291 | 466 |
| 19 | 798 | 773 | 782 | 740 | 718 | 731 | 748 | 690 | 711 | 395 | 236 | 299 |
| 20 | 785 | 750 | 765 | 743 | 705 | 722 | 744 | 690 | 712 | 408 | 274 | 336 |
| 21 | 773 | 747 | 757 | 751 | 712 | 731 | 761 | 746 | 751 | 537 | 409 | 483 |
| 22 | 775 | 762 | 769 | 741 | 638 | 705 | 782 | 760 | 766 | 577 | 506 | 545 |
| 23 | 773 | 757 | 767 | 751 | 703 | 730 | 785 | 770 | 778 | 621 | 548 | 581 |
| 24 | 771 | 739 | 750 | 706 | 650 | 674 | 768 | 715 | 737 | 684 | 627 | 650 |
| 25 | 787 | 733 | 755 | 674 | 633 | 659 | 711 | 676 | 690 | 722 | 688 | 703 |
| 26 | 804 | 789 | 796 | 657 | 622 | 639 | 681 | 658 | 670 | 803 | 721 | 771 |
| 27 | 816 | 798 | 807 | 706 | 659 | 687 | 659 | 617 | 633 | 801 | 761 | 785 |
| 28 | 814 | 800 | 805 | 734 | 692 | 715 | 671 | 621 | 640 | 789 | 746 | 771 |
| 29 | 801 | 783 | 791 | 734 | 680 | 700 | 684 | 674 | 679 | 820 | 764 | 797 |
| 30 | 791 | 292 | 555 | 744 | 733 | 738 | 728 | 682 | 698 | 787 | 729 | 760 |
| 31 | 465 | 358 | 407 | --- | --- | --- | 736 | 700 | 717 | 775 | 637 | 739 |
| MONTH | 910 | 292 | 760 | 787 | 466 | 702 | 808 | 617 | 731 | 842 | 236 | 679 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

e Estimatede Estimated

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08049500 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT GRAND PRAIRIE, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.0 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 12 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 13 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 14 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 15 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 16 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 17 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 18 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 19 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 20 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 21 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 22 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 23 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 24 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 25 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 26 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 27 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 28 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| MONTH | 7.9 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

251

08049500 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT GRAND PRAIRIE, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 3 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 4 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 5 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 9 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 10 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 11 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 12 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 13 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 14 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 22 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 23 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 24 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 25 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 26 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 27 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 28 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 29 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 30 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.1 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 |

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 8.5 | 10.0 |
| 2 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 |
| 3 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 4 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 5 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 |
| 6 | 26.0 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 7 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 8 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 9 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 10 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 11 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 14.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 |
| 12 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| 13 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 14 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| 15 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 21.5 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 |
| 16 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 |
| 17 | 24.5 | 21.0 | 22.5 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 |
| 18 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 12.5 | 14.5 |
| 19 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 20 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 21 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 21.5 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 22 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| 23 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 24 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 |
| 25 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 10.0 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 26 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 27 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 28 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 29 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 30 | 22.5 | 18.0 | 20.5 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 31 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- | 13.0 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| MONTH | 26.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 14.5 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 5.5 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 8.5 | 13.5 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08049500 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT GRAND PRAIRIE, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 19.5 | 16.5 | 18.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 20.0 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | 20.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | 23.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.0 |
| 13 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| 14 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 22.5 |
| 15 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 |
| 19 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 |
| 20 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 |
| 21 | 16.0 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.5 |
| 22 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 25.5 | 23.5 | 24.5 |
| 23 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 |
| 24 | 15.5 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 |
| 25 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| 26 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 20.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 |
| 27 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 21.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 |
| 28 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| MONTH | 18.5 | 11.0 | 15.5 | 23.5 | 11.5 | 16.5 | 23.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 26.5 | 19.0 | 23.0 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | 25.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 30.5 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 25.0 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 26.5 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 27.5 | 23.5 | 26.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 26.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 31.5 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | 30.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 |
| 14 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | 27.0 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 25.0 | 26.5 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | 28.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| 22 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 31.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| 23 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 |
| 24 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 25.0 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| 25 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 | --- | --- | --- | 25.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 |
| 26 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 |
| 27 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 28 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | --- | --- | --- | 28.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 |
| 29 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| 30 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 31.5 | 23.5 | 28.0 | 31.5 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 32.0 | 23.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 24.0 | 28.0 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

253

08049500 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT GRAND PRAIRIE, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|-----|----------|------|-----|----------|------|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 9.5 |
| 2 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 8.9 |
| 3 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| 4 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| 5 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 8.3 | 8.8 |
| 6 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 8.4 |
| 7 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 8 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 |
| 9 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 10 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 11 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 12 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 13 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.9 |
| 14 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 15 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 6.9 |
| 16 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 6.0 |
| 17 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 5.8 |
| 18 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 5.5 | 6.9 |
| 19 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 7.7 |
| 20 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.7 |
| 21 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| 22 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 |
| 23 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.8 |
| 24 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 7.2 |
| 25 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.9 |
| 26 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| 27 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| 28 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| 29 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| 30 | 7.7 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.8 |
| 31 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 5.8 | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 6.8 |
| MONTH | 8.2 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 8.1 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 10.7 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 5.3 | 7.6 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.7 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 8.1 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.1 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.4 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.5 |
| 16 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 7.0 |
| 17 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 7.2 |
| 18 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| 19 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7.3 |
| 20 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| 21 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 22 | 9.6 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 23 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| 24 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 25 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 26 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 27 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 28 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 9.3 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 7.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 6.9 | 7.2 |
| MONTH | 10.5 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 6.7 | 7.7 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08049500 WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT GRAND PRAIRIE, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|--------|------|-----|-----------|------|
| | | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | 7.9 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 6.1 |
| 2 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 5.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 5.6 | 6.4 |
| 3 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 5.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 5.7 | 6.6 |
| 4 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 5.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 6.0 | 6.7 |
| 5 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 5.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 6.0 | 6.6 |
| 6 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 5.9 | --- | --- | --- | 6.7 | 5.3 | 6.0 |
| 7 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 5.1 | --- | --- | --- | 5.9 | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| 8 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.8 |
| 9 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 4.7 |
| 10 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 5.2 |
| 11 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 5.9 |
| 12 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 5.8 |
| 13 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.3 |
| 14 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 7.1 | 5.1 | 5.6 |
| 15 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 6.1 |
| 16 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 8.1 | 5.5 | 6.7 |
| 17 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 6.0 |
| 18 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 5.5 |
| 19 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 5.8 |
| 20 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 5.4 |
| 21 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| 22 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 5.4 |
| 23 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| 24 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| 25 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 5.8 |
| 26 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 6.0 |
| 27 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
| 28 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 5.6 |
| 29 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 5.4 |
| 30 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 4.7 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 5.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 7.4 | 5.2 | 6.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 7.9 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 4.3 | 5.7 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

255

08049580 MOUNTAIN CREEK NEAR VENUS, TX
(Flood-hydrograph Partial-record Station)

LOCATION.--Lat 32°29'27", long 97°07'22", Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, on right bank on downstream side of highway embankment near right end of bridge on Farm Road 157, 3.0 mi upstream from Grassy Creek, 3.2 mi upstream from Reece Branch, and 3.9 mi north of Venus.

DRAINAGE AREA.--25.5 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1985 to September 1987. October 1987 to current year, (peaks above base discharge and annual maximum).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 580.49 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Gage-height telemeter at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 10,100 ft³/s May 17, 1988 (gage height, 15.04 ft); no flow at times.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base of 580 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Feb. 1 | 0815 | 2,120 | 10.10 | May 31 | 0315 | 4,700 | 12.54 |
| Apr. 26 | 1145 | *8,950 | *14.60 | June 3 | 2030 | 882 | 7.84 |
| May 2 | 0915 | 5,220 | 12.88 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, not determined.

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08049580 MOUNTAIN CREEK NEAR VENUS, TX

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: December 1985 to current year.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | COLOR (PLAT-INUM-COBALT UNITS) | TUR-BID-ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) |
|-----------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| JAN 26... | 1215 | 5.0 | 663 | 7.9 | 10.5 | 55 | 2.8 | 12.8 | 115 | 1.6 | 270 |
| APR 02... | 1315 | 20 | 900 | 8.5 | 19.0 | 55 | 5.0 | 14.9 | 163 | 1.5 | 360 |
| 26... | 1400 | 5600 | 85 | 7.0 | 16.5 | 230 | 330 | 8.4 | 89 | 3.8 | 73 |
| JUN 13... | 1230 | 0.01 | 1580 | 7.7 | 27.0 | 25 | 5.5 | 9.8 | 125 | 2.9 | 680 |
| DATE | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) |
| JAN 26... | 150 | 96 | 6.5 | 27 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 110 | 150 | 22 | 0.50 | 12 |
| APR 02... | 200 | 130 | 9.7 | 49 | 1 | 6.3 | 170 | 240 | 30 | 0.30 | 11 |
| 26... | 20 | 27 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 53 | 15 | 1.7 | 0.20 | 9.7 |
| JUN 13... | 430 | 240 | 20 | 100 | 2 | 4.5 | 260 | 550 | 81 | 0.60 | 16 |
| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | RESIDUE TOTAL AT 105 DEG. C, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE VOLA-TILE, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE FIXED NON FILTER-ABLE (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
| JAN 26... | 388 | 20 | 9 | 11 | 10.7 | 0.270 | 11.0 | 0.040 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.050 |
| APR 02... | 576 | 18 | 14 | 4 | 2.55 | 0.050 | 2.60 | 0.010 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.070 |
| 26... | 95 | 565 | 86 | 479 | 0.900 | 0.200 | 1.10 | 0.140 | 0.86 | 1.0 | 0.190 |
| JUN 13... | 1170 | 9 | <1 | -- | 0.090 | 0.010 | 0.100 | 0.020 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.020 |
| DATE | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) | ARSENIC DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL-LIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO-MIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | LEAD, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | |
| JAN 26... | 9.4 | 1 | 41 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 100 | <10 | |
| APR 02... | 11 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 26... | 16 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| JUN 13... | 7.3 | 2 | 120 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 7 | <10 | |
| DATE | LITHIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA-NESE, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB-DENUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE-NIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON-TIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA-DIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) | |
| JAN 26... | 15 | 19 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 580 | <6 | 4 | |
| APR 02... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 26... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| JUN 13... | 52 | 76 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 1800 | <6 | 6 | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

257

08049700 WALNUT CREEK NEAR MANSFIELD, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°34'51", long 97°06'06", Tarrant County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on county road, 2.6 mi northeast of Mansfield, 3.3 mi downstream from Texas and New Orleans Railroad Co. bridge, and 10.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--62.8 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1960 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 531.08 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair, except those for periods of estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--30 years, 16.4 ft³/s (3.55 in/yr), 11,880 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 22,800 ft³/s May 17, 1989 from rating curve extended above 14,000 ft³/s (gage height, 33.77 ft, from floodmark); no flow at times in 1960-74, 1976-90.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 700 ft³/s and maximum (*), from rating curve extended above 14,000 ft³/s:

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Feb. 1 | 0730 | 1,790 | 17.78 | May 3 | 0930 | 6,030 | 26.58 |
| Apr. 26 | 1715 | *7,430 | *27.37 | May 31 | 1345 | 1,160 | 14.97 |
| May 2 | 1200 | 4,360 | 24.69 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, no flow Oct. 4-29, Aug. 16 to Sept. 30.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | .01 | .01 | .03 | .09 | 867 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 23 | 163 | .14 | 4.1 | .00 |
| 2 | .01 | .00 | .03 | .09 | 123 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 2770 | 99 | .14 | 1.5 | .00 |
| 3 | .01 | .00 | .03 | .14 | 17 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3480 | 21 | .12 | .41 | .00 |
| 4 | .00 | .06 | .03 | .31 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 168 | 183 | .11 | 21 | .00 |
| 5 | .00 | .03 | .03 | .06 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 20 | 64 | 15 | .11 | 1.2 | .00 |
| 6 | .00 | .02 | .03 | .04 | 2.2 | 1.5 | e100 | 39 | 5.3 | .16 | .69 | .00 |
| 7 | .00 | .02 | .03 | .03 | 1.8 | 11 | e40 | 27 | 3.0 | .14 | .13 | .00 |
| 8 | .00 | .02 | .03 | .03 | 1.7 | 9.8 | e20 | 20 | 2.3 | .14 | .07 | .00 |
| 9 | .00 | .02 | .03 | .03 | 1.6 | 3.8 | e10 | 15 | 1.8 | .14 | .05 | .00 |
| 10 | .00 | .02 | .04 | .03 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 6.2 | 11 | 1.6 | .14 | .06 | .00 |
| 11 | .00 | .02 | .05 | .03 | 1.8 | 153 | 4.4 | 11 | 1.4 | .14 | .04 | .00 |
| 12 | .00 | .02 | .05 | .03 | 1.6 | 45 | 3.3 | 20 | 1.3 | .14 | .03 | .00 |
| 13 | .00 | .02 | .05 | .03 | 1.4 | 11 | 2.9 | 10 | 1.2 | .14 | .02 | .00 |
| 14 | .00 | .03 | .05 | .03 | 1.3 | 314 | 217 | 7.4 | 1.0 | .14 | .02 | .00 |
| 15 | .00 | .03 | .05 | .03 | 1.3 | 93 | 40 | 5.8 | .93 | .14 | .01 | .00 |
| 16 | .00 | .03 | .05 | .03 | 1.3 | 15 | 12 | 4.9 | .85 | .16 | .00 | .00 |
| 17 | .00 | .03 | .05 | .83 | 1.2 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 4.2 | .77 | .27 | .00 | .00 |
| 18 | .00 | .02 | .05 | 41 | 1.1 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.4 | .69 | 1.3 | .00 | .00 |
| 19 | .00 | .02 | .05 | 145 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 4.5 | .63 | .47 | .00 | .00 |
| 20 | .00 | .03 | .05 | 41 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 102 | 27 | .56 | .10 | .00 | .00 |
| 21 | .00 | .03 | .05 | 9.0 | 12 | 2.8 | 116 | 6.2 | .51 | .07 | .00 | .00 |
| 22 | .00 | .19 | .05 | .39 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 19 | 3.0 | .46 | .07 | .00 | .00 |
| 23 | .00 | .07 | .05 | .33 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 9.9 | 2.5 | .49 | .81 | .00 | .00 |
| 24 | .00 | .04 | .05 | .27 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 6.7 | 2.4 | .88 | 9.1 | .00 | .00 |
| 25 | .00 | .04 | .07 | .22 | 1.5 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 2.3 | .71 | 2.8 | .00 | .00 |
| 26 | .00 | .03 | .09 | .22 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 3630 | 2.1 | .36 | .13 | .00 | .00 |
| 27 | .00 | .03 | .09 | .22 | 1.2 | 6.6 | 635 | 2.0 | .34 | .05 | .00 | .00 |
| 28 | .00 | .03 | .09 | .22 | 7.4 | 62 | 114 | 1.9 | .27 | .04 | .00 | .00 |
| 29 | .00 | .03 | .09 | .22 | --- | 19 | 42 | 1.9 | .22 | .03 | .00 | .00 |
| 30 | .69 | .03 | .09 | .22 | --- | 10 | 27 | 47 | .17 | .03 | .00 | .00 |
| 31 | .02 | --- | .09 | 3.7 | --- | 6.9 | --- | 436 | --- | .03 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 0.74 | 0.97 | 1.62 | 243.87 | 1070.0 | 816.3 | 5213.8 | 7223.5 | 508.74 | 17.50 | 29.33 | 0.00 |
| MEAN | .024 | .032 | .052 | 7.87 | 38.2 | 26.3 | 174 | 233 | 17.0 | .56 | .95 | .000 |
| MAX | .69 | .19 | .09 | 145 | 867 | 314 | 3630 | 3480 | 183 | 9.1 | 21 | .00 |
| MIN | .00 | .00 | .03 | .03 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.9 | .17 | .03 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 1.5 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 484 | 2120 | 1620 | 10340 | 14330 | 1010 | 35 | 58 | .00 |
| CFSM | .00 | .00 | .00 | .13 | .61 | .42 | 2.77 | 3.71 | .27 | .01 | .02 | .00 |
| IN. | .00 | .00 | .00 | .14 | .63 | .48 | 3.09 | 4.28 | .30 | .01 | .02 | .00 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 17109.87 | MEAN | 46.9 | MAX | 7900 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 33940 | CFSM | .75 | IN. | 10.14 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 15126.37 | MEAN | 41.4 | MAX | 3630 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 30000 | CFSM | .66 | IN. | 8.96 |

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08049700 WALNUT CREEK NEAR MANSFIELD, TX--Continued

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1985 to current year.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

[illegible]

08049800 JOE POOL LAKE NEAR DUNCANVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°38'36", long 97°00'03", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, in control room of outlet works tower located 285 ft upstream from centerline of Joe Pool Dam on Mountain Creek, 0.7 mi downstream from Walnut Creek, 0.7 mi upstream from bridge over Mountain Creek on Camp Wisdom Road, 1.0 mi downstream from John Penn Branch, 5.5 mi west of water towers in downtown Duncanville, 7.1 mi upstream from Mountain Creek Dam on Mountain Creek, and 11.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--232 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1985 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers bench mark).

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 22,360 ft long, including a 50-foot uncontrolled broad-crested concrete spillway. Impoundment of water began Jan. 7, 1986, after closure of the dam was completed in December 1985. The flood-control outlet works consist of a 10.5-foot-diameter conduit that is controlled by two 4.75- by 10.5-foot slide gates. Above an elevation of 541 ft, water will flow over a 50-foot-long uncontrolled broad-crested concrete spillway located 0.5 mi to left of the outlet works tower. The low-flow outlet works consist of four 3- by 5-foot slide gates having invert elevations at 486.0, 495.0, 504.0, and 513.0 ft that open to a wet-well. Discharge from the wet-well to the 10.5-foot-diameter conduit is controlled by a 2- by 4-foot gate with invert at elevation 483.0 ft. A low-flow bypass system consisting of a turbine pump and 10-inch-diameter piping is also available for use if needed. The capacity table was provided by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. The lake was built for water supply, conservation, and flood-control. During the current year, no water has been diverted for municipal or industrial supply since the initial filling of the lake is in progress. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 564.5 | - |
| Crest of spillway..... | 541.0 | 362,700 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 522.0 | 176,900 |
| Lowest gated outlet..... | 466.0 | 1,095 |

COOPERATION.--Records provided by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and reviewed by the Geological Survey.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 274,600 acre-ft May 20, 1990 (elevation, 533.21 ft); minimum since initial filling began, 1,595 acre-ft Jan. 24, 1986 (elevation, 467.65 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 274,600 acre-ft May 20 at 1000 hours (elevation, 533.21 ft); minimum, 163,700 acre-ft Jan. 12 (elevation, 520.20 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 520.0 | 162,300 | 526.0 | 208,400 | 532.0 | 262,600 |
| 522.0 | 176,900 | 528.0 | 225,500 | 533.0 | 272,500 |
| 524.0 | 192,200 | 530.0 | 243,500 | 534.0 | 282,800 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 173200 | 169600 | 166900 | 164000 | 179500 | 177800 | 180200 | 218600 | 234600 | 178800 | 176000 | 172800 |
| 2 | 173000 | 169500 | 166700 | 164000 | 180800 | 177800 | 179700 | 246000 | 234900 | 178700 | 175900 | 172700 |
| 3 | 173000 | 169300 | 166800 | 164100 | 181200 | 177600 | 179100 | 269300 | 234700 | 178500 | 175900 | 172500 |
| 4 | 172900 | 169200 | 166500 | 164100 | 181400 | 177600 | 178800 | 270000 | 231900 | 178200 | 176300 | 172400 |
| 5 | 172700 | 169200 | 166500 | 164100 | 181300 | 177500 | 179300 | 270600 | 227900 | 178100 | 176600 | 172300 |
| 6 | 172600 | 169200 | 166300 | 164100 | 181000 | 177600 | 180000 | 270800 | 223800 | 177900 | 176400 | 172200 |
| 7 | 172400 | 169100 | 166300 | 164100 | 180600 | 178100 | 180100 | 271100 | 219800 | 177800 | 176300 | 171900 |
| 8 | 172400 | 168900 | 166200 | 164100 | 180300 | 178100 | 179900 | 271300 | 215400 | 177600 | 176100 | 171900 |
| 9 | 172200 | 168900 | 166100 | 164000 | 179900 | 178200 | 179900 | 271300 | 210800 | 177300 | 175900 | 171900 |
| 10 | 172000 | 168800 | 166000 | 164000 | 179400 | 178200 | 179700 | 271500 | 206300 | 177200 | 175900 | 171900 |
| 11 | 171900 | 168600 | 165700 | 163900 | 179000 | 179600 | 179400 | 272100 | 201700 | 177000 | 175700 | 171800 |
| 12 | 171700 | 168700 | 165700 | 163800 | 178700 | 179700 | 179100 | 272200 | 197100 | 176700 | 175600 | 171600 |
| 13 | 171600 | 168600 | 165600 | 163700 | 178500 | 180200 | 179000 | 272500 | 193700 | 176500 | 175400 | 171600 |
| 14 | 171500 | 168500 | 165500 | 163800 | 178200 | 183200 | 181400 | 272700 | 191400 | 176300 | 175300 | 171600 |
| 15 | 171300 | 168300 | 165200 | 163800 | 177900 | 183900 | 181800 | 273000 | 189300 | 176100 | 175100 | 171400 |
| 16 | 171200 | 168100 | 165200 | 164000 | 177700 | 183900 | 181900 | 273000 | 187300 | 176000 | 175000 | 171300 |
| 17 | 171000 | 167800 | 165100 | 164200 | 177600 | 183900 | 181700 | 273000 | 185400 | 175900 | 174800 | 171200 |
| 18 | 170800 | 167800 | 165000 | 165400 | 177500 | 183900 | 181700 | 273700 | 183400 | 176300 | 174700 | 171000 |
| 19 | 170600 | 167800 | 164900 | 167200 | 177500 | 183600 | 181700 | 274100 | 182000 | 176100 | 174500 | 171000 |
| 20 | 170400 | 167800 | 164700 | 167600 | 177300 | 183000 | 182600 | 274100 | 181000 | 176100 | 174400 | 170800 |
| 21 | 170200 | 167600 | 164500 | 167600 | 177900 | 182300 | 183100 | 271900 | 180100 | 175900 | 174300 | 170800 |
| 22 | 170100 | 167800 | 164400 | 167700 | 177900 | 181500 | 183200 | 269100 | 179700 | 175700 | 174200 | 171000 |
| 23 | 170000 | 167800 | 164300 | 167600 | 177900 | 180900 | 183200 | 265300 | 179600 | 176100 | 174100 | 170800 |
| 24 | 169800 | 167600 | 164200 | 167600 | 177800 | 180400 | 183200 | 260400 | 179600 | 176700 | 173900 | 170500 |
| 25 | 169800 | 167600 | 164100 | 167500 | 177800 | 180000 | 183200 | 255800 | 179400 | 176600 | 173800 | 170200 |
| 26 | 169800 | 167600 | 164100 | 167500 | 177600 | 179500 | 212800 | 251000 | 179300 | 176400 | 173600 | 170200 |
| 27 | 169600 | 167300 | 164000 | 167200 | 177600 | 179400 | 216300 | 246200 | 179300 | 176300 | 173500 | 170100 |
| 28 | 169600 | 167100 | 164000 | 167300 | 177800 | 179700 | 217200 | 241500 | 179100 | 176100 | 173300 | 170000 |
| 29 | 169500 | 167000 | 164000 | 167300 | --- | 180800 | 217400 | 236600 | 179000 | 176000 | 173300 | 169900 |
| 30 | 169900 | 167000 | 164100 | 167200 | --- | 181000 | 217800 | 233100 | 178800 | 175900 | 173100 | 169700 |
| 31 | 169800 | --- | 164100 | 167900 | --- | 180600 | --- | 236200 | --- | 175900 | 173000 | --- |
| MAX | 173200 | 169600 | 166900 | 167900 | 181400 | 183900 | 217800 | 274100 | 234900 | 178800 | 176600 | 172800 |
| MIN | 169500 | 167000 | 164000 | 163700 | 177300 | 177500 | 178800 | 218600 | 178800 | 175700 | 173000 | 169700 |
| (†) | 521.04 | 520.65 | 520.25 | 520.78 | 522.12 | 522.49 | 527.11 | 529.20 | 522.26 | 521.86 | 521.48 | 521.03 |
| (Φ) | -3500 | -2800 | -2900 | +3800 | +9900 | +2800 | +37200 | +18400 | -57400 | -2900 | -2900 | -3300 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 234000 | MIN | 75910 | (Φ) | +87410 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 274100 | MIN | 163700 | (Φ) | -3600 | | | | | | |

(†) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08049800 JOE POOL LAKE NEAR DUNCANVILLE, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: January 1986 to current year.

323812096591701 - JOE POOL LAKE SITE AR

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1005 | 1.00 | 462 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 93 |
| 31... | 1007 | 10.0 | 461 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 93 |
| 31... | 1009 | 20.0 | 462 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 92 |
| 31... | 1011 | 30.0 | 462 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 92 |
| 31... | 1013 | 40.0 | 464 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 92 |
| JUN | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 0945 | 1.00 | 423 | 8.3 | 26.5 | 7.3 | 92 |
| 08... | 0948 | 10.0 | 428 | 8.3 | 26.5 | 7.3 | 92 |
| 08... | 0951 | 20.0 | 424 | 8.3 | 26.5 | 7.3 | 92 |
| 08... | 0955 | 30.0 | 429 | 8.2 | 26.0 | 7.3 | 91 |
| 08... | 0957 | 40.0 | 420 | 8.2 | 26.5 | 7.1 | 89 |
| 08... | 0959 | 50.0 | 423 | 8.0 | 26.0 | 6.0 | 75 |
| 08... | 1001 | 54.0 | 434 | 7.7 | 24.5 | 2.5 | 30 |
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1044 | 1.00 | 430 | 8.2 | 27.5 | 7.8 | 100 |
| 01... | 1046 | 10.0 | 431 | 8.2 | 27.5 | 7.6 | 97 |
| 01... | 1048 | 20.0 | 435 | 8.1 | 27.5 | 7.5 | 96 |
| 01... | 1050 | 30.0 | 442 | 8.0 | 27.5 | 7.1 | 91 |
| 01... | 1053 | 42.0 | 442 | 7.6 | 27.0 | 1.2 | 15 |

323819096584801 - JOE POOL LAKE SITE AC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML) | STREP- TOCOCCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 0935 | 1.00 | 492 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 0.70 | 10.5 | 93 | K1 | K6 | 170 |
| 31... | 0938 | 10.0 | 465 | 8.4 | 9.5 | -- | 10.5 | 93 | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 0940 | 20.0 | 461 | 8.5 | 9.5 | -- | 10.5 | 93 | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 0944 | 30.0 | 467 | 8.4 | 9.0 | -- | 10.6 | 93 | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 0948 | 40.0 | 467 | 8.4 | 9.5 | -- | 10.6 | 94 | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 0954 | 51.0 | 490 | 8.3 | 9.5 | -- | 10.5 | 93 | -- | -- | 170 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 0915 | 1.00 | 419 | 8.2 | 26.5 | 0.80 | 7.1 | 89 | K1 | K2 | 150 |
| 08... | 0917 | 10.0 | 419 | 8.2 | 26.5 | -- | 7.1 | 89 | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 0920 | 20.0 | 418 | 8.1 | 26.5 | -- | 7.1 | 89 | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 0923 | 30.0 | 418 | 8.1 | 26.5 | -- | 7.0 | 88 | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 0927 | 40.0 | 419 | 8.0 | 26.0 | -- | 7.0 | 87 | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 0933 | 50.0 | 420 | 7.9 | 26.0 | -- | 6.8 | 85 | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 0936 | 59.0 | 432 | 7.2 | 24.5 | -- | 2.2 | 27 | -- | -- | 160 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1022 | 1.00 | 429 | 8.2 | 27.5 | 1.20 | 7.8 | 100 | K3 | K3 | 150 |
| 01... | 1027 | 10.0 | 437 | 8.1 | 27.5 | -- | 7.4 | 95 | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | 1032 | 20.0 | 432 | 8.0 | 27.5 | -- | 7.0 | 90 | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | 1034 | 30.0 | 434 | 7.9 | 27.5 | -- | 6.9 | 88 | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | 1036 | 40.0 | 447 | 7.2 | 26.5 | -- | 1.0 | 13 | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | 1038 | 53.0 | 452 | 7.0 | 26.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | 160 |

08049800 JOE POOL LAKE NEAR DUNCANVILLE, TX--Continued

323819096584801 - JOE POOL LAKE SITE AC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 42 | 60 | 5.5 | 29 | 1 | 7.9 | 130 | 91 | 16 | 0.30 | 4.3 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 42 | 60 | 5.5 | 29 | 1 | 7.9 | 130 | 91 | 17 | -- | 4.4 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 41 | 54 | 4.4 | 24 | 0.8 | 6.7 | 110 | 76 | 13 | 0.20 | 1.9 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 64 | 56 | 4.6 | 24 | 0.8 | 6.8 | 95 | 100 | 9.1 | 0.30 | 4.7 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 42 | 53 | 4.6 | 25 | 0.9 | 8.1 | 110 | 79 | 15 | 0.50 | 3.5 |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | 30 | 56 | 4.7 | 24 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 130 | 71 | 11 | 0.30 | 6.2 |

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 293 | 0.190 | 0.010 | 0.200 | 0.030 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.050 | 5 | <1 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 293 | 0.180 | 0.020 | 0.200 | 0.030 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.060 | 5 | 4 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 247 | 0.280 | 0.020 | 0.300 | 0.010 | 0.79 | 0.80 | 0.030 | 7 | 3 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | 0.290 | 0.010 | 0.300 | 0.010 | 0.79 | 0.80 | 0.020 | 20 | 20 |
| 08... | 263 | 0.340 | 0.060 | 0.400 | 0.070 | 0.33 | 0.40 | 0.080 | 7 | 140 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 254 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.50 | <0.010 | <3 | 12 |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.100 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.010 | 20 | 70 |
| 01... | -- | 0.180 | 0.020 | 0.200 | 0.030 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.020 | 30 | 330 |
| 01... | 260 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.360 | 0.44 | 0.80 | 0.050 | 250 | 1100 |

323731097013901 - JOE POOL LAKE SITE BC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED SATUR- ATION | COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML) | STREP- TOCOCCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1207 | 1.00 | 490 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 0.80 | 10.5 | 93 | K3 | K4 | 170 |
| 31... | 1209 | 10.0 | 463 | 8.5 | 9.5 | -- | 10.5 | 93 | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 1212 | 20.0 | 462 | 8.5 | 9.5 | -- | 10.5 | 93 | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 1215 | 30.0 | 463 | 8.5 | 9.5 | -- | 10.4 | 92 | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 1217 | 40.0 | 490 | 8.4 | 9.5 | -- | 10.4 | 92 | -- | -- | 180 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1333 | 1.00 | 423 | 8.4 | 27.0 | 1.20 | 7.5 | 95 | K1 | K1 | 150 |
| 08... | 1336 | 10.0 | 432 | 8.3 | 27.0 | -- | 7.4 | 94 | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1339 | 20.0 | 431 | 8.2 | 26.5 | -- | 7.0 | 88 | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1342 | 30.0 | 426 | 8.0 | 26.5 | -- | 6.7 | 84 | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1345 | 40.0 | 427 | 7.8 | 26.0 | -- | 5.4 | 67 | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1348 | 50.0 | 422 | 7.7 | 25.5 | -- | 5.1 | 63 | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1352 | 57.0 | 423 | 7.5 | 25.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | 160 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1240 | 1.00 | 413 | 8.4 | 29.0 | 1.20 | 9.3 | 122 | K1 | K1 | 140 |
| 01... | 1243 | 10.0 | 415 | 8.2 | 28.5 | -- | 8.2 | 107 | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | 1246 | 20.0 | 440 | 7.8 | 27.5 | -- | 5.1 | 65 | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | 1249 | 30.0 | 435 | 7.5 | 27.5 | -- | 1.8 | 23 | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | 1252 | 40.0 | 447 | 7.4 | 27.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | 1256 | 50.0 | 497 | 7.4 | 27.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | 170 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08049800 JOE POOL LAKE NEAR DUNCANVILLE, TX--Continued

323731097013901 - JOE POOL LAKE SITE BC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 42 | 60 | 5.5 | 29 | 1 | 8.0 | 130 | 88 | 18 | -- | 4.4 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 45 | 61 | 5.6 | 31 | 1 | 8.0 | 130 | 89 | 19 | -- | 4.4 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 40 | 54 | 4.4 | 23 | 0.8 | 6.6 | 110 | 77 | 13 | 0.40 | 1.7 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 42 | 55 | 4.7 | 21 | 0.7 | 6.3 | 120 | 72 | 15 | 0.40 | 5.4 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 41 | 50 | 4.5 | 24 | 0.9 | 7.7 | 100 | 76 | 15 | 0.60 | 3.2 |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | 38 | 59 | 5.1 | 27 | 0.9 | 6.8 | 130 | 85 | 19 | 0.60 | 5.4 |

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 291 | -- | <0.010 | 0.200 | 0.040 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.060 | 15 | <1 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 296 | 0.190 | 0.010 | 0.200 | 0.040 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.060 | 6 | <1 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 248 | 0.290 | 0.010 | 0.300 | 0.010 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.040 | <3 | 5 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | 0.350 | 0.050 | 0.400 | 0.110 | 0.69 | 0.80 | 0.050 | 20 | 140 |
| 08... | 249 | 0.250 | 0.050 | 0.300 | 0.210 | 0.39 | 0.60 | 0.070 | 24 | 360 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 242 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.010 | <3 | 9 |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | -- | -- | <0.010 | 0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.70 | 0.010 | 30 | 150 |
| 01... | -- | 0.090 | 0.010 | 0.100 | 0.040 | 0.56 | 0.60 | 0.020 | 20 | 190 |
| 01... | 287 | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | 0.240 | 0.66 | 0.90 | 0.070 | 630 | 810 |

323645097002001 - JOE POOL LAKE SITE CR

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1040 | 1.00 | 468 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 94 |
| 31... | 1042 | 10.0 | 464 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 93 |
| 31... | 1044 | 20.0 | 468 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 92 |
| 31... | 1046 | 30.0 | 465 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 93 |
| 31... | 1050 | 37.0 | 464 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 92 |
| JUN | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1050 | 1.00 | 421 | 8.2 | 26.0 | 6.8 | 85 |
| 08... | 1053 | 10.0 | 722 | 8.2 | 26.0 | 6.8 | 85 |
| 08... | 1056 | 20.0 | 421 | 8.1 | 26.0 | 6.7 | 84 |
| 08... | 1059 | 30.0 | 422 | 8.1 | 26.0 | 6.5 | 81 |
| 08... | 1102 | 44.0 | 425 | 7.9 | 25.5 | 4.5 | 56 |
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1129 | 1.00 | 463 | 8.4 | 28.0 | 9.4 | 122 |
| 01... | 1132 | 10.0 | 442 | 8.2 | 28.0 | 8.2 | 106 |
| 01... | 1135 | 20.0 | 440 | 7.8 | 27.5 | 5.7 | 73 |
| 01... | 1137 | 30.0 | 454 | 7.6 | 27.0 | 1.1 | 14 |
| 01... | 1140 | 39.0 | 482 | 7.6 | 26.5 | 0 | 0 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

263

08049800 JOE POOL LAKE NEAR DUNCANVILLE, TX--Continued

323646097005101 - JOE POOL LAKE SITE CC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1018 | 1.00 | 466 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 0.70 | 10.5 | 93 | 0.190 |
| 31... | 1020 | 10.0 | 462 | 8.5 | 9.5 | -- | 10.5 | 93 | -- |
| 31... | 1024 | 20.0 | 464 | 8.5 | 9.5 | -- | 10.5 | 93 | -- |
| 31... | 1026 | 30.0 | 463 | 8.5 | 9.5 | -- | 10.5 | 93 | -- |
| 31... | 1030 | 40.0 | 462 | 8.5 | 9.5 | -- | 10.4 | 92 | -- |
| 31... | 1033 | 51.0 | 467 | 8.5 | 9.5 | -- | 10.2 | 90 | 0.190 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1022 | 1.00 | 423 | 8.1 | 26.0 | 0.50 | 6.6 | 82 | 0.380 |
| 08... | 1025 | 10.0 | 418 | 8.0 | 26.0 | -- | 6.5 | 81 | -- |
| 08... | 1028 | 20.0 | 417 | 8.0 | 26.0 | -- | 6.4 | 80 | -- |
| 08... | 1031 | 30.0 | 423 | 7.8 | 25.5 | -- | 6.0 | 74 | -- |
| 08... | 1035 | 40.0 | 428 | 7.6 | 24.5 | -- | 2.1 | 25 | 0.340 |
| 08... | 1038 | 50.0 | 438 | 7.5 | 24.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | 0.360 |
| 08... | 1042 | 55.0 | 438 | 7.7 | 24.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | 0.330 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1109 | 1.00 | 430 | 8.3 | 28.5 | 1.20 | 8.5 | 111 | -- |
| 01... | 1112 | 10.0 | 441 | 8.1 | 28.0 | -- | 7.7 | 100 | -- |
| 01... | 1114 | 20.0 | 450 | 7.6 | 27.0 | -- | 4.5 | 57 | -- |
| 01... | 1116 | 30.0 | 446 | 7.5 | 27.0 | -- | 1.5 | 19 | -- |
| 01... | 1119 | 40.0 | 442 | 7.5 | 27.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- |
| 01... | 1121 | 54.0 | 473 | 7.6 | 26.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- |

| DATE | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 0.010 | 0.200 | 0.030 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.040 | 40 | <10 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 0.010 | 0.200 | 0.040 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.050 | 30 | 20 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 0.020 | 0.400 | 0.020 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.030 | 20 | 20 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 0.060 | 0.400 | 0.040 | 0.76 | 0.80 | 0.050 | 40 | 190 |
| 08... | 0.140 | 0.500 | 0.130 | 0.27 | 0.40 | 0.150 | 20 | 210 |
| 08... | 0.070 | 0.400 | 0.060 | 0.34 | 0.40 | 0.060 | 20 | 130 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.80 | 0.010 | 30 | 30 |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | <0.010 | 0.200 | 0.010 | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.020 | 30 | 70 |
| 01... | <0.010 | 0.200 | 0.020 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.010 | 50 | 230 |
| 01... | 0.020 | <0.100 | 0.360 | 0.64 | 1.0 | 0.030 | 730 | 990 |

323503097012201 - JOE POOL LAKE SITE DC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1103 | 1.00 | 469 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 0.70 | 10.3 | 91 | 0.180 |
| 31... | 1105 | 10.0 | 469 | 8.5 | 9.5 | -- | 10.2 | 90 | -- |
| 31... | 1107 | 20.0 | 479 | 8.4 | 9.0 | -- | 9.9 | 87 | -- |
| 31... | 1109 | 30.0 | 470 | 8.4 | 9.0 | -- | 9.5 | 83 | 0.190 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1113 | 1.00 | 401 | 8.0 | 26.0 | 0.40 | 6.3 | 79 | 0.460 |
| 08... | 1115 | 10.0 | 408 | 7.9 | 26.0 | -- | 5.9 | 74 | -- |
| 08... | 1118 | 20.0 | 415 | 7.8 | 25.5 | -- | 5.0 | 62 | -- |
| 08... | 1121 | 30.0 | 426 | 7.6 | 24.5 | -- | 2.5 | 30 | 0.330 |
| 08... | 1124 | 35.0 | 428 | 7.7 | 24.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | 0.250 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1150 | 1.00 | 436 | 8.3 | 28.5 | 0.40 | 8.1 | 106 | -- |
| 01... | 1152 | 10.0 | 429 | 8.1 | 28.5 | -- | 7.6 | 99 | -- |
| 01... | 1155 | 20.0 | 453 | 7.6 | 27.5 | -- | 1.6 | 21 | -- |
| 01... | 1157 | 29.0 | 496 | 7.6 | 26.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08049800 JOE POOL LAKE NEAR DUNCANVILLE, TX--Continued

323503097012201 - JOE POOL LAKE SITE DC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 0.020 | 0.200 | 0.060 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.060 | 20 | 20 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 0.010 | 0.200 | 0.040 | 0.66 | 0.70 | 0.090 | 20 | 10 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 0.040 | 0.500 | 0.030 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.030 | 20 | 20 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 0.070 | 0.400 | 0.080 | 0.62 | 0.70 | 0.050 | 30 | 130 |
| 08... | 0.150 | 0.400 | 0.240 | 0.26 | 0.50 | 0.090 | 30 | 330 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.60 | 0.010 | 40 | 20 |
| 01... | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.60 | 0.010 | 40 | 30 |
| 01... | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.080 | 0.62 | 0.70 | 0.030 | 70 | 140 |
| 01... | 0.030 | <0.100 | 0.220 | 0.58 | 0.80 | 0.040 | 580 | 490 |

323329097024101 - JOE POOL LAKE SITE EC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML) | STREP- TOCOCCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1123 | 1.00 | 540 | 8.4 | 10.0 | 0.70 | 10.0 | 90 | K7 | K8 | 180 |
| 31... | 1128 | 10.0 | 517 | 8.3 | 9.5 | -- | 9.6 | 85 | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 1133 | 23.0 | 620 | 8.3 | 9.0 | -- | 9.0 | 79 | -- | -- | 180 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1134 | 1.00 | 399 | 7.8 | 26.5 | 0.20 | 5.1 | 64 | 92 | 27 | 150 |
| 08... | 1137 | 10.0 | 399 | 7.7 | 26.0 | -- | 4.8 | 60 | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1140 | 20.0 | 420 | 7.6 | 25.0 | -- | 2.0 | 24 | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1144 | 30.0 | 420 | 7.6 | 25.5 | -- | 1.4 | 17 | -- | -- | 150 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 1214 | 1.00 | 460 | 7.7 | 29.0 | 0.20 | 4.1 | 54 | K4 | 23 | 160 |
| 01... | 1219 | 10.0 | 470 | 7.6 | 29.0 | -- | 1.8 | 24 | -- | -- | 170 |

| DATE | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 47 | 63 | 5.7 | 40 | 1 | 9.4 | 130 | 100 | 23 | -- | 3.6 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 42 | 63 | 5.5 | 50 | 2 | 10 | 140 | 120 | 31 | -- | 3.8 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 40 | 53 | 3.7 | 21 | 0.8 | 6.8 | 110 | 71 | 10 | 0.40 | 6.5 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 37 | 54 | 4.2 | 23 | 0.8 | 6.8 | 120 | 74 | 12 | 0.40 | 5.1 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 42 | 57 | 4.7 | 26 | 0.9 | 9.2 | 120 | 83 | 15 | 0.60 | 4.6 |
| 01... | 46 | 59 | 4.8 | 25 | 0.8 | 8.9 | 120 | 85 | 15 | 0.50 | 4.9 |

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 325 | 0.460 | 0.040 | 0.500 | 0.070 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.050 | 11 | 2 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 366 | 1.10 | 0.100 | 1.20 | 0.140 | 0.66 | 0.80 | 0.040 | 8 | 10 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 237 | 0.530 | 0.070 | 0.600 | 0.040 | 0.46 | 0.50 | 0.060 | <3 | 10 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 249 | 0.460 | 0.040 | 0.500 | 0.050 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.080 | <3 | 97 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 272 | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | 0.080 | 0.62 | 0.70 | 0.040 | 4 | 40 |
| 01... | 276 | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | 0.150 | 0.75 | 0.90 | 0.030 | 4 | 150 |

08049800 JOE POOL LAKE NEAR DUNCANVILLE, TX—Continued

Joe Pool Lake AC (323819096584801)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 1-31-90 |
| Time | 0937 |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 11,654 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 23 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella meneghiniana</i> | 9 |
| <i>Cyclotella ocellata</i> | 9 |
| <i>Cyclotella stelligera</i> | 9 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus hantzschii</i> var. <i>pusillus</i> | 499 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus</i> sp. | 19 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Achnanthes minutissima</i> | 109 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> var. <i>mirabilis</i> | 218 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 218 |
| <i>Chodatella quadriseta</i> | 327 |
| <i>Golenkinia radiata</i> var. <i>brevispina</i> | 218 |
| <i>Oocystis</i> sp. | 109 |
| <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> | 218 |
| <i>Schroederia setigera</i> | 871 |
| <i>Tetrastrum staurogeniaeforme</i> | 436 |
| CHRYSTOPHYTA (Golden-brown algae) | |
| <i>Kephyrion</i> sp. | 109 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 436 |
| <i>Aphanothece saxicola</i> | 653 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 1,742 |
| <i>Chroococcus limneticus</i> | 1,307 |
| <i>Chroococcus multicoloratus</i> | 1,851 |
| <i>Chroococcus varius</i> | 1,198 |
| <i>Dactylococcopsis fascicularis</i> | 653 |
| <i>Synechococcus</i> sp. | 436 |

08049800 JOE POOL LAKE NEAR DUNCANVILLE, TX—Continued

Joe Pool Lake EC (323329097024101)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 1-31-90 |
| Time | 1124 |

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 34,541 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 32 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella meneghiniana</i> | 14 |
| <i>Melosira distans</i> | 57 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus hantzschii</i> var. <i>pusillus</i> | 128 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus niagarae</i> | 14 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus vestibulus</i> | 14 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus</i> sp. | 43 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Achnanthes minutissima</i> | 22 |
| <i>Navicula</i> sp. | 22 |
| <i>Nitzschia acicularis</i> | 90 |
| <i>Nitzschia palea</i> | 22 |
| <i>Synedra radians</i> | 112 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 163 |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> var. <i>mirabilis</i> | 338 |
| <i>Chlorella ellipsoidea</i> | 327 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 327 |
| <i>Chodatella quadriseta</i> | 135 |
| <i>Golenkinia radiata</i> var. <i>brevispina</i> | 327 |
| <i>Micratinium pusillum</i> | 270 |
| <i>Scenedesmus bijuga</i> | 270 |
| <i>Scenedesmus dimorphus</i> | 270 |
| <i>Selenastrum minutum</i> | 68 |
| CHRYSTOPHYTA (Golden-brown algae) | |
| <i>Kephyrion</i> sp. | 327 |
| Unknown flagellate | 163 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 8,007 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 3,268 |
| <i>Chroococcus multicoloratus</i> | 13,399 |
| <i>Chroococcus varius</i> | 1,307 |
| <i>Dactylococcopsis acicularis</i> | 163 |
| <i>Dactylococcopsis fascicularis</i> | 1,307 |
| <i>Lyngbya nana</i> | 327 |
| <i>Synechococcus</i> sp. | 3,105 |
| CRYPTOPHYTA (Cryptomonads) | |
| <i>Rhodomonas minuta</i> | 135 |

08049800 JOE POOL LAKE NEAR DUNCANVILLE, TX—Continued

Joe Pool Lake AC 323819096584801

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 6-08-90 |
| Time | 0916 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 8,992 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 23 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

OrganismsCells/mL

BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms)

Order Centrales

| | |
|--|-------|
| <i>Cyclotella kutzingiana</i> | 19 |
| <i>Cyclotella ocellata</i> | 77 |
| <i>Cyclotella stelligera</i> | 441 |
| <i>Melosira distans</i> | 77 |
| <i>Melosira granulata</i> var. <i>angustissima</i> | 77 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus astraia</i> var. <i>minutula</i> | 273 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus hantzschii</i> | 96 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus vestibulus</i> | 1,420 |

Order Pennales

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| <i>Navicula minuscula</i> | 55 |
|---------------------------|----|

CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae)

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> var. <i>mirabilis</i> | 82 |
| <i>Chodatella quadriseta</i> | 82 |
| <i>Coelastrum microporum</i> | 654 |
| <i>Kirchneriella lunaris</i> | 245 |
| <i>Oocystis elliptica</i> | 327 |
| <i>Pediastrum duplex</i> | 327 |

CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae)

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| <i>Anabaena circinalis</i> | 654 |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 2,533 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 327 |
| <i>Chroococcus varius</i> | 327 |
| <i>Merismopedia tenuissima</i> | 327 |
| <i>Oscillatoria</i> sp. | 163 |
| <i>Synechococcus</i> sp. | 327 |

CRYPTOPHYTA (Cryptomonads)

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| <i>Rhodomonas minuta</i> | 82 |
|--------------------------|----|

Joe Pool Lake EC 323329097024101

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 6-08-90 |
| Time | 1135 |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 22,220 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 24 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella ocellata</i> | 163 |
| <i>Cyclotella stelligera</i> | 327 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus hantzschii</i> | 572 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus vestibulus</i> | 572 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Navicula minuscula</i> | 535 |
| <i>Nitzschia palea</i> | 59 |
| <i>Nitzschia paleacea</i> | 59 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 163 |
| <i>Chlamydomonas</i> sp. | 163 |
| <i>Chodatella quadriseta</i> | 163 |
| <i>Kirchneriella contorta</i> | 163 |
| <i>Pediastrum duplex</i> | 327 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 1,961 |
| <i>Aphnothece saxicola</i> | 980 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 654 |
| <i>Chroococcus limneticus</i> | 327 |
| <i>Dactylococcopsis fascicularis</i> | 163 |
| <i>Marssoniella elegans</i> | 980 |
| <i>Merismopedia tenuissima</i> | 10,458 |
| <i>Oscillatoria limnetica</i> | 817 |
| <i>Spirulina laxa</i> | 163 |
| <i>Synechococcus</i> sp. | 1,634 |
| CRYPTOPHYTA (Cryptomonads) | |
| <i>Chroomonas</i> sp. | 163 |
| <i>Rhodomonas minuta</i> | 654 |

08049800 JOE POOL LAKE NEAR DUNCANVILLE, TX—Continued

Joe Pool Lake AC (323819096584801)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 8-01-90 |
| Time | 1023 |

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 394,415 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 18 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella bodanica</i> | 26 |
| <i>Cyclotella meneghiniana</i> | 42 |
| <i>Melosira italica</i> | 506 |
| <i>Melosira lirata</i> | 100 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Navicula sanctaecrucis</i> | 281 |
| <i>Synedra delicatissima</i> | 3,377 |
| <i>Synedra delicatissima</i> var. <i>angustissima</i> | 141 |
| <i>Synedra filiformis</i> var. <i>exilis</i> | 3,658 |
| <i>Synedra radians</i> | 2,673 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 70,914 |
| <i>Crucigenia quadrata</i> | 5,403 |
| <i>Scenedesmus abundans</i> var. <i>brevicada</i> | 1,351 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Anabaena wisconsinense</i> | 43,224 |
| <i>Aphanocapsa elachista</i> | 246,510 |
| <i>Chroococcus limneticus</i> var. <i>elegans</i> | 10,806 |
| <i>Spirulina</i> sp. | 2,026 |
| EUGLENOPHYTA (Euglenoids) | |
| <i>Euglena gracilis</i> | 2,026 |
| PYRROPHYTA (Dinoflagellates) | |
| <i>Gymnodinium caudatum</i> | 1,351 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08049800 JOE POOL LAKE NEAR DUNCANVILLE, TX—Continued

Joe Pool Lake EC (323329097024101)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 8-01-90 |
| Time | 1215 |

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 31,405 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 17 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella meneghiniana</i> | 19 |
| <i>Melosira italica</i> | 45 |
| <i>Melosira lirata</i> | 105 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Cymbella minuta</i> | 289 |
| <i>Synedra delicatissima</i> | 724 |
| <i>Synedra delicatissima</i> var. <i>angustissima</i> | 145 |
| <i>Synedra filiformis</i> var. <i>exilis</i> | 289 |
| <i>Synedra radians</i> | 579 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 1,351 |
| <i>Oocystis borgei</i> | 338 |
| <i>Scenedesmus armatus</i> | 675 |
| <i>Tetradron victoriae</i> | 844 |
| CHRYSOPHYTA (Golden-brown algae) | |
| <i>Chlorochromonas minuta</i> | 844 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 23,300 |
| <i>Spirogyra</i> sp. | 169 |
| EUGLENOPHYTA (Euglenoids) | |
| <i>Euglena gracilis</i> | 507 |
| <i>Phacus acuminatus</i> | 1,182 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

271

08049900 MOUNTAIN CREEK NEAR DUNCANVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°39'43", long 96°58'56", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, at downstream side of bridge on Farm Road 1382, 2.3 mi downstream from Walnut Creek, 4.5 mi west of Duncanville, and 5.5 mi upstream from Mountain Creek Lake Dam.

DRAINAGE AREA.--225 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1970 to September 1990 (discontinued).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Elevation records good except those for Apr. 1 to May 3 and Aug. 29 to Sept. 30, which are fair. This station is used as an aid in the operation of Mountain Creek Lake. Joe Pool Dam, located about 2 mi upstream, was completed at the end of the 1985 water year, and deliberate impoundment began Jan. 7, 1986. Gage-height telemeter at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation, 469.83 ft Apr. 19, 1976; channel dry at times June 16 to Sept. 28, 1980.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum elevation, 463.24 ft June 1 at 0850 hours; minimum, 455.96 ft Sept. 22-30.

ELEVATION (FEET NGVD), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 456.71 | 457.17 | 457.45 | 457.15 | 459.04 | 457.44 | e459.20 | e457.60 | 459.57 | 456.90 | 456.72 | e456.31 |
| 2 | 457.52 | 457.63 | 457.28 | 457.76 | 457.70 | 457.67 | e458.85 | e457.64 | 457.56 | 456.87 | 456.70 | e456.28 |
| 3 | 457.00 | 457.38 | 457.19 | 457.43 | 457.28 | 457.69 | e458.44 | e457.70 | 462.63 | 456.85 | 456.70 | e456.27 |
| 4 | 456.79 | 457.19 | 457.81 | 457.77 | 457.14 | 457.69 | e457.73 | 457.77 | 462.63 | 456.84 | 457.08 | e456.27 |
| 5 | 457.53 | 457.12 | 457.48 | 457.41 | 459.38 | 457.69 | e457.35 | 457.42 | 462.64 | 456.84 | 457.41 | e456.26 |
| 6 | 457.10 | 457.67 | 457.33 | 457.25 | 459.62 | 457.69 | e457.55 | 457.23 | 462.62 | 456.84 | 457.07 | e456.25 |
| 7 | 456.93 | 457.42 | 457.84 | 457.17 | 459.63 | 457.79 | e457.60 | 457.12 | 462.63 | 456.84 | 456.95 | e456.24 |
| 8 | 456.86 | 457.77 | 457.42 | 457.75 | 459.63 | 457.73 | e457.65 | 457.08 | 462.79 | 456.83 | 456.87 | e456.22 |
| 9 | 457.58 | 457.48 | 457.27 | 457.40 | 459.64 | 457.70 | e457.55 | 457.05 | 462.78 | 456.83 | 456.71 | e456.20 |
| 10 | 457.15 | 457.32 | 457.19 | 457.23 | 459.63 | 457.69 | e457.40 | 457.07 | 462.76 | 456.83 | 456.69 | e456.17 |
| 11 | 456.95 | 457.24 | 457.76 | 457.75 | 459.63 | 458.08 | e457.25 | 457.08 | 462.75 | 456.83 | 456.65 | e456.16 |
| 12 | 457.48 | 457.19 | 457.42 | 457.40 | 458.97 | 457.73 | e457.15 | 457.02 | 462.73 | 456.87 | 456.63 | e456.13 |
| 13 | 457.20 | 457.82 | 457.25 | 457.23 | 458.91 | 457.67 | e457.00 | 456.98 | 461.64 | 456.86 | 456.60 | e456.11 |
| 14 | 456.98 | 457.52 | 457.80 | 457.15 | 458.91 | 458.62 | e457.05 | 456.96 | 461.63 | 456.86 | 456.59 | e456.08 |
| 15 | 456.90 | 457.37 | 457.43 | 457.11 | 458.91 | 457.87 | e457.15 | 456.94 | 461.30 | 456.86 | 456.56 | e456.07 |
| 16 | 457.45 | 457.86 | 457.27 | 457.72 | 457.86 | 457.74 | e457.20 | 456.95 | 461.30 | 456.87 | 456.54 | e456.05 |
| 17 | 457.15 | 457.51 | 457.19 | 457.45 | 457.66 | 457.67 | e457.15 | 456.92 | 461.30 | 456.87 | 456.51 | e456.02 |
| 18 | 456.94 | 457.32 | 457.77 | 458.20 | 457.66 | 457.65 | e457.15 | 456.96 | 461.30 | 456.86 | 456.48 | e456.00 |
| 19 | 457.55 | 457.24 | 457.82 | 457.79 | 457.67 | 459.52 | e457.15 | 456.94 | 460.50 | 456.85 | 456.46 | e455.99 |
| 20 | 457.13 | 457.83 | 457.83 | 457.31 | 457.68 | 459.63 | e457.15 | 460.49 | 460.48 | 456.82 | 456.46 | e455.98 |
| 21 | 456.92 | 457.89 | 457.85 | 457.16 | 457.96 | 460.46 | e457.25 | 462.07 | 459.77 | 456.81 | 456.46 | e455.97 |
| 22 | 456.85 | 457.58 | 457.84 | 457.12 | 457.74 | 459.82 | e457.30 | 462.05 | 458.23 | 456.79 | 456.45 | e455.96 |
| 23 | 457.50 | 457.32 | 457.84 | 457.09 | 457.69 | 459.77 | e457.34 | 462.94 | 457.84 | 456.89 | 456.44 | e455.96 |
| 24 | 457.20 | 457.22 | 457.84 | 457.05 | 457.69 | 459.75 | e457.30 | 462.95 | 457.82 | 457.29 | 456.43 | e455.96 |
| 25 | 457.01 | 457.17 | 457.84 | 457.03 | 457.67 | 459.80 | e457.35 | 462.95 | 457.75 | 457.01 | 456.42 | e455.96 |
| 26 | 457.56 | 457.14 | 457.85 | 457.01 | 457.67 | 459.77 | e457.45 | 462.95 | 457.70 | 456.91 | 456.41 | e455.96 |
| 27 | 457.30 | 457.80 | 457.84 | 457.00 | 457.67 | 459.83 | e457.50 | 462.94 | 457.70 | 456.85 | 456.41 | e455.96 |
| 28 | 457.18 | 457.49 | 457.84 | 456.99 | 457.34 | 457.94 | e457.55 | 462.93 | 457.69 | 456.81 | 456.40 | e455.96 |
| 29 | 457.14 | 457.31 | 457.44 | 456.99 | --- | 457.57 | e457.55 | 463.07 | 457.17 | 456.77 | e456.38 | e455.96 |
| 30 | 457.70 | 457.82 | 457.28 | 456.98 | --- | 459.42 | e457.59 | 463.04 | 456.96 | 456.75 | e456.35 | e455.96 |
| 31 | 457.33 | --- | 457.20 | 457.42 | --- | 459.63 | --- | 463.16 | --- | 456.72 | e456.33 | --- |
| MAX | 457.70 | 457.89 | 457.85 | 458.20 | 459.64 | 460.46 | 459.20 | 463.16 | 462.79 | 457.29 | 457.41 | 456.31 |
| MIN | 456.71 | 457.12 | 457.19 | 456.98 | 457.14 | 457.44 | 457.00 | 456.92 | 456.96 | 456.72 | 456.33 | 455.96 |
| (†) | 457.33 | 457.82 | 457.20 | 457.42 | 457.34 | 459.63 | 457.59 | 463.16 | 456.96 | 456.72 | 456.33 | 455.96 |

CAL YR 1989 MAX 462.46 MIN 456.15
WTR YR 1990 MAX 463.16 MIN 455.96

(†) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
e Estimated

08050050 MOUNTAIN CREEK LAKE NEAR GRAND PRAIRIE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°43'55", long 96°56'35", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, at right end of spillway in Mountain Creek Dam on Mountain Creek, 2.5 mi upstream from Texas and Pacific Railway Co. bridge, and 3.7 mi southeast of Grand Prairie.

DRAINAGE AREA.--295 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1960 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 21, 1960, non-recording gage at powerplant at same datum.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 5,800 ft long, including a controlled spillway six 34- by 27 foot tainter gates. The dam was completed in December 1936 and deliberate impoundment began on Mar. 24, 1937. The lake was built and is operated by Dallas Power and Light Co. to supply cooling water for their generating plant. The capacity curve is based on a survey made in 1963. For statement regarding regulation by Joe Pool Dam, see station 08049900. Figures given herein represent total contents. Gage-height telemeter at station. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 467.0 | - |
| Top of gates..... | 458.0 | 25,720 |
| Top of dry weather conservation pool..... | 457.0 | 22,840 |
| Top of wet weather conservation pool..... | 456.0 | 20,260 |
| Crest of spillway (sill of tainter gates)..... | 431.0 | 0 |

COOPERATION.--The capacity curve was provided by the Dallas Power and Light Co.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 28,360 acre-ft May 17, 1989 (elevation, 458.80 ft); minimum, 14,120 acre-ft Oct. 18, 1972 (elevation, 453.25 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 24,480 acre-ft Feb. 1 at 0900 hours (elevation, 457.57 ft); minimum, 19,550 acre-ft May 2 (elevation, 455.70 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 455.0 | 17,890 | 457.0 | 22,840 |
| 456.0 | 20,260 | 458.0 | 25,720 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-Feet), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 21830 | 21270 | 20800 | 20880 | 22480 | 22930 | 21210 | 20700 | 20930 | 23160 | 21630 | 21110 |
| 2 | 21810 | 21210 | 20700 | 20850 | 22870 | 23010 | 21630 | 19710 | 20700 | 22790 | 22090 | 20780 |
| 3 | 21760 | 21210 | 20750 | 20980 | 23210 | 23040 | 22040 | 21470 | 22250 | 22760 | 21630 | 20720 |
| 4 | 21730 | 21240 | 20780 | 20980 | 23010 | 23070 | 22530 | 21890 | 22270 | 22660 | 22400 | 20700 |
| 5 | 21700 | 21210 | 20780 | 20980 | 23010 | 23160 | 22840 | 22010 | 21990 | 22570 | 22360 | 20600 |
| 6 | 21600 | 21270 | 20670 | 21010 | 23330 | 23190 | 22660 | 22090 | 21630 | 22500 | e22300 | 20540 |
| 7 | 21580 | 21210 | 20650 | 21010 | 23130 | 22760 | 22740 | 22250 | 21290 | 22400 | e22270 | 20410 |
| 8 | 21550 | 21140 | 20650 | 21110 | 23040 | 22840 | 22760 | 22220 | 20960 | 22250 | 22270 | 20410 |
| 9 | 21500 | 21140 | 20650 | 21010 | 23270 | 23040 | 21810 | 22140 | 20980 | 22070 | 22270 | 20600 |
| 10 | 21450 | 21110 | 20600 | 21030 | 22760 | 23040 | 21730 | 22140 | 21030 | e22070 | 22270 | 20440 |
| 11 | 21420 | 21090 | 20490 | 20960 | 23100 | 22690 | 21960 | 22300 | 21270 | e22040 | 22270 | 20440 |
| 12 | 21320 | 21090 | 20540 | 20930 | 22930 | 22690 | 22220 | 22480 | 21190 | 22010 | 22120 | 20410 |
| 13 | 21290 | 21110 | 20540 | 20900 | 23100 | 21780 | 22480 | 22480 | 21730 | 22140 | 22230 | 20410 |
| 14 | 21270 | 21090 | 20540 | 20960 | 23300 | 22500 | 21630 | 22500 | 22220 | 21810 | 22070 | 20410 |
| 15 | 21210 | 20900 | 20390 | 20960 | 23790 | 21600 | 21730 | 22530 | 23070 | 21760 | 22010 | 20700 |
| 16 | 21140 | 20830 | 20490 | 21030 | 22760 | 21730 | 21470 | 21190 | 23040 | 22250 | 21990 | 20600 |
| 17 | 21010 | 20800 | 20490 | 21060 | 22790 | 21760 | 21470 | 21210 | 23210 | 21730 | 22140 | 20260 |
| 18 | 20980 | 20800 | 20470 | 21990 | 22810 | 21760 | 21550 | 21240 | 23010 | 21800 | 21810 | 20190 |
| 19 | 20980 | 20800 | 20470 | 23210 | 22810 | 21890 | 20340 | 21340 | 22930 | 21760 | 21760 | 20190 |
| 20 | 21030 | 20830 | 20490 | 23040 | 22870 | 22250 | 21110 | 21550 | 23300 | 21760 | 21700 | 20080 |
| 21 | 21010 | 20880 | 20360 | 23070 | 23590 | 22740 | 21210 | 22500 | 23040 | 21730 | 21700 | 20070 |
| 22 | 20960 | 20930 | 20390 | e23100 | 23130 | 23790 | 21320 | 21700 | 23330 | 21630 | 21630 | 20050 |
| 23 | 20900 | 20980 | 20490 | e23040 | 22810 | 22840 | 21450 | 21730 | 23330 | 21730 | 21550 | 19950 |
| 24 | 20900 | 21110 | 20540 | e23010 | 22810 | 23330 | 21470 | 21990 | 23360 | 22250 | 21470 | 19950 |
| 25 | 20900 | 20930 | 20600 | e22980 | 22930 | 22740 | 20190 | 21700 | 23330 | 21990 | 21450 | 19860 |
| 26 | 20880 | 21030 | 20600 | e22930 | 23010 | 22660 | 20720 | 21630 | 23040 | 21960 | 21370 | 19810 |
| 27 | 20830 | 20880 | 20600 | e22900 | 23010 | 23790 | 21650 | 21630 | 23040 | 22140 | 21290 | 19790 |
| 28 | 20800 | 20780 | 20720 | e22870 | 22930 | 21830 | 21960 | 21580 | 23330 | 22090 | 21210 | 19740 |
| 29 | 20830 | 20780 | 20720 | 22870 | --- | 21450 | 21730 | 21580 | 23010 | 21760 | 21190 | 19710 |
| 30 | 21290 | 20780 | 20800 | 22790 | --- | 20310 | 20260 | 22270 | 23210 | 21730 | 21110 | 19620 |
| 31 | 21320 | --- | 20850 | 23100 | --- | 20780 | --- | 22430 | --- | 21630 | 20980 | --- |
| MAX | 21830 | 21270 | 20850 | 23210 | 23790 | 23790 | 22840 | 22530 | 23360 | 23160 | 22400 | 21110 |
| MIN | 20800 | 20780 | 20360 | 20850 | 22480 | 20310 | 20190 | 19710 | 20700 | 21630 | 20980 | 19620 |
| (↑) | 456.41 | 456.20 | 456.23 | 457.09 | 457.03 | 456.20 | 456.00 | 456.84 | 457.13 | 456.53 | 456.28 | 455.73 |
| (Φ) | -510 | -540 | +70 | +2250 | -170 | -2150 | -520 | +2170 | +780 | -1580 | -650 | -1360 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 25030 | MIN | 20360 | (Φ) | -1680 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 23790 | MIN | 19620 | (Φ) | -2210 | | | | | | |

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

273

08050100 MOUNTAIN CREEK AT GRAND PRAIRIE, TX

LOCATION (revised).--Lat 32°44'51", long 96°55'32", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, on roadway embankment at upstream right end of downstream bridge on Jefferson Street, 1,000 ft upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 80, 1.2 mi upstream from Texas and Pacific Railroad Co. bridge, 1.5 mi downstream from Mountain Creek Lake Dam, and 4.4 mi east of Grand Prairie.

DRAINAGE AREA.--298 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1960 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 404.31 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Dec. 19, 1984, at datum 3.0 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Records fair Oct. 1 to Mar. 13, and poor thereafter including estimated daily discharges. Flow regulated by Mountain Creek Lake (station 08050050), 1.5 mi upstream. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. Reconstruction of the upstream road embankment and bridge was started during the 1990 water year. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--30 years, 99.6 ft³/s (72,160 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 38,100 ft³/s Apr. 19, 1976 (gage height, 24.21 ft); maximum gage height, 24.62 ft May 7, 1969; no flow in 1964, 1972-74, 1984, 1988.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 11,300 ft³/s Apr. 26 at 1930 hours (gage height, 22.31 ft); maximum gage height 23.79 ft May 3 during period of backwater from West Fork Trinity River; minimum daily, 0.18 ft³/s Nov. 16.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-------|
| 1 | .83 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 4270 | 3.4 | 3.1 | e6.5 | 3870 | 2.4 | .78 | 1.6 |
| 2 | .75 | .81 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1100 | 1.6 | 2.4 | e7860 | 976 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 1.8 |
| 3 | .62 | 1.0 | .95 | 1.8 | 31 | .96 | 1.9 | e4570 | 29 | 2.3 | .39 | 2.1 |
| 4 | .77 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 10 | .64 | 1.8 | e10 | 2060 | 2.2 | 6.4 | 2.3 |
| 5 | .95 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 8.7 | .54 | 1.8 | e4.0 | 2180 | 2.1 | .785 | 1.5 |
| 6 | .95 | .85 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 7.9 | .59 | 367 | e3.5 | 2220 | 2.0 | 183 | .78 |
| 7 | .95 | .62 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 175 | 436 | 8.8 | e3.0 | 2230 | 3.0 | 2.5 | .51 |
| 8 | 1.1 | .54 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 189 | 4.8 | 2.8 | e2.5 | 2220 | 3.2 | 1.3 | .53 |
| 9 | 1.5 | .53 | 3.5 | .86 | 39 | 2.5 | 464 | e2.3 | 2230 | 3.1 | .75 | .88 |
| 10 | 1.4 | .61 | 3.4 | .98 | 304 | 2.1 | 312 | e2.1 | 2230 | 2.8 | .57 | 1.1 |
| 11 | 1.2 | .72 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 6.1 | 615 | 16 | e2.0 | 2190 | 2.6 | .53 | 1.1 |
| 12 | 1.0 | .66 | 2.5 | .99 | 197 | 94 | 15 | e1.9 | 2150 | 2.7 | .53 | .75 |
| 13 | .91 | .62 | 2.7 | .95 | 5.3 | 378 | 15 | e1.8 | 1420 | 2.7 | .56 | .56 |
| 14 | .96 | .46 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 749 | 1990 | e1.7 | 880 | 2.7 | .48 | .56 |
| 15 | .87 | .34 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 688 | 52 | e1.6 | 278 | 2.5 | .55 | .50 |
| 16 | .72 | .18 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 264 | 4.1 | 286 | e666 | 801 | 2.4 | .67 | .39 |
| 17 | .85 | .95 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 4.9 | 2.8 | 55 | e5.0 | 584 | 2.4 | .72 | .42 |
| 18 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 9.7 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 22 | e3.0 | 838 | 2.0 | .72 | .48 |
| 19 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 484 | .67 | 1.3 | 684 | e2.3 | 654 | 1.6 | .63 | .50 |
| 20 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 417 | .41 | 1.3 | 44 | e2.0 | 196 | 1.2 | .90 | .56 |
| 21 | 2.4 | .95 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 5.1 | .44 | 33 | e805 | 425 | .83 | 1.4 | .71 |
| 22 | 1.8 | 1.8 | .97 | 1.5 | 152 | .27 | 24 | 1860 | 5.9 | .92 | 1.6 | 1.0 |
| 23 | 1.2 | 1.5 | .90 | 1.1 | 170 | 480 | 20 | 1620 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 1.6 | .76 |
| 24 | .93 | 1.6 | .95 | .99 | 2.7 | 5.5 | 16 | 2430 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| 25 | .70 | 1.3 | 1.2 | .80 | 1.5 | 667 | 651 | 2400 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| 26 | .59 | .95 | 1.3 | .82 | 1.6 | 319 | 5690 | 2380 | 141 | 1.6 | 1.9 | .73 |
| 27 | .56 | .72 | 1.3 | 2.5 | .81 | 4.8 | 114 | 2360 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 | .65 |
| 28 | .47 | .38 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 124 | 1720 | 7.9 | 2340 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 2.1 | .52 |
| 29 | .62 | .72 | 1.2 | .88 | --- | 355 | 138 | 2330 | 2.7 | .54 | 2.1 | .47 |
| 30 | 5.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | .65 | --- | 740 | 838 | 2330 | 2.5 | .45 | 2.1 | .44 |
| 31 | 2.9 | --- | 1.6 | 1.9 | --- | 4.7 | --- | 2350 | --- | .40 | 1.9 | --- |
| TOTAL | 42.00 | 27.51 | 54.27 | 945.72 | 7075.59 | 7285.44 | 11876.5 | 36356.2 | 30832.1 | 67.24 | 1008.38 | 28.10 |
| MEAN | 1.35 | .92 | 1.75 | 30.5 | 253 | 235 | 396 | 1173 | 1028 | 2.17 | 32.5 | .94 |
| MAX | 5.3 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 484 | 4270 | 1720 | 5690 | 7860 | 3870 | 5.1 | 785 | 2.3 |
| MIN | .47 | .18 | .90 | .65 | .41 | .27 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.5 | .40 | .39 | .39 |
| AC-FT | 83 | 55 | 108 | 1880 | 14030 | 14450 | 23560 | 72110 | 61160 | 133 | 2000 | 56 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 64094.51 | MEAN | 176 | MAX | 11000 | MIN | .18 | AC-FT | 127100 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 95599.05 | MEAN | 262 | MAX | 7860 | MIN | .18 | AC-FT | 189600 | | |

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08050400 ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER AT GAINESVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°37'27", long 97°09'22", Cooke County, Hydrologic Unit 12030103, on right bank 16 ft to the right of the right end of the bridge on Farm Road 51, 31 ft downstream from the centerline of the road, 0.6 mi west of Cooke County courthouse in Gainesville, 1.0 mi upstream from Interstate Highway 35, and 1.2 mi downstream from Dozier Creek (corrected).

DRAINAGE AREA.--174 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1985 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 700.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--5 years (water years 1986-90), 143 ft³/s (103,600 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 24,000 ft³/s May 16, 1989 (gage height, 25.33 ft) from rating curve extended above 20,000 ft³/s on basis of velocity-area study; no flow for several days in August 1988, because of construction in channel.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in October 1981, reached a peak stage of 28.1 ft, from information by an employee of the Gainesville Department of Public Works.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 21,300 ft³/s May 2 at 1315 hours (gage height, 22.80 ft) from rating curve extended above 20,000 ft³/s on basis of velocity-area study; minimum discharge, 0.74 ft³/s Sept. 4-10.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 36 | 339 | 305 | 1130 | 379 | 3.9 | 2.2 | .80 |
| 2 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 51 | 205 | 250 | 12500 | 491 | 3.7 | 2.2 | .80 |
| 3 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 35 | 141 | 211 | 8010 | 393 | 3.3 | 12 | .80 |
| 4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 25 | 93 | 187 | 1940 | 372 | 2.9 | 5.5 | .77 |
| 5 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 17 | 73 | 228 | 1660 | 349 | 2.7 | 3.2 | .74 |
| 6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 13 | 69 | 728 | 1440 | 339 | 2.5 | 24 | .74 |
| 7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 11 | 227 | 325 | 1320 | 324 | 2.3 | 9.5 | .74 |
| 8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 9.0 | 246 | 227 | 1220 | 311 | 2.2 | 3.6 | .74 |
| 9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 13 | 183 | 185 | 1160 | 296 | 2.2 | 2.7 | .74 |
| 10 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 13 | 134 | 625 | 1090 | 284 | 2.0 | 2.5 | .75 |
| 11 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 12 | 3480 | 260 | 1010 | 274 | 1.9 | 2.3 | .86 |
| 12 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 9.1 | 1270 | 146 | 907 | 261 | 53 | 2.1 | .94 |
| 13 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 7.1 | 751 | 105 | 755 | 253 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 1.0 |
| 14 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 6.1 | 1910 | 127 | 660 | 245 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 1.1 |
| 15 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 54 | 876 | 109 | 609 | 227 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| 16 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 74 | 488 | 407 | 573 | 179 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| 17 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 26 | 40 | 356 | 190 | 527 | 137 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| 18 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 4.6 | 26 | 27 | 261 | 197 | 477 | 109 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| 19 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 682 | 21 | 204 | 2440 | 452 | 94 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| 20 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 300 | 17 | 180 | 2160 | 432 | 83 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| 21 | 1.9 | 2.8 | e4.5 | 174 | 37 | 168 | 1160 | 416 | 76 | 2.1 | .98 | 3.0 |
| 22 | 2.0 | 6.6 | e4.3 | 120 | 182 | 156 | 1110 | 406 | 72 | 96 | .98 | 2.7 |
| 23 | 1.9 | 3.0 | e4.1 | 75 | 102 | 147 | 678 | 395 | 70 | 40 | .98 | 2.5 |
| 24 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 38 | 68 | 138 | 437 | 391 | 255 | 6.4 | .94 | 2.3 |
| 25 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 23 | 49 | 119 | 710 | 389 | 91 | 4.0 | .91 | 2.1 |
| 26 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 13 | 40 | 143 | 12400 | 383 | 30 | 3.0 | .91 | 1.6 |
| 27 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 9.4 | 33 | 232 | 1990 | 390 | 16 | 2.5 | .91 | 1.5 |
| 28 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 216 | 1380 | 1500 | 378 | 9.4 | 2.3 | .86 | 1.5 |
| 29 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 5.0 | --- | 2340 | 1310 | 371 | 5.9 | 2.1 | .85 | 1.5 |
| 30 | 25 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.3 | --- | 756 | 1190 | 375 | 4.5 | 6.6 | .85 | 1.5 |
| 31 | 13 | --- | 4.1 | 3.9 | --- | 446 | --- | 355 | --- | 2.2 | .85 | --- |
| TOTAL | 89.7 | 76.9 | 117.3 | 1557.3 | 1217.3 | 17511 | 31897 | 42121 | 6029.8 | 268.7 | 95.02 | 42.12 |
| MEAN | 2.89 | 2.56 | 3.78 | 50.2 | 43.5 | 565 | 1063 | 1359 | 201 | 8.67 | 3.07 | 1.40 |
| MAX | 25 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 682 | 216 | 3480 | 12400 | 12500 | 491 | 96 | 24 | 3.3 |
| MIN | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 6.1 | 69 | 105 | 355 | 4.5 | 1.9 | .85 | .74 |
| AC-FT | 178 | 153 | 233 | 3090 | 2410 | 34730 | 63270 | 83550 | 11960 | 533 | 188 | 84 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 64658.42 | MEAN | 177 | MAX | 10200 | MIN | .42 | AC-FT | 128200 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 101023.14 | MEAN | 277 | MAX | 12500 | MIN | .74 | AC-FT | 200400 | | |

e Estimated

08050410 ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR GAINESVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°34'56", long 97°07'49", Cooke County, Hydrologic Unit 12030103, on Farm Road 2071 bridge, over center of channel at downstream side of bridge, 1.0 mi downstream from Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railroad Co. bridge, and 3.0 mi south of Cooke County Courthouse in Gainesville.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1.65 mi.²

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1988 to current year.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| | DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | COLOR (PLAT-INUM-COBALT UNITS) | TUR-BID-ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3) |
|--|-----------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| | OCT 19... | 1340 | 4.6 | 900 | 7.9 | 12.5 | 15 | 2.6 | 9.4 | 89 | 1.3 | 180 |
| | NOV 29... | 1015 | 5.8 | 920 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 20 | 2.8 | 10.4 | 90 | 1.6 | 200 |
| | JAN 23... | 1315 | 69 | 472 | 8.1 | 10.0 | 55 | 13 | 11.3 | 103 | 1.9 | 160 |
| | MAR 19... | 1315 | 251 | 482 | 7.8 | 16.0 | 25 | 20 | 12.6 | 128 | 1.6 | 190 |
| | JUN 25... | 1614 | 71 | 445 | 7.7 | 27.0 | 25 | 110 | 9.0 | 115 | 5.2 | 150 |
| | AUG 21... | 0910 | 5.4 | 960 | 8.1 | 27.0 | 22 | 19 | 6.2 | 79 | 1.7 | 170 |
| | DATE | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CaCO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Ca) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Mg) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Na) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CaCO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Cl) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
| | OCT 19... | 0 | 63 | 5.2 | 140 | 5 | 6.3 | 310 | 57 | 52 | 0.30 | 12 |
| | NOV 29... | 0 | 70 | 6.0 | 130 | 4 | 6.0 | 300 | 58 | 87 | 0.20 | 9.5 |
| | JAN 23... | 9 | 57 | 3.9 | 35 | 1 | 4.9 | 150 | 26 | 43 | 0.20 | 6.8 |
| | MAR 19... | 30 | 69 | 3.5 | 25 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 160 | 25 | 29 | 0.20 | 12 |
| | JUN 25... | 14 | 53 | 3.8 | 31 | 1 | 3.5 | 130 | 27 | 33 | 0.30 | 8.5 |
| | AUG 21... | 0 | 61 | 5.2 | 150 | 5 | 5.9 | 300 | 63 | 76 | 0.60 | 14 |
| | DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | RESIDUE TOTAL AT 105 DEG. C, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE VOLA-TILE, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE FIXED NON FILTER-ABLE (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN,AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
| | OCT 19... | 520 | <1 | <1 | -- | 9.66 | 0.040 | 9.70 | 0.040 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.370 |
| | NOV 29... | 545 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7.47 | 0.030 | 7.50 | 0.030 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.60 |
| | JAN 23... | 267 | 63 | 20 | 43 | 1.28 | 0.020 | 1.30 | 0.050 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.290 |
| | MAR 19... | 267 | 44 | <1 | -- | 1.07 | 0.030 | 1.10 | 0.050 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.190 |
| | JUN 25... | 240 | 304 | 32 | 272 | 1.50 | 0.100 | 1.60 | 0.140 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.450 |
| | AUG 21... | 557 | <1 | <1 | -- | 5.65 | 0.050 | 5.70 | 0.070 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.80 |
| | DATE | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) | ARSENIC DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Ba) | BERYL-LIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Be) | CADMIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Cd) | CHRO-MIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Cr) | COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Co) | COPPER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Cu) | IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Fe) | LEAD, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Pb) | |
| | OCT 19... | 6.0 | 1 | 62 | <0.5 | 2.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 11 | <10 | |
| | NOV 29... | 5.2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| | JAN 23... | 8.1 | <1 | 82 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 16 | <10 | |
| | MAR 19... | 6.7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| | JUN 25... | 12 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| | AUG 21... | 5.5 | 2 | 71 | <0.5 | 2.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 5 | <10 | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08050410 ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR GAINESVILLE, TX--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| OCT 19... | 15 | 5 | <0.1 | 20 | 10 | 1 | <1.0 | 380 | <6 | 7 |
| NOV 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JAN 23... | 7 | 6 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 300 | <6 | <3 |
| MAR 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 25... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG 21... | 13 | 4 | 0.1 | <10 | 20 | <1 | <1.0 | 390 | <6 | 5 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

277

08050800 TIMBER CREEK NEAR COLLINSVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°33'16", long 96°56'49", Cooke County, Hydrologic Unit 12030103, on left bank 13 ft to the left of bridge on Farm Road 902 and 19 ft downstream from the centerline of the road, 2.1 mi west of Collinsville, and 3.0 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--38.8 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1985 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 640.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--5 years, 31.4 ft³/s (22,750 acre-ft/yr), 10.99 in/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 6,900 ft³/s May 16, 1989 (gage height, 14.23 ft); maximum gage height 14.79 ft Apr. 26, 1990 (debris in channel); no flow at times each year.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in October 1981 reached a peak stage of 15.0 ft, from information by local resident.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,000 cfs and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mar. 11 | 2100 | 1,090 | 13.18 | May 2 | 1530 | 5,410 | 14.61 |
| Apr. 26 | 0745 | *6,500 | *14.79 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, no flow for many days.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| 1 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .38 | 263 | 12 | e14 | 92 | 21 | 8.9 | 30 | .00 |
| 2 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .29 | 134 | 7.0 | e12 | 1890 | 121 | 7.9 | 74 | .00 |
| 3 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .25 | 14 | 5.6 | 11 | 1100 | 45 | 6.8 | 3.6 | .00 |
| 4 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .10 | 7.5 | 5.1 | 11 | 140 | 19 | 5.7 | 6.3 | .00 |
| 5 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .33 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 25 | 28 | 15 | 5.4 | 3.4 | .00 |
| 6 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .21 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 118 | 20 | 14 | 5.0 | 1.7 | .00 |
| 7 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .23 | 4.3 | 247 | 22 | 17 | 13 | 4.7 | 1.1 | .00 |
| 8 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .25 | 4.0 | 37 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 4.4 | .79 | .00 |
| 9 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .28 | 4.3 | 16 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 4.2 | .57 | .00 |
| 10 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .13 | 5.0 | 11 | 257 | 13 | 11 | 3.9 | .39 | .00 |
| 11 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .07 | 4.6 | 495 | 33 | 13 | 11 | 3.6 | .24 | .00 |
| 12 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .04 | 4.2 | 525 | 19 | 12 | 10 | 63 | .17 | .00 |
| 13 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .07 | 4.1 | 42 | 15 | 12 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.0 | .00 |
| 14 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .08 | 4.0 | e146 | 33 | 12 | 10 | 5.4 | 4.6 | .00 |
| 15 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .06 | 5.1 | e81 | 40 | 12 | 8.5 | 4.5 | .27 | .00 |
| 16 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 1.4 | 8.2 | e18 | 773 | 12 | 8.3 | 3.8 | .08 | .00 |
| 17 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 1.4 | 4.8 | e12 | 50 | 11 | 9.0 | 3.3 | .04 | .00 |
| 18 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 9.8 | 4.2 | e9.4 | 22 | 11 | 8.4 | 3.0 | .02 | .00 |
| 19 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 275 | 3.9 | e8.5 | 613 | 11 | 7.9 | 3.0 | .01 | .00 |
| 20 | .00 | .00 | .09 | 155 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 700 | 11 | 8.3 | 3.3 | .00 | .68 |
| 21 | .00 | .00 | .15 | 14 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 593 | 11 | 8.2 | 2.7 | .00 | .08 |
| 22 | .00 | .00 | .14 | 6.9 | 18 | 7.3 | 43 | 9.8 | 7.8 | 80 | .00 | .02 |
| 23 | .00 | .00 | .07 | 5.5 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 27 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 40 | .00 | .00 |
| 24 | .00 | .00 | .05 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 20 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 5.6 | .00 | .00 |
| 25 | .00 | .00 | .05 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 392 | 8.8 | 11 | 5.5 | .00 | .00 |
| 26 | .00 | .00 | .06 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 12 | 3280 | 8.5 | 14 | 3.0 | .00 | .00 |
| 27 | .00 | .00 | .33 | 3.1 | 3.9 | e12 | 527 | 7.9 | 13 | 2.2 | .00 | .00 |
| 28 | .00 | .00 | .52 | 3.0 | 4.9 | e179 | 51 | 7.2 | 12 | 1.6 | .00 | .00 |
| 29 | .00 | .00 | .51 | 2.8 | --- | 707 | 29 | 6.6 | 10 | 1.2 | .00 | .00 |
| 30 | .00 | .00 | .50 | 2.8 | --- | 114 | 21 | 14 | 9.5 | .94 | .00 | .00 |
| 31 | .00 | --- | .53 | 3.5 | --- | e23 | --- | 8.7 | --- | 1.7 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 | 498.57 | 547.0 | 2776.4 | 7774 | 3546.6 | 476.2 | 303.34 | 136.28 | 0.78 |
| MEAN | .000 | .000 | .097 | 16.1 | 19.5 | 89.6 | 259 | 114 | 15.9 | 9.79 | 4.40 | .026 |
| MAX | .00 | .00 | .53 | 275 | 263 | 707 | 3280 | 1890 | 121 | 80 | 74 | .68 |
| MIN | .00 | .00 | .00 | .04 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 11 | 6.6 | 7.8 | .94 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | .00 | .00 | 6.0 | 989 | 1080 | 5510 | 15420 | 7030 | 945 | 602 | 270 | 1.5 |
| CFSM | .00 | .00 | .00 | .41 | .50 | 2.31 | 6.68 | 2.95 | .41 | .25 | .11 | .00 |
| IN. | .00 | .00 | .00 | .48 | .52 | 2.66 | 7.45 | 3.40 | .46 | .29 | .13 | .00 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|------|-----|-------|
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 18027.04 | MEAN | 49.4 | MAX | 2260 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 35760 | CFSM | 1.27 | IN. | 17.28 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 16062.17 | MEAN | 44.0 | MAX | 3280 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 31860 | CFSM | 1.13 | IN. | 15.40 |

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08050815 JORDAN CREEK TRIBUTARY NEAR COLLINSVILLE, TX.

LOCATION.--Lat 33°32'15", long 96°55'22", Grayson County, Hydrologic Unit 12030103, at culvert on gravel road, 0.4 mi upstream from mouth (Jordan Creek), and 1.5 mi southwest of Collinsville.

DRAINAGE AREA.--179 mi.²

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1988 to current year.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DLG C) | COLOR (PLAT-INUM-COBALT UNITS) | TUR-BID-ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) |
|-----------|------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JAN 23... | 0930 | 0.40 | 798 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 65 | 10 | 8.4 | 75 | 3.8 | 110 |
| FEB 01... | 1305 | 20 | 299 | 7.5 | 12.5 | 130 | 16 | 10.6 | 102 | 8.4 | 59 |
| MAR 20... | 1240 | 1.4 | 445 | 7.7 | 17.0 | 47 | 17 | 10.8 | 112 | 3.4 | 110 |
| MAY 01... | 1000 | 2.3 | 394 | 7.5 | 15.5 | 170 | 15 | 10.1 | 103 | 2.3 | 110 |
| JUN 26... | 1715 | 0.06 | 684 | 8.1 | 27.5 | 35 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 124 | 3.8 | 110 |

| DATE | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| JAN 23... | 0 | 34 | 6.5 | 130 | 5 | 6.2 | 260 | 50 | 71 | 0.30 | 9.7 |
| FEB 01... | 0 | 18 | 3.3 | 37 | 2 | 6.8 | 94 | 18 | 18 | 0.20 | 9.0 |
| MAR 20... | 0 | 34 | 6.2 | 46 | 2 | 7.2 | 140 | 30 | 27 | 0.40 | 8.4 |
| MAY 01... | 0 | 34 | 6.1 | 36 | 1 | 5.7 | 130 | 27 | 22 | 0.30 | 7.7 |
| JUN 26... | 0 | 33 | 6.4 | 100 | 4 | 6.4 | 220 | 43 | 57 | 0.30 | 4.7 |

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | RESIDUE TOTAL AT 105 DEG. C., SUS- PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE VOLA- TILE, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE FIXED NON FILTER- ABLE (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| JAN 23... | 466 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 0.930 | 0.070 | 1.00 | 0.910 | 0.99 | 1.9 | 1.50 |
| FEB 01... | 167 | 47 | 38 | 9 | 0.400 | 0.100 | 0.500 | 1.00 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 0.880 |
| MAR 20... | 243 | 27 | <1 | -- | 1.19 | 0.110 | 1.30 | 0.220 | 0.88 | 1.1 | 0.560 |
| MAY 01... | 220 | 98 | 16 | 82 | 1.19 | 0.110 | 1.30 | 0.120 | 0.98 | 1.1 | 0.460 |
| JUN 26... | 380 | 16 | 2 | 14 | 0.260 | 0.040 | 0.300 | 0.020 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.690 |

[illegible][illegible]

08051100 Ray Roberts Lake near Pilot Point, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°21'19", long 97°02'59", Denton County, Hydrologic Unit 12030103, in control room of outlet works tower located 336 ft upstream from centerline of Ray Roberts Dam (and Farm Road 455 which is located on top of dam) on Elm Fork Trinity River, 3.7 mi upstream from Bray Branch, 5.7 mi southwest of Pilot Point, and at river mile 60.0.

DRAINAGE AREA.--692 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1987 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 15,250 ft long. There is an uncontrolled, broad-crested spillway excavated in natural ground about 5,000 ft right of right end of dam. A reinforced concrete tower houses the flood-control and low-flow gates and operating equipment. Construction started Sept. 16, 1980 and closure was made in May 1986. The dam was built and is owned by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Deliberate impoundment started June 30, 1987. The lake was built for water supply, flood control, and recreation purposes. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 665.0 | - |
| Spillway crest (uncontrolled)..... | 645.5 | 1,262,000 |
| Top of flood-control pool..... | 640.5 | 1,065,000 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 632.5 | 799,600 |
| Invert, lowest gated outlet..... | 551.0 | 990 |

COOPERATION.--Area and capacity tables provided by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Records of elevations and contents provided by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and reviewed by the Geological Survey.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 1,219,000 acre-ft May 3, 1990 (elevation, 644.48 ft); minimum since initial filling began, 990 acre-ft July 1, 1987 (elevation, 551.00 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 1,219,000 acre-ft May 3 at 2100 hours (elevation, 644.48 ft); minimum, 645,300 acre-ft Jan. 13 (elevation, 626.80 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 626.0 | 625,500 | 636.0 | 908,100 | 642.0 | 1,121,000 |
| 630.0 | 729,000 | 638.0 | 975,300 | 644.0 | 1,200,000 |
| 633.0 | 814,500 | 640.0 | 1,046,000 | 645.0 | 1,241,000 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 671700 | 663500 | 654400 | 646300 | 686700 | 697500 | 850900 | 1074000 | 1062000 | 921600 | 861800 | 769400 |
| 2 | 671500 | 662500 | 653900 | 646300 | 690700 | 697800 | 851300 | 1172000 | 1067000 | 921600 | 858100 | 768800 |
| 3 | 671500 | 662000 | 653400 | 646800 | 690900 | 697800 | 851600 | 1218000 | 1070000 | 919300 | 856200 | 768300 |
| 4 | 670900 | 661200 | 653100 | 646800 | 690700 | 697800 | 852200 | 1207000 | 1066000 | 914300 | 853100 | 768000 |
| 5 | 670700 | 661500 | 653100 | 646800 | 690400 | 698100 | 864300 | 1196000 | 1061000 | 912700 | 850900 | 767700 |
| 6 | 670700 | 660700 | 653100 | 646800 | 690700 | 698800 | 873100 | 1182000 | 1055000 | 910400 | 847200 | 767100 |
| 7 | 670200 | 661000 | 652900 | 646600 | 690700 | 704700 | 874100 | 1168000 | 1050000 | 909100 | 845100 | 766600 |
| 8 | 669400 | 660700 | 652100 | 646300 | 690700 | 706300 | 874100 | 1156000 | 1045000 | 906500 | 844500 | 766000 |
| 9 | 668900 | 660500 | 651300 | 646300 | 692000 | 706800 | 872800 | 1146000 | 1040000 | 905900 | 842000 | 765400 |
| 10 | 668600 | 660200 | 652100 | 646300 | 691700 | 707400 | 879500 | 1131000 | 1035000 | 903900 | 838700 | 764900 |
| 11 | 667900 | 660000 | 651300 | 646300 | 691700 | 747500 | 877900 | 1131000 | 1030000 | 902300 | 835900 | 764600 |
| 12 | 667600 | 659700 | 650300 | 646100 | 690900 | 768300 | 874400 | 1103000 | 1025000 | 905500 | 832300 | 764300 |
| 13 | 667400 | 659400 | 650300 | 645800 | 691500 | 771700 | 872200 | 1087000 | 1019000 | 902900 | 829800 | 764000 |
| 14 | 667100 | 659200 | 650100 | 645600 | 692200 | 787200 | 870900 | 1078000 | 1014000 | 900700 | 826800 | 763700 |
| 15 | 667100 | 658900 | 649800 | 645600 | 692500 | 794200 | 871900 | 1071000 | 1009000 | 898700 | 823800 | 763700 |
| 16 | 666800 | 658200 | 649100 | 648800 | 692500 | 795400 | 879800 | 1068000 | 1004000 | 896800 | 821100 | 763500 |
| 17 | 665800 | 657400 | 648800 | 651300 | 692500 | 795900 | 878500 | 1064000 | 998600 | 895200 | 818400 | 762900 |
| 18 | 665100 | 657200 | 648600 | 655100 | 692200 | 796500 | 876300 | 1062000 | 993400 | 894800 | 816600 | 762600 |
| 19 | 664000 | 656900 | 648300 | 667600 | 692500 | 797100 | 896800 | 1061000 | 988100 | 893600 | 813600 | 762300 |
| 20 | 663300 | 656900 | 648300 | 674500 | 692500 | 796800 | 919300 | 1061000 | 982600 | 891600 | 811600 | 762300 |
| 21 | 662500 | 656900 | 648300 | 674800 | 693800 | 796800 | 926500 | 1061000 | 977700 | 889100 | 810100 | 763700 |
| 22 | 662200 | 657400 | 647600 | 675300 | 694600 | 797700 | 927900 | 1060000 | 972900 | 889100 | 808300 | 763200 |
| 23 | 662200 | 656900 | 646600 | 675600 | 694900 | 798300 | 926500 | 1059000 | 965300 | 887500 | 806500 | 762000 |
| 24 | 662000 | 656100 | 646300 | 675800 | 695400 | 798000 | 925900 | 1058000 | 961900 | 884600 | 804800 | 761200 |
| 25 | 661700 | 656400 | 646300 | 675600 | 694900 | 799700 | 944900 | 1057000 | 955800 | 881700 | 803900 | 760300 |
| 26 | 661500 | 656100 | 646300 | 674800 | 694900 | 800600 | 1066000 | 1057000 | 949000 | 880800 | 803000 | 759800 |
| 27 | 661500 | 656100 | 646300 | 675300 | 695400 | 805000 | 1071000 | 1057000 | 942900 | 879500 | 802400 | 759200 |
| 28 | 661200 | 655400 | 646300 | 675100 | 696700 | 820500 | 1067000 | 1056000 | 935500 | 875400 | 771400 | 758900 |
| 29 | 660500 | 654600 | 646600 | 674800 | --- | 843300 | 1065000 | 1055000 | 929200 | 872200 | 771400 | 758700 |
| 30 | 664000 | 654400 | 647100 | 674800 | --- | 848200 | 1066000 | 1058000 | 924900 | 868400 | 771100 | 758100 |
| 31 | 663500 | --- | 646800 | 676600 | --- | 849700 | --- | 1055000 | --- | 864600 | 770600 | --- |
| MAX | 671700 | 663500 | 654400 | 676600 | 696700 | 849700 | 1071000 | 1218000 | 1070000 | 921600 | 861800 | 769400 |
| MIN | 660500 | 654400 | 646300 | 645600 | 686700 | 697500 | 850900 | 1055000 | 924900 | 864600 | 770600 | 758100 |
| (↑) | 627.52 | 627.16 | 626.86 | 628.03 | 628.80 | 634.16 | 640.55 | 640.25 | 636.51 | 634.64 | 631.49 | 631.05 |
| (Φ) | -8700 | -9100 | -7600 | +29800 | +20100 | +153000 | +216300 | -11000 | -130100 | -60300 | -94000 | -12500 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 687500 | MIN | 143300 | (Φ) | +503400 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 1218000 | MIN | 645600 | (Φ) | +85900 | | | | | | |

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08051100 Ray Roberts Lake near Pilot Point, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: February 1989 to current year.

332138097024101 - LAKE RAY ROBERTS SITE AC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML) | STREP- TOCOCCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | |
|-------|------|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 0910 | 1.00 | 311 | 8.1 | 12.0 | 1.10 | 9.4 | 88 | <1 | <1 | 120 | |
| 09... | 0912 | 10.0 | 311 | 8.1 | 11.5 | -- | 9.3 | 86 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | 0915 | 20.0 | 312 | 8.1 | 11.5 | -- | 9.3 | 86 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | 0917 | 30.0 | 311 | 8.1 | 11.5 | -- | 9.2 | 85 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | 0919 | 40.0 | 311 | 8.1 | 11.5 | -- | 9.1 | 84 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | 0921 | 50.0 | 310 | 8.0 | 11.0 | -- | 9.0 | 82 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | 0924 | 60.0 | 310 | 8.0 | 11.0 | -- | 8.9 | 82 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | 0927 | 70.0 | 310 | 8.0 | 11.0 | -- | 8.9 | 82 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | 0930 | 77.0 | 309 | 7.8 | 11.0 | -- | 8.8 | 81 | -- | -- | 120 | |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19... | 0953 | 1.00 | 260 | 8.3 | 28.0 | 1.90 | 8.1 | 105 | K1 | -- | 100 | |
| 19... | 0956 | 10.0 | 261 | 7.8 | 27.5 | -- | 6.6 | 85 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 0959 | 20.0 | 263 | 7.6 | 27.0 | -- | 5.3 | 68 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 1002 | 30.0 | 264 | 7.5 | 25.5 | -- | 4.7 | 58 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 1005 | 40.0 | 261 | 7.3 | 24.5 | -- | 1.7 | 21 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 1008 | 50.0 | 229 | 7.2 | 20.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 1011 | 60.0 | 231 | 7.2 | 19.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 1014 | 70.0 | 249 | 7.3 | 18.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 1017 | 80.0 | 253 | 7.3 | 18.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 1020 | 90.0 | 261 | 7.4 | 18.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 1023 | 96.0 | 271 | 7.2 | 18.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | 100 | |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 1007 | 1.00 | 286 | 8.0 | 29.5 | 1.50 | 7.0 | 94 | K1 | K1 | 110 | |
| 29... | 1010 | 10.0 | 285 | 7.6 | 29.0 | -- | 5.0 | 66 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | 1013 | 20.0 | 283 | 7.3 | 28.5 | -- | 3.5 | 46 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | 1017 | 30.0 | 284 | 7.0 | 27.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | 1020 | 40.0 | 279 | 6.9 | 26.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | 1023 | 50.0 | 284 | 6.9 | 25.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | 1026 | 60.0 | 284 | 6.8 | 21.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | 1028 | 70.0 | 276 | 6.8 | 20.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | 1031 | 77.0 | 276 | 6.7 | 20.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | 100 | |
| DATE | | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 1 | 41 | 4.0 | 15 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 120 | 11 | 16 | 0.20 | 3.1 | |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | 1 | 41 | 3.9 | 15 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 120 | 12 | 16 | 0.20 | 3.2 | |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19... | 4 | 35 | 3.6 | 11 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 98 | 12 | 14 | 0.20 | 1.0 | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 0 | 35 | 3.8 | 11 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 110 | 9.6 | 14 | 0.30 | 6.9 | |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 5 | 39 | 3.4 | 12 | 0.5 | 4.3 | 110 | 9.6 | 16 | 0.20 | 1.7 | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | 0 | 36 | 3.4 | 11 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 120 | 3.0 | 14 | 0.20 | 8.6 | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

281

08051100 Ray Roberts Lake near Pilot Point, TX--Continued

332138097024101 - LAKE RAY ROBERTS SITE AC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 166 | -- | <0.010 | 0.200 | 0.050 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.020 | 15 | <1 |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | 167 | -- | <0.010 | 0.200 | 0.060 | 0.44 | 0.50 | 0.010 | 19 | 16 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19... | 139 | 0.080 | 0.020 | 0.100 | 0.010 | 0.99 | 1.0 | 0.020 | 5 | 26 |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | -- | -- | <0.010 | 0.200 | 0.020 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.020 | 40 | 220 |
| 19... | -- | -- | 0.030 | <0.100 | 0.210 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.040 | 50 | 480 |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | 152 | -- | 0.040 | <0.100 | 0.360 | 0.54 | 0.90 | 0.300 | 880 | 2400 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 150 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.40 | 0.020 | 3 | 38 |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.50 | 0.030 | 80 | 190 |
| 29... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.030 | 10 | 120 |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | 151 | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | 1.10 | 0.40 | 1.5 | 0.290 | 960 | 650 |

332200097010001 - LAKE RAY ROBERTS SITE AL

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 1041 | 1.00 | 284 | 8.1 | 29.5 | 7.3 | 98 |
| 29... | 1043 | 10.0 | 285 | 7.7 | 29.0 | 5.1 | 68 |
| 29... | 1045 | 20.0 | 282 | 7.6 | 28.5 | 3.9 | 51 |
| 29... | 1047 | 30.0 | 282 | 7.3 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29... | 1049 | 40.0 | 280 | 7.3 | 26.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 29... | 1051 | 52.0 | 283 | 7.3 | 26.0 | 0 | 0 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08051100 Ray Roberts Lake near Pilot Point, TX--Continued

332301097050601 - LAKE RAY ROBERTS SITE BC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| MAR | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 1217 | 1.00 | 314 | 8.3 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 96 |
| 09... | 1220 | 10.0 | 313 | 8.3 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 96 |
| 09... | 1222 | 20.0 | 312 | 8.2 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 95 |
| 09... | 1225 | 30.0 | 315 | 8.1 | 11.5 | 8.9 | 82 |
| 09... | 1227 | 40.0 | 312 | 8.1 | 11.0 | 8.7 | 80 |
| 09... | 1230 | 50.0 | 312 | 8.1 | 11.0 | 8.7 | 80 |
| 09... | 1233 | 60.0 | 312 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 8.4 | 77 |
| 09... | 1236 | 70.0 | 313 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 74 |
| 09... | 1239 | 78.0 | 313 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 74 |
| JUN | | | | | | | |
| 19... | 1244 | 1.00 | 269 | 8.4 | 29.0 | 8.0 | 106 |
| 19... | 1246 | 10.0 | 269 | 8.3 | 28.5 | 7.7 | 101 |
| 19... | 1248 | 20.0 | 268 | 8.1 | 28.0 | 7.0 | 91 |
| 19... | 1250 | 30.0 | 264 | 7.6 | 26.0 | 4.0 | 50 |
| 19... | 1252 | 40.0 | 246 | 7.4 | 23.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19... | 1254 | 50.0 | 252 | 7.5 | 21.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 19... | 1258 | 60.0 | 253 | 7.5 | 19.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 19... | 1300 | 70.0 | 253 | 7.5 | 19.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 19... | 1303 | 80.0 | 253 | 7.6 | 19.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19... | 1305 | 92.0 | 255 | 7.8 | 19.5 | 0 | 0 |
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 1437 | 1.00 | 276 | 8.4 | 32.0 | 8.0 | 112 |
| 29... | 1439 | 10.0 | 281 | 8.3 | 30.5 | 7.7 | 105 |
| 29... | 1441 | 20.0 | 283 | 7.6 | 29.0 | 4.0 | 53 |
| 29... | 1443 | 30.0 | 281 | 7.2 | 27.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 29... | 1445 | 40.0 | 285 | 7.2 | 27.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29... | 1448 | 50.0 | 292 | 7.2 | 25.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 29... | 1450 | 60.0 | 314 | 7.1 | 22.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29... | 1453 | 70.0 | 292 | 7.1 | 21.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29... | 1456 | 77.0 | 289 | 7.2 | 21.5 | 0 | 0 |

332353097020101 - LAKE RAY ROBERTS SITE CC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| MAR | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 0951 | 1.00 | 306 | 8.3 | 13.0 | 10.2 | 98 |
| 09... | 0953 | 10.0 | 307 | 8.2 | 12.5 | 9.9 | 94 |
| 09... | 0956 | 20.0 | 308 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 9.1 | 85 |
| 09... | 0959 | 30.0 | 307 | 8.1 | 11.5 | 9.2 | 85 |
| 09... | 1001 | 40.0 | 307 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 83 |
| 09... | 1005 | 50.0 | 310 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 83 |
| 09... | 1007 | 60.0 | 310 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 8.6 | 80 |
| 09... | 1009 | 72.0 | 311 | 7.9 | 11.5 | 8.5 | 79 |
| JUN | | | | | | | |
| 19... | 1047 | 1.00 | 261 | 8.4 | 29.0 | 7.8 | 103 |
| 19... | 1049 | 10.0 | 261 | 7.2 | 28.5 | 7.6 | 100 |
| 19... | 1051 | 20.0 | 261 | 7.9 | 28.0 | 6.6 | 86 |
| 19... | 1053 | 30.0 | 260 | 7.5 | 26.5 | 3.5 | 44 |
| 19... | 1055 | 40.0 | 262 | 7.4 | 25.5 | 2.5 | 31 |
| 19... | 1058 | 50.0 | 221 | 7.3 | 24.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 19... | 1100 | 60.0 | 232 | 7.4 | 19.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 19... | 1102 | 70.0 | 238 | 7.5 | 19.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 19... | 1105 | 76.0 | 245 | 7.7 | 20.5 | 0 | 0 |
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 1107 | 1.00 | 276 | 8.5 | 31.0 | 7.8 | 107 |
| 29... | 1110 | 10.0 | 278 | 8.3 | 30.0 | 7.7 | 104 |
| 29... | 1112 | 20.0 | 281 | 7.8 | 29.0 | 5.9 | 78 |
| 29... | 1115 | 30.0 | 281 | 7.2 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29... | 1117 | 40.0 | 281 | 7.1 | 26.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 29... | 1120 | 50.0 | 287 | 7.0 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29... | 1122 | 60.0 | 273 | 7.1 | 22.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29... | 1124 | 70.0 | 279 | 7.2 | 20.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29... | 1126 | 80.0 | 276 | 7.3 | 19.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 29... | 1128 | 87.0 | 278 | 7.4 | 20.0 | 0 | 0 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

283

08051100 Ray Roberts Lake near Pilot Point, TX--Continued

332459097063001 - LAKE RAY ROBERTS SITE DC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML) | STREP- TOCOCCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | |
|-------|------|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 1255 | 1.00 | 318 | 8.3 | 14.0 | 0.80 | 10.0 | 98 | 49 | 100 | 120 | |
| 09... | 1259 | 10.0 | 317 | 8.3 | 14.0 | -- | 10.0 | 98 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | 1303 | 20.0 | 318 | 8.2 | 13.5 | -- | 9.7 | 94 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | 1306 | 30.0 | 341 | 7.9 | 12.5 | -- | 6.8 | 64 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | 1309 | 37.0 | 346 | 7.8 | 12.0 | -- | 4.7 | 44 | -- | -- | 130 | |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19... | 1320 | 1.00 | 271 | 8.5 | 30.0 | 1.30 | 8.4 | 113 | K1 | -- | 110 | |
| 19... | 1323 | 10.0 | 271 | 8.4 | 29.5 | -- | 7.9 | 106 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 1326 | 20.0 | 272 | 8.2 | 29.0 | -- | 7.3 | 97 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 1329 | 30.0 | 270 | 7.5 | 27.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 1332 | 40.0 | 286 | 7.4 | 25.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 1336 | 50.0 | 295 | 7.3 | 22.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 1339 | 60.0 | 284 | 7.4 | 21.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 1341 | 69.0 | 284 | 7.4 | 21.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 1514 | 1.00 | 281 | 8.3 | 32.5 | 1.50 | 7.8 | 110 | K1 | K1 | 110 | |
| 29... | 1516 | 10.0 | 284 | 8.2 | 31.0 | -- | 7.5 | 103 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | 1518 | 20.0 | 295 | 7.3 | 30.0 | -- | 0.8 | 11 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | 1521 | 30.0 | 295 | 7.2 | 27.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | 1523 | 40.0 | 327 | 7.2 | 27.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | 1526 | 50.0 | 346 | 7.2 | 26.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | 1530 | 60.0 | 358 | 7.2 | 24.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | 140 | |
| DATE | | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 1 | 42 | 4.0 | 15 | 0.6 | 4.7 | 120 | 11 | 17 | 0.20 | 2.7 | |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | 1 | 45 | 4.0 | 17 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 130 | 13 | 19 | 0.20 | 3.1 | |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19... | 14 | 39 | 3.6 | 11 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 98 | 12 | 15 | 0.30 | 0.60 | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 80 | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 5 | 39 | 3.5 | 13 | 0.5 | 4.3 | 110 | 10 | 17 | 0.20 | 1.6 | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | 0 | 48 | 4.1 | 13 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 150 | 4.0 | 15 | 0.10 | 6.6 | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08051100 Ray Roberts Lake near Pilot Point, TX--Continued

332459097063001 - LAKE RAY ROBERTS SITE DC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 169 | -- | <0.010 | 0.200 | 0.030 | 0.77 | 0.80 | 0.030 | 7 | 3 |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | -- | 0.190 | 0.010 | 0.200 | 0.030 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.020 | 70 | 10 |
| 09... | -- | 0.290 | 0.010 | 0.300 | 0.120 | 0.48 | 0.60 | 0.020 | 10 | 50 |
| 09... | 183 | 0.290 | 0.010 | 0.300 | 0.200 | 0.60 | 0.80 | 0.060 | 18 | 160 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19... | 144 | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.010 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.030 | <3 | 32 |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | -- | -- | <0.010 | 0.200 | 0.020 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.030 | 90 | 270 |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | -- | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | 0.570 | 0.23 | 0.80 | 0.120 | 1100 | 1200 |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | -- | -- | 0.030 | <0.100 | 0.640 | 0.06 | 0.70 | 0.310 | -- | -- |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 153 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.40 | <0.010 | 66 | 290 |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.50 | 0.030 | 400 | 520 |
| 29... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.160 | 0.44 | 0.60 | 0.020 | 220 | 510 |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | 191 | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | 1.90 | 0.50 | 2.4 | 0.160 | 4000 | 2600 |

332509096595301 - LAKE RAY ROBERTS SITE EC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML) | STREP- TOCOCCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 1033 | 1.00 | 306 | 8.3 | 13.5 | 1.20 | 10.6 | 103 | <1 | <1 | 120 |
| 09... | 1036 | 10.0 | 306 | 8.3 | 13.5 | -- | 10.5 | 102 | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | 1039 | 20.0 | 306 | 8.2 | 13.0 | -- | 10.0 | 96 | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | 1042 | 30.0 | 304 | 7.8 | 12.0 | -- | 8.0 | 75 | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | 1045 | 40.0 | 300 | 7.8 | 11.5 | -- | 7.3 | 68 | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | 1049 | 46.0 | 304 | 7.8 | 11.5 | -- | 5.5 | 51 | -- | -- | 110 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19... | 1116 | 1.00 | 257 | 8.6 | 29.5 | 1.50 | 8.9 | 119 | K1 | -- | 110 |
| 19... | 1119 | 10.0 | 259 | 8.3 | 29.5 | -- | 8.2 | 110 | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | 1121 | 20.0 | 261 | 7.4 | 28.0 | -- | 3.1 | 40 | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | 1124 | 30.0 | 256 | 7.2 | 26.5 | -- | 2.2 | 28 | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | 1127 | 40.0 | 227 | 7.0 | 25.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | 1130 | 50.0 | 216 | 6.9 | 21.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | 1132 | 60.0 | 210 | 6.9 | 20.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | 1135 | 70.0 | 201 | 7.1 | 19.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | 1138 | 78.0 | 199 | 7.1 | 19.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | 68 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 1148 | 1.00 | 277 | 8.1 | 31.5 | 1.20 | 7.0 | 97 | K1 | K1 | 110 |
| 29... | 1150 | 10.0 | 277 | 7.9 | 30.0 | -- | 6.4 | 86 | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | 1152 | 20.0 | 279 | 7.3 | 29.0 | -- | 1.8 | 24 | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | 1155 | 30.0 | 280 | 7.2 | 28.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | 1157 | 40.0 | 274 | 7.0 | 27.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | 1200 | 50.0 | 299 | 6.8 | 25.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | 1204 | 60.0 | 314 | 6.9 | 22.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | 1207 | 74.0 | 312 | 7.1 | 21.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | 110 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

285

08051100 Ray Roberts Lake near Pilot Point, TX--Continued

332509096595301 - LAKE RAY ROBERTS SITE EC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 1 | 40 | 4.0 | 14 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 120 | 11 | 17 | 0.20 | 2.9 |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | 1 | 39 | 4.1 | 14 | 0.6 | 5.0 | 110 | 11 | 16 | 0.20 | 3.3 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19... | 0 | 36 | 3.8 | 11 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 110 | 1.0 | 15 | 0.50 | 1.0 |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19... | 0 | 22 | 3.1 | 7.3 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 79 | 1.2 | 10 | 0.20 | 7.9 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 3 | 37 | 3.4 | 12 | 0.5 | 4.6 | 100 | 8.9 | 14 | 0.10 | 1.3 |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | 0 | 37 | 3.8 | 10 | 0.4 | 4.4 | 130 | <1.0 | 13 | 0.20 | 10 |
| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 163 | -- | <0.010 | 0.200 | <0.010 | -- | 0.50 | 0.020 | 34 | 2 | |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | -- | -- | <0.010 | 0.200 | 0.020 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.020 | 10 | <10 | |
| 09... | -- | -- | <0.010 | 0.200 | 0.050 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.020 | 20 | 10 | |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 09... | 160 | -- | <0.010 | 0.200 | 0.120 | 0.58 | 0.70 | 0.030 | 12 | 84 | |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19... | 135 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.70 | 0.030 | 7 | 18 | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | 0.160 | 0.040 | 0.200 | 0.020 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.020 | 220 | 180 | |
| 19... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.160 | 0.24 | 0.40 | 0.010 | 310 | 350 | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 19... | 106 | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | 1.40 | 0.40 | 1.8 | 0.470 | 2800 | 920 | |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 143 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.50 | 0.020 | 17 | 26 | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.40 | 0.020 | 600 | 340 | |
| 29... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.40 | 0.010 | 60 | 120 | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| 29... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 3.00 | 0.80 | 3.8 | 0.660 | 5600 | 1800 | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08051100 Ray Roberts Lake near Pilot Point, TX--Continued

332758097063301 - LAKE RAY ROBERTS SITE FC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| MAR | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 1328 | 1.00 | 358 | 8.7 | 16.0 | 13.1 | 134 |
| 09... | 1330 | 10.0 | 346 | 8.3 | 14.5 | 10.3 | 102 |
| 09... | 1333 | 20.0 | 456 | 7.8 | 13.0 | 5.0 | 48 |
| 09... | 1336 | 30.0 | 515 | 7.8 | 12.5 | 5.1 | 48 |
| 09... | 1339 | 41.0 | 523 | 7.8 | 12.5 | 4.2 | 40 |
| JUN | | | | | | | |
| 19... | 1356 | 1.00 | 259 | 8.6 | 31.0 | 9.7 | 133 |
| 19... | 1358 | 10.0 | 259 | 8.4 | 30.5 | 9.1 | 124 |
| 19... | 1400 | 20.0 | 283 | 7.5 | 29.0 | 2.0 | 26 |
| 19... | 1403 | 30.0 | 366 | 7.3 | 27.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 19... | 1406 | 40.0 | 333 | 7.4 | 25.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19... | 1410 | 48.0 | 304 | 7.7 | 23.0 | 0 | 0 |
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 29... | 1553 | 1.00 | 293 | 8.3 | 33.5 | 8.0 | 114 |
| 29... | 1557 | 10.0 | 293 | 8.1 | 34.5 | 5.2 | 76 |
| 29... | 1603 | 22.0 | 367 | 7.0 | 30.0 | 0 | 0 |

332800096565401 - LAKE RAY ROBERTS SITE HC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| MAR | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 1132 | 1.00 | 305 | 8.3 | 14.0 | 10.4 | 102 |
| 09... | 1135 | 10.0 | 305 | 8.2 | 14.0 | 10.2 | 100 |
| 09... | 1138 | 20.0 | 304 | 7.9 | 12.5 | 8.6 | 82 |
| 09... | 1141 | 30.0 | 303 | 7.8 | 12.0 | 7.2 | 67 |
| 09... | 1143 | 40.0 | 299 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 3.1 | 29 |
| 09... | 1146 | 50.0 | 301 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 2.6 | 24 |
| 09... | 1149 | 63.0 | 300 | 7.6 | 12.0 | 2.8 | 26 |

08051100 RAY ROBERTS LAKE NEAR PILOT POINT, TX—Continued

Ray Roberts Lake AC (332138097024101)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|--------|
| Date | 3-9-90 |
| Time | 0911 |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 11,889 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 22 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.8 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella stelligera</i> | 71 |
| <i>Melosira distans</i> | 531 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus</i> sp. | 142 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus convolutus</i> | 68 |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 68 |
| <i>Chlorella ellipsoidea</i> | 338 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 338 |
| <i>Chodatella quadriseta</i> | 608 |
| <i>Cosmarium</i> sp. | 68 |
| <i>Oocystis pusilla</i> | 743 |
| <i>Oocystis solitaria</i> | 68 |
| <i>Scenedesmus obliquus</i> | 68 |
| <i>Tetraedron caudatum</i> | 68 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 2,160 |
| <i>Aphanothece saxicola</i> | 810 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 1,688 |
| <i>Chroococcus multicoloratus</i> | 2,295 |
| <i>Lyngbya</i> sp. | 338 |
| <i>Synechococcus</i> sp. | 1,215 |
| EUGLENOPHYTA (Euglenoids) | |
| <i>Trachelomonas</i> sp. | 68 |
| PYRRHOPHYTA (Dinoflagellates) | |
| <i>Ceratium hirundinella</i> | 68 |
| CRYPTOPHYTA (Cryptomonads) | |
| <i>Rhodomonas minuta</i> | 68 |

Ray Roberts Lake DC (332459097063001)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|--------|
| Date | 3-9-90 |
| Time | 1257 |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 38,642 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 29 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.3 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella stelligera</i> | 197 |
| <i>Cyclotella</i> sp. | 66 |
| <i>Melosira distans</i> | 1,441 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus</i> sp. | 459 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Achnanthes linearis</i> | 180 |
| <i>Achnanthes minutissima</i> | 180 |
| <i>Synedra delicatissima</i> | 180 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 135 |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> var. <i>mirabilis</i> | 135 |
| <i>Chlamydomonas</i> sp. | 270 |
| <i>Chlorella ellipsoidea</i> | 676 |
| <i>Chlorococcum</i> sp. | 811 |
| <i>Chodatella quadriseta</i> | 1,351 |
| <i>Chodatella</i> sp. | 946 |
| <i>Kirchneriella contorta</i> | 270 |
| <i>Kirchneriella lunaris</i> | 540 |
| <i>Nephrocytium</i> sp. | 270 |
| <i>Oocystis pusilla</i> | 3,513 |
| <i>Scenedesmus bijuga</i> | 811 |
| <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> | 1,081 |
| <i>Treubaria setigerum</i> | 135 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 9,052 |
| <i>Aphanocapsa elachista</i> var. <i>conferta</i> | 2,432 |
| <i>Aphanothece saxicola</i> | 2,702 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 2,297 |
| <i>Chroococcus limneticus</i> | 811 |
| <i>Chroococcus multicoloratus</i> | 3,107 |
| <i>Chroococcus varius</i> | 3,513 |
| CRYPTOPHYTA (Cryptomonads) | |
| <i>Rhodomonas minuta</i> | 1,081 |

08051100 RAY ROBERTS LAKE NEAR PILOT POINT, TX—Continued

Ray Roberts Lake AC (332138097024101)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 6-19-90 |
| Time | 0953 |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 21,551 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 40 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| Organisms | Cells/mL |
|--|----------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella stelligera</i> | 117 |
| <i>Melosira distans</i> | 263 |
| <i>Melosira granulata</i> | 146 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus</i> sp. | 351 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Nitzschia</i> sp. | 68 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 68 |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> var. <i>mirabilis</i> | 68 |
| <i>Chlamydomonas</i> sp. | 68 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 203 |
| <i>Chodatella quadriseta</i> | 68 |
| <i>Coelastrum sphaericum</i> | 540 |
| <i>Crucigenia crucifera</i> 1,081 | |
| <i>Crucigenia quadrata</i> | 203 |
| <i>Dictyosphaerium pulchellum</i> | 338 |
| <i>Elakatothrix viridis</i> | 68 |
| <i>Kirchneriella subsolitaria</i> | 203 |
| <i>Oocystis pusilla</i> | 203 |
| <i>Pediastrum duplex</i> | 203 |
| <i>Scenedesmus bijuga</i> | 270 |
| <i>Scenedesmus dimorphus</i> | 135 |
| <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> | 270 |
| <i>Selenastrum minutum</i> | 68 |
| <i>Sphaerocystis Schroeteri</i> | 203 |
| <i>Tetraedron minimum</i> 68 | |
| <i>Treubaria setigerum</i> | 68 |
| CHRYSTOPHYTA | |
| <i>Ochromonas</i> sp. | 135 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Anabaena</i> sp. | 1,621 |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 11,616 |
| <i>Aphanocapsa elachista</i> var. <i>conferta</i> | 203 |
| <i>Aphanothece saxicola</i> | 270 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 405 |
| <i>Chroococcus multicoloratus</i> | 540 |
| <i>Chroococcus</i> sp. | 675 |
| <i>Synechococcus</i> sp. | 270 |
| EUGLENOPHYTA (Euglenoids) | |
| <i>Euglena acus</i> | 68 |
| <i>Trachelomonas volvocina</i> | 68 |
| PYRRHOPHYTA (Dinoflagellates) | |
| <i>Ceratium hirundinella</i> | 68 |
| <i>Glenodinium palustre</i> | 68 |
| CRYPTOPHYTA (Cryptomonads) | |
| <i>Cryptomonas ovata</i> | 68 |
| <i>Rhodomonas minuta</i> | 135 |

08051100 RAY ROBERTS LAKE NEAR PILOT POINT, TX—Continued

Ray Roberts Lake EC (332509096595301)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 6-19-90 |
| Time | 1116 |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 51,054 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 34 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella kutziana</i> | 31 |
| <i>Cyclotella stelligera</i> | 31 |
| <i>Melosira distans</i> | 125 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus</i> sp. | 218 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 135 |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> var. <i>mirabilis</i> | 135 |
| <i>Chlamydomonas globosa</i> | 270 |
| <i>Chlamydomonas</i> sp. | 270 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 405 |
| <i>Chodatella quadriseta</i> | 135 |
| <i>Closterium</i> sp. | 135 |
| <i>Coelastrum sphaericum</i> | 1,081 |
| <i>Crucigenia quadrata</i> | 540 |
| <i>Elakatothrix viridis</i> | 270 |
| <i>Kirchneriella lunaris</i> | 810 |
| <i>Kirchneriella subsolitaria</i> | 135 |
| <i>Pediastrum duplex</i> | 405 |
| <i>Scenedesmus bijuga</i> | 270 |
| <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> | 270 |
| <i>Treubaria setigerum</i> | 135 |
| CHRYSOPHYTA | |
| <i>Ochromonas</i> sp. | 135 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Anabaena circinalis</i> | 540 |
| <i>Anabaena</i> sp. | 675 |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 37,010 |
| <i>Aphanocapsa elachista</i> var. <i>conferta</i> | 1,216 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 2,026 |
| <i>Chroococcus</i> sp. | 1,486 |
| <i>Lyngbya nana</i> | 270 |
| <i>Synechococcus lineare</i> | 405 |
| <i>Synechococcus</i> sp. | 405 |
| PYRRHOPHYTA | |
| <i>Ceratium hirudinella</i> | 135 |
| <i>Glenodinium palustre</i> | 675 |
| <i>Gymnodinium linneticum</i> | 135 |
| CRYPTOPHYTA (Cryptomonads) | |
| <i>Rhodomonas minuta</i> | 135 |

08051100 RAY ROBERTS LAKE NEAR PILOT POINT, TX—Continued

Ray Roberts Lake AC (332138097024101)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 8-29-90 |
| Time | 1008 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 1,192,587 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 25 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella meneghiniana</i> | 4,084 |
| <i>Melosira islandica</i> | 5,446 |
| <i>Melosira italica</i> | 6,806 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Navicula circumtexta</i> | 198 |
| <i>Navicula pupula</i> var. <i>mutata</i> | 8,316 |
| <i>Synedra delicatissima</i> | 1,386 |
| <i>Synedra filiformis</i> var. <i>exilis</i> | 9,306 |
| <i>Tabellaria quadrisepia</i> | 396 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Chlamydomonas</i> sp. | 16,337 |
| <i>Chlorella ellipsoidea</i> | 22,872 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 19,604 |
| <i>Crucigenia rectangularis</i> | 52,278 |
| <i>Protococcus viridis</i> | 6,535 |
| <i>Scenedesmus bijuga</i> | 32,674 |
| <i>Sphaerocystis Schroeteri</i> | 26,139 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Anabaena helicoidea</i> | 39,208 |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 414,956 |
| <i>Aphanothece nidulans</i> | 130,695 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 88,219 |
| <i>Merismopedia glauca</i> | 52,278 |
| <i>Oscillatoria angustissima</i> | 35,941 |
| <i>Phormidium mucicola</i> | 140,497 |
| <i>Spirogyra</i> sp. | 45,743 |
| EUGLENOPHYTA (Euglenoids) | |
| <i>Euglena</i> sp. | 3,267 |
| CRYPTOPHYTA (Cryptomonads) | |
| <i>Cryptomonas erosa</i> | 29,406 |

08051100 RAY ROBERTS LAKE NEAR PILOT POINT, TX—Continued

Ray Roberts Lake DC (332459097063001)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 8-29-90 |
| Time | 1515 |

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 704,118 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 23 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella meneghiniana</i> | 303 |
| <i>Melosira islandica</i> | 1,385 |
| <i>Melosira italica</i> | 4,457 |
| <i>Melosira</i> sp. | 303 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus astraea</i> | 87 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Navicula elginensis</i> | 1,307 |
| <i>Navicula pupula</i> var. <i>mutata</i> | 5,228 |
| <i>Synedra delicatissima</i> | 4,574 |
| <i>Synedra delicatissima</i> var. <i>angustissima</i> | 3,921 |
| <i>Synedra filiformis</i> var. <i>exilis</i> | 1,307 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 99,655 |
| <i>Chlamydomonas</i> sp. | 3,267 |
| <i>Chlorella ellipsoidea</i> | 3,267 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 22,872 |
| <i>Coelastrum reticulatum</i> | 112,724 |
| <i>Crucigenia rectangularis</i> | 6,535 |
| <i>Scenedesmus bijuga</i> | 6,535 |
| <i>Staurastrum leptocladum</i> var. <i>cornutum</i> | 1,634 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Aphanocapsa elachista</i> | 91,486 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 222,181 |
| <i>Merismopedia glauca</i> | 29,406 |
| <i>Oscillatoria angustissima</i> | 31,040 |
| <i>Spirogyra</i> sp. | 50,644 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

293

08051130 ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR PILOT POINT, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°21'01", long 97°02'49", Denton County, Hydrologic Unit 12030103, on right bank of excavated outlet channel, 1,600 ft downstream from center line of Ray Roberts Dam on Elm Fork Trinity River, 3.3 mi upstream from Bray Branch, 4.9 mi upstream from Farm Road 428 bridge, and 5.7 mi southwest of town square in Pilot Point.

DRAINAGE AREA.--692 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements and annual maximum, water years 1981-84, July 1985 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 526.26 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to July 1985, nonrecording staff and crest-stage gages at site 0.8 mi downstream at 526.26 ft lower datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records fair, except those below 15 ft³/s, which are poor. Flow regulated by Ray Roberts Lake (station 08051100) 1,600 ft upstream.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--5 years (water years 1986-90) regulated, 323 ft³/s (234,000 acre-ft per year).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 8,190 ft³/s May 3, 1990 (gage height, 27.33 ft); no flow in 1987-89 water years.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge since at least 1900, 183,000 ft³/s in October 1981 from discontinued gages 5.0 mi upstream on Elm Fork Trinity River and 6.3 mi upstream on Isle du Bois Creek. The crest-stage gage then in use recorded an elevation of 566.32 ft (gage height to current datum 40.06 ft) for that flood.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 8,190 ft³/s May 3 at 0315 hours (gage height, 27.33 ft); minimum daily, 0.17 ft³/s, Mar. 20.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|-----------|------|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|
| 1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 31 | .76 | .52 | 312 | 1020 | 1790 | 1770 | 1.6 |
| 2 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 9.5 | .67 | .34 | 2300 | 340 | 1660 | 1750 | 1.4 |
| 3 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 4.7 | 6.2 | .67 | .34 | 7960 | 1040 | 1730 | 1720 | 1.4 |
| 4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 5.2 | .67 | .34 | 7730 | 1970 | 1810 | 1700 | 1.4 |
| 5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 5.3 | .67 | .44 | 7660 | 2730 | 1570 | 1680 | 1.3 |
| 6 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.8 | .76 | 111 | 7620 | 2670 | 1270 | 1650 | 1.2 |
| 7 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 223 | 7580 | 2620 | 1240 | 1620 | .98 |
| 8 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 1.7 | 220 | 7560 | 2580 | 1230 | 1600 | .82 |
| 9 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 6.3 | .87 | 921 | 7550 | 2550 | 1000 | 1580 | .88 |
| 10 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 6.9 | .82 | 1690 | 7500 | 2520 | 629 | 1420 | 1.0 |
| 11 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 6.3 | 153 | 1660 | 7480 | 2490 | 620 | 1280 | 1.0 |
| 12 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 7.0 | 144 | 1630 | 7470 | 2480 | 615 | 1270 | 1.0 |
| 13 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 1630 | 7430 | 2460 | 631 | 1220 | 1.0 |
| 14 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 2.5 | .90 | 24 | 1630 | 6440 | 2430 | 636 | 1250 | 1.0 |
| 15 | 1.4 | .92 | 2.7 | 2.5 | .42 | 5.4 | 1610 | 4120 | 2410 | 613 | 1280 | 1.0 |
| 16 | 1.4 | .65 | 2.3 | 11 | .45 | .68 | 1590 | 3580 | 2390 | 628 | 1140 | 1.0 |
| 17 | 1.5 | .82 | 2.5 | 17 | .45 | .29 | 1590 | 2660 | 2370 | 625 | 906 | 1.0 |
| 18 | 2.1 | .88 | 2.5 | 12 | .45 | .25 | 1560 | 1220 | 2350 | 614 | 876 | .97 |
| 19 | 1.8 | .85 | 2.5 | 38 | .45 | .22 | 1640 | 706 | 2300 | 611 | 994 | .82 |
| 20 | 1.6 | .74 | 2.6 | 18 | .67 | .17 | 1740 | 654 | 2270 | 770 | 838 | .72 |
| 21 | 1.8 | .99 | 2.1 | 15 | 1.7 | .25 | 1740 | 604 | 2240 | 1310 | 641 | .47 |
| 22 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 14 | 1.9 | .34 | 1630 | 566 | 2210 | 1280 | 410 | .55 |
| 23 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 15 | .63 | .34 | 1600 | 539 | 2660 | 1290 | 181 | .55 |
| 24 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 10 | .55 | .27 | 1590 | 517 | 3240 | 1300 | 180 | .55 |
| 25 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 6.0 | .55 | .33 | 1580 | 489 | 3170 | 1280 | 180 | .55 |
| 26 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 6.3 | .55 | .45 | 2320 | 465 | 3100 | 1450 | 180 | .55 |
| 27 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 7.0 | .55 | 1.2 | 4460 | 444 | 3070 | 1770 | 180 | .55 |
| 28 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 7.0 | .85 | 12 | 4350 | 420 | 3170 | 1870 | 99 | .55 |
| 29 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 7.0 | --- | 43 | 3350 | 944 | 2870 | 1840 | 13 | .55 |
| 30 | 7.8 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 7.0 | --- | 7.4 | 478 | 1450 | 2230 | 1810 | 10 | .55 |
| 31 | 2.6 | --- | 4.2 | 8.0 | --- | .77 | --- | 1400 | --- | 1790 | 1.9 | --- |
| TOTAL | 71.1 | 42.85 | 78.7 | 245.7 | 115.27 | 410.85 | 42544.98 | 113370 | 71950 | 37282 | 29619.9 | 26.91 |
| MEAN | 2.29 | 1.43 | 2.54 | 7.93 | 4.12 | 13.3 | 1418 | 3657 | 2398 | 1203 | 955 | .90 |
| MAX | 7.8 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 38 | 31 | 153 | 4460 | 7960 | 3240 | 1870 | 1770 | 1.6 |
| MIN | 1.4 | .65 | 1.5 | 2.3 | .42 | .17 | .34 | 312 | 340 | 611 | 1.9 | .47 |
| AC-FT | 141 | 85 | 156 | 487 | 229 | 815 | 84390 | 224900 | 142700 | 73950 | 58750 | 53 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 608.38 | MEAN | 1.67 | MAX | 47 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 1210 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 295758.26 | MEAN | 810 | MAX | 7960 | MIN | .17 | AC-FT | 586600 | | |

08051130 ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR PILOT POINT, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: December 1985 to current year.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE (US/CM) | PH (STANDARD UNITS) | TEMPERATURE WATER (DEG C) | COLOR (PLATINUM-COBALT UNITS) | TURBIDITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PERCENT SATURATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEMICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARDNESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3) |
|-----------|------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| OCT 16... | 1530 | 1.3 | 370 | 8.2 | 25.0 | 13 | 10 | 9.6 | 119 | 2.8 | 130 |
| NOV 27... | 1515 | 1.9 | 350 | 8.1 | 15.0 | 17 | 5.5 | 9.4 | 95 | 1.3 | 120 |
| MAR 22... | 1531 | 0.36 | 305 | 8.0 | 17.0 | 13 | 10 | 12.2 | 128 | 1.0 | 120 |
| JUN 19... | 1615 | 2290 | 242 | 7.2 | 20.0 | 31 | 5.4 | 8.3 | 93 | 1.4 | 95 |
| AUG 22... | 1530 | 196 | 248 | 8.0 | -- | 65 | 7.4 | 8.4 | -- | 2.0 | 100 |
| 29... | 1720 | 27 | 270 | 7.8 | 21.5 | 32 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 90 | 1.5 | 100 |

| DATE | HARDNESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CaCO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Ca) | MAGNESIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Mg) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Na) | SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO | POTASSIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKALINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CaCO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLORIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Cl) | FLUORIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| OCT 16... | 6 | 43 | 4.6 | 25 | 1 | 4.8 | 120 | 25 | 22 | 0.20 | 5.2 |
| NOV 27... | 2 | 42 | 4.2 | 18 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 120 | 19 | 21 | 0.20 | 4.3 |
| MAR 22... | 1 | 42 | 3.9 | 15 | 0.6 | 5.0 | 120 | 12 | 20 | 0.20 | 3.8 |
| JUN 19... | 10 | 33 | 3.1 | 11 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 85 | 12 | 14 | 0.50 | 4.7 |
| AUG 22... | 0 | 35 | 3.4 | 11 | 0.5 | 4.3 | 110 | 10 | 15 | 0.40 | 7.6 |
| 29... | 0 | 36 | 3.4 | 11 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 110 | 4.1 | 13 | 0.20 | 6.9 |

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | RESIDUE TOTAL AT 105 DEG. C, SUSPENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE VOLATILE, SUSPENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE FIXED NON FILTERABLE (MG/L) | NITROGEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, AMMONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOSPHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|-----------|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| OCT 16... | 204 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 0.190 | 0.010 | 0.200 | 0.030 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.070 |
| NOV 27... | 186 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0.280 | 0.020 | 0.300 | 0.020 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.090 |
| MAR 22... | 172 | 16 | 5 | 11 | 0.260 | 0.040 | 0.300 | 0.100 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.040 |
| JUN 19... | 134 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 0.150 | 0.050 | 0.200 | 0.120 | 0.88 | 1.0 | 0.060 |
| AUG 22... | 153 | 21 | 4 | 17 | -- | <0.010 | 0.100 | 0.910 | 0.69 | 1.6 | 0.270 |
| 29... | 148 | 25 | 8 | 17 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.800 | 0.50 | 1.3 | 0.230 |

| DATE | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) | ARSENIC, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Ba) | BERYLLIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Cd) | CHROMIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Cr) | COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Co) | COPPER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Cu) | IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Fe) | LEAD, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Pb) |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| OCT 16... | 5.9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| NOV 27... | 5.5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 22... | 5.4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 19... | 5.7 | 1 | 46 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 25 | <10 |
| AUG 22... | 7.2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | 7.1 | 6 | 57 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 410 | <10 |

| DATE | LITHIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Li) | MANGANESE, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Mn) | MERCURY, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Hg) | MOLYBDENUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Mo) | NICKEL, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Ni) | SELENIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Se) | SILVER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Ag) | STRONTIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Sr) | VANADIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS Zn) |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| OCT 16... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| NOV 27... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 19... | <4 | 530 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 150 | <6 | 3 |
| AUG 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 29... | <4 | 1600 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 160 | <6 | 35 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

295

08051500 CLEAR CREEK NEAR SANGER, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°20'10", long 97°10'45", Denton County, Hydrologic Unit 12030103, at the downstream side near right end of bridge on county road, 1,350 ft downstream from Duck Creek, 1.1 mi upstream from Gulf, Colorado, and Santa Fe Railway Co. bridge, and 1.8 mi south of Sanger.

DRAINAGE AREA.--295 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1949 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1512: 1950, 1955. WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 582.23 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers bench mark). Prior to Apr. 18, 1975, water-stage recorder at datum 5.00 ft higher. Apr. 18, 1975 to June 9, 1988, at site 950 ft upstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Apr. 26 to May 23. Records good. There are no appreciable diversions above station. Flow affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 51 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 38,850 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 149 mi² in the Clear Creek watershed. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--31 years (water years 1950-80) prior to regulation, 74.3 ft³/s (53,830 acre-ft/yr); 10 years (water years 1981-90) after completion of floodwater-retarding structures, 174 ft³/s (126,100 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 104,000 ft³/s Oct. 13, 1981 (gage height, 35.70 ft, site and datum then in use); no flow at times most years.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1880, 36.5 ft in May 1908, from information by Gulf, Colorado, and Santa Fe Railway Co. Flood in May 1935 reached a stage of 34.0 ft, from information by State Department of Highways and Public Transportation. Both peaks now referenced to present site and datum.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 24,300 ft³/s Apr. 26 at 0615 hrs (gage height, 29.94 ft); minimum discharge, 3.8 ft³/s Dec. 22-25.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|-------|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 13 | 29 | 9.3 | 12 | 55 | 259 | 702 | e2170 | 556 | 33 | 34 | 8.1 |
| 2 | 12 | 20 | 9.3 | 11 | 71 | 193 | 476 | e8400 | 2310 | 31 | 28 | 8.0 |
| 3 | 12 | 17 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 55 | 128 | 394 | e14600 | 1010 | 30 | 27 | 7.7 |
| 4 | 11 | 16 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 44 | 96 | 280 | e4100 | 797 | 28 | 25 | 7.3 |
| 5 | 10 | 16 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 39 | 82 | 225 | e3070 | 355 | 27 | 28 | 7.3 |
| 6 | 11 | 14 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 37 | 73 | 725 | e2530 | 213 | 26 | 36 | 7.3 |
| 7 | 11 | 14 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 34 | 466 | 446 | e2250 | 154 | 25 | 33 | 7.2 |
| 8 | 11 | 13 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 32 | 339 | 260 | e2070 | 124 | 25 | 27 | 7.0 |
| 9 | 11 | 13 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 32 | 200 | 207 | e1920 | 107 | 24 | 24 | 7.0 |
| 10 | 11 | 13 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 32 | 149 | 1010 | e1770 | 95 | 23 | 22 | 7.0 |
| 11 | 10 | 13 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 32 | 2400 | 650 | e1670 | 87 | 22 | 21 | 7.0 |
| 12 | 9.9 | 12 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 34 | 2580 | 328 | e1590 | 79 | 26 | 20 | 7.0 |
| 13 | 10 | 12 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 33 | 1360 | 233 | e1480 | 74 | 33 | 19 | 7.6 |
| 14 | 10 | 12 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 32 | 1620 | 383 | e1330 | 69 | 30 | 18 | 9.3 |
| 15 | 10 | 11 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 32 | 1600 | 370 | e1210 | 65 | 25 | 18 | 9.3 |
| 16 | 10 | 11 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 38 | 945 | 655 | e912 | 62 | 24 | 18 | 9.1 |
| 17 | 10 | 12 | 7.4 | 10 | 41 | 587 | 472 | e513 | 56 | 24 | 17 | 8.1 |
| 18 | 10 | 13 | 7.2 | 16 | 41 | 358 | 285 | e328 | 53 | 24 | 15 | 8.2 |
| 19 | 10 | 13 | 7.0 | 315 | 40 | 225 | 2260 | e262 | 52 | 24 | 14 | 11 |
| 20 | 10 | 13 | 7.0 | 362 | 38 | 173 | 2690 | e227 | 47 | 24 | 14 | 11 |
| 21 | 10 | 13 | 6.9 | 125 | 37 | 147 | 2300 | e195 | 46 | 24 | 14 | 11 |
| 22 | 11 | 12 | 4.0 | 78 | 90 | 133 | 1840 | e174 | 41 | 24 | 22 | 16 |
| 23 | 11 | 12 | 3.8 | 57 | 129 | 124 | 1460 | e155 | 38 | 59 | 12 | 18 |
| 24 | 11 | 12 | 3.8 | 46 | 87 | 109 | 1100 | 140 | 84 | 44 | 14 | 13 |
| 25 | 11 | 12 | 4.0 | 41 | 71 | 99 | 2240 | 133 | 161 | 32 | 13 | 11 |
| 26 | 11 | 12 | 6.0 | 37 | 56 | 189 | e17600 | 122 | 66 | 28 | 11 | 11 |
| 27 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 32 | 56 | 252 | e6850 | 117 | 48 | 24 | 10 | 11 |
| 28 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 29 | 56 | 1630 | e3000 | 110 | 44 | 22 | 10 | 11 |
| 29 | 12 | 9.7 | 12 | 27 | --- | 3150 | e2550 | 107 | 38 | 20 | 9.7 | 11 |
| 30 | 24 | 9.3 | 13 | 26 | --- | 1580 | e2350 | 756 | 35 | 21 | 8.8 | 11 |
| 31 | 46 | --- | 13 | 25 | --- | 1050 | --- | 274 | --- | 30 | 8.1 | --- |
| TOTAL | 381.9 | 403.0 | 255.5 | 1371.9 | 1374 | 22296 | 54341 | 54685 | 6966 | 856 | 590.6 | 285.5 |
| MEAN | 12.3 | 13.4 | 8.24 | 44.3 | 49.1 | 719 | 1811 | 1764 | 232 | 27.6 | 19.1 | 9.52 |
| MAX | 46 | 29 | 13 | 362 | 129 | 3150 | 17600 | 14600 | 2310 | 59 | 36 | 18 |
| MIN | 9.9 | 9.3 | 3.8 | 7.9 | 32 | 73 | 207 | 107 | 35 | 20 | 8.1 | 7.0 |
| AC-FT | 757 | 799 | 507 | 2720 | 2730 | 44220 | 107800 | 108500 | 13820 | 1700 | 1170 | 566 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 110719.4 | MEAN | 303 | MAX | 8190 | MIN | 3.5 | AC-FT | 219600 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 143806.4 | MEAN | 394 | MAX | 17600 | MIN | 3.8 | AC-FT | 285200 | | |

08051500 CLEAR CREEK NEAR SANGER, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: April 1959, January 1966, October 1984 to current year. Sediment analyses: February 1966 to May 1977.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1969 to August 1977.

WATER TEMPERATURE: May 1968 to August 1977.

SUSPENDED SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: May 1968 to August 1977.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE (1972-77): Maximum daily, 1,920 microsiemens Oct. 12, 1976; minimum daily, 182 microsiemens July 29, 1973.

WATER TEMPERATURE (1968-70, 1972-77): Maximum daily, 39.0°C June 8, 1969; minimum daily, 0.0°C Jan. 9, 1970.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATION: Maximum daily mean, 7,370 mg/L May 12, 1972; minimum, no flow on many days.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 79,000 tons May 7, 1969; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | COLOR (PLAT-INUM-COBALT UNITS) | TUR-BID-ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | |
|-----------|------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| OCT 16... | 1135 | 10 | 790 | 7.8 | 26.0 | 5 | 3.5 | 7.8 | 99 | 0.8 | 270 | |
| NOV 27... | 1215 | 14 | 722 | 7.9 | 13.0 | 10 | 3.3 | 8.8 | 86 | 1.2 | 280 | |
| JAN 22... | 1215 | 79 | 411 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 25 | 64 | 11.9 | 100 | 2.0 | 170 | |
| MAR 22... | 1200 | 133 | 572 | 7.9 | 17.0 | 7 | 12 | 11.2 | 118 | 1.0 | 250 | |
| JUN 25... | 1315 | 129 | 382 | 7.6 | 27.0 | 180 | 150 | 8.5 | 109 | 3.5 | 150 | |
| AUG 20... | 1400 | 14 | 688 | 8.2 | 38.0 | 7 | 12 | 7.0 | 108 | 1.3 | 230 | |
| DATE | | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) |
| OCT 16... | 57 | 81 | 16 | 61 | 2 | 2.3 | 210 | 63 | 91 | 0.30 | 12 | |
| NOV 27... | 38 | 83 | 17 | 47 | 1 | 2.5 | 240 | 57 | 71 | 0.20 | 14 | |
| JAN 22... | 23 | 57 | 7.2 | 16 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 150 | 27 | 18 | 0.20 | 6.7 | |
| MAR 22... | 22 | 88 | 6.9 | 23 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 230 | 33 | 22 | 0.20 | 12 | |
| JUN 25... | 18 | 49 | 7.2 | 16 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 130 | 26 | 20 | 0.40 | 10 | |
| AUG 20... | 61 | 63 | 18 | 58 | 2 | 2.1 | 170 | 73 | 87 | 0.50 | 13 | |
| DATE | | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | RESIDUE TOTAL AT 105 DEG. C, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE VOLA-TILE, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE FIXED NON FILTER-ABLE (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
| OCT 16... | 445 | <1 | <1 | -- | -- | <0.010 | 0.100 | 0.040 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.100 | |
| NOV 27... | 435 | 8 | 8 | 0 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.010 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.010 | |
| JAN 22... | 225 | 146 | 36 | 110 | 0.940 | 0.060 | 1.00 | 0.060 | 0.44 | 0.50 | 0.050 | |
| MAR 22... | 323 | 32 | 1 | 31 | 0.360 | 0.040 | 0.400 | 0.010 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.060 | |
| JUN 25... | 212 | 335 | 28 | 307 | 0.520 | 0.080 | 0.600 | 0.180 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.170 | |
| AUG 20... | 418 | 26 | 8 | 18 | -- | <0.010 | 0.100 | 0.050 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.030 | |
| DATE | | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) | ARSENIC DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL-LIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO-MIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | LEAD, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | |
| OCT 16... | 2.7 | <1 | 110 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 7 | <10 | | |
| NOV 27... | 3.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | | |
| JAN 22... | 6.0 | 1 | 68 | <0.5 | 1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 33 | <10 | | |
| MAR 22... | 4.2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | | |
| JUN 25... | 8.7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | | |
| AUG 20... | 3.3 | 1 | 110 | <0.5 | 1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 7 | <10 | | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

297

08051500 CLEAR CREEK NEAR SANGER, TX--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| OCT 16... | 12 | 16 | 0.2 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 810 | <6 | 7 |
| NOV 27... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JAN 22... | 5 | 9 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 330 | <6 | 5 |
| MAR 22... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 25... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG 20... | 12 | 2 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | 1.0 | 780 | <6 | 3 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08052700 LITTLE ELM CREEK NEAR AUBREY, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°17'00", long 96°53'33", Denton County, Hydrologic Unit 12030103, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on Farm Road 1385, 1.5 mi upstream from Mustang Creek, 5.5 mi east of Aubrey, and 18 mi upstream from Lewisville Dam on the Elm Fork Trinity River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--75.5 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1956 to September 1976, October 1979 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR TX-70-1: 1969.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 534.76 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (State Department of Highways and Public Transportation bench mark).

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. There are several small diversions for irrigation above station. Flow affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 17 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 10,460 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 36.4 mi² above this station. Several observations of water temperature were obtained during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--31 years (water year 1957-76, 1980-1990), 47.5 ft³/s (34,410 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 18,300 ft³/s May 13, 1982 (gage height, 17.80 ft); no flow at times each year.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since about 1900, 18.2 ft in May 1941, from information by local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Mar. 11 | 2215 | 2,960 | 16.23 | Apr. 21 | 0237 | 1,110 | 14.63 |
| Mar. 15 | 0030 | 1,540 | 15.24 | Apr. 26 | 2134 | 2,160 | 15.80 |
| Apr. 16 | 0909 | 1,380 | 15.04 | May 3 | 0300 | *7,630 | a*17.35 |

a Gage heights above 16.94 ft were estimated on basis of shape of comparable peaks at this station.

Minimum discharge, no flow for many days.

CORRECTION.--The average discharge for the 30 years of record was incorrectly published as 78.3 in the 1989 report, Water Resources Data for Texas. The correct 30 year average discharge should be 46.4 ft³/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| 1 | .15 | .00 | .06 | .10 | 361 | 2.5 | 150 | 117 | 126 | e.00 | .92 | .00 |
| 2 | .10 | .00 | .06 | .10 | 362 | 1.8 | 97 | 1950 | 127 | .00 | .74 | .00 |
| 3 | .07 | .00 | .06 | .09 | 170 | 1.0 | e53 | 4790 | 107 | .00 | 2.3 | .00 |
| 4 | .05 | .00 | .05 | .09 | 112 | .42 | e24 | 829 | 178 | .00 | 5.6 | .00 |
| 5 | .04 | .00 | .05 | .08 | 92 | .22 | e11 | e388 | 105 | .00 | 4.1 | .00 |
| 6 | .02 | .00 | .05 | .07 | 78 | .12 | 117 | e267 | e70 | .00 | 104 | .00 |
| 7 | .01 | .00 | .04 | .06 | 65 | 256 | 150 | e218 | e38 | .00 | 71 | .00 |
| 8 | .00 | .00 | .13 | .05 | 53 | 151 | 103 | e185 | e21 | .00 | 31 | .00 |
| 9 | .00 | .00 | .20 | .04 | 49 | e84 | e59 | e160 | e13 | .00 | 13 | .00 |
| 10 | .00 | .00 | .23 | .03 | 47 | e63 | 232 | e137 | e9.5 | .00 | 7.7 | .00 |
| 11 | .00 | .00 | .22 | .02 | 33 | 927 | 111 | e118 | e7.5 | .00 | 5.2 | .00 |
| 12 | .00 | .00 | .17 | .02 | 24 | 1380 | e41 | e102 | e6.0 | 153 | 3.3 | .00 |
| 13 | .00 | .00 | .14 | .01 | 17 | 378 | e17 | e86 | e4.8 | 172 | 1.8 | .00 |
| 14 | .00 | .00 | .16 | .02 | 12 | 646 | 106 | e69 | e3.9 | 46 | .64 | .00 |
| 15 | .00 | .00 | .18 | .02 | 9.4 | 758 | 83 | e54 | e3.2 | 17 | .21 | .00 |
| 16 | .00 | .00 | .17 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 321 | 1020 | 82 | e2.8 | 8.2 | .06 | .00 |
| 17 | .00 | .00 | .16 | 12 | 5.7 | 284 | 206 | 77 | e2.4 | 5.2 | .02 | .00 |
| 18 | .00 | .00 | .17 | 17 | 4.4 | 233 | 120 | e41 | e2.0 | 3.7 | .00 | .00 |
| 19 | .00 | .00 | .17 | 253 | 2.9 | 159 | 310 | e27 | e1.6 | 4.7 | .00 | .00 |
| 20 | .00 | .00 | .16 | 318 | 1.8 | e109 | 467 | e19 | e1.3 | 4.9 | .00 | .00 |
| 21 | .00 | .00 | .14 | 128 | 2.6 | 79 | 653 | e14 | e1.0 | 3.4 | .00 | .00 |
| 22 | .00 | .00 | .09 | 99 | 6.2 | e56 | e178 | e10 | e.90 | 1.8 | .00 | .00 |
| 23 | .00 | .00 | .07 | 82 | 7.6 | e41 | e94 | e8.1 | e.76 | 6.6 | .00 | .00 |
| 24 | .00 | .00 | .06 | 65 | 7.3 | e31 | e53 | e6.4 | e.65 | 9.5 | .00 | .00 |
| 25 | .00 | .00 | .07 | 46 | 6.4 | 57 | e31 | e5.6 | e.59 | 6.5 | .00 | .00 |
| 26 | .00 | .05 | .07 | 33 | 5.5 | e78 | 979 | e5.2 | e.56 | 4.3 | .00 | .00 |
| 27 | .00 | .25 | .06 | 24 | 4.5 | 89 | 834 | e4.9 | .55 | 2.8 | .00 | .00 |
| 28 | .00 | .12 | .05 | 18 | 3.6 | 365 | 359 | e4.8 | e.38 | 1.8 | .00 | .00 |
| 29 | .00 | .08 | .05 | 14 | --- | 651 | e205 | e4.6 | e.29 | 1.0 | .00 | .00 |
| 30 | .00 | .08 | .31 | 12 | --- | 357 | e147 | 52 | e.06 | .57 | .00 | .00 |
| 31 | .00 | --- | .21 | 11 | --- | 210 | --- | 81 | --- | .45 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 0.44 | 0.58 | 3.81 | 1139.40 | 1550.4 | 7769.06 | 7010 | 9912.6 | 835.74 | 453.42 | 251.59 | 0.00 |
| MEAN | .014 | .019 | .12 | 36.8 | 55.4 | 251 | 234 | 320 | 27.9 | 14.6 | 8.12 | .000 |
| MAX | .15 | .25 | .31 | 318 | 362 | 1380 | 1020 | 4790 | 178 | 172 | 104 | .00 |
| MIN | .00 | .00 | .04 | .01 | 1.8 | .12 | 11 | 4.6 | .06 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | .9 | 1.2 | 7.6 | 2260 | 3080 | 15410 | 13900 | 19660 | 1660 | 899 | 499 | .00 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 28235.90 | MEAN | 77.4 | MAX | 3260 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 56010 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 28927.04 | MEAN | 79.3 | MAX | 4790 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 57380 | | |

e Estimated

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: December 1966 to June 1975.

WATER TEMPERATURES: February 1966 to June 1975.

SUSPENDED SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: February 1966 to September 1975.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: (1966-68, 1971-74): Maximum daily, 1,380 microsiemens Jan. 24, Feb. 25, 1967; minimum daily, 195 microsiemens June 4, 1968.

WATER TEMPERATURE (1966-68, 1971-74): Maximum daily, 33.0°C June 16, 1968; minimum daily, 0.0°C Feb. 22, 1968.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 4,750 mg/L Aug. 13, 1966; minimum daily mean, no flow on many days.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 17,900 tons May 31, 1967; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | COLOR (PLAT-INUM-COBALT UNITS) | TUR-BID-ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3) |
|-----------|------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JAN 22... | 1715 | 95 | 272 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 130 | 11 | 10.8 | 97 | 2.6 | 110 |
| FEB 01... | 1440 | 515 | 441 | 7.6 | 13.0 | 150 | 700 | 9.1 | 88 | 3.0 | 150 |
| MAR 21... | 1330 | 77 | 262 | 7.9 | 12.0 | 140 | 240 | 10.2 | 96 | 1.9 | 100 |
| MAY 04... | 1200 | 660 | 186 | 7.9 | 16.0 | 130 | 230 | 8.6 | 88 | 2.5 | 74 |
| JUN 27... | 1200 | 0.56 | 479 | 7.9 | 27.0 | 25 | 27 | 5.8 | 74 | 2.2 | 190 |

| DATE | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| JAN 22... | 42 | 37 | 3.1 | 13 | 0.6 | 4.5 | 64 | 47 | 6.3 | 0.30 | 7.7 |
| FEB 01... | 94 | 52 | 5.6 | 25 | 0.9 | 6.1 | 59 | 120 | 6.1 | 0.30 | 11 |
| MAR 21... | 27 | 37 | 2.8 | 9.9 | 0.4 | 4.2 | 77 | 38 | 3.2 | 0.40 | 8.1 |
| MAY 04... | 10 | 27 | 1.6 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 64 | 21 | 2.7 | <0.10 | 6.6 |
| JUN 27... | 55 | 65 | 6.0 | 27 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 130 | 89 | 13 | 0.60 | 6.2 |

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | RESIDUE TOTAL AT 105 DEG. C, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE VOLATILE, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE FIXED NON FILTER- ABLE (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| JAN 22... | 158 | 429 | 67 | 362 | 4.12 | 0.180 | 4.30 | 0.310 | 0.89 | 1.2 | 0.210 |
| FEB 01... | 261 | 264 | 192 | 72 | 5.59 | 0.510 | 6.10 | 0.580 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.280 |
| MAR 21... | 150 | 283 | 108 | 175 | 1.91 | 0.390 | 2.30 | 0.280 | 0.62 | 0.90 | 0.310 |
| MAY 04... | 105 | 276 | 63 | 213 | 0.170 | 0.130 | 0.300 | 0.120 | 0.68 | 0.80 | 0.190 |
| JUN 27... | 291 | 51 | 3 | 48 | -- | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.030 | 0.77 | 0.80 | 0.070 |

[illegible]

[illegible]

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

301

08052730 PECAN CREEK NEAR AUBREY, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°17'50", long 96°55'06", Denton County, Hydrologic Unit 12030103, on Farm Road 428 bridge, over center of channel at downstream side of bridge, 1.1 mi downstream from unnamed tributary on right bank, 2.2 mi upstream from unnamed tributary on right bank, and 4.0 mi east of Aubrey.

DRAINAGE AREA.--32.2 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: December 1985 to current year.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | COLOR (PLAT-INUM-COBALT UNITS) | TUR-BID-ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | |
|-----------|------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| JAN 22... | 1600 | 2.4 | 270 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 140 | 47 | 10.6 | 92 | 3.0 | 79 | |
| FEB 01... | 1745 | 813 | 169 | 6.8 | 13.5 | 230 | 270 | 9.0 | 88 | 4.6 | 51 | |
| MAR 21... | 1046 | 3.6 | 798 | 7.6 | 12.0 | 25 | 10 | 9.6 | 90 | 1.0 | 290 | |
| MAY 03... | 1700 | 1220 | 79 | 7.0 | 18.0 | 170 | 88 | 8.3 | 89 | 2.7 | 29 | |
| DATE | | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
| JAN 22... | 40 | 21 | 6.4 | 16 | 0.8 | 5.9 | 39 | 60 | 10 | 0.20 | 8.7 | |
| FEB 01... | 20 | 14 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 6.2 | 31 | 34 | 5.1 | 0.20 | 7.0 | |
| MAR 21... | 180 | 81 | 21 | 54 | 1 | 5.9 | 110 | 230 | 42 | 0.30 | 12 | |
| MAY 03... | 1 | 8.8 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 28 | 6.8 | 2.5 | <0.10 | 5.5 | |
| DATE | | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | RESIDUE TOTAL AT 105 DEG. C, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE VOLA-TILE, SUS-PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE FIXED NON FILTER-ABLE (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN,AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
| JAN 22... | 152 | 55 | 11 | 44 | 1.62 | 0.080 | 1.70 | 0.110 | 0.99 | 1.1 | 0.310 | |
| FEB 01... | 97 | 257 | 56 | 201 | 1.41 | 0.190 | 1.60 | 0.340 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.320 | |
| MAR 21... | 514 | 19 | <1 | -- | 0.080 | 0.020 | 0.100 | 0.020 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.090 | |
| MAY 03... | 49 | 115 | 20 | 95 | 0.240 | 0.060 | 0.300 | 0.050 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.200 | |
| DATE | | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) | ARSENIC DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL-LIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO-MIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | LEAD, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | |
| JAN 22... | 9.5 | 2 | 41 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 130 | 10 | | |
| FEB 01... | 23 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | | |
| MAR 21... | 6.3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | | |
| MAY 03... | 8.9 | 1 | 21 | <0.5 | 4.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 140 | 10 | | |
| DATE | | LITHIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA-NESE, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB-DENUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE-NIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON-TIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA-DIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) | |
| JAN 22... | 15 | 19 | <0.1 | <10 | 10 | <1 | 2.0 | 140 | <6 | 22 | | |
| FEB 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | | |
| MAR 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | | |
| MAY 03... | <4 | 13 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | 1.0 | 49 | <6 | 38 | | |

08052800 LEWISVILLE LAKE NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°04'09", long 96°57'51", Denton County, Hydrologic Unit 12030103, in intake structure of Lewisville Dam on Elm Fork Trinity River, 2 mi upstream from bridge on State Highway 121, 2.4 mi northeast of Lewisville, 12 mi upstream from Denton Creek, and 30.0 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,660 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1954 to current year. Prior to October 1970, published as Garza-Little Elm Reservoir near Lewisville.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to May 17, 1955, non-recording gage at site 4,000 ft upstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 32,888 ft long, including a 560-foot uncontrolled off-channel concrete-gravity spillway with ogee weir section. Deliberate impoundment began Nov. 1, 1954, and the dam was completed in August 1955. The controlled low-flow outlet works consist of a 16.0-foot-diameter conduit that is controlled by three 6.5- by 13.0-foot broome-type gates and two 60-inch steel pipes with service valves. The lake was built for flood control and water conservation. The city of Dallas obtains most of its municipal water supply from this lake. The capacity table is based on a survey made in 1965. Inflow is affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 118 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 81,670 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 298 mi² in the Elm Fork Trinity River, Clear, Little Elm, and Hickory Creeks watersheds. An unknown amount of water was diverted for municipal and industrial uses. Gage-height telemeter at station. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 560.0 | - |
| Crest of spillway..... | 532.0 | 981,800 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 515.0 | 457,600 |
| Lowest intakes to wet wells (invert)..... | 481.0 | 42,560 |
| Invert of three broome-type gates..... | 448.0 | 0 |

COOPERATION.--Records furnished by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and reviewed by the Geological Survey.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 1,181,000 acre-ft May 4, 1990 (elevation, 536.73 ft); minimum since initial filling in 1957, 184,700 acre-ft Sept. 28, 1980 (elevation, 498.65 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily contents, 1,181,000 acre-ft May 4 at 0700 hours (elevation, 536.73 ft); minimum, 570,800 acre-ft Jan. 16 (elevation, 519.54 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 519.0 | 556,500 | 527.0 | 798,400 | 534.0 | 1,062,000 |
| 521.0 | 611,800 | 529.0 | 868,900 | 535.0 | 1,105,000 |
| 523.0 | 670,900 | 531.0 | 943,100 | 536.0 | 1,148,000 |
| 525.0 | 732,900 | 533.0 | 1,021,000 | 537.0 | 1,193,000 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 638600 | 615600 | 591600 | 574400 | 622500 | 634800 | 741800 | 993600 | 963100 | 804600 | 708100 | 641600 |
| 2 | 638300 | 614100 | 591300 | 573800 | 627800 | 634800 | 735800 | 1083000 | 966200 | 798800 | 705600 | 640400 |
| 3 | 638000 | 612400 | 589600 | 574400 | 629200 | 634800 | 728500 | 1177000 | 961100 | 793300 | 702500 | 639500 |
| 4 | 637400 | 611200 | 589100 | 574100 | 628900 | 634200 | 721500 | 1173000 | 955000 | 787900 | 700000 | 638300 |
| 5 | 636600 | 610900 | 588800 | 573800 | 628600 | 634200 | 716800 | 1161000 | 949600 | 782600 | 698500 | 637100 |
| 6 | 636600 | 610400 | 588800 | 573800 | 629500 | 634500 | 710600 | 1153000 | 943500 | 775300 | 694200 | 636000 |
| 7 | 635700 | 610100 | 588500 | 573300 | 629200 | 644500 | 704700 | 1144000 | 937400 | 769000 | 689600 | 634500 |
| 8 | 634800 | 608900 | 587100 | 573000 | 629200 | 646900 | 697600 | 1136000 | 932400 | 769700 | 684700 | 633300 |
| 9 | 633600 | 608400 | 586000 | 572700 | 631000 | 647800 | 692000 | 1132000 | 926800 | 771000 | 679800 | 632100 |
| 10 | 633000 | 607500 | 586800 | 572700 | 631000 | 647800 | 699400 | 1126000 | 920800 | 770300 | 675200 | 631600 |
| 11 | 631900 | 606400 | 586000 | 572700 | 631300 | 696000 | 698200 | 1122000 | 914400 | 769700 | 672500 | 630700 |
| 12 | 630700 | 605500 | 584300 | 571900 | 629500 | 727200 | 693900 | 1121000 | 907300 | 772300 | 669700 | 629800 |
| 13 | 630100 | 604600 | 584000 | 571100 | 630400 | 733500 | 691700 | 1116000 | 901400 | 771600 | 666700 | 629200 |
| 14 | 629200 | 604100 | 583500 | 570800 | 631900 | 753700 | 703100 | 1112000 | 895500 | 770600 | 664000 | 628600 |
| 15 | 628600 | 604100 | 583500 | 570800 | 631300 | 764100 | 713100 | 1102000 | 889300 | 770300 | 662200 | 627800 |
| 16 | 628000 | 601800 | 581800 | 572700 | 631000 | 767400 | 739300 | 1096000 | 883100 | 768700 | 660400 | 627200 |
| 17 | 626600 | 600700 | 581500 | 575700 | 630400 | 767700 | 745300 | 1086000 | 877200 | 765100 | 658600 | 626300 |
| 18 | 624800 | 599500 | 581000 | 581200 | 630100 | 766700 | 750200 | 1074000 | 871400 | 759900 | 656800 | 625100 |
| 19 | 623400 | 599200 | 580400 | 593600 | 630400 | 759500 | 768000 | 1066000 | 864900 | 754000 | 655300 | 624300 |
| 20 | 621300 | 598700 | 579900 | 600100 | 629800 | 752400 | 797400 | 1056000 | 858400 | 748200 | 654400 | 623700 |
| 21 | 619900 | 598100 | 580400 | 600700 | 632100 | 744400 | 819500 | 1048000 | 850900 | 743700 | 653200 | 623400 |
| 22 | 619000 | 599500 | 579000 | 600700 | 633000 | 738300 | 825700 | 1038000 | 846300 | 741200 | 652600 | 622800 |
| 23 | 618700 | 598400 | 577400 | 601200 | 632700 | 732000 | 825400 | 1028000 | 839200 | 738300 | 652300 | 620800 |
| 24 | 617900 | 596100 | 576800 | 601200 | 632700 | 724400 | 822900 | 1019000 | 834900 | 735800 | 651400 | 619000 |
| 25 | 617300 | 596700 | 576000 | 600900 | 631900 | 719300 | 820500 | 1009000 | 830300 | 731300 | 650200 | 618200 |
| 26 | 616400 | 595800 | 575200 | 599800 | 631900 | 713100 | 898500 | 1001000 | 826400 | 727500 | 649600 | 617300 |
| 27 | 615600 | 595800 | 574900 | 600400 | 632700 | 710900 | 945800 | 994000 | 822200 | 724400 | 648700 | 616700 |
| 28 | 614400 | 594700 | 574400 | 600100 | 635400 | 715300 | 965000 | 983700 | 817700 | 721900 | 647500 | 615800 |
| 29 | 613200 | 593000 | 574600 | 599200 | --- | 733900 | 979800 | 972400 | 814600 | 719700 | 646300 | 615000 |
| 30 | 616700 | 592200 | 575500 | 599200 | --- | 742100 | 985700 | 969700 | 809700 | 716500 | 645100 | 613800 |
| 31 | 615800 | --- | 574900 | 601800 | --- | 743400 | --- | 963100 | --- | 712500 | 643700 | --- |
| MAX | 638600 | 615600 | 591600 | 601800 | 635400 | 767700 | 985700 | 1177000 | 966200 | 804600 | 708100 | 641600 |
| MIN | 613200 | 592200 | 574400 | 570800 | 622500 | 634200 | 691700 | 963100 | 809700 | 712500 | 643700 | 613800 |
| (↑) | 521.14 | 520.31 | 519.69 | 520.65 | 521.81 | 525.33 | 532.10 | 531.52 | 527.33 | 524.35 | 522.09 | 521.07 |
| (Φ) | -23100 | -23600 | -17300 | +26900 | +33600 | +108000 | +242300 | -22600 | -153400 | -97200 | -68800 | -29900 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 994000 | MIN | 308900 | (Φ) | +261400 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 1177000 | MIN | 570800 | (Φ) | -25100 | | | | | | |

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.

(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

303

08052800 LEWISVILLE LAKE NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: March 1962 to July 1964, December 1969 to current year.

330419096575401 - LEWISVILLE LAKE SITE AC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML) | STREP- TOCOCCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | |
|-------|------|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 0938 | 1.00 | 342 | 8.3 | 12.0 | 1.00 | 8.3 | 78 | 120 | K10 | 130 | |
| 08... | 0942 | 10.0 | 343 | 8.2 | 11.5 | -- | 7.5 | 69 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 08... | 0946 | 20.0 | 344 | 8.1 | 11.5 | -- | 7.6 | 70 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 08... | 0950 | 30.0 | 344 | 8.1 | 11.0 | -- | 7.7 | 71 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 08... | 0953 | 40.0 | 344 | 8.1 | 11.0 | -- | 7.8 | 71 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 08... | 0958 | 50.0 | 345 | 8.0 | 11.0 | -- | 7.7 | 71 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 08... | 1006 | 65.0 | 344 | 7.9 | 11.5 | -- | 7.9 | 73 | -- | -- | 130 | |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 1142 | 1.00 | 279 | 8.1 | 29.0 | 1.00 | 7.9 | 104 | K1 | -- | 120 | |
| 18... | 1145 | 10.0 | 279 | 7.9 | 28.0 | -- | 6.5 | 84 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 18... | 1148 | 20.0 | 279 | 7.8 | 27.5 | -- | 6.3 | 81 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 18... | 1151 | 30.0 | 279 | 7.7 | 27.0 | -- | 6.0 | 76 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 18... | 1154 | 40.0 | 279 | 7.6 | 27.0 | -- | 5.6 | 71 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 18... | 1157 | 50.0 | 279 | 7.3 | 25.5 | -- | 3.6 | 44 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 18... | 1200 | 60.0 | 291 | 7.2 | 22.5 | -- | 3.6 | 42 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 18... | 1203 | 72.0 | 296 | 7.0 | 23.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | 120 | |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28... | 1234 | 1.00 | 264 | 8.4 | 31.5 | 1.50 | 8.7 | 119 | K1 | K1 | 99 | |
| 28... | 1237 | 10.0 | 273 | 8.3 | 30.0 | -- | 8.6 | 115 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 28... | 1240 | 20.0 | 280 | 7.8 | 29.5 | -- | 4.7 | 62 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 28... | 1244 | 30.0 | 294 | 7.4 | 27.5 | -- | 0.8 | 10 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 28... | 1249 | 40.0 | 298 | 7.3 | 27.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 28... | 1253 | 50.0 | 300 | 7.2 | 27.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 28... | 1257 | 60.0 | 309 | 7.1 | 26.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| 28... | 1301 | 65.0 | 312 | 7.0 | 26.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | 120 | |
| DATE | | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 11 | 44 | 4.0 | 19 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 120 | 29 | 14 | 0.30 | 3.9 | |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 14 | 45 | 4.1 | 19 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 120 | 30 | 14 | 0.20 | 4.1 | |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 14 | 41 | 3.7 | 12 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 100 | 21 | 12 | 0.50 | 4.0 | |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | 15 | 43 | 3.9 | 12 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 110 | 21 | 11 | 0.30 | 8.8 | |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28... | 9 | 34 | 3.3 | 13 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 90 | 13 | 14 | 0.20 | 4.0 | |
| 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | 0 | 42 | 3.6 | 12 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 120 | 8.9 | 20 | 0.20 | 8.7 | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08052800 LEWISVILLE LAKE NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX--Continued

330419096575401 - LEWISVILLE LAKE SITE AC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 188 | 0.190 | 0.010 | 0.200 | 0.070 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 0.030 | 9 | 1 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | <0.010 | 0.200 | 0.070 | 0.33 | 0.40 | 0.020 | 20 | <10 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 190 | 0.190 | 0.010 | 0.200 | 0.120 | 0.48 | 0.60 | 0.050 | 52 | 37 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 160 | 0.290 | 0.010 | 0.300 | 0.010 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.030 | <3 | 4 |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | -- | 0.390 | 0.010 | 0.400 | 0.020 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.040 | 10 | 20 |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | -- | 0.380 | 0.020 | 0.400 | 0.020 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.050 | 40 | 60 |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | 168 | 0.460 | 0.040 | 0.500 | 0.070 | 0.33 | 0.40 | 0.090 | 17 | 380 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28... | 139 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.40 | <0.010 | 4 | 8 |
| 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.50 | 0.010 | 20 | 50 |
| 28... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.40 | 0.020 | 30 | 130 |
| 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | 176 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.550 | 0.35 | 0.90 | 0.170 | 910 | 1200 |

330410096584501 - LEWISVILLE LAKE SITE AL

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| MAR | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1019 | 1.00 | 343 | 8.3 | 12.0 | 9.9 | 93 |
| 08... | 1022 | 10.0 | 343 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 91 |
| 08... | 1026 | 20.0 | 342 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 9.6 | 89 |
| 08... | 1029 | 30.0 | 342 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 9.7 | 90 |
| 08... | 1032 | 40.0 | 343 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 91 |
| 08... | 1035 | 48.0 | 343 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 91 |
| JUN | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 1213 | 1.00 | 279 | 8.2 | 28.5 | 7.8 | 102 |
| 18... | 1215 | 10.0 | 279 | 8.0 | 28.0 | 6.5 | 84 |
| 18... | 1217 | 20.0 | 279 | 7.9 | 27.5 | 6.3 | 81 |
| 18... | 1219 | 30.0 | 279 | 7.8 | 27.5 | 6.0 | 77 |
| 18... | 1221 | 40.0 | 280 | 7.8 | 27.0 | 5.7 | 72 |
| 18... | 1223 | 50.0 | 280 | 7.6 | 25.0 | 3.1 | 38 |
| 18... | 1225 | 62.0 | 290 | 7.6 | 23.0 | 0.8 | 9 |
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 28... | 1313 | 1.00 | 273 | 8.4 | 31.5 | 8.6 | 118 |
| 28... | 1316 | 10.0 | 273 | 8.3 | 30.0 | 8.0 | 107 |
| 28... | 1319 | 20.0 | 281 | 7.9 | 29.5 | 5.1 | 68 |
| 28... | 1321 | 30.0 | 292 | 7.6 | 28.5 | 0.5 | 7 |
| 28... | 1324 | 42.0 | 297 | 7.6 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

305

08052800 LEWISVILLE LAKE NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX--Continued

330450096560501 - LEWISVILLE LAKE SITE BC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| MAR | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1044 | 1.00 | 368 | 8.4 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 101 |
| 08... | 1047 | 10.0 | 374 | 8.2 | 12.5 | 9.8 | 93 |
| 08... | 1050 | 20.0 | 342 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 9.9 | 92 |
| 08... | 1053 | 30.0 | 343 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 91 |
| 08... | 1056 | 37.0 | 343 | 8.1 | 11.5 | 9.9 | 92 |
| JUN | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 1232 | 1.00 | 286 | 8.4 | 29.5 | 8.6 | 114 |
| 18... | 1234 | 10.0 | 289 | 8.2 | 28.5 | 7.4 | 96 |
| 18... | 1236 | 20.0 | 280 | 7.9 | 27.5 | 6.1 | 78 |
| 18... | 1238 | 30.0 | 281 | 7.7 | 26.5 | 4.8 | 60 |
| 18... | 1240 | 42.0 | 294 | 7.6 | 25.5 | 0 | 0 |
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 28... | 1330 | 1.00 | 289 | 8.4 | 32.5 | 8.4 | 117 |
| 28... | 1332 | 10.0 | 273 | 8.2 | 30.0 | 7.2 | 96 |
| 28... | 1335 | 20.0 | 288 | 7.6 | 29.0 | 1.8 | 24 |
| 28... | 1337 | 34.0 | 306 | 7.6 | 28.5 | 0 | 0 |

330606097025601 - LEWISVILLE LAKE SITE CC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| MAR | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1437 | 1.00 | 337 | 8.3 | 15.0 | 10.3 | 103 |
| 08... | 1439 | 10.0 | 338 | 8.1 | 13.5 | 9.2 | 89 |
| 08... | 1443 | 20.0 | 337 | 8.1 | 13.0 | 9.3 | 89 |
| 08... | 1446 | 30.0 | 339 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 8.7 | 83 |
| JUN | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 1502 | 1.00 | 269 | 8.4 | 32.0 | 8.2 | 114 |
| 18... | 1504 | 10.0 | 270 | 8.2 | 29.5 | 6.7 | 89 |
| 18... | 1506 | 20.0 | 276 | 7.7 | 28.5 | 2.4 | 31 |
| 18... | 1508 | 30.0 | 283 | 7.7 | 27.5 | 0.9 | 12 |
| 18... | 1510 | 38.0 | 292 | 7.8 | 28.0 | 0 | 0 |
| AUG | | | | | | | |
| 28... | 1608 | 1.00 | 277 | 8.6 | 32.5 | 8.7 | 121 |
| 28... | 1611 | 10.0 | 286 | 8.4 | 31.0 | 7.6 | 103 |
| 28... | 1614 | 20.0 | 304 | 7.6 | 30.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28... | 1617 | 30.0 | 317 | 7.7 | 29.5 | 0 | 0 |

330755096572001 - LEWISVILLE LAKE SITE DC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| MAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1235 | 1.00 | 339 | 8.5 | 14.0 | 0.80 | 10.5 | 103 | 0.480 |
| 08... | 1238 | 10.0 | 341 | 8.2 | 13.0 | -- | 9.3 | 89 | -- |
| 08... | 1241 | 20.0 | 342 | 8.2 | 12.5 | -- | 9.5 | 90 | -- |
| 08... | 1243 | 30.0 | 343 | 8.2 | 12.5 | -- | 9.6 | 91 | -- |
| 08... | 1246 | 41.0 | 344 | 8.1 | 13.0 | -- | 9.4 | 90 | 0.380 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 1258 | 1.00 | 269 | 8.5 | 31.0 | 0.70 | 7.9 | 108 | 0.180 |
| 18... | 1300 | 10.0 | 273 | 8.2 | 29.5 | -- | 6.3 | 84 | -- |
| 18... | 1302 | 20.0 | 272 | 8.1 | 29.5 | -- | 6.0 | 80 | -- |
| 18... | 1304 | 30.0 | 276 | 8.0 | 28.5 | -- | 5.4 | 70 | 0.160 |
| 18... | 1308 | 40.0 | 291 | 7.6 | 27.5 | -- | 1.8 | 23 | 0.260 |
| 18... | 1310 | 50.0 | 296 | 7.6 | 26.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | 0.220 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | |
| 28... | 1402 | 1.00 | 264 | 8.4 | 33.0 | 1.20 | 8.6 | 121 | -- |
| 28... | 1404 | 10.0 | 273 | 7.9 | 30.5 | -- | 5.4 | 73 | -- |
| 28... | 1406 | 20.0 | 289 | 7.5 | 29.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- |
| 28... | 1408 | 30.0 | 299 | 7.5 | 28.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- |
| 28... | 1411 | 39.0 | 307 | 7.7 | 29.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08052800 LEWISVILLE LAKE NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX--Continued

330755096572001 - LEWISVILLE LAKE SITE DC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MAR | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 0.020 | 0.500 | 0.030 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.040 | 10 | <10 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 0.020 | 0.400 | 0.090 | 0.71 | 0.80 | 0.060 | 10 | 10 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 0.020 | 0.200 | 0.020 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.040 | <10 | 10 |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | 0.040 | 0.200 | 0.070 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.040 | 20 | 40 |
| 18... | 0.040 | 0.300 | 0.110 | 0.49 | 0.60 | 0.100 | 30 | 200 |
| 18... | 0.080 | 0.300 | 0.210 | 0.59 | 0.80 | 0.150 | 180 | 700 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | |
| 28... | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.50 | 0.010 | <10 | 20 |
| 28... | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.40 | <0.010 | <10 | 70 |
| 28... | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.030 | 80 | 220 |
| 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.330 | 0.47 | 0.80 | 0.080 | 780 | 490 |

330959096565301 - LEWISVILLE LAKE SITE EC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML) | STREP- TOCOCCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1300 | 1.00 | 331 | 8.4 | 14.5 | 0.70 | 10.4 | 103 | 130 | 150 | 130 |
| 08... | 1304 | 10.0 | 330 | 8.1 | 13.5 | -- | 9.4 | 91 | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1308 | 20.0 | 333 | 8.1 | 13.0 | -- | 9.2 | 88 | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1313 | 30.0 | 336 | 8.0 | 13.5 | -- | 8.0 | 78 | -- | -- | 120 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 1322 | 1.00 | 265 | 8.7 | 31.5 | 0.70 | 9.9 | 136 | K1 | -- | 110 |
| 18... | 1324 | 10.0 | 268 | 8.3 | 30.0 | -- | 6.6 | 88 | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | 1326 | 20.0 | 265 | 8.0 | 29.5 | -- | 6.0 | 80 | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | 1330 | 30.0 | 265 | 7.9 | 29.5 | -- | 4.5 | 60 | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | 1335 | 38.0 | 271 | 7.6 | 29.5 | -- | 1.2 | 16 | -- | -- | 110 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28... | 1434 | 1.00 | 261 | 8.6 | 33.0 | 0.90 | 9.5 | 134 | K1 | K1 | 99 |
| 28... | 1438 | 10.0 | 272 | 8.0 | 31.0 | -- | 5.6 | 76 | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | 1442 | 20.0 | 295 | 7.5 | 29.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | 1446 | 27.0 | 301 | 7.7 | 29.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | 110 |

| DATE | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 21 | 44 | 3.7 | 17 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 100 | 36 | 11 | 0.30 | 4.2 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 19 | 43 | 3.5 | 16 | 0.6 | 4.7 | 100 | 36 | 11 | 0.30 | 4.5 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 14 | 40 | 3.6 | 11 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 100 | 20 | 9.7 | 0.40 | 4.8 |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | 12 | 40 | 3.6 | 9.8 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 100 | 21 | 8.8 | 0.30 | 6.1 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28... | 8 | 34 | 3.3 | 12 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 91 | 14 | 14 | 0.20 | 4.1 |
| 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | 0 | 39 | 3.5 | 12 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 110 | 8.7 | 14 | 0.20 | 6.1 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

307

08052800 LEWISVILLE LAKE NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX--Continued

330959096565301 - LEWISVILLE LAKE SITE EC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 183 | 0.970 | 0.030 | 1.00 | 0.020 | 0.68 | 0.70 | 0.030 | 9 | 1 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | 1.35 | 0.050 | 1.40 | 0.090 | 0.51 | 0.60 | 0.040 | 40 | <10 |
| 08... | 181 | 1.25 | 0.050 | 1.30 | 0.130 | 0.67 | 0.80 | 0.050 | 40 | 17 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 153 | 0.170 | 0.030 | 0.200 | 0.020 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.060 | 10 | 8 |
| 18... | -- | 0.170 | 0.030 | 0.200 | 0.030 | 0.37 | 0.40 | 0.040 | 20 | 20 |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | -- | 0.150 | 0.050 | 0.200 | 0.090 | 0.41 | 0.50 | 0.050 | 10 | 60 |
| 18... | 155 | 0.180 | 0.020 | 0.200 | 0.070 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 0.190 | 5 | 190 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28... | 140 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.40 | 0.010 | 10 | 50 |
| 28... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.50 | 0.020 | <10 | 110 |
| 28... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.110 | 0.39 | 0.50 | 0.020 | 280 | 580 |
| 28... | 156 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.220 | 0.38 | 0.60 | 0.040 | 590 | 570 |

330722096592201 - LEWISVILLE LAKE SITE FC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| MAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1333 | 1.00 | 342 | 8.4 | 14.0 | 0.70 | 11.4 | 112 | 0.290 |
| 08... | 1335 | 10.0 | 357 | 8.1 | 12.5 | -- | 9.3 | 88 | 0.190 |
| 08... | 1338 | 20.0 | 357 | 8.1 | 12.5 | -- | 9.4 | 89 | -- |
| 08... | 1341 | 30.0 | 359 | 8.1 | 12.5 | -- | 9.4 | 89 | -- |
| 08... | 1344 | 40.0 | 357 | 8.1 | 12.0 | -- | 9.4 | 88 | -- |
| 08... | 1347 | 47.0 | 350 | 8.1 | 12.5 | -- | 9.6 | 91 | 0.190 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 1356 | 1.00 | 293 | 8.4 | 34.5 | 0.90 | 8.6 | 124 | -- |
| 18... | 1359 | 10.0 | 295 | 8.3 | 29.5 | -- | 7.7 | 102 | -- |
| 18... | 1402 | 20.0 | 298 | 8.1 | 28.5 | -- | 6.3 | 82 | -- |
| 18... | 1405 | 30.0 | 299 | 7.9 | 28.5 | -- | 5.3 | 69 | -- |
| 18... | 1408 | 40.0 | 302 | 7.7 | 27.5 | -- | 2.8 | 36 | -- |
| 18... | 1411 | 52.0 | 302 | 7.8 | 27.5 | -- | 1.9 | 24 | 0.180 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | |
| 28... | 1503 | 1.00 | 266 | 8.6 | 33.0 | 0.70 | 8.8 | 124 | -- |
| 28... | 1507 | 10.0 | 279 | 8.3 | 30.5 | -- | 7.5 | 101 | -- |
| 28... | 1510 | 20.0 | 285 | 7.7 | 29.5 | -- | 3.6 | 48 | -- |
| 28... | 1514 | 30.0 | 302 | 7.5 | 28.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- |
| 28... | 1517 | 44.0 | 310 | 7.6 | 27.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- |

| DATE | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MAR | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 0.010 | 0.300 | 0.040 | 0.56 | 0.60 | 0.030 | <10 | <10 |
| 08... | 0.010 | 0.200 | 0.070 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.040 | 10 | 110 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 0.010 | 0.200 | 0.090 | 0.51 | 0.60 | 0.050 | <10 | <10 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 0.020 | <0.100 | 0.010 | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.050 | 20 | 10 |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.030 | 0.37 | 0.40 | 0.050 | 10 | 10 |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | 0.010 | <0.100 | 0.070 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 0.050 | 10 | 40 |
| 18... | 0.020 | 0.200 | 0.100 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.080 | 30 | 80 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | |
| 28... | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.40 | 0.030 | 20 | 150 |
| 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.60 | 0.050 | 40 | 240 |
| 28... | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.190 | 0.51 | 0.70 | 0.220 | 480 | 1200 |
| 28... | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.310 | 0.49 | 0.80 | 0.400 | 1800 | 1700 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08052800 LEWISVILLE LAKE NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX--Continued

330944097003601 - LEWISVILLE LAKE SITE GC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED SATUR- ATION) | COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML) | STREP- TOCOC- CI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1404 | 1.00 | 371 | 8.3 | 14.5 | 0.70 | 10.6 | 105 | <1 | K6 | 140 |
| 08... | 1408 | 10.0 | 384 | 8.1 | 13.5 | -- | 8.3 | 80 | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1412 | 12.0 | 380 | 8.0 | 13.5 | -- | 7.6 | 74 | -- | -- | 140 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 1422 | 1.00 | 287 | 8.8 | 31.5 | 0.90 | 10.8 | 148 | K1 | -- | 120 |
| 18... | 1425 | 10.0 | 292 | 8.5 | 29.5 | -- | 8.6 | 114 | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | 1428 | 20.0 | 292 | 8.2 | 29.0 | -- | 6.2 | 82 | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | 1432 | 26.0 | 284 | 7.8 | 28.0 | -- | 2.0 | 26 | -- | -- | 110 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28... | 1530 | 1.00 | 266 | 8.9 | 32.5 | 0.70 | 11.5 | 161 | K1 | K1 | 110 |
| 28... | 1535 | 10.0 | 276 | 8.0 | 31.0 | -- | 5.2 | 71 | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | 1540 | 19.0 | 299 | 7.7 | 30.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- | 120 |

| DATE | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 9 | 48 | 4.5 | 21 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 130 | 29 | 16 | 0.30 | 2.9 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 8 | 48 | 4.5 | 20 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 130 | 30 | 17 | 0.30 | 3.3 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 7 | 42 | 4.2 | 12 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 120 | 14 | 15 | 0.20 | 2.5 |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18... | 5 | 39 | 4.0 | 12 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 110 | 14 | 16 | 0.50 | 4.7 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28... | 13 | 36 | 3.7 | 13 | 0.6 | 4.2 | 92 | 13 | 20 | 0.20 | 5.4 |
| 28... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | 3 | 40 | 3.8 | 13 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 110 | 8.7 | 16 | 0.20 | 6.4 |

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MAR | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 204 | 0.190 | 0.010 | 0.200 | 0.020 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.050 | 4 | <1 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 206 | 0.190 | 0.010 | 0.200 | 0.090 | 0.61 | 0.70 | 0.070 | 13 | 4 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18... | 162 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.40 | 0.040 | <3 | 2 |
| 18... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.010 | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.080 | <10 | <10 |
| 18... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.070 | 10 | 20 |
| 18... | 159 | -- | 0.040 | <0.100 | 0.040 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.110 | 13 | 49 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28... | 151 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.50 | 0.040 | 11 | 26 |
| 28... | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.80 | 0.040 | 30 | 270 |
| 28... | 162 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.100 | 0.60 | 0.70 | 0.160 | 490 | 1200 |

08052800 LEWISVILLE LAKE NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX—Continued

Lewisville Lake AC (330419096575401)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|--------|
| Date | 3-8-90 |
| Time | 0940 |

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 15,532 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 31 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.65 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella</i> sp. | 360 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus</i> sp. | 180 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Nitzschia palea</i> | 135 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 203 |
| <i>Chlamydomonas</i> sp. | 68 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 338 |
| <i>Chodatella quadriseta</i> | 405 |
| <i>Chodatella subsalsa</i> | 135 |
| <i>Closterium</i> sp. | 68 |
| <i>Kirchneriella lunaris</i> | 1,350 |
| <i>Mesotaenium</i> sp. | 135 |
| <i>Oocystis parva</i> | 270 |
| <i>Oocystis</i> sp. | 405 |
| <i>Pediastrum boryanum</i> | 203 |
| <i>Scenedesmus bijuga</i> | 270 |
| <i>Scenedesmus opoliensis</i> | 540 |
| <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> | 810 |
| <i>Selenastrum minutum</i> | 878 |
| <i>Tetraedron minimum</i> | 68 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 1,283 |
| <i>Aphanothece nidulans</i> | 540 |
| <i>Aphanothece saxicola</i> | 810 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 270 |
| <i>Chroococcus limneticus</i> | 1,418 |
| <i>Chroococcus varius</i> | 473 |
| <i>Dactylococcopsis fascicularis</i> | 203 |
| <i>Merismopedia glauca</i> | 1,080 |
| <i>Merismopedia tenuissima</i> | 2,160 |
| EUGLENOPHYTA (Euglenoids) | |
| <i>Trachelomonas volvocina</i> | 68 |
| PYRROPHYTA (Dinoflagellates) | |
| <i>Glenodinium</i> sp. | 68 |
| CRYPTOPHYTA (Cryptomonads) | |
| <i>Rhodomonas minuta</i> | 338 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08052800 LEWISVILLE LAKE NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX—Continued

Lewisville Lake GC (330944097003601)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|--------|
| Date | 3-8-90 |
| Time | 1406 |

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 15,056 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 22 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.2 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella</i> sp. | 405 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 68 |
| <i>Chlamydomonas</i> sp. | 135 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 203 |
| <i>Chodatella quadriseta</i> | 338 |
| <i>Closterium</i> sp. | 68 |
| <i>Golenkinia radiata</i> var. <i>brevispina</i> | 135 |
| <i>Kirchneriella lunaris</i> | 135 |
| <i>Mesotaenium</i> sp. | 68 |
| <i>Phacotus lenticularis</i> | 135 |
| <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> | 135 |
| <i>Selenastrum minutum</i> | 270 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 2,160 |
| <i>Aphanothece saxicola</i> | 540 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 135 |
| <i>Chroococcus multicoloratus</i> | 1,485 |
| <i>Dactylococcopsis fascicularis</i> | 810 |
| <i>Synechococcus lineare</i> | 6,818 |
| <i>Synechococcus</i> sp. | 270 |
| EUGLENOPHYTA (Euglenoids) | |
| <i>Phacus</i> sp. | 68 |
| CRYPTOPHYTA (Cryptomonads) | |
| <i>Chroomonas</i> sp. | 135 |
| <i>Rhodomonas minuta</i> | 540 |

08052800 LEWISVILLE LAKE NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX—Continued

Lewisville Lake AC (330419096575401)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 6-18-90 |
| Time | 1143 |

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 133,962 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 26 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella kutziana</i> | 754 |
| <i>Cyclotella stelligera</i> | 452 |
| <i>Melosira distans</i> | 1,809 |
| <i>Melosira granulata</i> | 302 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus astraia</i> var. <i>minutula</i> | 4,147 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus hantzschii</i> | 754 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus vestibulus</i> | 603 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Nitzschia</i> sp. | 163 |
| <i>Synedra</i> sp. | 163 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> var. <i>mirabilis</i> | 327 |
| <i>Ankyra judayi</i> | 327 |
| <i>Chodatella quadriseta</i> | 327 |
| <i>Closterium</i> sp. | 327 |
| <i>Crucigenia quadrata</i> | 2,941 |
| <i>Pediastrum duplex</i> | 1,960 |
| <i>Scenedesmus bijuga</i> | 653 |
| <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> | 327 |
| <i>Selenastrum minutum</i> | 327 |
| <i>Tetraedron minimum</i> | 327 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 8,168 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 1,634 |
| <i>Chroococcus multicoloratus</i> | 3,921 |
| <i>Chroococcus</i> sp. | 2,614 |
| <i>Merismopedia tenuissima</i> | 98,021 |
| <i>Synechococcus lineare</i> | 1,307 |
| <i>Synechococcus</i> sp. | 1,307 |

08052800 LEWISVILLE LAKE NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX—Continued

Lewisville Lake GC (330944097003601)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 6-18-90 |
| Time | 1423 |

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 269,560 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 34 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella kutziana</i> | 91 |
| <i>Cyclotella stelligera</i> | 457 |
| <i>Melosira distans</i> | 1,189 |
| <i>Melosira granulata</i> | 4,300 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus astraea</i> var. <i>minutula</i> | 4,575 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus dubius</i> | 183 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus hantzschii</i> | 366 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus vestibulus</i> | 274 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Nitzschia</i> sp. | 545 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Actinastrum hantzschii</i> | 2,178 |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 545 |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> var. <i>mirabilis</i> | 545 |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus nanoselene</i> | 1,089 |
| <i>Chlamydomonas globosa</i> | 545 |
| <i>Chlamydomonas</i> sp. | 545 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 1,089 |
| <i>Chodatella quadriseta</i> | 2,178 |
| <i>Chodatella subsalsa</i> | 545 |
| <i>Eudorina elegans</i> | 6,535 |
| <i>Kirchneriella lunaris</i> | 1,089 |
| <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> | 1,089 |
| <i>Selenastrum minutum</i> | 545 |
| <i>Tetraedron minimum</i> | 545 |
| <i>Treubaria setigerum</i> | 545 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Aphanocapsa delicatissima</i> | 100,199 |
| <i>Aphanothece saxicola</i> | 13,614 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 14,159 |
| <i>Chroococcus limneticus</i> | 1,089 |
| <i>Chroococcus</i> sp. | 13,614 |
| <i>Merismopedia tenuissima</i> | 87,130 |
| <i>Raphidopsis curvata</i> | 1,089 |
| <i>Synechococcus lineare</i> | 1,089 |
| <i>Synechococcus</i> sp. | 4,901 |
| CRYPTOPHYTA (Cryptomonads) | |
| <i>Rhodomonas minuta</i> | 1,089 |

08052800 LEWISVILLE LAKE NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX—Continued

Lewisville Lake AC (330419096575401)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 8-28-90 |
| Time | 1235 |

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 289,977 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 24 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella meneghiniana</i> | 296 |
| <i>Cyclotella operculata</i> | 82 |
| <i>Melosira islandica</i> | 1,807 |
| <i>Melosira italica</i> | 641 |
| <i>Stephanodiscus astraea</i> | 33 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Navicula sanctaecrucis</i> | 45 |
| <i>Navicula secreta</i> var. <i>apiculata</i> | 45 |
| <i>Synedra delicatissima</i> | 181 |
| <i>Synedra radians</i> | 136 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Ankistrodesmus falcatus</i> | 408 |
| <i>Chlamydomonas</i> sp. | 1,225 |
| <i>Chlorella ellipsoidea</i> | 7,760 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 6,535 |
| <i>Crucigenia rectangularis</i> | 12,253 |
| <i>Scenedesmus bijuga</i> | 1,634 |
| <i>Schroederia judayi</i> | 408 |
| <i>Staurastrum leptocladum</i> var. <i>cornutum</i> | 817 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Anabaena helicoidea</i> | 13,886 |
| <i>Aphanocapsa elachista</i> | 73,107 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 57,179 |
| <i>Merismopedia glauca</i> | 9,394 |
| <i>Oscillatoria angustissima</i> | 9,394 |
| <i>Phormidium mucicola</i> | 84,543 |
| <i>Spirogyra</i> sp. | 8,168 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08052800 LEWISVILLE LAKE NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX—Continued

Lewisville Lake GC (330944097003601)

Phytoplankton Analyses October 1989 to September 1990

| | |
|------|---------|
| Date | 8-28-90 |
| Time | 1531 |

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| TOTAL CELLS/mL | 924,666 |
| NUMBER OF SPECIES | 23 |
| DEPTH COLLECTED (ft.) | 1.0 |

| <u>Organisms</u> | <u>Cells/mL</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| BACILLARIOPHYTA (Diatoms) | |
| Order Centrales | |
| <i>Cyclotella meneghiniana</i> | 40 |
| <i>Melosira islandica</i> | 562 |
| <i>Melosira italica</i> | 4,298 |
| Order Pennales | |
| <i>Navicula secreta</i> var. <i>apiculata</i> | 1,634 |
| CHLOROPHYTA (Green algae) | |
| <i>Chlamydomonas</i> sp. | 16,337 |
| <i>Chlorella ellipsoidea</i> | 27,773 |
| <i>Chlorococcum humicola</i> | 29,406 |
| <i>Crucigenia rectangularis</i> | 70,248 |
| <i>Kirchneriella lunaris</i> | 4,901 |
| <i>Micractinium quadrisetum</i> | 6,535 |
| <i>Protococcus viridis</i> | 22,872 |
| <i>Scenedesmus bijuga</i> | 6,535 |
| <i>Scenedesmus dimorphus</i> | 6,535 |
| <i>Tetradron minimum</i> | 3,267 |
| CYANOPHYTA (Blue-green algae) | |
| <i>Anabaena helicoidea</i> | 22,872 |
| <i>Aphanocapsa elachista</i> | 339,806 |
| <i>Aphanothece nidulans</i> | 57,179 |
| <i>Chroococcus dispersus</i> | 29,406 |
| <i>Merismopedia glauca</i> | 62,080 |
| <i>Oscillatoria angustissima</i> | 17,971 |
| <i>Phormidium mucicola</i> | 171,537 |
| <i>Spirogyra</i> sp. | 17,971 |
| PYRROPHYTA (Dinoflagellates) | |
| <i>Glenodinium armatum</i> | 4,901 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

315

08053000 ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°02'44", long 96°57'39", Denton County, Hydrologic Unit 12030103, on left bank at downstream edge of highway right-of-way, 90 ft to left of left end of bridge on State Highway 121, 1.8 mi east of Lewisville 1.9 mi downstream from Lewisville Lake, 8.3 mi upstream from Denton Creek, and 28.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,673 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1949 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 432.39 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers bench mark). Prior to Jan. 6, 1950, nonrecording gage 0.6 mi upstream at datum 3.26 ft lower.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 15-18 and 22-28. Records fair. Flow regulated by Lewisville Lake (station 08052800) 1.9 mi upstream since November 1954. Most of low flow is used by the city of Dallas for municipal supply (see station 08055500). Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--5 years (water years 1950-54) prior to regulation, 402 ft³/s (291,200 acre-ft/yr); 36 years (water years 1955-90) regulated, 672 ft³/s (486,900 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 21,700 ft³/s Sept. 15, 1950 (gage height, 30.75 ft); minimum daily, 0.8 ft³/s Jan. 19, 1955. Maximum discharge since construction of Lewisville Dam in 1954, 19,600 ft³/s (gage height, 30.15 ft) May 4, 1990.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1907, 33.8 ft in 1908, present site and datum, from information by local resident.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 19,600 ft³/s May 4 at 1630 hours (gage height, 30.15 ft); minimum daily, 9.2 ft³/s Apr. 30.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|-------|------|------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 12 | 215 | 252 | 125 | 797 | 50 | 1880 | 13 | 4750 | 4710 | 3610 | 346 |
| 2 | 13 | 254 | 236 | 134 | 147 | 67 | 2980 | 1370 | 1820 | 4690 | 3630 | 349 |
| 3 | 44 | 250 | 194 | 134 | 67 | 68 | 3410 | 10600 | 3870 | 4690 | 3640 | 350 |
| 4 | 146 | 241 | 149 | 110 | 47 | 79 | 3500 | 19000 | 5180 | 4680 | 3530 | 352 |
| 5 | 133 | 266 | 144 | 108 | 34 | 110 | 3520 | 17700 | 5500 | 4690 | 3390 | 353 |
| 6 | 131 | 238 | 158 | 115 | 30 | 116 | 3590 | 15700 | 5540 | 4700 | 3690 | 355 |
| 7 | 120 | 221 | 155 | 107 | 41 | 219 | 3540 | 14100 | 5540 | 4650 | 3710 | 357 |
| 8 | 123 | 222 | 136 | 104 | 41 | 60 | 3510 | 13100 | 5510 | 1540 | 3810 | 359 |
| 9 | 149 | 224 | 115 | 106 | 53 | 107 | 3510 | 12500 | 5500 | 363 | 3840 | 344 |
| 10 | 153 | 235 | 111 | 106 | 49 | 103 | 3610 | 11900 | 5470 | 608 | 3790 | 328 |
| 11 | 229 | 277 | 125 | 113 | 39 | 828 | 3360 | 11400 | 5440 | 603 | 3380 | 231 |
| 12 | 290 | 260 | 133 | 123 | 42 | 362 | 3470 | 11200 | 5260 | 626 | 2760 | 217 |
| 13 | 249 | 236 | 127 | 98 | 61 | 106 | 3520 | 10900 | 5180 | 606 | 2540 | 213 |
| 14 | 248 | 242 | 138 | 90 | 79 | 695 | 3610 | 10600 | 5150 | 600 | 2370 | 208 |
| 15 | 240 | 232 | e133 | 99 | 77 | 291 | 462 | 9960 | 5140 | 596 | 2000 | 199 |
| 16 | 228 | 236 | e134 | 92 | 77 | 176 | 341 | 9130 | 5120 | 834 | 1810 | 237 |
| 17 | 260 | 253 | e130 | 97 | 85 | 669 | 69 | 8290 | 5100 | 2170 | 1500 | 218 |
| 18 | 246 | 253 | e122 | 94 | 82 | 1700 | 53 | 6970 | 5050 | 2910 | 1500 | 194 |
| 19 | 241 | 254 | 108 | 258 | 65 | 2650 | 299 | 5820 | 4940 | 3240 | 1500 | 203 |
| 20 | 258 | 242 | 108 | 90 | 65 | 3180 | 1120 | 5200 | 5130 | 3350 | 1290 | 193 |
| 21 | 237 | 230 | 107 | 100 | 79 | 3370 | 794 | 5160 | 5500 | 3350 | 930 | 144 |
| 22 | 244 | 214 | e142 | 88 | 51 | 3450 | 1980 | 5180 | 5590 | 3290 | 655 | 169 |
| 23 | 254 | 173 | e187 | 71 | 68 | 3550 | 2960 | 4720 | 5650 | 3170 | 398 | 210 |
| 24 | 253 | 239 | e259 | 69 | 66 | 3540 | 3180 | 4690 | 5700 | 3160 | 504 | 256 |
| 25 | 255 | 252 | e369 | 124 | 65 | 3340 | 3880 | 4980 | 5710 | 3150 | 425 | 218 |
| 26 | 256 | 226 | e360 | 193 | 66 | 2830 | 3920 | 4860 | 5720 | 3120 | 389 | 202 |
| 27 | 257 | 244 | e346 | 107 | 68 | 2910 | 679 | 4810 | 5720 | 3120 | 388 | 286 |
| 28 | 260 | 235 | e249 | 90 | 67 | 2810 | 61 | 4890 | 5650 | 3140 | 409 | 283 |
| 29 | 258 | 231 | 150 | 102 | --- | 2030 | 19 | 5090 | 4920 | 3150 | 430 | 243 |
| 30 | 245 | 261 | 138 | 110 | --- | 331 | 9.2 | 5150 | 4710 | 3190 | 397 | 291 |
| 31 | 216 | --- | 136 | 127 | --- | 917 | --- | 5140 | --- | 3470 | 346 | --- |
| TOTAL | 6248 | 7156 | 5351 | 3484 | 2508 | 40714 | 66836.2 | 260123 | 155060 | 86166 | 62561 | 7908 |
| MEAN | 202 | 239 | 173 | 112 | 89.6 | 1313 | 2228 | 8391 | 5169 | 2780 | 2018 | 264 |
| MAX | 290 | 277 | 369 | 258 | 797 | 3550 | 3920 | 19000 | 5720 | 4710 | 3840 | 359 |
| MIN | 12 | 173 | 107 | 69 | 30 | 50 | 9.2 | 13 | 1820 | 363 | 346 | 144 |
| AC-FT | 12390 | 14190 | 10610 | 6910 | 4970 | 80760 | 132600 | 516000 | 307600 | 170900 | 124100 | 15690 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 233861.1 | MEAN | 641 | MAX | 5450 | MIN | 9.0 | AC-FT | 463900 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 704115.2 | MEAN | 1929 | MAX | 19000 | MIN | 9.2 | AC-FT | 1397000 | | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08053000 ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: January 1981 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1981 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: November 1976 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--From November 1976 to October 1981, water temperature was continuously recorded at this station.

REMARKS.--Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 1,050 microsiemens Feb. 5, 8, 1989; minimum daily, 200 microsiemens May 13, 1982.

WATER TEMPERATURES (1976-89): Maximum, 33.5°C July 16, Aug. 18, 1988, Sept. 14, 15, 1989; minimum, 0.0°C Jan. 31, Feb. 9, 1979.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 740 microsiemens Mar. 13; minimum daily, 275 microsiemens on several days during July and August.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | COLOR (PLAT- INUM- COBALT UNITS) | TUR- BID- ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO- CHEM- ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) |
|--------------|------|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| NOV 29... | 1345 | 222 | 364 | 8.1 | 14.0 | -- | -- | 11.7 | 113 | 1.0 | 120 |
| MAR 08... | 1550 | 33 | 732 | 7.8 | 18.0 | 25 | 15 | 8.8 | 94 | 1.8 | 260 |
| APR 17... | 1015 | 69 | 563 | 7.8 | 19.5 | -- | -- | 7.7 | 85 | 0.9 | 220 |
| JUN 18... | 1630 | 5050 | 281 | 7.8 | 26.5 | 25 | 10 | 8.3 | 104 | 1.0 | 120 |
| AUG 07... | 1112 | 3680 | 272 | 8.2 | 27.0 | -- | -- | 8.9 | 112 | 1.8 | 110 |
| 28... | 1855 | 410 | 297 | 7.8 | 28.0 | 11 | 3.2 | 7.5 | 98 | 1.8 | 110 |

| DATE | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| NOV 29... | 5 | 42 | 3.9 | 23 | 0.9 | 5.1 | 120 | 33 | 18 | 0.30 | 5.1 |
| MAR 08... | 130 | 87 | 11 | 48 | 1 | 6.6 | 130 | 170 | 33 | 0.40 | 9.7 |
| APR 17... | 99 | 75 | 7.6 | 31 | 0.9 | 4.4 | 120 | 95 | 25 | 0.20 | 6.2 |
| JUN 18... | 16 | 42 | 3.2 | 12 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 100 | 20 | 11 | 0.30 | 5.9 |
| AUG 07... | 4 | 37 | 3.3 | 12 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 100 | 14 | 11 | 0.20 | 4.0 |
| 28... | 5 | 40 | 3.5 | 14 | 0.6 | 4.2 | 110 | 16 | 14 | 0.20 | 5.0 |

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | RESIDUE TOTAL AT 105 DEG. C, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE VOLA- TILE, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE FIXED NON FILTER- ABLE (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|--------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 29... | 200 | -- | -- | -- | 0.580 | 0.020 | 0.600 | 0.030 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.260 |
| MAR 08... | 446 | 59 | 4 | 55 | 1.75 | 0.050 | 1.80 | 0.120 | 0.68 | 0.80 | 0.660 |
| APR 17... | 316 | -- | -- | -- | 0.990 | 0.010 | 1.00 | 0.070 | 0.63 | 0.70 | 0.250 |
| JUN 18... | 159 | 19 | 13 | 6 | 0.360 | 0.040 | 0.400 | 0.020 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.040 |
| AUG 07... | 146 | -- | -- | -- | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.010 | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.050 |
| 28... | 163 | 8 | 4 | 4 | -- | <0.010 | 0.300 | 0.040 | 0.46 | 0.50 | 0.120 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

317

08053000 ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) | ARSENIC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL- LIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO- MIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) |
|--------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 08... | 8.8 | 1 | 41 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 20 | <10 |
| APR 17... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 18... | 4.8 | 2 | 43 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 11 | <10 |
| AUG 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | 5.1 | 6 | 52 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 16 | <10 |
| DATE | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
| NOV 29... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 08... | 18 | 69 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 740 | <6 | 13 |
| APR 17... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 18... | <4 | 19 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 210 | <6 | 6 |
| AUG 07... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28... | 6 | 170 | 0.3 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 220 | <6 | 13 |

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA,MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 6248 | 341 | 189 | 3190 | 21 | 357 | 33 | 563 | 120 |
| NOV. 1989 | 7156 | 358 | 199 | 3840 | 22 | 434 | 36 | 695 | 120 |
| DEC. 1989 | 5351 | 372 | 207 | 2990 | 24 | 340 | 38 | 552 | 130 |
| JAN. 1990 | 3484 | 473 | 268 | 2520 | 32 | 302 | 57 | 541 | 150 |
| FEB. 1990 | 2508 | 545 | 311 | 2110 | 38 | 258 | 71 | 480 | 170 |
| MAR. 1990 | 40714 | 375 | 209 | 23000 | 24 | 2640 | 39 | 4340 | 130 |
| APR. 1990 | 66836.2 | 355 | 197 | 35600 | 22 | 4020 | 36 | 6440 | 120 |
| MAY 1990 | 260123 | 319 | 177 | 124000 | 20 | 13800 | 30 | 21400 | 110 |
| JUNE 1990 | 155060 | 282 | 155 | 65000 | 17 | 7090 | 25 | 10500 | 100 |
| JULY 1990 | 86166 | 284 | 156 | 36300 | 17 | 3960 | 25 | 5900 | 100 |
| AUG. 1990 | 62561 | 284 | 156 | 26400 | 17 | 2880 | 25 | 4280 | 100 |
| SEPT 1990 | 7908 | 326 | 180 | 3850 | 20 | 429 | 31 | 667 | 120 |
| TOTAL | 704115.2 | ** | ** | 329000 | ** | 36500 | ** | 56300 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 1929 | 313 | 173 | ** | 19 | ** | 30 | ** | 110 |

08053000 ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR LEWISVILLE, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
EQUIVALENT MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|
| 1 | 364 | 342 | 357 | 378 | 590 | 418 | 341 | e700 | 285 | 280 | 279 | 310 |
| 2 | 362 | 342 | 360 | 380 | 593 | 418 | 340 | e620 | 283 | 283 | 284 | 310 |
| 3 | 361 | 355 | 356 | 381 | 587 | 419 | 341 | e410 | 282 | 283 | 283 | 310 |
| 4 | 362 | 354 | 356 | 381 | 593 | 417 | 341 | 332 | 284 | 282 | 285 | 310 |
| 5 | 359 | 353 | 372 | 382 | 590 | 418 | 341 | 332 | 282 | 283 | 275 | 310 |
| 6 | 361 | 350 | 373 | 380 | 589 | 553 | 340 | 331 | 283 | 283 | 278 | 310 |
| 7 | 350 | 349 | 374 | 381 | 590 | e580 | 340 | 332 | 283 | 285 | 280 | 310 |
| 8 | 342 | 350 | 373 | 381 | 586 | e730 | 365 | 331 | 284 | 337 | 277 | 310 |
| 9 | 341 | 357 | 374 | 381 | 590 | e620 | 365 | 327 | 284 | 441 | 280 | 310 |
| 10 | 342 | 356 | 374 | 381 | 589 | e610 | 364 | 317 | 285 | 310 | 277 | 300 |
| 11 | 341 | 355 | 373 | 381 | 589 | 558 | e360 | 319 | 283 | 309 | 276 | e320 |
| 12 | 342 | 354 | 373 | 381 | 589 | 607 | e350 | 312 | 283 | 304 | 279 | e330 |
| 13 | 341 | 354 | 373 | 381 | 589 | 740 | e340 | 312 | e280 | 305 | 281 | e330 |
| 14 | 342 | 353 | 374 | 381 | 589 | 608 | e420 | 321 | 283 | 303 | 280 | e340 |
| 15 | 341 | 363 | 373 | 381 | 474 | e630 | e460 | 312 | 285 | 299 | 283 | e350 |
| 16 | 342 | 363 | 374 | 381 | 474 | e670 | e510 | 312 | e280 | 281 | 286 | e340 |
| 17 | 341 | 363 | 374 | 381 | 474 | e530 | e560 | 312 | e280 | 297 | 284 | e340 |
| 18 | 342 | 363 | 374 | 382 | 476 | e420 | e580 | 300 | 280 | 280 | 283 | e340 |
| 19 | 342 | 363 | 374 | 580 | 474 | 347 | e500 | 300 | 282 | 280 | 282 | e350 |
| 20 | 342 | 363 | 374 | 590 | 474 | 347 | e420 | 301 | 281 | 280 | 288 | e340 |
| 21 | 342 | 363 | 374 | 592 | 474 | 346 | e380 | 298 | 281 | 282 | e310 | e360 |
| 22 | 342 | 363 | 375 | 594 | 474 | 347 | e360 | 299 | 281 | 285 | 344 | e370 |
| 23 | 342 | 363 | 375 | 593 | 474 | 347 | 337 | 288 | 281 | 281 | 345 | e370 |
| 24 | 335 | 363 | 377 | 593 | 474 | 347 | 337 | 289 | 281 | 275 | e330 | e350 |
| 25 | 335 | 363 | 377 | 591 | 478 | 347 | e340 | 287 | 281 | 281 | e320 | e340 |
| 26 | 335 | 363 | 375 | 594 | 479 | 351 | e330 | 285 | 284 | 275 | e320 | e330 |
| 27 | 334 | 363 | 376 | 594 | 479 | 360 | e380 | 283 | 281 | 275 | e330 | e330 |
| 28 | 333 | 363 | 376 | 593 | 479 | 362 | e440 | 285 | 283 | 284 | e300 | e320 |
| 29 | 332 | 365 | 377 | 592 | --- | 345 | e650 | 285 | 281 | 275 | e310 | e330 |
| 30 | 333 | 363 | 376 | 593 | --- | e360 | e680 | 285 | 282 | 275 | e310 | e330 |
| 31 | 333 | --- | 376 | 592 | --- | e340 | --- | 280 | --- | 280 | e310 | --- |
| MEAN | 344 | 358 | 372 | 469 | 532 | 467 | 407 | 332 | 282 | 293 | 295 | 330 |

e Estimated

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 30.5 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 16.0 | --- | 26.0 | 27.5 | 30.0 |
| 2 | 30.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 16.0 | --- | 28.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 |
| 3 | 30.0 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 15.5 | --- | 29.0 | 28.0 | 30.5 |
| 4 | 30.0 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 15.5 | --- | 29.5 | 27.5 | 30.0 |
| 5 | 29.5 | 28.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 15.5 | --- | 27.5 | 27.5 | 30.0 |
| 6 | 30.0 | 28.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 15.5 | --- | 26.5 | 27.5 | 30.5 |
| 7 | 31.5 | 28.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 15.5 | --- | 28.0 | 28.0 | 30.5 |
| 8 | 31.0 | 28.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 15.5 | --- | 29.0 | 28.0 | 30.5 |
| 9 | 31.5 | 28.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 15.5 | --- | 29.5 | 28.5 | 31.0 |
| 10 | 32.0 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 16.0 | --- | 28.0 | 28.5 | 31.0 |
| 11 | 32.0 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 15.5 | --- | 27.5 | 28.0 | 30.5 |
| 12 | 32.5 | 29.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 15.5 | --- | 27.5 | 28.5 | 30.5 |
| 13 | 32.5 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 20.0 | --- | 25.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 |
| 14 | 33.0 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 16.5 | --- | 27.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 |
| 15 | 33.0 | 29.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 16.0 | --- | 25.5 | 28.5 | 31.0 |
| 16 | 33.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 16.5 | --- | 25.5 | 28.5 | 31.0 |
| 17 | 33.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 16.0 | --- | 25.5 | 28.0 | 31.5 |
| 18 | 33.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 16.5 | --- | 25.0 | 28.0 | 31.5 |
| 19 | 32.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 16.5 | --- | 27.0 | 28.0 | 31.5 |
| 20 | 29.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 15.5 | --- | 27.0 | 28.5 | 31.0 |
| 21 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 16.0 | --- | 27.5 | 29.5 | 31.0 |
| 22 | 30.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 16.5 | --- | 27.0 | 29.5 | 31.0 |
| 23 | 30.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 16.5 | --- | 27.5 | 30.0 | 30.5 |
| 24 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 25.5 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 |
| 25 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 |
| 26 | 28.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 |
| 27 | 28.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 |
| 28 | 28.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 16.0 | --- | 25.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 |
| 29 | 28.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 16.5 | --- | 26.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 29.5 |
| 30 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 16.0 | --- | 26.5 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 29.5 |
| 31 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 12.0 | --- | --- | --- | 27.0 | 29.5 | --- |
| MEAN | 30.5 | 28.5 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 30.5 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

319

08053500 DENTON CREEK NEAR JUSTIN, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°07'08", long 97°17'25", Denton County, Hydrologic Unit 12030104, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on Farm Road 156, 100 ft upstream from Gulf, Colorado, and Santa Fe Railway Co. bridge, 2.2 mi north of Justin, 3.0 mi upstream from Olivers Creek, 12.9 mi upstream from Harriet Creek, and 32.9 mi upstream from Grapevine Dam.

DRAINAGE AREA.--400 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1949 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1980 to September 1982.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1732: 1950(M). WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 606.66 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good, except those for periods when intakes were sluggish, which are fair. There are several small diversions above station. Flow is affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 84 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 52,750 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 197 mi² in the Denton Creek watershed. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--31 years (water years 1950-80) prior to completion of floodwater-retarding structures, 77.4 ft³/s (56,080 acre-ft/yr); 10 years (water years 1981-90) after completion of floodwater-retarding structures, 183 ft³/s (132,600 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 34,700 ft³/s Oct. 13, 1981 (gage height, 18.68 ft), from high-water mark; no flow at times in 1949-65, 1967-74, 1976-85, 1988-89.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in May 1935 was the highest since 1908 and reached a stage of 20.6 ft at site about 1,500 ft upstream, from information by local resident. Flood in May 1908 reached a stage about 1.0 ft higher than flood in May 1935, from information by local resident.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 22,800 ft³/s Apr. 26 at 1115 hours (gage height, 17.26 ft); minimum daily discharge, 3.2 ft³/s Oct. 27.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 6.7 | 32 | 14 | 33 | 135 | 105 | 454 | 2390 | 371 | e44 | 40 | 6.8 |
| 2 | 6.4 | 24 | 14 | 31 | 69 | 104 | 320 | 6820 | 1600 | e41 | 39 | 6.3 |
| 3 | 6.1 | 21 | 14 | 31 | 58 | 80 | 252 | 10800 | 1120 | e40 | 33 | 5.6 |
| 4 | 5.7 | 20 | 14 | 31 | 51 | 67 | 196 | 6650 | e475 | e38 | 34 | 5.0 |
| 5 | 5.3 | 20 | 15 | 31 | 47 | 61 | 171 | 3660 | e286 | e36 | 38 | 5.0 |
| 6 | 4.9 | 19 | 16 | 31 | 44 | 60 | 274 | 3170 | e215 | 37 | 41 | 5.0 |
| 7 | 4.5 | 19 | 17 | 31 | 43 | 264 | 305 | 2890 | e183 | 36 | 35 | 4.9 |
| 8 | 4.2 | 18 | 17 | 31 | 42 | 275 | 203 | 2580 | e162 | 36 | 29 | 4.7 |
| 9 | 3.9 | 18 | 17 | 30 | 42 | 154 | 160 | 2240 | e141 | 34 | 26 | 4.3 |
| 10 | 3.9 | 17 | 18 | 30 | 43 | 105 | 794 | e1940 | e128 | 33 | 22 | 4.2 |
| 11 | 5.6 | 17 | 18 | 31 | 45 | 1910 | 658 | e1580 | e119 | 32 | 20 | 4.6 |
| 12 | 5.5 | 16 | 18 | 30 | 46 | 2720 | 338 | e1350 | e114 | 32 | 19 | 5.3 |
| 13 | 5.1 | 16 | 18 | 26 | 45 | 1090 | 244 | e1160 | e111 | 46 | 17 | 5.8 |
| 14 | 4.7 | 16 | 19 | 31 | 44 | 959 | 1730 | e960 | e107 | 37 | 17 | 6.2 |
| 15 | 4.4 | 15 | 22 | 31 | 44 | 1490 | 489 | e869 | e102 | 32 | 16 | 6.2 |
| 16 | 4.0 | 15 | 19 | 37 | 57 | 690 | 2190 | e753 | e98 | 31 | 15 | 6.2 |
| 17 | 4.2 | 14 | 18 | 40 | 56 | 361 | 2260 | e668 | e94 | 31 | 14 | 6.0 |
| 18 | 4.5 | 14 | 18 | 56 | 50 | 246 | 813 | e594 | e90 | 31 | 12 | 5.8 |
| 19 | 3.9 | 14 | 21 | 218 | 47 | 189 | 2580 | e529 | e88 | 38 | 11 | 9.3 |
| 20 | 4.3 | 13 | 19 | 490 | 46 | 152 | 4380 | e474 | e84 | 36 | 11 | 13 |
| 21 | 5.6 | 14 | 18 | 157 | 47 | 129 | 4030 | e416 | e82 | 31 | 10 | 12 |
| 22 | 5.0 | 16 | 16 | 90 | 75 | 116 | 2710 | e385 | e80 | 29 | 10 | 16 |
| 23 | 5.1 | 16 | 22 | 67 | 90 | 107 | 1190 | e349 | e78 | 38 | 10 | 19 |
| 24 | 4.2 | 16 | 22 | 56 | 68 | 100 | 881 | e316 | e188 | 46 | 12 | 19 |
| 25 | 3.8 | 16 | 19 | 49 | 59 | 93 | 758 | e289 | e455 | 37 | 10 | 17 |
| 26 | 3.3 | 15 | 22 | 43 | 54 | 94 | 14700 | e265 | e139 | 34 | 10 | 14 |
| 27 | 3.2 | 15 | 28 | 40 | 51 | 115 | 8550 | e241 | e86 | 30 | 9.2 | 13 |
| 28 | 3.3 | 14 | 34 | 39 | 61 | 480 | 4690 | e226 | e66 | 27 | 8.6 | 12 |
| 29 | 3.3 | 14 | 37 | 38 | --- | 1730 | 3550 | e215 | e55 | 26 | 8.1 | 11 |
| 30 | 47 | 13 | 36 | 38 | --- | 1390 | 2990 | e1120 | e48 | 24 | 7.6 | 11 |
| 31 | 68 | --- | 34 | 38 | --- | 746 | --- | 777 | --- | 29 | 7.3 | --- |
| TOTAL | 249.6 | 507 | 634 | 1955 | 1559 | 16182 | 62860 | 56676 | 6965 | 1072 | 591.8 | 264.2 |
| MEAN | 8.05 | 16.9 | 20.5 | 63.1 | 55.7 | 522 | 2095 | 1828 | 232 | 34.6 | 19.1 | 8.81 |
| MAX | 68 | 32 | 37 | 490 | 135 | 2720 | 14700 | 10800 | 1600 | 46 | 41 | 19 |
| MIN | 3.2 | 13 | 14 | 26 | 42 | 60 | 160 | 215 | 48 | 24 | 7.3 | 4.2 |
| AC-FT | 495 | 1010 | 1260 | 3880 | 3090 | 32100 | 124700 | 112400 | 13820 | 2130 | 1170 | 524 |

CAL YR 1989 TOTAL 104812.9 MEAN 287 MAX 7740 MIN 3.2 AC-FT 207900
WTR YR 1990 TOTAL 149515.6 MEAN 410 MAX 14700 MIN 3.2 AC-FT 296600

e Estimated

08054500 GRAPEVINE LAKE NEAR GRAPEVINE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°58'21", long 97°03'22", Tarrant County, Hydrologic Unit 12030104, in intake structure of Grapevine Dam on Denton Creek, 2.7 mi northeast of Grapevine, 4.3 mi upstream from bridge on State Highway 121, and 11.7 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--695 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1952 to current year. Prior to October 1970, published as Grapevine Reservoir.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to May 16, 1953, non-recording gage at site 1,000 ft upstream at present datum.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 12,850 ft long, including a 500-foot uncontrolled off-channel concrete-gravity spillway with an ogee weir section. The dam was completed in June 1952, and deliberate impoundment began July 3, 1952. The controlled outlet works consist of a 13.0-foot-diameter concrete conduit that is controlled by two 6.5- by 13.0-foot broome-type gates and two 30-inch steel pipes with service valves. The capacity table, used since April 1972, is based on a survey made in October 1966. The lake was built for flood control, navigation, and water conservation. The city of Dallas uses part of this water for their municipal supply. An unknown amount of water is diverted for industrial and municipal uses. Inflow is affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 87 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 57,850 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 217 mi² in the Denton Creek watershed. Gage-height telemeter at station. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 588.0 | - |
| Crest of spillway..... | 560.0 | 425,500 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 535.0 | 181,100 |
| Lowest intake to wet wells (invert)..... | 500.5 | 22,140 |
| Invert of two broome-type gates..... | 475.0 | 100 |

COOPERATION.--Records furnished by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and reviewed by the Geological Survey.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 471,200 acre-ft Nov. 1, 1981 (elevation, 563.29 ft); minimum since lake first filled in 1957, 94,480 acre-ft Feb. 26, 1979 (elevation, 520.67 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 464,300 acre-ft May 4 at 2100 hours (elevation, 562.96 ft); minimum, 158,900 acre-ft Jan. 16 (elevation, 531.84 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 531.0 | 153,300 | 547.0 | 282,300 | 558.0 | 400,700 |
| 535.0 | 181,100 | 550.0 | 312,100 | 560.0 | 425,500 |
| 539.0 | 211,500 | 553.0 | 343,800 | 562.0 | 451,500 |
| 543.0 | 245,200 | 556.0 | 377,200 | 563.0 | 464,900 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 173200 | 168100 | 164100 | 160200 | 169500 | 171300 | 217900 | 379100 | 398300 | 302700 | 219600 | 181000 |
| 2 | 172900 | 167800 | 164000 | 160100 | 170000 | 171500 | 217200 | 413000 | 400200 | 298900 | 216800 | 180500 |
| 3 | 172700 | 167500 | 163700 | 160400 | 170200 | 171500 | 216200 | 455600 | 399700 | 295000 | 214200 | 180300 |
| 4 | 172500 | 167400 | 163600 | 160200 | 170200 | 171500 | 215000 | 464300 | 397400 | 291200 | 211600 | 179900 |
| 5 | 172400 | 167400 | 163500 | 160200 | 170200 | 171500 | 214400 | 459700 | 394400 | 287400 | 209600 | 179500 |
| 6 | 172300 | 167300 | 163500 | 160000 | 170200 | 171600 | 213600 | 454800 | 391600 | 283400 | 206700 | 179100 |
| 7 | 172100 | 167300 | 163400 | 159900 | 170100 | 174200 | 212800 | 451600 | 388400 | 279500 | 204100 | 178600 |
| 8 | 171900 | 167100 | 163000 | 159800 | 170200 | 175000 | 211500 | 448800 | 385400 | 278800 | 202100 | 178300 |
| 9 | 171600 | 167000 | 162800 | 159800 | 170600 | 175500 | 210500 | 446700 | 382400 | 278600 | 200100 | 177900 |
| 10 | 171500 | 166800 | 162900 | 159600 | 170500 | 175800 | 213000 | 444600 | 379400 | 278400 | 198400 | 177500 |
| 11 | 171300 | 166700 | 162600 | 159500 | 170500 | 197500 | 213500 | 443800 | 376000 | 278000 | 196800 | 177200 |
| 12 | 171100 | 166600 | 162400 | 159300 | 170400 | 207200 | 212700 | 442200 | 372200 | 278300 | 195300 | 176800 |
| 13 | 170900 | 166500 | 162200 | 159200 | 170400 | 210600 | 212100 | 440400 | 368600 | 277500 | 193700 | 176700 |
| 14 | 170800 | 166500 | 162100 | 159100 | 170500 | 214700 | 228300 | 438800 | 365100 | 277000 | 192000 | 176400 |
| 15 | 170600 | 166400 | 161900 | 159000 | 170500 | 218300 | 230300 | 437400 | 361400 | 276600 | 190800 | 176100 |
| 16 | 170500 | 165900 | 161600 | 159200 | 170300 | 220000 | 233500 | 436500 | 357800 | 275600 | 189600 | 175800 |
| 17 | 170100 | 165600 | 161500 | 159900 | 170200 | 220800 | 238700 | 435200 | 354200 | 272300 | 188600 | 175500 |
| 18 | 169600 | 165500 | 161400 | 161300 | 170200 | 221000 | 240500 | 434200 | 350500 | 268700 | 187600 | 175200 |
| 19 | 169400 | 165400 | 161300 | 163700 | 170100 | 220000 | 246000 | 433500 | 346700 | 265100 | 186500 | 174800 |
| 20 | 169000 | 165400 | 161100 | 165000 | 170100 | 218300 | 261600 | 432400 | 343000 | 261200 | 185800 | 174500 |
| 21 | 168800 | 165200 | 161100 | 165300 | 170700 | 216700 | 274400 | 430200 | 339000 | 257400 | 185200 | 174300 |
| 22 | 168700 | 165600 | 160900 | 165500 | 170800 | 215100 | 279900 | 427200 | 335500 | 253700 | 184700 | 173900 |
| 23 | 168500 | 165300 | 160500 | 165500 | 170800 | 213400 | 279400 | 423900 | 331300 | 250400 | 184500 | 173300 |
| 24 | 168400 | 165000 | 160400 | 165400 | 170800 | 211700 | 278100 | 420400 | 327500 | 247200 | 184200 | 172800 |
| 25 | 168300 | 165000 | 160400 | 165100 | 170800 | 210500 | 276500 | 416900 | 324500 | 243500 | 183900 | 172500 |
| 26 | 168100 | 164900 | 160300 | 164900 | 170800 | 208900 | 316200 | 413400 | 321200 | 239700 | 183400 | 172200 |
| 27 | 168000 | 164900 | 160200 | 164900 | 170800 | 208100 | 346000 | 410200 | 317800 | 236000 | 183000 | 171800 |
| 28 | 167700 | 164600 | 160200 | 164900 | 171300 | 209000 | 359700 | 406600 | 313700 | 232400 | 182600 | 171500 |
| 29 | 167700 | 164300 | 160300 | 164800 | --- | 213900 | 367100 | 402000 | 310000 | 228900 | 182300 | 171300 |
| 30 | 168400 | 164200 | 160500 | 164600 | --- | 217500 | 373100 | 400100 | 306400 | 225500 | 181900 | 171000 |
| 31 | 168200 | --- | 160400 | 165400 | --- | 218200 | --- | 398000 | --- | 222600 | 181500 | --- |
| MAX | 173200 | 168100 | 164100 | 165500 | 171300 | 221000 | 373100 | 464300 | 400200 | 302700 | 219600 | 181000 |
| MIN | 167700 | 164200 | 160200 | 159000 | 169500 | 171300 | 210500 | 379100 | 306400 | 222600 | 181500 | 171000 |
| (†) | 533.19 | 532.62 | 532.07 | 532.79 | 533.64 | 539.82 | 555.64 | 557.78 | 549.44 | 540.36 | 535.05 | 533.59 |
| (Φ) | -5800 | -4000 | -3800 | +5000 | +5900 | +46900 | +154900 | +24900 | -91600 | -83800 | -41100 | -10500 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 455700 | MIN | 139100 | (Φ) | +20500 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 464300 | MIN | 159000 | (Φ) | -3000 | | | | | | |

(†) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.

(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

321

08055000 DENTON CREEK NEAR GRAPEVINE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°59'13", long 97°00'45", Denton County, Hydrologic Unit 12030104, on left bank at downstream side of left pier of bridge on State Highway 121, 1.3 mi downstream from Bakers Branch, 4.1 mi downstream from Grapevine Dam, 5.0 mi northeast of Grapevine, and 6.1 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--705 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1947 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1980 to September 1982.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 439.11 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Since July 1952, flow regulated by Grapevine Lake (see preceding page), 4.1 mi upstream. Much of flow of Denton Creek is used by the city of Dallas for municipal supply (see station 08055500). The city of Grapevine diverts water from Denton Creek just downstream from Grapevine Dam, upstream from this station. There were several observations of water temperature made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--5 years (water years 1948-52) prior to regulation, 140 ft³/s (101,400 acre-ft/yr); 38 years (water years 1953-90) regulated, unadjusted, 183 ft³/s (132,600 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 13,900 ft³/s Feb. 26, 1948 (gage height, 30.38 ft), from rating curve extended above 6,000 ft³/s on basis of conveyance-slope study; no flow at times. Maximum discharge since construction of Grapevine Dam in 1952, 9,700 ft³/s Nov. 1, 1981 (gage height, 27.93 ft).

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in May 1908 was slightly higher than the flood in April 1942, which reached a stage of 35.9 ft, from floodmarks, from information by local resident.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 7,140 ft³/s May 5 at 0600 hours (gage height, 26.62 ft); minimum daily, 24 ft³/s Nov. 9.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|-----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| 1 | 287 | 51 | 51 | 56 | 285 | 59 | 855 | 98 | 1620 | 1820 | 1430 | 128 |
| 2 | 116 | 50 | 51 | 56 | 55 | 59 | 849 | 565 | 515 | 1830 | 1430 | 126 |
| 3 | 69 | 51 | 50 | 57 | 59 | 60 | 846 | 2370 | 1600 | 1870 | 1430 | 126 |
| 4 | 53 | 51 | 51 | 55 | 62 | 61 | 846 | 5500 | 1640 | 1860 | 1430 | 125 |
| 5 | 53 | 52 | 51 | 53 | 60 | 61 | 856 | 6750 | 1640 | 1850 | 1420 | 123 |
| 6 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 60 | 61 | 893 | 5480 | 1640 | 1850 | 1420 | 122 |
| 7 | 43 | 49 | 52 | 53 | 59 | 159 | 843 | 4410 | 1640 | 1840 | 1340 | 121 |
| 8 | 42 | 27 | 50 | 53 | 59 | 57 | 846 | 3730 | 1640 | 443 | 1110 | 121 |
| 9 | 40 | 24 | 50 | 57 | 60 | 35 | 843 | 3260 | 1640 | 63 | 980 | 122 |
| 10 | 38 | 47 | 50 | 62 | 59 | 35 | 901 | 2820 | 1630 | 62 | 924 | 123 |
| 11 | 42 | 48 | 49 | 61 | 58 | 445 | 836 | 2460 | 1640 | 96 | 847 | 124 |
| 12 | 51 | 52 | 49 | 61 | 58 | 77 | 834 | 2350 | 1770 | 140 | 845 | 122 |
| 13 | 52 | 52 | 50 | 61 | 59 | 90 | 843 | 2060 | 1790 | 135 | 845 | 123 |
| 14 | 55 | 50 | 50 | 61 | 58 | 422 | 1070 | 1760 | 1850 | 133 | 803 | 113 |
| 15 | 56 | 48 | 51 | 60 | 58 | 209 | 117 | 1480 | 1850 | 133 | 668 | 104 |
| 16 | 55 | 49 | 52 | 61 | 58 | 139 | 108 | 1270 | 1840 | 306 | 592 | 103 |
| 17 | 54 | 49 | 52 | 66 | 58 | 51 | 107 | 1080 | 1830 | 1560 | 488 | 103 |
| 18 | 54 | 49 | 52 | 90 | 59 | 214 | 105 | 880 | 1830 | 1850 | 485 | 104 |
| 19 | 51 | 50 | 52 | 165 | 58 | 635 | 170 | 787 | 1820 | 1920 | 482 | 106 |
| 20 | 51 | 49 | 52 | 64 | 58 | 975 | 714 | 883 | 1820 | 1910 | 387 | 110 |
| 21 | 51 | 48 | 52 | 60 | 60 | 977 | 436 | 1140 | 1820 | 1900 | 261 | 114 |
| 22 | 51 | 50 | 51 | 60 | 59 | 973 | 1260 | 1450 | 1870 | 1890 | 196 | 114 |
| 23 | 51 | 49 | 50 | 61 | 59 | 967 | 1720 | 1600 | 1870 | 1890 | 131 | 114 |
| 24 | 50 | 49 | 50 | 60 | 59 | 967 | 1740 | 1660 | 1870 | 1890 | 149 | 114 |
| 25 | 54 | 49 | 51 | 59 | 58 | 981 | 1740 | 1760 | 1870 | 1880 | 141 | 114 |
| 26 | 53 | 48 | 53 | 59 | 58 | 972 | 1790 | 1760 | 1860 | 1880 | 134 | 108 |
| 27 | 53 | 49 | 56 | 59 | 59 | 979 | 154 | 1750 | 1850 | 1870 | 131 | 98 |
| 28 | 54 | 50 | 56 | 60 | 63 | 1040 | 100 | 1780 | 1840 | 1860 | 131 | 96 |
| 29 | 55 | 50 | 56 | 60 | --- | 948 | 98 | 1880 | 1840 | 1860 | 130 | 97 |
| 30 | 59 | 50 | 57 | 61 | --- | 212 | 96 | 1880 | 1830 | 1770 | 130 | 97 |
| 31 | 54 | --- | 57 | 79 | --- | 634 | --- | 1870 | --- | 1440 | 128 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1898 | 1442 | 1606 | 1983 | 1875 | 13554 | 22616 | 68523 | 51765 | 41801 | 21018 | 3415 |
| MEAN | 61.2 | 48.1 | 51.8 | 64.0 | 67.0 | 437 | 754 | 2210 | 1725 | 1348 | 678 | 114 |
| MAX | 287 | 52 | 57 | 165 | 285 | 1040 | 1790 | 6750 | 1870 | 1920 | 1430 | 128 |
| MIN | 38 | 24 | 49 | 53 | 55 | 35 | 96 | 98 | 515 | 62 | 128 | 96 |
| AC-FT | 3760 | 2860 | 3190 | 3930 | 3720 | 26880 | 44860 | 135900 | 102700 | 82910 | 41690 | 6770 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 221676.62 | MEAN | 607 | MAX | 4830 | MIN | .82 | AC-FT | 439700 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 231496 | MEAN | 634 | MAX | 6750 | MIN | 24 | AC-FT | 459200 | | |

08055500 ELM FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR CARROLLTON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°57'57", long 96°56'39", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030103, near left bank at downstream side of bridge on Sandy Lake Road, 40 ft upstream from Carrollton Dam, 0.3 mi downstream from Denton Creek, 1.0 mi upstream from St. Louis Southwestern Railway Lines bridge, 2.3 mi northwest of Carrollton, and 18.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,459 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1907 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1312. Prior to November 1923, published as "near Dallas".

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 788: 1924. WSP 1148: Drainage area at former site. WSP 1632: 1908(M). WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 431.40 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to November 1923, nonrecording gage at site 15.5 mi downstream at different datum. Nov. 1, 1923, to Nov. 13, 1934, nonrecording gage, and Nov. 14, 1934, to July 6, 1938, water-stage recorder at present site and datum. July 7, 1938, to Apr. 14, 1939, nonrecording gage at site 9.3 mi downstream at datum 22.94 ft lower. Apr. 15, 1939, to Sept. 30, 1955, water-stage recorder at site 8.5 mi downstream at datum 22.94 ft lower. Oct. 1, 1955, to Sept. 30, 1987, water-stage recorder at present site and at datum 2.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Records good, except those for estimated daily discharges which is fair. Flow largely regulated by Lewisville Lake (station 08052800) since November 1954, and by Grapevine Lake (station 08054500) since July 1952. The city of Dallas diverts water from the pool at gage and from the river 14 mi downstream for municipal use. A water treatment plant returns water to the river below this station. In addition, Dallas Power and Light Co. divert water from pool at gage into North Lake for cooling water at their electric generating plant. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. Gage-height telemeters at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--47 years (water years 1908-54) prior to regulation by Lewisville and Grapevine Lakes, 818 ft³/s (592,600 acre-ft/yr); 36 years (water years 1955-90) regulated, unadjusted, 796 ft³/s (576,700 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum gage height, about 19 ft May 25, 1908, present site and datum, from information by local resident; estimated discharge, 145,000 ft³/s, at site 8.5 mi downstream (from information by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers); maximum gage height subsequent to 1908, 16.5 ft Apr. 26, 1942, present site and datum, from observation by National Weather Service; discharge at site 8.5 mi downstream, 90,700 ft³/s; no flow at times. Flood in 1866, reached about the same stage as flood of May 25, 1908.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 27,600 ft³/s May 5 at 0800 hours (gage height, 13.48 ft); minimum daily discharge, 1.8 ft³/s Nov. 23.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| 1 | 152 | 24 | 62 | 55 | 3420 | 21 | 2920 | 186 | 7120 | 6370 | 5370 | 185 |
| 2 | 64 | 29 | 45 | 32 | 557 | 73 | 4480 | 4650 | 2940 | 6360 | 5400 | 190 |
| 3 | 75 | 86 | 58 | 59 | 117 | 80 | 5120 | 12600 | 5400 | 6410 | 5590 | 195 |
| 4 | 89 | 29 | 64 | 20 | 69 | 77 | 5280 | 17800 | 6650 | 6410 | 5600 | 189 |
| 5 | 55 | 86 | 28 | 26 | 69 | 115 | 5320 | 25300 | 6980 | 6400 | 5360 | 191 |
| 6 | 57 | 61 | 53 | 60 | 22 | 132 | 5580 | 22400 | 7070 | 6360 | 5520 | 176 |
| 7 | 34 | 74 | 63 | 34 | 63 | 859 | 5360 | 20100 | 7070 | 6350 | 5510 | 175 |
| 8 | 22 | 185 | 86 | 38 | 23 | 204 | 5310 | 18200 | 7080 | 3090 | 5390 | 204 |
| 9 | 52 | 113 | 52 | 28 | 41 | 84 | 5300 | 16800 | 7080 | e433 | 5210 | 125 |
| 10 | 73 | 17 | 35 | 100 | 83 | 61 | 5820 | 15800 | 7060 | 365 | 5120 | 166 |
| 11 | 76 | 65 | 39 | 44 | 47 | 3450 | 5290 | 14500 | 7040 | 345 | 4650 | 108 |
| 12 | 123 | 85 | 78 | 102 | 36 | 1630 | 5300 | 14100 | 7080 | 507 | 3790 | 166 |
| 13 | 60 | 41 | 61 | 69 | 19 | 193 | 5390 | 13300 | 7000 | 489 | 3550 | 116 |
| 14 | 59 | 40 | 79 | 40 | 27 | 2590 | 7480 | 12500 | 6960 | 479 | 3470 | 125 |
| 15 | 57 | 36 | 126 | 50 | 31 | 1030 | 1960 | 11800 | 6970 | 471 | 2760 | 81 |
| 16 | 37 | 21 | 52 | 118 | 24 | 253 | 1550 | 10700 | 6960 | 633 | 2450 | 124 |
| 17 | 51 | 46 | 69 | 150 | 56 | 606 | 398 | 9790 | 6930 | 3270 | 1830 | 112 |
| 18 | 94 | 55 | 64 | 293 | 84 | 1690 | 298 | 8760 | 6930 | 4810 | 1780 | 96 |
| 19 | 22 | 58 | 49 | 1360 | 28 | 3490 | 588 | 7450 | 6940 | 5330 | 1790 | 93 |
| 20 | 79 | 53 | 39 | 239 | 42 | 4710 | 2560 | 6770 | 6910 | 5420 | 1590 | 143 |
| 21 | 41 | 32 | 40 | 82 | 116 | 5040 | 1950 | 6690 | 6840 | 5520 | 970 | 86 |
| 22 | 38 | 59 | 70 | 81 | 72 | 5140 | 3370 | 6950 | 6880 | 5520 | 754 | 103 |
| 23 | 63 | 1.8 | 129 | 57 | 47 | 5240 | 5310 | 6810 | 6940 | 5460 | 190 | 166 |
| 24 | 57 | 41 | 129 | 56 | 39 | 5270 | 5630 | 6610 | 6980 | 5410 | 319 | 190 |
| 25 | 65 | 86 | 259 | 66 | 50 | 5340 | 6200 | 6810 | 6970 | 5370 | 224 | 157 |
| 26 | 69 | 25 | 280 | 139 | 46 | 4740 | 8490 | 6780 | 6940 | 5350 | 168 | 101 |
| 27 | 76 | 47 | 122 | 116 | 42 | 4820 | 2910 | 6760 | 6980 | 5300 | 147 | 189 |
| 28 | 71 | 38 | 84 | 62 | 53 | 5300 | 498 | 6760 | 6950 | 5270 | 244 | 169 |
| 29 | 71 | 20 | 90 | 47 | --- | 4360 | 309 | 6950 | 6650 | 5260 | 309 | 102 |
| 30 | 206 | 50 | 75 | 63 | --- | 1020 | 254 | 7030 | 6420 | 5260 | 271 | 166 |
| 31 | 49 | --- | 66 | 116 | --- | 1540 | --- | 7010 | --- | 5250 | 185 | --- |
| TOTAL | 2137 | 1603.8 | 2546 | 3802 | 5323 | 69158 | 116225 | 338666 | 202720 | 129272 | 85511 | 4389 |
| MEAN | 68.9 | 53.5 | 82.1 | 123 | 190 | 2231 | 3874 | 10920 | 6757 | 4170 | 2758 | 146 |
| MAX | 206 | 185 | 280 | 1360 | 3420 | 5340 | 8490 | 25300 | 7120 | 6410 | 5600 | 204 |
| MIN | 22 | 1.8 | 28 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 254 | 186 | 2940 | 345 | 147 | 81 |
| AC-FT | 4240 | 3180 | 5050 | 7540 | 10560 | 137200 | 230500 | 671700 | 402100 | 256400 | 169600 | 8710 |

CAL YR 1989 TOTAL 435066.2 MEAN 1192 MAX 7380 MIN 1.8 AC-FT 863000
WTR YR 1990 TOTAL 961352.8 MEAN 2634 MAX 25300 MIN 1.8 AC-FT 1907000

e Estimated

08056500 TURTLE CREEK AT DALLAS, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°48'26", long 96°48'08", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030105, on left bank 68 ft upstream from Hall Street Dam, 210 ft upstream from Hall Street in Dallas, and 2.0 mi north of Dallas County Courthouse.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7.98 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Water years 1948-51 (annual maximum only), October 1951 to September 1980, April 1984 to current year. Daily discharge records for April 1948 to September 1951, published in WSP 1392, are unreliable and should not be used.

REVISED RECORDS.--See PERIOD OF RECORD.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 428.13 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Dec. 17, 1951, at site 52 ft upstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. Flow is slightly affected by eight small on-channel dams above the station. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--35 years (water years 1952-80, 1986-90) 9.00 ft³/s (6,520 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 12,200 ft³/s Apr. 28, 1966 (gage height 10.54 ft), from rating curve extended above 2,460 ft³/s on basis of contracted-opening measurement of 12,200 ft³/s; no flow at times during most years.

Maximum stage since at least 1903, that of Apr. 28, 1966.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,600 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Feb. 1 | 0615 | 2,180 | 5.63 | May 2 | 0145 | *6,030 | *8.97 |
| Mar. 14 | 1300 | 3,830 | 7.36 | May 3 | 0145 | 2,890 | 6.42 |
| Apr. 14 | 0645 | 2,350 | 5.82 | June 1 | 1530 | 2,060 | 5.48 |
| Apr. 16 | 0100 | 2,130 | 5.56 | Aug. 4 | 0730 | 2,460 | 5.95 |
| Apr. 26 | 1030 | 2,560 | 6.06 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, 0.56 ft³/s, Oct. 20-21.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 | .90 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 320 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 11 | 214 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 2 | .90 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 16 | 8.4 | 5.4 | 528 | 6.1 | 1.3 | 30 | 1.6 |
| 3 | .94 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 26 | 15 | 12 | 4.9 | 394 | 37 | 1.1 | 24 | 3.6 |
| 4 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 12 | 4.9 | 16 | 5.1 | .95 | 164 | 5.1 |
| 5 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 9.9 | 3.7 | .97 | 73 | 4.6 |
| 6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 18 | 13 | 24 | 7.9 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 7.5 | 5.1 |
| 7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 26 | 40 | 4.4 | 6.6 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 6.1 |
| 8 | .96 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 22 | 6.7 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 6.7 |
| 9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 25 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.6 |
| 10 | .94 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 13 | 4.7 | 76 | 4.8 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 20 |
| 11 | .89 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 10 | 54 | 6.1 | 17 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 28 |
| 12 | .83 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 26 | 8.5 | 4.7 | 20 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| 13 | .95 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 27 | 5.8 | 34 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.4 |
| 14 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 34 | 279 | 181 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| 15 | .98 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 34 | 15 | 11 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
| 16 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 9.9 | 28 | 10 | 119 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 1.6 |
| 17 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 12 | 28 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| 18 | 6.4 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 145 | 28 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 12 | 1.3 | 7.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| 19 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 173 | 28 | 4.9 | 17 | 5.8 | .99 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 1.1 |
| 20 | .60 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 8.7 | 28 | 4.3 | 32 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.1 |
| 21 | .71 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 5.6 | 63 | 5.1 | 9.3 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| 22 | .71 | 26 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 6.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 23 | .70 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 8.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| 24 | .77 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 11 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 2.2 | 1.2 |
| 25 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 7.3 | 29 | 2.4 | 69 | 14 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 1.0 |
| 26 | .94 | 1.9 | 6.3 | 27 | 2.0 | 8.5 | 348 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 1.1 |
| 27 | .94 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 20 | 3.1 | 21 | 19 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 3.4 | .97 |
| 28 | .72 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 35 | 65 | 10 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 3.2 | .94 |
| 29 | .80 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 3.7 | --- | 26 | 7.7 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 1.0 |
| 30 | 147 | 2.3 | 8.7 | 12 | --- | 8.8 | 6.2 | 15 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| 31 | 4.0 | --- | 4.8 | 50 | --- | 6.8 | --- | 2.1 | --- | 1.1 | 2.5 | --- |
| TOTAL | 184.68 | 80.3 | 83.8 | 574.0 | 859.3 | 736.6 | 998.9 | 1107.1 | 314.19 | 65.62 | 365.1 | 113.21 |
| MEAN | 5.96 | 2.68 | 2.70 | 18.5 | 30.7 | 23.8 | 33.3 | 35.7 | 10.5 | 2.12 | 11.8 | 3.77 |
| MAX | 147 | 26 | 8.7 | 173 | 320 | 279 | 348 | 528 | 214 | 8.8 | 164 | 28 |
| MIN | .60 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 1.7 | .99 | .95 | 1.2 | .94 |
| AC-FT | 366 | 159 | 166 | 1140 | 1700 | 1460 | 1980 | 2200 | 623 | 130 | 724 | 225 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|---------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 6194.51 | MEAN | 17.0 | MAX | 532 | MIN | .60 | AC-FT | 12290 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 5482.80 | MEAN | 15.0 | MAX | 528 | MIN | .60 | AC-FT | 10880 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08057000 TRINITY RIVER AT DALLAS, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°46'29", long 96°49'18", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030105, on right bank (levee) 90 ft downstream from Commerce Street viaduct in Dallas, 5.2 mi downstream from confluence of West and Elm Forks, and at mile 500.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--6,106 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1898 to December 1899 (gage heights only published in WSP 28 and 37), July 1903 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 850: 1903-6 (monthly and annual means). WSP 1732: 1937(M). WSP 1922: Drainage area. WDR TX-73-1: 1972.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 368.02 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Oct. 1, 1898, to Dec. 31, 1899, nonrecording gage at site 2 mi upstream at different datum. July 1, 1903, to July 20, 1930, non-recording gage at present site and datum. July 21, 1930, to Sept. 30, 1932, nonrecording gage at site 6 mi downstream at datum 3.08 ft lower.

REMARKS.--Records good, except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. At times, flow is affected by storage in seven upstream reservoirs, combined capacity 1,703,000 acre-ft, of which 846,200 acre-ft is for flood control. The city of Dallas diverts water for municipal use from Elm Fork, Lake Ray Hubbard (on the East Fork), and Lake Tawakoni (on the Sabine River), and purchases water from North Texas Municipal Water District (from the East Fork). Sewage effluent is returned to the river downstream from this station. The Trinity River Authority discharges sewage effluent into the river upstream from this station. For additional information on diversions and effluent returns for this station, see stations 08048000, 08049200, and 08049500. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. Gage-height telemeters at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--87 years, 1,596 ft³/s (1,156,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 184,000 ft³/s May 25, 1908 (gage height, 52.6 ft), from rating curve extended above 109,000 ft³/s; minimum observed for periods 1903-6, 1920-75, 1.2 ft³/s July 4, 1953, result of storage behind temporary dam 4 mi upstream.

Maximum stage since at least 1840, that of May 25, 1908.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in 1866 reached about the same stage as that of May 25, 1908.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 82,300 ft³/s May 3 at 1845 hours (gage height, 47.10 ft); minimum daily, 311 ft³/s Sept. 6.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 378 | 603 | 347 | 552 | 9490 | 1260 | 4050 | 20600 | 14300 | 6120 | 4870 | e381 |
| 2 | 361 | 455 | 346 | 430 | 14900 | 607 | 4600 | 36500 | 15500 | 5930 | 5090 | e366 |
| 3 | 360 | 421 | 353 | 459 | 5950 | 470 | 5290 | 72100 | 10300 | 5850 | 5510 | e352 |
| 4 | 354 | 408 | 359 | 705 | 2310 | 432 | 5420 | 67600 | 10400 | 5850 | 6860 | e321 |
| 5 | 361 | 393 | 360 | 534 | 944 | 432 | 5160 | 60300 | 11900 | 5840 | 7920 | e313 |
| 6 | 366 | 394 | 350 | 429 | 770 | 463 | 6630 | 57500 | 12700 | 5940 | 9520 | e311 |
| 7 | 385 | 392 | 339 | 414 | 758 | 2170 | 7220 | 51000 | 12900 | 5950 | 6850 | e311 |
| 8 | 350 | 448 | 340 | 398 | 1100 | 3220 | 5830 | 44600 | 12800 | 1300 | 5750 | e321 |
| 9 | 348 | 473 | 356 | 389 | 680 | 1100 | 5410 | 40000 | 12900 | 1200 | 5260 | e321 |
| 10 | 348 | 394 | 368 | 382 | 1470 | 791 | 6230 | 36600 | 12900 | 1050 | 4950 | 517 |
| 11 | 338 | 349 | 355 | 377 | 947 | 3900 | 5850 | 34100 | 12600 | 960 | 4760 | 642 |
| 12 | 350 | 347 | 347 | 377 | 850 | 10400 | 5540 | 33000 | 12100 | 1000 | 4320 | e536 |
| 13 | 354 | 363 | 352 | 375 | 578 | 9130 | 5650 | 31200 | 11400 | 1150 | 3590 | e477 |
| 14 | 340 | 359 | 357 | 380 | 542 | 7120 | 8680 | 29200 | 10100 | 885 | 3310 | e437 |
| 15 | 336 | 359 | 363 | 387 | 585 | 7670 | e12500 | 27000 | 8740 | 796 | 3120 | e421 |
| 16 | 338 | 351 | 375 | 410 | 781 | 4810 | 11500 | 24000 | 8480 | 817 | 2680 | e398 |
| 17 | 331 | 353 | 368 | 510 | 553 | 3270 | 6670 | 20800 | 8160 | 1430 | 2350 | 379 |
| 18 | 364 | 341 | 367 | 2040 | 449 | 3090 | 4660 | 17700 | 8290 | 3360 | 2010 | 506 |
| 19 | 382 | 353 | 365 | 7820 | 460 | 3550 | 3970 | 14500 | 8080 | 4700 | 1940 | 450 |
| 20 | 337 | 361 | 375 | 7590 | 429 | 4460 | 4860 | 13100 | 7680 | 4990 | 1930 | 425 |
| 21 | 334 | 368 | 370 | 2580 | 1010 | 5200 | 8440 | 12200 | 7480 | 5050 | 1570 | 502 |
| 22 | 322 | 633 | 368 | 853 | 2030 | 5180 | 8290 | 12200 | 7070 | 5110 | 1200 | 465 |
| 23 | 334 | 609 | 374 | 619 | 1340 | 5370 | 8240 | 12700 | 6880 | 5680 | 785 | 414 |
| 24 | 337 | 438 | 409 | 516 | 580 | 5240 | 9510 | 13000 | 6910 | 5780 | 545 | 381 |
| 25 | 322 | 399 | 453 | 456 | 474 | 6070 | 9780 | 12900 | 6950 | 6120 | 609 | 376 |
| 26 | 332 | 392 | 530 | 448 | 444 | e6450 | 19100 | 12700 | 7020 | 5500 | e489 | 354 |
| 27 | 317 | 373 | 538 | 459 | 428 | e6180 | 28900 | 12600 | 6900 | 5150 | e437 | 351 |
| 28 | 334 | 360 | 465 | 474 | 970 | 8630 | 26000 | 12500 | 6800 | 5000 | e411 | 349 |
| 29 | 326 | 360 | 449 | 472 | --- | 9470 | 23200 | 12400 | 6700 | 4910 | e387 | 344 |
| 30 | 2390 | 352 | 465 | 422 | --- | 8440 | 22000 | 12600 | 6440 | 4880 | e444 | 333 |
| 31 | 1850 | --- | 644 | 598 | --- | 4980 | --- | 12300 | --- | 4860 | e425 | --- |
| TOTAL | 14279 | 12201 | 12207 | 32855 | 51822 | 139555 | 289180 | 869500 | 291380 | 123158 | 99892 | 12054 |
| MEAN | 461 | 407 | 394 | 1060 | 1851 | 4502 | 9639 | 28050 | 9713 | 3973 | 3222 | 402 |
| MAX | 2390 | 633 | 644 | 7820 | 14900 | 10400 | 28900 | 72100 | 15500 | 6120 | 9520 | 642 |
| MIN | 317 | 341 | 339 | 375 | 428 | 432 | 3970 | 12200 | 6440 | 796 | 387 | 311 |
| AC-FT | 28320 | 24200 | 24210 | 65170 | 102800 | 276800 | 573600 | 1725000 | 578000 | 244300 | 198100 | 23910 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 1441192 | MEAN | 3948 | MAX | 43000 | MIN | 317 | AC-FT | 2859000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 1948083 | MEAN | 5337 | MAX | 72100 | MIN | 311 | AC-FT | 3864000 | | |

e Estimated

08057055 TRINITY RIVER AT CEDAR CREST BOULEVARD, DALLAS, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°45'04", long 96°47'07", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030105, on right bank at abandoned bridge abutment, 0.2 mi upstream from Cedar Crest Blvd. bridge, 1.8 mi southeast of Dallas City Hall, 2.1 mi downstream from Coombs Creek, and 2.7 mi downstream from Commerce Street Bridge (station 08057000).

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: February 1984 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: February 1984 to current year.

pH: February 1984 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURES: February 1984 to current year.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: February 1984 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Since February 1984, a four-parameter water-quality monitor records temperature, DO, pH, and specific conductance continuously at this station.

REMARKS.--Interruptions in the record were due to malfunctions of the instrument. Where maximum or minimum specific conductance values are not shown, mean value is estimated. Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request. Records of discharge are given for gaging station 08057000. No appreciable inflow between the two stations.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 1,030 microsiemens Feb. 12, 1988; minimum, 93 microsiemens Oct. 20, 1984.

pH: Maximum, 8.6 units Oct. 20, 1984; minimum, 6.8 units Sept. 6, 1988.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 33.5°C Aug. 12, 1987; minimum, 5.0°C Feb. 7, 8, 1989.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 13.7 mg/L Feb. 8, 1989; minimum, 0.0 mg/L July 21, 1985.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 841 microsiemens Jan. 31; minimum, 169 microsiemens Oct. 30.

pH: Maximum, 8.3 units Feb. 14; minimum, 7.1 units Oct. 6, Jan. 19, Sept. 30.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 32.5°C Aug. 31; minimum, 5.5°C Dec. 23.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 10.9 mg/L Dec. 23; minimum, 2.4 mg/L Oct. 15.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) |
|-----------|------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|
| NOV 14... | 1435 | 594 | 762 | 7.8 | 22.0 | 7.4 | 86 | 0.9 | 170 | 23 |
| JAN 25... | 1255 | 792 | 733 | 7.6 | 14.0 | 9.3 | 90 | 4.8 | 190 | 53 |
| APR 12... | 1405 | 6910 | 411 | 8.2 | 16.0 | 9.7 | 98 | 2.2 | 160 | 29 |
| JUN 15... | 0950 | 9900 | 332 | 8.0 | 25.5 | 7.5 | 93 | 1.4 | 130 | 15 |
| JUL 27... | 1005 | 4870 | 324 | 8.0 | 26.5 | 7.9 | 99 | 2.9 | 120 | 13 |
| SEP 13... | 1610 | 800 | 689 | 7.6 | 28.5 | 6.7 | 87 | 3.2 | 150 | 34 |

| DATE | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NOV 14... | 55 | 6.9 | 91 | 3 | 11 | 140 | 85 | 74 | 1.1 |
| JAN 25... | 66 | 6.3 | 73 | 2 | 9.4 | 140 | 96 | 62 | 0.80 |
| APR 12... | 53 | 5.7 | 24 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 130 | 43 | 22 | 0.30 |
| JUN 15... | 45 | 4.5 | 16 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 120 | 25 | 16 | 0.50 |
| JUL 27... | 43 | 4.2 | 18 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 110 | 25 | 18 | 0.30 |
| SEP 13... | 52 | 5.8 | 72 | 3 | 9.6 | 120 | 73 | 68 | 1.0 |

| DATE | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| NOV 14... | 10 | 420 | 8.94 | 0.060 | 9.00 | 0.130 | 0.97 | 1.1 | 4.30 |
| JAN 25... | 9.1 | 405 | 6.28 | 0.620 | 6.90 | 0.620 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.90 |
| APR 12... | 5.4 | 234 | 0.870 | 0.030 | 0.900 | 0.030 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.170 |
| JUN 15... | 6.8 | 187 | 0.630 | 0.070 | 0.700 | 0.080 | 0.42 | 0.50 | 0.120 |
| JUL 27... | 6.0 | 186 | 0.570 | 0.030 | 0.600 | 0.050 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.180 |
| SEP 13... | 11 | 364 | 8.34 | 0.060 | 8.40 | 0.080 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.90 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08057055 TRINITY RIVER AT CEDAR CREST BOULEVARD, DALLAS, TX--Continued

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 14279 | 675 | 379 | 14600 | 62 | 2390 | 81 | 3120 | 160 |
| NOV. 1989 | 12201 | 687 | 386 | 12700 | 63 | 2080 | 82 | 2720 | 170 |
| DEC. 1989 | 12207 | 731 | 409 | 13500 | 69 | 2260 | 88 | 2890 | 170 |
| JAN. 1990 | 32855 | 493 | 282 | 25000 | 40 | 3530 | 59 | 5240 | 140 |
| FEB. 1990 | 51822 | 458 | 263 | 36800 | 35 | 4950 | 55 | 7670 | 140 |
| MAR. 1990 | 139555 | 353 | 207 | 78100 | 22 | 8480 | 42 | 15900 | 120 |
| APR. 1990 | 289180 | 384 | 225 | 176000 | 25 | 19700 | 46 | 35800 | 130 |
| MAY 1990 | 869500 | 314 | 185 | 435000 | 19 | 44100 | 37 | 87900 | 110 |
| JUNE 1990 | 291380 | 344 | 203 | 159000 | 21 | 16800 | 41 | 32300 | 120 |
| JULY 1990 | 123158 | 350 | 206 | 68300 | 22 | 7350 | 42 | 13900 | 120 |
| AUG. 1990 | 99892 | 352 | 206 | 55600 | 23 | 6080 | 42 | 11300 | 120 |
| SEPT 1990 | 12054 | 730 | 409 | 13300 | 68 | 2230 | 88 | 2850 | 170 |
| TOTAL | 1948083 | ** | ** | 1088000 | ** | 120000 | ** | 222000 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 5337 | 353 | 207 | ** | 23 | ** | 42 | ** | 120 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 771 | 721 | 751 | 535 | 413 | 480 | --- | --- | e760 | 732 | 692 | 719 |
| 2 | 770 | 720 | 746 | 620 | 541 | 576 | --- | --- | e790 | 723 | 704 | 713 |
| 3 | 775 | 754 | 764 | 679 | 624 | 660 | --- | --- | e790 | 738 | 656 | 720 |
| 4 | 809 | 761 | 787 | 719 | 670 | 697 | --- | --- | e800 | 656 | 634 | 646 |
| 5 | 790 | 764 | 774 | 758 | 715 | 740 | --- | --- | e810 | 676 | 639 | 653 |
| 6 | 804 | 774 | 787 | 762 | 743 | 750 | --- | --- | e800 | 700 | 681 | 691 |
| 7 | 785 | 750 | 766 | 769 | 732 | 747 | --- | --- | e790 | 719 | 700 | 707 |
| 8 | 805 | 765 | 784 | 771 | 664 | 733 | --- | --- | e790 | 741 | 718 | 727 |
| 9 | 800 | 780 | 791 | 667 | 643 | 656 | --- | --- | e780 | 794 | 739 | 758 |
| 10 | 790 | 768 | 780 | 736 | 670 | 692 | --- | --- | e760 | 778 | 759 | 769 |
| 11 | 794 | 775 | 788 | 819 | 743 | 783 | --- | --- | e740 | 805 | 761 | 775 |
| 12 | 798 | 771 | 784 | 819 | 795 | 806 | --- | --- | e740 | 789 | 780 | 783 |
| 13 | 790 | 750 | 770 | 796 | 772 | 785 | --- | --- | e740 | 801 | 784 | 792 |
| 14 | 809 | 791 | 798 | 791 | 767 | 781 | 743 | 713 | 720 | 831 | 801 | 813 |
| 15 | 815 | 790 | 803 | 819 | 781 | 800 | 761 | 740 | 753 | 830 | 810 | 819 |
| 16 | 811 | 804 | 807 | 799 | 775 | 786 | 732 | 693 | 708 | 825 | 764 | 800 |
| 17 | 839 | 801 | 820 | 805 | 789 | 799 | 738 | 725 | 733 | 791 | 561 | 739 |
| 18 | 809 | 711 | 765 | 814 | 801 | 806 | 738 | 716 | 729 | 751 | 214 | 566 |
| 19 | 791 | 745 | 760 | 821 | 809 | 815 | 758 | 739 | 745 | 368 | 260 | 302 |
| 20 | 805 | 760 | 792 | 809 | 788 | 798 | 759 | 722 | 739 | 335 | 300 | 313 |
| 21 | 799 | 789 | 793 | 794 | 765 | 783 | 745 | 720 | 729 | 470 | 340 | 407 |
| 22 | 794 | 784 | 788 | --- | --- | e800 | 761 | 744 | 755 | 580 | 481 | 539 |
| 23 | 784 | 771 | 776 | --- | --- | e450 | 762 | 727 | 746 | 641 | 554 | 609 |
| 24 | 769 | 755 | 762 | --- | --- | e360 | 749 | 715 | 732 | 691 | 629 | 658 |
| 25 | 775 | 764 | 771 | --- | --- | e420 | 719 | 659 | 689 | 749 | 694 | 723 |
| 26 | 770 | 744 | 758 | --- | --- | e620 | 664 | 619 | 649 | 789 | 749 | 767 |
| 27 | 769 | 746 | 760 | --- | --- | e680 | 652 | 602 | 625 | 799 | 772 | 786 |
| 28 | 781 | 760 | 771 | --- | --- | e710 | 668 | 652 | 661 | 800 | 757 | 781 |
| 29 | 774 | 761 | 769 | --- | --- | e720 | 692 | 664 | 675 | 795 | 758 | 774 |
| 30 | 765 | 169 | 445 | --- | --- | e730 | 751 | 680 | 698 | 838 | 800 | 827 |
| 31 | 468 | 386 | 413 | --- | --- | --- | 696 | 669 | 681 | 841 | 373 | 734 |
| MONTH | 839 | 169 | 756 | 821 | 413 | 699 | 762 | 602 | 737 | 841 | 214 | 691 |

e Estimated

08057055 TRINITY RIVER AT CEDAR CREST BOULEVARD, DALLAS, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE. WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|----------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| | FEBRUARY | | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | |
| 1 | 661 | 263 | 396 | --- | --- | e640 | --- | --- | e400 | 385 | 376 | 381 |
| 2 | 296 | 240 | 261 | --- | --- | e670 | --- | --- | e410 | --- | --- | e310 |
| 3 | 414 | 289 | 340 | --- | --- | e700 | --- | --- | e420 | --- | --- | e280 |
| 4 | 522 | 423 | 481 | --- | --- | e710 | --- | --- | e400 | --- | --- | e250 |
| 5 | 614 | 530 | 584 | --- | --- | e610 | --- | --- | e400 | --- | --- | e270 |
| 6 | 669 | 600 | 641 | --- | --- | e410 | 418 | 401 | 408 | --- | --- | e290 |
| 7 | 718 | 661 | 691 | --- | --- | e330 | 440 | 370 | 413 | 322 | 296 | 304 |
| 8 | 700 | 585 | 610 | --- | --- | e450 | 382 | 363 | 373 | 342 | 322 | 333 |
| 9 | 742 | 644 | 718 | --- | --- | e380 | 399 | 375 | 390 | 350 | 342 | 347 |
| 10 | 720 | 626 | 659 | --- | --- | e290 | 413 | 403 | 407 | 347 | 342 | 344 |
| 11 | 709 | 659 | 695 | --- | --- | e280 | 420 | 413 | 416 | 343 | 333 | 337 |
| 12 | 723 | 650 | 704 | --- | --- | e260 | 421 | 415 | 418 | 334 | 330 | 333 |
| 13 | 745 | 652 | 701 | --- | --- | e290 | 424 | 418 | 420 | 338 | 331 | 334 |
| 14 | 745 | 730 | 738 | --- | --- | e310 | 454 | 417 | 438 | 334 | 331 | 333 |
| 15 | 764 | 731 | 747 | --- | --- | e330 | 437 | 406 | 424 | 347 | 333 | 337 |
| 16 | 774 | 569 | 713 | --- | --- | e310 | 450 | 437 | 445 | 360 | 321 | 334 |
| 17 | 814 | 574 | 720 | --- | --- | e320 | --- | --- | e450 | 341 | 315 | 329 |
| 18 | 834 | 789 | 811 | --- | --- | e360 | 446 | 442 | 444 | 325 | 284 | 301 |
| 19 | 810 | 749 | 790 | --- | --- | e380 | 443 | 436 | 439 | 321 | 290 | 303 |
| 20 | 831 | 740 | 799 | --- | --- | e380 | 437 | 419 | 429 | 341 | 319 | 329 |
| 21 | 815 | 441 | 687 | --- | --- | e390 | 428 | 414 | 420 | 351 | 339 | 345 |
| 22 | 621 | 521 | 582 | --- | --- | e400 | 421 | 314 | 394 | 351 | 340 | 348 |
| 23 | 620 | 515 | 558 | --- | --- | e400 | 393 | 354 | 381 | 350 | 340 | 346 |
| 24 | 721 | 625 | 680 | --- | --- | e360 | 381 | 333 | 355 | 344 | 310 | 326 |
| 25 | 765 | 728 | 754 | --- | --- | e380 | 345 | 328 | 336 | 324 | 319 | 322 |
| 26 | 791 | 760 | 779 | --- | --- | e380 | 346 | 330 | 338 | 319 | 310 | 314 |
| 27 | 811 | 790 | 800 | --- | --- | e340 | 344 | 330 | 336 | --- | --- | e325 |
| 28 | 815 | 555 | 697 | --- | --- | e340 | 356 | 339 | 347 | --- | --- | e330 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | e350 | 371 | 351 | 362 | --- | --- | e340 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | e370 | 377 | 371 | 373 | --- | --- | e350 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | e390 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | e350 |
| MONTH | 834 | 240 | 655 | --- | --- | 404 | 454 | 314 | 400 | 385 | 284 | 325 |

e Estimated

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|--------|------|-----|-----------|------|
| | | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | --- | --- | e350 | --- | --- | e340 | 329 | 326 | 328 | 827 | 761 | 795 |
| 2 | --- | --- | e330 | --- | --- | e330 | 373 | 324 | 341 | 811 | 765 | 787 |
| 3 | --- | --- | e310 | --- | --- | e330 | 373 | 319 | 345 | 775 | 749 | 758 |
| 4 | --- | --- | e330 | --- | --- | e330 | 329 | 263 | 309 | 767 | 741 | 754 |
| 5 | --- | --- | e350 | --- | --- | e330 | 365 | 281 | 326 | 769 | 732 | 749 |
| 6 | --- | --- | e350 | --- | --- | e340 | 326 | 281 | 298 | 771 | 745 | 754 |
| 7 | --- | --- | e350 | --- | --- | e340 | 312 | 301 | 308 | 779 | 751 | 767 |
| 8 | --- | --- | e350 | --- | --- | e340 | 321 | 310 | 317 | 783 | 762 | 771 |
| 9 | --- | --- | e350 | --- | --- | e400 | 331 | 318 | 326 | 771 | 732 | 761 |
| 10 | --- | --- | e350 | --- | --- | e480 | 332 | 325 | 330 | 764 | 489 | 676 |
| 11 | --- | --- | e350 | --- | --- | e580 | 335 | 324 | 331 | 721 | 590 | 640 |
| 12 | --- | --- | e350 | --- | --- | e600 | 354 | 331 | 342 | 677 | 651 | 665 |
| 13 | --- | --- | e350 | --- | --- | e570 | 354 | 350 | 352 | 679 | 666 | 672 |
| 14 | --- | --- | e350 | --- | --- | e550 | 354 | 349 | 351 | 715 | 684 | 702 |
| 15 | --- | --- | e350 | --- | --- | e570 | 365 | 349 | 356 | 772 | 709 | 743 |
| 16 | --- | --- | e350 | --- | --- | e570 | 371 | 363 | 367 | 799 | 754 | 773 |
| 17 | --- | --- | e350 | --- | --- | e500 | 399 | 369 | 382 | 768 | 728 | 743 |
| 18 | --- | --- | e350 | --- | --- | e370 | 400 | 393 | 396 | 750 | 600 | 666 |
| 19 | --- | --- | e350 | 395 | 327 | 354 | 401 | 387 | 395 | 760 | 690 | 740 |
| 20 | --- | --- | e350 | 343 | 330 | 337 | 396 | 381 | 388 | 752 | 724 | 736 |
| 21 | --- | --- | e340 | 333 | 329 | 331 | 453 | 392 | 419 | 745 | 632 | 697 |
| 22 | --- | --- | e340 | 332 | 328 | 330 | 481 | 444 | 460 | 752 | 645 | 704 |
| 23 | --- | --- | e340 | 384 | 332 | 360 | 617 | 472 | 530 | 783 | 742 | 762 |
| 24 | --- | --- | e340 | 351 | 316 | 333 | 707 | 639 | 671 | 741 | 701 | 718 |
| 25 | --- | --- | e340 | 359 | 304 | 328 | 691 | 638 | 663 | 750 | 713 | 729 |
| 26 | --- | --- | e340 | 332 | 322 | 327 | 731 | 685 | 713 | 753 | 703 | 727 |
| 27 | --- | --- | e340 | 328 | 321 | 325 | 788 | 721 | 743 | 769 | 722 | 748 |
| 28 | --- | --- | e340 | 331 | 325 | 328 | 795 | 763 | 783 | 780 | 763 | 770 |
| 29 | --- | --- | e340 | 332 | 326 | 329 | 837 | 703 | 776 | 804 | 771 | 785 |
| 30 | --- | --- | e340 | 337 | 327 | 332 | 698 | 666 | 685 | 824 | 803 | 817 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 332 | 328 | 330 | 779 | 669 | 721 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | --- | --- | 344 | 395 | 304 | 394 | 837 | 263 | 453 | 827 | 489 | 737 |

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08057055 TRINITY RIVER AT CEDAR CREST BOULEVARD, DALLAS, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 2 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 3 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 4 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 5 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 6 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.6 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.6 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.7 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 18 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| 19 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| 20 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.1 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 7.6 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 14 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 17 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 18 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 19 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 20 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 21 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.6 |
| 22 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 23 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 24 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 25 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 26 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 27 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.8 |
| 28 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.3 | 7.3 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.8 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

329

08057055 TRINITY RIVER AT CEDAR CREST BOULEVARD, DALLAS, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|--------|------|-----|-----------|------|
| | | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.6 |

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | |
| 1 | 26.0 | 23.0 | 24.5 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.0 |
| 2 | 27.0 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | --- | --- | --- | 12.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 |
| 3 | 27.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 4 | 27.0 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | --- | --- | --- | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 5 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 21.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | --- | --- | --- | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 6 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 21.5 | --- | --- | --- | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 7 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 8 | 25.5 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 21.5 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 9 | 25.0 | 22.0 | 23.5 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 |
| 10 | 25.5 | 22.5 | 24.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 13.0 | 14.5 |
| 11 | 25.5 | 22.5 | 24.0 | 21.0 | 18.5 | 19.5 | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 |
| 12 | 25.5 | 22.5 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 19.0 | 20.5 | --- | --- | --- | 14.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 13 | 25.5 | 22.5 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | --- | --- | --- | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 14 | 26.0 | 23.5 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 14.0 |
| 15 | 26.0 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 20.5 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 17.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 |
| 16 | 27.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 |
| 17 | 24.0 | 20.5 | 22.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 |
| 18 | 20.5 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 17.5 | 13.5 | 16.0 |
| 19 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 17.5 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 13.0 |
| 20 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 20.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 |
| 21 | 20.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- | 11.0 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 22 | 22.0 | 19.0 | 20.5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 23 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 22.0 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 |
| 24 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 |
| 25 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | --- | --- | --- | 10.5 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| 26 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 | --- | --- | --- | 11.5 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 27 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 | --- | --- | --- | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 28 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 | --- | --- | --- | 12.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| 29 | 23.5 | 21.5 | 22.5 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 30 | 22.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | --- | --- | --- | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| 31 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| MONTH | 27.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 10.0 | 17.5 | 10.0 | 13.5 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08057055 TRINITY RIVER AT CEDAR CREST BOULEVARD, DALLAS, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 20.0 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| 2 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 |
| 3 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 19.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 |
| 4 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| 5 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| 6 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | --- | --- | --- | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| 7 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| 8 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 14.5 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| 9 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 |
| 10 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 21.0 |
| 11 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 |
| 12 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| 13 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 21.0 |
| 14 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 |
| 15 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| 16 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| 17 | 15.5 | 13.0 | 14.5 | --- | --- | --- | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| 18 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| 19 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| 20 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| 21 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 14.5 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 |
| 22 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| 23 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | --- | --- | --- | 18.5 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 |
| 24 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | --- | --- | --- | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 22.5 |
| 25 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | 20.0 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 22.0 |
| 26 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- | 20.0 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| 27 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | --- | --- | --- | 21.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| 28 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 18.0 | 11.5 | 14.5 | --- | --- | --- | 21.5 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 23.5 | 18.5 | 20.5 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 32.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 30.0 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 26.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 31.5 | 28.5 | 30.0 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 31.5 | 28.5 | 30.0 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 31.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 25.0 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 31.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 25.5 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 31.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 25.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 27.0 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.5 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 26.5 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 25.0 | 27.0 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 27.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 28.5 |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 31.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 26.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 31.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 25.5 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 31.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 24.5 | 26.0 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 32.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 32.5 | 29.5 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 26.0 | 27.5 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 32.5 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 32.5 | 30.0 | 31.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 32.5 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 32.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

331

08057055 TRINITY RIVER AT CEDAR CREST BOULEVARD, DALLAS, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|------|------|---------|------|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 6.5 | --- | --- | --- | 9.8 | 9.1 | 9.5 |
| 2 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- | 10.2 | 9.8 | 10.0 |
| 3 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 9.9 | 7.8 | 9.4 |
| 4 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 9.4 | 8.5 | 9.1 |
| 5 | 7.0 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 8.7 | 9.0 |
| 6 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 7.3 | 4.7 | 6.4 | --- | --- | --- | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.3 |
| 7 | 6.9 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 3.1 | 5.8 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.3 |
| 8 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 7.2 | 8.8 |
| 9 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 8.5 |
| 10 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 6.9 | --- | --- | --- | 10.1 | 9.2 | 9.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.9 | --- | --- | --- | 10.1 | 9.7 | 9.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.8 | --- | --- | --- | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 6.2 | --- | --- | --- | 9.9 | 9.1 | 9.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 6.4 | 3.6 | 5.4 | --- | --- | --- | 9.5 | 9.0 | 9.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 9.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 5.8 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 7.4 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 9.2 |
| 20 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 8.9 |
| 21 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.3 |
| 22 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 10.7 | 9.7 | 10.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 10.9 | 10.5 | 10.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 10.6 | 10.3 | 10.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 10.6 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 9.0 |
| 26 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | 10.6 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| 27 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.9 | --- | --- | --- | 10.6 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| 28 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.9 | --- | --- | --- | 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| 29 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.9 | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 9.0 |
| 30 | 8.0 | 6.6 | 7.1 | --- | --- | --- | 9.9 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| 31 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 6.3 | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 8.9 |
| MONTH | 8.1 | 2.4 | 6.7 | 9.4 | 3.1 | 7.2 | 10.9 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 6.6 | 9.1 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 9.7 | 8.8 | 9.3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 2 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 3 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 4 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 5 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.7 |
| 6 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 9.3 | --- | --- | --- | 9.6 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.6 |
| 7 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 9.1 | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 8 | 9.7 | 8.8 | 9.5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 9 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | 9.1 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 10 | 9.3 | 6.8 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 11 | 9.1 | 6.3 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| 14 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 9.3 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 8.0 |
| 15 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | 9.1 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 16 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 9.0 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.7 |
| 17 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 9.2 | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 7.0 |
| 18 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.9 | --- | --- | --- | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.4 |
| 19 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.7 | --- | --- | --- | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| 20 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.2 |
| 21 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| 22 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 9.1 | --- | --- | --- | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.4 |
| 23 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 9.4 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| 24 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 9.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| 25 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| 26 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| 27 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| 28 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 10.0 | 6.3 | 8.8 | --- | --- | --- | 9.6 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 7.2 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08057055 TRINITY RIVER AT CEDAR CREST BOULEVARD, DALLAS, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|--------|------|-----|-----------|------|
| | | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 6.1 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 5.5 | 6.6 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 6.8 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 6.8 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 6.9 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 6.7 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 6.8 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 6.6 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 6.2 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 5.6 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 5.2 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 5.6 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 6.1 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 6.3 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 6.2 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 6.5 |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 6.9 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 6.6 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 6.4 |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 6.3 |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 6.0 |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 6.0 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 6.3 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 6.6 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 6.6 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 6.5 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 6.4 |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 5.7 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 5.7 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 5.9 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 6.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 6.3 |

08057200 WHITE ROCK CREEK AT GREENVILLE AVENUE, DALLAS, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°53'21", long 96°45'23", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030105, on left bank 20 ft upstream from bridge on Greenville Avenue in Dallas, 1.1 mi downstream from Texas and New Orleans Railroad Co. bridge, 1.2 mi downstream from Cottonwood Creek, 2.9 mi upstream from White Rock Lake, and 8.2 mi northeast of Dallas County Courthouse.

DRAINAGE AREA.--66.4 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1961 to September 1980, April 1984 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 24, 1961, non-recording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. There is some regulation of low flow by diversions from small on channel dams upstream from station. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--25 years (water years 1962-80, 85-90), 69.1 ft³/s (14.13 in/yr), 50,060 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 39,200 ft³/s May 2, 1990 (elevation, 490.59 ft); minimum daily, 0.01 ft³/s July 8, 1970, June 27, July 14, 1971.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum elevation since at least 1886, that of May 2, 1990.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges above base discharge of 2,900 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Elevation (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Elevation (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Oct. 30 | 0800 | 3,480 | 482.91 | April 14 | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown |
| Jan. 19 | 1345 | 3,790 | 483.18 | April 16 | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown |
| Feb. 1 | 0730 | 23,700 | 488.92 | April 26 | 1045 | 20,100 | 488.34 |
| Mar. 11 | 1215 | 13,400 | 486.98 | May 2 | 0130 | *39,200 | *490.59 |
| Mar. 14 | 1215 | 20,300 | 488.37 | | | | |

Minimum daily discharge, 3.0 ft³/s Sept. 2.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|----------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 14 | 26 | 20 | 23 | 6630 | 91 | 150 | 130 | e500 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 3.7 |
| 2 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 218 | 80 | 142 | 7940 | e160 | 7.6 | 55 | 3.0 |
| 3 | 10 | 17 | 16 | 90 | 146 | 76 | 134 | e4000 | e90 | 6.2 | 557 | 4.3 |
| 4 | 12 | 19 | 16 | 49 | 96 | 74 | 128 | e300 | e70 | 4.7 | 300 | 3.8 |
| 5 | 10 | 19 | 17 | 28 | 84 | 80 | 189 | e150 | e50 | 12 | 397 | 5.3 |
| 6 | 28 | 17 | 20 | 26 | 77 | 90 | 223 | e120 | e35 | 50 | 115 | 4.6 |
| 7 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 70 | 466 | 124 | e80 | e28 | 26 | 51 | 4.9 |
| 8 | 13 | 14 | 20 | 17 | 66 | 163 | 116 | e70 | e25 | 5.5 | 38 | 42 |
| 9 | 12 | 11 | 21 | 16 | 104 | 130 | e45 | e73 | e23 | 5.2 | 33 | 41 |
| 10 | 19 | 12 | 19 | 15 | 110 | 119 | e70 | e70 | e21 | 3.9 | 34 | 49 |
| 11 | 10 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 66 | 2890 | e1000 | e67 | e21 | 6.1 | 21 | 57 |
| 12 | 6.5 | 17 | 20 | 14 | 59 | 286 | e80 | e250 | e20 | 46 | 18 | 51 |
| 13 | 6.5 | 19 | 19 | 13 | 56 | 171 | e200 | e80 | e16 | 19 | 16 | 39 |
| 14 | 5.9 | 20 | 17 | 13 | 93 | 4550 | e2000 | e72 | e15 | 10 | 16 | 20 |
| 15 | 8.1 | 12 | 20 | 15 | 105 | 226 | e200 | e67 | 14 | 7.4 | 12 | 16 |
| 16 | 8.2 | 13 | 19 | 48 | 55 | 172 | e4000 | e60 | 12 | 8.4 | 9.7 | 13 |
| 17 | 8.9 | 13 | 22 | 121 | 50 | 149 | e220 | e55 | 12 | 11 | 7.6 | 86 |
| 18 | 57 | 15 | 26 | 472 | 48 | 138 | e130 | e50 | 9.9 | 123 | 7.1 | 99 |
| 19 | 14 | 17 | 25 | 1280 | 51 | 130 | 217 | e43 | 10 | 60 | 7.7 | 19 |
| 20 | 9.5 | 18 | 23 | 137 | 48 | 121 | 693 | e35 | 9.4 | 19 | 6.2 | 50 |
| 21 | 11 | 18 | 24 | 83 | 270 | 114 | 227 | e32 | 7.5 | 14 | 5.9 | 39 |
| 22 | 10 | 142 | 20 | 72 | 136 | 114 | 209 | e30 | 7.8 | 32 | 35 | 16 |
| 23 | 9.7 | 38 | 19 | 60 | 100 | 117 | 123 | e27 | 8.0 | 305 | 8.7 | 13 |
| 24 | 7.8 | 24 | 24 | 53 | 86 | 107 | 106 | e25 | 34 | 354 | 6.8 | 11 |
| 25 | 9.4 | 21 | 34 | 44 | 81 | 343 | 130 | e23 | 31 | 257 | 7.2 | 9.0 |
| 26 | 9.9 | 21 | 31 | 40 | 83 | 147 | 6300 | e22 | 17 | 15 | 5.7 | 7.2 |
| 27 | 9.2 | 21 | 27 | 38 | 81 | 192 | 256 | e21 | 11 | 11 | 6.0 | 7.7 |
| 28 | 11 | 18 | 23 | 54 | 164 | 512 | 174 | e20 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 7.6 |
| 29 | 10 | 19 | 23 | 49 | --- | 368 | 143 | e20 | 9.1 | 6.1 | 4.1 | 7.9 |
| 30 | 614 | 21 | 66 | 37 | --- | 187 | 115 | e25 | 8.1 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 6.3 |
| 31 | 43 | --- | 49 | 208 | --- | 162 | --- | e300 | --- | 4.8 | 4.7 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1027.6 | 676 | 735 | 3169 | 9233 | 12565 | 17844 | 14257 | 1284.6 | 1450.7 | 1800.6 | 736.3 |
| MEAN | 33.1 | 22.5 | 23.7 | 102 | 330 | 405 | 595 | 460 | 42.8 | 46.8 | 58.1 | 24.5 |
| MAX | 614 | 142 | 66 | 1280 | 6630 | 4550 | 6300 | 7940 | 500 | 354 | 557 | 99 |
| MIN | 5.9 | 11 | 16 | 13 | 48 | 74 | 45 | 20 | 7.5 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.0 |
| AC-FT | 2040 | 1340 | 1460 | 6290 | 18310 | 24920 | 35390 | 28280 | 2550 | 2880 | 3570 | 1460 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 62922.90 | MEAN | 172 | MAX | 10300 | MIN | 5.2 | AC-FT | 124800 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 64778.8 | MEAN | 177 | MAX | 7940 | MIN | 3.0 | AC-FT | 128500 | | |

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08057410 TRINITY RIVER BELOW DALLAS, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°42'26", long 96°44'08", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030105, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on South Loop Highway 12, 1.0 mi downstream from White Rock Creek, 1.5 mi upstream from Fivemile Creek, 6.4 mi southeast of Dallas County Courthouse in Dallas, and at mile 491.8.

DRAINAGE AREA.--6,278 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1956 to September 1961 (monthly records only), October 1961 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 365.89 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good, except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Flow is affected at times by eight upstream reservoirs with a combined capacity of 1,714,400 acre-ft, of which 846,200 acre-ft is for flood control. Several cities within the Dallas-Fort Worth metroplex divert water for municipal use and return it to the river as sewage effluents above this station. Low flows are sustained by sewage effluents.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--33 years (water years 1958-90), 2,017 ft³/s (1,461,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 87,000 ft³/s May 4, 1990 (gage height, 34.79 ft); minimum daily, 131 ft³/s Dec. 9, 1956.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of May 25, 1908, reached a stage of 41.1 ft, from information by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and is the highest since that date. Floods in 1866 and 1908 reached about the same stage at Dallas.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 87,000 ft³/s May 4 at 0200 hours (gage height, 34.79 ft); minimum daily, 524 ft³/s Oct. 29.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 584 | 1130 | 587 | 887 | 6510 | 1770 | 4460 | 19800 | 13700 | 6090 | 4600 | 604 |
| 2 | 583 | 781 | 579 | 725 | 16900 | 1080 | 4790 | 32600 | 17300 | 5850 | 4710 | 579 |
| 3 | 571 | 684 | 585 | 720 | 11200 | 816 | 5530 | 67600 | 14300 | 5750 | 5330 | 567 |
| 4 | 574 | 635 | 592 | 1060 | 4530 | 756 | 5840 | 79200 | 12300 | 5720 | 6400 | 593 |
| 5 | 580 | 607 | 598 | 928 | 1470 | 731 | 5630 | 65000 | 12200 | 5720 | 8270 | 607 |
| 6 | 569 | 631 | 588 | 744 | 1120 | 726 | 6590 | 61700 | 12800 | 5770 | 10300 | 599 |
| 7 | 606 | 634 | 576 | 702 | 1020 | 1850 | 8390 | 57700 | 13300 | 5860 | 9050 | 600 |
| 8 | 558 | 672 | 585 | 681 | 1410 | 3560 | 7540 | 52300 | 13400 | 5670 | 6500 | 684 |
| 9 | 552 | 734 | 598 | 659 | 1000 | 1740 | 6380 | 46900 | 13500 | 3430 | 5250 | 726 |
| 10 | 552 | 663 | 590 | 656 | 1640 | 1180 | 6880 | 41800 | 13500 | 1040 | 4810 | 842 |
| 11 | 542 | 594 | 592 | 645 | 1390 | 2710 | 7220 | 37300 | 13300 | 924 | 4580 | 1030 |
| 12 | 548 | 609 | 612 | 659 | 1080 | 9850 | 6530 | 35000 | 12900 | 970 | 4160 | 890 |
| 13 | 563 | 596 | 598 | 642 | 972 | 14500 | 6180 | 32700 | 12400 | 1210 | 3510 | 787 |
| 14 | 544 | 594 | 600 | 618 | 851 | 12100 | 8910 | 30000 | 11700 | 1050 | 3220 | 755 |
| 15 | 537 | 576 | 602 | 632 | 974 | 14400 | 15700 | 27500 | 10800 | 957 | 3090 | 681 |
| 16 | 542 | 594 | 627 | 674 | 1060 | 10300 | 16200 | 25000 | 9780 | 967 | 2730 | 630 |
| 17 | 542 | 588 | 621 | 750 | 1000 | 6130 | 10700 | 22300 | 9210 | 1430 | 2470 | 625 |
| 18 | 610 | 571 | 630 | 2050 | 748 | 4540 | 6070 | 19500 | 8960 | 3030 | 2100 | 765 |
| 19 | 617 | 576 | 615 | 7110 | 760 | 4490 | 3910 | 16800 | 8810 | 4220 | 2020 | 758 |
| 20 | 569 | 587 | 630 | 9640 | 745 | 5270 | 4340 | 14700 | 8420 | 4720 | 1970 | 684 |
| 21 | 546 | 604 | 621 | 4770 | 881 | 6090 | 6900 | 13400 | 7860 | 4820 | e1880 | 759 |
| 22 | 525 | 890 | 654 | 1510 | 2410 | 6670 | 8800 | 12700 | 7530 | 4840 | e1600 | 732 |
| 23 | 525 | 998 | 660 | 978 | 1910 | 7170 | 8440 | 12900 | 7070 | 5300 | e1350 | 680 |
| 24 | 540 | 715 | 695 | 844 | 1020 | 7290 | 9130 | 13200 | 6970 | 5650 | e1000 | 631 |
| 25 | 528 | 648 | 760 | 776 | 833 | 6880 | 9730 | 13500 | 7030 | 5920 | e900 | 616 |
| 26 | 535 | 643 | 811 | 764 | 777 | 8180 | 14000 | 13300 | 7080 | 5490 | e860 | 596 |
| 27 | 530 | 625 | 832 | 758 | 764 | 7560 | 26000 | 13200 | 7060 | 4990 | e750 | 579 |
| 28 | 528 | 628 | 752 | 780 | 1200 | 8070 | 25600 | 13000 | 6910 | 4770 | 675 | 570 |
| 29 | 524 | 627 | 726 | 802 | --- | 10500 | 23000 | 12800 | 6780 | 4650 | 655 | 555 |
| 30 | 2210 | 599 | 719 | 739 | --- | 9570 | 21000 | 13100 | 6510 | 4590 | 711 | 543 |
| 31 | 2610 | --- | 937 | 931 | --- | 6060 | --- | 13000 | --- | 4600 | 675 | --- |
| TOTAL | 20944 | 20033 | 20172 | 44834 | 66175 | 182539 | 300390 | 929500 | 313380 | 125998 | 106126 | 20267 |
| MEAN | 676 | 668 | 651 | 1446 | 2363 | 5888 | 10010 | 29980 | 10450 | 4064 | 3423 | 676 |
| MAX | 2610 | 1130 | 937 | 9640 | 16900 | 14500 | 26000 | 79200 | 17300 | 6090 | 10300 | 1030 |
| MIN | 524 | 571 | 576 | 618 | 745 | 726 | 3910 | 12700 | 6510 | 924 | 655 | 543 |
| AC-FT | 41540 | 39740 | 40010 | 88930 | 131300 | 362100 | 595800 | 1844000 | 621600 | 249900 | 210500 | 40200 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 1658817 | MEAN | 4545 | MAX | 61500 | MIN | 524 | AC-FT | 3290000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 2150358 | MEAN | 5891 | MAX | 79200 | MIN | 524 | AC-FT | 4265000 | | |

e Estimated

08057410 TRINITY RIVER BELOW DALLAS, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1967 to current year. Pesticide analyses: October 1970 to July 1981. Sediment analyses: April 1972 to April 1975.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1967 to current year.

pH: January 1977 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1967 to current year.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: January 1977 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Since October 1976, a four-parameter water-quality monitor continuously records specific conductance, pH, water temperature, and dissolved oxygen at this station.

REMARKS.--Interruptions in the record were due to malfunctions of the instrument and pump, plugged intake, and pump failures. Where maximum or minimum specific conductance values are not shown, mean value is estimated. Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 1,130 microsiemens Dec. 17, 1977; minimum, 112 microsiemens Oct. 20, 1984.

pH: Maximum, 8.8 units Jan. 23, 1980; minimum, 6.8 units Sept. 17, 18, 1981.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum, 35.0°C Aug. 20, 25, 28, 31, 1972; minimum, 1.0°C Jan. 29, 1968.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 12.8 mg/L Mar. 19, 1990; minimum, 0.0 mg/L on many days during spring and summer of 1977-81.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 873 microsiemens Oct. 22; minimum, 233 microsiemens Feb. 1.

pH: Maximum, 8.3 units Apr. 1-3; minimum, 6.9 units Dec. 22.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 32.0°C Aug. 30, 31; minimum, 7.0°C Dec. 23.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 12.8 mg/L Mar. 19; minimum, 4.4 mg/L July 13.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) |
|-----------|------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|
| NOV 13... | 1615 | 638 | 698 | 7.3 | 22.0 | 7.5 | 87 | 0.7 | 150 | 42 |
| JAN 26... | 1255 | 760 | 726 | 7.4 | 14.0 | 9.3 | 91 | 3.9 | 190 | 56 |
| APR 11... | 1500 | 7140 | 424 | 8.1 | 16.0 | 9.6 | 97 | 1.3 | 150 | 34 |
| JUN 14... | 1555 | 10900 | 349 | 7.9 | 27.5 | 7.2 | 92 | 1.4 | 140 | 21 |
| JUL 25... | 1305 | 5610 | 312 | 8.0 | 27.0 | 7.2 | 91 | 1.7 | 120 | 13 |
| SEP 14... | 0940 | 723 | 639 | 7.5 | 27.5 | 5.9 | 76 | 1.7 | 140 | 35 |

| DATE | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NOV 13... | 49 | 5.9 | 83 | 3 | 11 | 100 | 84 | 67 | 1.3 |
| JAN 26... | 67 | 5.7 | 69 | 2 | 11 | 130 | 96 | 63 | 1.0 |
| APR 11... | 53 | 5.4 | 25 | 0.9 | 4.7 | 120 | 48 | 25 | 0.20 |
| JUN 14... | 47 | 4.7 | 17 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 120 | 30 | 16 | 0.30 |
| JUL 25... | 40 | 3.7 | 18 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 100 | 26 | 18 | 0.30 |
| SEP 14... | 49 | 5.2 | 64 | 2 | 10 | 110 | 65 | 62 | 1.0 |

| DATE | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| NOV 13... | 10 | 374 | 11.0 | 0.030 | 11.0 | 0.110 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 4.80 |
| JAN 26... | 9.1 | 403 | 7.27 | 0.330 | 7.60 | 0.500 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 3.10 |
| APR 11... | 5.6 | 239 | 1.06 | 0.040 | 1.10 | 0.070 | 0.73 | 0.80 | 0.270 |
| JUN 14... | 6.6 | 195 | 0.850 | 0.050 | 0.900 | 0.060 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.170 |
| JUL 25... | 5.6 | 177 | 0.860 | 0.040 | 0.900 | 0.060 | 0.84 | 0.90 | 0.290 |
| SEP 14... | 10 | 332 | 7.23 | 0.070 | 7.30 | 0.120 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.10 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08057410 TRINITY RIVER BELOW DALLAS, TX--Continued

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 20944 | 742 | 416 | 23500 | 70 | 3960 | 94 | 5320 | 160 |
| NOV. 1989 | 20033 | 677 | 382 | 20600 | 60 | 3240 | 84 | 4560 | 160 |
| DEC. 1989 | 20172 | 698 | 393 | 21400 | 63 | 3440 | 87 | 4760 | 160 |
| JAN. 1990 | 44834 | 504 | 287 | 34700 | 39 | 4750 | 61 | 7350 | 140 |
| FEB. 1990 | 66175 | 440 | 251 | 44800 | 32 | 5760 | 52 | 9320 | 130 |
| MAR. 1990 | 182539 | 409 | 235 | 116000 | 27 | 13100 | 47 | 23300 | 140 |
| APR. 1990 | 300390 | 403 | 232 | 188000 | 26 | 20900 | 46 | 37600 | 140 |
| MAY 1990 | 929500 | 311 | 180 | 452000 | 17 | 43200 | 35 | 87100 | 120 |
| JUNE 1990 | 313380 | 332 | 192 | 162000 | 19 | 16000 | 37 | 31600 | 120 |
| JULY 1990 | 125998 | 351 | 203 | 69000 | 21 | 7140 | 40 | 13500 | 130 |
| AUG. 1990 | 106126 | 359 | 207 | 59400 | 22 | 6300 | 41 | 11700 | 130 |
| SEPT 1990 | 20267 | 695 | 391 | 21400 | 63 | 3430 | 87 | 4760 | 160 |
| TOTAL | 2150358 | ** | ** | 1213000 | ** | 131000 | ** | 241000 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 5891 | 363 | 209 | ** | 23 | ** | 41 | ** | 130 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|---------|-----|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 753 | 723 | 736 | --- | --- | e640 | 776 | 664 | 702 | 665 | 633 | 646 |
| 2 | 718 | 686 | 701 | --- | --- | e640 | 734 | 714 | 724 | 653 | 610 | 631 |
| 3 | 748 | 714 | 725 | 663 | 645 | 651 | --- | --- | e740 | 666 | 625 | 644 |
| 4 | --- | --- | e740 | 676 | 659 | 668 | --- | --- | e750 | 660 | 562 | 594 |
| 5 | --- | --- | e730 | 677 | 657 | 664 | --- | --- | e750 | 663 | 561 | 611 |
| 6 | 747 | 715 | 731 | 683 | 669 | 677 | --- | --- | e740 | 682 | 670 | 676 |
| 7 | 758 | 717 | 741 | 670 | 663 | 668 | --- | --- | e740 | 681 | 666 | 675 |
| 8 | 749 | 722 | 734 | 677 | 663 | 669 | --- | --- | e750 | 686 | 661 | 670 |
| 9 | 767 | 732 | 747 | 661 | 618 | 629 | --- | --- | e750 | 725 | 689 | 702 |
| 10 | 780 | 745 | 759 | 640 | 625 | 630 | --- | --- | e730 | 727 | 710 | 717 |
| 11 | 804 | 753 | 778 | 672 | 641 | 656 | --- | --- | e730 | 726 | 714 | 721 |
| 12 | 798 | 765 | 780 | 685 | 670 | 678 | --- | --- | e730 | 730 | 696 | 709 |
| 13 | 790 | 758 | 776 | 709 | 665 | 682 | --- | --- | e740 | 734 | 700 | 720 |
| 14 | 822 | 777 | 798 | 734 | 704 | 715 | --- | --- | e740 | 764 | 732 | 740 |
| 15 | 817 | 785 | 797 | 747 | 722 | 732 | 759 | 719 | 740 | 765 | 721 | 739 |
| 16 | 828 | 789 | 801 | 738 | 703 | 722 | 748 | 690 | 723 | 756 | 704 | 731 |
| 17 | 844 | 797 | 819 | 736 | 716 | 725 | 726 | 694 | 706 | 731 | 590 | 684 |
| 18 | 823 | 761 | 799 | 750 | 731 | 739 | 724 | 688 | 700 | 708 | 294 | 574 |
| 19 | 831 | 783 | 799 | 766 | 736 | 747 | 727 | 690 | 704 | 358 | 289 | 320 |
| 20 | 844 | 789 | 816 | 748 | 722 | 737 | 739 | 698 | 715 | 337 | 311 | 327 |
| 21 | 865 | 843 | 852 | 744 | 722 | 728 | 718 | 691 | 705 | 437 | 336 | 374 |
| 22 | 873 | 837 | 850 | 751 | 604 | 684 | 711 | 689 | 701 | 576 | 433 | 509 |
| 23 | 850 | 804 | 826 | 636 | 580 | 595 | 702 | 656 | 686 | 625 | 555 | 587 |
| 24 | 830 | 770 | 804 | 692 | 640 | 675 | 686 | 637 | 662 | 693 | 618 | 663 |
| 25 | 789 | 722 | 762 | 691 | 642 | 672 | 654 | 608 | 638 | 737 | 682 | 708 |
| 26 | 730 | 690 | 708 | 681 | 596 | 652 | 635 | 605 | 619 | 751 | 716 | 737 |
| 27 | 711 | 691 | 699 | 668 | 638 | 657 | 621 | 601 | 608 | 743 | 715 | 732 |
| 28 | 698 | 662 | 684 | 738 | 662 | 683 | 653 | 621 | 639 | 726 | 703 | 715 |
| 29 | 710 | 674 | 694 | 736 | 678 | 694 | 653 | 639 | 644 | 704 | 682 | 692 |
| 30 | --- | --- | e680 | 754 | 702 | 733 | 687 | 639 | 655 | 750 | 700 | 727 |
| 31 | --- | --- | e650 | --- | --- | --- | 687 | 618 | 639 | 765 | 397 | 666 |
| MONTH | 873 | 662 | 759 | 766 | 580 | 681 | 776 | 601 | 703 | 765 | 289 | 643 |

e Estimated

08057410 TRINITY RIVER BELOW DALLAS, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|----------|-----|------|-------|-----|------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|
| | FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | |
| 1 | 492 | 233 | 341 | 699 | 572 | 626 | 485 | 467 | 475 | --- | --- | e370 |
| 2 | 290 | 246 | 263 | 747 | 673 | 725 | 495 | 485 | 491 | 359 | 286 | 311 |
| 3 | 321 | 260 | 289 | 738 | 561 | 655 | 497 | 451 | 479 | 298 | 257 | 283 |
| 4 | 459 | 322 | 388 | 612 | 497 | 553 | 450 | 434 | 444 | 267 | 243 | 253 |
| 5 | 576 | 462 | 528 | 514 | 464 | 491 | 434 | 417 | 426 | --- | --- | e270 |
| 6 | 623 | 567 | 591 | 522 | 468 | 495 | 427 | 416 | 420 | --- | --- | e290 |
| 7 | 673 | 606 | 632 | 602 | 524 | 562 | 459 | 422 | 434 | --- | --- | e310 |
| 8 | 690 | 548 | 589 | 663 | 592 | 619 | 423 | 374 | 394 | --- | --- | e310 |
| 9 | 693 | 581 | 652 | 614 | 402 | 503 | 417 | 408 | 412 | --- | --- | e320 |
| 10 | 676 | 533 | 593 | 417 | 362 | 398 | 436 | 410 | 413 | --- | --- | e320 |
| 11 | 623 | 547 | 587 | 361 | 282 | 304 | 440 | 384 | 418 | --- | --- | e320 |
| 12 | 648 | 533 | 612 | 282 | 267 | 273 | --- | --- | e415 | --- | --- | e330 |
| 13 | 683 | 520 | 588 | 342 | 274 | 307 | 421 | 410 | 415 | --- | --- | e330 |
| 14 | 704 | 689 | 698 | 409 | 344 | 379 | 417 | 332 | 388 | --- | --- | e320 |
| 15 | 702 | 658 | 682 | 414 | 338 | 373 | 377 | 344 | 365 | --- | --- | e320 |
| 16 | 754 | 562 | 677 | 370 | 346 | 360 | --- | --- | e410 | 329 | 318 | 322 |
| 17 | 756 | 553 | 624 | 394 | 370 | 381 | --- | --- | e450 | 330 | 325 | 327 |
| 18 | 792 | 750 | 770 | 415 | 394 | 405 | --- | --- | e480 | 335 | 326 | 329 |
| 19 | 780 | 748 | 763 | 434 | 415 | 423 | 536 | 477 | 505 | 349 | 329 | 339 |
| 20 | 808 | 741 | 771 | 446 | 434 | 440 | 507 | 469 | 500 | 334 | 312 | 321 |
| 21 | 846 | 645 | 774 | 461 | 446 | 456 | 488 | 373 | 422 | --- | --- | e330 |
| 22 | 668 | 615 | 636 | 481 | 460 | 474 | 436 | 375 | 415 | --- | --- | e330 |
| 23 | 651 | 603 | 635 | 480 | 461 | 467 | 435 | 427 | 431 | --- | --- | e330 |
| 24 | 679 | 618 | 646 | 467 | 449 | 454 | 426 | 415 | 419 | --- | --- | e330 |
| 25 | 718 | 679 | 698 | 448 | 423 | 434 | 415 | 396 | 407 | --- | --- | e340 |
| 26 | 736 | 717 | 724 | 428 | 404 | 415 | 414 | 325 | 368 | --- | --- | e340 |
| 27 | 751 | 613 | 737 | 413 | 402 | 408 | 355 | 309 | 331 | --- | --- | e340 |
| 28 | 696 | 542 | 597 | --- | --- | e406 | 385 | 321 | 356 | --- | --- | e350 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 414 | 396 | 404 | 393 | 385 | 391 | --- | --- | e350 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 437 | 413 | 430 | 391 | 384 | 388 | --- | --- | e360 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 467 | 434 | 450 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | e360 |
| MONTH | 846 | 233 | 610 | 747 | 267 | 454 | 536 | 309 | 422 | 359 | 243 | 324 |

e Estimated

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | e330 | 335 | 327 | 331 | --- | --- | e330 | 781 | 716 | 753 |
| 2 | --- | --- | e310 | 331 | 325 | 329 | --- | --- | e330 | 775 | 754 | 764 |
| 3 | --- | --- | e290 | 330 | 324 | 328 | --- | --- | e340 | 769 | 722 | 747 |
| 4 | --- | --- | e320 | 330 | 324 | 327 | --- | --- | e310 | 756 | 727 | 739 |
| 5 | --- | --- | e340 | 330 | 323 | 326 | --- | --- | e330 | 763 | 752 | 758 |
| 6 | --- | --- | e340 | 355 | 323 | 335 | --- | --- | e300 | 769 | 755 | 762 |
| 7 | --- | --- | e340 | 346 | 326 | 336 | --- | --- | e310 | 766 | 751 | 758 |
| 8 | --- | --- | e340 | 339 | 321 | 326 | --- | --- | e320 | 760 | 558 | 681 |
| 9 | --- | --- | e340 | 481 | 343 | 412 | 342 | 326 | 334 | 721 | 636 | 678 |
| 10 | --- | --- | e340 | --- | --- | e540 | 345 | 331 | 339 | 704 | 456 | 621 |
| 11 | --- | --- | e340 | 619 | 591 | 604 | 347 | 331 | 341 | 654 | 506 | 588 |
| 12 | --- | --- | e340 | 621 | 603 | 611 | 361 | 338 | 350 | 620 | 558 | 590 |
| 13 | --- | --- | e340 | 631 | 548 | 575 | 366 | 355 | 362 | 628 | 596 | 614 |
| 14 | --- | --- | e340 | 584 | 547 | 567 | 369 | 356 | 363 | 699 | 614 | 648 |
| 15 | 344 | 330 | 337 | 598 | 558 | 579 | 376 | 357 | 366 | 714 | 681 | 696 |
| 16 | 343 | 337 | 340 | 595 | 559 | 571 | 386 | 372 | 380 | 737 | 710 | 728 |
| 17 | 350 | 321 | 338 | 558 | 397 | 516 | 407 | 379 | 394 | 736 | 715 | 728 |
| 18 | 342 | 338 | 340 | 396 | 340 | 357 | 419 | 406 | 412 | 719 | 666 | 707 |
| 19 | 348 | 321 | 337 | 381 | 321 | 348 | 415 | 399 | 409 | 704 | 651 | 668 |
| 20 | 338 | 321 | 332 | 339 | 326 | 332 | 408 | 396 | 402 | 724 | 704 | 714 |
| 21 | 347 | 321 | 338 | 449 | 318 | 333 | 457 | 396 | 421 | 720 | 701 | 709 |
| 22 | 336 | 326 | 332 | 325 | 318 | 323 | 497 | 461 | 477 | 703 | 682 | 689 |
| 23 | 334 | 323 | 330 | 375 | 318 | 343 | 483 | 470 | 475 | 713 | 691 | 704 |
| 24 | 329 | 320 | 324 | 357 | 308 | 330 | --- | --- | e490 | 714 | 692 | 705 |
| 25 | 330 | 319 | 325 | --- | --- | e330 | --- | --- | e520 | 700 | 691 | 696 |
| 26 | 358 | 317 | 331 | --- | --- | e330 | --- | --- | e610 | --- | --- | e700 |
| 27 | 330 | 317 | 325 | --- | --- | e330 | --- | --- | e680 | --- | --- | e720 |
| 28 | 327 | 321 | 324 | --- | --- | e330 | 738 | 696 | 715 | --- | --- | e730 |
| 29 | 328 | 318 | 325 | --- | --- | e340 | 764 | 722 | 739 | --- | --- | e730 |
| 30 | 334 | 324 | 330 | --- | --- | e340 | 729 | 657 | 679 | --- | --- | e740 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | e340 | 720 | 654 | 680 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 358 | 317 | 332 | 631 | 308 | 397 | 764 | 326 | 436 | 781 | 456 | 702 |

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM
08057410 TRINITY RIVER BELOW DALLAS, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.3 |
| 2 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 3 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| MONTH | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 7.3 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 3 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 4 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 7 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.0 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

339

08057410 TRINITY RIVER BELOW DALLAS, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.4 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 7.5 |

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 19.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | --- | --- | --- | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.0 |
| 2 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- | 12.5 | 10.5 | 12.0 |
| 3 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 19.5 | 17.5 | 18.5 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 21.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | --- | --- | --- | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 6 | 26.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 | --- | --- | --- | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 7 | 26.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 | --- | --- | --- | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 8 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 22.5 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 9 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 20.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 20.0 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 |
| 11 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.5 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 20.5 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 |
| 12 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 |
| 13 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| 14 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 |
| 15 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 21.5 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 |
| 16 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 |
| 17 | 25.0 | 21.5 | 23.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 |
| 18 | 21.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 16.0 |
| 19 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 20 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 21 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 22 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| 23 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 |
| 24 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 |
| 25 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 15.5 | 13.0 | 14.5 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 19.5 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 |
| 27 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 19.5 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 |
| 28 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 | --- | --- | --- | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 |
| 29 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 | --- | --- | --- | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 14.0 |
| 30 | 23.5 | 20.0 | 21.5 | --- | --- | --- | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 |
| 31 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 |
| MONTH | 26.5 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 15.5 | 19.5 | 14.5 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 14.0 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08057410 TRINITY RIVER BELOW DALLAS, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 |
| 3 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 |
| 4 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 |
| 5 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 6 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| 7 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 |
| 8 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| 9 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| 10 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| 11 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| 12 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 | --- | --- | --- | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| 13 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| 15 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| 16 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- | 23.5 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| 17 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| 18 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- | 23.0 | 22.5 | 22.5 |
| 19 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 |
| 20 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| 21 | 17.0 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 |
| 22 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 |
| 23 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.5 |
| 24 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.5 |
| 25 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 |
| 26 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 |
| 27 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 |
| 28 | 17.0 | 13.5 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 21.5 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 18.0 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 20.5 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 21.5 | 14.5 | 17.5 | 24.5 | 17.5 | 21.5 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | 31.0 | 30.5 | 31.0 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | 30.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | 30.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.5 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 28.5 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| 15 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 16 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 |
| 17 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 |
| 18 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 19 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 |
| 20 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 |
| 21 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 22 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 23 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 |
| 24 | 26.5 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 |
| 25 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 |
| 26 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | 31.5 | 30.5 | 31.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | 32.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 32.0 | 30.5 | 31.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 27.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 25.5 | 27.0 | 32.0 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 31.0 | 25.5 | 29.0 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

341

08057410 TRINITY RIVER BELOW DALLAS, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|-----|----------|------|-----|----------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.9 | 7.8 | 8.4 |
| 2 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.9 | 8.5 | 10.1 |
| 3 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11.8 | 8.6 | 9.7 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 6.6 | 5.7 | 6.1 | --- | --- | --- | 11.4 | 7.0 | 9.1 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 6.5 | 5.8 | 6.0 | --- | --- | --- | 9.1 | 7.2 | 8.0 |
| 6 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 5.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.7 | 7.1 | 7.7 |
| 7 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.7 | --- | --- | --- | 9.4 | 7.5 | 8.5 |
| 8 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 5.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 6.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 6.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 7.1 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.4 |
| 14 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.5 |
| 15 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 16 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 7.5 |
| 17 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 6.9 |
| 18 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| 19 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 8.4 |
| 20 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 21 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 22 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 8.6 |
| 23 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 10.2 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.0 |
| 24 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 9.0 |
| 25 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.1 | --- | --- | --- | 9.8 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 9.4 |
| 26 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 6.2 | --- | --- | --- | 9.6 | 9.2 | 9.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.8 | 7.0 | 9.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.5 | 8.9 | 9.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 8.6 | 9.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 8.5 | 8.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 7.7 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 10.2 | 7.0 | 9.1 | 11.9 | 5.8 | 8.4 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.8 | 7.8 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 6.9 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 8.9 | 7.8 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.8 | 8.2 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10.5 | 9.2 | 9.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| 16 | 10.4 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 6.8 | 7.4 |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 6.6 | 7.0 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 12.8 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 6.8 |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | 10.8 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | 10.3 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | 11.9 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.4 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 6.6 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.2 | 7.7 |
| 28 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- | 6.7 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 7.8 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 10.4 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 12.8 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 10.5 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 6.4 | 7.3 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM
08057410 TRINITY RIVER BELOW DALLAS, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|--------|------|-----|-----------|------|
| | | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 6.2 | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | 5.6 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 6.2 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 6.7 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 7.2 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 9.3 | 8.1 | 8.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 8.1 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 8.0 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 6.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 7.8 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 6.7 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

343

08057445 PRAIRIE CREEK AT U.S. HIGHWAY 175, DALLAS, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°42'17", long 96°40'11", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030105, on left bank at downstream side of the downstream access road bridge on U.S. Highway 175, 3.4 mi upstream from mouth, and 9.0 mi southeast of Dallas City Hall.

DRAINAGE AREA.--9.03 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1975 to September 1980, April 1984 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 390.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharge. Records good. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--11 years (water years 1976-80, 1985-90), 7.72 ft³/s (5,590 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 5,660 ft³/s May 17, 1989 (gage height, 29.21 ft); from rating curve extended above 1,900 ft³/s on basis of velocity-area study; no flow at times each year.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 900 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Jan. 31 | 1915 | 939 | 19.51 | Apr. 16 | 0230 | 1,280 | 21.30 |
| Feb. 1 | 0930 | 1,610 | 22.49 | Apr. 26 | 1130 | 1,050 | 20.17 |
| Mar. 14 | 1345 | 913 | 19.35 | May 2 | 0500 | *1,930 | *23.48 |
| Apr. 14 | 0745 | 1,740 | 22.92 | May 3 | 0715 | 1,040 | 20.10 |

Minimum discharge, no flow on many days.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | .07 | .00 | .00 | .64 | 332 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 100 | .12 | .01 | .00 |
| 2 | .04 | .00 | .00 | .39 | 37 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 474 | 9.4 | .10 | .02 | .00 |
| 3 | .05 | .00 | .00 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 400 | 82 | .10 | .73 | .00 |
| 4 | .04 | .00 | .00 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 11 | 14 | .10 | 20 | .00 |
| 5 | .09 | .00 | .05 | .52 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 2.4 | .09 | 17 | .00 |
| 6 | .07 | .00 | .19 | .28 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 54 | 3.8 | 1.3 | .10 | 7.3 | .00 |
| 7 | .06 | .00 | .04 | .26 | 3.5 | 65 | 5.2 | 3.0 | .85 | .10 | .60 | .00 |
| 8 | .08 | .00 | .06 | .27 | 3.8 | 9.2 | 3.8 | 3.1 | .74 | .13 | .25 | .23 |
| 9 | .09 | .00 | .09 | .32 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 | .59 | .11 | .10 | .08 |
| 10 | .04 | .00 | .14 | .46 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 115 | 2.1 | .40 | .11 | .05 | 5.5 |
| 11 | .06 | .01 | .13 | .62 | 2.7 | 32 | 7.3 | 2.1 | .36 | .09 | .07 | 24 |
| 12 | .07 | .02 | .23 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 4.7 | .28 | .10 | .05 | 1.1 |
| 13 | .07 | .02 | .26 | .96 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 22 | 2.5 | .25 | .10 | .02 | .32 |
| 14 | .17 | .05 | .30 | .87 | 2.5 | 176 | 303 | 2.1 | .24 | .10 | .05 | .12 |
| 15 | .06 | .09 | .23 | .88 | 4.9 | 14 | 12 | 1.9 | .24 | .12 | .07 | .09 |
| 16 | .03 | .08 | .29 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 194 | 2.0 | .35 | .16 | .08 | .08 |
| 17 | .03 | .11 | .33 | 14 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 7.9 | 2.2 | .44 | .22 | .10 | .06 |
| 18 | .20 | .20 | .35 | 193 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 2.1 | .28 | 1.3 | .08 | .07 |
| 19 | .06 | .26 | .37 | 214 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 11 | .17 | .06 | .06 | .28 |
| 20 | .13 | .32 | .47 | 4.8 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 18 | 3.5 | .15 | .02 | .04 | .43 |
| 21 | .21 | .41 | .47 | 1.1 | 48 | 5.4 | 12 | 2.6 | .15 | .05 | .04 | .42 |
| 22 | .51 | 8.2 | .49 | .75 | 8.9 | 4.5 | 6.6 | 1.7 | .13 | .05 | .02 | 1.2 |
| 23 | .45 | .10 | .47 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 1.4 | .14 | .08 | .01 | .36 |
| 24 | .61 | .00 | .44 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1.0 | .25 | .23 | .00 | .37 |
| 25 | .37 | .00 | 3.9 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 42 | 2.7 | 1.1 | .22 | .11 | .00 | .39 |
| 26 | .58 | .00 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 7.6 | 300 | 1.1 | .21 | .06 | .00 | .41 |
| 27 | .13 | .00 | 2.0 | .94 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 121 | 1.2 | .20 | .04 | .00 | .42 |
| 28 | .02 | .00 | .76 | 1.7 | 16 | 56 | 23 | 2.5 | .18 | .02 | .00 | .41 |
| 29 | .03 | .04 | .54 | 2.2 | --- | 23 | 6.2 | 1.5 | .15 | .01 | .00 | .37 |
| 30 | 49 | .00 | .41 | 1.8 | --- | 7.8 | 4.6 | 29 | .14 | .00 | .00 | .37 |
| 31 | .01 | --- | .77 | 161 | --- | 5.6 | --- | 2.1 | --- | .00 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 53.43 | 9.91 | 19.48 | 615.06 | 515.0 | 526.7 | 1264.5 | 989.4 | 216.21 | 3.98 | 46.75 | 37.08 |
| MEAN | 1.72 | .33 | .63 | 19.8 | 18.4 | 17.0 | 42.1 | 31.9 | 7.21 | .13 | 1.51 | 1.24 |
| MAX | 49 | 8.2 | 5.7 | 214 | 332 | 176 | 303 | 474 | 100 | 1.3 | 20 | 24 |
| MIN | .01 | .00 | .00 | .26 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.0 | .13 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 106 | 20 | 39 | 1220 | 1020 | 1040 | 2510 | 1960 | 429 | 7.9 | 93 | 74 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 5362.28 | MEAN | 14.7 | MAX | 1150 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 10640 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 4297.50 | MEAN | 11.8 | MAX | 474 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 8520 | | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08058900 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT MCKINNEY, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°14'38", long 96°36'31", Collin County, Hydrologic Unit 12030106, at downstream side of highway embankment near left end of main channel bridge on State Highways 5 and 121, 750 ft downstream from Honey Creek, 1.2 mi upstream from Southern Pacific Railway Co. bridge, 1.7 mi upstream from Clemons Creek, 3.3 mi north of McKinney, 26.1 mi upstream from Lavon Dam, and 86.5 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--164 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1975 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1980 to August 1982, November 1985 to June 1987.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 528.74 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Flow from 89.1 mi² above this station was affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 49 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 26,080 acre-ft. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. Nonrecording rain gage and gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--15 years regulated, 106 ft³/s (76,800 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 61,800 ft³/s May 13, 1982 (gage height, 22.17 ft, from graph); no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since 1913, about 28 ft in April 1942 (discharge not determined), from information by State Department of Highways and Public Transportation.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 31,000 ft³/s May 3 at 0815 hours (gage height, 21.35 ft); no flow for many days.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|-------|---------|------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| 1 | e2.0 | .27 | .45 | 5.1 | 1580 | 30 | 282 | 479 | 812 | 2.2 | .04 | .00 |
| 2 | e1.5 | .05 | .38 | 4.3 | 1040 | 21 | 216 | 3260 | 619 | .81 | .71 | .00 |
| 3 | e1.2 | .03 | .36 | 4.0 | 408 | 14 | 166 | 15100 | 466 | .32 | 33 | .00 |
| 4 | e.86 | e.02 | .68 | 3.4 | 261 | 9.4 | 130 | 3000 | 466 | .12 | 18 | .00 |
| 5 | e.65 | e.02 | .90 | 3.1 | 187 | 6.1 | 104 | 1890 | 250 | .04 | 187 | .00 |
| 6 | e.50 | e.02 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 147 | 5.0 | 1050 | 1600 | 190 | .02 | 127 | .00 |
| 7 | e.36 | e.02 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 114 | 483 | 517 | 1460 | 149 | .01 | 49 | .00 |
| 8 | e.27 | e.03 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 94 | 324 | 301 | 1280 | 111 | .01 | 38 | .00 |
| 9 | e.18 | e.03 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 96 | 160 | 236 | 1130 | 82 | .00 | 30 | .00 |
| 10 | e.14 | e.03 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 97 | 101 | 687 | 1030 | 67 | .00 | 24 | .00 |
| 11 | e.11 | e.02 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 73 | e860 | 423 | 997 | 57 | .00 | 18 | .00 |
| 12 | e.09 | e.02 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 60 | e2340 | 267 | 878 | 49 | 52 | 15 | .00 |
| 13 | e.06 | e.02 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 50 | e1100 | 247 | 751 | 42 | 42 | 12 | .00 |
| 14 | e.05 | e.03 | 1.1 | .89 | 43 | 2360 | 360 | 600 | 36 | 13 | 8.7 | .00 |
| 15 | e.04 | 7.3 | .99 | .79 | 47 | 2760 | 286 | 454 | 32 | 5.4 | 7.0 | .00 |
| 16 | e.04 | 6.5 | .97 | .83 | 42 | 1060 | 1630 | 407 | 29 | 2.9 | 5.4 | .00 |
| 17 | e.03 | 1.4 | .58 | 7.5 | 32 | 713 | 468 | 380 | 26 | 1.6 | 4.1 | .00 |
| 18 | e.02 | .40 | .86 | 20 | 27 | 516 | 308 | 346 | 23 | .36 | 3.3 | .00 |
| 19 | e.02 | .24 | .80 | e578 | 22 | 390 | 773 | 337 | 20 | .24 | 2.7 | .00 |
| 20 | e.01 | .18 | 1.0 | e583 | 18 | 306 | 1310 | 308 | 17 | .13 | 2.0 | .00 |
| 21 | e.01 | .36 | 1.1 | e129 | 24 | 261 | 1940 | 280 | 15 | .05 | 1.2 | .00 |
| 22 | e.01 | 1.5 | e1.0 | e93 | 131 | 225 | 2020 | 255 | 13 | .02 | .55 | .00 |
| 23 | e.02 | 3.3 | e.94 | e75 | 66 | 193 | 723 | 242 | 12 | 2.6 | .27 | .00 |
| 24 | e.02 | 3.8 | e.78 | e58 | 43 | 160 | 544 | 222 | 11 | 5.8 | .67 | .00 |
| 25 | e.02 | 2.2 | e.74 | e47 | 32 | 134 | 436 | 201 | 12 | 2.7 | .12 | .00 |
| 26 | e.02 | 1.5 | e.90 | e39 | 23 | 209 | 2990 | 189 | 12 | 1.1 | .09 | .00 |
| 27 | e.02 | 1.2 | e1.1 | e34 | 17 | 159 | 2840 | 166 | 11 | .22 | .04 | .00 |
| 28 | e.03 | 1.1 | e1.5 | e31 | 16 | 1080 | 1240 | 148 | 9.6 | .05 | .01 | .00 |
| 29 | e.03 | .75 | 9.4 | e30 | --- | 1230 | 934 | 133 | 8.7 | .01 | .00 | .00 |
| 30 | e.03 | .59 | 3.8 | e27 | --- | 835 | 679 | 194 | 6.0 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 31 | e.04 | --- | 4.6 | 22 | --- | 419 | --- | 192 | --- | .00 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 8.38 | 32.93 | 44.53 | 1812.81 | 4790 | 18463.5 | 24107 | 37909 | 3653.3 | 133.71 | 587.90 | 0.00 |
| MEAN | .27 | 1.10 | 1.44 | 58.5 | 171 | 596 | 804 | 1223 | 122 | 4.31 | 19.0 | .000 |
| MAX | 2.0 | 7.3 | 9.4 | 583 | 1580 | 2760 | 2990 | 15100 | 812 | 52 | 187 | .00 |
| MIN | .01 | .02 | .36 | .79 | 16 | 5.0 | 104 | 133 | 6.0 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 17 | 65 | 88 | 3600 | 9500 | 36620 | 47820 | 75190 | 7250 | 265 | 1170 | .00 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 70294.38 | MEAN | 193 | MAX | 4650 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 139400 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 91543.06 | MEAN | 251 | MAX | 15100 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 181600 | | |

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

345

08059400 SISTER GROVE CREEK NEAR BLUE RIDGE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°17'40", long 96°28'58", Collin County, Hydrologic Unit 12030106, on left bank at upstream side of highway embankment of bridge on Farm Road 545, 3.5 mi upstream from Hatler Branch, 4.8 mi west of Blue Ridge, 7.4 mi upstream from Stiff Creek, 14.7 mi upstream from mouth, and 24.7 mi upstream from Lavon Dam.

DRAINAGE AREA.--83.1 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1975 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 526.29 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to June 29, 1988, at datum 10.00 ft higher at same site.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharge. Records good. Flow is affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 34 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 12,710 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 47.4 mi². Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--15 years regulated, 56.6 ft³/s (41,010 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 13,300 ft³/s May 13, 1982 (gage height, 32.5 ft, present datum, from floodmarks); no flow at times most years.
Maximum stage since about 1900, that of May 13, 1982.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--A stage of 30.7 ft, present datum, probably occurred in July 1913, from information by State Department of Highways and Public Transportation. The probable date is from published records for discontinued station 08059500, located 9.7 mi downstream.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 2,540 ft³/s May 3 at 1330 hours (gage height, 26.59 ft); no flow for many days.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|
| 1 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.3 | 990 | 50 | 198 | 348 | 241 | 3.9 | 2.0 | .04 |
| 2 | 1.9 | .73 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 607 | 45 | 164 | 1350 | 397 | 3.6 | 2.2 | .01 |
| 3 | 1.7 | .40 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 379 | 40 | 128 | 2220 | 239 | 3.4 | 3.1 | .00 |
| 4 | 1.6 | .43 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 270 | 36 | 106 | 1400 | 257 | 3.0 | 4.5 | .00 |
| 5 | 1.3 | .55 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 193 | 33 | 95 | 937 | 137 | 2.9 | 3.6 | .00 |
| 6 | .76 | .70 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 137 | 33 | 901 | 850 | 108 | 2.6 | 52 | .00 |
| 7 | .69 | .71 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 114 | 256 | 461 | 779 | 89 | 2.5 | 17 | .00 |
| 8 | .61 | .60 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 100 | 202 | 285 | 723 | 74 | 2.3 | 8.6 | .00 |
| 9 | .58 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 124 | 107 | 186 | 679 | 63 | 2.2 | 5.8 | .00 |
| 10 | .58 | .91 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 105 | 82 | 358 | 581 | 56 | 1.9 | 4.4 | .00 |
| 11 | .67 | .54 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 79 | 729 | 219 | 528 | 50 | 1.9 | 3.2 | .00 |
| 12 | .64 | .45 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 63 | 1290 | 140 | 462 | 42 | 9.3 | 2.2 | .00 |
| 13 | .44 | .52 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 54 | 599 | 128 | 382 | 35 | 9.8 | 1.4 | .00 |
| 14 | .35 | .64 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 109 | 957 | 256 | 306 | 29 | 3.7 | .84 | .00 |
| 15 | .19 | .51 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 251 | 1340 | 215 | 265 | 24 | 2.9 | .83 | .00 |
| 16 | .07 | .46 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 95 | 615 | 1050 | 261 | 20 | 2.8 | .68 | .00 |
| 17 | .01 | .46 | .87 | 7.5 | 70 | 416 | 440 | 248 | 17 | 2.6 | .52 | .00 |
| 18 | .02 | .45 | .82 | 11 | 60 | 314 | 324 | 214 | 14 | 2.6 | .42 | .00 |
| 19 | .01 | .53 | .97 | 278 | 53 | 251 | 550 | 200 | 13 | 3.1 | .33 | .00 |
| 20 | .01 | .65 | 1.1 | 201 | 46 | 180 | 661 | 187 | 10 | 3.1 | .21 | .00 |
| 21 | .45 | .71 | 1.1 | 97 | 59 | 156 | 940 | 175 | 8.1 | 2.7 | .19 | .00 |
| 22 | .70 | .91 | .92 | 62 | 115 | 132 | 904 | 157 | 6.8 | 2.4 | .24 | .00 |
| 23 | 1.4 | 1.0 | .74 | 43 | 77 | 112 | 445 | 148 | 6.4 | 3.3 | .20 | .00 |
| 24 | 1.1 | 1.6 | .71 | 36 | 61 | 96 | 309 | 142 | 6.1 | 3.5 | .15 | .00 |
| 25 | 1.1 | 1.5 | .92 | 26 | 52 | 87 | 230 | 134 | 7.5 | 3.5 | .12 | .00 |
| 26 | .98 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 17 | 48 | 176 | 1460 | 113 | 6.6 | 3.2 | .11 | .00 |
| 27 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 16 | 44 | 127 | 1440 | 96 | 5.3 | 2.9 | .24 | .00 |
| 28 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 14 | 44 | 659 | 706 | 89 | 4.9 | 2.4 | .26 | .00 |
| 29 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 13 | --- | 703 | 572 | 72 | 4.6 | 2.0 | .15 | .00 |
| 30 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 12 | --- | 441 | 430 | 109 | 4.2 | 2.1 | .11 | .00 |
| 31 | 2.5 | --- | 4.8 | 28 | --- | 266 | --- | 91 | --- | 2.3 | .07 | --- |
| TOTAL | 30.06 | 25.66 | 61.95 | 908.5 | 4399 | 10530 | 14301 | 14246 | 1975.5 | 100.4 | 115.67 | 0.05 |
| MEAN | .97 | .86 | 2.00 | 29.3 | 157 | 340 | 477 | 460 | 65.8 | 3.24 | 3.73 | .002 |
| MAX | 3.6 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 278 | 990 | 1340 | 1460 | 2220 | 397 | 9.8 | 52 | .04 |
| MIN | .01 | .40 | .71 | 1.8 | 44 | 33 | 95 | 72 | 4.2 | 1.9 | .07 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 60 | 51 | 123 | 1800 | 8730 | 20890 | 28370 | 28260 | 3920 | 199 | 229 | .1 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 40168.84 | MEAN | 110 | MAX | 1940 | MIN | .01 | AC-FT | 79670 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 46693.79 | MEAN | 128 | MAX | 2220 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 92620 | | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08060500 LAVON LAKE NEAR LAVON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 33°01'54", long 96°28'56", Collin County, Hydrologic Unit 12030106, in right abutment of spillway in dam on East Fork Trinity River, 3,850 ft upstream from St. Louis Southwestern Railway Lines bridge, 4,000 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 78, 2.9 mi west of Lavon, and 55.9 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--770 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1953 to current year. Prior to October 1970, published as Lavon Reservoir.
Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: October 1969 to September 1974, October 1975 to September 1982.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Jan. 20, 1954, non-recording gage in the approach channel at same datum.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 18,860 ft long, including a 568-foot gated spillway with twelve 40.0- by 28.0-foot tainter gates. The original dam was 9,499 ft long, but conservation capacity was increased to present size in December 1975. Deliberate impoundment began Sept. 14, 1953, and the dam was completed in October 1953. Low-flow outlets consist of five 36-inch-diameter controlled sluice gates. Capacity Table No. 9, now in use, is based on Design Memo, 1970 Conditions. Lake was designed for flood control and water conservation. Water for municipal supply can be released down to elevation 453.0 ft. Flow is affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 149 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 69,170 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 242 mi² in the East Fork Trinity River, Pilot Grove, and Sister Grove Creek drainage basins. Gage-height telemeter at station. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 514.0 | |
| Design flood..... | 509.0 | 921,200 |
| Top of tainter gates..... | 503.5 | 748,200 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 492.0 | 456,500 |
| Crest of spillway (sill of tainter gates)..... | 475.5 | 178,300 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 453.0 | 12,700 |

COOPERATION.--Records furnished by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and reviewed by the Geological Survey.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 791,000 acre-ft May 3, 1990 (elevation, 504.93 ft); minimum since lake first filled in 1957, 80,150 acre-ft Apr. 17, 1976 (elevation, 465.96 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 791,000 acre-ft May 3 at 1500 hours (elevation, 504.93 ft); minimum, 403,700 acre-ft Jan. 2 (elevation, 489.42 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 489.0 | 395,500 | 495.0 | 523,700 | 501.0 | 676,700 |
| 491.0 | 435,500 | 497.0 | 571,900 | 503.0 | 733,500 |
| 493.0 | 478,200 | 499.0 | 622,800 | 505.0 | 793,100 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 456200 | 439300 | 423300 | 408100 | 462200 | 460700 | 586600 | 745200 | 645700 | 519300 | 449200 | 430200 |
| 2 | 455500 | 438300 | 423500 | 407500 | 482700 | 459800 | 585100 | 745500 | 647000 | 513900 | 448300 | 429000 |
| 3 | 455100 | 437200 | 422100 | 408500 | 488700 | 459200 | 584400 | 780900 | 649700 | 508900 | 448500 | 428200 |
| 4 | 454500 | 436400 | 421300 | 408300 | 491600 | 457900 | 583600 | 727400 | 651300 | 503800 | 451900 | 427400 |
| 5 | 453600 | 436600 | 420900 | 407900 | 492300 | 457700 | 582100 | 726500 | 649400 | 499100 | 454100 | 426300 |
| 6 | 454100 | 436200 | 421100 | 407700 | 492800 | 458100 | 582900 | 723900 | 645900 | 494100 | 454100 | 425100 |
| 7 | 453200 | 436000 | 421100 | 407500 | 491900 | 462800 | 586400 | 721300 | 640800 | 488500 | 453400 | 423900 |
| 8 | 452100 | 435600 | 420000 | 406700 | 491000 | 466700 | 585100 | 719300 | 636300 | 483800 | 452800 | 423100 |
| 9 | 451300 | 434700 | 418600 | 406700 | 491000 | 468300 | 582600 | 717300 | 631500 | 479200 | 451900 | 422300 |
| 10 | 450900 | 434100 | 419400 | 406300 | 490700 | 469300 | 589400 | 713300 | 626500 | 475500 | 451300 | 422500 |
| 11 | 449800 | 433500 | 419200 | 406100 | 489400 | 479000 | 592700 | 708400 | 621600 | 471700 | 450400 | 423300 |
| 12 | 449200 | 432700 | 417400 | 405500 | 485400 | 500200 | 593200 | 707000 | 616100 | 473300 | 449600 | 422700 |
| 13 | 448700 | 432300 | 416600 | 404900 | 482700 | 510500 | 593500 | 702200 | 610900 | 469300 | 449000 | 422300 |
| 14 | 448100 | 431900 | 416000 | 404500 | 481200 | 531900 | 599600 | 695700 | 605700 | 466700 | 447900 | 421900 |
| 15 | 447500 | 431700 | 415800 | 404300 | 481000 | 554500 | 607000 | 689200 | 600600 | 464600 | 447300 | 421300 |
| 16 | 447300 | 430400 | 414800 | 404900 | 481000 | 563200 | 624700 | 684500 | 595500 | 462600 | 446200 | 420700 |
| 17 | 446400 | 429400 | 414200 | 406100 | 478700 | 567200 | 631800 | 676700 | 590400 | 461300 | 445200 | 420200 |
| 18 | 445000 | 428800 | 413800 | 412800 | 476800 | 571400 | 634200 | 672000 | 585100 | 460300 | 444100 | 419800 |
| 19 | 443500 | 428600 | 413400 | 420400 | 473900 | 571400 | 637400 | 672600 | 579800 | 459200 | 443100 | 419200 |
| 20 | 442200 | 428200 | 412800 | 428000 | 470400 | 570100 | 645900 | 674200 | 574600 | 458100 | 442400 | 418800 |
| 21 | 441200 | 427800 | 413800 | 429800 | 471100 | 566900 | 657500 | 675300 | 569700 | 457000 | 441400 | 418600 |
| 22 | 440600 | 428400 | 412200 | 430400 | 474100 | 565000 | 665100 | 675000 | 564500 | 456800 | 440600 | 417800 |
| 23 | 440600 | 427600 | 410600 | 431000 | 473300 | 562800 | 669000 | 672600 | 558800 | 456400 | 439500 | 416400 |
| 24 | 440100 | 426300 | 410000 | 431400 | 470200 | 558800 | 670600 | 668200 | 554200 | 455500 | 438700 | 414800 |
| 25 | 439500 | 426500 | 409600 | 431000 | 466700 | 557400 | 670600 | 663800 | 549100 | 454900 | 437600 | 414000 |
| 26 | 439100 | 426100 | 409300 | 430400 | 463300 | 556900 | 698200 | 660000 | 544300 | 454100 | 436800 | 413400 |
| 27 | 438700 | 425900 | 409300 | 430800 | 461300 | 558600 | 723100 | 656700 | 539500 | 453200 | 435800 | 412800 |
| 28 | 438100 | 425500 | 408700 | 430600 | 462000 | 567200 | 731700 | 652100 | 534300 | 452600 | 434700 | 412200 |
| 29 | 437400 | 424300 | 408900 | 430000 | --- | 577900 | 737600 | 646700 | 529300 | 451700 | 433700 | 411400 |
| 30 | 440100 | 423700 | 409300 | 430200 | --- | 585600 | 740800 | 642700 | 523700 | 451100 | 432700 | 410600 |
| 31 | 439500 | --- | 408700 | 431900 | --- | 587400 | --- | 640800 | --- | 450000 | 431700 | --- |
| MAX | 456200 | 439300 | 423500 | 431900 | 492800 | 587400 | 740800 | 780900 | 651300 | 519300 | 454100 | 430200 |
| MIN | 437400 | 423700 | 408700 | 404300 | 461300 | 457700 | 582100 | 640800 | 523700 | 450000 | 431700 | 410600 |
| (↑) | 491.18 | 490.41 | 489.66 | 490.81 | 492.24 | 497.61 | 503.24 | 499.67 | 494.99 | 491.68 | 490.80 | 489.76 |
| (↓) | -17500 | -15800 | -15000 | +23200 | +30100 | +125400 | +153400 | -100000 | -117100 | -73700 | -18300 | -21100 |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 751400 | MIN | 326600 | (Φ) | +77700 |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 780900 | MIN | 404300 | (Φ) | -46400 |

(†) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

347

08061540 ROWLETT CREEK NEAR SACHSE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°57'35", long 96°36'51", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030106, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 78, 150 ft downstream from Gulf, Colorado, and Santa Fe Railway Co. bridge, 250 ft downstream from Spring Creek, and 1.5 mi southwest of Sachse.

DRAINAGE AREA.--120 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1968 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 450.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. There are no known diversions above station. The North Texas Municipal Water District returns sewage effluent into a tributary above this station. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. Rain gage and gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--22 years (water years 1969-90), 105 ft³/s (76,070 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 31,900 ft³/s May 17, 1989 (gage height, 29.62 ft); no flow Aug. 24 to Sept. 2, 1969.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1942, 35.4 ft in 1942, from information by State Department of Highways and Public Transportation.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges above base of 4,500 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Feb. 1 | 1200 | 15,400 | 27.23 | Apr. 26 | 1445 | 8,580 | 25.39 |
| Mar. 14 | 1430 | 6,750 | 24.68 | May 3 | 0700 | *20,600 | *27.90 |

Minimum daily discharge, 13 ft³/s Sept. 2, 7.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|
| 1 | e14 | e21 | 34 | 35 | 5220 | 131 | 139 | e162 | 708 | 27 | 34 | 16 |
| 2 | e14 | e21 | 33 | 33 | 642 | 113 | 121 | e4740 | 150 | 28 | 33 | 13 |
| 3 | e14 | e22 | 34 | 82 | 268 | 107 | 102 | e5870 | 119 | 25 | 354 | 15 |
| 4 | e14 | e21 | 35 | 87 | 195 | 102 | 97 | e483 | 110 | 25 | e1140 | 16 |
| 5 | e15 | e24 | 34 | 36 | 166 | 99 | 98 | e227 | 73 | 31 | e187 | 15 |
| 6 | e15 | e24 | 35 | 36 | 147 | 99 | 277 | e183 | 64 | 36 | e82 | 15 |
| 7 | e18 | e23 | 34 | 34 | 131 | 585 | 100 | e137 | 54 | 28 | e67 | 13 |
| 8 | e17 | e21 | 34 | 32 | 127 | 264 | 86 | e131 | 50 | 25 | 55 | 66 |
| 9 | e16 | e22 | 35 | 30 | 161 | 183 | 84 | e123 | 51 | 24 | 46 | 38 |
| 10 | e16 | e22 | 36 | 30 | 187 | 157 | 539 | e112 | 48 | 23 | 42 | 40 |
| 11 | e17 | e22 | 36 | 29 | 126 | 1980 | 122 | e108 | 58 | 27 | 38 | 149 |
| 12 | 17 | e22 | 34 | 28 | 120 | 880 | 93 | e378 | 66 | 61 | 36 | 68 |
| 13 | 19 | e22 | 33 | 28 | 112 | 282 | 257 | e137 | 53 | 36 | 34 | 38 |
| 14 | 18 | e23 | 33 | 29 | 123 | 2610 | 1970 | e131 | 47 | 23 | 32 | 24 |
| 15 | 19 | e22 | 32 | 30 | 347 | 744 | 283 | e120 | 42 | 21 | 27 | 21 |
| 16 | 20 | 22 | 34 | 55 | 136 | 276 | 4270 | e109 | 39 | 22 | 28 | 18 |
| 17 | 18 | 24 | 36 | 204 | 113 | 214 | 342 | e108 | 37 | 25 | 26 | 35 |
| 18 | 34 | 26 | 35 | 544 | 110 | 175 | 229 | e104 | 39 | 25 | 24 | 265 |
| 19 | 28 | 27 | 33 | 2290 | 109 | 150 | 381 | e109 | 38 | 25 | 23 | 33 |
| 20 | 23 | 29 | 34 | 273 | 102 | 137 | 947 | e94 | 35 | 23 | 21 | 108 |
| 21 | 21 | 29 | 33 | 107 | 449 | 131 | 641 | e94 | 36 | 22 | 22 | 59 |
| 22 | 22 | e230 | 34 | 86 | 258 | 122 | 435 | e83 | 31 | 24 | 22 | 30 |
| 23 | 20 | e56 | 35 | 75 | 147 | 113 | 200 | e75 | 29 | 106 | 19 | 29 |
| 24 | 20 | e25 | 38 | 67 | 131 | 105 | 159 | e74 | 47 | 59 | 28 | 24 |
| 25 | 20 | e26 | 36 | 60 | 121 | 335 | 143 | 73 | 48 | 43 | 23 | 21 |
| 26 | 21 | e25 | 36 | 56 | 116 | 159 | 3810 | 69 | 35 | 30 | 20 | 21 |
| 27 | 20 | e25 | 36 | 53 | 110 | 162 | e570 | 74 | 30 | 26 | 20 | 21 |
| 28 | 20 | e26 | 36 | 56 | 192 | 783 | e336 | 69 | 32 | 23 | 19 | 22 |
| 29 | 21 | e26 | 34 | 61 | --- | 622 | e200 | 70 | 30 | 26 | 17 | 21 |
| 30 | e481 | 33 | 51 | 49 | --- | 230 | e166 | 76 | 27 | 29 | 16 | 22 |
| 31 | e43 | --- | 59 | 241 | --- | 168 | --- | 270 | --- | 24 | 16 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1075 | 961 | 1112 | 4856 | 10166 | 12218 | 17197 | 14593 | 2226 | 972 | 2551 | 1276 |
| MEAN | 34.7 | 32.0 | 35.9 | 157 | 363 | 394 | 573 | 471 | 74.2 | 31.4 | 82.3 | 42.5 |
| MAX | 481 | 230 | 59 | 2290 | 5220 | 2610 | 4270 | 5870 | 708 | 106 | 1140 | 265 |
| MIN | 14 | 21 | 32 | 28 | 102 | 99 | 84 | 69 | 27 | 21 | 16 | 13 |
| AC-FT | 2130 | 1910 | 2210 | 9630 | 20160 | 24230 | 34110 | 28950 | 4420 | 1930 | 5060 | 2530 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-------|--------|
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 65991 | MEAN | 181 | MAX | 14200 | MIN | 14 | AC-FT | 130900 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 69203 | MEAN | 190 | MAX | 5870 | MIN | 13 | AC-FT | 137300 |

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08061550 LAKE RAY HUBBARD NEAR FORNEY, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°48'00", long 96°29'45", Kaufman County, Hydrologic Unit 12030106, near right end of spillway in Forney Dam on East Fork Trinity River, 0.5 mi upstream from Duck Creek, 1.8 mi upstream from bridge on Interstate Highway 20, 3.8 mi northwest of Forney, 24 mi downstream from Lavon Dam, and 31.8 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,071 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1968 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: October 1969 to September 1979.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 12,500 ft long, including a 664-foot gated spillway with fourteen 40- by 28-foot tainter gates. Closure was made in September 1967, but the gates were not closed until Mar. 22, 1978. Low-flow releases are made through three 4.5- by 6.75-foot sluiceways. The lake was built by the city of Dallas for municipal water supply. Flow is affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 14 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 12,530 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 44.5 mi² above this station and below Lavon Lake station (08060500). Gage-height telemeter at station. Area and capacity tables are based on surveys made in 1953 and 1959. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 450.0 | - |
| Design flood..... | 440.5 | 611,500 |
| Top of tainter gates..... | 437.5 | 536,700 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 435.5 | 489,900 |
| Crest of spillway (sill of tainter gates)..... | 409.5 | 83,130 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 388.0 | 80 |

COOPERATION.--The area and capacity tables were provided by Forrest and Cotton, Consulting Engineers, for the city of Dallas.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 544,100 acre-ft May 4, 1990 (elevation, 437.81 ft); minimum since first appreciable filling following closure of gates on Mar. 22, 1970, 326,600 acre-ft Sept. 29, 30, 1978 (elevation, 427.48 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 544,100 acre-ft May 4 at 1600 hours (elevation, 437.81 ft); minimum, 454,300 acre-ft Jan. 2 (elevation, 433.90 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 433.0 | 435,000 | 435.0 | 478,600 | 437.0 | 524,700 |
| 434.0 | 456,500 | 436.0 | 501,400 | 438.0 | 548,800 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-Feet), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 482900 | 474800 | 465100 | 454500 | 504600 | 488600 | 488800 | 490600 | 492900 | 487900 | 483800 | 475900 |
| 2 | 482900 | 473000 | 466400 | 454300 | 497700 | 488600 | 488600 | 503500 | 490200 | 488100 | 483800 | 475300 |
| 3 | 482500 | 471900 | 464000 | 455800 | 494000 | 489200 | 488100 | 535900 | 490400 | 487900 | 485200 | 475000 |
| 4 | 481800 | 471500 | 463300 | 456100 | 490600 | 489000 | 488600 | 534800 | 488300 | 487700 | 489900 | 474600 |
| 5 | 480900 | 471900 | 462900 | 456100 | 490800 | 489700 | 496300 | 509700 | 488100 | 487700 | 492000 | 473700 |
| 6 | 482000 | 471500 | 464200 | 456100 | 492200 | 490400 | 494300 | 498400 | 488800 | 487200 | 491700 | 472600 |
| 7 | 480400 | 472100 | 464800 | 456300 | 491700 | 493100 | 491700 | 491100 | 489000 | 486700 | 490400 | 472100 |
| 8 | 479300 | 471500 | 462200 | 455600 | 490400 | 491300 | 490400 | 489700 | 489700 | 486500 | 489900 | 472600 |
| 9 | 478200 | 471000 | 460700 | 456300 | 491300 | 489500 | 490400 | 491700 | 490200 | 487900 | 489700 | 471700 |
| 10 | 478200 | 470600 | 463300 | 456100 | 489000 | 489700 | 494900 | 489900 | 490600 | 489500 | 489200 | 473300 |
| 11 | 477100 | 470100 | 463500 | 457200 | 488100 | 492900 | 492000 | 489700 | 490400 | 490400 | 488600 | 473900 |
| 12 | 477100 | 469700 | 460000 | 456700 | 485800 | 494500 | 489000 | 491300 | 488800 | 493800 | 488300 | 473900 |
| 13 | 476600 | 469500 | 459800 | 455600 | 487000 | 491500 | 491500 | 490200 | 487400 | 490800 | 487900 | 473900 |
| 14 | 476200 | 469700 | 459600 | 456100 | 490200 | 495500 | 499100 | 489500 | 487000 | 489700 | 487700 | 473700 |
| 15 | 475700 | 469500 | 460900 | 455800 | 490600 | 497700 | 492200 | 487200 | 486300 | 488600 | 487200 | 473500 |
| 16 | 478000 | 468600 | 458700 | 456700 | 489500 | 492200 | 503200 | 490200 | 485200 | 487900 | 486300 | 473300 |
| 17 | 476200 | 467900 | 458700 | 458900 | 488300 | 489200 | 495900 | 487700 | 485600 | 488800 | 485800 | 473700 |
| 18 | 474400 | 467700 | 458900 | 470400 | 487900 | 493300 | 492000 | 486500 | 488100 | 489200 | 484900 | 473300 |
| 19 | 472800 | 467500 | 458000 | 481800 | 487900 | 489900 | 492700 | 480200 | 487900 | 489500 | 484500 | 472600 |
| 20 | 471700 | 467700 | 457600 | 483800 | 487700 | 489200 | 495600 | 475500 | 488100 | 488600 | 484300 | 472800 |
| 21 | 470600 | 467300 | 461300 | 484300 | 490600 | 488600 | 496300 | 473500 | 488600 | 487900 | 483800 | 473500 |
| 22 | 470800 | 471500 | 457600 | 484500 | 488800 | 490200 | 494700 | 472800 | 488600 | 489200 | 482900 | 472800 |
| 23 | 470800 | 468200 | 455600 | 485400 | 487900 | 491700 | 492200 | 473500 | 487400 | 488100 | 482200 | 471700 |
| 24 | 470800 | 466800 | 455600 | 487900 | 490200 | 492000 | 491100 | 476800 | 488300 | 487700 | 481600 | 470400 |
| 25 | 470600 | 467900 | 455200 | 485600 | 490800 | 493300 | 489500 | 480700 | 486300 | 487200 | 480900 | 469700 |
| 26 | 470100 | 467500 | 454800 | 482700 | 491500 | 491300 | 503200 | 484900 | 488800 | 487200 | 480700 | 469300 |
| 27 | 469700 | 470100 | 455200 | 487400 | 491700 | 489500 | 500900 | 489000 | 487900 | 486700 | 480000 | 468800 |
| 28 | 469500 | 467900 | 454800 | 486500 | 492000 | 491300 | 493300 | 490400 | 488100 | 486300 | 479300 | 468600 |
| 29 | 468800 | 465900 | 455800 | 485400 | --- | 493100 | 491500 | 490200 | 487900 | 486100 | 478600 | 468400 |
| 30 | 474400 | 465500 | 456700 | 486500 | --- | 491100 | 491500 | 491100 | 487700 | 485800 | 478200 | 468400 |
| 31 | 473500 | --- | 455200 | 491500 | --- | 488800 | --- | 491300 | --- | 484700 | 477100 | --- |
| MAX | 482900 | 474800 | 466400 | 491500 | 504600 | 499500 | 503200 | 535900 | 492900 | 493800 | 492000 | 475900 |
| MIN | 468800 | 465500 | 454800 | 454300 | 485800 | 488600 | 488100 | 472800 | 485200 | 484700 | 477100 | 468400 |
| (↑) | 434.77 | 434.41 | 433.94 | 435.57 | 435.59 | 435.45 | 435.57 | 435.56 | 435.40 | 435.27 | 434.93 | 434.54 |
| (Φ) | -10300 | -8000 | -10300 | +36300 | +500 | -3200 | +2700 | -200 | -3600 | -3000 | -7600 | -8700 |

CAL YR 1989 MAX 510400 MIN 431600 (Φ) +22600
WTR YR 1990 MAX 535900 MIN 454300 (Φ) -15400

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

349

08061700 DUCK CREEK NEAR GARLAND, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°49'58", long 96°35'43", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030106, on right bank in the median area between the dual bridges on Belt Line Road, 6.0 mi southeast of Garland, and 7.7 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--31.6 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1958 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 430.02 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 1, 1962, at datum 4.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharge. Records good. Flow is slightly regulated by several small on-channel dams. There are several small diversions above station including the irrigation of a golf course. Low flows are sustained by effluents from the city of Garland. Record rain gage located at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--32 years, 32.8 ft³/s (14.10 in/yr), 23,760 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 16,900 ft³/s Apr. 16, 1990 (gage height, 21.06 ft, present datum); no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since about 1895, 21.5 ft (present datum) June 13, 1949, from information by local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 2,500 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Jan. 18 | 2200 | 2,520 | 16.66 | Apr. 16 | 0215 | *16,900 | *21.06 |
| Feb. 1 | 0945 | 8,840 | 18.88 | Apr. 26 | 1330 | 3,450 | 17.27 |
| Mar. 14 | 1415 | 7,060 | 18.45 | May 2 | 0330 | 13,600 | 20.23 |
| Apr. 14 | 0900 | 9,860 | 19.15 | May 3 | 0345 | 6,770 | 18.37 |

Minimum daily discharge, 0.47 ft³/s Oct. 14.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | | |
|-------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| 1 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 1560 | 16 | 13 | 23 | 548 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | | |
| 2 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 145 | 10 | 10 | 2100 | 36 | 2.6 | 5.3 | 1.3 | | |
| 3 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 44 | 46 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 1790 | 141 | 3.1 | 83 | 1.6 | | |
| 4 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 34 | 23 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 107 | 31 | 2.0 | 382 | 1.6 | | |
| 5 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 15 | 7.3 | 19 | 53 | 9.6 | 1.6 | 174 | 2.4 | | |
| 6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 12 | 9.8 | 175 | 32 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 43 | 2.5 | | |
| 7 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 10 | 183 | 13 | 25 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 11 | 2.3 | | |
| 8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.9 | 3.0 | 9.6 | 44 | 9.1 | 17 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 7.8 | 18 | | |
| 9 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 48 | 17 | 7.8 | 15 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 6.4 | 17 | | |
| 10 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 5.7 | 31 | 12 | 396 | 13 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 5.5 | 52 | | |
| 11 | .95 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 12 | 172 | 19 | 33 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 58 | | |
| 12 | .92 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 10 | 43 | 12 | 109 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 21 | | |
| 13 | .60 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 9.6 | 17 | 126 | 16 | 2.9 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 12 | | |
| 14 | .47 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 26 | 1010 | 1350 | 11 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 37 | 5.3 | | |
| 15 | .84 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 71 | 67 | 61 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 6.2 | 4.4 | | |
| 16 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 32 | 9.9 | 25 | 2680 | 9.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 4.5 | 3.7 | | |
| 17 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 59 | 8.8 | 18 | 86 | 9.2 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 2.5 | | |
| 18 | 13 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 676 | 7.7 | 13 | 56 | 19 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 14 | | |
| 19 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 1030 | 9.0 | 10 | 80 | 49 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.8 | | |
| 20 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 46 | 7.4 | 10 | 152 | 11 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 5.2 | | |
| 21 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 19 | 256 | 14 | 77 | 9.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 | | |
| 22 | 1.5 | 114 | 2.8 | 12 | 44 | 14 | 38 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 8.9 | 3.1 | | |
| 23 | 1.5 | 14 | 2.3 | 10 | 16 | 11 | 31 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 57 | 5.2 | 2.0 | | |
| 24 | 1.3 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 8.5 | 13 | 9.2 | 25 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 14 | 5.3 | 1.6 | | |
| 25 | 1.3 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 13 | 220 | 35 | 3.1 | 11 | 13 | 3.3 | 1.3 | | |
| 26 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 9.6 | 5.8 | 10 | 36 | 1240 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 1.2 | | |
| 27 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 66 | 122 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 1.0 | | |
| 28 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 11 | 102 | 265 | 61 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.2 | | |
| 29 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 16 | --- | 138 | 35 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | | |
| 30 | 472 | 3.3 | 24 | 6.5 | --- | 27 | 25 | 45 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.2 | | |
| 31 | 5.4 | --- | 23 | 286 | --- | 17 | --- | 57 | --- | 2.1 | 2.1 | --- | | |
| TOTAL | 532.88 | 202.6 | 161.3 | 2355.8 | 2533.4 | 2518.3 | 6968.6 | 4590.9 | 853.7 | 168.8 | 831.8 | 247.8 | | |
| MEAN | 17.2 | 6.75 | 5.20 | 76.0 | 90.5 | 81.2 | 232 | 148 | 28.5 | 5.45 | 26.8 | 8.26 | | |
| MAX | 472 | 114 | 24 | 1030 | 1560 | 1010 | 2680 | 2100 | 548 | 57 | 382 | 58 | | |
| MIN | .47 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.0 | | |
| AC-FT | 1060 | 402 | 320 | 4670 | 5020 | 5000 | 13820 | 9110 | 1690 | 335 | 1650 | 492 | | |
| CFSM | .54 | .21 | .16 | 2.40 | 2.86 | 2.57 | 7.35 | 4.69 | .90 | .17 | .85 | .26 | | |
| IN. | .63 | .24 | .19 | 2.77 | 2.98 | 2.96 | 8.20 | 5.40 | 1.00 | .20 | .98 | .29 | | |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 22522.38 | MEAN | 61.7 | MAX | 4120 | MIN | .47 | AC-FT | 44670 | CFSM | 1.95 | IN. | 26.51 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 21965.88 | MEAN | 60.2 | MAX | 2680 | MIN | .47 | AC-FT | 43570 | CFSM | 1.90 | IN. | 25.86 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08061750 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR FORNEY, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°46'27", long 96°30'12", Kaufman County, Hydrologic Unit 12030106, on right bank 25 ft downstream from bridge on Interstate Highway 20, 0.2 mi downstream from Duck Creek, 1.9 mi downstream from Lake Ray Hubbard Dam, 2.5 mi upstream from Texas and Pacific Railroad Co. bridge, 2.6 mi northwest of Forney, and 30.8 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,118 mi², of which 1,071 mi² is above Lake Ray Hubbard.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1973 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 374.86 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (from State Department of Highways and Public Transportation bridge plans). Prior to Aug. 26, 1975, recording gage at 3-foot higher datum located at site 126 ft upstream and 868 ft to left. From Aug. 26, 1975, to May 12, 1977, recording gage at 3-foot higher datum located at site 105 ft downstream. From May 13, 1977, to Sept. 30, 1984, recording gage at 3-foot higher datum at current site.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow is regulated by Lake Ray Hubbard (station 08061550). Low flow is sustained by sewage effluent discharged from the city of Garland into Duck Creek, which enters the East Fork Trinity River 0.2 mi upstream from this station. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--17 years (water years 1974-90), 609 ft³/s (441,200 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 53,000 ft³/s May 3, 1990 (gage height, 22.01 ft), from rating extended above 52,300 ft³/s; minimum daily, 13 ft³/s Oct. 18, 1977.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 53,000 ft³/s May 3 at 1515 hours (gage height, 22.01 ft), from rating extended above 52,300 ft³/s; minimum daily, 13 ft³/s Sept. 22.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|------|
| 1 | 44 | 48 | 31 | 42 | 7220 | 1130 | 1590 | e447 | 2270 | 1780 | 40 | 40 |
| 2 | 43 | 43 | 32 | 34 | 7900 | 409 | 1590 | 26900 | 2580 | 1780 | 40 | 39 |
| 3 | 43 | 39 | 32 | 34 | 2610 | 50 | 827 | 45300 | 2010 | 1780 | 70 | 41 |
| 4 | 44 | 38 | 34 | 103 | 1610 | 43 | 139 | 50700 | 1550 | 1770 | 338 | 38 |
| 5 | 44 | 34 | 33 | 46 | 497 | 43 | 1290 | 28400 | 240 | 1760 | 250 | 42 |
| 6 | 42 | 36 | 28 | 36 | 800 | 43 | 1940 | 14500 | 1840 | 1770 | 295 | 43 |
| 7 | 50 | 27 | 33 | 39 | 1180 | 626 | 1570 | 11400 | 1940 | 1780 | 431 | 44 |
| 8 | 47 | 39 | 37 | 35 | 1500 | 1180 | 1550 | 6160 | 1940 | 1780 | 73 | 43 |
| 9 | 43 | 40 | 34 | 31 | 1510 | 1120 | 1550 | 5140 | 1940 | 1090 | 43 | 57 |
| 10 | 38 | 35 | 33 | 35 | 1550 | e123 | 2300 | 5110 | 1930 | 53 | 40 | 65 |
| 11 | 42 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 1490 | e250 | 1720 | 5110 | 2320 | 42 | 39 | 115 |
| 12 | 41 | 39 | 33 | 34 | 1490 | 1210 | 1000 | 5110 | 2740 | 560 | 38 | 104 |
| 13 | 44 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 1480 | 1410 | 796 | 5080 | 2770 | 750 | 36 | 71 |
| 14 | 38 | 36 | 33 | 31 | 1480 | 3700 | 7090 | 5080 | 2760 | 625 | 66 | 65 |
| 15 | 38 | 47 | 39 | 32 | 1580 | 3890 | 4460 | 5080 | 2740 | 446 | e47 | 54 |
| 16 | 41 | 39 | 36 | 39 | 1500 | 3160 | 11500 | 5080 | 2740 | 240 | 41 | 53 |
| 17 | 47 | 33 | 31 | 79 | 1490 | 1520 | 8370 | 5050 | 2160 | 43 | 39 | 53 |
| 18 | 50 | 32 | 35 | 163 | 1490 | 96 | 1090 | 4160 | 96 | 41 | 38 | 53 |
| 19 | 62 | 32 | 35 | 1810 | 1490 | 272 | 266 | 2550 | 1500 | 43 | 36 | 53 |
| 20 | 46 | 34 | 36 | 503 | 1510 | 958 | 860 | 3570 | 1810 | 40 | 35 | 42 |
| 21 | 42 | 34 | 38 | 180 | 1760 | 1300 | 1500 | 2010 | 1810 | 39 | 35 | 40 |
| 22 | 40 | 118 | 38 | 133 | 1400 | 1540 | 1610 | 76 | 1810 | 41 | 45 | 40 |
| 23 | 40 | 88 | 35 | 78 | 800 | 1580 | 1580 | 53 | 1810 | 68 | 48 | e36 |
| 24 | 38 | 38 | 33 | 59 | 790 | 1560 | 1550 | e52 | 1810 | 67 | 45 | e33 |
| 25 | 41 | 32 | 32 | 58 | 960 | 1860 | 1540 | e49 | 1830 | 65 | 43 | 32 |
| 26 | 43 | 33 | 39 | 40 | 1240 | 1750 | 5710 | e45 | 1830 | 51 | 42 | e32 |
| 27 | 46 | 32 | 43 | 40 | 1470 | 1570 | 6760 | e43 | 1820 | 43 | 42 | e34 |
| 28 | 43 | 34 | 43 | 40 | 1570 | 2150 | 4750 | 705 | 1810 | 40 | 40 | 35 |
| 29 | 39 | 32 | 44 | 51 | --- | 1960 | 2380 | 1160 | 1790 | 38 | 41 | e35 |
| 30 | 354 | 33 | 39 | 44 | --- | 1720 | e367 | 2040 | 1780 | 36 | 42 | e35 |
| 31 | 113 | --- | 68 | 104 | --- | 1620 | --- | 2100 | --- | 38 | 42 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1726 | 1218 | 1127 | 4020 | 51367 | 39843 | 79245 | 248260 | 57976 | 18699 | 2500 | 1467 |
| MEAN | 55.7 | 40.6 | 36.4 | 130 | 1835 | 1285 | 2641 | 8008 | 1933 | 603 | 80.6 | 48.9 |
| MAX | 354 | 118 | 68 | 1810 | 7900 | 3890 | 11500 | 50700 | 2770 | 1780 | 431 | 115 |
| MIN | 38 | 27 | 28 | 31 | 497 | 43 | 139 | 43 | 96 | 36 | 35 | 32 |
| AC-FT | 3420 | 2420 | 2240 | 7970 | 101900 | 79030 | 157200 | 492400 | 115000 | 37090 | 4960 | 2910 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 439172 | MEAN | 1203 | MAX | 30300 | MIN | 27 | AC-FT | 871100 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 507448 | MEAN | 1390 | MAX | 50700 | MIN | 27 | AC-FT | 1007000 | | |

e Estimated

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

INSTRUMENTATION.--Since August 1986, a four-parameter water-quality monitor continuously records specific conductance, pH, water temperature, and dissolved oxygen at this station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 788 microsiemens July 11; minimum, 145 microsiemens Aug. 4.
PH: Maximum, 8.7 units Feb. 16, 17, 19, and 24; minimum, 6.8 units Dec. 7, 10.
WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 33.5°C Aug. 31; minimum, 4.0°C Dec. 23.
DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 13.6 mg/l Aug. 27, 31; minimum, 4.1 mg/l Sep. 7.

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, | SPE-CIFIC | PH | TEMPER- | OXYGEN, | OXYGEN | OXYGEN | HARD- | HARD- | CALCIUM | MAGNE- |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | | | | | | | | | |
| NOV 21... | 1530 | 34 | 626 | 7.4 | 20.5 | 6.9 | 79 | 4.3 | 140 | 24 | 51 | 3.1 |
| JAN 24... | 1030 | 60 | 630 | 7.4 | 15.5 | 8.0 | 82 | 3.2 | 180 | 40 | 67 | 3.1 |
| MAY 11... | 0925 | 5110 | 292 | 8.0 | 19.0 | 9.7 | 107 | 1.2 | 110 | 0 | 42 | 2.2 |
| JUN 13... | 1015 | 2770 | 299 | 7.9 | 25.5 | 7.7 | 96 | 1.5 | 120 | 6 | 46 | 2.2 |
| JUL 18... | 1235 | 41 | 702 | 7.4 | 26.0 | 5.8 | 72 | 2.4 | 140 | 47 | 52 | 3.0 |
| SEP 06... | 1145 | 42 | 595 | 7.5 | 29.5 | 7.2 | 96 | 5.9 | 130 | 54 | 48 | 2.8 |
| DATE | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) |
| NOV 21... | 66 | 2 | 11 | 120 | 53 | 59 | 1.1 | 9.3 | 323 | 8.37 | 0.030 | 8.40 |
| JAN 24... | 51 | 2 | 8.3 | 140 | 57 | 52 | 0.90 | 8.9 | 334 | 6.47 | 0.030 | 6.50 |
| MAY 11... | 9.2 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 120 | 19 | 8.0 | 0.40 | 1.4 | 154 | 0.430 | 0.070 | 0.500 |
| JUN 13... | 9.1 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 120 | 17 | 6.3 | 0.30 | 1.5 | 156 | 0.690 | 0.010 | 0.700 |
| JUL 18... | 67 | 2 | 10 | 96 | 48 | 83 | 0.80 | 7.1 | 329 | 8.08 | 0.020 | 8.10 |
| SEP 06... | 58 | 2 | 11 | 77 | 50 | 69 | 1.5 | 7.4 | 294 | 9.37 | 0.030 | 9.40 |
| DATE | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | ARSENIC DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL-LIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO-MIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) |
| NOV 21... | 0.100 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 7.50 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JAN 24... | 0.120 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 4.40 | 6 | 39 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 35 |
| MAY 11... | 0.100 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.080 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 13... | 0.040 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.120 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUL 18... | 0.100 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 6.00 | 2 | 34 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | 10 | 64 |
| SEP 06... | 0.100 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 5.60 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08061750 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR FORNEY, TX--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 21... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JAN 24... | <10 | 8 | 29 | <0.1 | <10 | 20 | <1 | 1.0 | 680 | <6 | 22 |
| MAY 11... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 13... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUL 18... | <10 | 10 | 21 | 0.3 | <10 | 20 | <1 | <1.0 | 580 | <6 | 40 |
| SEP 06... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA,MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 1726 | 555 | 303 | 1410 | 42 | 197 | 52 | 242 | 160 |
| NOV. 1989 | 1218 | 603 | 328 | 1080 | 48 | 157 | 55 | 182 | 180 |
| DEC. 1989 | 1127 | 650 | 352 | 1070 | 55 | 167 | 57 | 175 | 180 |
| JAN. 1990 | 4020 | 351 | 195 | 2120 | 21 | 231 | 36 | 395 | 110 |
| FEB. 1990 | 51367 | 253 | 145 | 20100 | 9.5 | 1320 | 30 | 4170 | 88 |
| MAR. 1990 | 39843 | 303 | 172 | 18500 | 13 | 1430 | 35 | 3740 | 100 |
| APR. 1990 | 79245 | 292 | 166 | 35500 | 12 | 2630 | 34 | 7240 | 100 |
| MAY 1990 | 248260 | 292 | 166 | 111000 | 12 | 8160 | 34 | 22700 | 100 |
| JUNE 1990 | 57976 | 295 | 168 | 26200 | 12 | 1940 | 34 | 5340 | 100 |
| JULY 1990 | 18699 | 288 | 164 | 8260 | 12 | 627 | 33 | 1670 | 98 |
| AUG. 1990 | 2500 | 453 | 250 | 1690 | 30 | 201 | 45 | 307 | 140 |
| SEPT 1990 | 1467 | 539 | 296 | 1170 | 39 | 154 | 52 | 206 | 160 |
| TOTAL | 507448 | ** | ** | 229000 | ** | 17200 | ** | 46400 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 1390 | 294 | 167 | ** | 13 | ** | 34 | ** | 100 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

353

08061750 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR FORNEY, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 695 | 572 | 635 | --- | --- | e531 | 694 | 623 | 665 | 582 | 545 | 566 |
| 2 | 614 | 564 | 587 | --- | --- | e586 | 675 | 620 | 650 | 548 | 536 | 540 |
| 3 | 657 | 577 | 617 | 634 | 578 | 608 | 650 | 630 | 640 | 613 | 555 | 594 |
| 4 | 677 | 622 | 650 | 647 | 602 | 627 | 699 | 609 | 648 | 645 | 363 | 468 |
| 5 | 707 | 637 | 678 | 627 | 589 | 615 | 680 | 616 | 655 | 620 | 565 | 596 |
| 6 | 685 | 632 | 659 | 590 | 546 | 564 | 697 | 645 | 672 | 666 | 617 | 640 |
| 7 | 695 | 607 | 637 | 616 | 559 | 595 | 740 | 632 | 681 | 613 | 572 | 587 |
| 8 | 677 | 618 | 643 | 676 | 564 | 635 | 720 | 634 | 677 | 609 | 570 | 587 |
| 9 | 644 | 574 | 619 | 682 | 628 | 657 | 635 | 612 | 626 | 657 | 598 | 636 |
| 10 | 662 | 576 | 627 | 684 | 631 | 656 | 639 | 609 | 625 | 696 | 637 | 672 |
| 11 | 670 | 608 | 641 | 695 | 636 | 664 | 673 | 609 | 638 | 693 | 657 | 681 |
| 12 | 653 | 605 | 632 | 641 | 609 | 624 | 705 | 613 | 663 | 722 | 668 | 698 |
| 13 | 653 | 617 | 638 | 656 | 590 | 622 | 684 | 625 | 651 | 701 | 671 | 690 |
| 14 | 640 | 622 | 633 | 657 | 600 | 635 | 689 | 636 | 659 | 684 | 665 | 676 |
| 15 | 660 | 616 | 640 | 676 | 622 | 651 | 708 | 654 | 685 | 702 | 649 | 673 |
| 16 | 622 | 590 | 605 | 699 | 645 | 671 | 758 | 676 | 711 | 713 | 602 | 688 |
| 17 | 628 | 586 | 606 | 713 | 647 | 675 | --- | --- | e673 | 578 | 405 | 523 |
| 18 | 674 | 583 | 642 | 727 | 649 | 685 | --- | --- | e663 | 538 | 202 | 434 |
| 19 | 584 | 559 | 575 | 644 | 587 | 613 | 677 | 624 | 649 | 204 | 165 | 181 |
| 20 | 625 | 581 | 606 | 659 | 585 | 615 | 683 | 639 | 661 | 348 | 211 | 283 |
| 21 | 628 | 592 | 614 | 654 | 602 | 629 | 725 | 652 | 684 | 380 | 326 | 353 |
| 22 | 624 | 599 | 611 | 689 | 288 | 522 | 749 | 647 | 696 | 501 | 375 | 407 |
| 23 | 617 | 583 | 599 | 599 | 384 | 501 | 735 | 585 | e663 | 640 | 521 | 574 |
| 24 | 628 | 584 | 613 | 599 | 553 | 574 | --- | --- | e647 | 683 | 593 | 629 |
| 25 | 657 | 604 | 634 | 613 | 558 | 591 | --- | --- | e597 | 664 | 576 | 625 |
| 26 | 715 | 634 | 674 | 624 | 566 | 595 | --- | --- | e614 | 690 | 660 | 673 |
| 27 | 686 | 651 | 670 | 570 | 549 | 558 | --- | --- | e632 | 687 | 633 | 657 |
| 28 | 717 | 657 | 687 | 649 | 572 | 621 | --- | --- | e622 | 682 | 628 | 650 |
| 29 | 663 | 633 | 647 | 691 | 615 | 661 | 669 | 642 | 652 | 686 | 625 | 643 |
| 30 | --- | --- | e335 | 679 | 648 | 668 | 706 | 636 | 667 | 690 | 646 | 664 |
| 31 | --- | --- | e398 | --- | --- | --- | 653 | 527 | 567 | 707 | 187 | 621 |
| MONTH | 717 | 559 | 615 | 727 | 288 | 615 | 758 | 527 | 653 | 722 | 165 | 578 |

e Estimated

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 223 | 181 | 202 | 293 | 273 | 283 | 307 | 301 | 304 | 340 | 325 | 329 |
| 2 | 210 | 204 | 207 | 507 | 287 | 366 | 306 | 297 | 301 | --- | --- | e296 |
| 3 | 223 | 209 | 212 | 667 | 520 | 603 | 498 | 299 | 379 | 295 | 293 | 294 |
| 4 | 272 | 216 | 220 | 676 | 611 | 641 | 621 | 294 | 515 | 293 | 289 | 292 |
| 5 | 419 | 262 | 291 | 638 | 615 | 626 | 305 | 294 | 300 | 290 | 287 | 288 |
| 6 | 300 | 293 | 296 | 681 | 648 | 661 | 366 | 279 | 296 | 288 | 284 | 287 |
| 7 | 300 | 271 | 287 | 693 | 280 | 444 | 294 | 288 | 291 | 289 | 287 | 288 |
| 8 | 286 | 281 | 283 | 295 | 278 | 285 | 297 | 292 | 295 | 296 | 282 | 292 |
| 9 | 299 | 277 | 283 | 419 | 283 | 319 | 299 | 294 | 296 | 286 | 277 | 283 |
| 10 | 303 | 278 | 285 | 587 | 430 | 524 | 366 | 248 | 284 | 287 | 284 | 286 |
| 11 | 284 | 279 | 280 | 614 | 277 | 466 | 293 | 286 | 289 | 293 | 285 | 287 |
| 12 | 283 | 280 | 281 | 293 | 280 | 287 | 496 | 291 | 351 | 309 | 287 | 292 |
| 13 | 284 | 274 | 279 | 290 | 288 | 289 | 605 | 293 | 429 | 289 | 286 | 287 |
| 14 | 280 | 274 | 277 | 321 | 231 | 280 | 330 | 197 | 263 | 289 | 286 | 288 |
| 15 | 307 | 271 | 281 | 281 | 238 | 272 | 305 | 236 | 278 | 292 | 288 | 290 |
| 16 | 277 | 272 | 274 | 289 | 279 | 284 | 302 | 180 | 249 | 291 | 287 | 290 |
| 17 | 280 | 273 | 275 | 457 | 287 | 364 | 302 | 282 | 288 | 289 | 287 | 288 |
| 18 | 279 | 273 | 276 | 692 | 466 | 592 | 414 | 298 | 345 | 297 | 287 | 291 |
| 19 | 278 | 273 | 275 | 690 | 302 | 523 | 539 | 385 | 429 | 313 | 290 | 296 |
| 20 | 280 | 275 | 277 | 321 | 296 | 306 | 382 | 309 | 344 | 293 | 290 | 292 |
| 21 | 351 | 255 | 281 | 309 | 290 | 300 | 316 | 301 | 308 | 442 | 292 | 348 |
| 22 | 288 | 257 | 275 | 302 | 294 | 298 | 311 | 307 | 309 | 639 | 453 | 587 |
| 23 | 296 | 288 | 292 | 301 | 296 | 299 | 311 | 308 | 309 | 711 | 636 | 686 |
| 24 | 297 | 292 | 294 | 300 | 294 | 297 | 311 | 307 | 309 | 716 | 662 | 690 |
| 25 | 295 | 281 | 288 | 377 | 283 | 300 | 314 | 307 | 310 | 707 | 667 | 688 |
| 26 | 288 | 275 | 282 | 298 | 285 | 293 | 355 | 259 | 294 | 741 | 686 | 710 |
| 27 | 284 | 278 | 280 | 338 | 295 | 300 | 297 | 278 | 292 | 723 | 662 | 696 |
| 28 | 333 | 277 | 288 | 326 | 276 | 295 | 303 | 295 | 299 | 630 | 292 | 330 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 320 | 294 | 301 | 423 | 301 | 359 | 300 | 295 | 297 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 304 | 298 | 301 | 544 | 320 | 386 | 316 | 294 | 300 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 307 | 299 | 303 | --- | --- | --- | 314 | 293 | 296 |
| MONTH | 419 | 181 | 272 | 693 | 231 | 377 | 621 | 180 | 323 | 741 | 277 | 370 |

e Estimated

08061750 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR FORNEY, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 371 | 239 | 287 | 273 | 267 | 270 | 660 | 615 | 637 | 665 | 610 | 639 |
| 2 | 300 | 246 | 286 | 271 | 264 | 267 | 659 | 619 | 638 | 610 | 566 | 585 |
| 3 | 345 | 273 | 299 | 269 | 264 | 266 | 643 | 423 | 549 | 574 | 518 | 540 |
| 4 | 406 | 276 | 313 | 268 | 263 | 265 | 469 | 145 | 317 | 573 | 519 | 547 |
| 5 | 530 | 291 | 393 | 265 | 260 | 263 | 424 | 218 | 377 | 624 | 541 | 587 |
| 6 | 304 | 299 | 302 | 274 | 258 | 265 | 360 | 189 | 289 | 607 | 575 | 595 |
| 7 | 305 | 300 | 302 | 278 | 269 | 274 | 390 | 304 | 323 | 636 | 597 | 618 |
| 8 | 305 | 297 | 301 | 276 | 269 | 272 | 581 | 401 | 500 | 640 | 575 | 613 |
| 9 | 302 | 297 | 299 | 440 | 263 | 316 | 636 | 564 | 601 | 591 | 485 | 522 |
| 10 | 301 | 296 | 299 | 753 | 449 | 638 | 640 | 573 | 604 | 510 | 381 | 495 |
| 11 | 299 | 292 | 296 | 788 | 337 | 718 | 616 | 591 | 607 | 445 | 321 | 396 |
| 12 | 302 | 297 | 299 | 301 | 266 | 281 | 611 | 594 | 602 | 480 | 378 | 421 |
| 13 | 303 | 299 | 301 | 281 | 269 | 276 | 610 | 585 | 599 | 534 | 437 | 486 |
| 14 | 305 | 299 | 303 | 299 | 272 | 287 | 636 | 435 | 526 | 571 | 472 | 523 |
| 15 | 305 | 301 | 303 | 310 | 295 | 301 | 579 | 517 | 561 | 577 | 540 | 564 |
| 16 | 304 | 300 | 302 | 454 | 300 | 356 | 601 | 574 | 587 | 582 | 532 | 562 |
| 17 | 397 | 300 | 320 | 639 | 466 | 578 | 654 | 581 | 626 | 571 | 498 | 529 |
| 18 | 492 | 292 | 385 | 689 | 634 | 665 | 668 | 617 | 643 | 575 | 501 | 543 |
| 19 | 301 | 295 | 298 | 679 | 602 | 645 | 615 | 586 | 605 | 552 | 513 | 527 |
| 20 | 306 | 301 | 303 | 659 | 605 | 633 | 585 | 565 | 575 | 615 | 564 | 597 |
| 21 | 307 | 301 | 304 | 695 | 623 | 665 | 654 | 570 | 609 | 659 | 563 | 608 |
| 22 | 307 | 276 | 293 | 724 | 644 | 686 | 658 | 622 | 641 | 627 | 528 | 574 |
| 23 | 280 | 273 | 277 | 643 | 422 | 565 | 657 | 599 | 632 | 566 | 536 | 555 |
| 24 | 283 | 274 | 279 | 536 | 455 | 492 | 649 | 606 | 635 | 566 | 504 | 532 |
| 25 | 286 | 279 | 283 | 589 | 476 | 524 | 627 | 598 | 612 | 615 | 516 | 566 |
| 26 | 285 | 273 | 279 | 609 | 529 | 584 | 597 | 568 | 586 | 663 | 547 | 616 |
| 27 | 278 | 270 | 273 | 657 | 590 | 629 | 592 | 528 | 567 | 716 | 608 | 668 |
| 28 | 278 | 270 | 274 | 642 | 610 | 623 | 613 | 572 | 597 | 664 | 553 | 606 |
| 29 | 276 | 273 | 274 | 664 | 605 | 634 | 656 | 595 | 630 | 606 | 544 | 575 |
| 30 | 275 | 270 | 273 | 605 | 593 | 601 | 635 | 615 | 624 | 580 | 544 | 563 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 632 | 598 | 617 | 653 | 564 | 614 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 530 | 239 | 300 | 788 | 258 | 466 | 668 | 145 | 565 | 716 | 321 | 558 |

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|---------|-----|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 7.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 26 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 27 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 28 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 29 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| MONTH | 7.7 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.6 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

355

08061750 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR FORNEY, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 14 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 15 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 16 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 17 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| 18 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 19 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 20 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 21 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 22 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 23 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 24 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 25 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 26 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 27 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| 28 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| MONTH | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.2 | 7.9 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 2 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 3 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 4 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 5 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 6 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 8 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 9 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| 10 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 11 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 12 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 13 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 14 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 15 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 16 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| 17 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| 18 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| 19 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| 20 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.4 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.4 |

08061750 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR FORNEY, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| OCTOBER | | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 26.0 | 22.5 | 24.0 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 |
| 2 | 26.5 | 23.0 | 25.0 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| 3 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 25.5 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 4 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 |
| 5 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 6 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 17.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 7 | 25.0 | 22.5 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 |
| 8 | 24.0 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| 9 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 12.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 24.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 14.5 | 11.5 | 13.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 24.5 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 24.5 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| 13 | 25.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 |
| 14 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 11.5 | 13.0 |
| 15 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 21.5 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 11.5 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 |
| 16 | 26.0 | 23.0 | 24.5 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 |
| 17 | 23.5 | 18.5 | 21.5 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 |
| 18 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 12.5 | 15.5 |
| 19 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 14.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 20 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 21 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 |
| 22 | 21.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 15.0 | 18.5 | 8.0 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| 23 | 23.0 | 19.0 | 21.5 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 |
| 24 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 |
| 25 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 26 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 11.5 | 13.0 |
| 27 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| 28 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 |
| 29 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 12.5 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 13.0 |
| MONTH | 27.5 | 14.5 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 12.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 4.0 | 11.5 | 18.0 | 10.0 | 13.5 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | |
| 1 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| 2 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 17.0 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 16.0 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 20.0 | 14.5 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 20.5 |
| 17 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| 18 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| 19 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| 20 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 |
| 21 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 25.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 |
| 22 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 25.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 |
| 23 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 |
| 24 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 |
| 25 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 |
| 26 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| 27 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 26.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| 28 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 26.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 14.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 23.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 14.5 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 23.5 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | 24.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 |
| MONTH | 12.5 | 8.0 | 10.5 | 20.0 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 23.5 | 14.5 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 19.0 | 23.0 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

357

08061750 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR FORNEY, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 |
| 2 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 3 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| 4 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 |
| 5 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 24.5 | 26.5 | 31.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 |
| 6 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 |
| 7 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 8 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| 9 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 10 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 27.0 |
| 11 | 26.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 31.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 12 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.5 |
| 13 | 25.5 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| 14 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 |
| 15 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 16 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 17 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 18 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 30.5 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| 19 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| 20 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| 21 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 32.5 | 28.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| 22 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 |
| 23 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 23.5 | 25.5 |
| 24 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 24.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 |
| 25 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 25.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 |
| 26 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 25.5 |
| 27 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 33.0 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 26.5 |
| 28 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 |
| 29 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 32.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 31.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 |
| 30 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 31.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 33.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 29.0 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 32.0 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 33.5 | 24.0 | 28.5 | 31.0 | 22.0 | 27.5 |

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|----------|------|------|---------|-----|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 6.9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 8.8 |
| 2 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.8 |
| 3 | 8.2 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| 4 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| 5 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| 6 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 7 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 8.4 |
| 8 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 8.4 |
| 9 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.3 |
| 10 | 8.6 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 8.1 | 8.6 |
| 11 | 8.5 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 8.8 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 8.7 |
| 12 | 8.1 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 8.6 |
| 13 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 9.4 |
| 14 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.3 |
| 15 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 8.5 | 9.0 |
| 16 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 |
| 17 | 7.9 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 18 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 7.7 |
| 19 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 8.3 |
| 20 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 21 | 9.0 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| 22 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 6.8 |
| 23 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 7.9 |
| 24 | 8.4 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 25 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 9.4 | 8.4 | 8.9 |
| 26 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.9 |
| 27 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.9 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 8.2 | 8.6 |
| 28 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 29 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 8.5 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 8.1 | 8.5 |
| MONTH | 9.4 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 10.6 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 6.6 | 8.3 |

08061750 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR FORNEY, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | |
| 1 | 12.0 | 9.3 | 10.9 | --- | --- | --- | 10.7 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 11.7 | 11.1 | 11.3 |
| 2 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 10.0 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 10.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 12.2 | 11.3 | 12.0 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 10.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 12.8 | 11.3 | 12.3 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 13.0 | 8.2 | 9.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 12.7 | 9.2 | 10.9 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 12.6 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 10.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 12.9 | 11.7 | 12.1 | 10.4 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 10.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 12.5 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 11.5 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 10.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 9.5 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 10.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 12.4 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 9.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 12.0 | 9.8 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 10.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 12.2 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 10.8 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.3 |
| 13 | 11.8 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.5 |
| 14 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.5 |
| 15 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.3 |
| 16 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 12.4 | 8.0 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.2 |
| 17 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 12.0 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 9.3 |
| 18 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 11.6 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.2 |
| 19 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 10.9 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.0 |
| 20 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 11.9 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.0 |
| 21 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 12.2 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 8.5 |
| 22 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 12.0 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 6.6 |
| 23 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 |
| 24 | 11.8 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 6.3 |
| 25 | 11.8 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 6.4 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 11.5 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 11.4 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 6.4 |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 11.2 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 7.9 | 8.5 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 11.1 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.5 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 11.6 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.4 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 11.1 | 10.3 | 10.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.4 |
| MONTH | 12.9 | 9.2 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 7.4 | 10.1 | 13.0 | 7.1 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 5.8 | 8.3 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 10.8 | 5.7 | 7.8 |
| 2 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 10.0 | 5.9 | 7.5 |
| 3 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 5.9 |
| 4 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 8.5 | 5.5 | 6.8 |
| 5 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 4.2 | 6.2 |
| 6 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 6.8 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 5.5 | 6.6 |
| 7 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- | 5.6 | 4.1 | 4.9 |
| 8 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| 9 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 5.4 | 4.5 | 4.9 |
| 10 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 5.6 |
| 11 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 6.3 |
| 12 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 6.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.8 | 6.6 | 7.4 |
| 13 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 6.1 | 6.7 |
| 14 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 7.5 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 6.1 | 6.5 |
| 15 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.1 | 5.3 | 6.2 |
| 16 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 4.8 | 5.8 |
| 17 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 6.3 | --- | --- | --- | 6.1 | 4.6 | 5.1 |
| 18 | 8.4 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 5.7 | --- | --- | --- | 5.7 | 4.7 | 5.2 |
| 19 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 5.7 | --- | --- | --- | 5.9 | 4.8 | 5.3 |
| 20 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 6.1 | --- | --- | --- | 5.2 | 4.4 | 4.9 |
| 21 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 6.1 | --- | --- | --- | 5.8 | 4.5 | 5.0 |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | 7.2 | 5.5 | 6.2 | --- | --- | --- | 7.2 | 5.1 | 5.8 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 6.4 | 5.1 | 5.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.2 | 5.7 | 6.4 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 6.9 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 7.1 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 6.9 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 8.3 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 6.4 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 9.2 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 |
| 27 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 13.6 | 5.6 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 5.2 | 5.9 |
| 28 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 9.2 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 5.1 | 6.0 |
| 29 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 12.7 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 6.4 |
| 30 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 10.4 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 5.7 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 9.5 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 13.6 | 5.8 | 8.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.9 | 5.7 | 8.0 | 12.7 | 4.7 | 7.1 | 13.6 | 4.7 | 6.8 | 10.8 | 4.1 | 6.0 |

08061970 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER ABOVE SEAGOVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°42'01", long 96°31'52", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030106, at downstream side of downstream bridge on IH 20 (under construction) about 20 ft right of channel; 100 ft downstream from South Mesquite Creek and 3.7 mi north of intersection of U. S. Highway 175 and Malloy Bridge Road in Seagoville.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: April 1987 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: March 1987 to current year.

pH: March 1987 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: March 1987 to current year.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: March 1987 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Beginning March 1987, a four-parameter water-quality monitor continuously records specific conductance, pH, water temperature, and dissolved oxygen at this station.

REMARKS.--Interruptions in the record were due to malfunction of the instrument.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD --

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 818 microsiemens Aug. 15, 1987; minimum, 110 microsiemens May 17, 1989.

pH: Maximum, 8.8 units Dec. 22, 1989; minimum 6.6 units Mar. 29, 1988.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 32.0°C Aug. 8, 1988; minimum, 3.0°C Jan. 8, 1988, Feb. 4-6, 1989.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 13.2 mg/L Mar. 5, 1989; minimum, 1.0 mg/L May 22, 1989.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 782 microsiemens Jan. 7; minimum, 110 microsiemens May 17.

pH: Maximum, 8.8 units Dec. 22; minimum, 6.8 units Aug. 11.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 30.5°C Aug. 29, 31; minimum, 3.0°C Feb. 4, 5, 6.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 13.2 mg/L Mar. 5; minimum, 1.0 mg/L May 22.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO- CHEM- ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) |
|-----------|------|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| DEC 14... | 1055 | 33 | 651 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 81 | 9.3 | 150 | 23 |
| JAN 24... | 1545 | 59 | 524 | 7.7 | 15.0 | 8.2 | 84 | 1.9 | 160 | 24 |
| APR 26... | 1215 | 5710 | 195 | 7.9 | 18.0 | 8.4 | 91 | 6.0 | 68 | 2 |
| JUN 13... | 1320 | 2770 | 320 | 7.9 | 26.0 | 7.2 | 90 | 1.4 | 130 | 5 |
| JUL 19... | 0830 | 43 | 647 | 7.5 | 25.5 | 3.8 | 47 | 8.1 | 160 | 33 |
| SEP 06... | 1515 | 43 | 583 | 7.7 | 29.5 | 5.7 | 76 | 7.7 | 130 | 23 |

| DATE | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) |
|-----------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| DEC 14... | 55 | 3.7 | 65 | 2 | 11 | 130 | 58 | 62 | 1.0 |
| JAN 24... | 57 | 3.3 | 37 | 1 | 7.0 | 130 | 46 | 39 | 0.60 |
| APR 26... | 24 | 2.0 | 8.0 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 66 | 15 | 4.3 | 0.20 |
| JUN 13... | 47 | 2.2 | 11 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 120 | 19 | 8.1 | 0.30 |
| JUL 19... | 57 | 3.9 | 58 | 2 | 8.4 | 120 | 47 | 69 | 0.70 |
| SEP 06... | 47 | 3.8 | 53 | 2 | 10 | 110 | 40 | 70 | 0.70 |

| DATE | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|-----------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEC 14... | 9.0 | 343 | 6.82 | 0.280 | 7.10 | 1.70 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 5.70 |
| JAN 24... | 8.6 | 278 | 2.91 | 0.090 | 3.00 | 1.10 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 2.10 |
| APR 26... | 6.4 | 103 | 0.230 | 0.170 | 0.400 | 0.270 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.290 |
| JUN 13... | 1.8 | 165 | 0.760 | 0.040 | 0.800 | 0.210 | 0.49 | 0.70 | 0.270 |
| JUL 19... | 6.9 | 326 | 5.27 | 0.330 | 5.60 | 2.20 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 4.70 |
| SEP 06... | 5.6 | 296 | 5.42 | 0.380 | 5.80 | 3.20 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 5.10 |

08061970 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER ABOVE SEAGOVILLE, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 650 | 634 | 641 | 507 | 422 | 460 | 728 | 668 | 701 | 650 | 559 | 585 |
| 2 | 672 | 631 | 643 | 579 | 518 | 550 | 710 | 634 | 670 | 640 | 601 | 615 |
| 3 | 671 | 607 | 631 | 627 | 574 | 603 | 659 | 613 | 640 | 647 | 584 | 609 |
| 4 | 669 | 592 | 628 | 633 | 590 | 622 | 655 | 598 | 624 | 612 | 452 | 537 |
| 5 | 679 | 627 | 651 | 642 | 603 | 622 | 655 | 603 | 636 | 576 | 438 | 495 |
| 6 | 696 | 634 | 664 | 652 | 630 | 637 | 694 | 608 | 653 | 626 | 569 | 598 |
| 7 | 702 | 650 | 672 | 657 | 610 | 632 | 698 | 634 | 664 | 631 | 599 | 618 |
| 8 | 669 | 638 | 653 | 653 | 579 | 613 | 722 | 643 | 678 | 627 | 611 | 618 |
| 9 | 674 | 620 | 642 | 685 | 575 | 634 | 718 | 651 | 689 | 642 | 603 | 628 |
| 10 | 671 | 634 | 651 | 700 | 644 | 676 | 694 | 626 | 653 | 690 | 612 | 649 |
| 11 | 663 | 611 | 632 | 700 | 651 | 673 | 670 | 629 | 647 | 698 | 654 | 676 |
| 12 | 670 | 633 | 651 | 676 | 644 | 658 | 670 | 611 | 646 | 705 | 661 | 681 |
| 13 | 674 | 629 | 648 | 673 | 644 | 657 | 674 | 617 | 647 | 709 | 682 | 693 |
| 14 | 668 | 627 | 650 | 677 | 636 | 661 | 683 | 640 | 664 | 697 | 665 | 678 |
| 15 | 655 | 630 | 640 | 674 | 625 | 649 | 694 | 631 | 667 | 698 | 669 | 677 |
| 16 | 665 | 631 | 639 | 681 | 635 | 666 | 708 | 659 | 691 | 724 | 608 | 680 |
| 17 | 672 | 623 | 645 | 674 | 630 | 651 | 722 | 679 | 701 | 669 | 394 | 570 |
| 18 | 669 | 573 | 619 | 684 | 624 | 653 | 707 | 678 | 691 | 531 | 173 | 407 |
| 19 | 646 | 601 | 628 | 684 | 646 | 663 | 701 | 610 | 648 | 228 | 159 | 191 |
| 20 | 633 | 580 | 598 | 682 | 637 | 658 | 689 | 587 | 643 | 298 | 217 | 249 |
| 21 | 612 | 541 | 589 | 673 | 622 | 653 | 695 | 636 | 671 | 358 | 292 | 321 |
| 22 | 604 | 539 | 573 | 671 | 273 | 495 | 709 | 655 | 689 | 420 | 337 | 375 |
| 23 | 588 | 556 | 572 | 558 | 379 | 436 | 700 | 663 | 682 | 506 | 394 | 450 |
| 24 | 615 | 565 | 590 | 594 | 478 | 524 | 684 | 643 | 665 | 570 | 487 | 522 |
| 25 | 625 | 576 | 596 | 616 | 594 | 607 | 640 | 577 | 611 | 583 | 526 | 555 |
| 26 | 610 | 568 | 593 | 623 | 574 | 598 | 598 | 567 | 582 | 587 | 508 | 558 |
| 27 | 643 | 601 | 614 | 644 | 585 | 611 | 591 | 555 | 575 | 606 | 575 | 593 |
| 28 | 691 | 626 | 648 | 650 | 595 | 621 | 613 | 557 | 583 | 611 | 583 | 593 |
| 29 | 694 | 669 | 680 | 678 | 580 | 627 | 651 | 611 | 626 | 624 | 589 | 605 |
| 30 | 696 | 157 | 429 | 717 | 637 | 670 | 670 | 646 | 660 | 651 | 600 | 622 |
| 31 | 417 | 243 | 331 | --- | --- | --- | 672 | 597 | 639 | 675 | 156 | 538 |
| MONTH | 702 | 157 | 614 | 717 | 273 | 616 | 728 | 555 | 653 | 724 | 156 | 554 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 244 | 147 | 187 | 335 | 296 | 314 | 349 | 332 | 339 | 379 | 348 | 365 |
| 2 | 268 | 204 | 237 | 465 | 323 | 361 | 345 | 328 | 338 | 449 | 127 | 246 |
| 3 | 299 | 271 | 286 | 558 | 458 | 500 | 480 | 321 | 371 | 295 | 288 | 292 |
| 4 | 308 | 290 | 302 | 662 | 559 | 608 | 607 | 489 | 540 | 294 | 292 | 293 |
| 5 | 388 | 303 | 339 | 669 | 641 | 658 | 612 | 312 | 345 | 293 | 288 | 290 |
| 6 | 328 | 307 | 318 | 673 | 643 | 659 | 595 | 249 | 329 | 295 | 287 | 291 |
| 7 | 328 | 288 | 309 | 671 | 237 | 404 | 337 | 317 | 328 | 304 | 294 | 298 |
| 8 | 308 | 300 | 304 | 324 | 309 | 318 | 339 | 324 | 332 | 329 | 305 | 313 |
| 9 | 353 | 301 | 314 | 372 | 311 | 324 | 338 | 324 | 333 | 333 | 310 | 319 |
| 10 | 352 | 301 | 326 | 554 | 386 | 482 | 410 | 200 | 281 | 331 | 310 | 319 |
| 11 | 308 | 295 | 303 | 583 | 331 | 469 | 334 | 288 | 312 | 336 | 312 | 323 |
| 12 | 307 | 292 | 300 | 341 | 311 | 322 | 429 | 326 | 348 | 348 | 315 | 335 |
| 13 | 308 | 290 | 301 | 330 | 316 | 323 | 494 | 302 | 423 | 333 | 310 | 320 |
| 14 | 309 | 292 | 302 | 405 | 194 | 285 | 360 | 148 | 230 | 319 | 305 | 313 |
| 15 | 342 | 299 | 322 | 308 | 258 | 279 | 387 | 218 | 261 | 355 | 305 | 314 |
| 16 | 330 | 290 | 304 | 320 | 305 | 315 | 228 | 136 | 175 | 317 | 306 | 313 |
| 17 | 312 | 292 | 302 | 420 | 315 | 339 | 304 | 189 | 263 | 332 | 307 | 316 |
| 18 | 307 | 291 | 299 | 564 | 425 | 488 | 383 | 307 | 335 | 331 | 309 | 318 |
| 19 | 305 | 293 | 300 | 622 | 374 | 585 | 464 | 388 | 419 | 416 | 319 | 343 |
| 20 | 306 | 290 | 300 | 356 | 315 | 340 | 479 | 360 | 413 | 325 | 310 | 317 |
| 21 | 455 | 223 | 302 | 384 | 310 | 332 | 382 | 329 | 346 | 431 | 311 | 334 |
| 22 | 326 | 278 | 294 | 336 | 316 | 327 | 340 | 329 | 334 | 533 | 428 | 465 |
| 23 | 330 | 308 | 320 | 335 | 322 | 329 | 339 | 331 | 335 | 587 | 504 | 549 |
| 24 | 335 | 319 | 327 | 336 | 318 | 328 | 341 | 328 | 336 | 640 | 586 | 614 |
| 25 | 339 | 296 | 317 | 426 | 250 | 331 | 364 | 331 | 339 | 671 | 628 | 653 |
| 26 | 315 | 299 | 306 | 332 | 304 | 314 | 409 | 176 | 258 | 665 | 636 | 650 |
| 27 | 315 | 292 | 303 | 433 | 317 | 335 | 377 | 232 | 262 | 668 | 616 | 650 |
| 28 | 444 | 297 | 328 | 419 | 279 | 335 | 331 | 255 | 299 | 655 | 303 | 454 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 396 | 283 | 335 | 397 | 327 | 339 | 333 | 307 | 320 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 341 | 326 | 331 | 466 | 343 | 409 | 509 | 299 | 334 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 349 | 335 | 343 | --- | --- | --- | 335 | 310 | 318 |
| MONTH | 455 | 147 | 302 | 673 | 194 | 388 | 612 | 136 | 332 | 671 | 127 | 374 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

361

08061970 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER ABOVE SEAGOVILLE, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 534 | 188 | 286 | 293 | 270 | 283 | 613 | 486 | 588 | 654 | 619 | 638 |
| 2 | 319 | 242 | 278 | 283 | 268 | 277 | 664 | 443 | 580 | 648 | 605 | 631 |
| 3 | 414 | 220 | 314 | 283 | 268 | 276 | 675 | 448 | 636 | 637 | 609 | 623 |
| 4 | 350 | 241 | 299 | 284 | 269 | 277 | 570 | 245 | 416 | 621 | 587 | 610 |
| 5 | 471 | 298 | 391 | 279 | 263 | 273 | 397 | 214 | 308 | 622 | 566 | 590 |
| 6 | 337 | 300 | 321 | 283 | 263 | 273 | 380 | 238 | 299 | 624 | 557 | 592 |
| 7 | 339 | 316 | 326 | 295 | 280 | 286 | 364 | 300 | 331 | 615 | 586 | 603 |
| 8 | 333 | 315 | 324 | 293 | 273 | 285 | 491 | 329 | 399 | 636 | 586 | 616 |
| 9 | 328 | 312 | 319 | 365 | 269 | 292 | 601 | 477 | 521 | 633 | 564 | 604 |
| 10 | 324 | 307 | 317 | --- | --- | 503 | 651 | 589 | 618 | 592 | 349 | 506 |
| 11 | 319 | 306 | 313 | --- | --- | 612 | 649 | 590 | 616 | 467 | 235 | 360 |
| 12 | 322 | 304 | 313 | 734 | 273 | 439 | 626 | 591 | 612 | 483 | 411 | 449 |
| 13 | 322 | 309 | 316 | 298 | 283 | 291 | 638 | 601 | 620 | 521 | 417 | 454 |
| 14 | 324 | 309 | 317 | 334 | 273 | 297 | 640 | 618 | 629 | 542 | 509 | 530 |
| 15 | 329 | 312 | 319 | 329 | 298 | 313 | 647 | 499 | 568 | 580 | 514 | 547 |
| 16 | 329 | 310 | 320 | 390 | 285 | 321 | 634 | 560 | 591 | 571 | 560 | 567 |
| 17 | 332 | 311 | 320 | 499 | 400 | 444 | 645 | 608 | 630 | 584 | 565 | 572 |
| 18 | --- | --- | 374 | 622 | 471 | 528 | 642 | 607 | 625 | 585 | 535 | 555 |
| 19 | 326 | 289 | 305 | 696 | 633 | 654 | 641 | 623 | 633 | 583 | 514 | 556 |
| 20 | 324 | 309 | 316 | 699 | 660 | 682 | 639 | 619 | 630 | 569 | 542 | 559 |
| 21 | 320 | 302 | 313 | 694 | 644 | 660 | 638 | 609 | 624 | 607 | 555 | 580 |
| 22 | 310 | 298 | 303 | 665 | 640 | 650 | 657 | 601 | 623 | 626 | 574 | 602 |
| 23 | 303 | 285 | 292 | 707 | 661 | 676 | 669 | 621 | 646 | 599 | 570 | 583 |
| 24 | 319 | 276 | 294 | 676 | 489 | 581 | 677 | 641 | 660 | 574 | 542 | 557 |
| 25 | 312 | 290 | 302 | 563 | 522 | 539 | 683 | 655 | 666 | 575 | 546 | 563 |
| 26 | 304 | 288 | 296 | 609 | 558 | 580 | 653 | 615 | 631 | 584 | 513 | 536 |
| 27 | 293 | 279 | 288 | 651 | 566 | 601 | 631 | 597 | 618 | 630 | 555 | 580 |
| 28 | 296 | 281 | 289 | 661 | 628 | 645 | 633 | 575 | 603 | 657 | 597 | 626 |
| 29 | 294 | 278 | 284 | 666 | 640 | 653 | 632 | 574 | 594 | 650 | 608 | 626 |
| 30 | 296 | 277 | 285 | 682 | 636 | 653 | 669 | 618 | 634 | 629 | 577 | 593 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 689 | 620 | 660 | 671 | 645 | 657 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 534 | 188 | 311 | 734 | 263 | 468 | 683 | 214 | 574 | 657 | 235 | 567 |

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|---------|-----|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 3 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 6 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 7 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 8 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 9 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 10 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 11 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 12 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 13 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 14 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 15 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 16 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 17 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 18 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 19 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| 20 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 21 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 22 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 23 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 27 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 28 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 29 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 30 | 9.5 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 31 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| MONTH | 9.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 7.8 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08061970 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER ABOVE SEAGOVILLE, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | |
| 1 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 2 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 3 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 4 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 5 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 6 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 13 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 14 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 15 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 16 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 17 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 18 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 19 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 20 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 21 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| 22 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 23 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 24 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 25 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 26 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 27 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 28 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| MONTH | 8.5 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.9 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 2 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 3 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 4 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 5 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 8 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 10 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 11 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 12 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 13 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 14 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 15 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| 16 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| 17 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| 18 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 19 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 20 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 21 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 22 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 23 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 28 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 29 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 30 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.2 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 7.5 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

363

08061970 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER ABOVE SEAGOVILLE, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 25.0 | 21.5 | 23.5 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 14.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 8.5 | 10.0 |
| 2 | 25.5 | 22.5 | 24.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 11.0 |
| 3 | 25.5 | 22.5 | 24.5 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| 4 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 |
| 5 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 14.5 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 6 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 22.5 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 12.0 |
| 7 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 8 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 |
| 9 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 13.0 |
| 10 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 11.5 | 13.0 |
| 11 | 24.0 | 20.5 | 22.5 | 19.5 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| 12 | 24.0 | 21.5 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| 13 | 24.0 | 21.5 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 11.0 |
| 14 | 24.5 | 21.5 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 10.5 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 12.0 |
| 15 | 25.0 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 14.0 |
| 16 | 25.5 | 23.5 | 24.5 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 |
| 17 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 22.0 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 |
| 18 | 21.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 15.5 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 16.0 | 12.5 | 15.0 |
| 19 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 20 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 9.5 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| 21 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 9.5 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 22 | 19.5 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 8.0 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 23 | 21.5 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 24 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 14.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 |
| 25 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 17.5 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 9.0 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| 26 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 |
| 27 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 |
| 28 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 11.5 | 8.5 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 29 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 |
| 30 | 22.0 | 16.5 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 31 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- | 13.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 10.5 | 12.0 |
| MONTH | 26.0 | 14.0 | 21.5 | 23.0 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 4.5 | 10.5 | 17.5 | 8.5 | 12.5 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 16.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| 2 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 19.0 | 15.5 | 17.5 |
| 3 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| 4 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| 5 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 19.5 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| 6 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 |
| 7 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| 8 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 |
| 9 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| 10 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 19.5 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 |
| 11 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.5 |
| 12 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| 13 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 |
| 14 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.5 |
| 15 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 |
| 16 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.5 |
| 17 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.5 |
| 18 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 |
| 19 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| 20 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 |
| 21 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 25.0 | 22.5 | 23.5 |
| 22 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 |
| 23 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 25.5 | 23.5 | 24.5 |
| 24 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.5 |
| 25 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 26.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 |
| 26 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 27 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 28 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 22.0 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 25.5 | 23.5 | 24.5 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| MONTH | 16.0 | 8.5 | 11.0 | 19.5 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 23.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 26.5 | 15.5 | 22.0 |

08061970 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER ABOVE SEAGOVILLE, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 24.5 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 2 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| 3 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| 4 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| 5 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| 6 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 7 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 8 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 |
| 9 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 |
| 10 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 11 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 23.5 | 24.5 |
| 12 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 13 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 |
| 14 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 |
| 15 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 |
| 16 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 |
| 17 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 |
| 18 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 |
| 19 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 |
| 20 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 |
| 21 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| 22 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 |
| 23 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 |
| 24 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 24.5 | 22.0 | 23.5 |
| 25 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 24.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 |
| 26 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 25.5 | 22.5 | 24.0 |
| 27 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 |
| 28 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 |
| 29 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 30 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 30.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 30.0 | 22.5 | 26.5 | 30.5 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 22.0 | 27.0 |

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|----------|------|------|---------|-----|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 8.1 | 8.8 |
| 2 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 |
| 3 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 |
| 4 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 5 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 6 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 7 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 8 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 |
| 9 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 7.9 |
| 10 | 6.6 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 7.9 |
| 11 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 8.1 |
| 12 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 8.4 |
| 13 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 8.6 |
| 14 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 10.4 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 8.7 |
| 15 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.3 |
| 16 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 7.6 |
| 17 | 6.0 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 7.3 |
| 18 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 7.8 |
| 19 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 8.5 |
| 20 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| 21 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.4 |
| 22 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.6 |
| 23 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 11.0 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| 24 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| 25 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 8.3 |
| 26 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 11.2 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 9.0 |
| 27 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 8.8 |
| 28 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| 29 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.4 |
| 30 | 8.0 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.6 |
| 31 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 8.9 |
| MONTH | 9.1 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 8.3 | 4.2 | 6.3 | 11.2 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 6.8 | 8.2 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

365

08061970 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER ABOVE SEAGOVILLE, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|-------|------|-----|--------|------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 |
| 2 | 9.4 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 8.6 |
| 3 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 9.3 |
| 4 | 11.2 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.8 |
| 5 | 11.0 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 7.3 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 9.6 |
| 6 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.2 |
| 7 | 11.9 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| 8 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 9.7 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 7.4 |
| 9 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 10.2 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| 10 | 11.5 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 9.0 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 7.4 |
| 11 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 9.5 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 7.2 |
| 12 | 11.7 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 10.0 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.9 |
| 13 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 7.1 |
| 14 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 9.2 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 7.2 |
| 15 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 7.2 |
| 16 | 11.7 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| 17 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 6.8 | 7.3 |
| 18 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| 19 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 7.1 |
| 20 | 11.7 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
| 21 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 6.9 |
| 22 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| 23 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| 24 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.4 |
| 25 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| 26 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.9 |
| 27 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 |
| 28 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 5.5 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 8.9 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 9.4 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 6.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 8.9 | 9.3 | --- | --- | --- | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.5 |
| MONTH | 11.9 | 7.6 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 5.4 | 8.3 | 9.9 | 3.4 | 6.9 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 9.6 | 3.4 | 5.9 |
| 2 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 8.1 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 9.2 | 4.3 | 6.3 |
| 3 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 8.2 | 4.3 | 5.9 |
| 4 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 4.0 | 5.2 |
| 5 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 8.5 | 3.7 | 5.6 |
| 6 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 4.6 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.1 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 3.1 | 4.8 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.0 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.6 |
| 9 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 3.7 |
| 10 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | 5.4 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 4.1 |
| 11 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 6.7 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 5.3 |
| 12 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 3.6 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 4.8 |
| 13 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 4.7 |
| 14 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| 15 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| 16 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 3.7 |
| 17 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 3.7 |
| 18 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 3.9 |
| 19 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 3.9 |
| 20 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | 4.6 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| 21 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 3.9 | --- | --- | --- | 5.3 | 3.7 | 4.4 |
| 22 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 3.9 | --- | --- | --- | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.6 |
| 23 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 | --- | --- | --- | 5.8 | 4.2 | 4.9 |
| 24 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 5.5 |
| 25 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 5.7 |
| 26 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 5.6 |
| 27 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 7.9 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 5.4 |
| 28 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 8.5 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 5.1 |
| 29 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 8.9 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 5.2 |
| 30 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 7.4 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 5.6 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 8.7 | 3.4 | 5.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.8 | 4.9 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 8.9 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 9.6 | 2.7 | 4.8 |

08061980 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT SEAGOVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°39'53", long 96°31'26", Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 12030106, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on Malloy Bridge Road, 1.3 mi north of intersection of U. S. Highway 175 and Malloy Bridge Road in Seagoville and 3.5 mi downstream from South Mesquite Creek.

PERIOD OF RECORD.-- Chemical and biochemical analyses: April 1987 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: March 1987 to current year.

pH: March 1987 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: March 1987 to current year.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: March 1987 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Beginning March 1987, a four-parameter water-quality monitor continuously records specific conductance, pH, water temperature, and dissolved oxygen at this station.

REMARKS.--Interruptions in the record were due to malfunction of the instrument. Where maximum or minimum specific conductance values are not shown, mean value is estimated. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 820 microsiemens Aug. 15, 1987; minimum, 129 microsiemens May 17, 1989.

pH: Maximum, 9.4 units Oct. 30, 1989; minimum, 6.7 units Mar. 7, 1988.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 31.5°C on several days during summer months of 1988 and 1989; minimum, 3.5°C Jan. 8, 1988, Feb. 5, 1989.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 13.2 mg/L Mar. 18, 22, 1989; minimum, 0.0 mg/L Nov. 23, 1988.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 733 microsiemens Dec. 9; minimum, 152 microsiemens Oct. 30.

pH: Maximum, 9.4 units Oct. 30; minimum, 6.8 units Nov. 8.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 31.5°C Aug. 29-31; minimum recorded, 7.5°C Feb. 4.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 12.6 mg/L Feb. 17; minimum 2.2 mg/L July 31, Aug. 1.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO- CHEM- ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) |
|-----------|------|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| DEC 14... | 1210 | 57 | 694 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 72 | 9.9 | 180 | 37 |
| JAN 25... | 0955 | 163 | 522 | 7.7 | 12.5 | 8.3 | 79 | 4.7 | 160 | 28 |
| MAY 10... | 1805 | 5910 | 302 | 8.1 | 20.0 | 8.4 | 93 | 1.4 | 120 | 3 |
| JUN 21... | 1130 | 2140 | 301 | 8.0 | 27.0 | 6.7 | 85 | 1.8 | 120 | 6 |
| JUL 19... | 1435 | 67 | 631 | 7.5 | 28.0 | 3.8 | 49 | 7.1 | 160 | 32 |
| SEP 07... | 0905 | 86 | 605 | 7.5 | 28.0 | 3.3 | 43 | 8.7 | 130 | 23 |

| DATE | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) |
|-----------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| DEC 14... | 64 | 3.9 | 63 | 2 | 11 | 140 | 56 | 74 | 1.0 |
| JAN 25... | 60 | 3.4 | 39 | 1 | 7.4 | 140 | 46 | 39 | 0.70 |
| MAY 10... | 45 | 2.3 | 9.8 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 120 | 17 | 8.6 | 0.40 |
| JUN 21... | 46 | 2.2 | 11 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 120 | 18 | 6.7 | 0.20 |
| JUL 19... | 59 | 3.7 | 52 | 2 | 8.1 | 130 | 39 | 66 | 0.50 |
| SEP 07... | 47 | 3.5 | 57 | 2 | 10 | 110 | 42 | 66 | 0.90 |

| DATE | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEC 14... | 9.1 | 365 | 6.57 | 0.630 | 7.20 | 2.10 | 1.8 | 3.9 | 5.10 |
| JAN 25... | 8.8 | 286 | 3.36 | 0.140 | 3.50 | 1.20 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 2.40 |
| MAY 10... | 1.9 | 160 | 0.530 | 0.070 | 0.600 | 0.060 | 0.44 | 0.50 | 0.140 |
| JUN 21... | 1.5 | 160 | 0.470 | 0.030 | 0.500 | 0.090 | 0.41 | 0.50 | 0.160 |
| JUL 19... | 6.5 | 313 | 3.95 | 0.550 | 4.50 | 2.30 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 3.90 |
| SEP 07... | 7.8 | 300 | 5.55 | 0.450 | 6.00 | 2.80 | 2.1 | 4.9 | 4.40 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

367

08061980 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT SEAGOVILLE, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 627 | 614 | 623 | 580 | 519 | 549 | 719 | 658 | 690 | 636 | 554 | 595 |
| 2 | 633 | 623 | 628 | 634 | 584 | 614 | 708 | 642 | 687 | 612 | 558 | 595 |
| 3 | 658 | 606 | 635 | 654 | 636 | 644 | 665 | 626 | 650 | 637 | 588 | 615 |
| 4 | 637 | 598 | 617 | 667 | 656 | 660 | 664 | 610 | 645 | 644 | 485 | 561 |
| 5 | 662 | 604 | 635 | 668 | 660 | 665 | 653 | 606 | 626 | 525 | 450 | 474 |
| 6 | 674 | 631 | 651 | 678 | 663 | 670 | 665 | 624 | 652 | 597 | 515 | 568 |
| 7 | 689 | 637 | 663 | 675 | 634 | 662 | 703 | 660 | 683 | 624 | 598 | 611 |
| 8 | 658 | 633 | 646 | 642 | 582 | 622 | 689 | 654 | 671 | 623 | 611 | 617 |
| 9 | 652 | 612 | 629 | 622 | 577 | 597 | 733 | 668 | 699 | 635 | 613 | 623 |
| 10 | 661 | 625 | 651 | 678 | 630 | 661 | 721 | 661 | 698 | 659 | 623 | 637 |
| 11 | 674 | 637 | 659 | 694 | 652 | 676 | 661 | 647 | 656 | 698 | 641 | 675 |
| 12 | 680 | 626 | 653 | 672 | 641 | 662 | 687 | 637 | 667 | 693 | 669 | 682 |
| 13 | 687 | 648 | 664 | 667 | 640 | 654 | 684 | 645 | 666 | 710 | 679 | 696 |
| 14 | 681 | 642 | 661 | 669 | 638 | 650 | 697 | 653 | 674 | 699 | 669 | 691 |
| 15 | 665 | 650 | 659 | 662 | 616 | 646 | 683 | 643 | 668 | 679 | 668 | 675 |
| 16 | 654 | 636 | 646 | 665 | 631 | 651 | 696 | 666 | 681 | 707 | 673 | 690 |
| 17 | 676 | 640 | 657 | 672 | 626 | 654 | 709 | 683 | 698 | 704 | 422 | 609 |
| 18 | 674 | 610 | 636 | 653 | 626 | 643 | 723 | 681 | 704 | 537 | 199 | 435 |
| 19 | 675 | 586 | 629 | 676 | 639 | 661 | 708 | 621 | 683 | 198 | 162 | 179 |
| 20 | 657 | 584 | 626 | 676 | 643 | 661 | 644 | 603 | 629 | 257 | 192 | 218 |
| 21 | 625 | 567 | 604 | 658 | 629 | 643 | 688 | 640 | 668 | 310 | 260 | 286 |
| 22 | 618 | 557 | 598 | 667 | 276 | 532 | 696 | 666 | 683 | 349 | 311 | 327 |
| 23 | 596 | 573 | 585 | 566 | 370 | 433 | 710 | 667 | 689 | 446 | 342 | 384 |
| 24 | 610 | 585 | 594 | 530 | 434 | 476 | 705 | 656 | 680 | 521 | 443 | 477 |
| 25 | 637 | 584 | 614 | 612 | 536 | 584 | 688 | 612 | 648 | 555 | 484 | 518 |
| 26 | 603 | 571 | 588 | 611 | 577 | 597 | 612 | 559 | 595 | 570 | 505 | 539 |
| 27 | 598 | 567 | 583 | 621 | 587 | 604 | 595 | 559 | 580 | 602 | 569 | 585 |
| 28 | 611 | 583 | 601 | 645 | 602 | 623 | 586 | 562 | 574 | 604 | 577 | 592 |
| 29 | 652 | 601 | 635 | 625 | 590 | 610 | 623 | 582 | 609 | 607 | 584 | 596 |
| 30 | 627 | 152 | 504 | 681 | 620 | 655 | 654 | 627 | 644 | 638 | 582 | 611 |
| 31 | 536 | 396 | 458 | --- | --- | --- | 664 | 605 | 646 | 653 | 185 | 551 |
| MONTH | 689 | 152 | 620 | 694 | 276 | 622 | 733 | 559 | 659 | 710 | 162 | 546 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 226 | 185 | 203 | 316 | 287 | 299 | 320 | 313 | 317 | 343 | 333 | 338 |
| 2 | 267 | 217 | 246 | 365 | 301 | 317 | 321 | 310 | 316 | 336 | 155 | 244 |
| 3 | 279 | 267 | 273 | 512 | 384 | 445 | 385 | 312 | 320 | 290 | 281 | 285 |
| 4 | 287 | 279 | 283 | 620 | 519 | 563 | 528 | 399 | 457 | 290 | 288 | 289 |
| 5 | 356 | 287 | 309 | 662 | 626 | 647 | 549 | 307 | 363 | 289 | 283 | 287 |
| 6 | 308 | 299 | 305 | 663 | 640 | 652 | 395 | 289 | 318 | 289 | 284 | 287 |
| 7 | 309 | 284 | 300 | 652 | 248 | 432 | 354 | 254 | 310 | 294 | 289 | 291 |
| 8 | 294 | 291 | 292 | 312 | 303 | 308 | 341 | 302 | 315 | 303 | 294 | 297 |
| 9 | 299 | 290 | 292 | 317 | 304 | 308 | 337 | 273 | 312 | 305 | 293 | 300 |
| 10 | 307 | 293 | 301 | 477 | 321 | 410 | 349 | 263 | 294 | 302 | 294 | 297 |
| 11 | 292 | 288 | 290 | 523 | 243 | 402 | 309 | 279 | 294 | 303 | 295 | 299 |
| 12 | 291 | 287 | 290 | 319 | 241 | 302 | 328 | 310 | 316 | 309 | 300 | 304 |
| 13 | 293 | 290 | 291 | 314 | 309 | 312 | 451 | 307 | 386 | 308 | 293 | 298 |
| 14 | 295 | 285 | 290 | 317 | 247 | 293 | 343 | 181 | 255 | 303 | 296 | 301 |
| 15 | 307 | 278 | 295 | 286 | 249 | 264 | 291 | 225 | 258 | 305 | 299 | 302 |
| 16 | 287 | 276 | 283 | 301 | 287 | 298 | --- | --- | e211 | 307 | 301 | 304 |
| 17 | 288 | 284 | 286 | 325 | 300 | 304 | --- | --- | e269 | 306 | 296 | 302 |
| 18 | 289 | 284 | 287 | 473 | 332 | 401 | 315 | 288 | 297 | 305 | 298 | 302 |
| 19 | 289 | 285 | 287 | 579 | 478 | 535 | 390 | 318 | 355 | 325 | 307 | 316 |
| 20 | 289 | 286 | 288 | 592 | 312 | 353 | 442 | 340 | 376 | 314 | 302 | 308 |
| 21 | 333 | 265 | 291 | 320 | 307 | 316 | 354 | 316 | 330 | 334 | 304 | 312 |
| 22 | 304 | 266 | 286 | 313 | 307 | 311 | 318 | 314 | 316 | 464 | 342 | 405 |
| 23 | 308 | 290 | 301 | 313 | 309 | 311 | 318 | 315 | 316 | 530 | 466 | 497 |
| 24 | 313 | 305 | 309 | 312 | 295 | 302 | 318 | 314 | 316 | 612 | 514 | 559 |
| 25 | 314 | 294 | 307 | 340 | 268 | 293 | 317 | 315 | 316 | 647 | 601 | 624 |
| 26 | 301 | 292 | 298 | 307 | 290 | 295 | 356 | 218 | 274 | 652 | 620 | 632 |
| 27 | 295 | 290 | 292 | 299 | 294 | 297 | 288 | 231 | 260 | 644 | 608 | 628 |
| 28 | 329 | 288 | 300 | 327 | 294 | 306 | 301 | 277 | 290 | 644 | 301 | 486 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 311 | 294 | 301 | 320 | 302 | 308 | 301 | 294 | 298 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 313 | 304 | 308 | 423 | 324 | 368 | 359 | 294 | 305 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 317 | 314 | 315 | --- | --- | --- | 306 | 297 | 301 |
| MONTH | 356 | 185 | 288 | 663 | 241 | 361 | 549 | 181 | 314 | 652 | 155 | 355 |

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08061980 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT SEAGOVILLE, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 341 | 254 | 290 | --- | --- | e284 | 645 | 565 | 600 | 662 | 637 | 653 |
| 2 | 293 | 254 | 267 | --- | --- | e281 | 603 | 462 | 545 | 647 | 621 | 636 |
| 3 | 319 | 274 | 300 | --- | --- | e286 | 669 | 608 | 641 | 654 | 626 | 644 |
| 4 | 301 | 265 | 285 | --- | --- | e282 | 653 | 334 | 483 | 629 | 614 | 623 |
| 5 | 412 | 305 | 350 | --- | --- | e270 | 427 | 218 | 320 | 617 | 583 | 604 |
| 6 | 308 | 299 | 304 | 276 | 266 | 269 | 409 | 231 | 314 | 628 | 572 | 601 |
| 7 | 307 | 297 | 302 | 287 | 273 | 279 | --- | --- | 320 | 631 | 589 | 603 |
| 8 | 304 | 285 | 294 | 285 | 276 | 280 | --- | --- | e334 | 666 | 619 | 637 |
| 9 | 295 | 285 | 291 | 293 | 273 | 279 | --- | --- | e459 | 636 | 578 | 620 |
| 10 | 338 | 282 | 302 | 462 | 304 | 380 | 596 | 490 | 561 | 620 | 361 | 564 |
| 11 | 318 | 293 | 301 | 547 | 463 | 511 | 632 | 586 | 615 | 482 | 296 | 393 |
| 12 | 325 | 295 | 302 | 700 | 273 | 465 | 639 | 592 | 608 | 463 | 382 | 436 |
| 13 | 309 | 298 | 301 | 293 | 279 | 286 | 620 | 602 | 610 | 477 | 431 | 453 |
| 14 | 305 | 294 | 299 | 314 | 291 | 303 | 635 | 608 | 625 | 541 | 478 | 522 |
| 15 | 306 | 295 | 298 | 422 | 290 | 338 | 649 | 515 | 606 | 584 | 525 | 549 |
| 16 | 371 | 291 | 309 | 407 | 294 | 350 | 598 | 528 | 566 | 569 | 550 | 562 |
| 17 | 335 | 297 | 313 | 511 | 331 | 432 | 649 | 572 | 620 | 568 | 561 | 564 |
| 18 | 413 | 302 | 359 | 562 | 439 | 497 | 656 | 613 | 629 | 577 | 535 | 563 |
| 19 | 412 | 298 | 313 | 649 | 526 | 598 | 669 | 596 | 637 | 574 | 526 | 544 |
| 20 | 330 | 295 | 311 | 676 | 632 | 657 | 656 | 613 | 630 | 579 | 550 | 563 |
| 21 | 309 | 300 | 302 | 673 | 633 | 659 | 659 | 606 | 631 | 580 | 556 | 566 |
| 22 | 304 | 299 | 301 | 645 | 624 | 633 | 642 | 598 | 625 | 611 | 579 | 587 |
| 23 | 297 | 284 | 289 | 655 | 620 | 638 | 660 | 625 | 644 | 615 | 570 | 590 |
| 24 | 296 | 281 | 287 | 682 | 504 | 618 | 698 | 653 | 668 | 580 | 545 | 566 |
| 25 | 295 | 282 | 291 | 551 | 504 | 532 | 687 | 664 | 679 | 578 | 545 | 567 |
| 26 | --- | --- | e290 | 594 | 535 | 564 | 687 | 639 | 664 | 561 | 523 | 544 |
| 27 | --- | --- | e281 | 594 | 549 | 564 | 685 | 641 | 663 | 591 | 525 | 564 |
| 28 | --- | --- | e293 | 645 | 600 | 626 | 651 | 601 | 637 | 628 | 561 | 602 |
| 29 | --- | --- | e292 | 661 | 630 | 645 | 614 | 588 | 601 | 647 | 615 | 628 |
| 30 | --- | --- | e284 | 641 | 626 | 636 | 648 | 600 | 630 | 630 | 578 | 603 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 682 | 631 | 658 | 681 | 636 | 661 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 413 | 254 | 300 | 700 | 266 | 455 | 698 | 218 | 575 | 666 | 296 | 572 |

e Estimated

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|---------|-----|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.1 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 11 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 12 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 13 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 14 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 15 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 16 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 17 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 18 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 19 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 20 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 26 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 27 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 28 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 29 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 30 | 9.4 | 7.2 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 31 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| MONTH | 9.4 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.6 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

369

08061980 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT SEAGOVILLE, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 2 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 3 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 4 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| 5 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 6 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 7 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 8 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 10 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 11 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 12 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 13 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 14 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 15 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 16 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 17 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 18 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 19 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 20 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 21 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.9 |
| 22 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 23 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 24 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 25 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 26 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 27 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 28 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.9 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.7 | 8.0 |
| MONTH | 8.3 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.9 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 21 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 22 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 23 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 24 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 25 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 26 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 27 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 28 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 29 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 30 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.2 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08061980 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT SEAGOVILLE, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 21.5 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 21.5 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 12 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 |
| 13 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 |
| 14 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 | --- | --- | --- | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 |
| 15 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 21.0 | 18.5 | 20.0 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 |
| 16 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.5 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 |
| 17 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 22.0 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 |
| 18 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.5 | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 13.5 | 15.0 |
| 19 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- | 13.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 20 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 17.5 | --- | --- | --- | 13.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 21 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 22 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 16.5 | 18.5 | --- | --- | --- | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 23 | 21.5 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 24 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 | --- | --- | --- | 14.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 25 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| 26 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- | 11.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 |
| 27 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | --- | --- | --- | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 |
| 28 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 29 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | --- | --- | --- | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 |
| 30 | 21.5 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | --- | --- | --- | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.5 |
| 31 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.0 |
| MONTH | 25.5 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 8.0 | 12.5 | 17.0 | 10.0 | 12.5 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 14.0 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 |
| 2 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 16.5 | 18.0 |
| 3 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 |
| 4 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| 5 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 19.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 |
| 6 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 |
| 7 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 21.5 | 19.5 | 20.5 |
| 8 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 |
| 9 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 |
| 10 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 |
| 11 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.5 |
| 12 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 21.5 | 19.5 | 20.5 |
| 13 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 22.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 |
| 14 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 23.5 | 21.0 | 22.0 |
| 15 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 |
| 16 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- | 22.5 | 21.0 | 22.0 |
| 17 | 11.5 | 8.5 | 10.0 | 17.5 | 13.5 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- | 22.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 |
| 18 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 |
| 19 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 23.5 | 21.5 | 22.5 |
| 20 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 |
| 21 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 25.0 | 22.5 | 24.0 |
| 22 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 |
| 23 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 25.5 | 23.0 | 24.5 |
| 24 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 16.5 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 |
| 25 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 27.0 | 23.0 | 25.0 |
| 26 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 27 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 |
| 28 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 20.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 23.5 | 21.0 | 23.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 14.0 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 23.5 | 13.5 | 17.5 | 27.0 | 16.5 | 22.0 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

371

08061980 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT SEAGOVILLE, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 30.0 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 27.5 | 29.0 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 26.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 30.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 23.5 | 25.5 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 |
| 8 | 26.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 9 | 27.0 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| 10 | 27.5 | 25.0 | 26.5 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 |
| 11 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 |
| 12 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 13 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 |
| 14 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 |
| 15 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 |
| 16 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| 17 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 18 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| 19 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| 20 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 |
| 21 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 |
| 22 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| 23 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 25.5 |
| 24 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.5 |
| 25 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 | --- | --- | --- | 24.5 | 22.5 | 23.5 |
| 26 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 25.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | 25.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 |
| 27 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 |
| 28 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 |
| 29 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 31.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 26.0 |
| 30 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 26.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 29.5 | 24.5 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 31.5 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 22.5 | 27.5 |

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|---------|-----|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 8.4 |
| 2 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 |
| 3 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.7 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 7.0 |
| 4 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 6.7 | 7.8 |
| 5 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 7.6 | 7.9 |
| 6 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 4.2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 7 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.2 | --- | --- | --- | 7.2 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| 11 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| 12 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 5.4 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| 13 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 5.0 | --- | --- | --- | 9.1 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| 14 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.8 |
| 15 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.2 |
| 16 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 6.4 |
| 17 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 9.1 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 7.1 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 7.8 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 7.8 | 8.7 |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 8.5 |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10.1 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.0 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 6.9 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.5 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| 26 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 8.6 |
| 27 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 |
| 28 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 29 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 30 | 7.5 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| 31 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 4.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 8.4 |
| MONTH | 7.5 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 8.2 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 10.2 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 6.0 | 7.9 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08061980 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT SEAGOVILLE, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | |
| 1 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | 11.2 | 8.7 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 8.5 |
| 2 | 10.7 | 8.1 | 9.7 | --- | --- | --- | 11.5 | 8.5 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 8.9 |
| 3 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- | 12.3 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 9.5 |
| 4 | 11.4 | 10.1 | 10.7 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 9.9 |
| 5 | 11.3 | 10.0 | 10.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 9.1 | 9.6 |
| 6 | 11.7 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.9 | 7.3 | 8.5 |
| 7 | 12.2 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 8.3 | 8.6 |
| 8 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 8.4 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.3 |
| 9 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 9.2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 7.7 | 8.0 |
| 10 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.7 | 7.3 | 8.1 |
| 11 | 12.0 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 12 | 12.0 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 8.4 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.2 | 7.6 |
| 13 | 11.8 | 10.2 | 10.9 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 7.8 |
| 14 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 7.1 | 7.8 |
| 15 | 11.6 | 9.8 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 7.8 |
| 16 | 12.4 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.1 | 7.7 |
| 17 | 12.6 | 10.9 | 11.7 | 9.2 | 7.8 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 7.2 | 8.2 |
| 18 | 12.1 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 7.8 |
| 19 | 12.3 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 7.4 |
| 20 | 12.3 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 9.9 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 7.2 |
| 21 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 7.2 |
| 22 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 5.4 |
| 23 | 11.9 | 10.5 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.7 |
| 24 | 11.3 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 4.3 |
| 25 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| 26 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| 27 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| 28 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 4.9 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.7 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 9.6 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 6.7 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 10.7 | 8.6 | 9.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.2 | 6.4 | 6.7 |
| MONTH | 12.6 | 7.6 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 12.3 | 5.7 | 8.3 | 10.1 | 3.0 | 7.2 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 4.3 |
| 2 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 9.1 | 2.9 | 5.3 |
| 3 | 7.4 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 7.7 | 3.0 | 5.0 |
| 4 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 3.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 4.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 5.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 6.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 6.9 | --- | --- | --- | 3.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| 9 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 7.0 | --- | --- | --- | 3.7 | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| 10 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| 11 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 4.8 |
| 12 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.4 |
| 13 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| 14 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 4.1 |
| 15 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 3.7 |
| 16 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| 17 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| 18 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| 19 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 4.1 |
| 20 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.1 | --- | --- | --- | 4.6 | 3.8 | 4.2 |
| 21 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | --- | --- | --- | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| 22 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | --- | --- | --- | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| 23 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 8.7 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 4.1 | 3.0 | 3.8 | --- | --- | --- | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.4 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 4.1 | 3.8 | 4.0 | --- | --- | --- | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.8 | --- | --- | --- | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.7 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.4 | --- | --- | --- | 5.8 | 5.1 | 5.5 |
| 28 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 3.4 | --- | --- | --- | 5.7 | 5.1 | 5.3 |
| 29 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 9.4 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| 30 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 4.1 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 4.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.0 | 4.6 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 2.2 | 5.1 | 9.4 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 9.1 | 2.5 | 4.5 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

373

08062000 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR CRANDALL, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°38'19", long 96°29'17", Kaufman County, Hydrologic Unit 12030106, on right bank 15 ft downstream from downstream eastbound bridge on U.S. Highway 175, 0.7 mi downstream from Mustang Creek, 1.8 mi northwest of Crandall, 4.0 mi upstream from Buffalo Creek, and 11.0 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,256 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1949 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1922: Drainage area. WDR TX-75-1: 1974.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 338.69 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Feb. 21, 1983, at datum 5.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow is largely regulated by Lavon Lake (station 08060500) since September 1953, and by Lake Ray Hubbard (station 08061550) since Mar. 22, 1970. The city of Forney discharges sewage effluent into a tributary below Lake Ray Hubbard and above this station. The North Texas Municipal Water District discharges sewage effluent into tributaries above this station from the Mesquite and Chandler's Landing sewage treatment plants. Flow is affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 20 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 11,760 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 39.2 mi². Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--4 years (water years 1950-53) prior to regulation by Lavon Lake, 652 ft³/s (472,400 acre-ft/yr); 37 years (water years 1954-90) regulated, 607 ft³/s (439,800 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 59,900 ft³/s May 5, 1990 (gage height, 27.17 ft); no flow at times.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 59,900 ft³/s May 5 at 0030 hours (gage height, 27.17 ft); minimum daily, 49 ft³/s Jan. 14.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | 70 | 124 | 52 | 83 | 3180 | 1980 | 2210 | 1860 | 2200 | 2140 | 80 | 75 |
| 2 | 70 | 88 | 54 | 63 | 8410 | 1150 | 2080 | 8560 | 3110 | 2150 | 98 | 70 |
| 3 | 71 | 79 | 54 | 57 | 6450 | 196 | 2000 | 31000 | 2520 | 2150 | e119 | 70 |
| 4 | 75 | 76 | 57 | 110 | 3360 | 118 | 544 | 47400 | e2740 | 2150 | 235 | 76 |
| 5 | 76 | 76 | 59 | 97 | 1970 | 104 | 1200 | 48800 | 1260 | 2140 | e813 | 73 |
| 6 | 76 | 76 | 56 | 67 | 1100 | 95 | 2100 | 22500 | e1700 | 2130 | 550 | 85 |
| 7 | 75 | 77 | 53 | 61 | 1160 | 1200 | 2480 | 16800 | e2060 | 2130 | 575 | 86 |
| 8 | 82 | 71 | 53 | 59 | 1660 | 2370 | 2110 | 11500 | e2100 | 2130 | 394 | 74 |
| 9 | 77 | 77 | 56 | 56 | 1860 | 2240 | 2020 | 7350 | 2100 | 2110 | 104 | 104 |
| 10 | 76 | 74 | 54 | 50 | 1900 | 1000 | 2530 | 5910 | 2100 | 539 | 80 | 142 |
| 11 | 74 | 71 | 52 | 55 | 1900 | 790 | 3200 | 5570 | 2110 | 79 | 75 | 360 |
| 12 | 75 | 69 | 56 | 51 | 1860 | 1760 | 2550 | 5370 | 2400 | 432 | 74 | 208 |
| 13 | 76 | 71 | 55 | 50 | 1840 | 2060 | 1120 | 5300 | 2600 | 1180 | 70 | 130 |
| 14 | 74 | 72 | 57 | 49 | 1820 | 2640 | 3330 | 5220 | 2570 | 1180 | 71 | 103 |
| 15 | 72 | 70 | 55 | 53 | 1830 | 5200 | 7610 | 5050 | 2550 | 721 | 117 | 88 |
| 16 | 72 | 81 | 57 | 53 | 1870 | 4720 | 8150 | 5060 | 2550 | 599 | 83 | 77 |
| 17 | 72 | 76 | 53 | 113 | 1810 | 3610 | 10800 | 5090 | 2550 | 128 | 69 | 75 |
| 18 | 79 | 71 | 51 | 315 | 1800 | 1490 | 7130 | 5120 | 1300 | 65 | 70 | 80 |
| 19 | 102 | 69 | 56 | 1670 | 1800 | 336 | 2070 | 4500 | 1580 | 67 | 66 | 86 |
| 20 | 91 | 72 | 56 | 1530 | 1780 | 1090 | 1250 | 3840 | 2080 | 65 | 64 | 81 |
| 21 | 82 | 75 | 57 | 252 | 1840 | 1550 | 1900 | 3630 | 2140 | 60 | 62 | 74 |
| 22 | 84 | 159 | 55 | e135 | 2380 | 1860 | 2090 | 1310 | 2150 | 59 | 63 | 76 |
| 23 | 86 | 196 | 59 | e110 | 1650 | 2020 | 2130 | 204 | 2150 | 65 | 88 | 71 |
| 24 | 82 | 82 | 55 | e108 | 1040 | 2010 | 2090 | 143 | 2140 | 150 | 100 | 64 |
| 25 | 75 | 58 | 55 | 163 | 1040 | 2070 | 2050 | 123 | 2180 | e121 | 93 | 65 |
| 26 | 77 | 55 | 58 | e154 | 1330 | 2430 | 2980 | 107 | 2170 | e127 | 90 | 65 |
| 27 | 80 | 57 | 66 | e144 | 1610 | 2290 | 7030 | 105 | 2160 | e91 | 86 | 63 |
| 28 | 77 | 52 | 64 | e133 | 1830 | 2350 | 7330 | 640 | 2160 | 64 | 86 | 70 |
| 29 | 72 | 52 | 67 | 123 | --- | 2980 | 5610 | 1770 | 2150 | 62 | 84 | 68 |
| 30 | 345 | 52 | 66 | 122 | --- | 2910 | 2780 | 2050 | 2150 | 60 | 79 | 60 |
| 31 | 448 | --- | 72 | 243 | --- | 2510 | --- | 2220 | --- | 65 | 75 | --- |
| TOTAL | 3043 | 2378 | 1770 | 6329 | 62080 | 59129 | 102474 | 264102 | 65730 | 25209 | 4713 | 2819 |
| MEAN | 98.2 | 79.3 | 57.1 | 204 | 2217 | 1907 | 3416 | 8519 | 2191 | 813 | 152 | 94.0 |
| MAX | 448 | 196 | 72 | 1670 | 8410 | 5200 | 10800 | 48800 | 3110 | 2150 | 813 | 360 |
| MIN | 70 | 52 | 51 | 49 | 1040 | 95 | 544 | 105 | 1260 | 59 | 62 | 60 |
| AC-FT | 6040 | 4720 | 3510 | 12550 | 123100 | 117300 | 203300 | 523800 | 130400 | 50000 | 9350 | 5590 |

CAL YR 1989 TOTAL 513654 MEAN 1407 MAX 25300 MIN 51 AC-FT 1019000
WTR YR 1990 TOTAL 599776 MEAN 1643 MAX 48800 MIN 49 AC-FT 1190000

e Estimated

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: January to April 1964, May 1966 to September 1981, June 1986 to current year. Pesticide analyses: March 1977 to July 1981. Sediment analyses: April to September 1964.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1967 to September 1981, May 1986 to current year.

pH: March to September 1977, May 1986 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1967 to September 1981, May 1986 to current year.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: March to September 1977, May 1986 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--From March to November 1977, a four-parameter water-quality monitor continuously recorded specific conductance, pH, water temperature, and dissolved oxygen at this station. Since May 1986, a four-parameter water-quality monitor continuously records specific conductance, pH, water temperature, and dissolved oxygen at this station.

REMARKS.--Interruptions in the record were due to malfunctions of the instrument. Where maximum or minimum specific conductance values are not shown, mean value is estimated. Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 1,010 microsiemens Nov. 23, 1968; minimum, 100 microsiemens May 17, 1989.

pH: Maximum, 9.5 units Oct. 30, 1989; minimum, 6.7 units Jan. 20, Feb. 15-18, 1988.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 34.0°C June 26, July 1, Aug. 16, 17, 1980; minimum, 1.0°C Jan. 3, 1979.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 14.5 mg/L July 8, 1977; minimum, 0.0 mg/L on many days during 1977.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 716 microsiemens Dec. 19; minimum, 139 microsiemens Jan. 19.

pH: Maximum, 9.5 units Oct. 30; minimum, 7.0 units Nov. 6.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 32.0°C Aug. 30; minimum, 1.5°C Dec. 23.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 13.7 mg/L Sep. 3; minimum, 2.7 mg/L July 22, 29.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3) | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CaCO3 (MG/L) |
|-----------|------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|
| NOV 20... | 1505 | 71 | 661 | 7.6 | 16.0 | 6.0 | 61 | 6.8 | 140 | 13 |
| MAR 02... | 1345 | 1150 | 316 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 97 | 2.9 | 120 | 9 |
| APR 25... | 1540 | 2050 | 327 | 7.9 | 19.0 | 8.7 | 95 | 1.8 | 130 | 16 |
| JUN 13... | 1540 | 2580 | 307 | 8.1 | 27.5 | 7.2 | 93 | 1.5 | 130 | 5 |
| JUL 17... | 0915 | 130 | 323 | 7.9 | 26.5 | 5.6 | 70 | 3.0 | 110 | 5 |
| SEP 05... | 1425 | 73 | 627 | 7.9 | 29.5 | 6.9 | 92 | 8.2 | 120 | 4 |

| DATE | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Ca) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Mg) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Na) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS-FIX END FIELD CaCO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Cl) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NOV 20... | 51 | 3.4 | 67 | 2 | 11 | 130 | 56 | 71 | 1.1 |
| MAR 02... | 44 | 2.8 | 16 | 0.6 | 4.5 | 110 | 22 | 14 | 0.40 |
| APR 25... | 47 | 2.6 | 14 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 110 | 20 | 12 | 0.30 |
| JUN 13... | 47 | 2.2 | 10 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 120 | 19 | 6.8 | 0.30 |
| JUL 17... | 42 | 2.4 | 18 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 110 | 20 | 13 | 0.30 |
| SEP 05... | 43 | 3.0 | 65 | 3 | 10 | 120 | 43 | 63 | 1.1 |

| DATE | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| NOV 20... | 9.4 | 347 | 6.55 | 0.750 | 7.30 | 1.30 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 6.70 |
| MAR 02... | 1.4 | 172 | 0.530 | 0.070 | 0.600 | 0.160 | 0.94 | 1.1 | 0.140 |
| APR 25... | 0.90 | 168 | 0.440 | 0.060 | 0.500 | 0.130 | 0.47 | 0.60 | 0.180 |
| JUN 13... | 1.8 | 163 | 0.570 | 0.030 | 0.600 | 0.060 | 0.54 | 0.60 | 0.150 |
| JUL 17... | 3.1 | 169 | 0.920 | 0.180 | 1.10 | 0.270 | 0.63 | 0.90 | 0.740 |
| SEP 05... | 5.8 | 303 | 5.74 | 0.660 | 6.40 | 2.80 | 2.1 | 4.9 | 5.90 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

375

08062000 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR CRANDALL, TX--Continued

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 3043 | 568 | 317 | 2600 | 50 | 412 | 63 | 518 | 150 |
| NOV. 1989 | 2378 | 578 | 323 | 2070 | 51 | 327 | 64 | 412 | 150 |
| DEC. 1989 | 1770 | 656 | 365 | 1750 | 65 | 312 | 77 | 366 | 160 |
| JAN. 1990 | 6329 | 348 | 195 | 3330 | 22 | 376 | 34 | 586 | 110 |
| FEB. 1990 | 62080 | 277 | 156 | 26100 | 10 | 1670 | 24 | 3950 | 100 |
| MAR. 1990 | 59129 | 322 | 181 | 28900 | 14 | 2280 | 29 | 4580 | 120 |
| APR. 1990 | 102474 | 289 | 162 | 44900 | 11 | 3080 | 25 | 6890 | 110 |
| MAY 1990 | 264102 | 294 | 165 | 118000 | 11 | 8200 | 25 | 18200 | 110 |
| JUNE 1990 | 65730 | 308 | 173 | 30700 | 13 | 2240 | 27 | 4780 | 110 |
| JULY 1990 | 25209 | 317 | 178 | 12100 | 14 | 977 | 28 | 1940 | 110 |
| AUG. 1990 | 4713 | 445 | 249 | 3170 | 32 | 410 | 46 | 584 | 130 |
| SEPT 1990 | 2819 | 548 | 306 | 2330 | 45 | 346 | 59 | 452 | 150 |
| TOTAL | 599776 | ** | ** | 276000 | ** | 20600 | ** | 43200 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 1643 | 303 | 170 | ** | 13 | ** | 27 | ** | 110 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|---------|-----|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 627 | 611 | 619 | 422 | 354 | 388 | 675 | 624 | 655 | --- | --- | 617 |
| 2 | 631 | 625 | 628 | 471 | 417 | 441 | 704 | 653 | 679 | --- | --- | 566 |
| 3 | 633 | 623 | 628 | 502 | 474 | 490 | 697 | 661 | 688 | --- | --- | 603 |
| 4 | 651 | 606 | 628 | 535 | 501 | 518 | 663 | 637 | 655 | --- | --- | 564 |
| 5 | 629 | 603 | 616 | 559 | 529 | 536 | 662 | 637 | 652 | --- | --- | 499 |
| 6 | 652 | 621 | 634 | 630 | 531 | 552 | 644 | 623 | 630 | --- | --- | 522 |
| 7 | 661 | 632 | 645 | 640 | 615 | 626 | 658 | 624 | 649 | --- | --- | 589 |
| 8 | 674 | 644 | 656 | 636 | 606 | 623 | 682 | 637 | 656 | --- | --- | 603 |
| 9 | 653 | 634 | 644 | 625 | 582 | 601 | 688 | 655 | 667 | --- | --- | 608 |
| 10 | 663 | 615 | 632 | 646 | 587 | 607 | 706 | 666 | 687 | --- | --- | 615 |
| 11 | 673 | 651 | 661 | 661 | 642 | 651 | 699 | 644 | 672 | 664 | 617 | 632 |
| 12 | 664 | 630 | 649 | 669 | 645 | 658 | 661 | 641 | 647 | 678 | 650 | 663 |
| 13 | 667 | 629 | 650 | 656 | 634 | 646 | 676 | 640 | 660 | 675 | 659 | 668 |
| 14 | 672 | 643 | 656 | 650 | 635 | 643 | 686 | 661 | 674 | 692 | 674 | 682 |
| 15 | 668 | 648 | 657 | 648 | 634 | 640 | 696 | 671 | 683 | 682 | 656 | 674 |
| 16 | 658 | 642 | 653 | 648 | 618 | 636 | 686 | 661 | 675 | 663 | 656 | 660 |
| 17 | 643 | 635 | 639 | 656 | 632 | 645 | 707 | 680 | 691 | 685 | 585 | 645 |
| 18 | 662 | 631 | 644 | 653 | 625 | 639 | 713 | 690 | 701 | 625 | 335 | 465 |
| 19 | 657 | 604 | 630 | 650 | 625 | 636 | 716 | 689 | 702 | 327 | 139 | 180 |
| 20 | 653 | 615 | 637 | 664 | 652 | 658 | 706 | 643 | 676 | 227 | 186 | 205 |
| 21 | 644 | 601 | 618 | 679 | 654 | 669 | 684 | 636 | 653 | 254 | 229 | 246 |
| 22 | 623 | 586 | 608 | 665 | 362 | 628 | 691 | 665 | 679 | 285 | 253 | 262 |
| 23 | 615 | 573 | 594 | 590 | 356 | 481 | 708 | 681 | 694 | 337 | 285 | 309 |
| 24 | 597 | 580 | 589 | 500 | 430 | 462 | --- | --- | 691 | 402 | 337 | 381 |
| 25 | --- | --- | 593 | 572 | 505 | 532 | --- | --- | 686 | 536 | 400 | 450 |
| 26 | --- | --- | 600 | 622 | 576 | 608 | --- | --- | 625 | 547 | 509 | 529 |
| 27 | --- | --- | 595 | 621 | 600 | 611 | --- | --- | 581 | 568 | 518 | 543 |
| 28 | 616 | 598 | 603 | 626 | 605 | 617 | 585 | 559 | 572 | 576 | 538 | 565 |
| 29 | 643 | 618 | 625 | 646 | 620 | 631 | 602 | 563 | 579 | 601 | 510 | 556 |
| 30 | 656 | 246 | 517 | 629 | 614 | 622 | 629 | 604 | 613 | 633 | 541 | 587 |
| 31 | 348 | 267 | 302 | --- | --- | --- | 644 | 630 | 638 | 617 | 283 | 562 |
| MONTH | 674 | 246 | 615 | 679 | 354 | 590 | 716 | 559 | 658 | 692 | 139 | 524 |

08062000 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR CRANDALL, TX--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 329 | 171 | 260 | 314 | 295 | 303 | 321 | 315 | 319 | 427 | 342 | 353 |
| 2 | 255 | 191 | 232 | 344 | 305 | 317 | 322 | 311 | 317 | 344 | 159 | 223 |
| 3 | 265 | 252 | 259 | 460 | 346 | 410 | 331 | 312 | 315 | 278 | 254 | 263 |
| 4 | 278 | 261 | 271 | 567 | 462 | 516 | 443 | 340 | 406 | 295 | 280 | 289 |
| 5 | 338 | 278 | 296 | 650 | 568 | 608 | 507 | 309 | 371 | 297 | 289 | 294 |
| 6 | 295 | 286 | 292 | 656 | 640 | 648 | 370 | 306 | 319 | 300 | 297 | 298 |
| 7 | 295 | 274 | 289 | 657 | 250 | 426 | 312 | 308 | 310 | 305 | 300 | 303 |
| 8 | 286 | 280 | 284 | 309 | 291 | 302 | 313 | 310 | 311 | 310 | 305 | 307 |
| 9 | 290 | 283 | 285 | 310 | 303 | 307 | 314 | 312 | 313 | 313 | 305 | 310 |
| 10 | 295 | 286 | 291 | 466 | 312 | 370 | 319 | 261 | 286 | 307 | 303 | 305 |
| 11 | 286 | 281 | 283 | 555 | 406 | 500 | 301 | 275 | 286 | 307 | 305 | 306 |
| 12 | 284 | 280 | 282 | 515 | 374 | 407 | 317 | 303 | 310 | 314 | 305 | 308 |
| 13 | 285 | 282 | 283 | 403 | 375 | 384 | 421 | 306 | 369 | 315 | 305 | 311 |
| 14 | 290 | 285 | 287 | 394 | 253 | 329 | 342 | 198 | 261 | 307 | 301 | 304 |
| 15 | 307 | 290 | 296 | 268 | 251 | 262 | 271 | 208 | 248 | 307 | 264 | 299 |
| 16 | 295 | 285 | 289 | 302 | 271 | 291 | 276 | 184 | 229 | 308 | 300 | 305 |
| 17 | 289 | 286 | 288 | 307 | 301 | 303 | 283 | 201 | 247 | 307 | 297 | 303 |
| 18 | 289 | 286 | 287 | 404 | 309 | 359 | 293 | 284 | 289 | 306 | 297 | 302 |
| 19 | 290 | 287 | 288 | 539 | 410 | 478 | 303 | 284 | 293 | 322 | 302 | 314 |
| 20 | 290 | 288 | 289 | 578 | 312 | 386 | 368 | 307 | 334 | 318 | 306 | 314 |
| 21 | 326 | 278 | 292 | 388 | 307 | 333 | 357 | 320 | 332 | 317 | 308 | 312 |
| 22 | 302 | 271 | 288 | 315 | 310 | 313 | 324 | 317 | 320 | 392 | 321 | 363 |
| 23 | 309 | 290 | 301 | 314 | 311 | 312 | 322 | 318 | 321 | 467 | 396 | 431 |
| 24 | 313 | 306 | 309 | 314 | 306 | 312 | 321 | 317 | 319 | 517 | 460 | 485 |
| 25 | 314 | 295 | 307 | 352 | 296 | 312 | 331 | 318 | 325 | 573 | 519 | 544 |
| 26 | 301 | 295 | 298 | 323 | 299 | 309 | 340 | 239 | 288 | 617 | 574 | 598 |
| 27 | 296 | 290 | 293 | 309 | 304 | 307 | 277 | 240 | 264 | 616 | 546 | 603 |
| 28 | 322 | 289 | 299 | 335 | 307 | 318 | 306 | 279 | 293 | 627 | 314 | 493 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 310 | 283 | 302 | 324 | 308 | 318 | 317 | 311 | 313 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 313 | 305 | 308 | 413 | 325 | 365 | 372 | 314 | 320 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 319 | 313 | 316 | --- | --- | --- | 324 | 310 | 317 |
| MONTH | 338 | 171 | 286 | 657 | 250 | 366 | 507 | 184 | 309 | 627 | 159 | 348 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | 358 | 273 | 306 | 289 | 284 | 286 | 668 | 628 | 648 | 657 | 641 | 649 |
| 2 | 290 | 270 | 276 | 286 | 281 | 283 | 630 | 552 | 593 | 642 | 622 | 633 |
| 3 | 316 | 293 | 305 | 282 | 279 | 281 | 625 | 499 | 555 | 636 | 607 | 622 |
| 4 | 304 | 279 | 294 | 282 | 279 | 281 | 645 | 320 | 531 | 638 | 615 | 628 |
| 5 | 406 | 306 | 346 | 280 | 275 | 278 | 366 | 211 | 282 | 616 | 608 | 612 |
| 6 | 432 | 308 | 324 | 322 | 275 | 284 | 399 | 241 | 312 | 609 | 581 | 594 |
| 7 | 320 | 316 | 318 | 376 | 282 | 334 | 351 | 275 | 311 | 613 | 570 | 595 |
| 8 | 318 | 315 | 317 | 369 | 286 | 335 | 324 | 295 | 309 | 610 | 600 | 606 |
| 9 | 318 | 314 | 316 | 361 | 306 | 335 | 445 | 325 | 386 | 632 | 601 | 617 |
| 10 | 317 | 314 | 316 | --- | --- | 353 | 519 | 450 | 476 | 630 | 574 | 607 |
| 11 | 317 | 312 | 315 | --- | --- | 434 | 613 | 526 | 572 | 556 | 291 | 412 |
| 12 | 316 | 310 | 313 | 698 | 314 | 498 | 625 | 586 | 606 | 470 | 391 | 428 |
| 13 | 320 | 315 | 318 | 298 | 282 | 292 | 609 | 592 | 601 | 490 | 440 | 467 |
| 14 | 320 | 317 | 318 | 302 | 286 | 292 | 608 | 601 | 604 | 533 | 449 | 477 |
| 15 | 321 | 316 | 319 | 318 | 278 | 304 | 625 | 613 | 620 | 549 | 528 | 539 |
| 16 | 319 | 315 | 317 | 314 | 298 | 307 | 626 | 525 | 573 | 570 | 537 | 556 |
| 17 | 318 | 313 | 316 | 376 | 314 | 338 | 598 | 543 | 571 | 577 | 569 | 574 |
| 18 | --- | --- | 348 | 459 | 380 | 424 | 631 | 602 | 621 | 589 | 573 | 579 |
| 19 | --- | --- | 332 | 553 | 467 | 505 | 639 | 620 | 629 | 589 | 551 | 569 |
| 20 | 317 | 314 | 316 | 648 | 560 | 616 | 642 | 628 | 637 | 583 | 536 | 562 |
| 21 | 316 | 303 | 311 | 674 | 652 | 664 | 639 | 628 | 636 | 577 | 561 | 568 |
| 22 | 306 | 302 | 304 | 674 | 635 | 659 | 638 | 624 | 632 | 577 | 560 | 569 |
| 23 | 303 | 289 | 295 | 639 | 630 | 634 | 632 | 603 | 620 | 616 | 578 | 592 |
| 24 | 295 | 286 | 289 | 686 | 630 | 658 | 622 | 603 | 614 | 613 | 584 | 595 |
| 25 | 299 | 294 | 297 | 638 | 523 | 568 | 632 | 621 | 627 | 594 | 565 | 581 |
| 26 | 301 | 295 | 297 | 560 | 543 | 550 | 648 | 629 | 639 | 592 | 568 | 583 |
| 27 | 294 | 288 | 291 | 599 | 564 | 582 | 632 | 613 | 623 | 578 | 544 | 561 |
| 28 | 290 | 287 | 288 | 613 | 565 | 579 | 620 | 598 | 610 | 596 | 547 | 578 |
| 29 | 291 | 287 | 289 | 641 | 617 | 631 | 621 | 584 | 601 | 643 | 596 | 621 |
| 30 | 291 | 286 | 288 | 653 | 638 | 645 | 603 | 577 | 585 | 653 | 622 | 636 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 643 | 614 | 633 | 639 | 608 | 622 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 432 | 270 | 309 | 698 | 275 | 447 | 668 | 211 | 556 | 657 | 291 | 574 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

377

08062000 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR CRANDALL, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 2 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 3 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 12 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.8 |
| 20 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 21 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 22 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 23 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 24 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 28 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 29 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 30 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 31 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| MONTH | 9.5 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| 12 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| 13 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| 24 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 25 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 26 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 27 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 28 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| MONTH | 8.6 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.9 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08062000 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR CRANDALL, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 7.9 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 7.9 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| 8 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 9 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 10 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 11 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 12 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 13 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 14 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 15 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 16 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 17 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 18 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 19 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 20 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 21 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 22 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 23 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 24 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 25 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 26 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 27 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 28 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 29 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 30 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 7.7 |

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 24.0 | 21.5 | 23.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 |
| 2 | 24.5 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 9.0 |
| 3 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 |
| 4 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 5 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 |
| 6 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 |
| 7 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 |
| 8 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 |
| 9 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.0 |
| 10 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 |
| 11 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 12 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 |
| 13 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 10.0 |
| 14 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 |
| 15 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| 16 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 |
| 17 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 22.0 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 |
| 18 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 |
| 19 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 |
| 20 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| 21 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 22 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 23 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 24 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.0 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 |
| 28 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 17.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 29 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 11.0 |
| 30 | 20.5 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 |
| 31 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 |
| MONTH | 25.5 | 13.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 12.0 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 1.5 | 8.5 | 16.5 | 8.5 | 12.0 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

379

08062000 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR CRANDALL, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 15.0 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 21.5 | 19.0 | 20.0 |
| 2 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 |
| 3 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 |
| 4 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| 5 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 |
| 6 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 17.5 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 |
| 7 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 |
| 8 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.5 |
| 9 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 |
| 10 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 |
| 11 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 | --- | --- | --- | 17.5 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 |
| 12 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 | --- | --- | --- | 17.5 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 22.5 | 19.5 | 20.5 |
| 13 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | --- | --- | --- | 17.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 21.5 |
| 14 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | --- | --- | --- | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 24.5 | 21.5 | 23.0 |
| 15 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 24.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 |
| 16 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | --- | --- | --- | 23.5 | 21.5 | 22.5 |
| 17 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 23.5 | 21.0 | 22.5 |
| 18 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 22.0 |
| 19 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 24.0 | 21.5 | 22.5 |
| 20 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 24.5 | 22.5 | 23.5 |
| 21 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 26.0 | 23.0 | 24.5 |
| 22 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 26.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 |
| 23 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 |
| 24 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 25.5 | 23.5 | 24.5 |
| 25 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 25.5 |
| 26 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 |
| 27 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 28 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 22.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 25.5 | 23.5 | 24.5 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 25.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 17.5 | 14.5 | 16.0 | --- | --- | --- | 25.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| MONTH | 15.0 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 20.5 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 23.0 | 14.0 | 17.5 | 27.5 | 17.0 | 22.5 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 |
| 2 | 25.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 3 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 4 | 26.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 5 | 27.5 | 25.0 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 6 | 26.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 7 | 26.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 8 | 27.0 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 9 | 27.5 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 10 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 | --- | --- | --- | 29.5 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 11 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | 30.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| 12 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 13 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 14 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 |
| 15 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 |
| 16 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 |
| 17 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| 20 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 |
| 21 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 |
| 22 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| 23 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 |
| 24 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 31.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 25.0 | 22.5 | 23.5 |
| 25 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 31.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 |
| 26 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 31.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 25.0 | 22.5 | 24.0 |
| 27 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 31.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 |
| 28 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 26.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 |
| 29 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 31.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 31.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 26.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 |
| 30 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 32.0 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 29.5 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 31.5 | 26.0 | 28.5 | 32.0 | 24.5 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 |

08062000 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR CRANDALL, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 8.0 |
| 2 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 8.5 |
| 3 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 7.4 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 7.4 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 6.9 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 8.4 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 6.1 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.0 |
| 7 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.9 |
| 8 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 7.8 |
| 9 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 7.6 |
| 10 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.2 |
| 11 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| 12 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 7.1 |
| 13 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 7.7 |
| 14 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 8.1 |
| 15 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 7.2 |
| 16 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 4.9 | --- | --- | --- | 9.3 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 6.3 |
| 17 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 4.3 | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 6.1 |
| 18 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 5.2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.7 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| 19 | 7.0 | 5.1 | 5.9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 8.6 |
| 20 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 6.7 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| 21 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 8.9 |
| 22 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 9.9 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.5 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 10.4 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 9.3 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 10.4 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 9.0 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 8.9 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 7.1 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.8 |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.8 |
| 28 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.5 |
| 29 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.4 |
| 30 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.4 |
| 31 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 6.1 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.5 |
| MONTH | 7.6 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 7.6 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 10.4 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 5.5 | 8.0 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 7.6 |
| 2 | 9.1 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 8.0 |
| 3 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 4 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.5 |
| 5 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.6 |
| 6 | 10.7 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.4 |
| 7 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| 8 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 8.0 |
| 9 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.8 |
| 10 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 9.1 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| 11 | 11.2 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.6 |
| 12 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.2 | 7.2 | 7.7 |
| 13 | 11.1 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 7.8 |
| 14 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 7.1 | 8.0 |
| 15 | 11.0 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 6.9 | 7.8 |
| 16 | 11.6 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 6.9 | 7.7 |
| 17 | 11.8 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | 10.3 | 7.1 | 8.5 |
| 18 | 11.3 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | 9.3 | 7.0 | 8.2 |
| 19 | 11.5 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.8 | 6.9 | 7.7 |
| 20 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 9.4 | 7.4 | 8.9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.7 | 6.5 | 7.4 |
| 21 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 9.2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.8 | 6.4 | 7.6 |
| 22 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.9 | --- | --- | --- | 6.9 | 4.5 | 5.8 |
| 23 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 8.8 | --- | --- | --- | 4.8 | 4.3 | 4.5 |
| 24 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 8.9 | --- | --- | --- | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| 25 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 9.4 | --- | --- | --- | 5.2 | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| 26 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 4.1 |
| 27 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 3.9 |
| 28 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 4.8 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 6.7 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 8.8 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 6.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 9.9 | 8.0 | 8.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 |
| MONTH | 11.8 | 7.3 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 11.2 | 5.7 | 8.0 | 10.3 | 3.1 | 7.0 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

381

08062000 EAST FORK TRINITY RIVER NEAR CRANDALL, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|
| | | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | |
| 1 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 10.0 | 2.8 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 12.3 | 3.6 | 7.4 |
| 3 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 13.7 | 4.2 | 8.2 |
| 4 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 12.7 | 3.6 | 7.4 |
| 5 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 9.7 | 3.7 | 6.3 |
| 6 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 9.9 | 3.0 | 6.0 |
| 7 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 7.8 | 2.8 | 5.3 |
| 8 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 3.9 |
| 9 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| 10 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | 4.8 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 3.8 |
| 11 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 7.1 | --- | --- | --- | 4.8 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 4.6 |
| 12 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.6 |
| 13 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.3 |
| 14 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 4.1 |
| 15 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| 16 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 3.9 |
| 17 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | 4.8 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 3.2 | 4.2 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.9 | --- | --- | --- | 6.1 | 3.2 | 4.4 |
| 20 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 3.7 | --- | --- | --- | 5.0 | 3.8 | 4.3 |
| 21 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 3.7 | --- | --- | --- | 5.0 | 3.8 | 4.3 |
| 22 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 3.4 | --- | --- | --- | 4.6 | 3.9 | 4.3 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 4.2 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 7.3 | 3.2 | 5.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 4.5 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 9.8 | 4.0 | 6.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 4.9 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 7.9 | 3.6 | 5.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 5.1 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 8.2 | 3.4 | 5.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 4.9 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 8.1 | 3.2 | 5.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 5.2 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 10.1 | 3.4 | 6.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 11.3 | 3.4 | 6.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 12.4 | 3.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 5.6 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 8.9 | 3.3 | 5.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.0 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 12.4 | 2.8 | 5.0 | 13.7 | 2.8 | 4.9 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08062500 TRINITY RIVER NEAR ROSSER, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°25'35", long 96°27'46", Ellis County, Hydrologic Unit 12030105, on right bank at downstream side of right pier of bridge on State Highway 34, 2.5 mi south of Rosser, 8.5 mi downstream from East Fork Trinity River, and at mile 451.4.

DRAINAGE AREA.--8,147 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1924 to September 1925, October 1938 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1312.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1922: Drainage area. WDR TX-77-1: 1942(M), drainage area. WDR TX-89-1

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 302.65 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. July 25, 1924, to Sept. 30, 1925, nonrecording gage at abandoned lock and dam No. 7, 1.7 mi upstream from present site at datum 6.94 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Mar. 26-30. Records good. At times, flow is affected by storage in 15 upstream reservoirs having a combined capacity of 3,572,000 acre-ft, of which 1,138,000 acre-ft is for flood control. A levee system constructed in 1916, extends several miles upstream and downstream from station. The cities of Fort Worth, Dallas, and several smaller cities divert considerable water for municipal use, of which about 60 percent is returned as sewage effluent that sustains low flows at this site. Flow may also be affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 38 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 22,600 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 76.7 mi². Two separate gage-height telemeters at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--53 years (water years 1925, 1939-90), 2,800 ft³/s (2,029,000 acre-ft/yr). The figure published in the 1988 WRD report was in error; the correct figure is 2,615 ft³/s (1,895,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, about 150,000 ft³/s Apr. 23, 1942, following numerous breaks in levee systems along both banks; maximum gage height, 41.55 ft Apr. 22, 1942, just prior to levee breaks; minimum discharge, 32 ft³/s for several days in 1924-25.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in May 1908 reached a stage of about 33 ft (present site and datum), from information by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (discharge believed to have been about the same as that of Apr. 22, 1942).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 122,000 ft³/s May 4 at 2200 hours (gage height, 37.88 ft, after several levees broke on right bank upstream from station); maximum gage height, 38.15 ft May 3 at 2200 hours, prior to levee breaks; minimum daily, 668 ft³/s Oct. 26.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 756 | 2500 | 726 | 1130 | 9020 | 4270 | 11600 | 31400 | 20400 | 8890 | 5590 | 921 |
| 2 | 779 | 1160 | 714 | 955 | 22800 | 3700 | 8800 | 36600 | 18300 | 8580 | 5540 | 852 |
| 3 | 750 | 915 | 716 | 828 | 27400 | 1770 | 8800 | 91000 | 18800 | 8380 | 5740 | 825 |
| 4 | 748 | 813 | 724 | 968 | 24200 | 1290 | 8510 | 106000 | 20000 | 8300 | 6400 | 821 |
| 5 | 730 | 767 | 736 | 1270 | 12000 | 1200 | 8330 | 107000 | 18200 | 8270 | 7780 | 855 |
| 6 | 726 | 749 | 734 | 980 | 4450 | 1170 | 9940 | 81400 | 15300 | 8280 | 9330 | 858 |
| 7 | 725 | 770 | 711 | 846 | 3240 | 4170 | 11000 | 76500 | 15000 | 8340 | 9380 | 854 |
| 8 | 742 | 758 | 706 | 798 | 3410 | 11600 | 11500 | 70600 | 15100 | 8320 | 8880 | 838 |
| 9 | 702 | 821 | 720 | 773 | 3920 | 8240 | 11100 | 60400 | 15100 | 7970 | 7080 | 1020 |
| 10 | 697 | 863 | 735 | 740 | 4440 | 4470 | 10900 | 49500 | 15300 | 4230 | 6030 | 1000 |
| 11 | 697 | 766 | 724 | 732 | 4500 | 2930 | 12400 | 42500 | 15300 | 1750 | 5640 | 1360 |
| 12 | 678 | 677 | 735 | 724 | 3680 | 8300 | 11900 | 39700 | 15300 | 1570 | 5380 | 1420 |
| 13 | 699 | 706 | 752 | 736 | 3520 | 11700 | 10100 | 38400 | 15200 | 2300 | 4860 | 1160 |
| 14 | 705 | 733 | 717 | 721 | 3170 | 15900 | 11400 | 37200 | 14800 | 2500 | 4180 | 1050 |
| 15 | 692 | 724 | 703 | 712 | 3140 | 23700 | 18000 | 36000 | 14100 | 2110 | 3930 | 998 |
| 16 | 681 | 706 | 716 | 729 | 3280 | 24500 | 22800 | 35000 | 13100 | 1860 | 3620 | 923 |
| 17 | 675 | 729 | 751 | 936 | 3400 | 20900 | 30700 | 33800 | 12100 | 1650 | 3190 | 872 |
| 18 | 690 | 724 | 742 | 1690 | 3000 | 13500 | 30300 | 32400 | 11100 | 2510 | 2780 | 872 |
| 19 | 808 | 700 | 745 | 18800 | 2860 | 7680 | 17500 | 30800 | 10100 | 4190 | 2480 | 1010 |
| 20 | 785 | 706 | 757 | 22600 | 2850 | 7250 | 8480 | 28200 | 10400 | 5260 | 2400 | 951 |
| 21 | 723 | 736 | 770 | 15300 | 2880 | 8440 | 8670 | 25400 | 10300 | 5600 | 2340 | 915 |
| 22 | 690 | 785 | 740 | 7520 | 5390 | 9430 | 10600 | 21900 | 9990 | 5650 | 1960 | 1000 |
| 23 | 678 | 1430 | 806 | 3210 | 5420 | 10100 | 11700 | 17500 | 9720 | 5720 | 1670 | 1020 |
| 24 | 682 | 1130 | 814 | 2170 | 3210 | 10400 | 11800 | 15500 | 9450 | 6260 | 1260 | 889 |
| 25 | 683 | 849 | 867 | 1540 | 2300 | 10500 | 11900 | 14900 | 9430 | 6550 | 1120 | 841 |
| 26 | 668 | 798 | 926 | 1340 | 2360 | 11000 | 13300 | 14500 | 9410 | 6630 | 1070 | 827 |
| 27 | 678 | 784 | 997 | 1240 | 2570 | e11800 | 23300 | 14400 | 9420 | 6150 | 974 | 812 |
| 28 | 698 | 760 | 947 | 1210 | 2850 | e13100 | 38000 | 14400 | 9380 | 5770 | 933 | 796 |
| 29 | 673 | 768 | 886 | 1250 | --- | 15000 | 42200 | 15100 | 9260 | 5600 | 923 | 787 |
| 30 | 956 | 756 | 863 | 1200 | --- | 16400 | 37300 | 15400 | 9130 | 5490 | 945 | 763 |
| 31 | 4050 | --- | 927 | 1150 | --- | 14500 | --- | 19000 | --- | 5490 | 999 | --- |
| TOTAL | 25644 | 26083 | 24107 | 94798 | 175260 | 308910 | 482830 | 1252400 | 398490 | 170170 | 124404 | 28110 |
| MEAN | 827 | 869 | 778 | 3058 | 6259 | 9965 | 16090 | 40400 | 13280 | 5489 | 4013 | 937 |
| MAX | 4050 | 2500 | 997 | 22600 | 27400 | 24500 | 42200 | 107000 | 20400 | 8890 | 9380 | 1420 |
| MIN | 668 | 677 | 703 | 712 | 2300 | 1170 | 8330 | 14400 | 9130 | 1570 | 923 | 763 |
| AC-FT | 50860 | 51740 | 47820 | 188000 | 347600 | 612700 | 957700 | 2484000 | 790400 | 337500 | 246800 | 55760 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 2346242 | MEAN | 6428 | MAX | 64600 | MIN | 619 | AC-FT | 4654000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 3111206 | MEAN | 8524 | MAX | 107000 | MIN | 668 | AC-FT | 6171000 | | |

e Estimated

08062500 TRINITY RIVER NEAR ROSSER, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: October 1954 to current year. Chemical and biochemical analyses: January 1968 to current year. Pesticide analyses: January 1968 to July 1981. Sediment analyses: 1962, April to September 1964, April 1972 to April 1975.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1954 to current year.

pH: March 1977 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1954 to current year.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: March 1977 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Since March 1977, a four-parameter water-quality monitor records temperature, DO, pH, and specific conductance continuously at this station.

REMARKS.--Interruptions in the record were due to malfunctions of the instrument. Where maximum or minimum specific conductance values are not shown, mean value is estimated. Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 2,990 microsiemens Oct. 13, 1956; minimum, 122 microsiemens Sept. 30, 1981.

pH: Maximum, 9.9 units July 12, 1982; minimum, 6.8 units Oct. 3, 19, 20, Nov. 19, 1980.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 36.0°C July 1, 1955; minimum, 1.0°C on many days during winter months.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 11.4 mg/L Feb. 12, 1986; minimum, 0.0 mg/L on several days during 1979-81.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 752 microsiemens Oct. 17; minimum, 244 microsiemens Apr. 17.

pH: Maximum, 8.2 units Feb. 10; minimum, 7.3 units May 20.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 31.0°C on several days during summer months; minimum, 4.5°C Dec. 23.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 10.9 mg/L Dec. 23, 24; minimum, 4.0 mg/L July 13.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO- CHEM- ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) |
|--------------|------|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| NOV 06... | 1500 | 783 | 674 | 7.6 | 20.5 | 7.8 | 88 | 1.8 | 150 | 46 |
| JAN 23... | 1425 | 2950 | 361 | 7.6 | 13.0 | 8.3 | 80 | 4.0 | 120 | 25 |
| APR 04... | 0945 | 8510 | 417 | 8.0 | 16.5 | 9.4 | 97 | 1.4 | 150 | 25 |
| JUN 13... | 0930 | 15200 | 348 | 7.9 | 28.0 | 6.4 | 83 | 1.4 | 130 | 11 |
| JUL 12... | 1000 | 1540 | 530 | 7.5 | 30.0 | 4.8 | 64 | 1.9 | 160 | 28 |
| AUG 22... | 0945 | 2040 | 426 | 7.7 | 29.5 | 6.6 | 87 | 1.1 | 130 | 41 |

| DATE | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| NOV 06... | 53 | 5.2 | 72 | 3 | 13 | 110 | 81 | 61 | 1.1 |
| JAN 23... | 45 | 2.8 | 20 | 0.8 | 4.8 | 99 | 38 | 17 | 0.30 |
| APR 04... | 53 | 5.1 | 24 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 130 | 38 | 22 | 0.30 |
| JUN 13... | 46 | 3.7 | 16 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 120 | 29 | 15 | 0.30 |
| JUL 12... | 55 | 5.4 | 44 | 2 | 7.0 | 130 | 48 | 39 | 0.50 |
| AUG 22... | 46 | 4.2 | 32 | 1 | 6.0 | 91 | 39 | 34 | 0.80 |

| DATE | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|--------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 06... | 9.1 | 360 | 9.91 | 0.090 | 10.0 | 0.190 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 4.50 |
| JAN 23... | 6.9 | 194 | 1.80 | 0.100 | 1.90 | 0.350 | 0.65 | 1.0 | 0.730 |
| APR 04... | 5.5 | 229 | -- | <0.030 | 1.30 | <0.040 | -- | 0.60 | 0.350 |
| JUN 13... | 5.7 | 191 | 0.770 | 0.030 | 0.800 | 0.050 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.240 |
| JUL 12... | 8.2 | 286 | 4.60 | 0.100 | 4.70 | 0.180 | 0.72 | 0.90 | 1.10 |
| AUG 22... | 7.1 | 224 | 3.07 | 0.030 | 3.10 | 0.030 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 1.20 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08062500 TRINITY RIVER NEAR ROSSER, TX--Continued

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 25644 | 686 | 377 | 26100 | 64 | 4440 | 82 | 5710 | 150 |
| NOV. 1989 | 26083 | 642 | 354 | 24900 | 57 | 4020 | 76 | 5360 | 150 |
| DEC. 1989 | 24107 | 675 | 371 | 24200 | 62 | 4020 | 81 | 5250 | 160 |
| JAN. 1990 | 94798 | 415 | 232 | 59300 | 27 | 6900 | 45 | 11600 | 130 |
| FEB. 1990 | 175260 | 355 | 199 | 94300 | 20 | 9510 | 38 | 17900 | 120 |
| MAR. 1990 | 308910 | 337 | 190 | 158000 | 18 | 14900 | 35 | 29500 | 120 |
| APR. 1990 | 482830 | 376 | 211 | 275000 | 21 | 27700 | 40 | 52200 | 130 |
| MAY 1990 | 1252400 | 362 | 204 | 689000 | 20 | 67000 | 38 | 129700 | 130 |
| JUNE 1990 | 398490 | 348 | 196 | 211000 | 18 | 19800 | 37 | 39400 | 120 |
| JULY 1990 | 170170 | 359 | 202 | 92800 | 20 | 9090 | 38 | 17500 | 130 |
| AUG. 1990 | 124404 | 359 | 202 | 67900 | 20 | 6730 | 38 | 12800 | 130 |
| SEPT 1990 | 28110 | 647 | 357 | 27100 | 57 | 4330 | 76 | 5810 | 160 |
| TOTAL | 3111206 | ** | ** | 1750000 | ** | 178000 | ** | 333000 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 8524 | 371 | 208 | ** | 21 | ** | 40 | ** | 130 |

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | e660 | 464 | 396 | 445 | 686 | 674 | 677 | 640 | 612 | 622 |
| 2 | --- | --- | e670 | 470 | 450 | 459 | 706 | 688 | 696 | 638 | 600 | 614 |
| 3 | --- | --- | e680 | 548 | 472 | 507 | 716 | 704 | 711 | 622 | 602 | 612 |
| 4 | --- | --- | e690 | 594 | 550 | 573 | 726 | 708 | 719 | 632 | 610 | 620 |
| 5 | --- | --- | e700 | 646 | 596 | 619 | 736 | 722 | 730 | 632 | 592 | 620 |
| 6 | 730 | 720 | 726 | 684 | 646 | 671 | 724 | 710 | 718 | 590 | 566 | 579 |
| 7 | 738 | 732 | 735 | 700 | 686 | 692 | 714 | 704 | 710 | 608 | 560 | 579 |
| 8 | 738 | 712 | 725 | 708 | 702 | 705 | 722 | 708 | 715 | 648 | 610 | 631 |
| 9 | 730 | 718 | 726 | 708 | 698 | 704 | 720 | 710 | 716 | 652 | 644 | 650 |
| 10 | 734 | 708 | 721 | 728 | 700 | 711 | 716 | 704 | 709 | 654 | 644 | 650 |
| 11 | 724 | 710 | 718 | 726 | 660 | 687 | 722 | 706 | 712 | 670 | 644 | 653 |
| 12 | 726 | 712 | 720 | 668 | 658 | 661 | 734 | 712 | 722 | 694 | 672 | 684 |
| 13 | 734 | 720 | 727 | 684 | 666 | 672 | 724 | 702 | 713 | 696 | 688 | 693 |
| 14 | 746 | 728 | 737 | 716 | 686 | 704 | 702 | 680 | 691 | 704 | 696 | 699 |
| 15 | 740 | 730 | 735 | 732 | 712 | 720 | 690 | 676 | 680 | 696 | 682 | 687 |
| 16 | 732 | 718 | 726 | 722 | 694 | 706 | 700 | 686 | 693 | 706 | 688 | 700 |
| 17 | 752 | 724 | 739 | 710 | 698 | 704 | 696 | 682 | 690 | 720 | 614 | 686 |
| 18 | 738 | 722 | 730 | 730 | 712 | 723 | 710 | 694 | 704 | 680 | 636 | 667 |
| 19 | 728 | 720 | 723 | 730 | 710 | 719 | 700 | 666 | 681 | --- | --- | e350 |
| 20 | 740 | 722 | 730 | 728 | 718 | 725 | 688 | 670 | 678 | --- | --- | e340 |
| 21 | 722 | 700 | 709 | 746 | 646 | 725 | 682 | 662 | 673 | --- | --- | e330 |
| 22 | 730 | 712 | 720 | 736 | 722 | 729 | 688 | 668 | 679 | --- | --- | e340 |
| 23 | 744 | 712 | 726 | 728 | 668 | 713 | 692 | 666 | 677 | --- | --- | e350 |
| 24 | 750 | 742 | 747 | 682 | 622 | 646 | 676 | 656 | 665 | --- | --- | e390 |
| 25 | 746 | 732 | 741 | 622 | 588 | 596 | 666 | 640 | 654 | --- | --- | e450 |
| 26 | 734 | 718 | 727 | 656 | 592 | 615 | 648 | 612 | 629 | --- | --- | e540 |
| 27 | 726 | 714 | 721 | 688 | 658 | 677 | 628 | 596 | 611 | 580 | 554 | 565 |
| 28 | 732 | 720 | 727 | 682 | 672 | 678 | 594 | 590 | 593 | 608 | 577 | 593 |
| 29 | 736 | 726 | 731 | 676 | 648 | 660 | 594 | 582 | 587 | 621 | 593 | 608 |
| 30 | 748 | 720 | 729 | 674 | 656 | 663 | 614 | 588 | 601 | 613 | 597 | 604 |
| 31 | 736 | 362 | 509 | --- | --- | --- | 618 | 606 | 611 | 608 | 571 | 591 |
| MONTH | --- | --- | 713 | 746 | 396 | 660 | 736 | 582 | 679 | --- | --- | 571 |

e Estimated

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

e Estimatede Estimated

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM
08062500 TRINITY RIVER NEAR ROSSER, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 10 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 11 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 12 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 13 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 14 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 15 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 16 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 17 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 18 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 19 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 28 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 29 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 30 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 31 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| MONTH | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 13 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 14 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 15 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 16 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| 17 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 18 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 19 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 20 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 21 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 22 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 23 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 24 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 25 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 26 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 27 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 28 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.7 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

387

08062500 TRINITY RIVER NEAR ROSSER, TX--Continued

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 10 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 11 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 12 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 13 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 14 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 15 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 16 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 17 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 18 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 19 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 20 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 21 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 22 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 23 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 24 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 25 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 26 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 27 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 28 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 |

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 18.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 20.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 21.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| 7 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 8 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 9 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 10 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 11 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 12 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 13 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 14 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 15 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.5 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 |
| 16 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 |
| 17 | 24.5 | 21.5 | 23.0 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 |
| 18 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 |
| 19 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 6.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 28 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| 29 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 30 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 |
| 31 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- | 12.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| MONTH | 25.5 | 16.5 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 14.5 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 4.5 | 10.5 | 16.5 | 11.0 | 13.0 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM
08062500 TRINITY RIVER NEAR ROSSER, TX--Continued

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 14.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 |
| 7 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| 8 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 |
| 9 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 |
| 13 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 21.0 |
| 14 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 |
| 15 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| 16 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | --- | --- | --- | 17.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 24.5 | 22.5 | 23.5 |
| 17 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | --- | --- | --- | 18.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 |
| 18 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | --- | --- | --- | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 |
| 19 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 | --- | --- | --- | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| 20 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 13.0 | --- | --- | --- | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 |
| 21 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| 22 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| 23 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| 24 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 24.0 |
| 25 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| 26 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| 27 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| 28 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 21.5 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 15.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 20.5 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 22.0 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 25.5 | 18.5 | 22.5 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 26.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 26.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 |
| 8 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | --- | --- | --- | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 |
| 9 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 10 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 |
| 11 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 12 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| 13 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| 14 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 |
| 15 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| 16 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 17 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 |
| 18 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 19 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 29.5 |
| 20 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 |
| 21 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 22 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| 23 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 |
| 24 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| 25 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | --- | --- | --- | 31.0 | 30.5 | 31.0 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| 26 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 27 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 28 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 29.0 | 24.5 | 27.5 | 31.0 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 25.0 | 28.5 | 31.0 | 24.5 | 28.0 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

389

08062500 TRINITY RIVER NEAR ROSSER, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.7 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.1 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 9.2 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.2 |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 9.1 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 8.9 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 9.0 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.2 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.1 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.2 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 9.1 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.9 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 9.1 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.3 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.3 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.1 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 8.7 |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 7.2 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 10.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 10.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 10.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 10.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 10.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 8.9 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 10.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.3 |
| 28 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.2 |
| 29 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.2 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 9.2 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.3 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 9.5 |
| MONTH | 9.0 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 10.9 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 7.0 | 9.0 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 9.5 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.8 |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.2 |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 9.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 9.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 8.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| 8 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.4 |
| 9 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 9.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 9.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 12 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.3 |
| 13 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.9 |
| 14 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 7.6 |
| 15 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| 16 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.2 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| 17 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 10.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.9 |
| 18 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 10.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.2 | 6.7 | 6.9 |
| 19 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 10.5 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.9 |
| 20 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 10.2 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| 21 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| 22 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| 23 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.8 |
| 24 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.0 |
| 25 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| 26 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| 27 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 28 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 9.9 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 10.8 | 8.3 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 6.4 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 6.3 | 7.1 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM
08062500 TRINITY RIVER NEAR ROSSER, TX--Continued

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | |
|-------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|--------|------|-----|-----------|------|--|
| | | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| 2 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| 3 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| 4 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | --- | --- | --- | |
| 5 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 5.9 | --- | --- | --- | |
| 6 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 5.6 | --- | --- | --- | |
| 7 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 7.0 | |
| 8 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.0 | 6.2 | 6.7 | |
| 9 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.1 | |
| 10 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 5.8 | |
| 11 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 5.5 | |
| 12 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 5.2 | |
| 13 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.5 | |
| 14 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.8 | |
| 15 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.9 | |
| 16 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.9 | |
| 17 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.0 | |
| 18 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 6.3 | |
| 19 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.8 | |
| 20 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.9 | |
| 21 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.8 | |
| 22 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.8 | |
| 23 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 7.0 | |
| 24 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.1 | --- | --- | --- | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.3 | |
| 25 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.1 | --- | --- | --- | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.4 | |
| 26 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 | |
| 27 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 6.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.4 | |
| 28 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| 29 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| 30 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| MONTH | 7.7 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 4.7 | 6.5 | |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

391

08062700 TRINITY RIVER AT TRINIDAD, TX
(National stream-quality accounting network)

LOCATION.--Lat 32°08'05", long 96°06'20", Henderson County, Hydrologic Unit 12030105, on left bank at pumping station of Texas Power and Light Co., near southwest boundary of Trinidad, 0.5 mi downstream from St. Louis Southwestern Railway Lines bridge, 0.9 mi downstream from bridge on State Highway 31, 8 mi upstream from Cedar Creek, and at mile 391.2.

DRAINAGE AREA.--8,538 mi², not including 1,007 mi² upstream from Cedar Creek Reservoir.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1964 to current year. Records of gage height collected in this vicinity for period October 1913 to September 1915 are contained in reports of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and records collected since October 1915 are contained in reports of the National Weather Service.

REVISED RECORDS.-- WDR TX-89-1: 1988. WDR TX-90-1: 1989.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 239.21 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to May 3, 1967, at site 0.9 mi upstream at datum 1.28 ft higher.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good. There are 62 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 38,690 acre-ft in the drainage basin above this station. These structures control runoff from 126 mi². For regulation by upstream reservoirs, see Trinity River near Rosser (station 08062500). The spillway outflow from Cedar Creek Reservoir (station 08062650) enters the Trinity River 13 mi upstream from this station. There are many diversions above station for municipal supply for the cities of Fort Worth, Dallas, and several smaller towns. Low flows are maintained by sewage effluent from the Dallas-Fort Worth metroplex. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--26 years, 3,947 ft³/s (2,860,000 acre-ft/yr). The figures published in the 1989 WRD report were in error; the correct figures are 25 years, 3,710 ft³/s (2,688,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 94,500 ft³/s May 7, 1990 (gage height, 48.11 ft); minimum daily, 312 ft³/s Aug. 9, 1972.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1908, 49.8 ft Apr. 25, 1942 (present site and datum), from records of the National Weather Service. Flood in 1908 reached a stage of 48.3 ft, present site and datum, from records of the National Weather Service.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 94,500 ft³/s May 7 at 1700 hours (gage height, 48.11 ft); minimum daily, 687 ft³/s Dec. 9.

REVISIONS.--Revised figures of discharge for the water year 1989, superseding those published in the WRD report for 1989 are given herein:

EXTREMES FOR WATER YEAR 1989.--Maximum discharge, 61,000 ft³/s June 18 at 1500 hours (gage height, 43.49 ft).

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1988 TO SEPTEMBER 1989
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2500 | 1360 | 817 | 1080 | 6240 | 1630 | 13000 | 3130 | 13500 | 11600 | 7110 | 1790 |
| 2 | 4440 | 1040 | 739 | 1130 | 2580 | 1510 | 15100 | 2770 | 10000 | 11400 | 7090 | 2240 |
| 3 | 3180 | 880 | 709 | 1000 | 1610 | 1370 | 16600 | 3460 | 8510 | 12600 | 7100 | 2370 |
| 4 | 2040 | 754 | 687 | 892 | 2340 | 1430 | 14900 | 5650 | 8920 | 12800 | 7250 | 2390 |
| 5 | 1230 | 681 | 706 | 857 | 2940 | 2070 | 7480 | 12600 | 10300 | 13100 | 7430 | 2420 |
| 6 | 902 | 638 | 686 | 804 | 1860 | 2040 | 3710 | 13600 | 11700 | 13800 | 7290 | 2440 |
| 7 | 784 | 611 | 674 | 745 | 1300 | 2040 | 3890 | 14900 | 12300 | 15100 | 7120 | 2480 |
| 8 | 730 | 602 | 722 | 719 | 1170 | 2270 | 4310 | 15700 | 13900 | 16000 | 7650 | 2480 |
| 9 | 704 | 606 | 766 | 700 | 1430 | 2310 | 4460 | 16100 | 15300 | 15500 | 8570 | 2480 |
| 10 | 725 | 596 | 992 | 697 | 1370 | 2040 | 4450 | 16500 | 17300 | 14500 | 8880 | 2460 |
| 11 | 736 | 584 | 1160 | 697 | 1080 | 2090 | 4400 | 16500 | 21300 | 13700 | 7550 | 2290 |
| 12 | 704 | 585 | 2320 | 693 | 1010 | 2010 | 4360 | 15200 | 29100 | 13300 | 6050 | 2400 |
| 13 | 687 | 575 | 2770 | 705 | 994 | 1810 | 4240 | 9920 | 33900 | 13100 | 5580 | 4470 |
| 14 | 642 | 934 | 1760 | 1070 | 1300 | 1740 | 3920 | 6490 | 40000 | 13100 | 5120 | 5110 |
| 15 | 624 | 1030 | 1080 | 1480 | 1520 | 2030 | 7920 | 5290 | 40500 | 13000 | 4720 | 6590 |
| 16 | 606 | 769 | 906 | 1340 | 1750 | 2510 | 10300 | 8070 | 47200 | 12700 | 4470 | 6240 |
| 17 | 600 | 1290 | 839 | 1020 | 6210 | 2860 | 9680 | 21900 | 56700 | 12500 | 4300 | 3800 |
| 18 | 589 | 1620 | 772 | 872 | 10300 | 2800 | 5640 | 48000 | 60200 | 12300 | 4370 | 2550 |
| 19 | 597 | 935 | 719 | 777 | 11600 | 1900 | 4520 | 47900 | 57200 | 12100 | 5890 | 2260 |
| 20 | 596 | 1220 | 705 | 749 | 12400 | 1430 | 3650 | 52200 | 50700 | 11600 | 6020 | 2370 |
| 21 | 587 | 2990 | 715 | 724 | 13400 | 1400 | 3110 | 57600 | 43500 | 10800 | 4760 | 2540 |
| 22 | 584 | 2140 | 701 | 706 | 14000 | 1560 | 2920 | 56400 | 37300 | 9940 | 4250 | 2560 |
| 23 | 590 | 1150 | 747 | 705 | 10600 | 2890 | 2810 | 51300 | 32800 | 9120 | 4080 | 2560 |
| 24 | 572 | 802 | 1460 | 684 | 4440 | 2980 | 2720 | 43400 | 28500 | 8580 | 3930 | 2530 |
| 25 | 565 | 708 | 1630 | 734 | 3120 | 2450 | 2650 | 36300 | 24200 | 8200 | 3720 | 2320 |
| 26 | 582 | 916 | 1160 | 1290 | 2520 | 1950 | 1980 | 31000 | 20500 | 7840 | 3660 | 1530 |
| 27 | 589 | 2240 | 845 | 3480 | 2030 | 1420 | 2170 | 26200 | 17500 | 7760 | 3040 | 1230 |
| 28 | 689 | 1770 | 764 | 6260 | 1790 | 1610 | 2490 | 22000 | 15300 | 7930 | 2110 | 1030 |
| 29 | 1130 | 1210 | 1860 | 5290 | --- | 4950 | 2510 | 18600 | 13500 | 7840 | 1870 | 836 |
| 30 | 1260 | 940 | 2240 | 7950 | --- | 10200 | 2610 | 16500 | 12200 | 7600 | 1810 | 806 |
| 31 | 1480 | --- | 1540 | 8940 | --- | 11700 | --- | 14900 | --- | 7320 | 1790 | --- |
| TOTAL | 32244 | 32176 | 34191 | 54790 | 122904 | 83000 | 172500 | 710080 | 803830 | 356730 | 164580 | 79572 |
| MEAN | 1040 | 1073 | 1103 | 1767 | 4389 | 2677 | 5750 | 22910 | 26790 | 11510 | 5309 | 2652 |
| MAX | 4440 | 2990 | 2770 | 8940 | 14000 | 11700 | 16600 | 57600 | 60200 | 16000 | 8880 | 6590 |
| MIN | 565 | 575 | 674 | 684 | 994 | 1370 | 1980 | 2770 | 8510 | 7320 | 1790 | 806 |
| AC-FT | 63960 | 63820 | 67820 | 108700 | 243800 | 164600 | 342200 | 1408000 | 1594000 | 707600 | 326400 | 157800 |
| CAL YR 1988 | TOTAL | 456530 | MEAN | 1247 | MAX | 11600 | MIN | 565 | AC-FT | 905500 | | |
| WTR YR 1989 | TOTAL | 2646597 | MEAN | 7251 | MAX | 60200 | MIN | 565 | AC-FT | 5250000 | | |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08062700 TRINITY RIVER AT TRINIDAD, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 827 | 3900 | 726 | 981 | 3980 | 4320 | 27700 | 31500 | 17700 | 8870 | 5310 | 876 |
| 2 | 821 | 2690 | 691 | 1220 | 13100 | 4380 | 21500 | 33600 | 20300 | 8650 | 5410 | 808 |
| 3 | 825 | 1370 | 676 | 1060 | 18600 | 3780 | 17700 | 41100 | 22200 | 8340 | 5390 | 737 |
| 4 | 808 | 1010 | 677 | 884 | 23900 | 2070 | 14300 | 74500 | 21600 | 8070 | 5610 | 712 |
| 5 | 801 | 875 | 685 | 1020 | 24100 | 1480 | 11700 | 89700 | e20700 | 7920 | 6290 | 702 |
| 6 | 802 | 814 | 698 | 1380 | 22500 | 1360 | 11900 | 91900 | 20100 | 7870 | 7400 | 733 |
| 7 | 806 | 783 | 706 | 1110 | 17100 | 4140 | 11600 | 94100 | 19200 | 7840 | 8440 | 731 |
| 8 | 778 | 799 | 681 | 916 | 10000 | 13000 | 11400 | 92200 | 17400 | 7870 | 8930 | 719 |
| 9 | 797 | 789 | 668 | 849 | 6180 | 20000 | 12000 | 87100 | 16400 | 7850 | 8910 | 721 |
| 10 | 753 | 843 | 690 | 810 | 6340 | 23800 | 11900 | 80600 | 15900 | 7410 | 7670 | 919 |
| 11 | 733 | 908 | 704 | 762 | 4850 | 18400 | 12600 | 74100 | 15600 | 4070 | 6130 | 918 |
| 12 | 734 | 799 | 697 | 752 | 4670 | 12200 | 13500 | 68900 | 15600 | 1630 | 5480 | 1260 |
| 13 | 715 | 732 | 701 | 747 | 3990 | 10700 | 14600 | 61200 | 15500 | 1370 | 5170 | 1370 |
| 14 | 727 | 721 | 724 | 758 | 3740 | 14100 | 15300 | 53300 | 15500 | 2030 | 4690 | 1090 |
| 15 | 735 | 743 | 696 | 764 | 3440 | 24600 | 15600 | 47300 | 15500 | 2230 | 4100 | 954 |
| 16 | 722 | 735 | 679 | 738 | 3400 | 29000 | 16600 | 43300 | 15300 | 1900 | 3830 | 899 |
| 17 | 700 | 715 | 694 | 790 | 3470 | 30800 | 20000 | 41600 | 14900 | 1670 | 3510 | 830 |
| 18 | 690 | 742 | 736 | 1580 | 3550 | 27800 | 26000 | 40300 | 14300 | 1500 | 3100 | 780 |
| 19 | 701 | 735 | 724 | 6280 | 3230 | 24100 | 27200 | 38900 | 13500 | 2430 | 2680 | 786 |
| 20 | 820 | 708 | 729 | 10800 | 3070 | 19500 | 27500 | 37800 | 12600 | 4000 | 2400 | 942 |
| 21 | 824 | 709 | 743 | 20000 | 3490 | 14800 | 22400 | 34800 | 11800 | 4940 | 2320 | 891 |
| 22 | 760 | 735 | 755 | 25900 | 5220 | 11700 | 16600 | 31500 | 11300 | 5300 | 2250 | 839 |
| 23 | 731 | 802 | 720 | 22100 | 6070 | 10700 | 13600 | 27900 | 10700 | 5390 | 1900 | 923 |
| 24 | 717 | 1450 | 803 | 16100 | 5970 | 10500 | 12500 | 24200 | 10200 | 5510 | 1610 | 936 |
| 25 | 727 | 1250 | 834 | 9300 | 3650 | 10600 | 12100 | 20700 | 9750 | 5980 | 1210 | 801 |
| 26 | 728 | 875 | 893 | 3970 | 2600 | 10900 | 12100 | 18100 | 9470 | 6300 | 1030 | 739 |
| 27 | 713 | 769 | 980 | 1970 | 2600 | 11100 | 13300 | 16800 | 9280 | 6350 | 984 | 722 |
| 28 | 719 | 756 | 1070 | 2160 | 2980 | 11400 | 13700 | 16200 | 9200 | 5980 | 878 | 715 |
| 29 | 724 | 725 | 1040 | 4040 | --- | 13600 | 16300 | 15700 | 9120 | 5580 | 829 | 704 |
| 30 | 754 | 731 | 945 | 1700 | --- | 29200 | 24000 | 15500 | 9000 | 5390 | 807 | 699 |
| 31 | 1290 | --- | 914 | 1540 | --- | 31500 | --- | 16400 | --- | 5280 | 828 | --- |
| TOTAL | 23982 | 30213 | 23679 | 142981 | 215790 | 455530 | 497200 | 1460800 | 439620 | 165520 | 125096 | 25456 |
| MEAN | 774 | 1007 | 764 | 4612 | 7707 | 14690 | 16570 | 47120 | 14650 | 5339 | 4035 | 849 |
| MAX | 1290 | 3900 | 1070 | 25900 | 24100 | 31500 | 27700 | 94100 | 22200 | 8870 | 8930 | 1370 |
| MIN | 690 | 708 | 668 | 738 | 2600 | 1360 | 11400 | 15500 | 9000 | 1370 | 807 | 699 |
| AC-FT | 47570 | 59930 | 46970 | 283600 | 428000 | 903500 | 986200 | 2897000 | 872000 | 328300 | 248100 | 50490 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 2625860 | MEAN | 7194 | MAX | 60200 | MIN | 668 | AC-FT | 5208000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 3605867 | MEAN | 9879 | MAX | 94100 | MIN | 668 | AC-FT | 7152000 | | |

e Estimated

08062700 TRINITY RIVER AT TRINIDAD, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: May 1966 to current year. Pesticide analyses: November 1977 to June 1982. Sediment analyses: November 1977 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: September 1967 to September 1981, May 1986 to current year.

PH: September 1967 to October 1969, May 1986 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: September 1967 to September 1981, May 1986 to current year.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: September 1967 to October 1969, May 1986 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--From April 1967 to October 1969, a four-parameter water-quality monitor continuously recorded specific conductance, pH, water temperature, and dissolved oxygen. Since May 1986, a four-parameter water quality monitor continuously records specific conductance, pH, water temperature, and dissolved oxygen at this station.

REMARKS.--Interruptions in the record were due to malfunctions of the instrument. Where maximum or minimum specific conductance values are not shown, mean value is estimated. Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 1,000 micromhos Dec. 28, 1977; minimum daily, 170 micromhos May 4, 1990.

PH: Maximum, 8.8 units July 28, 1988; minimum, 5.7 units Aug. 13, 1988.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 34.0°C July 17, 1979, July 9, 13, 1980; minimum daily, 2.5°C Dec. 24, 1989.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 15.6 mg/L Sept. 15, 1988; minimum, 0.0 mg/L May 3, 1987.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 759 microsiemens Oct. 18; minimum, 170 microsiemens May 4.

PH: Maximum, 8.1 units on several days during March; minimum, 7.1 units Sept. 20.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 32.0°C Aug. 27, 29-31, Sept. 1; minimum, 2.5°C Dec. 24.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 11.9 mg/L Jan. 7; minimum, 3.7 mg/L Nov. 1.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TUR-BID-ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | COLI-FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./100 ML) | STREP-TOCOCCI, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | |
|-----------|------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOV 07... | 1045 | 765 | 545 | 7.6 | 19.5 | 44 | 7.9 | 87 | 1.8 | 140 | 320 | 150 | |
| JAN 25... | 1045 | 9350 | 286 | 7.9 | 12.0 | 71 | 9.3 | 86 | 3.9 | 630 | 1200 | 100 | |
| APR 03... | 1000 | 18200 | 378 | 7.9 | 16.5 | 64 | 8.5 | 87 | 1.5 | 200 | 320 | 140 | |
| JUN 12... | 1030 | 15600 | 355 | 8.0 | 28.5 | 76 | 6.7 | 87 | 1.2 | 100 | -- | 140 | |
| JUL 11... | 1015 | 4920 | 340 | 7.7 | 28.5 | -- | 5.5 | 71 | 1.4 | K17 | 340 | 130 | |
| AUG 21... | 1015 | 2320 | 434 | 7.7 | 29.5 | 96 | 6.4 | 84 | 1.3 | K32 | 92 | 140 | |
| DATE | | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD (MG/L AS CAC03) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) |
| NOV 07... | 42 | 52 | 4.5 | 46 | 2 | 8.5 | 110 | 66 | 43 | 0.80 | 7.4 | 327 | |
| JAN 25... | 16 | 36 | 2.9 | 16 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 86 | 28 | 15 | 0.30 | 6.5 | 181 | |
| APR 03... | 23 | 50 | 4.2 | 20 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 119 | 37 | 17 | 0.20 | 6.1 | 229 | |
| JUN 12... | 15 | 49 | 4.0 | 18 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 120 | 30 | 16 | 0.30 | 6.2 | 191 | |
| JUL 11... | 9 | 45 | 4.2 | 18 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 120 | 23 | 16 | 0.20 | 5.6 | 212 | |
| AUG 21... | 26 | 48 | 4.3 | 33 | 1 | 6.4 | 110 | 41 | 34 | 0.70 | 7.2 | 256 | |
| DATE | | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | PHOS-PHORUS, ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P) | PHOS-PHORUS, ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P) | PHOS-PHATE, ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P04) |
| NOV 07... | 327 | 6.44 | 0.060 | 6.50 | 0.290 | 0.280 | 0.81 | 1.1 | 2.40 | 1.90 | 1.80 | 5.5 | |
| JAN 25... | 167 | 1.06 | 0.040 | 1.10 | 0.190 | 0.220 | 0.91 | 1.1 | 0.330 | 0.310 | 0.270 | 0.83 | |
| APR 03... | 215 | 1.06 | 0.040 | 1.10 | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.240 | 0.180 | 0.190 | 0.58 | |
| JUN 12... | 206 | 0.690 | 0.010 | 0.700 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.66 | 0.70 | 0.160 | 0.130 | 0.130 | 0.40 | |
| JUL 11... | 194 | 1.06 | 0.040 | 1.10 | 0.080 | 0.080 | 0.52 | 0.60 | 0.250 | 0.210 | 0.190 | 0.58 | |
| AUG 21... | 258 | 2.77 | 0.030 | 2.80 | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.900 | 0.870 | 0.870 | 2.7 | |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08062700 TRINITY RIVER AT TRINIDAD, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (T/DAY) | SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM | ALUM- INUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AL) | ARSENIC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL- LIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO- MIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| NOV 07... | 86 | 178 | 98 | 20 | 2 | 47 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <1 | <3 | 5 | 15 |
| JAN 25... | 354 | 8940 | 99 | 20 | 3 | 31 | <0.5 | <1.0 | 1 | <3 | <10 | 28 |
| APR 03... | 114 | 5600 | 93 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 12... | 191 | 8040 | 81 | <10 | 2 | 44 | <0.5 | <1.0 | 1 | <3 | 1 | 15 |
| JUL 11... | 752 | 9990 | 88 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG 21... | 235 | 1470 | 93 | <10 | 3 | 50 | <0.5 | 2.0 | <1 | <3 | 6 | 10 |

| DATE | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 07... | <1 | 10 | 3 | 0.1 | <10 | 5 | <1 | <1.0 | 420 | <6 | <3 |
| JAN 25... | <10 | <4 | 4 | <0.1 | <10 | 10 | <1 | <1.0 | 280 | <6 | <3 |
| APR 03... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 12... | <1 | 6 | 1 | <0.1 | <10 | 3 | <1 | <1.0 | 340 | <6 | <3 |
| JUL 11... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG 21... | <1 | 8 | 2 | <0.1 | <10 | 4 | <1 | <1.0 | 330 | <6 | 4 |

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 23982 | 698 | 389 | 25200 | 62 | 4030 | 82 | 5340 | 160 |
| NOV. 1989 | 30213 | 610 | 341 | 27800 | 50 | 4090 | 71 | 5770 | 160 |
| DEC. 1989 | 23679 | 711 | 396 | 25300 | 64 | 4100 | 84 | 5380 | 160 |
| JAN. 1990 | 142981 | 308 | 176 | 67800 | 18 | 6820 | 33 | 12900 | 110 |
| FEB. 1990 | 215790 | 339 | 193 | 113000 | 19 | 11100 | 37 | 21300 | 120 |
| MAR. 1990 | 455530 | 313 | 179 | 220000 | 17 | 20600 | 34 | 41200 | 110 |
| APR. 1990 | 497200 | 343 | 196 | 263000 | 19 | 25500 | 37 | 49600 | 120 |
| MAY 1990 | 1460800 | 293 | 168 | 662000 | 15 | 58800 | 31 | 123000 | 110 |
| JUNE 1990 | 439620 | 340 | 194 | 230000 | 19 | 22100 | 37 | 43400 | 120 |
| JULY 1990 | 165520 | 371 | 211 | 94500 | 22 | 9650 | 40 | 18000 | 130 |
| AUG. 1990 | 125096 | 366 | 208 | 70300 | 21 | 7130 | 40 | 13400 | 130 |
| SEPT 1990 | 25456 | 643 | 359 | 24700 | 54 | 3700 | 75 | 5150 | 160 |
| TOTAL | 3605867 | ** | ** | 1823000 | ** | 178000 | ** | 344000 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 9879 | 328 | 187 | ** | 18 | ** | 35 | ** | 120 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

395

08062700 TRINITY RIVER AT TRINIDAD, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 650 | 575 | 618 | 707 | 389 | 602 | 688 | 680 | 683 | 634 | 627 | 630 |
| 2 | 661 | 651 | 657 | 421 | 377 | 399 | 683 | 673 | 677 | 656 | 631 | 646 |
| 3 | 680 | 662 | 672 | 452 | 424 | 440 | 682 | 674 | 679 | 668 | 657 | 664 |
| 4 | 698 | 677 | 687 | 453 | 442 | 448 | 696 | 682 | 691 | 666 | 637 | 652 |
| 5 | 736 | 699 | 719 | 458 | 442 | 450 | 712 | 697 | 704 | 652 | 616 | 633 |
| 6 | 736 | 666 | 724 | 518 | 460 | 483 | 727 | 712 | 719 | 633 | 618 | 625 |
| 7 | 726 | 704 | 716 | 564 | 522 | 542 | 739 | 725 | 730 | 620 | 606 | 613 |
| 8 | 703 | 686 | 697 | 605 | 566 | 583 | 749 | 739 | 744 | 624 | 586 | 612 |
| 9 | 708 | 688 | 697 | 662 | 607 | 634 | 749 | 747 | 748 | 585 | 566 | 574 |
| 10 | 719 | 706 | 710 | 675 | 664 | 668 | 748 | 745 | 746 | 588 | 558 | 570 |
| 11 | 733 | 701 | 716 | 686 | 676 | 681 | 750 | 746 | 747 | 641 | 591 | 610 |
| 12 | 723 | 691 | 710 | 686 | 679 | 683 | 751 | 729 | 738 | 641 | 631 | 637 |
| 13 | 726 | 643 | 696 | 694 | 679 | 685 | 736 | 729 | 732 | 644 | 634 | 639 |
| 14 | 706 | 614 | 680 | 701 | 674 | 693 | 733 | 726 | 728 | 637 | 628 | 632 |
| 15 | 711 | 699 | 706 | 671 | 647 | 653 | 751 | 734 | 743 | 663 | 637 | 651 |
| 16 | 723 | 693 | 706 | 668 | 649 | 657 | 754 | 746 | 749 | 667 | 652 | 662 |
| 17 | 749 | 712 | 729 | 696 | 670 | 680 | 751 | 727 | 739 | 675 | 604 | 665 |
| 18 | 759 | 722 | 737 | 714 | 688 | 705 | 726 | 713 | 718 | 663 | 479 | 611 |
| 19 | 750 | 721 | 731 | 712 | 694 | 702 | 726 | 712 | 719 | 532 | 226 | 393 |
| 20 | 718 | 698 | 708 | 694 | 682 | 689 | 728 | 722 | 726 | 262 | 204 | 222 |
| 21 | 718 | 703 | 708 | 720 | 694 | 706 | 741 | 722 | 732 | 213 | 205 | 208 |
| 22 | 707 | 696 | 701 | 726 | 715 | 721 | 738 | 710 | 727 | 238 | 216 | 225 |
| 23 | 705 | 664 | 685 | 722 | 707 | 713 | 718 | 708 | 713 | 247 | 238 | 244 |
| 24 | 664 | 624 | 649 | 741 | 724 | 732 | 714 | 703 | 710 | 266 | 244 | 251 |
| 25 | 716 | 649 | 689 | 735 | 709 | 721 | 713 | 705 | 709 | 296 | 268 | 288 |
| 26 | 720 | 695 | 707 | 707 | 669 | 680 | 719 | 708 | 713 | 396 | 298 | 350 |
| 27 | 737 | 683 | 711 | 683 | 627 | 649 | 711 | 699 | 704 | 464 | 398 | 429 |
| 28 | 731 | 620 | 704 | 624 | 597 | 605 | 702 | 669 | 688 | 487 | 320 | 446 |
| 29 | 723 | 654 | 707 | 651 | 600 | 620 | 670 | 659 | 665 | 518 | 250 | 330 |
| 30 | 719 | 549 | 688 | 689 | 654 | 675 | 657 | 638 | 650 | 567 | 521 | 543 |
| 31 | 704 | 684 | 694 | --- | --- | --- | 637 | 633 | 635 | 587 | 535 | 568 |
| MONTH | 759 | 549 | 699 | 741 | 377 | 630 | 754 | 633 | 713 | 675 | 204 | 510 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 589 | 250 | 465 | 440 | 341 | 374 | 345 | 276 | 305 | 346 | 324 | 334 |
| 2 | 313 | 241 | 272 | 511 | 437 | 473 | 363 | 347 | 355 | 355 | 346 | 353 |
| 3 | 254 | 233 | 238 | 501 | 448 | 472 | 406 | 360 | 379 | 357 | 191 | 305 |
| 4 | 268 | 238 | 253 | 498 | 451 | 478 | 409 | 397 | 404 | 188 | 170 | 178 |
| 5 | 284 | 269 | 279 | 540 | 497 | 514 | 410 | 392 | 398 | 221 | 183 | 197 |
| 6 | 315 | 284 | 303 | 589 | 541 | 564 | 410 | 278 | 347 | 250 | 220 | 233 |
| 7 | 335 | 315 | 322 | 597 | 213 | 460 | 407 | 371 | 396 | 271 | 252 | 266 |
| 8 | 410 | 337 | 368 | 307 | 229 | 269 | 409 | 336 | 387 | 287 | 270 | 276 |
| 9 | 428 | 304 | 396 | 235 | 225 | 228 | 345 | 299 | 319 | 305 | 288 | 297 |
| 10 | 463 | 310 | 378 | 271 | 237 | 258 | 364 | 344 | 353 | 307 | 295 | 303 |
| 11 | 429 | 367 | 392 | 306 | 268 | 277 | 363 | 328 | 353 | 295 | 287 | 293 |
| 12 | 482 | 413 | 456 | 422 | 297 | 344 | 330 | 320 | 323 | 289 | 283 | 286 |
| 13 | 468 | 413 | 426 | 446 | 347 | 401 | 338 | 326 | 332 | 316 | 286 | 304 |
| 14 | 438 | 411 | 417 | 339 | 198 | 264 | 345 | 334 | 339 | 319 | 316 | 318 |
| 15 | 442 | 425 | 432 | 244 | 195 | 219 | 346 | 314 | 326 | 333 | 319 | 328 |
| 16 | 428 | 393 | 405 | 262 | 244 | 252 | 311 | 271 | 285 | 337 | 332 | 334 |
| 17 | 455 | 424 | 443 | 290 | 262 | 275 | 276 | 267 | 271 | 332 | 316 | 326 |
| 18 | 452 | 437 | 444 | 337 | 291 | 318 | 294 | 268 | 276 | 326 | 322 | 323 |
| 19 | 462 | 439 | 450 | 355 | 338 | 347 | 308 | 294 | 297 | 330 | 311 | 325 |
| 20 | 444 | 392 | 412 | 396 | 356 | 371 | 351 | 310 | 328 | 324 | 311 | 317 |
| 21 | 435 | 273 | 408 | 422 | 398 | 411 | 407 | 353 | 374 | 343 | 324 | 334 |
| 22 | 440 | 281 | 367 | 425 | 399 | 409 | 445 | 409 | 432 | 347 | 343 | 345 |
| 23 | 494 | 385 | 429 | 398 | 391 | 395 | 436 | 351 | 394 | 350 | 346 | 347 |
| 24 | 433 | 362 | 409 | 391 | 388 | 390 | 406 | 371 | 396 | 353 | 349 | 350 |
| 25 | 475 | 438 | 463 | 399 | 388 | 393 | 408 | 405 | 407 | 352 | 351 | 352 |
| 26 | 464 | 437 | 446 | 396 | 392 | 394 | 405 | 373 | 400 | 351 | 347 | 350 |
| 27 | 463 | 445 | 458 | 398 | 391 | 394 | 397 | 312 | 359 | 350 | 345 | 349 |
| 28 | 462 | 355 | 454 | 393 | 388 | 390 | 394 | 335 | 354 | 353 | 348 | 349 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 390 | 199 | 322 | 335 | 314 | 319 | 352 | 347 | 351 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 249 | 213 | 226 | 324 | 283 | 313 | 361 | 351 | 353 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 274 | 247 | 256 | --- | --- | --- | 354 | 327 | 341 |
| MONTH | 589 | 233 | 392 | 597 | 195 | 359 | 445 | 267 | 351 | 361 | 170 | 313 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08062700 TRINITY RIVER AT TRINIDAD, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 338 | 304 | 324 | 349 | 341 | 344 | 365 | 353 | 358 | 664 | 648 | 655 |
| 2 | 308 | 300 | 304 | 353 | 341 | 349 | 369 | 357 | 363 | 669 | 663 | 664 |
| 3 | 329 | 300 | 313 | 353 | 345 | 350 | 365 | 353 | 360 | 703 | 662 | 682 |
| 4 | 333 | 317 | 324 | 357 | 341 | 348 | 373 | 353 | 359 | 695 | 648 | 676 |
| 5 | 332 | 321 | 326 | 353 | 341 | 346 | 388 | 361 | 380 | 665 | 645 | 654 |
| 6 | 336 | 328 | 331 | 349 | 337 | 343 | 361 | 337 | 350 | 663 | 651 | 657 |
| 7 | 350 | 332 | 339 | 349 | 337 | 343 | 361 | 318 | 335 | 687 | 660 | 670 |
| 8 | 357 | 350 | 353 | 365 | 337 | 346 | 337 | 306 | 318 | 707 | 690 | 702 |
| 9 | 359 | 353 | 355 | 365 | 349 | 356 | 325 | 310 | 316 | 706 | 668 | 698 |
| 10 | 356 | 349 | 353 | 357 | 341 | 347 | 338 | 325 | 331 | 689 | 645 | 674 |
| 11 | 355 | 348 | 352 | 376 | 353 | 363 | 346 | 333 | 337 | 665 | 643 | 657 |
| 12 | 355 | 348 | 350 | 408 | 376 | 390 | 348 | 338 | 343 | 670 | 662 | 665 |
| 13 | 353 | 345 | 349 | 455 | 408 | 426 | 349 | 339 | 345 | 670 | 592 | 646 |
| 14 | 354 | 349 | 350 | 608 | 459 | 518 | 357 | 346 | 350 | 653 | 609 | 629 |
| 15 | 355 | 350 | 352 | 600 | 498 | 538 | 370 | 358 | 367 | 638 | 503 | 595 |
| 16 | 355 | 351 | 352 | 502 | 494 | 498 | 378 | 371 | 375 | 578 | 500 | 546 |
| 17 | 355 | 348 | 352 | 502 | 475 | 485 | 383 | 376 | 381 | 572 | 552 | 561 |
| 18 | 353 | 348 | 349 | 514 | 502 | 508 | 399 | 381 | 393 | 606 | 575 | 591 |
| 19 | 356 | 345 | 350 | 592 | 510 | 536 | 406 | 399 | 403 | 618 | 605 | 612 |
| 20 | 360 | 352 | 356 | 592 | 396 | 498 | 427 | 407 | 415 | 636 | 615 | 625 |
| 21 | 360 | 346 | 350 | 412 | 376 | 392 | 433 | 426 | 430 | 665 | 634 | 648 |
| 22 | 347 | 339 | 344 | 376 | 365 | 370 | 432 | 426 | 429 | 669 | 660 | 664 |
| 23 | 352 | 340 | 348 | 369 | 357 | 361 | 429 | 420 | 423 | 660 | 641 | 650 |
| 24 | 345 | 340 | 343 | 361 | 353 | 357 | 436 | 425 | 429 | 642 | 588 | 605 |
| 25 | 341 | 334 | 339 | 404 | 353 | 370 | 473 | 431 | 445 | 665 | 623 | 647 |
| 26 | 338 | 330 | 334 | 392 | 357 | 375 | 501 | 474 | 487 | 660 | 646 | 652 |
| 27 | 339 | 331 | 335 | 380 | 345 | 358 | 522 | 502 | 510 | 658 | 613 | 642 |
| 28 | 359 | 331 | 341 | 369 | 357 | 363 | 531 | 519 | 522 | 647 | 605 | 617 |
| 29 | 349 | 332 | 342 | 365 | 357 | 360 | 595 | 532 | 559 | 670 | 651 | 662 |
| 30 | 345 | 341 | 344 | 365 | 357 | 360 | 658 | 597 | 633 | 672 | 659 | 668 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 365 | 353 | 360 | 656 | 649 | 651 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 360 | 300 | 342 | 608 | 337 | 395 | 658 | 306 | 410 | 707 | 500 | 644 |

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|---------|-----|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 6 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 10 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 11 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 12 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 21 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

397

08062700 TRINITY RIVER AT TRINIDAD, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 7.5 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08062700 TRINITY RIVER AT TRINIDAD, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 |
| 2 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| 3 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 4 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 5 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 6 | 25.5 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| 7 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 8 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 9 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 10 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 11 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 12 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 13 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 14 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 15 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 16 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 |
| 17 | 24.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 |
| 18 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 |
| 19 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 |
| 20 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 14.5 |
| 21 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 22 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 23 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 |
| 24 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 25 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| 26 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 27 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 28 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| 29 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 |
| 30 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 31 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| MONTH | 25.5 | 16.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 13.5 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 16.5 | 10.0 | 12.5 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| 2 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 |
| 3 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 |
| 4 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 |
| 5 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| 6 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| 7 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 |
| 8 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| 9 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 |
| 10 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| 11 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| 12 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 |
| 13 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| 14 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.5 |
| 15 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 |
| 16 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 25.5 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| 17 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| 18 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| 19 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 |
| 20 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| 21 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 26.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 |
| 22 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 23 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 26.0 | 25.5 | 25.5 |
| 24 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 25.5 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| 25 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 26 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 27 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 26.5 | 26.0 | 26.0 |
| 28 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 14.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 21.5 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 16.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | --- | --- | --- | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| MONTH | 15.5 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 19.5 | 12.0 | 15.5 | 22.5 | 14.5 | 18.0 | 27.5 | 19.0 | 23.5 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

399

08062700 TRINITY RIVER AT TRINIDAD, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 32.0 | 31.0 | 31.5 |
| 2 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 |
| 3 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.5 |
| 4 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.5 |
| 5 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.5 |
| 6 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 |
| 7 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.5 |
| 8 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 |
| 9 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 |
| 10 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| 11 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| 12 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| 13 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| 14 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| 15 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| 16 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| 17 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 18 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 19 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 20 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 29.0 |
| 21 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 22 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| 23 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 24 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 |
| 25 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 26 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 31.5 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 27 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 32.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 28 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 31.0 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 29 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 31.5 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 30 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 31.5 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 29.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 32.0 | 31.0 | 31.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 29.5 | 24.5 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 32.0 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 32.0 | 25.0 | 28.5 |

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 9.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 10.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 10.0 |
| 6 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 11.2 |
| 7 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 11.8 |
| 8 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 11.6 | 10.5 | 11.1 |
| 9 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 11.4 | 10.5 | 11.0 |
| 10 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 11.3 |
| 11 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 11.0 |
| 12 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 10.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 10.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 10.6 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 10.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 10.7 | 10.1 | 10.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 10.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 10.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 10.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10.4 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 10.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 10.2 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 9.9 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 8.7 |
| 27 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.8 |
| 28 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 9.1 |
| 29 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 9.1 | 10.0 |
| 30 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 9.2 | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.2 |
| 31 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.3 |
| MONTH | 9.9 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 10.2 | 3.7 | 8.3 | 11.0 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 11.9 | 8.3 | 10.2 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08062700 TRINITY RIVER AT TRINIDAD, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|-------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.8 |
| 2 | 10.9 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.0 |
| 3 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 7.8 |
| 4 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.9 |
| 5 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 8.2 |
| 6 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.4 |
| 7 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.8 |
| 8 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.6 |
| 9 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.8 |
| 10 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 9.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 9.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.1 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.3 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 8.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 6.4 |
| 18 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| 19 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| 20 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| 21 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| 22 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.4 |
| 23 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| 24 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| 25 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.8 |
| 26 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| 27 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| 28 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 6.4 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 9.8 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.0 | --- | --- | --- | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.8 |
| MONTH | 11.0 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 6.9 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.0 |
| 3 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 6.1 |
| 4 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 |
| 5 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 6.2 |
| 6 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.9 |
| 7 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| 8 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| 9 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| 10 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.9 |
| 11 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.0 |
| 12 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 13 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 6.0 |
| 14 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| 15 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| 16 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| 17 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.3 | --- | --- | --- | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| 18 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.3 | --- | --- | --- | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| 19 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | --- | --- | --- | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.3 |
| 20 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.0 | --- | --- | --- | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| 21 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | --- | --- | --- | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.4 |
| 22 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.1 | --- | --- | --- | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.4 |
| 23 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.1 | --- | --- | --- | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| 24 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.0 |
| 25 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
| 26 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.2 |
| 27 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
| 28 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
| 29 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| 30 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.2 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 7.2 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 5.4 | 6.3 |

08063010 CEDAR CREEK RESERVOIR NEAR TRINIDAD, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°14'35", long 96°08'26", Henderson County, Hydrologic Unit 12030107, inside pumphouse on lower level, 1,000 ft north of spillway, 5.5 mi upstream from Joe B. Hogsett Dam on Cedar Creek, and 8.0 mi northwest of Trinidad.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,007 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1965 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to May 15, 1972, at unfinished pumphouse at same site and datum. May 16, 1972, to Sept. 8, 1975, at site 0.25 mi north and upstream from pumphouse at same datum.

REMARKS.--The reservoir is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 17,539 ft long. The spillway is located on the right bank 5.5 mi upstream from the dam and discharges into the Trinity River through a cut channel 2 mi long. Deliberate impoundment began July 2, 1965, and the dam was completed in February 1966. The spillway is 474 ft long and has eight 40- by 24-foot radial gates and two automatically operated 40- by 8.5-foot hinged gates. Low-flow releases may be made downstream through a 5.0-foot-diameter conduit through the dam. The dam is the property of Tarrant County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1 and was built for municipal and industrial supply and for recreational purposes. The area and capacity tables were based on a survey during the period 1940-58. Water is diverted from the reservoir for municipal and industrial uses by lakeside developments and by the cities of Arlington, Fort Worth, Mansfield, Kemp, Trinidad, and Mabank. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and reservoir are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 340.0 | - |
| Top of radial gates..... | 325.0 | 785,100 |
| Top of automatic gates..... | 322.5 | 696,400 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 322.0 | 679,200 |
| Crest of spillway (automatic gates)..... | 314.0 | 441,000 |
| Crest of spillway (radial gates)..... | 302.0 | 197,800 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 263.5 | 430 |

COOPERATION.--Records of diversions provided by the Tarrant County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1. The area and capacity tables were provided by Freese and Nichols, Consulting Engineers, for Tarrant County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 722,000 acre-ft June 4, 1973 (elevation, 323.24 ft); minimum since first appreciable storage in 1966, 332,900 acre-ft Mar. 19, 1967 (elevation, 309.42 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 706,300 acre-ft May 3 at 1800 hours (elevation, 322.79 ft); minimum, 562,000 acre-ft Jan. 16 (elevation, 318.32 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet and contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 318.0 | 552,300 | 320.0 | 613,800 | 322.0 | 679,200 |
| 319.0 | 582,600 | 321.0 | 646,000 | 323.0 | 713,500 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-Feet), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 616700 | 600100 | 582600 | 565400 | 685100 | 677900 | 684400 | 679900 | 685100 | 660000 | 636700 | 618300 |
| 2 | 616400 | 599200 | 581700 | 565100 | 686100 | 677600 | 682300 | 679600 | 683700 | 659000 | 635400 | 618000 |
| 3 | 616100 | 597600 | 580200 | 566000 | 682300 | 677200 | 680600 | 704600 | 683300 | 658000 | 635100 | 616400 |
| 4 | 615100 | 596700 | 579300 | 566000 | 682000 | 675900 | 681600 | 691600 | 682000 | 657000 | 637300 | 616100 |
| 5 | 614500 | 597000 | 578400 | 566000 | 678600 | 676200 | 685100 | 680900 | 681300 | 656300 | 640200 | 615800 |
| 6 | 616700 | 596700 | 578700 | 565400 | 681600 | 676900 | 680900 | 684000 | 679200 | 655000 | 640900 | 613800 |
| 7 | 615800 | 595100 | 579600 | 565100 | 682000 | 688100 | 682700 | 691900 | 677900 | 654700 | 639300 | 613200 |
| 8 | 614800 | 597000 | 577200 | 564400 | 682700 | 695000 | 681300 | 697400 | 677900 | 653300 | 638600 | 612600 |
| 9 | 613800 | 595400 | 575700 | 564400 | 681600 | 688100 | 679600 | 702600 | 679200 | 653300 | 637300 | 612300 |
| 10 | 613500 | 594200 | 576900 | 563800 | 679200 | 682300 | 684700 | 695700 | 677900 | 651700 | 636700 | 616700 |
| 11 | 612000 | 593900 | 576900 | 563800 | 680600 | 680900 | 687800 | 687800 | 677600 | 651000 | 635700 | 617400 |
| 12 | 611600 | 592600 | 573800 | 563500 | 679600 | 682000 | 687800 | 680900 | 675900 | 651300 | 634400 | 617000 |
| 13 | 611300 | 591700 | 573200 | 562300 | 680600 | 677900 | 684400 | 680600 | 675600 | 649000 | 634400 | 615800 |
| 14 | 610400 | 591700 | 572900 | 562300 | 681300 | 691600 | 686400 | 678600 | 674600 | 647700 | 633800 | 616100 |
| 15 | 610400 | 591700 | 573500 | 562300 | 681600 | 685500 | 687100 | 678600 | 674600 | 645700 | 632800 | 615400 |
| 16 | 612600 | 619300 | 571700 | 562000 | 681300 | 685400 | 689200 | 683300 | 673600 | 645100 | 631500 | 614800 |
| 17 | 609500 | 618000 | 571700 | 574400 | 679600 | 683700 | 686400 | 680600 | 673900 | 644400 | 630900 | 614500 |
| 18 | 608200 | 617700 | 571100 | 596700 | 679900 | 682700 | 685100 | 680900 | 673300 | 643100 | 629300 | 612900 |
| 19 | 607300 | 617700 | 570800 | 649000 | 679900 | 680900 | 680600 | 678600 | 671600 | 643800 | 629000 | 613200 |
| 20 | 603200 | 619300 | 570500 | 683700 | 679200 | 679200 | 680600 | 678200 | 671300 | 641500 | 628600 | 611600 |
| 21 | 602000 | 618700 | 570200 | 684400 | 679900 | 677600 | 682000 | 680900 | 668600 | 641500 | 628000 | 612000 |
| 22 | 601700 | 620300 | 569600 | 684000 | 680900 | 679600 | 682700 | 680600 | 669600 | 641800 | 627400 | 613200 |
| 23 | 601000 | 618300 | 569300 | 682700 | 679600 | 679900 | 680900 | 680300 | 668300 | 640600 | 626700 | 611000 |
| 24 | 601000 | 617400 | 567800 | 684400 | 680600 | 681300 | 681300 | 679600 | 667900 | 639900 | 625400 | 608500 |
| 25 | 600700 | 617400 | 566900 | 680600 | 679600 | 681300 | 680900 | 679600 | 662300 | 639900 | 624800 | 607600 |
| 26 | 600100 | 617400 | 566000 | 678900 | 679900 | 680600 | 680900 | 678900 | 665300 | 639600 | 624500 | 607300 |
| 27 | 599500 | 618700 | 566000 | 683700 | 679900 | 678900 | 680300 | 680300 | 664600 | 638900 | 623200 | 607000 |
| 28 | 598500 | 585100 | 565700 | 681600 | 681300 | 682000 | 682000 | 680600 | 662300 | 638300 | 621600 | 606300 |
| 29 | 598500 | 583300 | 566000 | 678200 | --- | 688500 | 681300 | 679200 | 662000 | 638000 | 620900 | 606000 |
| 30 | 602600 | 582600 | 567200 | 679900 | --- | 686800 | 680300 | 681300 | 660600 | 637700 | 620300 | 606000 |
| 31 | 600400 | --- | 566000 | 680300 | --- | 683700 | --- | 683000 | --- | 637000 | 618700 | --- |
| MAX | 616700 | 620300 | 582600 | 684400 | 686100 | 695000 | 689200 | 704600 | 685100 | 660000 | 640900 | 618300 |
| MIN | 598500 | 582600 | 565700 | 562000 | 678600 | 675900 | 679600 | 678200 | 660600 | 637000 | 618700 | 606000 |
| (+) | 319.57 | 319.00 | 318.45 | 322.03 | 322.06 | 322.13 | 322.03 | 322.11 | 321.44 | 320.72 | 320.15 | 319.75 |
| (Φ) | -17600 | -17800 | -16600 | +114300 | +1000 | +2400 | -3400 | +2700 | -22400 | -23600 | -18300 | -12700 |

CAL YR 1989 MAX 691600 MIN 542700 (Φ) +17800
WTR YR 1990 MAX 704600 MIN 562000 (Φ) -12000

(+) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

08063050 NAVARRO MILLS LAKE NEAR DAWSON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 31°57'27", Long 96°41'21", Navarro County, Hydrologic Unit 12030108, in left abutment of spillway of Navarro Mills Dam on Richland Creek, 1.7 mi upstream from bridge on State Highway 31, 3.0 mi upstream from St. Louis Southwestern Railway Lines bridge, 4.2 mi upstream from Post Oak Creek, 4.6 mi north of Dawson, and 63.9 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--320 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1962 to current year. Prior to October 1970, published as Navarro Mills Reservoir.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). Prior to Oct. 8, 1962, nonrecording gage in low-water channel at same datum.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 7,570 ft long, including a 240-foot off-channel gated spillway with six 40.0- by 29.0-foot tainter gates. From Aug. 27, 1962, to Mar. 14, 1963, lake was operated as a detention basin only. Deliberate impoundment began Mar. 15, 1963, and dam was completed in September 1963. Low-flow outlet works consist of two 36-inch-diameter gate-controlled conduits. Lake was built for flood control and water conservation. Capacity table prior to September 1976 is based on survey made in February 1956 by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Capacity table after Aug. 31, 1976, is based on a sedimentation survey made in September 1972. Flow is affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 51 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 26,160 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 86.9 mi² in the Richland Creek drainage basin. An unknown amount of water is diverted for municipal and industrial uses. Gage-height telemeter at station. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 457.0 | - |
| Design flood..... | 451.9 | 329,500 |
| Top of gates (top of flood-control storage pool)..... | 443.0 | 206,200 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 424.5 | 56,960 |
| Crest of spillway..... | 414.0 | 18,840 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 400.0 | 1,150 |

COOPERATION.--Records furnished by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and reviewed by the Geological Survey.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 183,300 acre-ft May 18, 1968 (elevation, 440.36 ft); minimum since since initial filling in May 1965, 32,490 acre-ft Dec. 28, 1978 (elevation, 418.89 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 160,100 acre-ft May 21 at 0800 hours (elevation, 438.63 ft); minimum, 46,850 acre-ft Jan. 16 (elevation, 422.41 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 422.0 | 45,020 | 430.0 | 89,340 | 436.0 | 136,300 |
| 425.0 | 59,520 | 432.0 | 103,800 | 438.0 | 154,300 |
| 428.0 | 76,310 | 434.0 | 119,500 | 439.0 | 163,700 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 52560 | 50420 | 48770 | 47440 | 55930 | 58150 | 127100 | 99940 | 128600 | 58300 | 55470 | 52370 |
| 2 | 52510 | 50280 | 48720 | 47400 | 60050 | 58200 | 128100 | 100400 | 128800 | 58100 | 55370 | 52170 |
| 3 | 52420 | 50180 | 48630 | 47490 | 61110 | 58250 | 129000 | 103600 | 129500 | 57950 | 55270 | 52080 |
| 4 | 52320 | 50130 | 48630 | 47490 | 61580 | 58300 | 129900 | 138500 | 130300 | 57850 | 55320 | 51980 |
| 5 | 52270 | 50130 | 48590 | 47440 | 61960 | 58100 | 130800 | 141000 | 130400 | 57700 | 55270 | 51880 |
| 6 | 52320 | 50130 | 48450 | 47400 | 61320 | 57850 | 132600 | 142700 | 129200 | 57500 | 55620 | 51780 |
| 7 | 52220 | 50080 | 48500 | 47350 | 60000 | 78260 | 129900 | 144100 | 126200 | 57390 | 55470 | 51640 |
| 8 | 52120 | 49980 | 48400 | 47400 | 59220 | 86920 | 127100 | 144900 | 122400 | 57240 | 55320 | 51540 |
| 9 | 52030 | 49930 | 48310 | 47350 | 59120 | 89140 | 124000 | 145500 | 118700 | 57090 | 55220 | 51590 |
| 10 | 51930 | 49840 | 48310 | 47310 | 59370 | 90820 | 120200 | 145600 | 115100 | 57040 | 55170 | 52030 |
| 11 | 51830 | 49790 | 48220 | 47220 | 59570 | 92230 | 116400 | 146300 | 110900 | 56890 | 55060 | 51980 |
| 12 | 51690 | 49690 | 48080 | 47170 | 59520 | 92870 | 112400 | 154700 | 106700 | 56740 | 54860 | 51880 |
| 13 | 51640 | 49690 | 48040 | 47080 | 59120 | 93510 | 108800 | 155800 | 102700 | 56580 | 54810 | 51780 |
| 14 | 51540 | 49690 | 47990 | 47080 | 58760 | 102800 | 107200 | 156300 | 98760 | 56380 | 54660 | 51730 |
| 15 | 51490 | 49500 | 47860 | 47080 | 58300 | 105900 | 106100 | 156500 | 94850 | 56280 | 54510 | 51640 |
| 16 | 51540 | 49320 | 47810 | 47120 | 57900 | 107100 | 106400 | 156600 | 90820 | 56130 | 54410 | 51540 |
| 17 | 51440 | 49230 | 47720 | 47220 | 57950 | 107500 | 106500 | 157100 | 86720 | 56130 | 54260 | 51490 |
| 18 | 51250 | 49270 | 47670 | 48220 | 58150 | 107900 | 106600 | 158500 | 82690 | 56080 | 54120 | 51440 |
| 19 | 51050 | 49230 | 47630 | 50910 | 58150 | 108000 | 106900 | 160000 | 78710 | 55930 | 54070 | 51340 |
| 20 | 50960 | 49230 | 47580 | 51880 | 58250 | 108200 | 106000 | 160100 | 74650 | 55880 | 53870 | 51200 |
| 21 | 50810 | 49180 | 47540 | 52370 | 59060 | 108400 | 103600 | 160100 | 71630 | 55770 | 53780 | 51100 |
| 22 | 50710 | 49320 | 47490 | 52660 | 59520 | 108500 | 101300 | 160000 | 69330 | 55520 | 53730 | 51150 |
| 23 | 50660 | 49230 | 47400 | 52950 | 59270 | 107200 | 98910 | 158300 | 67040 | 55520 | 53530 | 51050 |
| 24 | 50570 | 49140 | 47350 | 53140 | 58760 | 105000 | 96550 | 154900 | 64980 | 55470 | 53440 | 50810 |
| 25 | 50570 | 49140 | 47310 | 53190 | 58200 | 102700 | 94210 | 151400 | 62750 | 55370 | 53290 | 50710 |
| 26 | 50470 | 49090 | 47260 | 53190 | 57850 | 99500 | 94780 | 148000 | 61000 | 55220 | 53140 | 50620 |
| 27 | 50420 | 49090 | 47260 | 53190 | 57800 | 95840 | 96260 | 144800 | 59940 | 55060 | 53000 | 50570 |
| 28 | 50280 | 48910 | 47220 | 53340 | 58200 | 92160 | 98320 | 141900 | 59170 | 54910 | 52850 | 50470 |
| 29 | 50320 | 48860 | 47260 | 53340 | --- | 119100 | 99060 | 138000 | 58660 | 54860 | 52760 | 50420 |
| 30 | 50620 | 48820 | 47400 | 53290 | --- | 124300 | 99650 | 134100 | 58410 | 54760 | 52710 | 50320 |
| 31 | 50470 | --- | 47490 | 53480 | --- | 125200 | --- | 130400 | --- | 55220 | 52560 | --- |
| MAX | 52560 | 50420 | 48770 | 53480 | 61960 | 125200 | 132600 | 160100 | 130400 | 58300 | 55720 | 52370 |
| MIN | 50280 | 48820 | 47220 | 47080 | 55930 | 57850 | 94210 | 99940 | 58410 | 54760 | 52560 | 50320 |
| (↑) | 423.18 | 422.83 | 422.54 | 423.80 | 424.74 | 434.70 | 431.44 | 435.31 | 424.78 | 424.15 | 423.61 | 423.15 |
| (Φ) | -2240 | -1650 | -1330 | +5990 | +4720 | +67000 | -25550 | +30750 | -71990 | -3190 | -2660 | -2240 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 117400 | MIN | 44590 | (Φ) | +2240 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 160100 | MIN | 47080 | (Φ) | -2390 | | | | | | |

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

403

08063100 RICHLAND CREEK NEAR DAWSON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 31°56'18", long 96°40'52", Navarro County, Hydrologic Unit 12030108, at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 31, 1.3 mi upstream from St. Louis Southwestern Railway Lines bridge, 1.7 mi downstream from Navarro Mills Dam, 2.5 mi upstream from Post Oak Creek, and 3.6 mi northeast of Dawson.

DRAINAGE AREA.--333 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1960 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1980 to September 1982.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 367.52 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Nov. 21, 1960, to Sept. 30, 1982, water-stage recorder at same site and at 3.00-foot higher datum. Prior to Nov. 21, 1960, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records good, except those below 2.0 ft³/s, which are fair. Since Mar. 15, 1963, flow has been regulated by Navarro Mills Lake (station 08063050), 1.7 mi upstream. Flow may be slightly affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pool of one floodwater-retarding structure with a capacity of 297 acre-ft. This structure controls runoff from 1.28 mi² below Navarro Mills Lake and above this station. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--30 years, 146 ft³/s (105,800 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 25,500 ft³/s July 3, 1961 (gage height, 25.50 ft), from rating curve extended above 14,000 ft³/s; no flow at times. Maximum discharge since completion of Navarro Mills Dam in 1963, 3,850 ft³/s Nov. 24, 1974 (gage height, 22.85 ft).

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since about 1895, about 31 ft June 19, 1929, from information by local residents. Floods in 1946 and 1957 reached a stage of about 26 ft, from information by local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 2,250 ft³/s June 11 at 2130 hours (gage height, 20.58 ft); minimum daily, no flow for several days.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | .01 | .14 | .37 | .77 | 6.2 | .55 | 6.8 | 4.6 | 1250 | 1.6 | 3.1 | .01 |
| 2 | .01 | .11 | .37 | .66 | 7.6 | .32 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 8.8 | .74 | 1.2 | .01 |
| 3 | .01 | .08 | .38 | .71 | .49 | .25 | 2.1 | 940 | 4.5 | .36 | .50 | .01 |
| 4 | .01 | .07 | .47 | .64 | .28 | .21 | 1.4 | 134 | 4.3 | .22 | 1.2 | .01 |
| 5 | .01 | .06 | .49 | .55 | .21 | 95 | 1.2 | 34 | 2.4 | .15 | 3.3 | .02 |
| 6 | .01 | .04 | .49 | .55 | 390 | 201 | 348 | 28 | 363 | .10 | 2.7 | .02 |
| 7 | .06 | .03 | .54 | .68 | 795 | 917 | 1450 | 22 | 1480 | .11 | .85 | .00 |
| 8 | .06 | .04 | .63 | .70 | 620 | 249 | 1430 | 7.8 | 1910 | .12 | .39 | .00 |
| 9 | .03 | .04 | .66 | .70 | 303 | 9.6 | 1550 | 4.9 | 1890 | .12 | .24 | .01 |
| 10 | .03 | .02 | .73 | .70 | 1.0 | 5.8 | 1830 | 2.5 | 1860 | .13 | .20 | .44 |
| 11 | .04 | .02 | .85 | .70 | .50 | 4.7 | 1810 | 2.3 | 2050 | .11 | .16 | .38 |
| 12 | .05 | .02 | .85 | .68 | 74 | 2.3 | 1770 | 386 | 2180 | .06 | .12 | .26 |
| 13 | .05 | .01 | .89 | .62 | 282 | 1.4 | 1730 | 63 | 2040 | .25 | .05 | .21 |
| 14 | .06 | .01 | .93 | .64 | 317 | 201 | 1750 | 11 | 1940 | .12 | .05 | .19 |
| 15 | .07 | .00 | .97 | .73 | 392 | 55 | 974 | 4.8 | 1890 | .08 | .03 | .27 |
| 16 | .09 | .00 | 1.0 | .77 | 251 | 2.6 | 11 | 2.8 | 1960 | .09 | .02 | .24 |
| 17 | .06 | .00 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 7.2 | 1.7 | 2020 | .14 | .03 | .17 |
| 18 | .15 | .01 | 1.2 | 2.2 | .55 | 1.0 | 5.9 | 16 | 1960 | .16 | .02 | .23 |
| 19 | .28 | .01 | 1.0 | 2.2 | .37 | .63 | 5.6 | 62 | 1970 | .16 | .01 | 1.8 |
| 20 | .26 | .01 | .87 | .93 | .32 | .49 | 426 | 7.8 | 1970 | .18 | .01 | .94 |
| 21 | .15 | .01 | .85 | .55 | 1.4 | .49 | 1240 | 3.2 | 1550 | .06 | .02 | .82 |
| 22 | .07 | .20 | .76 | .27 | 3.7 | .49 | 1240 | 1.3 | 1110 | .02 | .05 | .87 |
| 23 | .05 | .35 | .89 | .18 | 187 | 532 | 1230 | 688 | 1090 | .05 | .17 | 1.4 |
| 24 | .04 | .21 | .91 | .32 | 380 | 1100 | 1210 | 1690 | 1080 | .13 | .02 | .85 |
| 25 | .06 | .31 | .80 | .20 | 376 | 1090 | 1200 | 1780 | 1060 | .14 | .01 | .00 |
| 26 | .05 | .31 | .80 | .11 | 261 | 1340 | 1200 | 1770 | 961 | .14 | .00 | .04 |
| 27 | .04 | .29 | .85 | .10 | 101 | 1730 | 1240 | 1750 | 584 | .09 | .00 | .10 |
| 28 | .10 | .28 | .85 | .18 | 1.2 | 1680 | 715 | 1740 | 338 | .08 | .00 | .22 |
| 29 | .12 | .29 | .85 | .38 | --- | 1500 | 14 | 1870 | 245 | .61 | .01 | .27 |
| 30 | .32 | .33 | .92 | .27 | --- | 356 | 7.5 | 2030 | 112 | .56 | .01 | .29 |
| 31 | .23 | --- | 1.1 | .30 | --- | 14 | --- | 2010 | --- | 4.9 | .01 | --- |
| TOTAL | 2.58 | 3.30 | 24.47 | 20.09 | 4754.02 | 11092.33 | 24409.7 | 17071.7 | 36883.0 | 11.78 | 14.48 | 10.08 |
| MEAN | .083 | .11 | .79 | .65 | 170 | 358 | 814 | 551 | 1229 | .38 | .47 | .34 |
| MAX | .32 | .35 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 795 | 1730 | 1830 | 2030 | 2180 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 1.8 |
| MIN | .01 | .00 | .37 | .10 | .21 | .21 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.4 | .02 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 5.1 | 6.5 | 49 | 40 | 9430 | 22000 | 48420 | 33860 | 73160 | 23 | 29 | 20 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 64277.45 | MEAN | 176 | MAX | 1850 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 127500 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 94297.53 | MEAN | 258 | MAX | 2180 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 187000 | | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08063700 BARDWELL LAKE NEAR ENNIS, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°15'00", Long 96°38'49", Ellis County, Hydrologic Unit 12030109, in intake structure of Bardwell Dam on Waxahachie Creek, 5 mi south of Ennis, and 5.6 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--178 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1965 to current year. Prior to October 1970, published as Bardwell Reservoir.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers bench mark). Prior to Apr. 25, 1966, nonrecording gage on intake structure at same datum.

REMARKS.--The lake is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 15,400 ft long, including a 350-foot uncontrolled off-channel concrete-gravity spillway with ogee weir section. Deliberate impoundment began Nov. 20, 1965, and dam was completed Mar. 27, 1966. Controlled low-flow outlet works consists of a 10.0-foot-diameter concrete conduit with two 5.0- by 10.0-foot sluice gates. Lake was built for flood control and water conservation. Capacity table beginning October 1976 is based on a survey completed in 1972. Runoff from 81.4 mi² above Bardwell Lake is modified by Lake Waxahachie, with a capacity of 13,500 acre-ft at spillway elevation. The city of Waxahachie diverts water from Lake Waxahachie and returns an unknown amount of effluent to Waxahachie Creek. Inflow is affected at times by discharge from flood-detention pools of 23 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 15,370 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 52.4 mi² in the Chambers Creek watershed. Gage-height telemeter at station. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and lake are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 460.0 | - |
| Design flood..... | 455.9 | - |
| Crest of spillway (top of flood-control pool)..... | 439.0 | 137,600 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 421.0 | 52,300 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 391.0 | 690 |

COOPERATION.--Records furnished by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and reviewed by the Geological Survey.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 112,100 acre-ft May 22, 1990 (elevation, 434.54 ft); minimum since initial filling, 39,720 acre-ft Nov. 10, 1978 (elevation, 417.21 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 112,100 acre-ft May 22 at 2200 hours (elevation, 434.54 ft); minimum, 47,270 acre-ft Dec. 25 (elevation, 419.56 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|
| 419.0 | 45,390 | 428.0 | 80,300 | 433.0 | 104,100 |
| 422.0 | 55,920 | 430.0 | 89,370 | 434.0 | 109,300 |
| 425.0 | 67,520 | 432.0 | 99,020 | 435.0 | 114,600 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 49860 | 48780 | 47980 | 47440 | 63080 | 53010 | 66160 | 73650 | 94350 | 53080 | 51480 | 50590 |
| 2 | 49890 | 48670 | 47980 | 47370 | 65160 | 53150 | 66480 | 75460 | 94840 | 53040 | 51440 | 50520 |
| 3 | 49860 | 48570 | 47920 | 47510 | 66080 | 53360 | 66680 | 94550 | 97240 | 52930 | 51580 | 50520 |
| 4 | 49860 | 48540 | 47850 | 47470 | 66640 | 53510 | 66920 | 98080 | 98030 | 52900 | 51650 | 50490 |
| 5 | 49790 | 48540 | 47810 | 47510 | 67040 | 53510 | 68010 | 99620 | 98420 | 52860 | 52080 | 50450 |
| 6 | 49790 | 48600 | 47810 | 47510 | 66800 | 53110 | 68170 | 101000 | 98030 | 52790 | 52220 | 50240 |
| 7 | 49720 | 48600 | 47950 | 47470 | 64970 | 58390 | 68500 | 102100 | 95470 | 52720 | 52150 | 50030 |
| 8 | 49650 | 48570 | 47810 | 47400 | 63820 | 60290 | 68700 | 103300 | 91860 | 52610 | 52080 | 50240 |
| 9 | 49580 | 48500 | 47680 | 47470 | 63700 | 60940 | 68580 | 104400 | 88810 | 52580 | 52040 | 50240 |
| 10 | 49540 | 48470 | 47810 | 47470 | 63040 | 61640 | 67930 | 105200 | 85500 | 52470 | 52010 | 50380 |
| 11 | 49440 | 48400 | 47810 | 47470 | 61980 | 62610 | 66560 | 106200 | 82070 | 52430 | 51940 | 50380 |
| 12 | 49400 | 48360 | 47580 | 47440 | 60600 | 63270 | 64650 | 107300 | 78530 | 52360 | 51860 | 50350 |
| 13 | 49370 | 48360 | 47540 | 47400 | 60750 | 64100 | 62840 | 108100 | 75730 | 52220 | 51860 | 50310 |
| 14 | 49340 | 48330 | 47540 | 47370 | 60520 | 67480 | 61560 | 108700 | 73190 | 52040 | 51760 | 50280 |
| 15 | 49300 | 48330 | 47540 | 47370 | 59340 | 69560 | 60830 | 109300 | 70800 | 52010 | 51720 | 50240 |
| 16 | 49300 | 48190 | 47440 | 47400 | 58090 | 70550 | 61210 | 110100 | 68460 | 51940 | 51620 | 50170 |
| 17 | 49300 | 48120 | 47400 | 48880 | 57680 | 71210 | 61600 | 110300 | 66160 | 51900 | 51510 | 50100 |
| 18 | 49160 | 48090 | 47370 | 59680 | 57830 | 71880 | 61710 | 110800 | 63940 | 51900 | 51400 | 50030 |
| 19 | 48950 | 48120 | 47400 | 67770 | 57940 | 72130 | 61830 | 111100 | 61950 | 51860 | 51370 | 50000 |
| 20 | 48810 | 48120 | 47370 | 68330 | 57710 | 72380 | 62100 | 111500 | 60440 | 51790 | 51330 | 49930 |
| 21 | 48740 | 48120 | 47580 | 68540 | 57710 | 72640 | 62340 | 111900 | 59000 | 51720 | 51300 | 49890 |
| 22 | 48710 | 48300 | 47510 | 68130 | 57450 | 72970 | 62530 | 112100 | 57860 | 51720 | 51190 | 49890 |
| 23 | 48710 | 48190 | 47300 | 67200 | 56890 | 72130 | 62650 | 111400 | 56670 | 51860 | 51190 | 49720 |
| 24 | 48710 | 48120 | 47270 | 66560 | 56030 | 70460 | 62800 | 109500 | 55630 | 51790 | 51190 | 49610 |
| 25 | 48670 | 48190 | 47270 | 65360 | 53360 | 68580 | 62960 | 106800 | 54820 | 51760 | 51090 | 49510 |
| 26 | 48640 | 48190 | 47270 | 64410 | 52650 | 66640 | 64570 | 104100 | 54050 | 51720 | 51090 | 49470 |
| 27 | 48570 | 48190 | 47270 | 64530 | 52290 | 65040 | 67890 | 101500 | 53650 | 51650 | 51020 | 49400 |
| 28 | 48570 | 48120 | 47270 | 64020 | 52760 | 63230 | 70300 | 98820 | 53360 | 51620 | 50910 | 49400 |
| 29 | 48570 | 48020 | 47340 | 62960 | --- | 64490 | 71630 | 95520 | 53220 | 51580 | 50910 | 49340 |
| 30 | 48850 | 47980 | 47440 | 61910 | --- | 65240 | 72720 | 93820 | 53180 | 51510 | 50880 | 49300 |
| 31 | 48780 | --- | 47470 | 60980 | --- | 65560 | --- | 93240 | --- | 51510 | 50740 | --- |
| MAX | 49890 | 48780 | 47980 | 68540 | 67040 | 72970 | 72720 | 112100 | 98420 | 53080 | 52220 | 50590 |
| MIN | 48570 | 47980 | 47270 | 47370 | 52290 | 53010 | 60830 | 73650 | 53180 | 51510 | 50740 | 49300 |
| (↑) | 420.00 | 419.77 | 419.62 | 423.34 | 421.13 | 424.51 | 426.26 | 430.82 | 421.25 | 420.78 | 420.56 | 420.15 |
| (Φ) | -1220 | -800 | -510 | +13510 | -8220 | +12800 | +7160 | +20520 | -40060 | -1670 | -770 | -1440 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 88810 | MIN | 46730 | (Φ) | +510 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 112100 | MIN | 47270 | (Φ) | -700 | | | | | | |

(↑) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.

(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

405

08063800 WAXAHACHIE CREEK NEAR BARDWELL, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°14'36", long 96°38'24", Ellis County, Hydrologic Unit 12030109, on left bank at downstream side of highway embankment near left end of bridge on county road, 0.8 mi downstream from Bardwell Dam, 3.6 mi southeast of Bardwell, 3.8 mi downstream from bridge on State Highway 34, and 4.1 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--178 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1963 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1980 to September 1982.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 370.18 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers bench mark).

REMARKS.--Records fair, except for discharges below 1.0 ft³/s, which are poor. Since November 1965, flow regulated by Bardwell Lake (station 08063700) 0.8 mi upstream. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--27 years, 76.6 ft³/s (55,500 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 2,960 ft³/s Feb. 9, 1965 (gage height, 17.55 ft); no flow at times most years.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1944, about 23 ft in 1944 and 1945, from information by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 1,820 ft³/s June 9 at 1945 hours (gage height, 17.26 ft); no flow for several days.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------|------|
| 1 | .13 | .00 | .01 | .12 | 421 | .56 | 1.2 | .21 | 4.6 | .20 | .03 | .01 |
| 2 | .08 | .00 | .01 | .07 | 40 | .49 | .61 | .27 | .97 | .19 | .03 | .00 |
| 3 | .13 | .00 | .01 | .08 | 18 | .27 | .45 | 189 | 2.7 | .14 | .05 | .02 |
| 4 | .07 | .00 | .01 | .12 | 1.6 | .19 | .43 | 283 | 2.4 | .15 | .11 | .01 |
| 5 | .02 | .00 | .01 | .14 | 1.2 | 107 | .50 | 62 | 1.2 | .18 | .55 | .02 |
| 6 | .04 | .00 | .01 | .16 | 307 | 189 | .90 | .44 | 85 | .16 | .20 | .00 |
| 7 | .09 | .01 | .00 | .18 | 881 | 96 | .24 | .32 | 1150 | .17 | .11 | .00 |
| 8 | .06 | .02 | .00 | .14 | 1150 | 29 | .19 | .29 | 1680 | .22 | .08 | .03 |
| 9 | .03 | .02 | .00 | .13 | 945 | .61 | 190 | .29 | 1670 | .25 | .11 | .12 |
| 10 | .03 | .01 | .00 | .12 | 622 | .55 | 505 | .29 | 1640 | .22 | .13 | .12 |
| 11 | .03 | .01 | .01 | .12 | 616 | .25 | 684 | .28 | 1610 | .16 | .12 | .03 |
| 12 | .02 | .01 | .01 | .12 | 618 | .24 | 882 | .46 | 1600 | .48 | .09 | .02 |
| 13 | .04 | .01 | .02 | .12 | 615 | .17 | 877 | .35 | 1390 | .30 | .17 | .02 |
| 14 | .02 | .02 | .02 | .13 | 613 | 10 | 870 | .33 | 1130 | .13 | .22 | .02 |
| 15 | .02 | .02 | .02 | .14 | 607 | 1.3 | 509 | .29 | 1110 | .08 | .18 | .01 |
| 16 | .01 | .02 | .02 | .16 | 541 | .61 | .44 | .29 | 1100 | .08 | .15 | .01 |
| 17 | .00 | .01 | .02 | 2.1 | 216 | .33 | .40 | .30 | 1080 | .07 | .13 | .00 |
| 18 | .02 | .02 | .02 | 4.0 | .68 | .43 | .44 | .30 | 1070 | .05 | .17 | .00 |
| 19 | .01 | .03 | .03 | 120 | .60 | .31 | .47 | .35 | 896 | .05 | .25 | .00 |
| 20 | .01 | .03 | .03 | 11 | 121 | .31 | .69 | .39 | 701 | .07 | .25 | .00 |
| 21 | .02 | .04 | .03 | .05 | 331 | .76 | 1.1 | .43 | 624 | .07 | .25 | .00 |
| 22 | .02 | .18 | .03 | 248 | 332 | 1.2 | .67 | .34 | 538 | .05 | .28 | .04 |
| 23 | .02 | .02 | .02 | 481 | 382 | 451 | .29 | 358 | 466 | .25 | .05 | .02 |
| 24 | .04 | .01 | .00 | 478 | 456 | 820 | .37 | 909 | 464 | .11 | .03 | .01 |
| 25 | .03 | .00 | .00 | 474 | 455 | 510 | .52 | 1190 | 388 | .06 | .01 | .01 |
| 26 | .02 | .00 | .01 | 463 | 317 | 707 | 1.6 | 1360 | 283 | .04 | .01 | .00 |
| 27 | .02 | .00 | .01 | 468 | 103 | 859 | 84 | 1330 | 138 | .03 | .02 | .00 |
| 28 | .02 | .00 | .01 | 464 | 1.1 | 851 | 113 | 1320 | 85 | .03 | .00 | .00 |
| 29 | .02 | .01 | .02 | 460 | --- | 530 | 1.9 | 1480 | 40 | .03 | .01 | .00 |
| 30 | .17 | .01 | .03 | 539 | --- | 25 | .23 | 1640 | .31 | .05 | .01 | .00 |
| 31 | .01 | --- | .15 | 606 | --- | 1.2 | --- | 1090 | --- | .06 | .01 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1.25 | 0.51 | 0.57 | 4820.20 | 10712.18 | 5193.78 | 4727.64 | 11217.22 | 20950.18 | 4.13 | 3.81 | 0.52 |
| MEAN | .040 | .017 | .018 | 155 | 383 | 168 | 158 | 362 | 698 | .13 | .12 | .017 |
| MAX | .17 | .18 | .15 | 606 | 1150 | 859 | 882 | 1640 | 1680 | .48 | .55 | .12 |
| MIN | .00 | .00 | .00 | .05 | .60 | .17 | .19 | .21 | .31 | .03 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 9560 | 21250 | 10300 | 9380 | 22250 | 41550 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 1.0 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 44907.73 | MEAN | 123 | MAX | 978 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 89070 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 57631.99 | MEAN | 158 | MAX | 1680 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 114300 | | |

LOCATION.--Lat 32°11'54", long 96°31'12", Navarro County, Hydrologic Unit 12030109, on downstream side of highway embankment 20 ft to left of left end of bridge on Farm Road 1126, 3.6 mi downstream from Oak Branch, 3.9 mi upstream from Cummins Creek, 4.2 mi upstream from bridge on Interstate Highway 45, 5.0 miles downstream from Waxahachie Creek, and 3.4 mi southwest of Rice.

DRAINAGE AREA.--807 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1983 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 340.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--No estimated daily discharges. Records good, except those for July 1 to Sept. 25, which are fair. Flow from 178 mi² is affected by storage in Bardwell Lake on Waxahachie Creek. Flood releases from Bardwell Lake will sustain flows from time to time. In addition, flow is affected at times by the discharge from the flood-detention pools of numerous floodwater-retarding structures in the drainage basin above this station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--7 years (water years 1984-1990) regulated, unadjusted, 412 ft³/s (298,500 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 43,400 ft³/s June 6, 1986 (gage height, 31.12 ft), from rating curve extended above 15,000 ft³/s on basis of velocity-area study; no flow at times most years.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood information for the next downstream station, Chambers Creek near Corsicana, (08064500) indicates that the maximum stage since at least 1870 occurred in August 1887, and that other significant floods occurred in December 1913, May 1944, and May 1958. Stages for these floods are unknown, but over the years a levee system has been developed along the main channel to limit crop land flooding.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 21,100 ft³/s May 4 at 0930 hours (gage height, 30.04 ft); minimum, no flow Aug. 23 to Sept. 8.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | .56 | .47 | 2.7 | 4.8 | 2840 | 230 | 950 | 1490 | 775 | 4.6 | .38 | .00 |
| 2 | .52 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 7280 | 221 | 727 | 1250 | 502 | 3.7 | 1.1 | .00 |
| 3 | .52 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 6690 | 199 | 583 | 7450 | 487 | 3.3 | .70 | .00 |
| 4 | .52 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 1850 | 185 | 459 | 17500 | 1850 | 3.0 | .82 | .00 |
| 5 | .49 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 813 | 219 | 400 | 8250 | 627 | 2.9 | 1.7 | .00 |
| 6 | .47 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 711 | 338 | 782 | 4440 | 525 | 2.7 | 1.6 | .00 |
| 7 | .42 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1170 | 2260 | 627 | 2900 | 1080 | 2.4 | 2.1 | .00 |
| 8 | .37 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 1490 | 6540 | 424 | 1970 | 1680 | 2.1 | 2.3 | .00 |
| 9 | .40 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 1360 | 1910 | 406 | 1350 | 1660 | 2.0 | 1.7 | .31 |
| 10 | .35 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1160 | 975 | 743 | 903 | 1620 | 1.7 | 1.2 | .42 |
| 11 | .32 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 1010 | 652 | 823 | 664 | 1590 | 1.5 | .92 | .07 |
| 12 | .27 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 885 | 1130 | 1100 | 637 | 1560 | 1.4 | .70 | .07 |
| 13 | .23 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 827 | 732 | 1080 | 839 | 1470 | 1.3 | .53 | .06 |
| 14 | .22 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 795 | 1730 | 1180 | 527 | 1120 | 1.2 | .36 | .05 |
| 15 | .20 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 772 | 4420 | 1570 | 443 | 1110 | 1.1 | .28 | .05 |
| 16 | .19 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 734 | 2220 | 547 | 396 | 1090 | 1.1 | .21 | .05 |
| 17 | .15 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 54 | 491 | 823 | 391 | 365 | 1080 | 1.0 | .16 | .05 |
| 18 | .14 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 325 | 179 | 593 | 340 | 333 | 1070 | 1.1 | .14 | .04 |
| 19 | .14 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 6090 | 169 | 473 | 315 | 313 | 969 | 1.1 | .11 | .04 |
| 20 | .12 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 5940 | 185 | 385 | 289 | 295 | 772 | .94 | .09 | .02 |
| 21 | .12 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 1590 | 471 | 345 | 272 | 271 | 676 | .87 | .07 | .01 |
| 22 | .12 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 1120 | 899 | 321 | 258 | 249 | 641 | .75 | .03 | .17 |
| 23 | .10 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 1220 | 705 | 499 | 238 | 356 | 568 | .62 | .00 | .02 |
| 24 | .08 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 1050 | 698 | 1080 | 218 | 901 | 572 | .58 | .00 | .02 |
| 25 | .07 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 876 | 653 | 1060 | 203 | 1140 | 541 | .43 | .00 | .01 |
| 26 | .06 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 766 | 553 | 1040 | 276 | 1360 | 466 | .36 | .00 | .01 |
| 27 | .05 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 709 | 339 | 1040 | 5110 | 1350 | 337 | .34 | .00 | .02 |
| 28 | .04 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 674 | 197 | 1040 | 9330 | 1340 | 256 | .32 | .00 | .02 |
| 29 | .05 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 647 | --- | 4390 | 5080 | 1400 | 201 | .29 | .00 | .02 |
| 30 | .14 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 662 | --- | 6310 | 2320 | 2110 | 12 | .28 | .00 | .01 |
| 31 | .23 | --- | 4.4 | 761 | --- | 1740 | --- | 3450 | --- | .30 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 7.66 | 70.47 | 98.5 | 22530.3 | 35926 | 45100 | 37041 | 66242 | 26907 | 45.28 | 17.20 | 1.54 |
| MEAN | .25 | 2.35 | 3.18 | 727 | 1283 | 1455 | 1235 | 2137 | 897 | 1.46 | .55 | .051 |
| MAX | .56 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 6090 | 7280 | 6540 | 9330 | 17500 | 1850 | 4.6 | 2.3 | .42 |
| MIN | .04 | .47 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 169 | 185 | 203 | 249 | 12 | .28 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 15 | 140 | 195 | 44690 | 71260 | 89460 | 73470 | 131400 | 53370 | 90 | 34 | 3.1 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL 195937.35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL 233986.95 | | | | | | | | | | | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

407

08064100 Chambers Creek near Rice, Tex.--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1983 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1983 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1983 to current year.

REMARKS.--Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 2,510 microsiemens Nov. 21, 1988; minimum daily, 187 microsiemens

Dec. 18, 1984.

WATER TEMPERATURE (1983-89): Maximum daily, 38.0°C Aug. 16, 1987; minimum daily, 0.0°C Feb. 7, 1989.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 1,480 microsiemens Sep. 30; minimum daily, 207 microsiemens Jan. 19.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE (US/CM) | PH (STANDARD UNITS) | TEMPERATURE WATER (DEG C) | COLOR (PLATINUM-COBALT UNITS) | TURBIDITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATURATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEMICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARDNESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3) |
|-----------|------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| NOV 08... | 0800 | 1.6 | 1200 | 7.5 | 19.0 | 18 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 24 | 2.1 | 310 |
| JAN 25... | 1400 | 865 | 273 | 8.0 | 10.5 | 45 | 150 | 11.3 | 101 | 2.0 | 100 |
| APR 03... | 1340 | 574 | 397 | 8.0 | 16.5 | 130 | 140 | 9.3 | 95 | 1.5 | 160 |
| JUN 12... | 1400 | 1580 | 337 | 8.1 | 27.0 | 12 | 57 | 8.4 | 106 | 1.2 | 140 |
| JUL 11... | 1400 | 1.5 | 776 | 7.8 | 29.0 | 12 | 12 | 6.0 | 78 | 1.5 | 230 |
| AUG 21... | 1330 | 0.04 | 890 | 7.8 | 30.5 | 12 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 77 | 1.0 | 240 |

| DATE | HARDNESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CaCO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Ca) | MAGNESIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Mg) | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Na) | SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO | POTASSIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKALINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLORIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUORIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NOV 08... | 100 | 110 | 9.1 | 130 | 3 | 5.7 | 210 | 210 | 140 | 0.40 | 7.7 |
| JAN 25... | 9 | 37 | 2.0 | 15 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 92 | 28 | 10 | 0.30 | 5.9 |
| APR 03... | 34 | 57 | 3.4 | 18 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 120 | 49 | 12 | 0.30 | 7.2 |
| JUN 12... | 6 | 51 | 2.2 | 13 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 130 | 23 | 9.3 | 0.30 | 1.7 |
| JUL 11... | 70 | 82 | 6.9 | 69 | 2 | 3.6 | 160 | 130 | 69 | 0.30 | 7.0 |
| AUG 21... | 76 | 85 | 6.5 | 93 | 3 | 3.3 | 160 | 170 | 93 | 0.60 | 7.1 |

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | RESIDUE TOTAL AT 105 DEG. C, SUSPENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE VOLATILE, SUSPENDED (MG/L) | RESIDUE FIXED NON FILTERABLE (MG/L) | NITROGEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITROGEN, AMMONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOSPHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) |
|-----------|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| NOV 08... | 743 | 41 | 9 | 32 | -- | 0.020 | <0.100 | 0.040 | 0.56 | 0.60 | 0.090 |
| JAN 25... | 157 | 320 | 49 | 271 | 0.620 | 0.080 | 0.700 | 0.060 | 0.84 | 0.90 | 0.070 |
| APR 03... | 223 | <1 | <1 | -- | 1.06 | 0.040 | 1.10 | 0.040 | 0.46 | 0.50 | 0.100 |
| JUN 12... | 183 | 207 | 26 | 181 | 0.570 | 0.030 | 0.600 | 0.030 | -- | <0.20 | 0.020 |
| JUL 11... | 466 | 17 | 1 | 16 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.030 |
| AUG 21... | 558 | 5 | 1 | 4 | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 0.50 | 0.030 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08064100 Chambers Creek near Rice, Tex.--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) | ARSENIC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL- LIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO- MIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) |
|-----------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 08... | 6.7 | 2 | 100 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 46 | <10 |
| JAN 25... | 8.2 | 9 | 34 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 12 | <10 |
| APR 03... | 9.1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 12... | 5.2 | 3 | 51 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 11 | <10 |
| JUL 11... | 4.3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG 21... | 3.8 | 2 | 96 | <0.5 | 1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 4 | <10 |
| DATE | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
| NOV 08... | 31 | 460 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | 1.0 | 1300 | <6 | <3 |
| JAN 25... | 5 | 6 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 330 | <6 | <3 |
| APR 03... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 12... | 6 | 5 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 380 | <6 | 9 |
| JUL 11... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| AUG 21... | 23 | 33 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | 2.0 | 980 | <6 | 4 |

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 7.66 | 840 | 496 | 10 | 69 | 1.4 | 130 | 2.8 | 250 |
| NOV. 1989 | 70.47 | 1200 | 712 | 135 | 130 | 25 | 210 | 40 | 300 |
| DEC. 1989 | 98.5 | 1100 | 651 | 173 | 110 | 30 | 190 | 50 | 290 |
| JAN. 1990 | 22530.3 | 247 | 144 | 8760 | 8.2 | 501 | 33 | 2010 | 96 |
| FEB. 1990 | 35926 | 324 | 189 | 18300 | 12 | 1210 | 44 | 4290 | 120 |
| MAR. 1990 | 45100 | 357 | 208 | 25400 | 15 | 1830 | 49 | 6020 | 130 |
| APR. 1990 | 37041 | 384 | 224 | 22400 | 17 | 1710 | 54 | 5360 | 140 |
| MAY 1990 | 66242 | 342 | 200 | 35700 | 14 | 2480 | 47 | 8410 | 130 |
| JUNE 1990 | 26907 | 347 | 203 | 14700 | 14 | 1010 | 48 | 3470 | 130 |
| JULY 1990 | 45.28 | 748 | 440 | 54 | 56 | 6.8 | 120 | 14 | 230 |
| AUG. 1990 | 17.20 | 855 | 504 | 23 | 70 | 3.2 | 140 | 6.3 | 260 |
| SEPT 1990 | 1.54 | 1120 | 662 | 2.8 | 120 | 0.5 | 190 | 0.8 | 290 |
| TOTAL | 233986.95 | ** | ** | 126000 | ** | 8810 | ** | 29700 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 641 | 341 | 199 | ** | 14 | ** | 47 | ** | 130 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

409

08064100 Chambers Creek near Rice, Tex.--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
EQUIVALENT MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1 | 734 | 1190 | 938 | 1280 | 286 | e500 | e390 | 362 | e340 | 436 | e870 | --- |
| 2 | 738 | 1050 | e950 | 1280 | 304 | 575 | 405 | 368 | e360 | 675 | e830 | --- |
| 3 | 747 | 1210 | e990 | 1290 | 312 | 602 | 421 | e350 | e400 | 730 | 869 | --- |
| 4 | e750 | e1200 | e1010 | 1250 | e320 | e600 | 475 | e300 | e350 | e730 | 831 | --- |
| 5 | 753 | e1200 | 1030 | 1180 | 349 | 597 | 501 | e310 | e380 | 729 | 889 | --- |
| 6 | 751 | e1200 | 1060 | e1200 | 360 | 422 | 423 | e330 | e400 | 725 | 854 | --- |
| 7 | 767 | e1200 | e1080 | e1200 | 299 | e320 | 575 | e350 | e370 | e730 | 856 | --- |
| 8 | e780 | e1200 | 1100 | 1200 | 297 | 311 | e570 | e370 | e300 | e740 | 841 | --- |
| 9 | e790 | e1240 | 1090 | 1200 | 294 | 383 | 575 | e390 | e320 | 750 | 845 | e1000 |
| 10 | e800 | 1280 | e1080 | e1200 | e300 | 397 | 418 | 402 | e340 | 766 | 850 | 1030 |
| 11 | e820 | 1260 | 1070 | 1200 | e310 | e450 | e400 | 426 | 341 | 792 | e850 | 1050 |
| 12 | e840 | e1300 | 1080 | 1180 | e320 | 481 | 383 | 463 | 343 | e800 | e860 | 1100 |
| 13 | 866 | 1370 | 1040 | e1220 | 323 | 503 | 378 | 472 | 357 | e820 | e860 | 1130 |
| 14 | 880 | 1400 | 1030 | e1260 | 325 | e420 | 370 | 466 | 347 | e840 | 873 | 1180 |
| 15 | 906 | 1380 | e1030 | 1290 | 324 | 345 | e350 | 501 | 346 | e870 | 863 | 1200 |
| 16 | 930 | 1370 | e1030 | 1270 | 330 | 400 | e400 | 516 | 347 | e900 | 855 | e1250 |
| 17 | 950 | 1350 | e1030 | e600 | 338 | 447 | e450 | 541 | e346 | 936 | 858 | 1310 |
| 18 | e960 | 1340 | e1030 | e500 | e450 | 467 | e500 | 560 | 346 | 954 | 868 | 1290 |
| 19 | 976 | e1300 | e1070 | 207 | 480 | 488 | 616 | e580 | 340 | 949 | 884 | 1360 |
| 20 | e990 | 1260 | 1100 | e220 | 558 | e500 | 619 | e600 | 342 | 928 | e900 | 1370 |
| 21 | e1010 | e1230 | 1120 | e240 | 352 | 518 | 628 | 620 | 345 | 873 | 913 | e1000 |
| 22 | e1030 | 1210 | 1150 | 269 | 369 | e530 | 650 | 631 | 348 | 830 | e920 | e1100 |
| 23 | 1050 | 1200 | 1120 | e270 | 417 | e380 | 661 | 493 | 350 | 830 | --- | e1200 |
| 24 | 1070 | e1140 | e1140 | 276 | 400 | e300 | 663 | 352 | e350 | e830 | --- | e1300 |
| 25 | 1090 | 1090 | e1140 | e270 | e400 | e350 | 669 | 344 | 360 | 822 | --- | 1440 |
| 26 | 1100 | e1070 | 1160 | 277 | 400 | 368 | e420 | 342 | 360 | 834 | --- | e1450 |
| 27 | 1140 | 1030 | 1190 | e280 | 406 | 369 | e300 | e350 | 361 | 843 | --- | 1450 |
| 28 | 1140 | 992 | 1200 | e290 | 543 | 373 | 340 | e340 | 397 | e850 | --- | 1460 |
| 29 | e1140 | e990 | 1210 | 291 | --- | 210 | e360 | e320 | 401 | e860 | --- | 1470 |
| 30 | 1140 | 992 | e1230 | 292 | --- | 330 | 389 | e310 | 447 | 870 | --- | e1480 |
| 31 | e1160 | --- | e1260 | e290 | --- | 375 | --- | e300 | --- | 870 | --- | --- |
| MEAN | 929 | 1210 | 1090 | 783 | 363 | 429 | 477 | 421 | 358 | 810 | 865 | 1260 |

e Estimated

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | --- | 16.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 15.0 | --- | --- | 21.0 | --- | 27.0 | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | 15.0 | --- | 8.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | --- | 30.0 | 28.0 | --- |
| 3 | --- | 13.0 | --- | 10.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 18.0 | --- | --- | 30.0 | 27.0 | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | 10.0 | --- | --- | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- | 26.0 | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | 11.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | --- | --- | 29.0 | --- | --- |
| 6 | --- | --- | 10.0 | --- | 13.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | --- | --- | 28.0 | --- | --- |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13.0 | --- | 20.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | --- | --- | 10.0 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | --- | --- | 9.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 19.0 | 17.0 | --- | --- | 28.0 | --- | --- |
| 10 | --- | 13.0 | --- | --- | --- | 20.0 | 18.0 | 22.0 | --- | 28.0 | --- | 25.0 |
| 11 | --- | 14.0 | 8.0 | 11.0 | --- | --- | --- | 21.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | --- | 26.0 |
| 12 | --- | --- | 7.0 | 9.0 | --- | 21.0 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 28.0 | --- | --- | 26.0 |
| 13 | --- | 18.0 | 7.0 | --- | 13.0 | 21.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | --- | --- | 27.0 |
| 14 | --- | 20.0 | 7.0 | --- | 15.0 | --- | 17.0 | 25.0 | 28.0 | --- | 29.0 | 29.0 |
| 15 | --- | 18.0 | --- | 11.0 | 13.0 | 17.0 | --- | 25.0 | 29.0 | --- | 29.0 | 30.0 |
| 16 | --- | 15.0 | --- | 14.0 | 11.0 | 18.0 | --- | 27.0 | 29.0 | --- | 30.0 | --- |
| 17 | --- | 12.0 | --- | --- | 11.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | --- | 25.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 |
| 18 | --- | 11.0 | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | --- | 24.0 | 30.0 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 11.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | --- | 28.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 28.0 |
| 20 | --- | 15.0 | 5.0 | --- | 14.0 | --- | 19.0 | --- | 28.0 | 28.0 | --- | 29.0 |
| 21 | --- | --- | 3.0 | --- | 11.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 32.0 | 28.0 |
| 22 | --- | 15.0 | 3.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 22.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | --- | 27.0 |
| 23 | --- | 13.0 | 4.0 | --- | 12.0 | --- | 24.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 27.0 | --- | --- |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | 13.0 | 14.0 | --- | 22.0 | 25.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | --- | 13.0 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 22.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | --- | 25.0 |
| 26 | --- | --- | 5.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | --- | 25.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | --- | --- |
| 27 | --- | 17.0 | 5.0 | --- | 15.0 | 14.0 | --- | --- | 28.0 | 30.0 | --- | 28.0 |
| 28 | --- | 14.0 | 6.0 | --- | 16.0 | 14.0 | 20.0 | --- | 28.0 | --- | --- | 26.0 |
| 29 | --- | --- | 7.0 | 11.0 | --- | 15.0 | --- | --- | 29.0 | --- | --- | 26.0 |
| 30 | --- | 11.0 | --- | 11.0 | --- | 17.0 | 23.0 | --- | 29.0 | 30.0 | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17.0 | --- | --- | --- | 28.0 | --- | --- |
| MEAN | --- | 14.5 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 16.5 | 19.5 | 24.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08064550 RICHLAND-CHAMBERS RESERVOIR NEAR KERENS, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 32°02'25", long 96°12'23", Navarro County, Hydrologic Units 12030108 and 12030109, on upper floor of pumphouse, on left bank of Chambers Creek arm of Richland-Chambers Reservoir, 7.0 mi south of intersection of State Highway 31 and Farm Road 309 in Kerens, and 14.4 mi upstream from dam on Richland Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,957 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1988 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--The reservoir is formed by a rolled earthfill dam 31,000 ft long. Deliberate impoundment of water began July 14, 1987, and the dam was completed in December 1988. A gated concrete spillway is located near the left end of dam. The spillway 1,155 ft long and contains twenty-four 40- x 29.4-foot radial gates. The low flow outlet works consist of two 3- X 5-foot outlets at elevation 266.0 ft, one 1.5- X 2.5-foot outlet, and one 1- X 1-foot outlet at elevation 285.0 ft. Each of the low flow outlets are controlled by sluice gates. The dam is owned by Tarrant County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1, and was built for municipal and industrial water supply and for recreation. The area and capacity tables were prepared by Freese and Nichols, Consulting Engineers for Tarrant County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1, who provided copies of the tables. Flow from 464 mi² above the dam is controlled by Bardwell and Navarro Mills Lakes. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and reservoir are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 330.0 | - |
| Top of gates..... | 317.34 | 1,290,000 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 315.0 | 1,182,000 |
| Crest of spillway..... | 290.0 | 370,200 |
| Lowest gated outlet..... | 266.0 | 43,240 |

COOPERATION.--Capacity table was prepared by Freese and Nichols, Consulting Engineer for Tarrant County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents 1,262,000 acre-ft May 4, 1990 (elevation, 316.74 ft); minimum contents, 233,600 acre-ft Dec. 8, 1988 (elevation, 283.02 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 1,262,000 acre-ft May 4 (elevation, 316.74 ft); minimum contents, 1,030,000 acre-ft Jan. 16 (elevation, 311.38 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | |
|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 311.0 | 1,012,000 | 315.0 | 1,182,000 |
| 313.0 | 1,095,000 | 317.0 | 1,274,000 |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 1070000 | 1056000 | 1045000 | 1032000 | 1118000 | 1184000 | 1206000 | 1213000 | 1211000 | 1182000 | 1153000 | 1127000 |
| 2 | 1069000 | 1055000 | 1044000 | 1032000 | 1136000 | 1182000 | 1205000 | 1213000 | 1203000 | 1181000 | 1153000 | 1126000 |
| 3 | 1068000 | 1055000 | 1044000 | 1032000 | 1153000 | 1181000 | 1205000 | 1242000 | 1198000 | 1180000 | 1152000 | 1125000 |
| 4 | 1068000 | 1055000 | 1044000 | 1032000 | 1164000 | 1181000 | 1203000 | 1262000 | 1201000 | 1179000 | 1151000 | 1125000 |
| 5 | 1068000 | 1054000 | 1044000 | 1032000 | 1167000 | 1181000 | 1206000 | 1248000 | 1198000 | 1177000 | 1154000 | 1123000 |
| 6 | 1067000 | 1055000 | 1042000 | 1032000 | 1168000 | 1181000 | 1204000 | 1238000 | 1196000 | 1177000 | 1151000 | 1123000 |
| 7 | 1067000 | 1054000 | 1041000 | 1032000 | 1171000 | 1224000 | 1207000 | 1235000 | 1195000 | 1176000 | 1150000 | 1122000 |
| 8 | 1067000 | 1053000 | 1041000 | 1032000 | 1176000 | 1244000 | 1205000 | 1230000 | 1195000 | 1174000 | 1150000 | 1120000 |
| 9 | 1066000 | 1052000 | 1041000 | 1032000 | 1181000 | 1235000 | 1203000 | 1223000 | 1195000 | 1173000 | 1148000 | 1121000 |
| 10 | 1065000 | 1053000 | 1041000 | 1032000 | 1181000 | 1210000 | 1202000 | 1212000 | 1193000 | 1172000 | 1147000 | 1126000 |
| 11 | 1065000 | 1052000 | 1038000 | 1028000 | 1182000 | 1201000 | 1201000 | 1202000 | 1191000 | 1171000 | 1147000 | 1126000 |
| 12 | 1064000 | 1052000 | 1039000 | 1028000 | 1184000 | 1196000 | 1200000 | 1225000 | 1190000 | 1170000 | 1146000 | 1125000 |
| 13 | 1063000 | 1052000 | 1039000 | 1028000 | 1184000 | 1197000 | 1201000 | 1221000 | 1187000 | 1166000 | 1145000 | 1124000 |
| 14 | 1063000 | 1052000 | 1038000 | 1028000 | 1186000 | 1239000 | 1205000 | 1213000 | 1184000 | 1165000 | 1144000 | 1123000 |
| 15 | 1063000 | 1050000 | 1036000 | 1028000 | 1183000 | 1236000 | 1204000 | 1199000 | 1183000 | 1164000 | 1143000 | 1123000 |
| 16 | 1061000 | 1049000 | 1036000 | 1028000 | 1183000 | 1231000 | 1198000 | 1190000 | 1183000 | 1163000 | 1141000 | 1122000 |
| 17 | 1060000 | 1048000 | 1036000 | 1030000 | 1183000 | 1215000 | 1195000 | 1186000 | 1184000 | 1162000 | 1141000 | 1122000 |
| 18 | 1059000 | 1048000 | 1035000 | 1045000 | 1184000 | 1209000 | 1191000 | 1197000 | 1185000 | 1161000 | 1141000 | 1120000 |
| 19 | 1058000 | 1048000 | 1034000 | 1053000 | 1183000 | 1205000 | 1190000 | 1201000 | 1180000 | 1161000 | 1139000 | 1120000 |
| 20 | 1058000 | 1048000 | 1034000 | 1074000 | 1182000 | 1203000 | 1187000 | 1203000 | 1183000 | 1161000 | 1139000 | 1120000 |
| 21 | 1058000 | 1048000 | 1032000 | 1086000 | 1184000 | 1200000 | 1186000 | 1201000 | 1182000 | 1159000 | 1138000 | 1118000 |
| 22 | 1056000 | 1049000 | 1031000 | 1090000 | 1185000 | 1197000 | 1187000 | 1198000 | 1181000 | 1157000 | 1137000 | 1119000 |
| 23 | 1055000 | 1049000 | 1032000 | 1092000 | 1182000 | 1195000 | 1186000 | 1195000 | 1181000 | 1156000 | 1136000 | 1116000 |
| 24 | 1055000 | 1049000 | 1032000 | 1094000 | 1181000 | 1195000 | 1185000 | 1194000 | 1182000 | 1156000 | 1135000 | 1115000 |
| 25 | 1055000 | 1048000 | 1031000 | 1098000 | 1182000 | 1194000 | 1185000 | 1196000 | 1183000 | 1155000 | 1134000 | 1114000 |
| 26 | 1054000 | 1048000 | 1031000 | 1100000 | 1183000 | 1191000 | 1188000 | 1198000 | 1184000 | 1154000 | 1133000 | 1113000 |
| 27 | 1054000 | 1047000 | 1031000 | 1100000 | 1184000 | 1192000 | 1189000 | 1200000 | 1186000 | 1154000 | 1132000 | 1112000 |
| 28 | 1054000 | 1046000 | 1031000 | 1102000 | 1186000 | 1191000 | 1189000 | 1202000 | 1185000 | 1153000 | 1132000 | 1111000 |
| 29 | 1053000 | 1046000 | 1030000 | 1104000 | --- | 1216000 | 1221000 | 1197000 | 1182000 | 1151000 | 1131000 | 1112000 |
| 30 | 1057000 | 1046000 | 1031000 | 1104000 | --- | 1235000 | 1217000 | 1195000 | 1182000 | 1150000 | 1130000 | 1110000 |
| 31 | 1057000 | --- | 1032000 | 1106000 | --- | 1227000 | --- | 1206000 | --- | 1150000 | 1128000 | --- |
| MAX | 1070000 | 1056000 | 1045000 | 1106000 | 1186000 | 1244000 | 1221000 | 1262000 | 1211000 | 1182000 | 1154000 | 1127000 |
| MIN | 1053000 | 1046000 | 1030000 | 1028000 | 1118000 | 1181000 | 1185000 | 1186000 | 1180000 | 1150000 | 1128000 | 1110000 |
| (+) | 312.10 | 311.83 | 311.49 | 313.27 | 315.08 | 316.00 | 315.78 | 315.53 | 315.01 | 314.28 | 313.78 | 313.35 |
| (Φ) | -13000 | -11000 | -14000 | +74000 | +80000 | +41000 | -10000 | -11000 | -24000 | -32000 | -22000 | -18000 |
| CAL YR 1989 | MAX | 1110000 | MIN | 236000 | (Φ) | +795000 | | | | | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | MAX | 1262000 | MIN | 1028000 | (Φ) | +40000 | | | | | | |

(+) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

08064700 TEHUACANA CREEK NEAR STREETMAN, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 31°50'54", long 96°17'23", Freestone County, Hydrologic Unit 12030201, at downstream side of bridge on U. Highway 75, 2.8 mi southeast of Streetman, 3.1 mi downstream from Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railroad Co. bridge 3.8 mi upstream from Caney Creek, and 25 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--142 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1968 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: February 1968 to September 1985.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 287.58 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--22 years, 82.0 ft³/s (7.84 in/yr), 59,410 acre-ft/yr.

Figures of average discharge for water year 1989, not previously published, are given herein:

--21 years, 78.9 ft³/s (7.55 in/yr), 57,160 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 85,700 ft³/s May 17, 1989 (gage height, 30.20 ft) from rating curve extended above 21,000 ft³/s (gage height, 24.9 ft) and confirmed by indirect computation of peak flow of 48,100 ft³/s (gage height, 27.48 ft); no flow at times most years.

Maximum stage since at least 1932, that of May 17, 1989.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in September 1932 reached a stage of about 24 ft, from information by State Dept. of Highways and Public Transportation.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 2,500 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mar. 7 | 2200 | 7,800 | 23.82 | May 3 | 2200 | 16,600 | 24.97 |
| Mar. 14 | 2000 | *47,600 | *27.48 | May 12 | 1730 | 4,890 | 23.16 |
| Mar. 30 | 0400 | 8,220 | 23.89 | May 19 | 0500 | 4,570 | 23.00 |

Minimum discharge, no flow for several days.

WATER YEAR 1989: Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 2,500 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage Height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|--------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| May 4 | 1200 | 72,200 | 29.25 | June 14 | 1300 | 8,320 | 23.16 |
| May 17 | 1830 | *85,700 | *30.20 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, no flow for many days.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1988 TO SEPTEMBER 1989
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| 1 | .00 | .04 | .21 | .62 | 5.9 | 2.1 | e9.0 | e200 | 3.2 | 3.4 | .34 | .00 |
| 2 | .00 | .01 | .22 | .36 | 4.7 | 2.1 | e7.1 | e20 | 2.9 | 3.8 | .38 | .00 |
| 3 | .00 | .01 | .32 | .34 | e6.9 | 1.9 | e5.9 | 5300 | 3.1 | 16 | 1.0 | .00 |
| 4 | .00 | .01 | .56 | .34 | e6.2 | 2.6 | e5.0 | 42000 | 2.7 | 8.6 | 1.0 | .00 |
| 5 | .00 | .01 | .60 | .25 | e5.0 | e2.5 | e4.3 | e1610 | 3.5 | 7.1 | .49 | .00 |
| 6 | .00 | .01 | .68 | .18 | e4.1 | 4.8 | e3.7 | e65 | 4.7 | 5.8 | .26 | .00 |
| 7 | .00 | .01 | .35 | .15 | 3.5 | 6.5 | e3.3 | 70 | 24 | 4.2 | .79 | .07 |
| 8 | .00 | .00 | .78 | .11 | 2.9 | 4.5 | e2.9 | 107 | 799 | 14 | .90 | .00 |
| 9 | .00 | .00 | .88 | .06 | 2.5 | 3.3 | e2.7 | 23 | 51 | 9.8 | .45 | .00 |
| 10 | .00 | .00 | 2.3 | .03 | 1.9 | 2.4 | e2.3 | 18 | 16 | 5.5 | .37 | 296 |
| 11 | .00 | .00 | 3.0 | .02 | 1.7 | 1.8 | e2.2 | 14 | 12 | 3.6 | .34 | 183 |
| 12 | .00 | .01 | 2.3 | .03 | 1.9 | 1.3 | e200 | 8.7 | 20 | 2.7 | .30 | 17 |
| 13 | .00 | .02 | 5.3 | .03 | 2.1 | 1.6 | e20 | 6.8 | 15 | 2.0 | .26 | 7.8 |
| 14 | .00 | .02 | 5.1 | .07 | 1.6 | e2.0 | e12 | 393 | 5280 | 1.9 | .25 | 5.6 |
| 15 | .00 | .03 | 2.9 | .09 | 1.5 | e1.8 | e9.0 | 43 | 759 | 1.7 | .19 | 5.5 |
| 16 | .00 | .06 | 2.6 | .13 | 5.6 | e1.7 | e7.0 | 244 | 63 | 1.4 | .17 | 5.0 |
| 17 | .00 | .03 | 2.0 | .08 | 8.2 | e1.6 | e6.0 | 28100 | 24 | 1.2 | .12 | 3.8 |
| 18 | .00 | .02 | 1.6 | .09 | 7.3 | e1.5 | e5.0 | 11900 | 14 | 1.0 | .09 | 3.1 |
| 19 | .00 | .02 | 1.1 | .08 | 8.3 | e1.5 | e4.0 | 456 | 11 | .86 | .06 | 2.8 |
| 20 | .00 | .03 | .70 | .11 | 13 | e1.5 | e3.3 | 51 | 8.4 | .83 | .05 | 2.6 |
| 21 | .00 | .02 | .12 | .26 | 11 | e1.6 | e2.9 | 23 | 7.1 | .82 | .04 | 2.1 |
| 22 | .00 | .02 | .11 | .08 | e7.2 | e1.6 | e2.7 | 15 | 6.0 | .76 | .04 | 2.0 |
| 23 | .00 | .01 | .03 | .08 | e4.9 | e1.7 | e2.2 | 12 | 5.3 | .81 | .03 | 1.3 |
| 24 | .00 | .01 | .02 | .05 | 4.0 | e1.6 | e2.0 | 10 | 4.7 | .69 | .03 | 1.3 |
| 25 | .00 | .52 | .01 | .37 | 3.7 | e1.6 | e1.9 | 8.1 | 4.7 | .60 | .02 | 1.4 |
| 26 | .02 | 1.2 | .01 | .15 | 3.3 | e1.5 | e1.8 | 6.9 | 4.3 | .70 | .02 | 1.2 |
| 27 | .01 | .82 | .39 | .22 | 2.9 | e1.5 | e1.7 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 1.0 | .01 | 1.2 |
| 28 | .01 | .33 | .93 | .55 | 2.4 | e450 | e1.7 | 5.4 | 4.0 | .87 | .01 | .56 |
| 29 | .03 | .64 | .08 | 2.4 | --- | e50 | e1.6 | 4.7 | 3.7 | .50 | .01 | .69 |
| 30 | .13 | .56 | .21 | 7.0 | --- | e18 | e400 | 4.1 | 3.5 | .45 | .01 | .60 |
| 31 | .07 | --- | .82 | 6.8 | --- | e13 | --- | 3.5 | --- | .44 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 0.27 | 4.47 | 36.23 | 21.13 | 134.2 | 591.1 | 733.2 | 90728.3 | 7164.0 | 103.03 | 8.03 | 544.62 |
| MEAN | .009 | .15 | 1.17 | .68 | 4.79 | 19.1 | 24.4 | 2927 | 239 | 3.32 | .26 | 18.2 |
| MAX | .13 | 1.2 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 13 | 450 | 400 | 42000 | 5280 | 16 | 1.0 | 296 |
| MIN | .00 | .00 | .01 | .02 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 2.7 | .44 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | .5 | 8.9 | 72 | 42 | 266 | 1170 | 1450 | 180000 | 14210 | 204 | 16 | 1080 |
| CFSM | .00 | .00 | .01 | .00 | .03 | .13 | .17 | 20.6 | 1.68 | .02 | .00 | .13 |
| IN. | .00 | .00 | .01 | .01 | .04 | .15 | .19 | 23.77 | 1.88 | .03 | .00 | .14 |

| CAL YR 1988 | TOTAL | 8976.34 | MEAN | 24.5 | MAX | 2850 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 17800 | CFSM | .17 | IN. | 2.35 |
|-------------|-------|-----------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------|------|------|-----|-------|
| WTR YR 1989 | TOTAL | 100068.58 | MEAN | 274 | MAX | 42000 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 198500 | CFSM | 1.93 | IN. | 26.22 |

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08064700 TEHUACANA CREEK NEAR STREETMAN, TX--Continued

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|-----------|------|--------|-------|---------|------|---------|-------|--------|------|-------|
| 1 | .82 | .03 | .02 | .34 | 8.5 | 5.0 | 75 | 19 | 7.1 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2 | .45 | .02 | .02 | .45 | 218 | 6.2 | 51 | 19 | 7.3 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 3 | .28 | .02 | .02 | .60 | 37 | 4.8 | 37 | 5450 | 7.1 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 4 | .24 | .02 | .05 | .65 | 11 | 5.1 | 29 | 4330 | 13 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 5 | .21 | .02 | .11 | .70 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 25 | 300 | 13 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 6 | .19 | .01 | .11 | .60 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 469 | 73 | 5.7 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 7 | .19 | .01 | .08 | .45 | 3.4 | 2980 | 151 | 45 | 3.9 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 8 | .17 | .01 | .06 | .35 | 2.6 | 3220 | 49 | 35 | 3.1 | .00 | .01 | .00 |
| 9 | .15 | .00 | .05 | .25 | 2.5 | 247 | 31 | 29 | 2.6 | .00 | .01 | .00 |
| 10 | .11 | .00 | .03 | .20 | 2.0 | 49 | 26 | 24 | 2.2 | .00 | .01 | .00 |
| 11 | .08 | .00 | .02 | .15 | 1.8 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 1.9 | .00 | .01 | .00 |
| 12 | .08 | .00 | .02 | .10 | 1.9 | 18 | 20 | 2310 | 1.7 | .00 | .01 | .00 |
| 13 | .11 | .00 | .02 | .19 | 1.8 | 16 | 18 | 1380 | 1.6 | .00 | .01 | .00 |
| 14 | .11 | .00 | .02 | .26 | 1.6 | 13500 | 70 | 117 | 1.3 | .00 | .01 | .00 |
| 15 | .08 | .00 | .02 | .45 | 1.6 | 5710 | 134 | 51 | 1.2 | .00 | .05 | .00 |
| 16 | .06 | .00 | .05 | .34 | 1.7 | 236 | 38 | 34 | 1.1 | .00 | .08 | .00 |
| 17 | .04 | .00 | .06 | .60 | 1.8 | 62 | 22 | 28 | 1.1 | .00 | .08 | .00 |
| 18 | .03 | .00 | .06 | 80 | 2.0 | 39 | 18 | 156 | 1.1 | .00 | .06 | .16 |
| 19 | .02 | .00 | .19 | 318 | 2.1 | 30 | 15 | 2810 | .98 | .00 | .05 | .45 |
| 20 | .02 | .00 | .17 | 42 | 23 | 23 | 14 | 284 | .70 | .00 | .05 | .15 |
| 21 | .01 | .05 | .15 | 12 | 72 | 20 | 14 | 29 | .45 | .00 | .06 | .02 |
| 22 | .01 | .11 | .11 | 6.2 | 360 | 17 | 13 | 15 | .08 | .00 | .02 | .03 |
| 23 | .01 | .26 | .09 | 5.0 | 38 | 16 | 14 | 9.1 | .02 | .00 | .02 | .03 |
| 24 | .02 | .34 | .08 | 3.3 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 6.9 | .01 | .00 | .03 | .03 |
| 25 | .01 | .15 | .08 | 2.7 | 7.5 | 13 | 14 | 5.8 | .01 | .00 | .03 | .03 |
| 26 | .01 | .19 | .06 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 13 | 16 | 4.8 | .00 | .00 | .01 | e.03 |
| 27 | .01 | .34 | .05 | 2.1 | 5.7 | 13 | 260 | 4.4 | .00 | .00 | .01 | e.03 |
| 28 | .01 | .11 | .06 | 1.9 | 6.2 | 13 | 553 | 4.0 | .00 | .00 | .00 | e.03 |
| 29 | .01 | .02 | .08 | 2.0 | --- | 1670 | 83 | 4.3 | .00 | .00 | .00 | e.02 |
| 30 | .16 | .02 | .19 | 2.0 | --- | 4230 | 32 | 4.4 | .00 | .00 | .00 | e.02 |
| 31 | .05 | --- | .26 | 1.9 | --- | 292 | --- | 4.7 | --- | .00 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 3.75 | 1.73 | 2.39 | 488.18 | 841.4 | 32499.9 | 2327 | 17607.4 | 78.25 | 0.00 | 0.62 | 1.03 |
| MEAN | .12 | .058 | .077 | 15.7 | 30.0 | 1048 | 77.6 | 568 | 2.61 | .000 | .020 | .034 |
| MAX | .82 | .34 | .26 | 318 | 360 | 13500 | 553 | 5450 | 13 | .00 | .08 | .45 |
| MIN | .01 | .00 | .02 | .10 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 13 | 4.0 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 7.4 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 968 | 1670 | 64460 | 4620 | 34920 | 155 | .00 | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| CFSM | .00 | .00 | .00 | .11 | .21 | 7.38 | .55 | 4.00 | .02 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| IN. | .00 | .00 | .00 | .13 | .22 | 8.51 | .61 | 4.61 | .02 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 100035.48 | MEAN | 274 | MAX | 42000 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 198400 | CFSM | 1.93 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 53851.65 | MEAN | 148 | MAX | 13500 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 106800 | CFSM | 1.04 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | IN. | 26.21 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | IN. | 14.11 |

e Estimated

08065000 TRINITY RIVER NEAR OAKWOOD, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 31°38'54", long 95°47'21", Anderson County, Hydrologic Unit 12030201, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highways 79 and 84, 1.5 mi upstream from Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. bridge, 6 mi northeast of Oakwood, and at mile 313.4.

DRAINAGE AREA.--12,833 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1923 to September 1924 (monthly discharge only), October 1924 to current year. Records of January 1905 to September 1923, published in WSP 850 and 878, have been found unreliable and should not be used. Gage-height records collected in this vicinity since 1904 are contained in reports of the National Weather Service.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1442: 1934. See also PERIOD OF RECORD. WSP 1922: Drainage area. WRD TX-81-1: 1980 (M,m).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 175.06 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to July 1932, nonrecording gage at site 1.5 mi downstream at datum 1.06 ft lower. July 15, 1932, to Oct. 7, 1934, non-recording gage at present site and datum.

REMARKS.--Records good. Twenty-one major reservoirs with a capacity of 4,200,000 acre-ft, of which 1,362,000 acre-ft is for flood control, partly regulate the flow. Streamflow is affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 252 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 183,300 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 614 mi² in the Richland, Chambers and Tehuacana Creeks drainage basins. The Industrial Generating Co., Fairfield, makes a minor diversion from the river at a site about 34 mi upstream. The diversion to Big Brown Lake is used to maintain the normal pool elevation for that lake. Gage-height telemeter at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--30 years (water years 1924-53) unregulated, 5,045 ft³/s (3,655,000 acre-ft/yr); 37 years (water years 1954-90) regulated, 4,762 ft³/s (3,450,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 153,000 ft³/s Apr. 29, 1942 (gage height, 51.64 ft); minimum observed, 28 ft³/s Aug. 24, 1925.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in May 1890 reached a stage of 53 ft (discharge about 180,000 ft³/s) and was the highest since that date, from information in local newspapers. Flood of June 4, 1908, reached a stage of 52.2 ft, present site and datum, from information by the National Weather Service (discharge, about 164,000 ft³/s).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 107,000 ft³/s May 7 at 1200 hours (gage height, 49.61 ft); minimum daily, 686 ft³/s Oct. 20.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 821 | 843 | 824 | 1040 | 2110 | 3460 | 17800 | 15900 | 25200 | 8800 | 5180 | 900 |
| 2 | 795 | 2500 | 828 | 1020 | 3200 | 4350 | 25300 | 16600 | 25400 | 8570 | 5130 | 923 |
| 3 | 780 | 3090 | 816 | 1170 | 8640 | 5050 | 38300 | 18900 | 25700 | 8320 | 5190 | 936 |
| 4 | 774 | 2040 | 788 | 1280 | 11400 | 4730 | 36200 | 23200 | 26800 | 8030 | 5200 | 881 |
| 5 | 779 | 1260 | 776 | 1120 | 13000 | 3390 | 31400 | 46400 | 27000 | 7740 | 5270 | 795 |
| 6 | 763 | 1000 | 775 | 1020 | 14200 | 2210 | 28300 | 92200 | 26600 | 7520 | 5690 | 806 |
| 7 | 779 | 891 | 793 | 1280 | 15600 | 2380 | 25900 | 106000 | 26000 | 7420 | 6450 | 804 |
| 8 | 801 | 838 | 801 | 1350 | 17000 | 8840 | 23300 | 101000 | 25300 | 7370 | 7340 | 807 |
| 9 | 787 | 816 | 796 | 1130 | 18500 | 13200 | 20400 | 99700 | 24600 | 7350 | 8010 | 832 |
| 10 | 784 | 817 | 778 | 1000 | 19600 | 15900 | 17500 | 98800 | 23900 | 7360 | 8340 | 1250 |
| 11 | 776 | 813 | 777 | 901 | 17000 | 19500 | 15600 | 95800 | 23100 | 7160 | 8050 | 1980 |
| 12 | 741 | 879 | 790 | 898 | 11000 | 26700 | 14400 | 95500 | 22300 | 5590 | 6980 | 2320 |
| 13 | 728 | 892 | 796 | 858 | 6600 | 32800 | 14000 | 96200 | 21400 | 3150 | 5900 | 2130 |
| 14 | 720 | 815 | 794 | 841 | 4950 | 31600 | 14100 | 92200 | 20700 | 1870 | 5300 | 2200 |
| 15 | 709 | 770 | 803 | 835 | 4500 | 28600 | 14500 | 84000 | 20000 | 1850 | 4860 | 1960 |
| 16 | 726 | 747 | 804 | 845 | 4980 | 27300 | 15100 | 75200 | 19500 | 2350 | 4350 | 1610 |
| 17 | 740 | 746 | 787 | 876 | 4690 | 35200 | 15700 | 67300 | 18900 | 2330 | 4000 | 1400 |
| 18 | 704 | 743 | 777 | 1480 | 4140 | 43500 | 16200 | 56600 | 18200 | 2070 | 3760 | 1300 |
| 19 | 692 | 742 | 796 | 2380 | 3780 | 42000 | 16800 | 50100 | 17500 | 1830 | 3460 | 1190 |
| 20 | 686 | 756 | 827 | 5400 | 3580 | 37800 | 17500 | 48100 | 16800 | 1960 | 3140 | 1050 |
| 21 | 731 | 755 | 825 | 8820 | 3500 | 33700 | 18700 | 45900 | 16200 | 3190 | 2770 | 1090 |
| 22 | 819 | 777 | 816 | 10900 | 4980 | 30900 | 20400 | 42600 | 15500 | 4230 | 2560 | 1180 |
| 23 | 796 | 815 | 813 | 12600 | 7120 | 28500 | 22200 | 38700 | 14500 | 4840 | 2470 | 1260 |
| 24 | 750 | 816 | 823 | 13800 | 7530 | 26200 | 23700 | 35100 | 13100 | 5110 | 2270 | 1270 |
| 25 | 723 | 1070 | 825 | 15000 | 7640 | 23500 | 24100 | 32600 | 11500 | 5290 | 1940 | 1310 |
| 26 | 703 | 1400 | 890 | 16000 | 5660 | 20200 | 22800 | 30600 | 10400 | 5550 | 1600 | 1220 |
| 27 | 706 | 1150 | 927 | 15500 | 3680 | 16900 | 21100 | 28900 | 9840 | 5900 | 1250 | 1090 |
| 28 | 706 | 903 | 987 | 9040 | 3130 | 14900 | 18900 | 27800 | 9480 | 6080 | 1140 | 1010 |
| 29 | 698 | 849 | 1070 | 3820 | --- | 14400 | 17100 | 26500 | 9240 | 5980 | 1050 | 962 |
| 30 | 733 | 840 | 1130 | 3740 | --- | 15600 | 16200 | 25000 | 9040 | 5650 | 963 | 921 |
| 31 | 788 | --- | 1100 | 2990 | --- | 16000 | --- | 24100 | --- | 5340 | 918 | --- |
| TOTAL | 23238 | 31373 | 26132 | 138934 | 231710 | 629310 | 623500 | 1737500 | 573700 | 165800 | 130531 | 37387 |
| MEAN | 750 | 1046 | 843 | 4482 | 8275 | 20300 | 20780 | 56050 | 19120 | 5348 | 4211 | 1246 |
| MAX | 821 | 3090 | 1130 | 16000 | 19600 | 43500 | 38300 | 106000 | 27000 | 8800 | 8340 | 2320 |
| MIN | 686 | 742 | 775 | 835 | 2110 | 2210 | 14000 | 15900 | 9040 | 1830 | 918 | 795 |
| AC-FT | 46090 | 62230 | 51830 | 275600 | 459600 | 1248000 | 1237000 | 3446000 | 1138000 | 328900 | 258900 | 74160 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 2757213 | MEAN | 7554 | MAX | 63800 | MIN | 686 | AC-FT | 5469000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 4349115 | MEAN | 11920 | MAX | 106000 | MIN | 686 | AC-FT | 8626000 | | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08065200 UPPER KEECHI CREEK NEAR OAKWOOD, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 31°34'11", long 95°53'17", Leon County, Hydrologic Unit 12030201, at right bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 79, 1.9 mi upstream from Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. bridge, 2 mi southwest of Oakwood, 11 mi upstream from Buffalo Creek, and 21 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--150 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1962 to current year.

Water-quality records: Chemical analyses: June 1962 to April 1964, November 1967 to September 1975.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is 240.11 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair, including those days of estimated daily discharges. No known diversions or regulation above station. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--28 years (water years 1963-90), 70.8 ft³/s (6.41 in/yr), 51,290 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 24,000 ft³/s May 16, 1965 (gage height, 14.91 ft), and Apr. 25, 1966, from rating curve extended above 5,800 ft³/s; maximum gage height, 15.46 ft Oct. 31, 1974; no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since 1900, about 21 ft in 1932, from information by local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 2,000 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|-------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| May 4 | 1000 | *3,890 | *13.73 | No other peak greater than base discharge. | | | |

Minimum discharge, 0.02 ft³/s Sept. 1-8.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|------|--------|
| 1 | .16 | .43 | 1.8 | 9.5 | 21 | 180 | 597 | 33 | 346 | e.93 | .55 | .02 |
| 2 | .16 | .29 | 1.6 | 6.7 | 39 | 132 | 108 | 129 | 402 | e.93 | .55 | .02 |
| 3 | .13 | .24 | 1.2 | 5.2 | 39 | 58 | 43 | 1650 | 374 | e.93 | .51 | .02 |
| 4 | .12 | .24 | 1.1 | 7.1 | 33 | 39 | 33 | 2770 | 1020 | e.93 | .40 | .02 |
| 5 | .10 | .27 | 1.3 | 8.2 | 26 | 32 | 28 | 1410 | 778 | e.93 | .34 | .02 |
| 6 | .11 | .36 | 1.7 | 7.3 | 21 | 28 | 37 | 749 | 368 | e.93 | .53 | .02 |
| 7 | .17 | .40 | 2.0 | 6.5 | 18 | 34 | 42 | 173 | 70 | e.87 | .80 | .02 |
| 8 | .23 | .46 | 2.1 | 5.9 | 16 | 143 | 39 | 77 | 34 | e.87 | 1.0 | .02 |
| 9 | .24 | .37 | 2.0 | 5.5 | 95 | 1040 | 30 | 59 | 20 | e.87 | .99 | .06 |
| 10 | .24 | .42 | 2.0 | 4.4 | 281 | 546 | 27 | 47 | 12 | e.80 | .85 | 16 |
| 11 | .24 | .47 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 123 | 129 | 23 | 39 | 8.4 | e.75 | .63 | 99 |
| 12 | .23 | .49 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 47 | 49 | 21 | 229 | 6.0 | .69 | .51 | 74 |
| 13 | .22 | .67 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 28 | 39 | 19 | 1030 | 4.1 | .75 | .36 | 28 |
| 14 | .22 | .69 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 24 | 45 | 24 | 1180 | 3.2 | .75 | .24 | 13 |
| 15 | .20 | .91 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 22 | 117 | 38 | 615 | 2.8 | .75 | .23 | 10 |
| 16 | .22 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 21 | 212 | 50 | 102 | 2.3 | .75 | .18 | 7.5 |
| 17 | .24 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 19 | 216 | 32 | 83 | 2.0 | 1.1 | .15 | 6.3 |
| 18 | .22 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 117 | 18 | 52 | 24 | 65 | 1.8 | 2.1 | .11 | 6.0 |
| 19 | .25 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 196 | 23 | 36 | 21 | 142 | 1.5 | 2.2 | .09 | 6.2 |
| 20 | .24 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 91 | 26 | 28 | 19 | 196 | 1.4 | 2.2 | .08 | 6.0 |
| 21 | .25 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 41 | 56 | 25 | 18 | 96 | 1.2 | 2.2 | .07 | 5.8 |
| 22 | .26 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 26 | 187 | 23 | 18 | 49 | 1.1 | 1.8 | .08 | 5.3 |
| 23 | .27 | 8.0 | 1.6 | 21 | 190 | 22 | 17 | 38 | 1.0 | 1.5 | .08 | 24 |
| 24 | .28 | 6.1 | 1.3 | 19 | 108 | 21 | 65 | 32 | 1.0 | 2.3 | .07 | 31 |
| 25 | .28 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 18 | 40 | 20 | 166 | 29 | 1.0 | 26 | .07 | 9.7 |
| 26 | .29 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 16 | 31 | 20 | 94 | 26 | 1.5 | 6.6 | .06 | 6.4 |
| 27 | .33 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 15 | 26 | 20 | 190 | 24 | 1.9 | 2.2 | .05 | 5.2 |
| 28 | .37 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 15 | 77 | 20 | 182 | 34 | e1.1 | 1.3 | .05 | 4.5 |
| 29 | .45 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 22 | --- | 65 | 117 | 34 | e1.0 | .84 | .03 | 4.2 |
| 30 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 22 | --- | 217 | 54 | 24 | e1.0 | .58 | .03 | 3.8 |
| 31 | 1.5 | --- | 8.8 | 18 | --- | 554 | --- | 56 | --- | .55 | .03 | --- |
| TOTAL | 9.52 | 52.01 | 64.3 | 720.9 | 1655 | 4162 | 2176 | 11220 | 3469.3 | 66.90 | 9.72 | 372.12 |
| MEAN | .31 | 1.73 | 2.07 | 23.3 | 59.1 | 134 | 72.5 | 362 | 116 | 2.16 | .31 | 12.4 |
| MAX | 1.5 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 196 | 281 | 1040 | 597 | 2770 | 1020 | 26 | 1.0 | 99 |
| MIN | .10 | .24 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 24 | 1.0 | .55 | .03 | .02 |
| AC-FT | 19 | 103 | 128 | 1430 | 3280 | 8260 | 4320 | 22250 | 6880 | 133 | 19 | 738 |
| CFSM | .00 | .01 | .01 | .16 | .39 | .90 | .48 | 2.41 | .77 | .01 | .00 | .08 |
| IN. | .00 | .01 | .02 | .18 | .41 | 1.03 | .54 | 2.78 | .86 | .02 | .00 | .09 |

| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 16331.01 | MEAN | 44.7 | MAX | 4480 | MIN | .08 | AC-FT | 32390 | CFSM | .30 | IN. | 4.05 |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 23977.77 | MEAN | 65.7 | MAX | 2770 | MIN | .02 | AC-FT | 47560 | CFSM | .44 | IN. | 5.95 |

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

415

08065350 TRINITY RIVER NEAR CROCKETT, TX
(National stream-quality accounting network)

LOCATION.--Lat 31°20'18", long 95°39'22", Houston-Leon County line, Hydrologic Unit 12030201, on left bank at an abandoned bridge abutment near left end of an abandoned lock and dam, 1,000 ft upstream from State Highway 7, 6.9 mi downstream from Upper Keechi Creek, 11.9 mi west of Crockett, and at mile 265.4.

DRAINAGE AREA.--13,911 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1964 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 141.15 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 13, 1983, water-stage recorder at site 1,000 ft downstream at datum 4.56 ft lower. Gage-height telemeter at station.

REMARKS.--Records fair. For statement regarding regulation by upstream reservoirs, see station 08065000. Flow from 44 mi² of Elkhart Creek basin is affected by storage in Houston County Lake near Crockett (capacity 19,500 acre-ft). There are many diversions above station for irrigation, municipal, and industrial uses.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--26 years (water years 1965-90), 6,038 ft³/s (4,375,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 109,000 ft³/s May 10, 1990 (gage height, 48.54 ft); minimum, 275 ft³/s Aug. 13, 1964.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since 1900, 56.1 ft Apr. 30 or May 1, 1942, at former site and datum from information by Texas Department of Highways and Public Transportation.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 109,000 ft³/s May 10, at 1400 hours (gage height, 48.54 ft); minimum daily, 978 ft³/s Oct. 28-29.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 1330 | 1180 | 1190 | 1620 | 3460 | 4670 | 19300 | 20300 | 29400 | 11500 | 6210 | 1200 |
| 2 | 1180 | 1430 | 1170 | 1540 | 3830 | 5120 | 20700 | 19800 | 28400 | 11200 | 6170 | 1170 |
| 3 | 1140 | 3060 | 1170 | 1530 | 6590 | 6070 | 24400 | 20400 | 28300 | 10900 | 6110 | 1210 |
| 4 | 1120 | 3040 | 1140 | 1710 | 12100 | 6490 | 28400 | 22000 | 28500 | 10600 | 6090 | 1240 |
| 5 | 1110 | 2160 | 1110 | 1780 | 14700 | 5540 | 30500 | 24900 | 28700 | 10200 | 6050 | 1160 |
| 6 | 1120 | 1590 | 1100 | 1630 | 16000 | 3830 | 30600 | 29900 | 28700 | 9760 | 6230 | 1070 |
| 7 | 1150 | 1350 | 1110 | 1570 | 17200 | 2870 | 29800 | 42200 | 28500 | 9510 | 6880 | 1070 |
| 8 | 1160 | 1230 | 1140 | 1800 | 18500 | 5060 | 28400 | 79600 | 28100 | 9390 | 7950 | 1050 |
| 9 | 1170 | 1160 | 1150 | 1820 | 19400 | 12500 | 26600 | 103000 | 27400 | 9340 | 9060 | 1070 |
| 10 | 1150 | 1140 | 1180 | 1610 | 20800 | 16300 | 24100 | 109000 | 26500 | 9300 | 9810 | 2180 |
| 11 | 1140 | 1140 | 1170 | 1460 | 21400 | 18800 | 21400 | 109000 | 25800 | 9220 | 10000 | 3430 |
| 12 | 1110 | 1170 | 1160 | 1340 | 19400 | 21300 | 19000 | 109000 | 25100 | 8490 | 9410 | 3060 |
| 13 | 1080 | 1210 | 1180 | 1300 | 13100 | 24000 | 17900 | 108000 | 24500 | 6010 | 7900 | 2890 |
| 14 | 1060 | 1210 | 1190 | 1250 | 8010 | 26500 | 17500 | 106000 | 23800 | 3450 | 6660 | 2740 |
| 15 | 1050 | 1130 | 1200 | 1230 | 5980 | 28000 | 17600 | 105000 | 23100 | 2530 | 5990 | 2650 |
| 16 | 1060 | 1070 | 1210 | 1220 | 5640 | 28400 | 18000 | 97600 | 22600 | 2360 | 5430 | 2330 |
| 17 | 1070 | 1050 | 1210 | 1300 | 5850 | 28000 | 18300 | 90800 | 22000 | 2760 | 4920 | 2000 |
| 18 | 1060 | 1060 | 1190 | 2840 | 5370 | 28600 | 18900 | 82800 | 22400 | 2750 | 4480 | 1800 |
| 19 | 1020 | 1060 | 1110 | 5230 | 4750 | 31400 | 19600 | 76300 | 21000 | 2450 | 4150 | 1720 |
| 20 | 994 | 1060 | 1150 | 5040 | 4380 | 34600 | 20200 | 69000 | 20500 | 2220 | 3780 | 1590 |
| 21 | 988 | 1090 | 1190 | 8620 | 4410 | 36200 | 20600 | 64200 | 19700 | 2620 | 3400 | 1450 |
| 22 | 1040 | 1150 | 1180 | 12000 | 5660 | 37000 | 21400 | 59700 | 18500 | 3960 | 3080 | 1530 |
| 23 | 1120 | 1230 | 1160 | 14300 | 8170 | 35700 | 22200 | 55500 | 17300 | 5180 | 2900 | 1620 |
| 24 | 1090 | 1250 | 1160 | 15700 | 9190 | 33700 | 23200 | 51400 | 15800 | 5800 | 2790 | 1690 |
| 25 | 1040 | 1250 | 1170 | 16700 | 9790 | 30500 | 24300 | 46300 | 14400 | 6080 | 2560 | 1730 |
| 26 | 1000 | 1600 | 1190 | 17800 | 9120 | 28000 | 25300 | 43300 | 13600 | 6320 | 2240 | 1770 |
| 27 | 983 | 1800 | 1260 | 18500 | 6200 | 25200 | 25400 | 40700 | 12900 | 6800 | 1900 | 1650 |
| 28 | 978 | 1550 | 1310 | 17000 | 4190 | 21700 | 24400 | 38500 | 12400 | 7170 | 1610 | 1500 |
| 29 | 978 | 1280 | 1400 | 9480 | --- | 18500 | 23000 | 36200 | 12100 | 7210 | 1490 | 1370 |
| 30 | 1030 | 1200 | 1540 | 4580 | --- | 18500 | 21400 | 33700 | 11800 | 6940 | 1360 | 1310 |
| 31 | 1110 | --- | 1630 | 4350 | --- | 18900 | --- | 30900 | --- | 6480 | 1260 | --- |
| TOTAL | 33631 | 41900 | 37420 | 177850 | 283190 | 641950 | 682400 | 1925000 | 661800 | 208500 | 157870 | 52250 |
| MEAN | 1085 | 1397 | 1207 | 5737 | 10110 | 20710 | 22750 | 62100 | 22060 | 6726 | 5093 | 1742 |
| MAX | 1330 | 3060 | 1630 | 18500 | 21400 | 37000 | 30600 | 109000 | 29400 | 11500 | 10000 | 3430 |
| MIN | 978 | 1050 | 1100 | 1220 | 3460 | 2870 | 17500 | 19800 | 11800 | 2220 | 1260 | 1050 |
| AC-FT | 66710 | 83110 | 74220 | 352800 | 561700 | 1273000 | 1354000 | 3818000 | 1313000 | 413600 | 313100 | 103600 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 3134961 | MEAN | 8589 | MAX | 53300 | MIN | 978 | AC-FT | 6218000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 4903761 | MEAN | 13430 | MAX | 109000 | MIN | 978 | AC-FT | 9727000 | | |

08065350 TRINITY RIVER NEAR CROCKETT, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: February 1964 to current year. Chemical and biochemical analyses: February 1968 to current year. Pesticide analyses: November 1971 to July 1981. Sediment analyses: November 1972 to September 1977.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: February 1964 to current year.

pH: March 1975 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: February 1964 to September 1971, March 1975 to current year.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: March 1975 to current year.

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: July 1972 to September 1977.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Since March 1975, a four-parameter water-quality monitor continuously records specific conductance, pH, water temperature, and dissolved oxygen at this station.

REMARKS.--Interruptions in the record were due to malfunctions of the instrument. Where maximum or minimum specific conductance values are not shown, mean value is estimated. Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 2,370 microsiemens Sept. 22, 1964; minimum, 96 microsiemens Mar. 29, 1989.

pH: Maximum, 9.6 units Aug. 11, 12, 1981; minimum, 5.9 units Aug. 12, 1977.

WATER TEMPERATURE (1975-current year): Maximum, 37.0°C July 4, 1970, Sept. 4, 1978; minimum, 1.0°C Jan. 17, 1978, Nov. 24, 1984.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 19.3 mg/L Feb. 10, 1981; minimum, 0.0 mg/L Apr. 20, 1976.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum, 743 microsiemens Oct. 19; minimum, 221 microsiemens Mar. 18, 19.

pH: Maximum, 8.2 units Dec. 10; minimum, 7.2 units on several days in May and September.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum, 33.0°C Aug. 30; minimum, 2.0°C Dec. 24, 25.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN: Maximum, 13.4 mg/L Dec. 27; minimum, 4.7 mg/L May 22.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND-ARD UNITS) | TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO-CHEM-ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | HARD-NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | |
|-----------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| NOV 13... | 1452 | 1220 | 512 | 7.5 | 19.0 | 8.9 | 96 | 1.6 | 160 | 36 | 54 | 4.9 | |
| JAN 24... | 1423 | 15800 | 250 | 7.3 | 13.0 | 8.4 | 81 | 2.7 | 91 | 11 | 32 | 2.7 | |
| APR 05... | 1500 | 29900 | 298 | 7.2 | 18.5 | 8.0 | 86 | 1.8 | 120 | 21 | 41 | 4.0 | |
| JUL 17... | 0855 | 2710 | 406 | 7.4 | 26.5 | 6.1 | 76 | 1.2 | 150 | 12 | 53 | 4.3 | |
| AUG 03... | 0710 | 6100 | 352 | 7.5 | 29.0 | 6.3 | 82 | 1.1 | 120 | 11 | 43 | 3.9 | |
| SEP 04... | 0931 | 1250 | 553 | 7.6 | 29.0 | 6.9 | 89 | 1.2 | 160 | 27 | 57 | 4.8 | |
| DATE | | SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO | POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI-TUENTS, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO-GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) |
| NOV 13... | 43 | 2 | 6.0 | 120 | 59 | 45 | 0.50 | 8.0 | 293 | 3.56 | 0.040 | 3.60 | |
| JAN 24... | 13 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 80 | 21 | 11 | 0.20 | 6.7 | 139 | 0.530 | 0.170 | 0.700 | |
| APR 05... | 15 | 0.6 | 4.7 | 98 | 22 | 9.5 | 0.20 | 5.5 | 161 | 0.470 | 0.030 | 0.500 | |
| JUL 17... | 23 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 140 | 29 | 21 | 0.30 | 7.0 | 226 | 1.21 | 0.090 | 1.30 | |
| AUG 03... | 22 | 0.9 | 4.7 | 110 | 23 | 19 | 0.50 | 6.9 | 191 | 1.46 | 0.040 | 1.50 | |
| SEP 04... | 45 | 2 | 4.2 | 130 | 46 | 45 | 0.90 | 8.2 | 292 | 4.06 | 0.040 | 4.10 | |
| DATE | | NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | ARSENIC DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL-LIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO-MIUM, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS-SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) |
| NOV 13... | 0.060 | 0.94 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 3 | 53 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | <3 | |
| JAN 24... | 0.190 | 0.81 | 1.0 | 0.400 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| APR 05... | 0.030 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.150 | 2 | 45 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 68 | |
| JUL 17... | 0.080 | 0.42 | 0.50 | 0.210 | 2 | 68 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 20 | |
| AUG 03... | 0.040 | 0.66 | 0.70 | 0.460 | 3 | 51 | <0.5 | 3.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 48 | |
| SEP 04... | 0.010 | 0.79 | 0.80 | 0.670 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

417

08065350 TRINITY RIVER NEAR CROCKETT, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 13... | <10 | 11 | 4 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | 2.0 | 440 | 6 | 10 |
| JAN 24... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| APR 05... | <10 | 6 | 6 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 280 | <6 | 26 |
| JUL 17... | <10 | 9 | 10 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 390 | <6 | 6 |
| AUG 03... | <10 | 5 | 6 | 0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 290 | <6 | 12 |
| SEP 04... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA,MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 33631 | 664 | 371 | 33700 | 71 | 6410 | 79 | 7160 | 160 |
| NOV. 1989 | 41900 | 620 | 348 | 39400 | 63 | 7080 | 73 | 8280 | 160 |
| DEC. 1989 | 37420 | 669 | 374 | 37800 | 71 | 7130 | 79 | 8030 | 160 |
| JAN. 1990 | 177850 | 330 | 192 | 92000 | 23 | 11000 | 37 | 17900 | 110 |
| FEB. 1990 | 283190 | 318 | 186 | 142000 | 20 | 15300 | 36 | 27300 | 110 |
| MAR. 1990 | 641950 | 298 | 175 | 303000 | 18 | 31200 | 33 | 57800 | 110 |
| APR. 1990 | 682400 | 317 | 185 | 341000 | 20 | 36200 | 36 | 65500 | 110 |
| MAY 1990 | 1925000 | 289 | 170 | 881000 | 17 | 87800 | 32 | 167500 | 110 |
| JUNE 1990 | 661800 | 313 | 183 | 327000 | 19 | 34400 | 35 | 62700 | 110 |
| JULY 1990 | 208500 | 355 | 207 | 116000 | 24 | 13500 | 40 | 22600 | 120 |
| AUG. 1990 | 157870 | 353 | 206 | 87600 | 24 | 10000 | 40 | 17000 | 120 |
| SEPT 1990 | 52250 | 530 | 301 | 42500 | 47 | 6660 | 62 | 8690 | 150 |
| TOTAL | 4903761 | ** | ** | 2444000 | ** | 267000 | ** | 470000 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 13430 | 316 | 185 | ** | 20 | ** | 36 | ** | 110 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08065350 TRINITY RIVER NEAR CROCKETT, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|
| OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | | |
| 1 | 446 | 441 | 443 | 693 | 681 | 687 | 696 | 688 | 691 | 661 | 634 | 642 |
| 2 | 461 | 445 | 452 | 738 | 686 | 718 | 693 | 677 | 686 | 658 | 637 | 647 |
| 3 | 490 | 461 | 474 | 733 | 703 | 716 | 681 | 651 | 668 | 634 | 613 | 628 |
| 4 | 523 | 489 | 503 | 711 | 684 | 693 | 656 | 633 | 649 | 618 | 597 | 609 |
| 5 | 574 | 526 | 550 | 698 | 485 | 635 | 630 | 600 | 617 | 603 | 583 | 592 |
| 6 | 587 | 575 | 580 | 470 | 426 | 436 | 600 | 589 | 594 | 586 | 568 | 577 |
| 7 | 593 | 583 | 588 | 442 | 428 | 436 | 641 | 599 | 618 | 568 | 558 | 562 |
| 8 | 644 | 584 | 607 | 442 | 420 | 427 | 667 | 642 | 658 | 590 | 562 | 574 |
| 9 | 693 | 646 | 669 | 477 | 441 | 459 | 668 | 656 | 660 | 601 | 587 | 591 |
| 10 | 708 | 695 | 700 | 491 | 477 | 484 | 660 | 644 | 650 | 606 | 598 | 602 |
| 11 | 716 | 707 | 711 | 496 | 491 | 494 | 659 | 645 | 652 | 606 | 580 | 593 |
| 12 | 720 | 702 | 706 | 495 | 489 | 492 | 668 | 656 | 663 | 592 | 580 | 587 |
| 13 | 736 | 723 | 731 | 520 | 496 | 505 | 678 | 664 | 671 | 595 | 587 | 590 |
| 14 | 733 | 728 | 731 | 571 | 521 | 546 | 684 | 674 | 680 | 589 | 583 | 586 |
| 15 | 736 | 721 | 729 | 604 | 573 | 588 | 694 | 678 | 684 | 604 | 589 | 597 |
| 16 | 722 | 714 | 718 | 641 | 604 | 622 | 697 | 688 | 692 | 596 | 564 | 578 |
| 17 | 737 | 721 | 729 | 665 | 644 | 659 | 694 | 685 | 689 | 568 | 559 | 564 |
| 18 | 741 | 734 | 737 | 677 | 665 | 670 | 689 | 678 | 683 | 557 | 351 | 446 |
| 19 | 743 | 721 | 734 | 683 | 677 | 680 | 689 | 677 | 682 | 342 | 279 | 308 |
| 20 | 721 | 713 | 716 | 682 | 678 | 680 | 684 | 675 | 679 | 414 | 290 | 313 |
| 21 | 726 | 715 | 721 | 687 | 679 | 682 | 687 | 678 | 681 | 579 | 404 | 497 |
| 22 | 723 | 700 | 712 | 691 | 655 | 679 | 685 | 679 | 682 | 380 | 232 | 280 |
| 23 | 720 | 711 | 716 | 652 | 609 | 629 | 707 | 686 | 693 | 234 | 223 | 226 |
| 24 | 725 | 713 | 717 | 643 | 615 | 625 | 697 | 692 | 694 | 240 | 222 | 230 |
| 25 | 731 | 721 | 724 | 687 | 644 | 668 | 692 | 673 | 684 | 257 | 242 | 250 |
| 26 | 730 | 724 | 727 | 693 | 665 | 679 | 675 | 668 | 671 | 263 | 258 | 261 |
| 27 | 727 | 715 | 721 | 689 | 671 | 677 | 691 | 671 | 682 | 269 | 262 | 265 |
| 28 | 732 | 714 | 722 | 696 | 672 | 686 | 686 | 675 | 682 | 279 | 269 | 273 |
| 29 | 731 | 719 | 724 | 689 | 679 | 683 | 703 | 676 | 690 | 318 | 279 | 293 |
| 30 | 720 | 705 | 712 | 693 | 683 | 688 | 676 | 648 | 662 | 366 | 320 | 340 |
| 31 | 712 | 689 | 704 | --- | --- | --- | 657 | 643 | 650 | 434 | 367 | 394 |
| MONTH | 743 | 441 | 668 | 738 | 420 | 611 | 707 | 589 | 669 | 661 | 222 | 468 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 443 | 274 | 361 | 414 | 377 | 404 | 322 | 246 | 261 | 339 | 312 | 324 |
| 2 | 294 | 262 | 278 | 373 | 344 | 357 | 256 | 247 | 253 | 311 | 309 | 310 |
| 3 | 504 | 295 | 385 | 416 | 378 | 403 | 270 | 258 | 264 | 310 | 305 | 307 |
| 4 | 512 | 237 | 302 | 409 | 330 | 349 | 278 | 268 | 273 | 309 | 302 | 305 |
| 5 | 267 | 232 | 249 | 434 | 386 | 401 | 293 | 278 | 285 | 310 | 268 | 286 |
| 6 | 247 | 232 | 238 | 467 | 438 | 454 | 310 | 293 | 303 | 275 | 268 | 271 |
| 7 | 266 | 249 | 258 | 460 | 444 | 452 | 331 | 311 | 321 | 268 | 248 | 255 |
| 8 | 279 | 266 | 272 | 459 | 349 | 432 | 345 | 330 | 338 | 250 | 244 | 247 |
| 9 | 290 | 278 | 285 | 324 | 250 | 274 | 344 | 327 | 334 | 251 | 247 | 249 |
| 10 | 295 | 288 | 290 | 253 | 226 | 243 | 353 | 342 | 348 | 262 | 251 | 255 |
| 11 | 314 | 289 | 298 | 251 | 243 | 247 | 359 | 331 | 345 | 273 | 263 | 268 |
| 12 | 338 | 296 | 321 | 271 | 251 | 259 | 359 | 330 | 348 | 277 | 272 | 274 |
| 13 | 384 | 296 | 323 | 272 | 269 | 270 | 360 | 340 | 349 | 290 | 277 | 283 |
| 14 | 388 | 350 | 367 | 276 | 269 | 272 | 341 | 311 | 326 | 294 | 290 | 292 |
| 15 | 430 | 363 | 399 | 285 | 273 | 278 | 317 | 309 | 312 | 294 | 287 | 290 |
| 16 | 441 | 397 | 420 | 311 | 285 | 301 | 322 | 316 | 320 | 288 | 280 | 283 |
| 17 | 397 | 372 | 384 | 304 | 241 | 277 | 329 | 320 | 325 | 287 | 280 | 282 |
| 18 | 390 | 377 | 385 | 239 | 221 | 225 | 321 | 301 | 315 | 295 | 287 | 291 |
| 19 | 400 | 380 | 391 | 236 | 221 | 227 | 300 | 283 | 292 | 304 | 296 | 299 |
| 20 | 427 | 379 | 396 | 256 | 236 | 247 | 282 | 279 | 280 | 309 | 304 | 306 |
| 21 | 438 | 379 | 416 | 276 | 257 | 265 | 287 | 278 | 283 | 309 | 304 | 306 |
| 22 | 393 | 348 | 369 | 293 | 274 | 284 | 298 | 287 | 292 | 304 | 301 | 302 |
| 23 | 360 | 340 | 350 | 310 | 294 | 303 | 319 | 300 | 307 | 308 | 302 | 304 |
| 24 | 381 | 285 | 345 | 330 | 312 | 321 | 342 | 320 | 329 | 312 | 304 | 307 |
| 25 | 374 | 287 | 339 | 344 | 330 | 338 | 354 | 340 | 347 | 321 | 312 | 316 |
| 26 | 409 | 355 | 377 | 352 | 343 | 348 | 360 | 350 | 355 | 328 | 321 | 325 |
| 27 | 388 | 348 | 370 | 358 | 348 | 353 | 354 | 348 | 351 | 333 | 328 | 330 |
| 28 | 409 | 387 | 394 | 362 | 352 | 357 | 354 | 352 | 353 | 334 | 331 | 333 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 366 | 359 | 362 | 357 | 327 | 347 | 338 | 332 | 334 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 366 | 325 | 355 | 357 | 331 | 346 | 340 | 333 | 335 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 348 | 323 | 337 | --- | --- | --- | 338 | 325 | 333 |
| MONTH | 512 | 232 | 341 | 467 | 221 | 322 | 360 | 246 | 317 | 340 | 244 | 297 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

419

08065350 TRINITY RIVER NEAR CROCKETT, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 330 | 281 | 312 | 341 | 322 | 329 | --- | --- | e342 | 501 | 484 | 489 |
| 2 | 293 | 276 | 282 | 337 | 320 | 327 | 345 | 337 | 339 | 531 | 504 | 518 |
| 3 | 300 | 278 | 284 | 338 | 323 | 327 | 348 | 339 | 344 | 549 | 532 | 540 |
| 4 | 293 | 270 | 274 | 338 | 322 | 327 | 349 | 339 | 344 | 562 | 549 | 554 |
| 5 | 286 | 269 | 274 | 345 | 325 | 332 | 351 | 340 | 346 | 574 | 561 | 564 |
| 6 | 290 | 275 | 279 | 342 | 328 | 332 | 350 | 338 | 345 | 619 | 575 | 595 |
| 7 | 297 | 280 | 283 | 338 | 325 | 329 | 346 | 333 | 340 | 670 | 626 | 650 |
| 8 | 308 | 285 | 294 | 338 | 323 | 327 | 368 | 340 | 357 | 674 | 665 | 670 |
| 9 | 319 | 299 | 307 | 338 | 322 | 326 | 338 | 321 | 330 | 677 | 656 | 671 |
| 10 | 329 | 310 | 317 | 336 | 320 | 324 | 337 | 301 | 315 | 680 | 472 | 620 |
| 11 | 329 | 320 | 324 | 349 | 319 | 328 | 317 | 301 | 309 | 450 | 370 | 406 |
| 12 | --- | --- | e326 | 349 | 333 | 337 | 324 | 310 | 316 | 455 | 369 | 406 |
| 13 | --- | --- | e327 | 356 | 331 | 339 | 339 | 324 | 331 | 472 | 456 | 463 |
| 14 | 329 | 327 | 329 | 383 | 347 | 361 | 345 | 336 | 339 | 470 | 442 | 457 |
| 15 | 330 | 328 | 329 | 397 | 370 | 378 | 349 | 341 | 345 | 517 | 459 | 496 |
| 16 | 331 | 328 | 329 | 407 | 382 | 393 | 352 | 343 | 348 | 540 | 499 | 526 |
| 17 | 334 | 330 | 332 | 413 | 396 | 403 | 358 | 345 | 354 | 552 | 527 | 536 |
| 18 | 337 | 333 | 335 | 453 | 406 | 425 | 377 | 353 | 364 | 560 | 552 | 557 |
| 19 | 340 | 335 | 337 | 578 | 455 | 516 | 385 | 375 | 378 | 555 | 528 | 537 |
| 20 | 338 | 333 | 336 | 577 | 497 | 542 | 388 | 382 | 384 | 570 | 540 | 557 |
| 21 | 334 | 328 | 332 | 517 | 498 | 505 | 394 | 389 | 391 | 567 | 542 | 559 |
| 22 | 331 | 327 | 329 | 504 | 477 | 493 | 406 | 391 | 399 | 538 | 492 | 507 |
| 23 | 332 | 328 | 330 | 575 | 497 | 537 | 419 | 400 | 411 | 529 | 514 | 523 |
| 24 | 330 | 326 | 328 | 474 | 365 | 394 | 427 | 417 | 421 | 566 | 531 | 543 |
| 25 | 332 | 327 | 329 | 397 | 351 | 367 | 445 | 427 | 437 | 575 | 568 | 572 |
| 26 | 341 | 331 | 337 | 361 | 342 | 351 | 453 | 445 | 449 | 574 | 542 | 563 |
| 27 | 338 | 329 | 333 | 353 | 335 | 343 | 457 | 450 | 452 | 553 | 537 | 543 |
| 28 | 335 | 323 | 329 | 373 | 335 | 343 | 461 | 454 | 458 | 602 | 555 | 575 |
| 29 | 337 | 322 | 326 | 380 | 352 | 365 | 472 | 456 | 461 | 621 | 607 | 611 |
| 30 | 333 | 321 | 324 | 357 | 336 | 348 | 475 | 466 | 469 | 633 | 602 | 611 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | e345 | 485 | 474 | 478 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 341 | 269 | 317 | 578 | 319 | 377 | 485 | 301 | 377 | 680 | 369 | 547 |

e Estimated

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|---------|-----|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 2 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 3 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 10 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 11 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 12 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 13 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 14 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 15 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 16 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 17 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 18 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 19 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 20 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 21 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 22 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 23 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 24 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 25 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 26 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 27 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 28 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 29 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 30 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 31 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| MONTH | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.7 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08065350 TRINITY RIVER NEAR CROCKETT, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

PH (STANDARD UNITS), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 2 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 3 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 4 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 5 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 9 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 10 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 11 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 12 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 13 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 14 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 15 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 16 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 17 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 18 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 19 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 20 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 21 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 22 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 23 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 24 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 25 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 26 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 27 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 28 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | --- | --- | --- | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| MONTH | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| 2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 3 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 7 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 8 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 9 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 10 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.6 |
| 11 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 14 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 15 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| 16 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 17 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 18 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 19 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 20 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 21 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 22 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 23 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 24 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 25 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 26 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 27 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 28 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 29 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 30 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 7.5 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

421

08065350 TRINITY RIVER NEAR CROCKETT, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| OCTOBER | | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| 2 | 24.5 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 |
| 3 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 9.0 |
| 4 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 |
| 5 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 6 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 7 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 |
| 8 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 |
| 9 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 |
| 10 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 |
| 11 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 12 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 |
| 13 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 |
| 14 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 |
| 15 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 16 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 17 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 |
| 18 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 |
| 19 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 |
| 20 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 |
| 21 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 |
| 22 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 |
| 23 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 24 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 |
| 25 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| 26 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| 27 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| 28 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| 29 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 30 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 31 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | --- | --- | --- | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| MONTH | 25.5 | 17.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 13.5 | 17.5 | 13.5 | 2.0 | 8.0 | 17.0 | 7.0 | 12.0 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| FEBRUARY | | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | |
| 1 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| 2 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| 3 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| 4 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 22.5 |
| 5 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 22.0 |
| 6 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 |
| 7 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 |
| 8 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.5 |
| 9 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| 10 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| 11 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| 12 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| 13 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 23.0 |
| 14 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 |
| 15 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| 16 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| 17 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 18 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 19 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 20 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 21 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.5 |
| 22 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 |
| 23 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 |
| 24 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 |
| 25 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 26 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 27 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| 28 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | --- | --- | --- | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 |
| MONTH | 16.5 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 20.5 | 12.5 | 16.5 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 27.5 | 21.0 | 24.5 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08065350 TRINITY RIVER NEAR CROCKETT, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|------|
| | JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | |
| 1 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | --- | --- | --- | 32.5 | 31.0 | 31.5 |
| 2 | 26.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 |
| 3 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 |
| 4 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 30.5 |
| 5 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 |
| 6 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.5 |
| 7 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 30.0 | 30.5 |
| 8 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 31.0 |
| 9 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 |
| 10 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 26.0 | 28.5 |
| 11 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | 30.5 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 30.0 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 26.5 |
| 14 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 27.0 |
| 15 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| 16 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| 17 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| 18 | 30.5 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 19 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 20 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 21 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| 22 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 31.5 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| 23 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 31.5 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 |
| 24 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 31.0 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 |
| 25 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 31.0 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 26 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 31.5 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 26.0 |
| 27 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 32.5 | 31.0 | 31.5 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 28 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 32.5 | 30.5 | 31.5 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 |
| 29 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 32.5 | 30.5 | 31.5 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 |
| 30 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 33.0 | 31.0 | 32.0 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 32.5 | 31.0 | 32.0 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 31.0 | 25.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 26.5 | 29.0 | 33.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 32.5 | 25.0 | 28.5 |

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|-------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | OCTOBER | | | NOVEMBER | | | DECEMBER | | | JANUARY | | |
| 1 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 11.0 |
| 2 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 10.8 |
| 3 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 10.5 |
| 4 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 10.4 |
| 5 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 10.2 |
| 6 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 11.7 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 10.1 |
| 7 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.0 | 10.3 |
| 8 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 10.3 |
| 9 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 10.1 | 10.4 |
| 10 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 10.4 |
| 11 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 11.6 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 10.2 |
| 12 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 11.6 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 10.1 |
| 13 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 11.7 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 10.1 |
| 14 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 10.0 |
| 15 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 11.9 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 9.8 |
| 16 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 12.2 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 9.6 |
| 17 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 9.8 |
| 18 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 8.5 |
| 19 | 9.3 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 12.0 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 7.5 |
| 20 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 12.8 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.5 |
| 21 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 12.8 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 7.3 |
| 22 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 6.5 |
| 23 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 8.0 |
| 24 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 13.2 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 |
| 25 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 26 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 13.3 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| 27 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 13.4 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| 28 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| 29 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.6 |
| 30 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 11.8 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| 31 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | 11.6 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| MONTH | 9.9 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 13.4 | 9.3 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 6.1 | 9.3 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

423

08065350 TRINITY RIVER NEAR CROCKETT, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

OXYGEN DISSOLVED (MG/L), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
|----------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| FEBRUARY | | | MARCH | | | APRIL | | | MAY | | | |
| 1 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| 2 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| 3 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| 4 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| 5 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| 6 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.3 |
| 7 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.8 |
| 8 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| 9 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| 10 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| 11 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.4 |
| 12 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| 13 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| 14 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| 15 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| 16 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| 17 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| 18 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| 19 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| 20 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| 21 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.1 |
| 22 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| 23 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| 24 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.1 |
| 25 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| 26 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| 27 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 5.4 |
| 28 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.3 |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | --- | --- | --- | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.3 |
| MONTH | 10.4 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 5.4 |
| DAY | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| JUNE | | | JULY | | | AUGUST | | | SEPTEMBER | | | |
| 1 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 7.1 | --- | --- | --- | 7.4 | 6.6 | 7.0 |
| 2 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 7.2 |
| 3 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 7.4 |
| 4 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 8.1 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| 5 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 7.5 |
| 6 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 7.6 |
| 7 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 7.1 | 7.7 |
| 8 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 7.8 |
| 9 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 7.3 |
| 10 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 6.9 |
| 11 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 5.8 |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 5.5 |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 |
| 14 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.2 |
| 15 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| 16 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.4 |
| 17 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| 18 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| 19 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| 20 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.1 |
| 21 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.0 |
| 22 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.0 |
| 23 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.3 |
| 24 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| 25 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| 26 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| 27 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| 28 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 7.0 |
| 29 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.2 |
| 30 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.7 | --- | --- | --- |
| MONTH | 6.9 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 5.2 | 6.7 |

08065800 BEDIAS CREEK NEAR MADISONVILLE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 30°53'03", Long 95°46'39", Madison-Walker County line, Hydrologic Unit 12030202, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highways 75 and 190, 0.5 mi upstream from Interstate Highway 45, 1.5 mi downstream from Caney Creek, and 9.5 mi southeast of Madisonville.

DRAINAGE AREA.--321 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1967 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: July 1962 to April 1965; January 1968 to September 1974. Chemical and biochemical analyses: September 1970 to September 1974; April 1985 to June 1988. Pesticide analyses: April 1985 to April 1988. Specific conductance: October 1984 to September 1987. Water temperature: October 1984 to September 1987. Suspended sediment discharge: October 1984 to September 1986.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gages. Datum of gage is 150.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair, except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. There are no diversions above station. Flow may be slightly affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of three floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 1,290 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 2.71 mi² in the upper Caney Creek and Town Branch drainage basins. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--23 years, 197 ft³/s (8.33 in/yr), 142,700 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 33,800 ft³/s Sept. 14, 1974 (gage height, 25.07 ft); no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1910, 34 ft in May 1922 (discharge unknown), from information by local resident.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 3,400 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|--|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| May 5 | 1100 | 3,990 | 18.01 | No other peak greater than base discharge. | | | |
| Minimum daily discharge, 0.01 ft ³ /s, on Oct. 3-6. | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 | .03 | 1.6 | .38 | 1.0 | 63 | 181 | 572 | 64 | e1070 | e.50 | 3.4 | .14 |
| 2 | .02 | 2.2 | .31 | 1.7 | 112 | 629 | 229 | 36 | e1380 | e.50 | 2.6 | .10 |
| 3 | .01 | 1.4 | e.30 | 2.2 | 309 | 680 | 317 | 394 | e700 | e.50 | 2.8 | .08 |
| 4 | .01 | 1.0 | e.29 | 1.7 | 149 | 313 | 367 | 2060 | e200 | e.50 | 2.7 | .08 |
| 5 | .01 | .80 | e.28 | 1.2 | 75 | 121 | 109 | 3460 | e100 | e.50 | 1.3 | .06 |
| 6 | .01 | .74 | e.29 | 2.5 | 99 | 69 | 208 | 2300 | e30 | e.50 | .92 | .04 |
| 7 | .16 | .63 | e.30 | 2.7 | 59 | 49 | 538 | 589 | e14 | e.50 | .71 | .03 |
| 8 | .40 | .54 | e.38 | 3.7 | 40 | 39 | 476 | 93 | e8.0 | e.50 | .59 | .02 |
| 9 | .44 | .47 | e.49 | 4.2 | 29 | 33 | 129 | 58 | e6.0 | e.50 | .49 | .12 |
| 10 | 1.2 | .44 | e.50 | 3.9 | 22 | 30 | 62 | 43 | e4.0 | e.50 | .31 | .54 |
| 11 | .85 | .44 | e.52 | 3.5 | 19 | 26 | 41 | 34 | e2.0 | e.50 | .28 | 15 |
| 12 | .59 | .44 | e.52 | 3.2 | 17 | 23 | 30 | 28 | e1.6 | e.55 | .28 | 53 |
| 13 | .35 | .51 | e.52 | 3.8 | 14 | 19 | 22 | 25 | e1.4 | e.66 | .24 | 23 |
| 14 | .21 | .53 | e.51 | 4.0 | 13 | 18 | 20 | 25 | e1.2 | .71 | .18 | 7.6 |
| 15 | .14 | .54 | e.51 | 4.1 | 12 | 16 | 33 | 23 | e1.0 | .71 | .14 | 3.1 |
| 16 | .10 | .51 | e.50 | 4.2 | 13 | 16 | 72 | 18 | e.93 | .71 | .10 | 2.0 |
| 17 | .04 | .46 | e.50 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 25 | 46 | 15 | e.85 | .78 | .08 | 1.2 |
| 18 | .02 | .39 | e.50 | 29 | 9.9 | 30 | 27 | 13 | e.80 | .85 | .08 | 11 |
| 19 | .02 | .43 | e.49 | 588 | 12 | 18 | 18 | 13 | e.77 | .78 | .08 | 25 |
| 20 | .02 | .40 | e.49 | 2560 | 87 | 13 | 13 | 13 | e.72 | .78 | .08 | 11 |
| 21 | .02 | .40 | .49 | 1540 | 178 | 13 | 10 | 13 | e.70 | .78 | .07 | 4.7 |
| 22 | .02 | .75 | e.49 | 360 | 888 | 11 | 8.9 | 11 | e.63 | .71 | .08 | 2.7 |
| 23 | .02 | 1.1 | e.50 | 84 | 1990 | e9.7 | 7.5 | 9.8 | e.60 | .65 | .10 | 2.2 |
| 24 | .02 | 2.8 | e.54 | 49 | 1570 | e8.3 | 6.8 | 8.4 | e.59 | .78 | .16 | 1.4 |
| 25 | .01 | 1.2 | e.60 | 36 | 305 | e7.4 | 7.0 | 7.5 | e.58 | 1.1 | .24 | 1.0 |
| 26 | .01 | .61 | e.64 | 28 | 88 | e7.2 | 21 | 6.6 | e.56 | 1.9 | .28 | .90 |
| 27 | .01 | .57 | e.70 | 22 | 58 | e6.8 | 491 | 6.1 | e.54 | 2.8 | .24 | .82 |
| 28 | .01 | .71 | .79 | 17 | 46 | 9.3 | 667 | 5.7 | e.52 | 2.2 | .24 | .73 |
| 29 | .01 | .63 | .85 | 18 | --- | 125 | 470 | 5.3 | e.50 | 1.5 | .24 | .59 |
| 30 | .33 | .45 | .92 | 181 | --- | 703 | 195 | e5.0 | e.50 | 1.1 | .24 | .59 |
| 31 | .74 | --- | 1.0 | 125 | --- | 809 | --- | e63 | --- | 1.1 | .21 | --- |
| TOTAL | 5.83 | 23.69 | 16.10 | 5692.4 | 6286.6 | 4057.7 | 5213.2 | 9445.4 | 3528.99 | 26.65 | 19.46 | 168.74 |
| MEAN | .19 | .79 | .52 | 184 | 225 | 131 | 174 | 305 | 118 | .86 | .63 | 5.62 |
| MAX | 1.2 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 2560 | 1990 | 809 | 667 | 3460 | 1380 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 53 |
| MIN | .01 | .39 | .28 | 1.0 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 5.0 | .50 | .50 | .07 | .02 |
| AC-FT | 12 | 47 | 32 | 11290 | 12470 | 8050 | 10340 | 18730 | 7000 | 53 | 39 | 335 |
| CFSM | .00 | .00 | .00 | .57 | .70 | .41 | .54 | .95 | .37 | .00 | .00 | .02 |
| IN. | .00 | .00 | .00 | .66 | .73 | .47 | .60 | 1.09 | .41 | .00 | .00 | .02 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 49588.20 | MEAN | 136 | MAX | 13500 | MIN | .01 | AC-FT | 98360 | CFSM | .42 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 34484.76 | MEAN | 94.5 | MAX | 3460 | MIN | .01 | AC-FT | 68400 | CFSM | .29 |
| IN. 5.75 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN. 4.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

425

08066170 KICKAPOO CREEK NEAR ONALASKA, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 30°54'25", long 95°05'18", Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 12030202, on right bank 114 ft downstream from old bridge site, 1.2 mi downstream from Magnolia Creek, 6.2 mi upstream from Rocky Creek, 7.3 mi northeast of Onalaska, and 15.9 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--57.0 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1965 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: December 1963 to September 1969. Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1969 to September 1974.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gages. Datum of gage is 139.85 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records poor, including those days of estimated daily discharges. Low flow is sustained by sewage effluent that enters the creek upstream from this station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--24 years (water years 1967-90), 41.9 ft³/s (9.98 in/yr), 30,360 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 24,500 ft³/s June 7, 1981, from rating curve extended above 6,800 ft³/s on basis of slope-area measurement of peak flow (gage height, 30.37 ft); minimum, 0.01 ft³/s July 19, 20, 1971

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 2,500 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Mar. 29 | 0300 | 2,510 | 12.16 | May 31 | 2200 | *21,900 | *29.12 |
| Mar. 29 | 2000 | 11,100 | 22.61 | | | | |

Minimum discharge, 0.20 ft³/s Oct. 6, 7.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | e.23 | .77 | e1.2 | e77 | e110 | 384 | 79 | 12 | e1990 | e2.0 | .77 | 1.5 |
| 2 | e.23 | .77 | e1.1 | e28 | e380 | 122 | 83 | 10 | e120 | e1.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 3 | e.22 | .73 | e1.1 | e14 | e240 | 84 | 57 | 269 | e87 | e.80 | 1.0 | .93 |
| 4 | e.22 | .65 | e1.1 | e12 | e180 | 54 | 35 | 264 | e141 | e1.0 | .85 | .93 |
| 5 | e.21 | .62 | e1.1 | e15 | e69 | 33 | 24 | 52 | e81 | e1.5 | .77 | .92 |
| 6 | e.20 | .62 | e1.1 | e66 | e34 | 24 | 280 | 21 | e50 | e.90 | .69 | .90 |
| 7 | e.20 | .62 | e1.0 | e87 | e20 | 21 | 85 | 12 | e26 | e.60 | .62 | .82 |
| 8 | e.56 | .62 | e1.0 | e52 | e15 | 31 | 43 | 11 | e12 | e.70 | .56 | .77 |
| 9 | e.62 | .62 | e1.0 | e25 | e13 | 24 | 28 | 10 | e6.2 | e.69 | .50 | .85 |
| 10 | e.51 | .60 | e1.0 | e15 | e39 | 16 | 51 | 6.9 | e4.7 | .62 | .50 | 1.4 |
| 11 | e.44 | e.56 | e1.0 | e10 | e29 | 13 | 40 | 6.3 | e3.7 | .62 | .50 | 14 |
| 12 | e.43 | e.54 | e.99 | e8.0 | e18 | 13 | 21 | 5.8 | e2.4 | .56 | .44 | 31 |
| 13 | e.42 | e.52 | e.99 | e7.0 | e13 | 31 | 17 | 5.5 | e2.0 | .56 | .44 | 5.0 |
| 14 | e.41 | e.50 | e.98 | e6.1 | e10 | 22 | 63 | 4.7 | e1.7 | .56 | .44 | 2.5 |
| 15 | e.40 | e.48 | e.97 | e5.9 | e12 | 42 | 68 | 3.8 | e1.5 | .50 | .39 | 1.7 |
| 16 | e.39 | e.46 | e.96 | e5.4 | e14 | 20 | 32 | 3.2 | e1.3 | .50 | .35 | 1.3 |
| 17 | e.38 | e.44 | e.96 | e5.3 | e10 | 10 | 20 | 2.9 | e1.2 | .77 | .35 | 1.0 |
| 18 | e.45 | e.42 | e.96 | e34 | e8.8 | e6.6 | 15 | 2.9 | e1.0 | .85 | .35 | .87 |
| 19 | e.40 | .40 | e.95 | e71 | e19 | e5.5 | 12 | 3.8 | e.92 | .85 | .35 | .74 |
| 20 | e.80 | .42 | e.95 | e66 | e16 | 5.1 | 11 | 3.8 | e.88 | .77 | .39 | .69 |
| 21 | e.60 | .45 | e.94 | e50 | e31 | 4.7 | 9.9 | 3.6 | e.80 | .77 | .48 | .66 |
| 22 | e.50 | 1.1 | e.87 | e27 | e120 | 4.6 | 8.9 | 3.1 | e.73 | .77 | .28 | 1.6 |
| 23 | .44 | 3.2 | e28 | e17 | e58 | 4.5 | 8.3 | 2.8 | e.67 | .77 | 4.2 | 1.4 |
| 24 | e.41 | 2.1 | e15 | e71 | 34 | 4.3 | 7.5 | 2.2 | e.62 | .85 | 1.7 | .72 |
| 25 | e.39 | 1.5 | e3.5 | e200 | 19 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 2.0 | .56 | .85 | 1.2 | .62 |
| 26 | e.37 | 1.4 | e1.8 | e85 | 13 | 3.6 | 59 | 1.9 | e.50 | .85 | .94 | .62 |
| 27 | e.36 | 1.3 | e.78 | e37 | 10 | 3.6 | 141 | 1.7 | e.50 | .85 | .76 | .62 |
| 28 | e.35 | 1.3 | e.72 | e120 | 288 | 210 | 86 | 16 | e.50 | .77 | .74 | .62 |
| 29 | e.44 | 1.2 | e.71 | e390 | --- | 3900 | 30 | 7.1 | e.50 | .77 | .77 | e.60 |
| 30 | .55 | 1.1 | e360 | e170 | --- | 2060 | 17 | 3.6 | e1.0 | .77 | .77 | e.60 |
| 31 | .76 | --- | e240 | e62 | --- | 153 | --- | 3370 | --- | .77 | .73 | --- |
| TOTAL | 12.89 | 26.01 | 672.73 | 1838.7 | 1822.8 | 7313.4 | 1438.9 | 4124.6 | 2540.88 | 25.74 | 51.65 | 76.98 |
| MEAN | .42 | .87 | 21.7 | 59.3 | 65.1 | 236 | 48.0 | 133 | 84.7 | .83 | 1.67 | 2.57 |
| MAX | .80 | 3.2 | 360 | 390 | 380 | 3900 | 280 | 3370 | 1990 | 2.0 | .28 | .31 |
| MIN | .20 | .40 | .71 | 5.3 | 8.8 | 3.6 | 7.3 | 1.7 | .50 | .50 | .35 | .60 |
| AC-FT | 26 | 52 | 1330 | 3650 | 3620 | 14510 | 2850 | 8180 | 5040 | 51 | 102 | 153 |
| CFSM | .01 | .02 | .38 | 1.04 | 1.14 | 4.14 | .84 | 2.33 | 1.49 | .01 | .03 | .05 |
| IN. | .01 | .02 | .44 | 1.20 | 1.19 | 4.77 | .94 | 2.69 | 1.66 | .02 | .03 | .05 |

| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 18380.05 | MEAN | 50.4 | MAX | 3190 | MIN | .15 | AC-FT | 36460 | CFSM | .88 | IN. | 12.00 |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 19945.28 | MEAN | 54.6 | MAX | 3900 | MIN | .20 | AC-FT | 39560 | CFSM | .96 | IN. | 13.02 |

e Estimated

08066190 LIVINGSTON RESERVOIR NEAR GOODRICH, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 30°38'00", long 95°00'36", Polk-San Jacinto County line, Hydrologic Unit 12030202, at left end of gated spillway at Livingston Dam on Trinity River, 4.4 mi northwest of Goodrich, 7 mi southwest of Livingston, 11.7 mi upstream from Long King Creek, and at mile 129.2.

DRAINAGE AREA.--16,583 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1968 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Trinity River Authority). Prior to Feb. 26, 1969, temporary nonrecording gages at site about 200 ft upstream and at same datum.

REMARKS.--The reservoir is formed by an earthfill dam 14,400 ft long. The dam was completed Sept. 29, 1968, and deliberate impoundment began June 26, 1969. The reservoir is operated for industrial water supply in the Houston metropolitan area. The spillway has twelve 40 x 35 ft tainter gates located near the left end of dam. Low-flow releases may be made through multi-gated inlet tower. There are five gated openings at various elevations located in the tower, and all discharge into a 10-foot-diameter concrete conduit through the dam. Flow is affected at times by discharge from the flood-detention pools of 255 floodwater-retarding structures with a combined detention capacity of 184,600 acre-ft. These structures control runoff from 617 mi² in the Richland, Chambers, Tehuacana, and Bedia Creek drainage basins. Figures given herein represent total contents. Data regarding the dam and reservoir are given in the following table:

| | Elevation (feet) | Capacity (acre-feet) |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Top of dam..... | 145.0 | - |
| Design flood..... | 135.0 | 2,136,000 |
| Top of tainter gates..... | 134.0 | 2,046,000 |
| Top of conservation pool..... | 131.0 | 1,788,000 |
| Crest of spillway (sill of tainter gates)..... | 99.0 | 157,900 |
| Lowest gated outlet (invert)..... | 58.0 | 335 |

COOPERATION.--The capacity table, furnished by the Trinity River Authority, is based on Geological Survey topographic maps.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum contents, 1,979,000 acre-ft Mar. 30, 1990 (elevation, 133.24 ft); minimum since conservation pool capacity was reached on Nov. 2, 1971, 1,345,000 acre-ft Oct. 25, 1988 (elevation, 125.22 ft).

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum contents, 1,979,000 acre-ft Mar. 30 at 0700 hours (elevation, 133.24 ft); minimum, 1,728,000 acre-ft Dec. 24 (elevation, 130.26 ft).

Capacity table (elevation, in feet, and total contents, in acre-feet)

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 130.0 | 1,707,000 | 131.5 | 1,830,000 | 133.0 | 1,958,000 |
| 130.5 | 1,748,000 | 132.0 | 1,872,000 | 133.5 | 2,002,000 |
| 131.0 | 1,788,000 | 132.5 | 1,915,000 | | |

RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
OBSERVATION AT 24:00 VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-----|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 1784000 | 1756000 | 1756000 | 1767000 | 1802000 | 1843000 | 1876000 | 1868000 | 1878000 | 1801000 | 1808000 | 1780000 |
| 2 | 1784000 | 1756000 | 1758000 | 1798000 | 1839000 | 1852000 | 1859000 | 1869000 | 1805000 | 1804000 | 1777000 | |
| 3 | 1784000 | 1749000 | 1752000 | 1773000 | 1796000 | 1831000 | 1835000 | 1892000 | 1851000 | 1809000 | 1797000 | 1777000 |
| 4 | 1783000 | 1753000 | 1749000 | 1774000 | 1793000 | 1816000 | 1817000 | 1897000 | 1834000 | 1810000 | 1797000 | 1776000 |
| 5 | 1783000 | 1758000 | 1749000 | 1781000 | 1795000 | 1808000 | 1813000 | 1888000 | 1820000 | 1822000 | 1797000 | 1773000 |
| 6 | 1784000 | 1761000 | 1751000 | 1785000 | 1812000 | 1803000 | 1839000 | 1885000 | 1808000 | 1821000 | 1798000 | 1769000 |
| 7 | 1788000 | 1761000 | 1756000 | 1785000 | 1823000 | 1793000 | 1851000 | 1881000 | 1808000 | 1826000 | 1799000 | 1766000 |
| 8 | 1783000 | 1766000 | 1753000 | 1781000 | 1834000 | 1788000 | 1861000 | 1887000 | 1812000 | 1826000 | 1798000 | 1766000 |
| 9 | 1780000 | 1760000 | 1744000 | 1784000 | 1852000 | 1790000 | 1876000 | 1901000 | 1813000 | 1824000 | 1800000 | 1769000 |
| 10 | 1778000 | 1760000 | 1749000 | 1783000 | 1853000 | 1803000 | 1888000 | 1903000 | 1811000 | 1821000 | 1805000 | 1766000 |
| 11 | 1775000 | 1757000 | 1754000 | 1783000 | 1859000 | 1819000 | 1885000 | 1910000 | 1808000 | 1822000 | 1811000 | 1774000 |
| 12 | 1777000 | 1757000 | 1747000 | 1782000 | 1861000 | 1832000 | 1869000 | 1922000 | 1798000 | 1825000 | 1818000 | 1776000 |
| 13 | 1774000 | 1759000 | 1741000 | 1770000 | 1859000 | 1840000 | 1854000 | 1937000 | 1794000 | 1827000 | 1821000 | 1776000 |
| 14 | 1773000 | 1757000 | 1741000 | 1773000 | 1849000 | 1864000 | 1844000 | 1944000 | 1794000 | 1818000 | 1821000 | 1783000 |
| 15 | 1771000 | 1760000 | 1748000 | 1770000 | 1842000 | 1867000 | 1824000 | 1938000 | 1793000 | 1804000 | 1816000 | 1784000 |
| 16 | 1776000 | 1756000 | e1746000 | 1770000 | 1812000 | 1875000 | 1810000 | 1949000 | 1793000 | 1793000 | 1818000 | 1784000 |
| 17 | 1774000 | 1752000 | e1748000 | 1774000 | 1794000 | 1881000 | 1803000 | 1949000 | 1792000 | 1790000 | 1813000 | 1784000 |
| 18 | 1768000 | 1756000 | e1751000 | 1790000 | 1796000 | 1884000 | 1801000 | 1945000 | 1799000 | 1790000 | 1809000 | 1782000 |
| 19 | 1758000 | 1752000 | 1742000 | 1820000 | 1796000 | 1889000 | 1797000 | 1935000 | 1798000 | 1793000 | 1805000 | 1784000 |
| 20 | 1754000 | 1755000 | 1739000 | 1824000 | 1792000 | 1890000 | 1790000 | 1915000 | 1796000 | 1793000 | 1798000 | 1780000 |
| 21 | 1753000 | 1753000 | 1745000 | 1824000 | 1816000 | 1890000 | 1795000 | 1887000 | 1793000 | 1789000 | 1798000 | 1782000 |
| 22 | 1754000 | 1768000 | 1740000 | 1827000 | 1826000 | 1899000 | 1799000 | 1862000 | 1797000 | 1788000 | 1793000 | 1784000 |
| 23 | 1753000 | 1755000 | 1734000 | 1833000 | 1826000 | 1903000 | 1805000 | 1843000 | 1793000 | 1799000 | 1789000 | 1783000 |
| 24 | 1753000 | 1750000 | 1732000 | 1871000 | 1829000 | 1911000 | 1807000 | 1826000 | 1783000 | 1801000 | 1792000 | 1777000 |
| 25 | 1753000 | 1757000 | 1733000 | 1859000 | 1829000 | 1908000 | 1818000 | 1813000 | 1797000 | 1803000 | 1790000 | 1772000 |
| 26 | 1750000 | 1756000 | 1732000 | 1845000 | 1832000 | 1904000 | 1842000 | 1813000 | 1794000 | 1808000 | 1793000 | 1771000 |
| 27 | 1751000 | 1761000 | 1733000 | 1845000 | 1833000 | 1896000 | 1859000 | 1809000 | 1793000 | 1811000 | 1788000 | 1770000 |
| 28 | 1749000 | 1762000 | 1734000 | 1859000 | 1849000 | 1903000 | 1868000 | 1805000 | 1786000 | 1814000 | 1787000 | 1770000 |
| 29 | 1748000 | 1756000 | 1739000 | 1844000 | --- | 1966000 | 1874000 | 1798000 | 1790000 | 1817000 | 1784000 | 1769000 |
| 30 | 1760000 | 1756000 | 1770000 | 1827000 | --- | 1953000 | 1876000 | 1805000 | 1797000 | 1824000 | 1784000 | 1769000 |
| 31 | 1757000 | --- | 1766000 | 1803000 | --- | 1913000 | --- | 1868000 | --- | 1818000 | 1783000 | --- |
| MAX | 1788000 | 1768000 | 1770000 | 1871000 | 1861000 | 1966000 | 1888000 | 1949000 | 1878000 | 1827000 | 1821000 | 1784000 |
| MIN | 1748000 | 1749000 | 1732000 | 1767000 | 1792000 | 1788000 | 1790000 | 1788000 | 1783000 | 1788000 | 1783000 | 1766000 |
| (†) | 130.61 | 130.60 | 130.73 | 131.17 | 131.72 | 132.48 | 132.05 | 131.95 | 131.10 | 131.36 | 130.93 | 130.76 |
| (Φ) | -31000 | -1000 | +10000 | +37000 | +46000 | --- | -37000 | -8000 | -71000 | +21000 | -35000 | -14000 |

CAL YR 1989 MAX 2080000 MIN 1431000 (Φ) +336000
WTR YR 1990 MAX 1966000 MIN 1732000 (Φ) -19000

(†) Elevation, in feet, at end of month.
(Φ) Change in contents, in acre-feet.

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

427

08066190 LIVINGSTON RESERVOIR NEAR GOODRICH, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1969 to current year.

303807095011101 - LIVINGSTON RES SITE AC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1122 | 1.00 | 360 | 8.3 | 12.0 | 1.13 | 11.0 | 102 | 130 | 18 |
| 31... | 1124 | 10.0 | 350 | 8.1 | 11.5 | -- | 10.3 | 94 | -- | -- |
| 31... | 1126 | 20.0 | 350 | 8.1 | 11.5 | -- | 9.7 | 89 | -- | -- |
| 31... | 1128 | 30.0 | 350 | 8.0 | 11.5 | -- | 9.7 | 89 | -- | -- |
| 31... | 1130 | 40.0 | 350 | 8.1 | 11.5 | -- | 9.7 | 89 | -- | -- |
| 31... | 1132 | 50.0 | 350 | 8.0 | 11.5 | -- | 9.7 | 89 | -- | -- |
| 31... | 1134 | 74.0 | 355 | 8.0 | 11.5 | -- | 9.3 | 85 | 130 | 15 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1215 | 1.00 | 310 | 8.6 | 30.0 | 0.96 | 7.9 | 104 | 120 | 8 |
| 08... | 1217 | 5.00 | 310 | 8.4 | 29.5 | -- | 6.6 | 86 | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1219 | 10.0 | 310 | 8.4 | 29.5 | -- | 6.1 | 79 | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1221 | 20.0 | 310 | 8.3 | 29.0 | -- | 6.2 | 80 | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1223 | 30.0 | 315 | 7.6 | 29.0 | -- | 2.0 | 26 | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1225 | 40.0 | 315 | 7.4 | 28.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1227 | 50.0 | 315 | 7.4 | 28.0 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1229 | 60.0 | 315 | 7.4 | 27.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1231 | 72.0 | 320 | 7.4 | 27.5 | -- | 0 | 0 | 130 | 8 |

| DATE | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) |
|-------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 47 | 4.0 | 23 | 0.9 | 4.1 | 120 | 31 | 24 | 0.30 | 4.9 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 46 | 4.0 | 22 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 120 | 30 | 23 | -- | 5.4 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 42 | 3.7 | 16 | 0.6 | 4.3 | 110 | 30 | 17 | 0.40 | 5.1 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 44 | 3.8 | 15 | 0.6 | 4.3 | 120 | 25 | 16 | 0.40 | 7.1 |

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 208 | -- | 0.300 | -- | -- | 0.60 | 0.110 | 5 | <1 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | 0.200 | -- | -- | 0.50 | 0.080 | 30 | 10 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 204 | -- | 0.300 | -- | -- | 0.60 | 0.110 | 11 | 4 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 186 | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.120 | 3 | 9 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.020 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.100 | <10 | 40 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | <0.010 | <0.100 | 0.050 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.190 | 30 | 260 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 187 | 0.020 | <0.100 | 0.280 | 0.42 | 0.70 | 0.390 | 380 | 450 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08066190 LIVINGSTON RESERVOIR NEAR GOODRICH, TX--Continued

303821095005001 - LIVINGSTON RES SITE AL

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1156 | 1.00 | 355 | 8.3 | 12.5 | 1.17 | 11.0 | 103 |
| 31... | 1158 | 10.0 | 355 | 8.2 | 12.0 | -- | 10.9 | 101 |
| 31... | 1200 | 20.0 | 355 | 8.1 | 11.5 | -- | 9.8 | 89 |
| 31... | 1202 | 30.0 | 355 | 8.0 | 11.5 | -- | 9.3 | 85 |
| 31... | 1204 | 42.0 | 355 | 8.0 | 11.5 | -- | 8.8 | 80 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1310 | 1.00 | 310 | 8.6 | 30.0 | 0.92 | 8.3 | 109 |
| 08... | 1312 | 5.00 | 310 | 8.4 | 29.5 | -- | 6.8 | 88 |
| 08... | 1314 | 10.0 | 310 | 8.3 | 29.5 | -- | 5.9 | 77 |
| 08... | 1316 | 20.0 | 310 | 8.2 | 29.0 | -- | 5.6 | 72 |
| 08... | 1318 | 30.0 | 310 | 8.0 | 29.0 | -- | 5.1 | 66 |
| 08... | 1320 | 40.0 | 315 | 7.4 | 28.0 | -- | 0 | 0 |
| 08... | 1322 | 50.0 | 315 | 7.4 | 28.0 | -- | 0 | 0 |

303935095055401 - LIVINGSTON RES SITE BC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1045 | 1.00 | 370 | 8.5 | 12.5 | 0.89 | 12.0 | 112 |
| 31... | 1047 | 10.0 | 370 | 8.3 | 12.0 | -- | 10.7 | 99 |
| 31... | 1049 | 20.0 | 375 | 8.2 | 12.0 | -- | 9.8 | 90 |
| 31... | 1051 | 30.0 | 375 | 8.2 | 11.5 | -- | 9.7 | 88 |
| 31... | 1053 | 40.0 | 370 | 8.2 | 11.5 | -- | 9.7 | 88 |
| 31... | 1055 | 58.0 | 370 | 8.2 | 11.5 | -- | 9.5 | 87 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1140 | 1.00 | 310 | 8.4 | 30.5 | 0.78 | 7.0 | 93 |
| 08... | 1142 | 5.00 | 310 | 8.3 | 29.5 | -- | 5.6 | 73 |
| 08... | 1144 | 15.0 | 310 | 8.2 | 29.0 | -- | 5.4 | 70 |
| 08... | 1146 | 25.0 | 310 | 8.0 | 29.0 | -- | 4.0 | 52 |
| 08... | 1148 | 35.0 | 310 | 8.0 | 29.0 | -- | 4.8 | 62 |
| 08... | 1150 | 45.0 | 315 | 7.5 | 28.5 | -- | 0.1 | 1 |
| 08... | 1152 | 55.0 | 315 | 7.5 | 28.0 | -- | 0.1 | 1 |
| 08... | 1154 | 61.0 | 320 | 7.6 | 28.0 | -- | 0.1 | 1 |

304144095073001 - LIVINGSTON RES SITE CC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1018 | 1.00 | 390 | 8.3 | 12.0 | 0.81 | 10.3 | 95 |
| 31... | 1020 | 10.0 | 390 | 8.2 | 12.0 | -- | 10.0 | 92 |
| 31... | 1022 | 20.0 | 385 | 8.2 | 12.0 | -- | 9.7 | 89 |
| 31... | 1024 | 30.0 | 385 | 8.2 | 12.0 | -- | 9.8 | 90 |
| 31... | 1026 | 40.0 | 380 | 8.2 | 12.0 | -- | 9.9 | 91 |
| 31... | 1028 | 60.0 | 380 | 8.0 | 12.0 | -- | 9.2 | 85 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1103 | 1.00 | 310 | 8.4 | 29.0 | 0.85 | 7.0 | 90 |
| 08... | 1105 | 10.0 | 310 | 8.2 | 28.5 | -- | 5.9 | 75 |
| 08... | 1107 | 20.0 | 310 | 8.2 | 28.5 | -- | 5.7 | 73 |
| 08... | 1109 | 30.0 | 310 | 8.1 | 28.5 | -- | 5.6 | 72 |
| 08... | 1111 | 40.0 | 315 | 8.2 | 28.5 | -- | 5.6 | 72 |
| 08... | 1113 | 50.0 | 315 | 8.0 | 28.5 | -- | 4.8 | 61 |
| 08... | 1115 | 55.0 | 320 | 7.6 | 28.0 | -- | 1.6 | 20 |
| 08... | 1117 | 60.0 | 320 | 7.6 | 28.0 | -- | 0.1 | 1 |

08066190 LIVINGSTON RESERVOIR NEAR GOODRICH, TX--Continued

304521095075501 - LIVINGSTON RES SITE DC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 0938 | 1.00 | 370 | 8.0 | 12.5 | 0.24 | 9.1 | 85 |
| 31... | 0940 | 10.0 | 370 | 8.0 | 12.5 | -- | 9.1 | 85 |
| 31... | 0942 | 20.0 | 380 | 8.0 | 12.5 | -- | 9.0 | 84 |
| 31... | 0944 | 30.0 | 380 | 8.0 | 12.5 | -- | 9.0 | 84 |
| 31... | 0946 | 40.0 | 390 | 8.0 | 12.0 | -- | 9.1 | 84 |
| 31... | 0948 | 57.0 | 400 | 8.0 | 12.0 | -- | 8.9 | 82 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1010 | 1.00 | 315 | 8.4 | 29.0 | 0.72 | 6.7 | 86 |
| 08... | 1012 | 5.00 | 315 | 8.4 | 28.5 | -- | 6.2 | 79 |
| 08... | 1014 | 15.0 | 315 | 8.3 | 28.5 | -- | 6.1 | 78 |
| 08... | 1016 | 25.0 | 315 | 8.3 | 28.5 | -- | 6.0 | 77 |
| 08... | 1018 | 35.0 | 315 | 8.3 | 28.5 | -- | 6.0 | 77 |
| 08... | 1020 | 45.0 | 315 | 8.3 | 28.5 | -- | 5.9 | 75 |
| 08... | 1022 | 56.0 | 315 | 8.2 | 28.5 | -- | 5.5 | 70 |

| DATE | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | -- | 1.60 | -- | -- | 0.70 | 0.420 | 30 | 10 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | 1.10 | -- | -- | 0.90 | 0.320 | 30 | 10 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 0.010 | <0.100 | <0.010 | -- | 1.0 | 0.100 | 10 | 20 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 0.030 | <0.100 | 0.080 | 0.92 | 1.0 | 0.180 | 10 | 40 |

304453095064901 - LIVINGSTON RES SITE DL

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 0925 | 1.00 | 390 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 0.27 | 9.4 | 89 |
| 31... | 0927 | 10.0 | 390 | 7.9 | 12.5 | -- | 9.1 | 85 |
| 31... | 0929 | 23.0 | 385 | 7.8 | 12.5 | -- | 8.5 | 79 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 0950 | 1.00 | 315 | 8.4 | 28.5 | 0.60 | 6.6 | 84 |
| 08... | 0952 | 5.00 | 315 | 8.3 | 28.5 | -- | 6.0 | 77 |
| 08... | 0954 | 10.0 | 315 | 8.3 | 28.5 | -- | 6.0 | 77 |
| 08... | 0956 | 20.0 | 315 | 8.3 | 28.5 | -- | 6.1 | 78 |

304659095052001 - LIVINGSTON RES SITE EC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 0855 | 1.00 | 295 | 7.8 | 13.0 | 0.24 | 8.9 | 84 | -- |
| 31... | 0857 | 10.0 | 340 | 7.8 | 12.5 | -- | 8.6 | 80 | -- |
| 31... | 0859 | 20.0 | 350 | 7.8 | 12.5 | -- | 8.5 | 80 | -- |
| 31... | 0901 | 30.0 | 365 | 7.9 | 12.5 | -- | 8.9 | 83 | -- |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 0910 | 1.00 | 325 | 8.4 | 28.5 | 0.51 | 5.9 | 75 | 0.060 |
| 08... | 0912 | 5.00 | 325 | 8.3 | 28.5 | -- | 5.6 | 72 | -- |
| 08... | 0914 | 10.0 | 325 | 8.3 | 28.5 | -- | 5.8 | 74 | -- |
| 08... | 0916 | 20.0 | 325 | 8.3 | 28.5 | -- | 5.6 | 72 | -- |
| 08... | 0918 | 27.0 | 325 | 8.3 | 28.5 | -- | 5.5 | 70 | 0.050 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08066190 LIVINGSTON RESERVOIR NEAR GOODRICH, TX--Continued

304659095052001 - LIVINGSTON RES SITE EC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | -- | 0.600 | -- | -- | 0.70 | 0.180 | 50 | 10 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | 1.00 | -- | -- | 0.80 | 0.310 | 60 | 30 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 0.040 | 0.100 | 0.050 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.100 | 10 | <10 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 0.050 | 0.100 | 0.080 | 0.72 | 0.80 | 0.130 | 30 | 260 |

304843095104001 - LIVINGSTON RES SITE FC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1306 | 1.00 | 290 | 7.7 | 13.0 | 0.15 | 8.0 | 76 |
| 31... | 1308 | 10.0 | 290 | 7.8 | 13.0 | -- | 8.0 | 76 |
| 31... | 1310 | 20.0 | 290 | 7.8 | 13.0 | -- | 8.0 | 76 |
| 31... | 1312 | 30.0 | 290 | 7.8 | 13.0 | -- | 7.9 | 75 |
| 31... | 1314 | 40.0 | 290 | 7.8 | 13.0 | -- | 7.8 | 74 |
| 31... | 1316 | 57.0 | 280 | 7.9 | 13.0 | -- | 7.4 | 70 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1352 | 1.00 | 345 | 8.8 | 31.0 | 0.45 | 12.0 | 160 |
| 08... | 1354 | 5.00 | 345 | 8.2 | 29.5 | -- | 4.6 | 60 |
| 08... | 1356 | 15.0 | 345 | 8.2 | 29.5 | -- | 4.6 | 60 |
| 08... | 1358 | 25.0 | 345 | 8.1 | 29.0 | -- | 3.9 | 50 |
| 08... | 1400 | 35.0 | 345 | 7.9 | 29.0 | -- | 2.3 | 30 |
| 08... | 1402 | 48.0 | 345 | 8.1 | 29.0 | -- | 3.3 | 43 |
| 08... | 1404 | 58.0 | 345 | 8.1 | 29.0 | -- | 3.4 | 44 |

305411095144901 - LIVINGSTON RES SITE GC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1348 | 1.00 | 305 | 7.7 | 12.5 | 0.12 | 7.9 | 74 | 100 | 16 |
| 31... | 1350 | 10.0 | 300 | 7.7 | 12.5 | -- | 7.9 | 74 | -- | -- |
| 31... | 1352 | 20.0 | 300 | 7.7 | 12.5 | -- | 7.9 | 74 | -- | -- |
| 31... | 1354 | 30.0 | 290 | 7.7 | 12.5 | -- | 7.8 | 73 | -- | -- |
| 31... | 1356 | 40.0 | 285 | 7.7 | 12.5 | -- | 7.7 | 72 | -- | -- |
| 31... | 1358 | 52.0 | 285 | 7.7 | 12.5 | -- | 7.6 | 71 | 110 | 19 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1515 | 1.00 | 355 | 8.5 | 30.0 | 0.43 | 9.6 | 126 | 130 | 14 |
| 08... | 1517 | 5.00 | 355 | 8.2 | 29.0 | -- | 7.0 | 90 | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1519 | 10.0 | 355 | 8.2 | 29.0 | -- | 6.9 | 89 | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1521 | 20.0 | 355 | 8.2 | 29.0 | -- | 6.8 | 88 | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1523 | 30.0 | 355 | 8.2 | 29.0 | -- | 6.8 | 88 | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1525 | 40.0 | 355 | 8.2 | 29.0 | -- | 6.8 | 88 | -- | -- |
| 08... | 1527 | 49.0 | 355 | 8.2 | 29.0 | -- | 6.8 | 88 | 130 | 13 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

431

08066190 LIVINGSTON RESERVOIR NEAR GOODRICH, TX--Continued

305411095144901 - LIVINGSTON RES SITE GC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CAC03 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) |
|-------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 36 | 3.1 | 18 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 87 | 32 | 19 | -- | 6.6 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 38 | 3.2 | 16 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 89 | 29 | 16 | -- | 7.8 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 45 | 4.1 | 22 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 120 | 33 | 24 | 0.40 | 6.7 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 44 | 4.0 | 22 | 0.9 | 4.5 | 110 | 34 | 24 | 0.40 | 6.8 |

| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 171 | -- | -- | 0.700 | -- | -- | 0.60 | 0.240 | 41 | 4 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | 0.800 | -- | -- | 0.60 | 0.240 | 40 | 10 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | 167 | -- | -- | 0.700 | -- | -- | 0.50 | 0.260 | 24 | 5 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 209 | 0.770 | 0.030 | 0.800 | 0.030 | 0.77 | 0.80 | 0.280 | 8 | 4 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | 0.870 | 0.030 | 0.900 | 0.040 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.280 | <10 | <10 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | 0.880 | 0.020 | 0.900 | 0.050 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.260 | <10 | 20 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 207 | 0.760 | 0.040 | 0.800 | 0.080 | 0.82 | 0.90 | 0.270 | 4 | 21 |

305447095161401 - LIVINGSTON RES SITE HC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | 1426 | 1.00 | 400 | 7.6 | 13.0 | 0.25 | 8.1 | 77 | -- |
| 31... | 1428 | 10.0 | 400 | 7.6 | 13.0 | -- | 8.1 | 77 | -- |
| 31... | 1430 | 20.0 | 400 | 7.6 | 13.0 | -- | 8.1 | 77 | -- |
| 31... | 1432 | 30.0 | 390 | 7.6 | 13.0 | -- | 7.6 | 72 | -- |
| 31... | 1434 | 41.0 | 385 | 7.6 | 13.0 | -- | 7.6 | 72 | -- |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 1600 | 1.00 | 320 | 8.9 | 31.0 | 0.35 | 14.0 | 187 | 0.080 |
| 08... | 1602 | 5.00 | 320 | 8.7 | 31.0 | -- | 12.2 | 163 | -- |
| 08... | 1604 | 10.0 | 320 | 8.1 | 29.5 | -- | 5.8 | 75 | -- |
| 08... | 1606 | 20.0 | 350 | 8.1 | 29.0 | -- | 6.5 | 84 | -- |
| 08... | 1608 | 30.0 | 355 | 8.1 | 28.5 | -- | 6.5 | 83 | -- |
| 08... | 1610 | 37.0 | 355 | 8.1 | 28.5 | -- | 6.2 | 79 | 0.870 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08066190 LIVINGSTON RESERVOIR NEAR GOODRICH, TX--Continued

305447095161401 - LIVINGSTON RES SITE HC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| JAN | | | | | | | | |
| 31... | -- | 0.800 | -- | -- | 0.90 | 0.170 | 40 | 10 |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31... | -- | 0.800 | -- | -- | 0.80 | 0.220 | 50 | 20 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | |
| 08... | 0.020 | 0.100 | 0.010 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.180 | <10 | <10 |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 08... | 0.030 | 0.900 | 0.080 | 0.72 | 0.80 | 0.300 | 20 | 20 |

305135095193601 - LIVINGSTON RES SITE IC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| FEB | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 0825 | 1.00 | 295 | 7.6 | 13.0 | 0.22 | 8.1 | 77 |
| 01... | 0827 | 10.0 | 295 | 7.6 | 13.0 | -- | 8.0 | 76 |
| 01... | 0829 | 20.0 | 295 | 7.6 | 12.5 | -- | 8.0 | 75 |
| 01... | 0831 | 30.0 | 295 | 7.6 | 12.5 | -- | 7.9 | 74 |
| 01... | 0833 | 41.0 | 295 | 7.6 | 12.5 | -- | 7.9 | 74 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 0922 | 1.00 | 355 | 7.8 | 29.0 | 0.24 | 6.2 | 80 |
| 09... | 0924 | 5.00 | 355 | 7.9 | 29.0 | -- | 6.1 | 79 |
| 09... | 0926 | 10.0 | 355 | 7.9 | 29.0 | -- | 6.1 | 79 |
| 09... | 0928 | 20.0 | 355 | 7.9 | 29.0 | -- | 6.1 | 79 |
| 09... | 0930 | 30.0 | 355 | 7.9 | 29.0 | -- | 6.2 | 80 |
| 09... | 0932 | 44.0 | 355 | 7.9 | 29.0 | -- | 6.1 | 79 |

305135095235401 - LIVINGSTON RES SITE JC

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | SAM- PLING DEPTH (FEET) | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TRANS- PAR- ENCY (SECCHI DISK) (M) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| FEB | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 0900 | 1.00 | 295 | 7.7 | 13.0 | 0.23 | 8.0 | 76 | 99 | 19 |
| 01... | 0902 | 10.0 | 295 | 7.7 | 12.5 | -- | 8.0 | 75 | -- | -- |
| 01... | 0904 | 20.0 | 295 | 7.7 | 12.5 | -- | 8.0 | 75 | -- | -- |
| 01... | 0906 | 30.0 | 295 | 7.7 | 12.5 | -- | 7.9 | 74 | -- | -- |
| 01... | 0908 | 40.0 | 300 | 7.7 | 12.5 | -- | 7.9 | 74 | 110 | 26 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 0955 | 1.00 | 360 | 7.8 | 29.0 | 0.26 | 6.2 | 80 | 130 | 11 |
| 09... | 0957 | 5.00 | 360 | 7.8 | 29.0 | -- | 6.1 | 79 | -- | -- |
| 09... | 0959 | 15.0 | 360 | 7.8 | 28.5 | -- | 6.1 | 78 | -- | -- |
| 09... | 1001 | 20.0 | 360 | 7.8 | 28.5 | -- | 6.1 | 78 | -- | -- |
| 09... | 1003 | 30.0 | 360 | 7.8 | 28.5 | -- | 6.1 | 78 | -- | -- |
| 09... | 1005 | 38.0 | 360 | 7.8 | 28.5 | -- | 6.1 | 78 | 130 | 12 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

433

08066190 LIVINGSTON RESERVOIR NEAR GOODRICH, TX--Continued

305135095235401 - LIVINGSTON RES SITE JC--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SI02) |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| FEB | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 34 | 3.4 | 17 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 80 | 31 | 21 | -- | 8.8 |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | 38 | 3.5 | 18 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 83 | 34 | 20 | -- | 11 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 44 | 4.0 | 23 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 120 | 31 | 23 | 0.40 | 6.6 |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | 44 | 4.0 | 23 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 110 | 31 | 23 | 0.40 | 6.6 |
| DATE | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) |
| FEB | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01... | 167 | -- | -- | 0.600 | -- | -- | 0.70 | 0.270 | 59 | 6 |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | 0.600 | -- | -- | 0.70 | 0.270 | 80 | 20 |
| 01... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 01... | 178 | -- | -- | 0.600 | -- | -- | 0.70 | 0.290 | 74 | 25 |
| AUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09... | 206 | 1.45 | 0.050 | 1.50 | 0.070 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 0.380 | <3 | <1 |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | -- | 1.48 | 0.020 | 1.50 | 0.020 | 0.68 | 0.70 | 0.390 | 10 | <10 |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 09... | 205 | 1.44 | 0.060 | 1.50 | 0.070 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 0.390 | <3 | 3 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08066191 LIVINGSTON RESERVOIR AT OUTFLOW WEIR NEAR GOODRICH, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 30°37'55", long 95°01'11", San Jacinto County, Hydrologic Unit 12030202, at end of conduit into stilling basin, 1,700 ft to right of right spillway abutment, 4.8 mi northwest of Goodrich, 11.7 mi upstream from Long King Creek, and at mile 129.2.

DRAINAGE AREA.--16,583 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1969 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1969 to September 1972.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder, concrete control, and crest-stage gage. Datum of gage is at National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (levels by Trinity River Authority). Oct. 1, 1974, to Jan. 30, 1976, staff gage and control only.

REMARKS.--Records fair. For details concerning outlet works, see Livingston Reservoir (station 08066190). The purpose of this station is to record selective withdrawal releases at outflow weir, crest 61.90 ft. These releases do not constitute the total flow from Livingston Reservoir since flow through taintor gates is not included in these totals.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--21 years, 203 ft³/s (147,100 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily discharge, 3,990 ft³/s Jan 7, 1982; maximum elevation not determined, but probably occurred between May 16 and May 23, 1990; no flow for many days.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily discharge, 1,460 ft³/s Jan. 14; maximum elevation, not determined; no flow for many days.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|----------|------|---------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | 242 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2 | 86 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 3 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 4 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 5 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 6 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 7 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 8 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 246 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 9 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 329 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 10 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 459 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 11 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 643 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 12 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 1010 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 13 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 1180 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 14 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 1460 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 15 | .00 | .00 | .00 | 555 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 16 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 17 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 18 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 19 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 20 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 21 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 22 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 23 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 24 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 25 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 26 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 27 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 28 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 29 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | --- | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 30 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | --- | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 31 | .00 | --- | .00 | .00 | --- | .00 | --- | .00 | --- | .00 | .00 | --- |
| TOTAL | 328.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5882.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| MEAN | 10.6 | .000 | .000 | 190 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| MAX | 242 | .00 | .00 | 1460 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| MIN | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| AC-FT | 651 | .00 | .00 | 11670 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 39535.00 | MEAN | 108 | MAX | 586 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 78420 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 6210.00 | MEAN | 17.0 | MAX | 1460 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 12320 | | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

435

08066200 LONG KING CREEK AT LIVINGSTON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 30°42'58", long 94°57'31", Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 12030202, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 190, 2 mi west of Livingston, 2 mi upstream from Choates Creek, and 14.8 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--141 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1963 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical analyses: January 1963 to September 1974.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 100.12 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good, except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. No diversions above station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--27 years, 98.3 ft³/s (9.47 in/yr), 71,220 acre-ft/yr.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 27,600 ft³/s May 18, 1989 (gage height, 27.27 ft); no flow at times.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1870, about 41 ft in May 1929.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 2,600 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Dec. 30 | 1630 | 6,340 | 16.34 | Mar. 29 | 1230 | *9,390 | *19.70 |
| Jan. 28 | 2330 | 3,950 | 12.95 | May 4 | 1000 | 2,670 | 10.47 |
| Feb. 2 | 0200 | 3,850 | 12.79 | June 1 | 1000 | 8,890 | 19.10 |
| Mar. 1 | 0100 | 3,370 | 12.01 | | | | |

Minimum daily discharge, 0.30 ft³/s Aug. 31.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 115 | 662 | 1890 | 239 | 13 | 5920 | 6.5 | 3.6 | .59 |
| 2 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 53 | 2580 | 796 | 417 | 11 | 582 | 4.8 | 3.4 | .53 |
| 3 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 40 | 1070 | 282 | 237 | 374 | 173 | 4.8 | 2.9 | .49 |
| 4 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 45 | 737 | 124 | 93 | 2080 | 458 | 4.8 | 2.6 | .77 |
| 5 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 72 | 181 | 77 | 58 | 310 | 194 | 6.1 | 2.2 | .74 |
| 6 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 456 | 103 | 58 | 643 | 82 | 63 | 4.8 | 1.8 | .74 |
| 7 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 469 | 72 | 52 | 426 | 39 | 36 | 4.2 | 1.5 | .63 |
| 8 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 201 | 59 | 56 | 114 | 28 | 27 | 4.4 | 1.3 | .51 |
| 9 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 73 | 55 | 52 | 61 | 33 | 22 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 4.4 |
| 10 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 49 | 242 | 44 | 56 | 25 | 19 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 6.3 |
| 11 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 38 | 123 | 38 | 75 | 19 | 16 | 4.2 | .89 | 3.4 |
| 12 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 33 | 62 | 42 | 42 | 17 | 15 | 5.1 | .77 | 6.2 |
| 13 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 29 | 48 | 186 | 30 | 27 | 13 | 4.9 | .68 | 5.3 |
| 14 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 26 | 43 | 135 | 53 | 18 | 12 | 4.4 | .81 | 3.7 |
| 15 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 25 | 54 | 313 | 71 | 14 | 11 | 4.4 | .68 | 2.5 |
| 16 | 7.2 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 23 | 62 | 103 | 39 | 12 | 10 | 4.7 | .61 | 2.0 |
| 17 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 23 | 41 | 55 | 28 | 10 | 8.9 | 4.7 | .62 | 1.7 |
| 18 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 206 | 38 | 41 | 22 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 4.2 | .64 | 1.5 |
| 19 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 430 | 106 | 33 | 20 | 14 | 7.8 | 4.2 | .52 | 1.4 |
| 20 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 327 | 65 | 29 | 19 | 14 | 7.2 | 4.2 | .50 | 1.3 |
| 21 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 220 | 185 | 26 | 17 | 10 | 6.6 | 4.2 | .47 | 1.3 |
| 22 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 84 | 750 | 26 | 15 | 8.9 | 6.2 | 4.0 | .82 | 1.2 |
| 23 | 1.8 | 8.5 | 2.8 | 55 | 163 | 26 | 14 | 7.8 | 5.7 | 4.0 | .87 | 1.6 |
| 24 | 1.8 | 6.2 | e2.8 | 460 | 71 | 25 | 13 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 4.2 | .72 | 1.6 |
| 25 | 1.8 | 5.6 | e2.8 | 1310 | 50 | 23 | 12 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 4.1 | .66 | 1.4 |
| 26 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 220 | 41 | 23 | 39 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 3.8 | .46 | 1.4 |
| 27 | 1.8 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 92 | 37 | 23 | 143 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 3.8 | .41 | 1.3 |
| 28 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 748 | 445 | 275 | 61 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 3.8 | .38 | 1.1 |
| 29 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2120 | --- | 8380 | 26 | 36 | 5.0 | 3.8 | .37 | 1.0 |
| 30 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3100 | 377 | --- | 6000 | 17 | 13 | 5.0 | 3.9 | .38 | .93 |
| 31 | 4.6 | --- | 883 | 147 | --- | 596 | --- | 151 | --- | 5.0 | .30 | --- |
| TOTAL | 69.0 | 94.2 | 4068.2 | 8566 | 8145 | 19829 | 3100 | 3405.0 | 7659.1 | 138.6 | 33.96 | 57.53 |
| MEAN | 2.23 | 3.14 | 131 | 276 | 291 | 640 | 103 | 110 | 255 | 4.47 | 1.10 | 1.92 |
| MAX | 7.2 | 8.5 | 3100 | 2120 | 2580 | 8380 | 643 | 2080 | 5920 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 6.3 |
| MIN | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 23 | 37 | 23 | 12 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 3.8 | .30 | .49 |
| AC-FT | 137 | 187 | 8070 | 16990 | 16160 | 39330 | 6150 | 6750 | 15190 | 275 | 67 | 114 |
| CFSM | .02 | .02 | .93 | 1.96 | 2.06 | 4.54 | .73 | .78 | 1.81 | .03 | .01 | .01 |
| IN. | .02 | .02 | 1.07 | 2.26 | 2.15 | 5.23 | .82 | .90 | 2.02 | .04 | .01 | .02 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------|------|------|-----|-------|
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 79235.3 | MEAN | 217 | MAX | 15900 | MIN | 1.7 | AC-FT | 157200 | CFSM | 1.54 | IN. | 20.90 |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 55165.59 | MEAN | 151 | MAX | 8380 | MIN | .30 | AC-FT | 109400 | CFSM | 1.07 | IN. | 14.55 |

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08066250 TRINITY RIVER NEAR GOODRICH, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 30°34'19", long 94°56'55", Polk-San Jacinto County line, Hydrologic Unit 12030202, on left bank at downstream bridge on U.S. Highway 59, 0.2 mi downstream from Long King Creek, 3.0 mi southeast of Goodrich, 11.9 mile downstream from Livingston Dam, and at mile 117.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--16,844 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1965 to current year.
Water-quality records.--March 1966 to September 1973.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 40.00 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow is completely regulated except during periods of flooding by Long King Creek. Regulation by Livingston Reservoir (station 08066190) 11.9 mi upstream, with capacity of 2,046,000 acre-ft, that began Sept. 29, 1968. No diversions between Livingston Reservoir and gaging station. Several observations of water temperature were made during the year.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--24 years (water years 1967-90), 7,258 ft³/s (5,258,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 107,000 ft³/s May 21, 1990 (gage height, 46.80 ft); minimum daily, 191 ft³/s Aug. 6, 1971 (regulation by Livingston Reservoir).

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1929, 52.0 ft in May 1942, from information by State Department of Highways and Public Transportation and by local residents.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 107,000 ft³/s May 21 at 1700 hours (gage height, 46.80 ft); minimum daily, 828 ft³/s Dec. 27.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1 | e1500 | e1020 | 870 | 1540 | 13900 | 13600 | 45300 | 22600 | 47000 | e8000 | 8480 | 1490 |
| 2 | e1400 | e1000 | 864 | 1120 | 15800 | 13900 | 40000 | 22600 | 49600 | e8000 | 8030 | 1500 |
| 3 | e1350 | e1000 | 864 | 1000 | 13100 | 13100 | 33700 | 23200 | 47700 | e8300 | 7760 | 1500 |
| 4 | e1300 | e990 | 862 | 1000 | 11200 | 12600 | 28600 | 29900 | 46900 | e8050 | 6600 | 1490 |
| 5 | e1280 | e985 | 858 | 1060 | 9330 | 10900 | 25300 | 29800 | 41900 | e8000 | 6290 | 1490 |
| 6 | e1280 | e980 | 858 | 2250 | 8990 | 9680 | 24700 | 28800 | 37200 | e8000 | 4950 | 1490 |
| 7 | e1270 | e980 | 854 | 2570 | 8870 | 9050 | 24900 | 28200 | e33000 | e8000 | 4670 | 1460 |
| 8 | e1270 | e970 | 852 | 2440 | 9480 | 7600 | 24500 | 28400 | e31500 | e7900 | 4650 | 1450 |
| 9 | e1260 | e960 | 852 | 2430 | 11700 | 6140 | 24600 | 30000 | e30500 | e7800 | 4630 | 1450 |
| 10 | e1210 | e950 | 846 | 2120 | 14800 | 5460 | 25200 | 31600 | e30000 | e7950 | 4630 | 1530 |
| 11 | e1100 | e940 | 845 | 1850 | 15400 | 6640 | 25200 | 33100 | e30500 | e7900 | 4620 | 1520 |
| 12 | e1050 | e940 | 846 | 2070 | 16600 | 10700 | 25200 | 41800 | e31000 | 7820 | 4710 | 1490 |
| 13 | e940 | e930 | 840 | 2430 | 18100 | 13200 | 25100 | 50700 | e28000 | 7800 | 5890 | 1480 |
| 14 | e920 | e930 | 840 | 2600 | 18200 | 14600 | 25000 | 59800 | e26000 | 7770 | 6030 | 1480 |
| 15 | e900 | e920 | 842 | 2290 | 18200 | 19100 | 25000 | 71700 | e24500 | 7730 | 6040 | 1470 |
| 16 | e1500 | e903 | 836 | 1200 | 17500 | 22700 | 24300 | 84800 | e23500 | 7130 | 6040 | 1460 |
| 17 | e1300 | e892 | 840 | 1130 | 13700 | 23000 | 22200 | 94700 | e23000 | 5370 | 6030 | 1450 |
| 18 | e1200 | e887 | 843 | 1450 | 8750 | 23600 | 19500 | 102000 | e22000 | 3670 | 6030 | 1450 |
| 19 | e1100 | e881 | 843 | 5440 | 7200 | 24100 | 18600 | 105000 | e21000 | 2230 | 6030 | 1450 |
| 20 | e1080 | 881 | 840 | 7890 | 6790 | 25200 | 18100 | 106000 | e20500 | 2110 | 6010 | 1450 |
| 21 | e1040 | 876 | 840 | 9870 | 5810 | 25700 | 16100 | 106000 | e20500 | 2090 | 4790 | 1450 |
| 22 | e1010 | 876 | 839 | 9790 | 9150 | 27200 | 15800 | 102000 | e20000 | 2090 | 4370 | 1450 |
| 23 | e1000 | 876 | 834 | 9920 | 9240 | 28800 | 15800 | 93000 | e20000 | 2080 | 3450 | 1440 |
| 24 | e980 | 876 | 834 | 12200 | 8910 | 30000 | 15800 | 84100 | e17500 | 2300 | 2290 | 1440 |
| 25 | e1000 | 876 | 834 | 18700 | 8810 | 31300 | 15800 | 75100 | e16000 | 3780 | 1850 | 1440 |
| 26 | e1010 | 876 | 829 | 20400 | 8740 | 31400 | 16300 | 63800 | e15500 | 3990 | 1810 | 1430 |
| 27 | e1020 | 877 | 828 | 20200 | 8940 | 31400 | 18700 | 56700 | e14000 | 4570 | 1810 | 1340 |
| 28 | e1040 | 880 | 829 | 20300 | 10300 | 31400 | 20400 | 54900 | e11800 | 4630 | 1810 | 1280 |
| 29 | e1040 | 871 | 832 | 23000 | --- | 37100 | 21300 | 50000 | e9800 | 4640 | 1800 | 1180 |
| 30 | e1030 | 870 | 1950 | 21000 | --- | 51800 | 22000 | 43400 | e8000 | 5370 | 1720 | 1170 |
| 31 | e1020 | --- | 3540 | 17200 | --- | 52500 | --- | 39600 | --- | 7830 | 1480 | --- |
| TOTAL | 35400 | 27693 | 29984 | 228460 | 327510 | 663470 | 703000 | 1793300 | 798400 | 182900 | 145300 | 43170 |
| MEAN | 1142 | 923 | 967 | 7370 | 11700 | 21400 | 23430 | 57850 | 26610 | 5900 | 4687 | 1439 |
| MAX | 1500 | 1020 | 3540 | 23000 | 18200 | 52500 | 45300 | 106000 | 49600 | 8300 | 8480 | 1530 |
| MIN | 900 | 870 | 828 | 1000 | 5810 | 5460 | 15800 | 22600 | 8000 | 2080 | 1480 | 1170 |
| AC-FT | 70220 | 54930 | 59470 | 453200 | 649600 | 1316000 | 1394000 | 3557000 | 1584000 | 362800 | 288200 | 85630 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 3379749 | MEAN | 9260 | MAX | 83000 | MIN | 799 | AC-FT | 6704000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 4978587 | MEAN | 13640 | MAX | 106000 | MIN | 828 | AC-FT | 9875000 | | |

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

437

08066300 MENARD CREEK NEAR RYE, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 30°28'52", long 94°46'46", Liberty County, Hydrologic Unit 12030202, on left bank 20 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 146, 2.3 mi northwest of Rye, and about 6 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--152 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--December 1965 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and crest-stage gage. Datum of of gage is 62.32 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. September 1974 to August 1976, wire-weight gage read twice daily.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Jan. 2 to Apr. 12, Apr. 28 to May 11, June 1-7, Aug. 4-20, and Sept. 8-20. Records fair. No known diversions above station. Regulation by Bear Foot Lake on Mill Creek, located 0.5 mi upstream from station. A section of the dam on this lake washed out on June 26-27, 1986, and was repaired in 1987.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--24 years (water years 1967-90), 124 ft³/s (89,840 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 13,200 ft³/s June 27, 1986 (gage height, 30.78 ft); minimum daily, 2.6 ft³/s Nov. 1, 1967.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in May 1929 reached a stage of about 39.4 ft, from information by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation. Flood in September 1961 reached a stage of about 34.0 ft, from information by local resident. Flood of May 1929 may have been equaled or exceeded by other floods during the period 1929-65.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 2,370 ft³/s May 5 at 1330 hours (gage height, 22.20 ft); minimum daily, 16 ft³/s Aug. 31, Sept. 11.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| 1 | 19 | 41 | 33 | 65 | 343 | 337 | 1310 | 140 | 167 | 39 | 17 | 17 |
| 2 | 19 | 45 | 31 | 96 | 309 | 415 | 771 | 101 | 166 | 34 | 19 | 19 |
| 3 | 19 | 44 | 31 | 86 | 347 | 653 | 399 | 193 | 228 | 31 | 20 | 18 |
| 4 | 18 | 42 | 31 | 71 | 542 | 793 | 208 | 1550 | 221 | 28 | 19 | 17 |
| 5 | 18 | 38 | 31 | 70 | 625 | 467 | 155 | 2020 | 121 | 27 | 19 | 17 |
| 6 | 18 | 37 | 31 | 91 | 525 | 243 | 151 | 1490 | 94 | 26 | 18 | 17 |
| 7 | 18 | 36 | 30 | 123 | 388 | 171 | 182 | 825 | 75 | 25 | 18 | 17 |
| 8 | 18 | 35 | 30 | 151 | 204 | 146 | 217 | 408 | 62 | 24 | 18 | 17 |
| 9 | 17 | 34 | 30 | 166 | 163 | 140 | 262 | 247 | 55 | 24 | 18 | 17 |
| 10 | 17 | 34 | 30 | 127 | 174 | 136 | 191 | 203 | 51 | 23 | 18 | 17 |
| 11 | 17 | 34 | 30 | 89 | 195 | 127 | 202 | 178 | 48 | 23 | 18 | 16 |
| 12 | 17 | 32 | 30 | 73 | 195 | 120 | 166 | 153 | 47 | 25 | 19 | 24 |
| 13 | 17 | 32 | 30 | 64 | 165 | 127 | 145 | 140 | 44 | 36 | 18 | 45 |
| 14 | 17 | 33 | 29 | 58 | 131 | 148 | 140 | 140 | 41 | 43 | 18 | 34 |
| 15 | 17 | 33 | 29 | 54 | 131 | 194 | 175 | 137 | 40 | 44 | 18 | 26 |
| 16 | 229 | 32 | 29 | 52 | 127 | 185 | 172 | 158 | 38 | 30 | 19 | 24 |
| 17 | 190 | 33 | 29 | 51 | 109 | 229 | 156 | 198 | 37 | 23 | 18 | 26 |
| 18 | 168 | 34 | 31 | 53 | 99 | 242 | 119 | 263 | 36 | 23 | 18 | 21 |
| 19 | 135 | 35 | 32 | 76 | 99 | 142 | 119 | 298 | 34 | 23 | 18 | 20 |
| 20 | 82 | 35 | 33 | 228 | 100 | 114 | 121 | 314 | 33 | 22 | 18 | 20 |
| 21 | 55 | 35 | 35 | 257 | 107 | 102 | 99 | 318 | 32 | 19 | 18 | 19 |
| 22 | 45 | 36 | 35 | 227 | 144 | 94 | 87 | 305 | 31 | 19 | 18 | 19 |
| 23 | 40 | 38 | 34 | 233 | 143 | 90 | 80 | 254 | 30 | 21 | 19 | 18 |
| 24 | 38 | 38 | 33 | 170 | 154 | 87 | 74 | 180 | 29 | 25 | 18 | 18 |
| 25 | 35 | 41 | 33 | 214 | 119 | 83 | 69 | 116 | 28 | 21 | 18 | 17 |
| 26 | 33 | 42 | 32 | 239 | 96 | 79 | 103 | 75 | 27 | 19 | 17 | 17 |
| 27 | 32 | 41 | 32 | 292 | 86 | 75 | 254 | 61 | 27 | 18 | 17 | 17 |
| 28 | 31 | 39 | 32 | 233 | 92 | 74 | 267 | 59 | 28 | 18 | 18 | 17 |
| 29 | 31 | 36 | 34 | 226 | --- | 101 | 310 | 58 | 30 | 17 | 19 | 17 |
| 30 | 34 | 34 | 38 | 237 | --- | 336 | 258 | 57 | 41 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 31 | 39 | --- | 45 | 378 | --- | 942 | --- | 60 | --- | 17 | 16 | --- |
| TOTAL | 1483 | 1099 | 993 | 4550 | 5912 | 7192 | 6962 | 10699 | 1941 | 784 | 561 | 605 |
| MEAN | 47.8 | 36.6 | 32.0 | 147 | 211 | 232 | 232 | 345 | 64.7 | 25.3 | 18.1 | 20.2 |
| MAX | 229 | 45 | 45 | 378 | 625 | 942 | 1310 | 2020 | 228 | 44 | 20 | 45 |
| MIN | 17 | 32 | 29 | 51 | 86 | 74 | 69 | 57 | 27 | 17 | 16 | 16 |
| AC-FT | 2940 | 2180 | 1970 | 9020 | 11730 | 14270 | 13810 | 21220 | 3850 | 1560 | 1110 | 1200 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 67005 | MEAN | 184 | MAX | 5680 | MIN | 17 | AC-FT | 132900 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 42781 | MEAN | 117 | MAX | 2020 | MIN | 16 | AC-FT | 84860 | | |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08066300 MENARD CREEK NEAR RYE, TX--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: August 1950 to current year.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CACO3) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) |
|--------------|------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| OCT 30... | 1530 | 35 | 135 | 19.0 | 23 | 10 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 17 |
| DEC 20... | 1045 | 32 | 107 | 6.0 | 19 | 9 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 14 |
| FEB 06... | 1345 | 525 | 56 | 14.0 | 14 | 6 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 5.5 |
| MAR 29... | 1230 | 86 | 103 | 18.0 | 21 | 8 | 6.5 | 1.2 | 11 |
| MAY 14... | 1550 | 141 | 84 | 28.0 | 19 | 9 | 5.6 | 1.2 | 8.5 |
| JUL 11... | 0900 | 23 | 118 | 26.5 | 20 | 9 | 6.0 | 1.3 | 14 |
| AUG 22... | 1415 | 17 | 125 | 28.0 | 21 | 7 | 6.3 | 1.3 | 17 |

| DATE | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS FIX END FIELD CACO3 (MG/L) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| OCT 30... | 2 | 1.4 | 13 | 3.0 | 29 | 0.10 | 15 | 82 |
| DEC 20... | 1 | 0.80 | 10 | 4.0 | 25 | <0.10 | 16 | 73 |
| FEB 06... | 0.6 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 10 | 0.10 | 9.2 | 41 |
| MAR 29... | 1 | 1.0 | 13 | 3.7 | 21 | <0.10 | 14 | 66 |
| MAY 14... | 0.9 | 0.80 | 10 | 2.6 | 18 | <0.10 | 12 | 55 |
| JUL 11... | 1 | 1.0 | 11 | 1.0 | 29 | <0.10 | 17 | 76 |
| AUG 22... | 2 | 1.1 | 14 | 1.2 | 33 | <0.10 | 16 | 84 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

439

08066500 TRINITY RIVER AT ROMAYOR, TX
(National stream-quality accounting network)

LOCATION.--Lat 30°25'30", long 94°51'02", Liberty County, Hydrologic Unit 12030202, near right bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 787, 1.9 mi south of Romayor, 1.9 mi downstream from Gulf, Colorado, and Santa Fe Railway Co. bridge, 3.7 mi downstream from Big Creek, and at mile 94.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--17,186 mi².

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1924 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1312.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1392: 1932, 1935. WSP 1922: Drainage area. WRD TX-81-1: 1980(M, m).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 25.92 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 1, 1943, nonrecording gage at datum 63.57 ft higher at railroad bridge 1.9 mi upstream. Oct. 1, 1943 to Dec. 31, 1988, water-stage recorder and nonrecording gage (Sept. 15, 1975 to June 16, 1977) at present site and at datum 10.00 ft higher than current datum.

REMARK.--Records good except for estimated daily discharges which are fair. Since Sept. 28, 1968, flow is regulated by Livingston Reservoir (station 08066190), capacity 1,788,000 acre-ft, 35 mi upstream. There are no large diversions between Livingston Reservoir and this station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--44 years (water years 1925-68) unregulated, 7,155 ft³/s (5,184,000 acre-ft/yr); 22 years (water years 1969-1990) flow regulated by Livingston Reservoir, 7,720 ft³/s (5,593,000 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 111,000 ft³/s May 9, 1942 (gage height, 45.8 ft, from floodmarks), present site and datum; minimum, 102 ft³/s Aug. 24, 25, 1956.
Maximum stage since at least 1908, that of May 9, 1942.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 105,000 ft³/s May 21 at 1400 hours (gage height, 41.58 ft); minimum daily, 897 ft³/s Dec. 23-29.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 1760 | e1150 | 1030 | 2040 | 15400 | 15000 | 49900 | 25600 | 49600 | 8820 | 8980 | 1660 |
| 2 | 1720 | e1140 | 1030 | 1320 | 16200 | 16300 | 43600 | 25500 | 56200 | 8710 | 8720 | 1660 |
| 3 | 1480 | e1130 | 1010 | 1150 | 14700 | 15600 | 39900 | 25900 | 55400 | 8650 | 8210 | 1660 |
| 4 | 1410 | e1130 | 1000 | 1110 | 12800 | 15200 | 34800 | 33700 | 52600 | 8600 | 7260 | 1650 |
| 5 | 1400 | e1130 | 1000 | 1090 | 10600 | 13800 | 30600 | 36300 | 45100 | 8540 | 6470 | 1640 |
| 6 | 1380 | e1130 | 1010 | 1750 | 9800 | 11500 | 28600 | 35000 | 41500 | 8500 | 5450 | 1630 |
| 7 | 1380 | e1130 | 1010 | 2610 | 9500 | 10900 | 28800 | 33300 | 36000 | 8470 | 4650 | 1630 |
| 8 | 1340 | e1110 | 984 | 2520 | 9960 | 9290 | 28100 | 32600 | 33700 | 8440 | 4580 | 1620 |
| 9 | 1340 | 1090 | 977 | 2530 | 12800 | 7660 | 28100 | 33600 | 32800 | 8020 | 4550 | 1600 |
| 10 | 1330 | 1070 | 969 | 2280 | 15800 | 6360 | 28700 | 34900 | 32500 | 8380 | 4540 | 1640 |
| 11 | 1320 | 1060 | 968 | 1880 | 17400 | 6670 | 28700 | 36000 | 32300 | 8360 | 4540 | 1680 |
| 12 | 1120 | 1060 | 953 | 1820 | 18100 | 10800 | 28600 | 40200 | 32400 | 8370 | 4540 | 1640 |
| 13 | 1020 | 1060 | 942 | 2170 | 20100 | 14100 | 28400 | 46600 | 31800 | 8350 | 5510 | 1650 |
| 14 | 985 | 1070 | 945 | 2270 | 20400 | 15900 | 28400 | 55300 | 28900 | 8290 | 6080 | 1680 |
| 15 | 936 | 1070 | 949 | 2470 | 20300 | 19400 | 28500 | 64000 | 27100 | 8230 | 6110 | 1660 |
| 16 | 1860 | 1060 | 929 | 1380 | 19900 | 24700 | 28000 | 75200 | 25300 | e8080 | 6110 | 1650 |
| 17 | 1710 | 1040 | 922 | 1090 | 16800 | 25500 | 26000 | 82100 | 25100 | e5910 | 6100 | 1660 |
| 18 | 1450 | 1050 | 925 | 1060 | 11500 | 26200 | 22800 | 92600 | 23800 | e4510 | 6090 | 1650 |
| 19 | 1270 | 1050 | 928 | 3730 | 8510 | 26500 | 21400 | 100000 | 22100 | e3780 | 6080 | 1660 |
| 20 | 1220 | 1060 | 928 | 7680 | 8040 | 27800 | 21000 | 103000 | 21800 | e2360 | 6080 | 1670 |
| 21 | 1190 | 1070 | 925 | 10400 | 6690 | 28300 | 19000 | 104000 | 21700 | e2170 | 5260 | 1660 |
| 22 | 1150 | 1080 | 906 | 10000 | 9390 | 29800 | 18200 | 102000 | 21700 | e2120 | 4450 | 1660 |
| 23 | 1140 | 1080 | 897 | 9950 | 10800 | 31600 | 18100 | 98000 | 21600 | e2080 | 3790 | 1660 |
| 24 | 1130 | 1070 | e897 | 11100 | 10400 | 32900 | 18100 | 90400 | 21300 | e2090 | 2850 | 1640 |
| 25 | 1120 | 1070 | e897 | 17100 | 10100 | 34000 | 18100 | 84600 | 18000 | e3260 | 2120 | 1620 |
| 26 | 1130 | 1070 | e897 | 21000 | 10000 | 34400 | 18400 | e78600 | 16200 | e3960 | 2020 | 1620 |
| 27 | 1120 | 1070 | e897 | 21000 | 9990 | 34400 | 21200 | e67900 | 16000 | e4270 | 1990 | 1550 |
| 28 | 1120 | 1070 | 897 | 20900 | 11300 | 34500 | 23000 | e63800 | 15600 | e4520 | 1980 | 1480 |
| 29 | 1110 | 1040 | 897 | 23100 | --- | 37400 | 24200 | e60400 | 12500 | e4530 | 1960 | 1400 |
| 30 | 1140 | 1030 | 1020 | 23000 | --- | 46700 | 25000 | 54900 | 9730 | e4630 | 1950 | 1360 |
| 31 | e1150 | --- | 3590 | 19000 | --- | 53300 | --- | 46300 | --- | e7190 | 1710 | --- |
| TOTAL | 39931 | 32440 | 32129 | 230500 | 367280 | 716480 | 806200 | 1862300 | 880330 | 192190 | 150730 | 48640 |
| MEAN | 1288 | 1081 | 1036 | 7435 | 13120 | 23110 | 26870 | 60070 | 29340 | 6200 | 4862 | 1621 |
| MAX | 1860 | 1150 | 3590 | 23100 | 20400 | 53300 | 49900 | 104000 | 56200 | 8820 | 8980 | 1680 |
| MIN | 936 | 1030 | 897 | 1060 | 6690 | 6360 | 18100 | 25500 | 9730 | 2080 | 1710 | 1360 |
| AC-FT | 79200 | 64340 | 63730 | 457200 | 728500 | 1421000 | 1599000 | 3694000 | 1746000 | 381200 | 299000 | 96480 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 3659581 | MEAN | 10030 | MAX | 81700 | MIN | 850 | AC-FT | 7259000 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 5359150 | MEAN | 14680 | MAX | 104000 | MIN | 897 | AC-FT | 10630000 | | |

e Estimated

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08066500 TRINITY RIVER AT ROMAYOR, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: October 1941 to November 1949, February 1950 to September 1951, October 1953 to current year. Chemical and biochemical analyses: February 1968 to current year. Pesticide analyses: February 1968 to July 1981, August 1983 to current year. Sediment analyses: March 1959 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1941 to September 1942, January 1944 to September 1951, October 1953 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURE: October 1941 to September 1950, October 1953 to current year.

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: October 1954 to September 1955, October 1968 to September 1971.

REMARKS.--Mean monthly and annual concentrations and loads for selected chemical constituents have been computed using the daily (or continuous) records of specific conductance and regression relationships between each chemical constituent and specific conductance. Regression equations developed for this station may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office upon request.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE (1945-50, 1953-to current year): Maximum daily, 3,800 microsiemens Oct. 30, 1956; minimum daily, 103 microsiemens Nov. 9, 1946.

WATER TEMPERATURES (1953-58, 1961-to current year): Maximum daily, 37.0°C July 18, 27, 1953; minimum daily, 3.0°C Jan. 18, 1956, Jan. 15, 16, 1968, Jan. 2, 3, 1979.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily 378 microsiemens Feb. 13; minimum daily, 155 microsiemens Dec. 31.

WATER TEMPERATURE: Maximum daily, 32.0°C Aug. 26; minimum daily, 4.0°C Dec. 23, 24.

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | TIME | DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND | SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) | PH (STAND- ARD UNITS) | TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) | TUR- BID- ITY (NTU) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) | OXYGEN DEMAND, BIO- CHEM- ICAL, 5 DAY (MG/L) | COLI- FORM, FECAL, 0.7 UM-MF (COLS./ 100 ML) | STREP- TOCOCCI FECAL, KF AGAR (COLS. PER 100 ML) |
|--------------|------|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| NOV 27... | 1115 | 1070 | 346 | 8.2 | 19.5 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 109 | 2.0 | 32 | 80 |
| JAN 17... | 1015 | 1090 | 352 | 7.9 | 14.0 | 6.5 | 11.2 | 108 | 1.7 | 140 | 180 |
| MAR 12... | 1240 | 11100 | 356 | 7.5 | 20.0 | 12 | 9.4 | 103 | 0.6 | 40 | 68 |
| APR 30... | 1350 | 25100 | 304 | 7.4 | 21.5 | 15 | 9.2 | 104 | 1.1 | 24 | 120 |
| JUN 13... | 1024 | 32300 | 314 | 8.2 | 28.0 | 15 | 8.5 | 108 | 1.3 | K12 | 110 |
| JUL 31... | 1230 | 7460 | 316 | 8.2 | 28.0 | 10 | 7.7 | 97 | 1.8 | 110 | 120 |

| DATE | HARD- NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03) | HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CAC03 (MG/L) | CALCIUM DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CA) | MAGNE- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) | SODIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) | SODIUM AD- SORP- TION RATIO | POTAS- SIUM, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS K) | ALKA- LITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD (MG/L AS CAC03) | SULFATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS S04) | CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) | FLUO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS F) |
|--------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| NOV 27... | 120 | 9 | 43 | 3.8 | 21 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 116 | 26 | 23 | 0.30 |
| JAN 17... | 120 | 7 | 43 | 3.8 | 21 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 114 | 27 | 23 | 0.30 |
| MAR 12... | 120 | 14 | 40 | 3.6 | 23 | 0.9 | 5.2 | 100 | 33 | 21 | 0.50 |
| APR 30... | 110 | 16 | 38 | 3.4 | 17 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 97 | 25 | 16 | 0.40 |
| JUN 13... | 130 | 16 | 44 | 4.2 | 14 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 113 | 22 | 16 | 0.30 |
| JUL 31... | 130 | 14 | 45 | 3.8 | 17 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 114 | 24 | 15 | 0.40 |

| DATE | SILICA, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) | SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITU- ENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NITRITE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) |
|--------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| NOV 27... | 6.9 | 221 | 198 | -- | -- | 0.010 | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.100 | 0.010 |
| JAN 17... | 6.7 | 220 | 200 | -- | -- | -- | <0.010 | -- | 0.150 | 0.030 |
| MAR 12... | 5.8 | 219 | 197 | 0.780 | 0.790 | 0.020 | 0.010 | 0.800 | 0.800 | 0.010 |
| APR 30... | 7.0 | 184 | 170 | 0.480 | -- | 0.020 | <0.010 | 0.500 | 0.600 | <0.010 |
| JUN 13... | 6.8 | 184 | 180 | 0.360 | -- | 0.040 | <0.010 | 0.400 | 0.300 | 0.050 |
| JUL 31... | 6.3 | 183 | 185 | -- | -- | 0.010 | <0.010 | <0.100 | <0.100 | 0.020 |

08066500 TRINITY RIVER AT ROMAYOR, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

WATER QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| DATE | NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) | PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) | PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) | PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) | PHOS- PHATE, ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P04) | SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) | SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (T/DAY) | SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM |
|-----------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| NOV 27... | 0.010 | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.110 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.15 | 12 | 35 | 67 |
| JAN 17... | 0.020 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.050 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.12 | 13 | 38 | 86 |
| MAR 12... | <0.010 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.160 | 0.130 | 0.120 | 0.37 | 47 | 1410 | 68 |
| APR 30... | 0.020 | -- | 0.60 | 0.130 | 0.150 | 0.130 | 0.40 | 63 | 4270 | 36 |
| JUN 13... | 0.020 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 0.130 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.25 | 56 | 4880 | 59 |
| JUL 31... | 0.020 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.120 | 0.080 | 0.070 | 0.21 | 68 | 1370 | 75 |
| DATE | ALUM- INUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AL) | ARSENIC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) | BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) | BERYL- LIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) | CADMIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) | CHRO- MIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) | COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) | COPPER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) | IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) | LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) |
| NOV 27... | <10 | 2 | 65 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <1 | <3 | 2 | 8 | <1 |
| JAN 17... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 12... | 10 | <1 | 51 | <0.5 | <1.0 | <5 | <3 | <10 | 8 | <10 |
| APR 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 13... | 20 | 2 | 52 | <0.5 | 3.0 | <1 | <3 | 7 | <3 | <1 |
| JUL 31... | 10 | 4 | 57 | <0.5 | 4.0 | <1 | <3 | 5 | 8 | 1 |
| DATE | LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) | MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) | MERCURY DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS HG) | MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) | NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) | SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) | SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) | STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) | VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) | ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) |
| NOV 27... | 7 | 9 | <0.1 | <10 | 2 | <1 | <1.0 | 320 | <6 | 5 |
| JAN 17... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MAR 12... | 6 | <1 | <0.1 | <10 | <10 | <1 | <1.0 | 290 | <6 | 14 |
| APR 30... | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| JUN 13... | 7 | 2 | <0.1 | <10 | 2 | <1 | <1.0 | 310 | <6 | 8 |
| JUL 31... | 5 | 1 | <0.1 | <10 | 2 | <1 | <1.0 | 320 | <6 | <3 |

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND LOADS FOR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990

| MONTH YEAR | DISCHARGE (CFS-DAYS) | SPECIFIC CONDUCT- ANCE (MICRO- SIEMENS) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED CHLORIDE (TONS) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (MG/L) | DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (TONS) | HARDNESS (CA, MG) (MG/L) |
|------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| OCT. 1989 | 39931 | 337 | 194 | 20900 | 24 | 2630 | 33 | 3590 | 120 |
| NOV. 1989 | 32440 | 350 | 201 | 17600 | 26 | 2270 | 35 | 3050 | 120 |
| DEC. 1989 | 32129 | 333 | 192 | 16600 | 24 | 2120 | 33 | 2870 | 110 |
| JAN. 1990 | 230500 | 339 | 195 | 121000 | 25 | 15300 | 33 | 20800 | 120 |
| FEB. 1990 | 367280 | 359 | 206 | 204000 | 27 | 27000 | 36 | 35800 | 120 |
| MAR. 1990 | 716480 | 343 | 197 | 381000 | 25 | 48500 | 34 | 65800 | 120 |
| APR. 1990 | 806200 | 312 | 181 | 394000 | 21 | 46100 | 30 | 65800 | 110 |
| MAY 1990 | 1862300 | 309 | 179 | 899000 | 21 | 104400 | 30 | 149700 | 110 |
| JUNE 1990 | 880330 | 321 | 185 | 441000 | 22 | 52800 | 31 | 74300 | 110 |
| JULY 1990 | 192190 | 317 | 183 | 95200 | 22 | 11300 | 31 | 16000 | 110 |
| AUG. 1990 | 150730 | 322 | 186 | 75600 | 22 | 9080 | 31 | 12800 | 110 |
| SEPT 1990 | 48640 | 324 | 187 | 24500 | 23 | 2960 | 32 | 4150 | 110 |
| TOTAL | 5359150 | ** | ** | 2691000 | ** | 324000 | ** | 455000 | ** |
| WTD.AVG. | 14680 | 322 | 186 | ** | 22 | ** | 31 | ** | 110 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

08066500 TRINITY RIVER AT ROMAYOR, TX--Continued
(National stream-quality accounting network)

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, US/CM AT 25 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
EQUIVALENT MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 1 | 343 | 345 | 351 | 236 | 350 | 345 | 319 | 308 | 313 | 315 | 316 | 329 |
| 2 | 342 | 345 | 349 | 277 | 310 | 323 | 307 | 309 | 321 | 316 | 319 | 327 |
| 3 | 343 | 344 | 347 | 295 | 307 | 324 | 309 | 312 | 315 | 315 | 318 | 325 |
| 4 | 344 | 349 | 356 | 317 | 308 | 325 | 310 | 262 | 319 | 315 | 318 | 328 |
| 5 | 345 | 351 | 356 | 333 | 325 | 335 | 312 | 280 | 311 | 316 | 320 | 327 |
| 6 | 344 | 350 | 355 | 325 | 344 | 345 | 318 | 289 | 317 | 315 | 322 | 326 |
| 7 | 345 | 349 | 354 | 287 | 354 | 349 | 310 | 303 | 318 | 314 | 323 | 326 |
| 8 | 344 | 348 | 355 | 278 | 361 | 350 | 314 | 310 | e325 | 315 | 323 | 328 |
| 9 | 344 | 350 | 356 | 298 | 370 | 351 | 314 | 315 | 332 | 314 | 320 | 326 |
| 10 | 345 | 351 | 356 | 321 | 370 | 351 | 317 | 317 | 326 | 314 | 319 | 326 |
| 11 | 344 | 351 | 356 | 331 | 368 | 358 | 317 | 320 | 329 | 316 | 321 | 317 |
| 12 | 349 | 351 | 356 | 342 | 373 | 352 | 317 | 323 | 323 | 315 | 323 | e317 |
| 13 | 351 | 351 | 359 | 349 | 378 | 355 | 316 | 324 | 327 | 314 | 322 | e316 |
| 14 | 352 | 349 | 357 | 351 | 375 | 352 | 316 | 323 | 324 | 316 | 322 | 313 |
| 15 | 273 | 348 | 347 | 353 | 374 | 349 | 317 | 324 | 326 | 319 | 320 | e313 |
| 16 | 278 | 350 | 358 | 350 | 374 | 352 | 316 | 325 | 325 | 319 | 322 | e315 |
| 17 | 348 | 353 | 358 | 349 | 374 | 353 | 315 | 320 | 326 | 320 | 320 | 317 |
| 18 | 304 | 351 | 357 | 351 | 370 | 355 | 313 | 315 | 324 | 320 | 321 | 324 |
| 19 | 316 | 351 | 355 | 352 | 370 | 353 | 314 | 309 | 324 | 323 | 323 | 325 |
| 20 | 322 | 349 | 357 | 322 | 370 | 355 | 314 | 308 | 321 | 326 | 323 | 322 |
| 21 | 339 | 350 | 356 | 334 | 365 | 355 | e312 | 304 | 322 | 327 | 322 | 324 |
| 22 | 347 | 350 | 357 | 343 | 360 | 356 | 311 | 301 | 320 | 326 | 326 | 325 |
| 23 | 347 | e349 | 359 | 346 | 350 | 354 | 311 | 300 | 319 | 325 | 323 | 325 |
| 24 | 347 | 350 | 360 | 347 | 356 | 354 | 311 | 307 | 320 | 320 | 326 | 326 |
| 25 | 347 | 349 | 361 | 339 | 365 | 354 | 312 | 303 | 316 | 321 | 331 | 327 |
| 26 | 348 | 349 | 360 | 347 | 368 | 352 | 299 | e306 | 317 | 320 | 313 | 326 |
| 27 | 348 | 348 | 360 | 352 | 370 | 343 | 312 | 307 | 322 | 321 | 332 | 328 |
| 28 | 349 | 350 | 358 | 353 | 371 | 338 | 301 | 306 | 314 | 318 | 331 | 328 |
| 29 | 348 | 352 | 358 | 329 | --- | 342 | 305 | 308 | 317 | 320 | 329 | 328 |
| 30 | 342 | 355 | 355 | 349 | --- | 294 | 303 | 306 | 316 | 320 | 330 | 328 |
| 31 | 342 | --- | 155 | 329 | --- | 322 | --- | 310 | --- | 319 | 329 | --- |
| MEAN | 338 | 350 | 349 | 329 | 358 | 345 | 312 | 308 | 321 | 319 | 323 | 324 |

e Estimated

WATER TEMPERATURE, DEGREES CELSIUS, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 24.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 10.5 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 20.0 | 22.5 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 |
| 2 | 28.0 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 |
| 3 | 26.0 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 28.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 |
| 4 | 26.0 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 19.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 |
| 5 | 26.0 | 21.5 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 30.5 |
| 6 | 26.5 | 20.5 | 15.5 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 16.5 | 21.5 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 29.5 |
| 7 | 27.0 | 23.0 | 17.5 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 23.5 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 |
| 8 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 14.5 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 23.0 | --- | 31.0 | 29.0 | 30.5 |
| 9 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 23.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| 10 | 22.5 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 |
| 11 | 24.0 | 20.0 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| 12 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 14.5 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 25.0 | 28.5 | 30.0 | 30.0 | --- |
| 13 | 24.0 | 20.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 29.0 | --- |
| 14 | 27.0 | 21.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 |
| 15 | 26.5 | 22.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 21.0 | 25.5 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | --- |
| 16 | 26.5 | 16.5 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 22.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | --- |
| 17 | 25.0 | 15.5 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 17.5 | 22.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 28.5 |
| 18 | 25.0 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| 19 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 30.0 |
| 20 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| 21 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 8.0 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 24.5 | 30.0 |
| 22 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 25.0 | 21.5 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 |
| 23 | 19.5 | --- | 4.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 18.5 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 26.5 |
| 24 | 21.0 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 19.5 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 25.0 |
| 25 | 24.0 | 17.0 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 31.0 | 29.0 |
| 26 | 23.0 | 19.0 | 7.0 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | --- | 29.0 | 29.5 | 32.0 | 25.0 |
| 27 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 27.0 |
| 28 | 23.5 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 15.5 | 18.0 | --- | 26.0 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 31.0 | 27.0 |
| 29 | 22.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | --- | 19.5 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 26.0 |
| 30 | 23.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 12.0 | --- | 19.5 | 25.0 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 27.0 |
| 31 | 17.0 | --- | 14.5 | 12.0 | --- | 19.5 | --- | 27.0 | --- | 29.0 | 31.0 | --- |
| MEAN | 23.2 | 18.5 | 10.7 | 11.8 | 14.4 | 17.2 | 21.3 | 24.8 | 29.1 | 29.3 | 29.6 | 28.8 |

TRINITY RIVER MAIN STEM

443

08067000 TRINITY RIVER AT LIBERTY, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 30°03'27", long 94°49'05", Liberty County, Hydrologic Unit 12030203, at upstream side of upstream bridge on U.S. Highway 90 in Liberty, 345 ft downstream from Texas and New Orleans Railroad Co. bridge, and at mile 40.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--17,468 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1938 to September 1940 (gage heights, discharge measurements, and some records of daily discharge), October 1940 to current year (high-water records only). Gage-height records collected in this vicinity since 1903 are contained in reports of the National Weather Service.

Water-quality records.--Chemical and biochemical analyses: October 1970 to September 1972. Pesticide analyses: May 1971 to September 1972.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1922: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2.22 ft below National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929; unadjusted for land-surface subsidence. Prior to Mar. 13, 1973, nonrecording gage at site 105 ft downstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--Records fair. Discharges for current year were computed using stage discharge relationship. During years with predominantly low releases from Livingston Reservoir, discharges are estimated using records for Trinity River near Romayor (station 08066500), intervening area computation, and discharge measurements. Estimated discharges below 10,000 ft³/s are not published. Considerable regulation of flow by Livingston Reservoir (station 08066190) 88.9 mi upstream. Many diversions above station for municipal supplies, industrial uses, and irrigation. Gage-height telemeter at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 114,000 ft³/s May 12, 1942 (gage height, 29.38 ft); minimum not determined (affected by tides); minimum gage height observed, 2.32 ft Nov. 24, 1970.
Maximum stage since at least 1903, May 23, 1990 at 1700 hours (gage height, 30.03 ft).

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of May 8-11, 1922, reached a stage of 28.6 ft, present datum, from observation by the National Weather Service at nonrecording gage on railroad bridge upstream.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 106,000 ft³/s May 23, 1700 hours (gage height, 30.03 ft); minimum discharge not determined (affected by tides); minimum gage height, not recorded.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 19600 | --- | 42600 | 23300 | 52200 | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17300 | 13600 | 45900 | 23800 | 49800 | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17300 | 14600 | 45800 | 24100 | 49900 | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16100 | 14200 | 42800 | 25700 | 50500 | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 14300 | 13800 | 38600 | 30000 | 50300 | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 12500 | 12600 | 35600 | 32500 | 49000 | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11500 | 11300 | 33300 | 33300 | 46300 | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10800 | --- | 31800 | 33000 | 41700 | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10700 | --- | 30800 | 33000 | 37200 | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 12000 | --- | 30600 | 33400 | 34400 | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13900 | --- | 31100 | 34500 | 32800 | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 15000 | --- | 31700 | 35400 | 31800 | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 16000 | --- | 31100 | 37400 | 31200 | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17300 | 12500 | 31500 | 39400 | 30500 | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17800 | 14000 | 31500 | 44300 | 29100 | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17900 | 17500 | 32200 | 49700 | 27300 | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17500 | 20800 | 31700 | 57000 | 25700 | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 15000 | 22000 | 29400 | 62600 | 24600 | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11600 | 23200 | 25700 | 68600 | 22900 | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 24100 | 23200 | 75400 | 21500 | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 25200 | 21600 | 87200 | 20700 | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 26200 | 19900 | 99100 | 20200 | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 27700 | 18700 | 103000 | 19800 | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 29100 | 17900 | 102000 | 19500 | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | 12000 | --- | 30500 | 17400 | 98700 | 18800 | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | 16900 | --- | 32000 | 17100 | 92700 | 16600 | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | 19300 | --- | 32700 | 18200 | 94300 | 15300 | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | 19800 | --- | 32300 | 20100 | 83800 | 14700 | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | 20700 | --- | 33100 | 21600 | 71100 | 13800 | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | 22300 | --- | 34900 | 22500 | 59900 | 11600 | --- | --- | --- |
| 31 | --- | --- | --- | 21900 | --- | 38600 | --- | 55900 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| TOTAL | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 871900 | 1744100 | 909700 | --- | --- | --- |
| MEAN | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 29060 | 56260 | 30320 | --- | --- | --- |
| MAX | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 45900 | 103000 | 52200 | --- | --- | --- |
| MIN | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 17100 | 23300 | 11600 | --- | --- | --- |
| AC-FT | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 1729000 | 3459000 | 1804000 | --- | --- | --- |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | --- | MEAN | --- | MAX | --- | MIN | --- | AC-FT | --- | --- | --- |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | --- | MEAN | --- | MAX | --- | MIN | --- | AC-FT | --- | --- | --- |

TRINITY RIVER BASIN

08067070 CIWA CANAL NEAR DAYTON, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 29°57'40", long 94°48'36", Liberty County, Hydrologic Unit 12030203, at flume on left bank of Coastal Industrial Water Authority canal, 1,000 ft west of the Trinity River, 2 mi east of Farm Road 1409, and 7.4 mi south-east of Dayton.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1981 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. National Geodetic Vertical Datum of gage not determined.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. There are no known diversions between pumping plant and the gage. Water is pumped from the Trinity River for industrial use in the area.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--9 years, 328 ft³/s (237,600 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily discharge, 593 ft³/s July 19, 1988; minimum daily, 52 ft³/s Aug. 18, 1983, and Nov. 10, 1985.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily discharge, 561 ft³/s June 18, July 10; minimum daily, 293 ft³/s Oct. 16.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 400 | 319 | 373 | 325 | 339 | 385 | 343 | 377 | 461 | 495 | 517 | 495 |
| 2 | 404 | 343 | 358 | 328 | 336 | 388 | 354 | 391 | 461 | 489 | 498 | 451 |
| 3 | 404 | 339 | 354 | 321 | 343 | 385 | 377 | 392 | 461 | 512 | 483 | 438 |
| 4 | 414 | 343 | 358 | 352 | 358 | 377 | 360 | 393 | 490 | 521 | 485 | 441 |
| 5 | 428 | 343 | 358 | 400 | 356 | 377 | 381 | 396 | 503 | 525 | 484 | 393 |
| 6 | 432 | 365 | 362 | 388 | 381 | 381 | 377 | 396 | 488 | 552 | 482 | 429 |
| 7 | 432 | 404 | 369 | 347 | 396 | 346 | 377 | 396 | 521 | 552 | 481 | 456 |
| 8 | 428 | 396 | 365 | 343 | 396 | 362 | 377 | 377 | 521 | 521 | 482 | 458 |
| 9 | 416 | 338 | 365 | 343 | 377 | 362 | 377 | 360 | 508 | 556 | 549 | 459 |
| 10 | 385 | 355 | 369 | 343 | 373 | 358 | 373 | 373 | 486 | 561 | 550 | 460 |
| 11 | 394 | 373 | 358 | 369 | 377 | 354 | 377 | 375 | 461 | 521 | 519 | 435 |
| 12 | 428 | 332 | 365 | 369 | 381 | 362 | 377 | 375 | 465 | 543 | 503 | 428 |
| 13 | 373 | 347 | 369 | 369 | 381 | 381 | 373 | 376 | 450 | 538 | 503 | 454 |
| 14 | 336 | 343 | 350 | 365 | 358 | 377 | 381 | 384 | 473 | 538 | 508 | 403 |
| 15 | 332 | 369 | 373 | e369 | 365 | 396 | 381 | 415 | 465 | 538 | 482 | 396 |
| 16 | 293 | 351 | 381 | e369 | 358 | 396 | 381 | 490 | 469 | 538 | 500 | 397 |
| 17 | 377 | 385 | 404 | 367 | 347 | 388 | 360 | 433 | 512 | 543 | 504 | 400 |
| 18 | 399 | 388 | 428 | 388 | 347 | 362 | 381 | 464 | 561 | 538 | 507 | 473 |
| 19 | 424 | 388 | 416 | 388 | 347 | 381 | 377 | 486 | 552 | 496 | 529 | 541 |
| 20 | 404 | 388 | 381 | 385 | 354 | 388 | 377 | 486 | 522 | 501 | 538 | 544 |
| 21 | 385 | 373 | 377 | 336 | 365 | 372 | 388 | 474 | 556 | 501 | 530 | 547 |
| 22 | 369 | 365 | 350 | 321 | 349 | 388 | 400 | 397 | 556 | 502 | 506 | 547 |
| 23 | 369 | 350 | 347 | 321 | 365 | 362 | 467 | 465 | 556 | 503 | 473 | 544 |
| 24 | 358 | 339 | 365 | 321 | 377 | 358 | 400 | 486 | 556 | 489 | 496 | 548 |
| 25 | 305 | 336 | 412 | 388 | 388 | 358 | 404 | 465 | 556 | 472 | 485 | 518 |
| 26 | 328 | 358 | e396 | 381 | 388 | 358 | 457 | 467 | 556 | 520 | 457 | 467 |
| 27 | 343 | 347 | e377 | 369 | 388 | 388 | 396 | 469 | 556 | 526 | 426 | 508 |
| 28 | 373 | 400 | 362 | 369 | 370 | 389 | 405 | 469 | 508 | 531 | 473 | 514 |
| 29 | 373 | 373 | 369 | 358 | --- | 373 | 459 | 469 | 508 | 537 | 498 | 513 |
| 30 | 377 | 377 | 343 | 354 | --- | 328 | 392 | 443 | 508 | 538 | 505 | 515 |
| 31 | 365 | --- | 339 | 328 | --- | 328 | --- | 458 | --- | 538 | 475 | --- |
| TOTAL | 11848 | 10827 | 11493 | 11074 | 10260 | 11508 | 11629 | 13197 | 15246 | 16235 | 15428 | 14172 |
| MEAN | 382 | 361 | 371 | 357 | 366 | 371 | 388 | 426 | 508 | 524 | 498 | 472 |
| MAX | 432 | 404 | 428 | 400 | 396 | 396 | 467 | 490 | 561 | 561 | 550 | 548 |
| MIN | 293 | 319 | 339 | 321 | 336 | 328 | 343 | 360 | 450 | 472 | 426 | 393 |
| AC-FT | 23500 | 21480 | 22800 | 21970 | 20350 | 22830 | 23070 | 26180 | 30240 | 32200 | 30600 | 28110 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 140634 | MEAN | 385 | MAX | 593 | MIN | 234 | AC-FT | 278900 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 152917 | MEAN | 419 | MAX | 561 | MIN | 293 | AC-FT | 303300 | | |

e Estimated

CEDAR BAYOU MAIN STEM

445

08067500 CEDAR BAYOU NEAR CROSBY, TX

LOCATION.--Lat 29°58'21", long 94°59'08", Liberty County, Hydrologic Unit 12040203, on left bank at downstream side of bridge on U.S. Highway 90 and 6.6 mi northeast of Crosby.

DRAINAGE AREA.--64.9 mi².

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March to August 1946, March 1963 to February 1964, May to August 1971 (discharge measurements only), October 1971 to current year.

Water-quality records.--Chemical, biochemical, and pesticide analyses: May 1971 to September 1979.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 31.31 ft above National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.

REMARKS.--Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Stage discharge relationship is affected by seasonal vegetal growth during most years. Low flow is sustained by drainage from irrigated lands. Diversion for irrigation upstream from station. Gage-height telemetry at station.

AVERAGE DISCHARGE.--19 years (water years 1972-90), 77.4 ft³/s (56,080 acre-ft/yr).

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 4,760 ft³/s June 5, 1981 (gage height, 23.92 ft); maximum gage height, 24.95 ft May 19, 1989; no flow occasionally during pumping season of some years.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Peak discharges greater than base discharge of 1,400 ft³/s and maximum (*):

| Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) | Date | Time | Discharge (ft ³ /s) | Gage height (ft) |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mar. 30 | 0300 | *865 | *14.85 | | | | |

Minimum daily discharge, 0.10 ft³/s Aug. 28.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1989 TO SEPTEMBER 1990
MEAN VALUES

| DAY | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP |
|-------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 | .29 | 7.1 | 2.2 | .53 | 35 | 57 | 99 | 6.5 | 7.1 | e.22 | 16 | .18 |
| 2 | .17 | 4.4 | 2.1 | .42 | 152 | 145 | 22 | 5.1 | 4.8 | e.20 | 1.7 | .15 |
| 3 | .28 | 2.9 | 2.4 | .48 | 276 | 51 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 | e.18 | .67 | .18 |
| 4 | 13 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 220 | 25 | 2.6 | 23 | 2.8 | e.16 | e.51 | .23 |
| 5 | 8.3 | 6.2 | 2.1 | .78 | 62 | 16 | 1.6 | 11 | 1.9 | e1.0 | e.80 | .26 |
| 6 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 9.7 | 31 | 12 | 1.2 | 13 | .48 | e.60 | e.65 | .37 |
| 7 | 1.5 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 52 | 21 | 6.8 | 1.2 | 10 | .23 | e.30 | e.36 | .55 |
| 8 | .95 | 10 | 1.9 | 34 | 17 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 4.2 | .20 | e.70 | e.24 | 3.0 |
| 9 | .53 | 40 | 1.5 | 15 | 64 | 3.7 | .99 | 16 | e.19 | e5.0 | e.18 | 3.8 |
| 10 | .35 | 24 | 1.3 | 9.5 | 48 | 2.9 | 42 | 5.3 | e.18 | e1.0 | e.15 | 2.5 |
| 11 | .29 | 11 | 1.2 | 6.3 | 34 | 3.1 | 186 | 1.8 | e.18 | e.60 | e.14 | 5.8 |
| 12 | .23 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 5.3 | 19 | 4.0 | 58 | 3.3 | e.20 | .38 | e.13 | 9.0 |
| 13 | .70 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 12 | 56 | 9.1 | 2.2 | e.45 | .58 | e.14 | 13 |
| 14 | 2.3 | 2.1 | .97 | .86 | 8.5 | 35 | 12 | 1.6 | e.26 | .51 | e.15 | 22 |
| 15 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 1.1 | .86 | 9.0 | 24 | 43 | .74 | e.20 | .48 | e.16 | 13 |
| 16 | 20 | 1.3 | 1.3 | .83 | 8.7 | 18 | 9.9 | .21 | e.18 | .63 | e.16 | 8.7 |
| 17 | 13 | 1.1 | .93 | .76 | 5.6 | 8.6 | 2.4 | .22 | e.35 | .71 | e.16 | 4.4 |
| 18 | 6.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | .76 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 1.6 | .39 | e.30 | 1.5 | e.16 | 6.0 |
| 19 | 3.4 | .91 | 2.1 | .80 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 1.5 | .29 | e.21 | .81 | e.17 | 99 |
| 20 | 2.2 | .94 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 7.7 | 2.6 | 1.8 | .42 | e.20 | .40 | e.18 | 72 |
| 21 | 1.6 | 1.1 | .85 | 16 | 7.7 | 1.3 | 3.3 | .26 | e.18 | 1.5 | e.18 | 48 |
| 22 | 1.3 | 1.6 | .69 | 2.3 | 10 | 2.0 | 3.2 | .29 | e.18 | 1.1 | .23 | 24 |
| 23 | 1.2 | 4.7 | .67 | 1.3 | 10 | 2.0 | 3.4 | .79 | e.18 | 2.3 | .27 | 35 |
| 24 | 1.1 | 6.1 | 1.1 | 34 | 7.7 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 1.4 | e.19 | 22 | 1.2 | 20 |
| 25 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 2.3 | 91 | 7.1 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 4.1 | e.24 | 1.6 | .32 | 10 |
| 26 | .90 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 13 | 5.7 | 3.6 | 17 | .96 | e.28 | 3.2 | .28 | 5.3 |
| 27 | .71 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 235 | .14 | e.25 | .45 | .15 | 3.3 |
| 28 | .67 | 26 | 2.6 | 25 | 5.9 | 195 | 78 | 8.8 | e.35 | .40 | .10 | 2.1 |
| 29 | 4.7 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 188 | --- | 331 | 22 | 15 | e.26 | .43 | .19 | 1.4 |
| 30 | 20 | 3.0 | .98 | 55 | --- | 726 | 9.1 | 6.9 | e.24 | .37 | .11 | .96 |
| 31 | 16 | --- | .65 | 20 | --- | 396 | --- | 9.2 | --- | 13 | .16 | --- |
| TOTAL | 130.57 | 197.05 | 49.84 | 595.88 | 1102.3 | 2148.5 | 880.69 | 157.81 | 27.66 | 62.31 | 26.00 | 414.18 |
| MEAN | 4.21 | 6.57 | 1.61 | 19.2 | 39.4 | 69.3 | 29.4 | 5.09 | .92 | 2.01 | .84 | 13.8 |
| MAX | 20 | 40 | 2.8 | 188 | 276 | 726 | 235 | 23 | 7.1 | 22 | .16 | .99 |
| MIN | .17 | .91 | .65 | .42 | 4.9 | 1.3 | .99 | .14 | .18 | .16 | .10 | .15 |
| AC-FT | 259 | 391 | 99 | 1180 | 2190 | 4260 | 1750 | 313 | 55 | 124 | 52 | 822 |
| CAL YR 1989 | TOTAL | 34929.98 | MEAN | 95.7 | MAX | 4030 | MIN | .00 | AC-FT | 69280 | | |
| WTR YR 1990 | TOTAL | 5792.79 | MEAN | 15.9 | MAX | 726 | MIN | .10 | AC-FT | 11490 | | |

e Estimated

Because the number of streams on which streamflow information is likely to be desired far exceeds the number of stream-gaging stations feasible to operate at one time, the Geological Survey collects limited streamflow data at sites other than continuous stream-gaging stations. When limited streamflow data are collected on a systematic basis over a period of years for use in hydrologic analyses, the site at which the data are collected is called a partial-record station. In addition, discharge measurements are made at other sites not included in the partial-record program. These measurements are generally made in times of drought or flood to give better areal coverage of those events. The data collected for special reasons are called measurements at miscellaneous sites.

Streamflow data collected at partial-record stations where water-quality data other than observations of water temperature are not obtained are presented in two tables. The first is a table of discharge measurements at low-flow partial-record stations; the second is a table of annual maximum stage and (or) discharge at crest-stage stations. Discharge measurements made at miscellaneous sites for both low and high flows are given in a third table. Discharge measurements and water-quality data collected at partial-record stations are presented in downstream order in the section of this report entitled "Gaging-station records."

Low-flow partial-record stations

Measurements of streamflow at low-flow partial-record stations that are not published in the gaging-station section are given in the following table. Most of the measurements of low flow were made during periods when streamflow was sustained primarily by ground-water discharge. These measurements, when correlated with the simultaneous discharge of a nearby stream where continuous records are available, will indicate the low-flow potential of the stream. The years listed in the column headed "Period of record" identifies the water years in which measurements were made at the same or at practically the same site.

Discharge measurements made at low-flow partial-record station during water year 1990

| Station no. | Station name | Location | Drainage area (mi²) | Period of record | Measurements | |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | | | | Date | Dis-charge (ft³/s) |
| Red River basin | | | | | | |
| 07299890 | Lelia Lake Creek below Bell Creek near Hedley, Tex. | Lat 34°56'08", long 100°41'46", Donley County, 150 ft down-stream from county road crossing, 1.0 mi downstream from mouth of Bell Creek, and about 5 mi north of Hedley. | 74 | 1964-90 | 01-22-90 | 6.06 |
| 07307700 | Roaring Springs near Roaring Springs, Tex. | Lat 33°51'12", long 100°51'53", Motley County, 3.5 mi south of Roaring Springs. | a | 1937, 1943-90 | 01-26-90 | 1.02 |
| Neches River basin | | | | | | |
| 08041720 | Pine Island Bayou at State Highway 105 near Sour Lake, Tex. | Lat 30°08'08", long 94°16'44", Hardin-Jefferson County line, at bridge on State Highway 105, about 2.0 mi upstream from mouth of Little Pine Island Bayou, and 7.9 mi east of Sour Lake. | -- | 1979-90 | 10-05-89 12-19-89 07-10-90 08-21-90 | 6.3 5.5 24.0 16.0 |

a Not applicable.

DISCHARGE AT PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS SITES

Crest-stage partial-record stations

The following table contains annual maximum stage and (or) discharge at partial-record stations operated primarily for the purpose of defining the flooding characteristics of the streams. At stations where discharge is given, or is footnoted "to be determined", a stage-discharge relation has been, or will be, defined by discharge measurements obtained by current meter or by indirect procedures. Water-stage recorders are located at these flood-hydrograph stations to facilitate complete hydrograph definition. At stations where only the maximum stage is given (discharge column is dashed), data are generally collected for use in stage-frequency studies of flood-profile definition. Gages at these stations usually consist of a device that will register the peak stage occurring between inspections of the gage. The years used in the column "Period of record" identify the years in which the annual maximum has been determined.

Annual maximum stage and (or) discharge during water year 1990

| Station no. | Station name | Location | Drainage area (mi ²) | Period of record | Annual maximum | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Date | Gage height | Dis-charge (ft ³ /s) |
| Red River basin | | | | | | | |
| 07299570 | Red River near Quanah, Tex. | Lat 34°24'47", long 99°44'03", Hardeman County, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 6, 8 mi north of Quanah, 30 mi upstream from Salt Fork Red River, and at mile 1,030. (discontinued) | 8,321 | 1959-82† 1984-90 | u | <8.00 | <680 |
| 07301200 | McClellan Creek near McLean, Tex. | Lat 35°19'45", long 100°36'32", Gray County, on left bank at down- stream side of bridge on State Highway 273, 5 mi upstream from mouth. | 759 | 1967-80† 1987-90 | 04-25-90 | 6.03 | 200 |
| Sabine River basin | | | | | | | |
| 08017210 | Long Branch at Greenville, Tex. | Lat 33°07'20", long 96°05'54", Hunt County, on left edge of low-water channel 80 ft upstream from culvert under Moulton St. (Business Route U.S. Highway 69), 0.5 mi upstream from Interstate Highway 30, 0.6 mi downstream from Wesley St. (Business Route U.S. Highway 67), and 1.3 mi southeast of Hunt County Courthouse in Greenville. | 5.37 | 1986-90 | 05-03-90 | 11.11 | -- |
| Trinity River Basin | | | | | | | |
| 08048800 | Big Fossil Creek at Haltom City, Tex. | Lat 33°48'32", long 97°15'02", Tarrant County, at center of channel at downstream side of downstream bridge on State Highway 183, 2.0 mi upstream from Little Fossil Creek, 3.5 mi upstream from mouth, and 6.0 mi northeast of downtown section of Fort Worth. | 52.8 | 1960-73† 1974-84‡ 1985-90 | 05-03-90 | 13.76 | -- |
| Cedar Bayou basin | | | | | | | |
| 08067510 | Cedar Bayou near Baytown, Tex. | Lat 29°46'12", long 94°54'59", Chambers-Harris County line, at bridge on State Highway 146, 0.2 mi downstream from Cary Bayou, 0.2 mi upstream from Saw Pit Gully, and 4.3 mi north- east of Baytown. | 169 | 1984-90 | 10-15-89 | *6.66 | -- |

u Unknown

* Elevation, in feet.

† Operated as a continuous-record station.

‡ Operated as an unpublished stage-only station.

DISCHARGE AT PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS SITES

449

Measurements of streamflow at points other than gaging stations or partial-record stations are given in the following table:

Discharge measurements made at miscellaneous sites during water year 1990

| Station no. | Tributary to | Location | Drainage area (mi²) | Measured previously (water years) | Measurements | |
|-------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | Date | Dis-charge (ft³/s) |
| Trinity River basin | | | | | | |
| West Fork Trinity River | Trinity River | Lat 32°46'49", long 97°25'05", Tarrant County, Hydrologic Unit 12030102, at bridge on meandering road in Fort Worth, 2.1 mi downstream from Lake Worth Dam and 5.7 mi northwest of Post Office Building on Lancaster Street in downtown area of Fort Worth. | d2,064 | 1949*, 1952-53*, 1990 | 05-03-90 05-07-90 05-14-90 05-16-90 05-18-90 05-21-90 | 20,400 20,100 9,730 7,110 2,600 1,030 |
| Trinity River | Gulf of Mexico | Lat 32°37'03", long 96°37'19", Dallas County, at bridge on South Belt Line Road, 4.2 mi northeast of Wilmer, Tex. and 6.5 mi upstream from Tenmile Creek. | -- | 1974, 1989-90 | 10-05-89 | 666 |

d Drainage area of Lake Worth dam.

* Although measurement was at a slightly different site location, the drainage area is comparable to prior miscellaneous measurement.

INDEX

| | Page | | Page |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| Access to WATSTORE data | 15 | Data, collection and computation | 9 |
| Accuracy of the records | 12 | presentation | 10,14 |
| Acre-foot, definition of | 15 | Definition of terms | 15 |
| Adenosine triphosphate (ATP), definition of | 15 | Denton Creek, near Grapevine | 321 |
| Algae, definition of | 15 | near Justin | 319 |
| growth potential (AGP), definition of | 16 | Diatoms, definition of | 19 |
| Angelina River near Alto | 177 | Discharge, at partial-record stations and miscellaneous sites | 447 |
| Arkansas River basin, gaging station records in | 25-34 | Discharge, definition of | 17 |
| Arrangement of records | 13 | Dissolved, definition of | 17 |
| Artificial substrate, definition of | 21 | Dissolved-solids concentration, definition of | 17 |
| Ash mass, definition of | 16 | Diversity index, definition of | 17 |
| Attoyac Bayou near Chireno | 180 | Downstream order numbering | 8 |
| Ayish Bayou near San Augustine | 181 | Drainage area, definition of | 17 |
| | | Drainage basin, definition of | 17 |
| | | Dry mass, definition of | 16 |
| | | Duck Creek near Garland | 349 |
| B.A. Steinhagen Lake at Town Bluff | 183 | | |
| Bacteria, definition of | 16 | Eagle Mountain Reservoir above Fort Worth | 198 |
| Bardwell Lake near Ennis | 404 | East Fork Little Wichita River near Henrietta | 90 |
| Bayou LaNana at Nacogdoches | 179 | East Fork Trinity River, above Seagoville | 359-365 |
| Bear Creek at FM 1187 near Benbrook | 203-204 | at McKinney | 344 |
| Beaver Creek near Electra | 82 | East Fork Trinity River, at Seagoville | 366-372 |
| Bed load, definition of | 20 | near Crandall | 373-381 |
| discharge, definition of | 20 | near Forney | 350-358 |
| Bed material, definition of | 16 | Elm Fork Trinity River, at Gainesville | 274 |
| Bedias Creek near Madisonville | 424 | near Carrollton | 322 |
| Benbrook Lake near Benbrook | 205-216 | near Gainesville | 275 |
| Big Cow Creek near Newton | 162 | near Lewisville | 315-318 |
| Big Cypress Creek, near Jefferson | 127 | near Pilot Point | 293-294 |
| near Pittsburg | 125 | Estimated daily discharge, identification of | 12 |
| near Winnsboro | 121 | Explanation of the records | 8 |
| Big Fossil Creek at Haltom City | 448 | | |
| Big Sandy Creek (Sabine River basin) near Big Sandy | 147 | Fecal coliform bacteria, definition of | 16 |
| Big Sandy Creek (Trinity River basin) near Bridgeport | 196 | Fecal streptococcal bacteria, definition of | 16 |
| Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), definition of | 16 | Frazier Creek near Linden | 136 |
| Biomass, definition of | 16 | | |
| Black Cypress Bayou at Jefferson | 128 | Gage height, definition of | 17 |
| Blue-green algae, definition of | 19 | Gaging station, definition of | 17 |
| Bottom material, definition of | 16 | Gaging-station records | 25 |
| Bridgeport Reservoir above Bridgeport | 195 | Grapevine Lake near Grapevine | 320 |
| Brushy Creek at Scroggins | 123 | Green algae, definition of | 19 |
| | | Greenbelt Lake near Clarendon | 40 |
| Canadian River, at Logan, NM | 25 | Groesbeck Creek at State Highway 6 near Quanah | 39 |
| near Amarillo | 27-30 | | |
| near Canadian | 31-33 | Hardness, definition of | 17 |
| Cedar Bayou, near Baytown | 448 | Hillebrandt Bayou near Lovell Lake | 193 |
| near Crosby | 445 | Hydrologic bench-mark network | 8,17 |
| Cedar Creek Reservoir near Trinidad | 401 | Hydrologic conditions | 2 |
| Cells/volume, definition of | 16 | Hydrologic unit | 18 |
| Chambers Creek near Rice | 406-409 | | |
| Chemical oxygen demand (COD), definition of | 16 | Identifying estimated daily discharge | 12 |
| Chlorophyll, definition of | 16 | Illustrations | 4,5,7 |
| CIWA Canal near Dayton | 444 | Index | 451 |
| Classification of records | 12 | Instantaneous discharge, definition of | 17 |
| Clear Creek near Sanger | 295-297 | Introduction | 1 |
| Clear Fork Trinity River, at Fort Worth | 219 | | |
| near Benbrook | 217-218 | Joe Pool Lake near Duncanville | 259-270 |
| above Benbrook near Aledo | 201-202 | Jordan Creek Tributary near Collinsville | 278 |
| near Weatherford | 200 | | |
| Color unit, definition of | 17 | Kickapoo Creek (Trinity River basin) near Onalaska | 425 |
| Computation, data collection and | 9 | | |
| Contents, definition of | 17 | Laboratory measurements | 14 |
| Continuous-record station, definition of | 12 | Lake Arlington at Arlington | 240-245 |
| Control, definition of | 17 | Lake Arrowhead near Henrietta | 88 |
| structure | 17 | Lake Bob Sandlin near Mount Pleasant | 124 |
| Cooperation | 2 | Lake Cypress Springs near Mount Vernon | 122 |
| Cowleech Fork Sabine River at Greenville | 137 | Lake Fork Creek near Quitman | 146 |
| Crest-stage partial-record measurements | 448 | Lake Fork Reservoir near Quitman | 145 |
| Crest-stage partial-record station, definition of | 9 | Lake Kemp near Mabelle | 71-76 |
| Cubic-foot-per-second day, definition of | 17 | Lake Kickapoo near Archer City | 86 |
| Cubic foot per second (ft ³ /s, ft ³ /s), definition of | 17 | | |
| Cubic foot per second per square mile (CFSM), definition of | 17 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| Lake Nacogdoches near Nacogdoches | 178 | Methylene blue active substance, definition of | 18 |
| Lake O' the Pines near Jefferson | 126 | Micrograms per gram, definition of | 18 |
| Lake Palestine near Frankston | 167 | Micrograms per liter, definition of | 18 |
| Lake Ray Hubbard near Forney | 348 | Middle Sulphur River at Commerce | 107 |
| Lake Tawakoni near Wills Point | 139 | Milligrams of carbon per area or volume per unit time | 20 |
| Lake Texoma near Denison | 96 | Milligrams of oxygen per area or volume per unit time | 20 |
| Lake Worth above Fort Worth | 199 | Milligrams per liter, definition of | 18 |
| Lake Surveys (Water Quality): | | Miscellaneous measurements | 449 |
| Arlington, Lake at Arlington | 241-245 | Miscellaneous sampling sites | 12 |
| Benbrook Lake near Benbrook | 206-216 | Moss Lake near Gainesville | 94 |
| Joe Pool Lake near Duncanville | 260-270 | Mountain Creek, near Duncanville | 271 |
| Lake Kemp near Mabelle | 72-75 | at Grand Prairie | 273 |
| Lewisville Lake near Lewisville | 303-314 | near Venus | 255-256 |
| Livingston Reservoir near Goodrich | 427-433 | Mountain Creek Lake near Grand Prairie | 272 |
| Ray Roberts Lake near Pilot Point | 280-292 | | |
| Lakes and reservoirs: | | National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD), definition of | 18 |
| Arlington, Lake, at Arlington | 240-245 | National stream-quality accounting network (NASQAN), | |
| Arrowhead, Lake, near Henrietta | 88 | definition of | 18 |
| B.A. Steinhagen Lake at Town Bluff | 183 | National Trends Network (NTN), definition of | 18 |
| Bardwell Lake near Ennis | 404 | Natural substrates, definition of | 21 |
| Benbrook Lake near Benbrook | 205-216 | Navarro Mills Lake near Dawson | 402 |
| Bob Sandlin Lake, near Mount Pleasant | 124 | Neches River, at Evadale | 186-189 |
| Bridgeport Reservoir above Bridgeport | 195 | near Town Bluff | 184-185 |
| Cedar Creek Reservoir near Trinidad | 401 | near Diboll | 174 |
| Cypress Springs, Lake, near Mount Vernon | 122 | near Neches | 168-173 |
| Eagle Mountain Reservoir above Fort Worth | 198 | near Rockland | 175-176 |
| Grapevine Lake near Grapevine | 320 | Neches River basin, gaging-station records in | 167-191 |
| Greenbelt Lake near Clarendon | 40 | low-flow partial-record records in | 447 |
| Joe Pool Lake near Duncanville | 259-270 | Networks and programs, special | 8 |
| Kemp, Lake, near Mabelle | 71-76 | North Fork Red River near Shamrock | 46 |
| Kickapoo, Lake, near Archer City | 86 | North Sulphur River near Cooper | 111-113 |
| Lake Fork Reservoir, near Quitman | 145 | North Wichita River near Truscott | 55-57 |
| Lavon Lake near Lavon | 346 | | |
| Lewisville Lake near Lewisville | 302-314 | On-site measurements and sample collection | 13 |
| Livingston Reservoir near Goodrich | 426-433 | Organic mass, definition of | 16 |
| Martin Lake near Tatum | 154 | Organism, definition of | 18 |
| Moss Lake near Gainesville | 94 | Organism count/area, definition of | 18 |
| Mountain Creek Lake near Grand Prairie | 272 | Organism count/volume, definition of | 18 |
| Nacogdoches, Lake, near Nacogdoches | 178 | Other records available | 12 |
| Navarro Mills Lake near Dawson | 402 | | |
| O' the Pines, Lake, near Jefferson | 126 | Parameter code, definition of | 18 |
| Palestine, Lake, near Frankston | 167 | Partial-record station, definition of | 19 |
| Pat Mayse Lake near Chicota | 97 | Partial-record stations, crest-stage | 448 |
| Ray Hubbard, Lake, near Forney | 348 | low-flow | 447 |
| Ray Roberts Lake near Pilot Point | 279-292 | Particle size, definition of | 19 |
| Sam Rayburn Reservoir near Jasper | 182 | Particle-size classification, definition of | 19 |
| Tawakoni, Lake, near Wills Point | 139 | Pat Mayse Lake near Chicota | 97 |
| Texoma, Lake, near Denison | 96 | Pease River, near Childress | 48 |
| Toledo Bend Reservoir near Burkeville | 157 | Pecan Creek near Aubrey | 301 |
| Truscott Brine Lake near Truscott | 52-54 | Percent composition, definition of | 19 |
| Wright Patman Lake near Texarkana | 119 | Periphyton, definition of | 19 |
| Worth, Lake, above Fort Worth | 199 | Pesticides, definition of | 19 |
| Lavon Lake near Lavon | 346 | Phytoplankton, definition of | 19 |
| Lelia Lake Creek below Bell Creek near Hedley | 447 | Picocurie, definition of | 19 |
| Lewisville Lake near Lewisville | 302-314 | Pine Island Bayou, at State Highway 105 near Sour Lake | 447 |
| Little Cypress Creek, near Jefferson | 130-135 | near Sour Lake | 191 |
| near Ore City | 129 | Plankton, definition of | 19 |
| Little Elm Creek near Aubrey | 298-300 | Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), definition of | 19 |
| Little Wichita River, above Henrietta | 89 | Prairie Creek at U.S. Highway 175, Dallas | 343 |
| near Archer City | 87 | Prairie Dog Town Fork Red River, near Childress | 38 |
| Livingston Reservoir, at outflow weir near Goodrich | 434 | near Wayside | 35-37 |
| near Goodrich | 426-433 | Primary productivity, definition of | 19 |
| Long Branch at Greenville | 448 | Programs, special networks and | 8 |
| Long King Creek at Livingston | 435 | Publications of techniques of water-resources investigations | 23,24 |
| Low-flow partial-record measurements | 447 | | |
| Low-flow partial-record stations, definition of | 9 | Radiochemical program | 8 |
| | | Ray Roberts Lake near Pilot Point | 279-292 |
| Martin Creek near Tatum | 155 | Records, accuracy of | 12 |
| Martin Lake near Tatum | 154 | arrangement of | 13 |
| McClellan Creek near McLean | 448 | classification of | 12 |
| Mean concentration, definition of | 20 | explanation of | 8 |
| Mean discharge, definition of | 17 | of stage and water discharge | 9 |
| Menard Creek near Rye | 437-438 | of surface-water quality | 12 |
| Metamorphic stage, definition of | 18 | others available | 12 |
| | | Recoverable from bottom material, definition of | 20 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| Red River, at Arthur City | 98 | Taxonomy, definition of | 22 |
| at Index, AR | 103 | Taylor Bayou near LaBelle | 192 |
| near Burkburnett | 49-51 | Taylor Bayou basin, gaging-station records in | 192-193 |
| near De Kalb | 99-102 | Techniques of water-resources investigations, publication of | 23-24 |
| near Gainesville | 95 | Tehuacana Creek near Streetman | 411-412 |
| near Quanah | 448 | Temperature, collection and examination | 13 |
| near Terral, OK | 91-93 | Terms, definition of | 15-23 |
| Red River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in | 448 | Thermograph, definition of | 22 |
| gaging-station records in | 35-136 | Timber Creek near Collinsville | 277 |
| low-flow partial-record stations in | 447 | Time-weighted average, definition of | 22 |
| Remark codes | 15 | Toledo Bend Reservoir near Burkeville | 157 |
| Reservoirs. See lakes and reservoirs. | | Tons per acre-foot, definition of | 22 |
| Return period, definition of | 20 | Tons per day, definition of | 22 |
| Revue Creek near Logan, NM | 26 | Total coliform bacteria, definition of | 16 |
| Richland-Chambers tributary near Kerens | 410 | Total (in tables of chemical analyses), definition of | 22 |
| Richland Creek, near Dawson | 403 | Total discharge, definition of | 22 |
| Roaring Springs near Roaring Springs | 447 | Total organism count, definition of | 18 |
| Rowlett Creek near Sachse | 347 | Total, recoverable, definition of | 22 |
| Runoff in inches, definition of | 20 | Total sediment discharge, definition of | 20 |
| | | Total sediment load, definition of | 21 |
| Sabine River, above Longview | 149 | Trinity River, at Cedar Crest Blvd., Dallas | 325-332 |
| at Logansport, LA | 156 | at Dallas | 324 |
| at Toledo Bend Reservoir near Burkeville | 158 | at Liberty | 443 |
| near Beckville | 150-153 | at Romayor | 439-442 |
| near Bon Wier | 160-161 | at Trinidad | 391-400 |
| near Burkeville | 159 | below Dallas | 334-342 |
| near Gladewater | 148 | near Crockett | 415-423 |
| near Mineola | 141-144 | near Goodrich | 436 |
| near Ruliff | 163-166 | near Oakwood | 413 |
| near Wills Point | 140 | near Rosser | 382-390 |
| Sabine River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in | 448 | Trinity River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in | 448 |
| gaging-station records in | 137-166 | discharge measurements at miscellaneous sites | 449 |
| Salt Fork Red River at Mangum, OK | 45 | gaging-station records in | 194-444 |
| near Wellington | 41-44 | Tritium network | 22 |
| Sam Rayburn Reservoir near Jasper | 182 | Truscott Brine Lake near Truscott | 52-54 |
| Sediment, collection and examination | 14 | Turtle Creek at Dallas | 323 |
| definition of | 20 | | |
| Sister Grove Creek near Blue Ridge | 345 | Upper Keechi Creek near Oakwood | 414 |
| Sodium adsorption ration (SAR), definition of | 21 | | |
| Solute, definition of | 21 | Village Creek, at Everman | 230-238 |
| South Fork Sabine River near Quinlan | 133 | at Kennedale | 239 |
| South Side Canal near Dundee | 81 | Village Creek near Kountze | 190 |
| South Sulphur River, near Commerce | 104-106 | | |
| near Cooper | 108-110 | Walnut Creek near Mansfield | 257 |
| South Wichita River, at dam near Guthrie | 58-62 | Water discharge, records of | 9 |
| at Ross Ranch near Benjamin | 64 | Water quality | 6 |
| below dam near Guthrie | 63 | Water temperature | 13 |
| near Benjamin | 65-70 | Water year, definition of | 22 |
| Special networks and programs | 8 | WATSTORE data, access to | 15 |
| Specific conductance, definition of | 21 | Waxahachie Creek near Bardwell | 405 |
| Stage, records of | 9 | WDR, definition of | 22 |
| Stage-discharge relation, definition of | 21 | Weighted average, definition of | 22 |
| Station identification numbers | 8 | West Fork Trinity River, at Beach Street, Fort Worth | 221-229 |
| Streamflow, definition of | 21 | at Fort Worth | 220 |
| yearly summary | 3 | at Grand Prairie | 246-254 |
| Substrate, definition of | 21 | near Boyd | 197 |
| Sulphur River, near Talco | 114-117 | near Jacksboro | 194 |
| near Texarkana | 120 | Wet mass, definition of | 16 |
| Surface area, definition of | 21 | White Oak Creek near Talco | 118 |
| Surficial bed material, definition of | 21 | White Rock Creek at Greenville Ave., Dallas | 333 |
| Suspended (as used in tables of chemical analyses), definition of | 21 | Wichita River, at Wichita Falls | 83 |
| Suspended, recoverable, definition of | 21 | near Charlie | 84-85 |
| Suspended, total, definition of | 21 | near Mabelle | 77-80 |
| Suspended sediment, definition of | 20 | Wolf Creek at Lipscomb | 34 |
| Suspended-sediment concentration, definition of | 20 | Wright Patman Lake near Texarkana | 119 |
| Suspended-sediment discharge, definition of | 20 | WSP, definition of | 23 |
| Suspended-sediment load, definition of | 20 | | |
| Sweetwater Creek near Kilton | 47 | Zooplankton, definition of | 19 |

FACTORS FOR CONVERTING INCH-POUND UNITS TO INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM UNITS (SI)

The following factors may be used to convert the inch-pound units published herein to the International System of Units (SI).

| Multiply inch-pound units | By | To obtain SI units |
|--|------------------------|--|
| <i>Length</i> | | |
| inches (in) | 2.54×10^1 | millimeters (mm) |
| | 2.54×10^{-2} | meters (m) |
| feet (ft) | 3.048×10^{-1} | meters (m) |
| miles (mi) | 1.609×10^0 | kilometers (km) |
| <i>Area</i> | | |
| acres | 4.047×10^3 | square meters (m ²) |
| | 4.047×10^{-1} | square hectometers (hm ²) |
| | 4.047×10^{-3} | square kilometers (km ²) |
| square miles (mi ²) | 2.590×10^0 | square kilometers (km ²) |
| <i>Volume</i> | | |
| gallons (gal) | 3.785×10^0 | liters (L) |
| | 3.785×10^0 | cubic decimeters (dm ³) |
| | 3.785×10^{-3} | cubic meters (m ³) |
| million gallons | 3.785×10^3 | cubic meters (m ³) |
| | 3.785×10^{-3} | cubic hectometers (hm ³) |
| cubic feet (ft ³) | 2.832×10^1 | cubic decimeters (dm ³) |
| | 2.832×10^{-2} | cubic meters (m ³) |
| cfs-days | 2.447×10^3 | cubic meters (m ³) |
| | 2.447×10^{-3} | cubic hectometers (hm ³) |
| acre-feet (acre-ft) | 1.233×10^3 | cubic meters (m ³) |
| | 1.233×10^{-3} | cubic hectometers (hm ³) |
| | 1.233×10^{-6} | cubic kilometers (km ³) |
| <i>Flow</i> | | |
| cubic feet per second (ft ³ /s) | 2.832×10^1 | liters per second (L/s) |
| | 2.832×10^1 | cubic decimeters per second (dm ³ /s) |
| | 2.832×10^{-2} | cubic meters per second (m ³ /s) |
| gallons per minute (gal/min) | 6.309×10^{-2} | liters per second (L/s) |
| | 6.309×10^{-2} | cubic decimeters per second (dm ³ /s) |
| | 6.309×10^{-5} | cubic meters per second (m ³ /s) |
| million gallons per day | 4.381×10^1 | cubic decimeters per second (dm ³ /s) |
| | 4.381×10^{-2} | cubic meters per second (m ³ /s) |
| <i>Mass</i> | | |
| tons (short) | 9.072×10^{-1} | megagrams (Mg) or metric tons |



3 1818 00324931 3

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
INT 413



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Geological Survey
8011 Cameron Road, Bldg. 1
Austin, TX 78753

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE \$300
SPECIAL 4TH CLASS BOOK RATE

2 ALL
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY
ATTN: SERIAL RECORDS UNIT
NATIONAL CENTER - MS 950
RESTON, VA 22092